

8487

I

(6)

AN

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND
GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC
CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

BY SIR E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, KNT., F.S.A.,

M.A. AND LITT.D., CAMBRIDGE; M.A. AND D.LITT., OXFORD; D.LIT., DURHAM;
SOMETIME SCHOLAR OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AND TYRWHITT HEBREW SCHOLAR;
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.

308582
—
5. 1. 35

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,

1920.

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.
ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON,
W.C. 2.

sur , M. 588, , T. 345,
 ♂, U. 191, to drink; Copt. CE.

surá (suá)                                 

surâu    , P. 692,      , P. 94, drinkers.

sur-t  , T. 71, , U. 191,
 , M. 225,  , N. 603, ,
 drink;  , IV, 1115, water supply.

sur-t  , bead, oval ball; var.
                                  

suru-t (?) —  —  —  , a bird.

s-ursh , to make to be green
or fertile; caus. of **ursh**.

suh —   ; —    ,
—    , to utter words as the
result of some great or sudden emotion, to
speak in an ecstasy, to prophesy.

suḥ  , , , air, wind.


sub-t —   , Pap. 3024, 79, —
   , Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt.
COORGE.

suh —  , balls of incense.

Suḥit (?) , Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.

s-ukha — , Peasant
282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of ukha.

s-user — , to strengthen; caus.

s-usekh —     , to walk
with long strides; caus. of usekh.

s-ush , , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of **uash**.

S-ush Heriu  title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome
of Upper Egypt.

sush    , to break (?)

. sush-t  , tie, fether, cord.

sut  , var.  , White Crown.

sutut  , IV, 520, to walk,
to travel.

s-utekh , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of ; var. . A title of Anubis is , "the embalmer."

s-uthet  ,  , to cook, to roast, to bake.

s-uthet   , to fatten birds.

s-utēkh — , to embalm;
var. — .

s-utcha  , , to streng-
then, to heal, to save; caus. of    .

s-utcha   Δ ,   Δ , to
go, to go forward; caus. of   Δ .

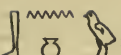
seb — , N. 692, 1148, jackal;
see —  .

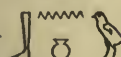
seb — , U. 460

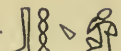
seb —  Δ , —   ], see asi
—   , an interrogative particle.

sebi            

sebenben —  , M. 280,
—   , Rec. 31, 168, to re-
treat, to collapse; —    , P. 180.

sebennu — , U. 540, T. 296,

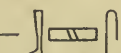
— , P. 230, crowns.

sebeh — , — ,

— , to cry, cry.

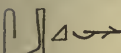
Sebkhas —  *, one of the 36

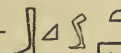
Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

Sebeshsen — , Annales I,

84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

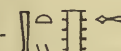
sebeq (?) — , Israel Stele 22,

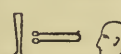
, happy, fortunate.

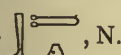
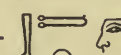
sebq-t — , bone chamber.

sebt-t — , crown of flowers, wreath.

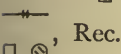
sebt — , wall, fort; Copt. COHT.

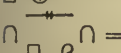
sebti — , a royal title.

sebth — , P. 349, 1065,

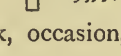
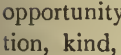
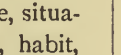
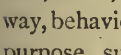
— , N. 766, P. 708, — , Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.

sep — , a sign of multiplication;

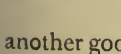
— , Rec. 2, 111, to multiply;

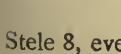
 = 10 × 10.

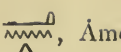
sep — , — ,

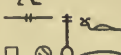
— , time, season, fate, luck, occasion, opportunity, hap, accident, condition, case, situation, kind, sort, mode, means, manner, habit, way, behaviour, action, characteristic, aim, object, purpose, subject, case at law, trial, affair, act, like, equal, expedient; Copt. CΠ; — , — , ill-luck, calamity, fault, failure; — , one at a time, one by one; — , every par-

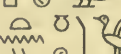
ticular; — , L.D. III, 140B,

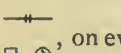
another good example; — , Israel

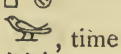
Stele 8, every one on his land; — ,

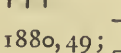
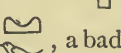
— , Amen. 15, 18, moreover, another case;

— , IV, 1078, happiness;

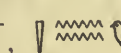
— , IV, 944, calamity, disaster;

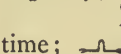
— , on every occasion;

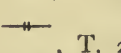
— , time of trouble;

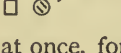
— , 1880, 49; — , a bad turn;

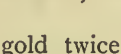
— , a bold act;

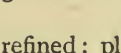
— , twice, repetition;

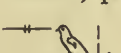
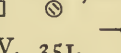
— , duplicity;

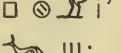
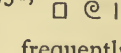
— , second time;

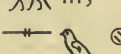
— , never again;

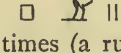
— , T. 283, at once, forthwith; Copt. ἵκοπ;

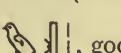
— , gold twice refined;

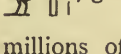
— , gold thrice refined; plur. — , U. 88, — , N. 1110,

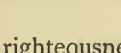
— , IV, 351, — ,

— , frequently;

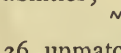
— , Rec. 16, 110 [say] four times (a rubrical direction);

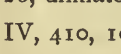
— , good times, Rec. 20, 40;

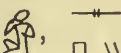
— , millions of times;

— , righteousness;

— , unique in abilities;

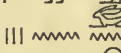
— , A.Z. 1905,

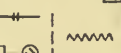
26, unmatched for abilities; — , IV, 410, 1082.

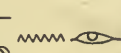
sep — , the case in

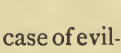
court, a legal decision; — , a criminal offence;

— , it is a case for punishment;

— , IV, 752, cases of trespass;

— , just cases;

— , the case of evil-doers;

— , IV, 1109, their case comes on again.

sep , Rev. =  ,
Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

sep tepi   ,
 , primeval time;  , lands of
primeval time.

sepi  , Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

sepsep  , Stele of Ptolemy I,
18,  , Rec. 15, 18,  ,
Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition;
Copt. **cepcwn**.

sepi  , Peasant 199,  ,
 , to remain over;  ,
Shipwreck 38, not one was left;  ,
 , L.D. III, 140c, there remains no trace;
see  ; Copt. **ceene**.

sepp  , to remain over; Copt.
ceene.

sepit  , U. 549, T. 303,  ,
Rechnungen 49,  , P.S.B. 19,
263,   ,   ,
 ,  , remainder, remains,
gleanings.

sep-t    , pots for storing corn.

Sep Rā  , Palermo Stele, the name
of a sun-temple.

sep  , worm, serpent.

Sep-her  , Sallier IV, 13, 9,
a god (?)

sep  , Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt.
cen, con.

sep  , Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.

sep  , Thes. 1124, couch, diwān.

sep-t  , stairs, steps.

sep  , to cut, to slay,
to destroy, to smite.

sep  Rev. 12, 21 =  , Copt. **ceene**.

sep   , Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see
 .

sep-ti (?)  , Lit. 22,   =
 , two plumes.

Sep  , Rec. 3, 49, a god.

Sepit  , Berg. I, 19,  , a
wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)

sepa  , to benefit, to thrive,
to prosper.

Sepa  , U. 537,  ,
 , U. 538,     ,
T. 305,      ,
        , B.D. 17, 87,  ,
   , Rec. 30, 187, B.D. 69, 7: (1) a
reptile-god (?); (2) the chief of the seven spirits
who guarded Osiris.

Sepa-ur     ,
T. 304, a god (?)

Sepa-Heru    , U.
329,       , T. 300, the
Sepa of Horus.

Sepa-her    , P. 270,
        , M. 485,    ,
N. 1251,      , Rec.
30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sepa.

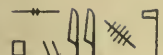
Sepa-shā-t    ,
 , Tūat III, a god of slaughter.

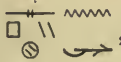
sepi  , Rec. 3, 56, trough,
basin.

sepi      , Rec. 3, 50, crusts of
bread.

sepi      , Rec. 3, 45, rag, shred,
strip of cloth.

sepi      , Rev. 11, 167, thread;
Copt. **cenpi**.

Sepi , Rec. 3, 44, a god.

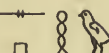
sepin (?) , IV, 670, a kind of wood.

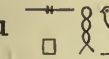
Sepen (?) , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

sper , Rec. 26, 229, , to come forth, to set out.

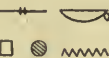
s-per[r] , to make to come forth; caus. of .

sper , to ask, to pray, to entreat.

sepeh , IV, 1075, , Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.

sephu , order, command (?)

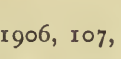
s-pekhar , to write, to inscribe, to register.

Sepkh-kenmem , the name of one of the 36 Dekans.

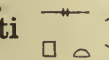
seps , Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)

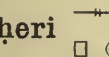
Sepsu , Rec. 31, 14, , Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.

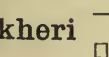
seps , to overthrow, to slay.

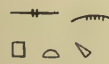
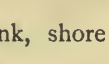
seps , A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var. .

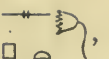
seps , to build.

sept-ti , the two lips; see .

sept heri , upper lip.

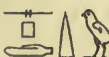
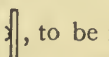
sept kheri , lower lip.

sept , IV, 655, bank, shore; , Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.

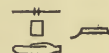
sept , a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt. $\text{c}\alpha\phi\text{t}$.

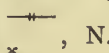
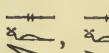
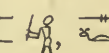
sept , leg, thigh, foreleg.

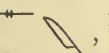
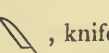
Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti , B.D. 153A, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

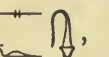
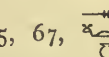
sept , to be ready, prepared; , his soul is prepared; , provided with a watchful, intelligent face.

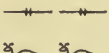
Sept-metu , the name of the 6th Gate in the Tuat.

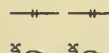
s-pet , to make to stretch, to extend; caus. of .

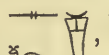
sef , N. 429, , Shipwreck 144, , to cut, to slay, to kill.

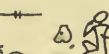
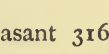
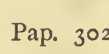
sef , knife; plur. ; Copt. $\text{CH}\text{C}\text{E}$, Arab. سيف , Eth. ሰባ ; Syr. ܣܝܦ , Gr. ξίφος .

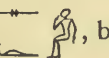
sef , Mar. Karn. 55, 67, , Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

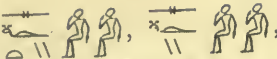
sefsef , to melt by fire, to liquefy.

sefsef , to pour out, to overflow.

sef-t , a kind of sacred oil.

sef , Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107, , to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate; , Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

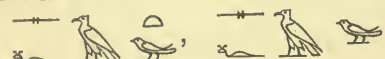
sef , babe, child, boy; varr. 

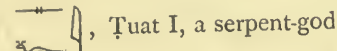
Sef-ti , the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

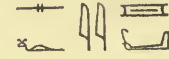
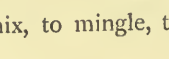
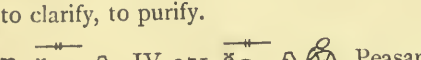
Sefi-peri-em-Hesher, etc. 

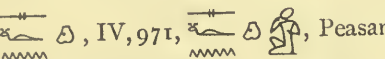
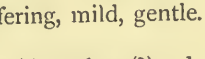
, B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.

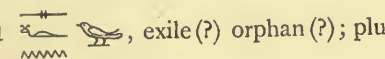
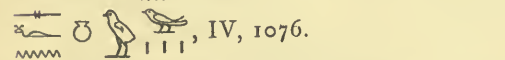
sfa , to strain, to purify; see **sefi**.

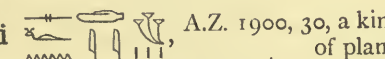
sfa-t , annoyance, pitiful, clement.

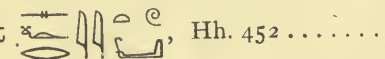
Sfâ , *Tuat I*, a serpent-god.

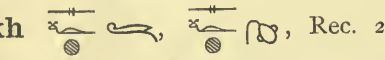
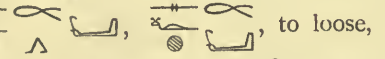
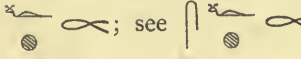
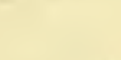
sfi , Rec. 5, 95, , Rec. 5, 96, , Rec. 5, 93, , to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

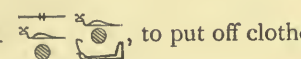
sfen , *IV*, 971, , Peasant 150, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

sfenu , exile(?) orphan(?) plur. , *IV*, 1076.

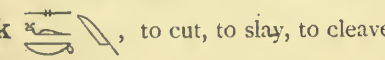
sfenti , A.Z. 1900, 30, a kind of plant.

sefrit , Hh. 452

s-fekh , Rec. 29, 155, , to loose, to open; caus. of ; see , unwrapped.

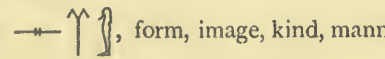
s-fekhfekh , to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see .

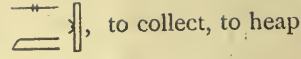
Sefekh , Wört. 1212

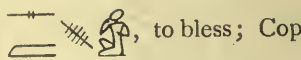
sefek , to cut, to slay, to cleave.

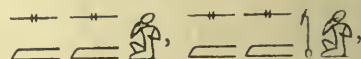
sefkek , to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

sefth , to slay, to kill.

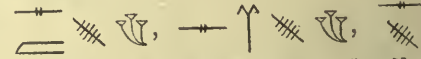
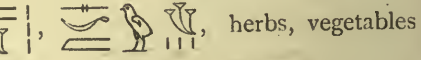
sem , form, image, kind, manner.

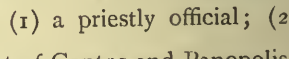
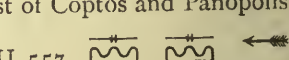
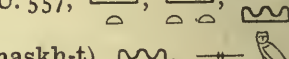
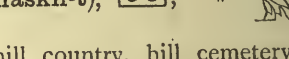
sem , to collect, to heap together.

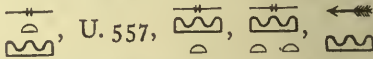
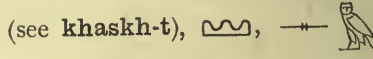
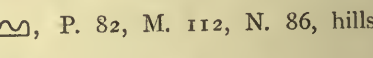
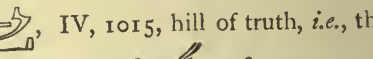
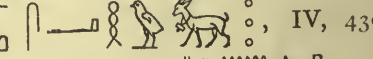
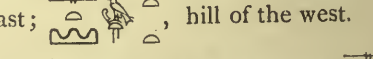
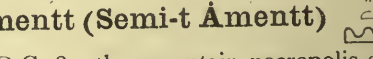
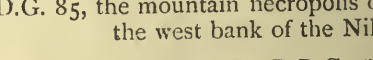
sem , to bless; Copt. *seor*.

semsem , to bless, to pray.

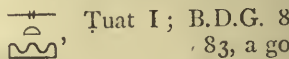
sem (?) , a kind of metal; see **tchâm**.

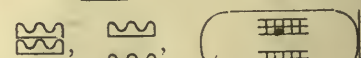
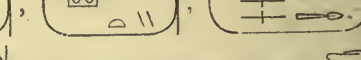
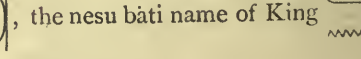
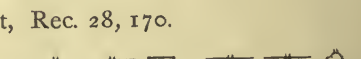
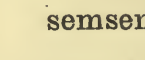
sem , , , , herbs, vegetables; Copt. *ciel*.

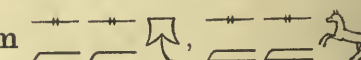
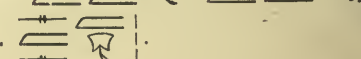
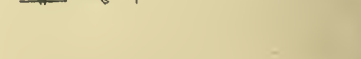
sem, semati , , , , = : (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.

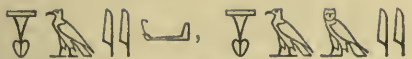
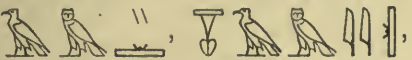
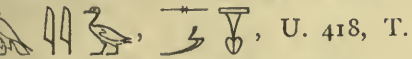
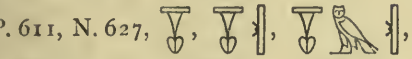
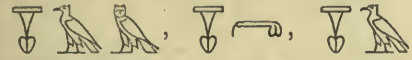
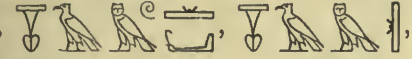
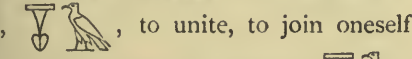
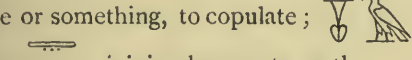
semi-t , U. 557, , , (see **khaskh-t**), , , desert, hill country, hill cemetery; , P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills; , *IV*, 1015, hill of truth, *i.e.*, the grave; , *IV*, 430, hill of the spirit-bodies; , hill of the east; , hill of the west.

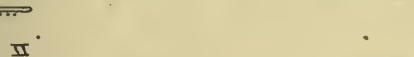
Set Âmentt (Semi-t Âmentt) , B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

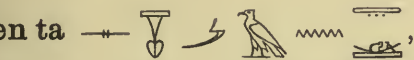
Set (Semit) , *Tuat I*; B.D.G. 81, 83, a god.

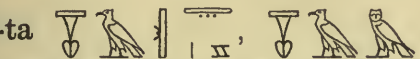
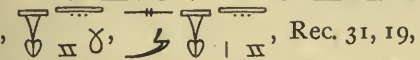
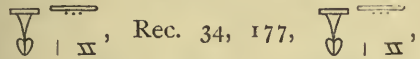
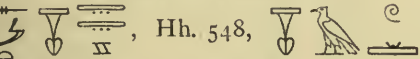
Semti , , , , , the nesu bâti name of King ;  = sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.

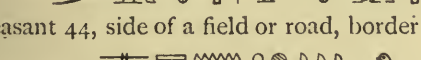
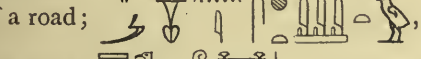
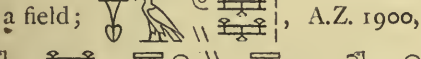
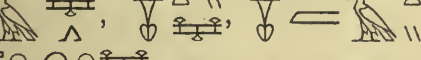
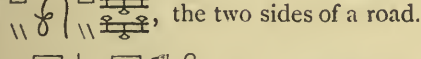
semsem , , horse; plur. .

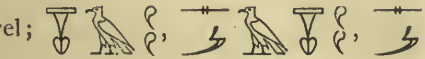
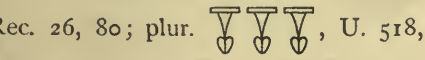
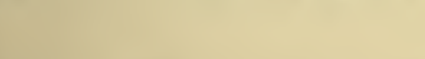
smai , , , , U. 418, T. 238, 339, P. 611, N. 627, , , , to unite, to join oneself to someone or something, to copulate; , joining heaven to earth.

sma , , cemetery (?); var. .

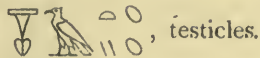
sma en ta , the transport of a dead body over the river to the tomb.

smai-ta , , Rec. 31, 19, , Rec. 34, 177, , Hh. 548, , Amherst I, to bury, burial, "union with the earth"; Copt. *twæc*.

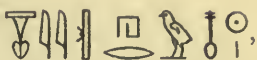
sma ta , , Peasant 44, side of a field or road, border or edge of a road; , border of a field; , A.Z. 1900, 27, , , the two sides of a road.

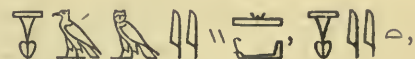
sma-t , , gut, intestine, rectum, bowel; , Rec. 26, 80; plur. , U. 518, T. 328, .

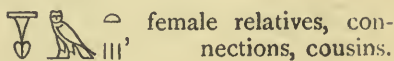
sma , phallus.

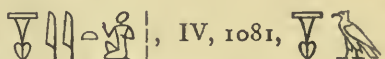
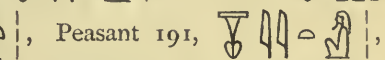
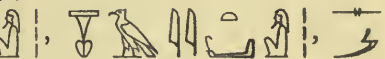
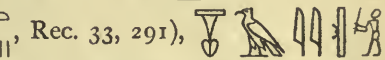
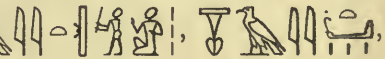
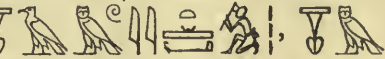
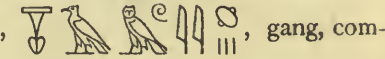
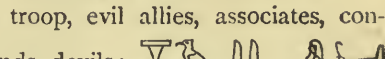
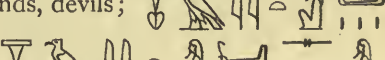
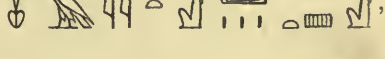
sma-ti , testicles.

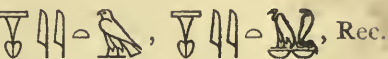
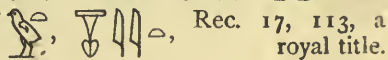
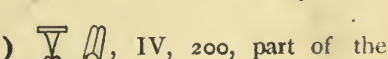
smaiu , male relatives, kinsmen, cousins, connections.

smai hru nefer , a man who assists at a festival, addicted to revelry.

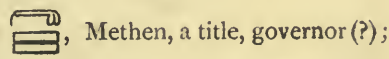
smai , spouse, consort, wife, concubine.

smaït , female relatives, connections, cousins.

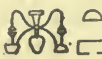
smaïut , IV, 1081, , Peasant 191, , , (var. , Rec. 34, 179, , Rec. 33, 291), , , , , , , , allies of Set.

smaït , , Rec. 24, 166, , Rec. 17, 113, a royal title.

smai (?) , IV, 200, part of the double crown .

sma ta , Methen, a title, governor (?); var. .

smai tauī , Palermo Stele, ,
, , uniter of the Two Lands,
i.e., of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or
 name.

smait tauī (?) , throne room (?)

smaiui (?) , Rec. 27, 84, twin
 mountains (Gebelēn?)

Smai , ,
 Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.

Smai , , ,
, a name of Set.

Smait , the title of a
 god or devil.

Smati , , ,
, , , B.D.
 145, 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th
 Pylon.

Smaiu , , ,
, , ,
, B.D. 17, 138, 18A, 2, H. 1, 19,
 5, Nesi-Āmsu 22, 11, fiends.

Smaut , Rec. 31, 168,
 a group or company of gods; ,
 P.S.B. 13, 569.

Smaiti , , B.D. 64, 14,
 the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.

Smati-uati , , B.D. 169,
 15, a divine title.

Smatt-Bast , B.D. 125,
 see **Basti**.

Smai-Nu , , Mission
 13, 50, , Edfu I, 79, a title of the
 Nile-god.

Smai-ta , , Tomb of
 Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 70).

Smai-tauī , , D.R.G. 60,
, IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2)
 a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of ,
 (4) a title of Set.

Smai-tauī , , ,
 B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of
 Hathor.

smait , assembly, reunion,
 gathering.

smait-t , , enclosure,
 a shut-in place; plur. , .

smait-t , IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.

sma , , Rec. 16,
 142, , ,
 to mix; , , Koller 1, 7,
 a mixture of six parts.

sma kh-t , , Metternich
 Stele 20, , to eat.

sma[i]u keku , ,
, thick darkness, utter darkness,
 outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr. ,
 * , , , .

smait , , ,
, , Rev. 6, 147, temple,
 lock, tress, hair; Copt. .

sma , tree with thick foliage.

sma , a plant; plur. ,
 A.Z. 1908, 120, , ,
, , , leaves,
 foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.

smait , ,
, , ,
, , Rec. 8, 171,
 couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

sma , to render clear or
 visible.

s-ma , to make to see; caus. of
 .

sma , Metternich Stele 41, ,
ibid. 157,   , to cut up, to slay.

sma  , IV, 614, a beast slain as
an offering.

Smaur-Bekha    ,
, Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur
and Bachis.

Sma-kheftiu-f   ,
Tuat III, a ram-god.

smasma   , to pray, to
recite; var.  .

smaā   ,   ,
 , to feed; Copt.    .

s-maār   , IV, 1199,
  , to make miserable, to op-
press; caus. of  .

s-maā  , to make true, to justify,
to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay
what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty
or debt, to dedicate; caus. of .

s-maā kheru   ,
Rec. 29, 147,      ,
       ,
       , to make true
the word, *i.e.*, to prove innocent, to procure the
acquittal of someone.

smai   , M. 785, to equip
a boat, to rig a boat.

s-mau  ,  , to
repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of  .

s-mau   , Mission 13,
58; caus. of  .

smam   ,   ,
       , to slay,
to kill.

smamu     , slaughterer.

smam   ,   ,
       ,
B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

Smamit   , Ombos II,
233, a cow-goddess of offerings.

Smamur   , Denderah
IV, 79, a bull-god or goddess.

smam   , IV, 809, to crush;
       , to crush foreign lands.

smam (s-am)   , to
kindle, to set fire to; caus. of  .

smam-t (s-am-t)    ,
Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

smam      , dense
(of darkness      .

smasu  , Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-
born; see **smesu**.

smasu-t (smesu-t)  , eldest
(fem.)

smā   , herald, reporter, an-
nouncer; Copt.     .

smān   , U. 14,
a kind of incense.

smā (?)  , to kill, to slay.

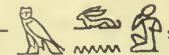
s-mār  , Rec. 32, 79, to
please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate;
caus. of      .

s-mār-t , adornment, decoration, rich or festal apparel.

smi-t , shadow, protection.

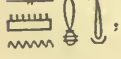
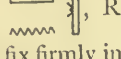
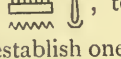
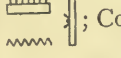
smiu , devourers, avenging gods and fiends.

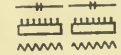
smu , U. 506, , T. 321, flesh, members.

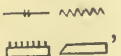
smun (or s-m-un) , Peasant 44, , assuredly, really and truly, verily.

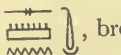
smep , slaughter, death.

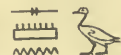
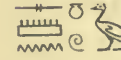
smen , P. 124, M. 93, N. 100, incense.

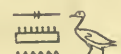
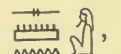
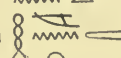
s-men , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1092, , P. 636, 637, M. 512, 514, N. 1095, 1097, , Rec. 30, 187, , to establish, to fix firmly in position, to establish oneself; caus. of ; Copt. *ceine*, *ceeni*.

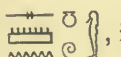
smen-smen , T. 398, M. 400, to establish, be established.

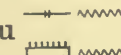
smen , order, foundation.

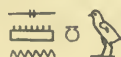
smen , bronze.

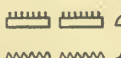
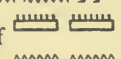
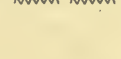
smen , Metternich Stele 62, , a kind of goose; Copt. *ceone*.

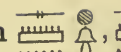
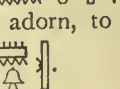
Smen , B.D. 17, 37, , a goose-god, a dweller in , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

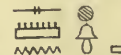
smenu , image, figure.

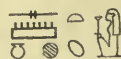
Smennu , T. 24, a god.

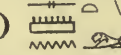
smenu , Rec. 15, 179, to rage, to shake.

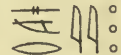
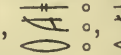
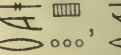
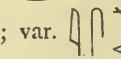
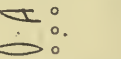
s-menmen , IV, 1111, , to unsettle. to make to move; caus. of .

s-menkh , to set in good order, to adorn, to beautify, to endow richly; caus. of .

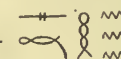
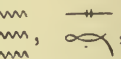
s-menkh-t , adornment.

Smenkhit , Rec. 3, 54, a goddess.

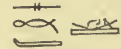
Smen-ti (?) , a lioness-goddess.

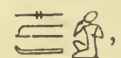
smeri , , , , , emery; var. .

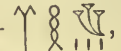
s-meh-t , Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus. of .

s-meh , , , to flood, to submerge, to fill full.

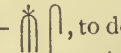
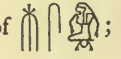
smehit , flooding.

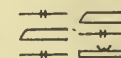
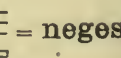
smeh , a kind of boat or ship.

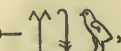
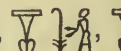
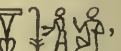
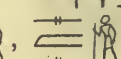
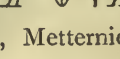
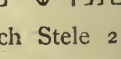
smeh , to pray, to beseech.

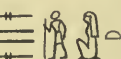
smeh , Rec. 15, 152, garlands.

smehi , the left hand, the left side; Gr. *Ἀσπαχ*; see Herodotus II, 30.

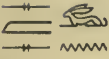
s-mes , to deliver a woman; caus. of ; Copt. *ceecio*.

smesmes ,  = **negesges** , to overflow.

smesu , , , Metternich Stele 222, , , , , , eldest, firstborn.

smesit , Mission 13, 51, first-born (fem.).

smesu , title of the high-priest of Metelis.

smesun , pot, vessel.

smeseru (?)    ,
Rev. 11, 90.....

Smet  ; see **Mestā**, one of
the four sons of Horus.

Smet  , Berg. I, 17, a croco-
dile-god.

smet, smetsmet  ,
B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15.....

smet....  , Famine Stele 17.....

s-met      
       .

Smet[r]-āqa             ,
B.D. 58, 5, the rudder in the magical boat.

smeti               , Rec. 5, 95, to paint the
eyes.

Smetti               , B.D. 144, the
Watcher of the 1st Ārit.

s-metr               , Rec. 17, 44; caus.
of                .

semthek  , part of the name
of Psammetichus; with fem. art.  
                , A.Z. 1881, 68.

Smet  , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr.
Σματ.

smet  , eye paint (?)

smet                , servants, subordinates,
underlings; see               .

sen                , Rec. 4, 30, they,
them, their; see               .

sen-nu  , second, fellow.

sen                , to bow, to pay homage, to
entreat.

senu                , suppliant.

senn-ti      , worshipper, adorer.

sennit      , B.D. 168A,
22, acclamations.

sen, senā      ,
to smell, to kiss, to do homage, adoration.

senu      , IV, 1220, homage.

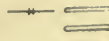
senn-t      , kiss, embrace.

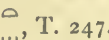
sen ta      , IV, 1028,   
IV, 910,       
        
        , IV, 908,
        , to smell the earth,
to kiss the earth, to do homage by bowing with
the face to the ground.

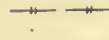
senn ta      , Mar. Aby. II, 36,
to kiss the ground, i.e., pay homage.

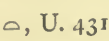
sennti ta     

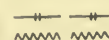
sen  , ploughshare; Copt. *CHTE*.

sen-t  , U. 431; var.

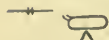
 , T. 247.

sensen-t  , T. 247;

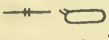
var.  , U. 431.

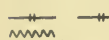
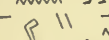
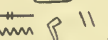
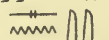
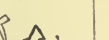
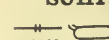
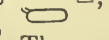
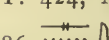
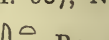
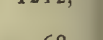
Sensen-t   , N. 706, a mythological locality.

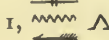
sen (not sensh)  , to open; see

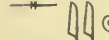
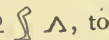
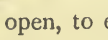
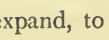
 .

sen, seni  , U. 235,  ,  ,

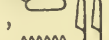
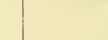
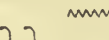
IV, 1220,  ,  ,  ,

 , , , , , , , , ,

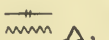
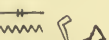
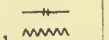
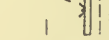
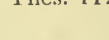
Koller Pap. 5, 1,  , Metternich Stele 240,

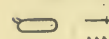
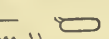
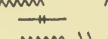
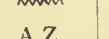
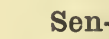
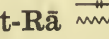
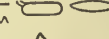
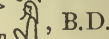
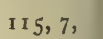
    , to open, to expand, to throw

open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass

on in front; late forms are:  , , ,

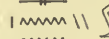
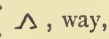
 , Rev. 11, 174; Copt. *CHTE*.

senn, senni  ,  , ,

 , , , , , , , , , A.Z.

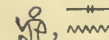
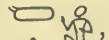
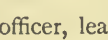
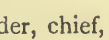
1907, 125, Rec. 36, 201, to pass over, to go

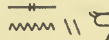
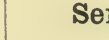
beyond, to pass in front, to pass away from, to

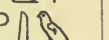
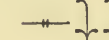
flutter away (of a bird);  , way,

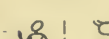
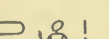
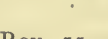
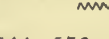
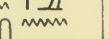
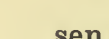
road; Copt. *CHTEIN*, *CHHINI*.

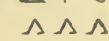
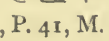
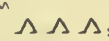
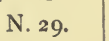
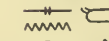
senni  ,  ,  ,

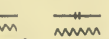
   , officer, leader, chief, fighter

in the van of an army; plur.  , ,

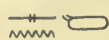
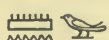
Anastasi I, 23, 6, Mar. Karn. 53, 38,  ,

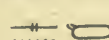
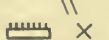
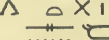
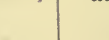
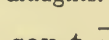
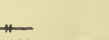
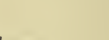
   , Rev. 11, 144, 173,  ,

   , P. 41, M. 62,  , N. 29.

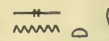
seni  ,  ,  ,

sufferer, a wretched, needy, or miserable man.

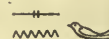
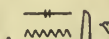
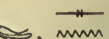
seni meni  , Tutānkh.

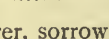
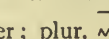
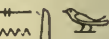
8,  , , , , , , , , ,

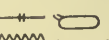
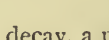
P. 1116B, 38, 54, in a state of flux and ruin, topsy-turvy.

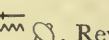
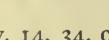
sen-t  , P. 365,

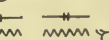
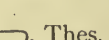
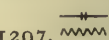
N. 1078, lie, false statement.

sennā  , , ,

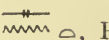
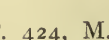
sufferer, sorrower; plur.  , , .

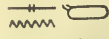
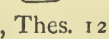
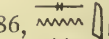
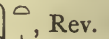
sen-t  , decay, a passing away.

sen  , Rev. 14, 34, clay.

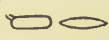
sen  , Thes. 1297,  ,

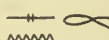
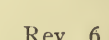
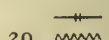
to copy, to make a likeness or transcript of anything.

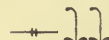
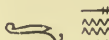
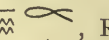
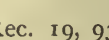
senit  , P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212,

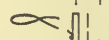
 , Thes. 1286,  , Rev. 14, 68,

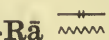
model, copy, likeness, archetype (of a book);

 , IV, 1150, in likeness of.

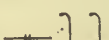
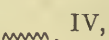
senn  , Rev. 6, 29,  ,

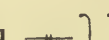
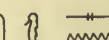
 , Rec. 19, 93,  ,

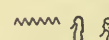
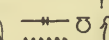
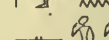
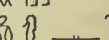
 , Thes. 1122, copy, duplicate, transcript, list, notes of a case, report.

Sen-t-Rā  , B.D. 115, 7,

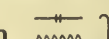
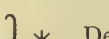
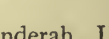
the "similitude of Rā."

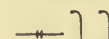
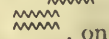
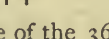
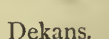
senn  , IV, 1032, to make a copy or likeness.

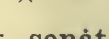
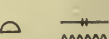
sennu  , , ,

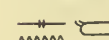
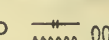
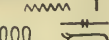
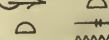
 , , ,  (*sic*) ,

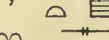
likeness, image, copy, figure, statue.

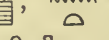
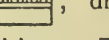
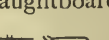
Senen    , Denderah II, 11,

   , one of the 36 Dekans.

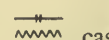
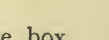
sen-t, senāt  , , ,

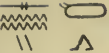
 ,  , ,

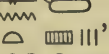
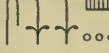
 , draughtboard and

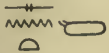
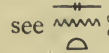
draughts;   , to play

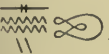
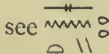
at draughts.

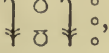
sen-t  , case, box.

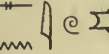
senni (?) , a counter in a game.

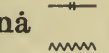
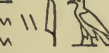
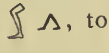
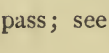
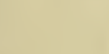
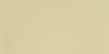
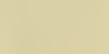
sen-t (?) , Peasant 23, a kind of stone; compare , ruby (?)

sen-t ; see .

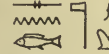
senn ; see , foundation.

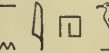
senn , Rec. 4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)

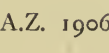
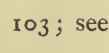
senâ (?) , winds, breaths.

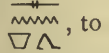
senâ, sennâ , , , to pass; see , , , to pass; see , , .

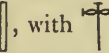
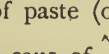
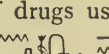
senânâ , Amen. 7, 1, pass quickly.

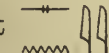
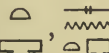
Senân (?) , Berg. I, 13, a god, a defender of the dead.

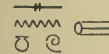
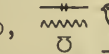
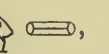
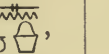
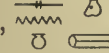
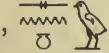
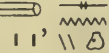
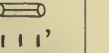
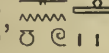
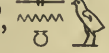
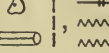
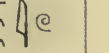
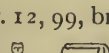
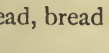
senâh , B.D. 145, IX, 34, injury, damage.

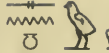
senâs , A.Z. 1906, 103; see , .

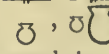
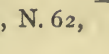
senâ , to turn back, to repulse.

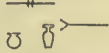
s-nââ , with , to reduce to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of , , B.D. 125, III, 20.

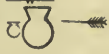
seni-t , , case, chamber, cabin, box; Copt. *cenH*.

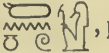
senu , , , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 12, 99, bread, bread cakes; , , IV, 768, Annales III, 110.

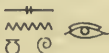
Senu , Tuat VII, a company of gods who fed Râ.

senu , N. 62, , T. 268, pot, vase, vessel, jar.

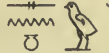
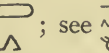
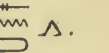
senu , I, 3, 4, wine of Pelusium; Gr. *Σαῖν*.

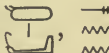
senu , Methen, assessor of taxes.

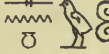
senu , physician (?); Copt. *c&enH*.

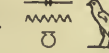
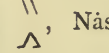
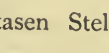
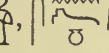
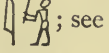
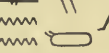
senu , to see, to weep (?)

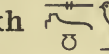
senu (?) , B.D. 64, 14, district (?)

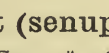
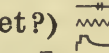
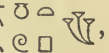
senu , ; see .

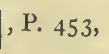
sennu , , privilege, right.

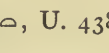
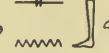
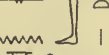
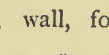
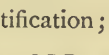
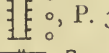
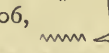
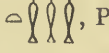
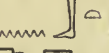
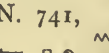
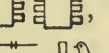
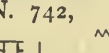
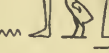
senu , Nâstasen Stele 65.....

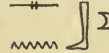
senui , Nâstasen Stele 68, , ; see , , .

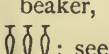
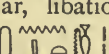
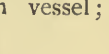
s-nukh , L.D. III, 140c, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.

senut (senupet?) , , , a plant.

senb , P. 453, , wall, fortification.

senb-t , U. 438, , T. 250, , wall, fortification; plur. , , P. 306, , P. 352, N. 1067, , , N. 741, , , N. 742, , , N. 164, , Rec. 27, 59, , , Rec. 30, 194.

senb , a cool, wholesome wind or breeze.

senb-t , P. 392, N. 1166, A.Z. 1880, 49, beaker, jar, libation vessel; plur. , ; see .

senb —   , Rec. 5, 96,  ,

Rec. 5, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips, strip of cloth or linen, bandage.

s-nebi — , Hymn Darius 23, to make to swim.

senb —  ,  , Rec.

16, 57, 31, 18,  , Peasant 115, to be overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)

senbā-t  , jar, vase, vessel, pot.

senp  , to cut, to slay.

senpu  , slaughterers, slaughtering.

senf  ,  ,  ,

blood; Copt. .

senfu  , a flux of blood.

senf  , bloody-eyed.

Senfiu  , gods of blood, or gods of blood colour.

senf  , knife (?)

senf  , garment, raiment, dress.

senf  ,  , last year; var.  ; Copt. .

s-nef  , Peasant 279, to unload a boat, to give relief to.

s-nefi —  , to produce air, to fan.

s-nefekhfekh  ,  , to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages; caus. of  .

s-nem (s-unem)  ,

IV, 352,  , A.Z. 1880,

49,  ,  ,

Love Songs 8, 5,  ,  ,

 ,  , to feed, to supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat ravenously; caus. of **unem**.

s-nemm (s-unem)  ,

Rec. 36, 81, to feed, to satisfy with food, to devour; caus. of **unem**.

snem  , Peasant 282,

 , greediness, voracity.

snem  , abundance, plenty.

snem  , IV, 1184,

 , food.

snem-t  , IV, 1054, 1055,

 , IV, 753,  ,

, IV, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings in abundance.

snem, snemm  ,

 , A.Z. 1873, 151, spawn of fish ( ).

snem  ,

 ,  , to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

snem áb (hät)  , grief of heart, sorrow.

snemm  ,

A.Z. 1906, 113,  ,

to tear out the hair in grief;  ,

, Mission 13, 229.

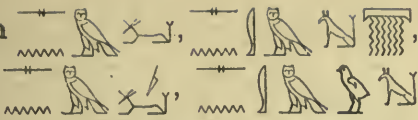
s-nem  , IV, 911,  ,

 , Rec. 30, 193,  ,

, to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see ,

 ; caus. of  .

snem

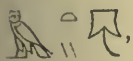
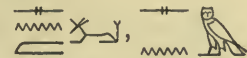


IV, 386,

Tombo 8,

flood, storm, tempest, thunder rain.

Snem, Snemmti



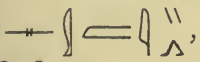
Hh. 441, a title of Set.

Snemti



B.D. 99, 14, a god.

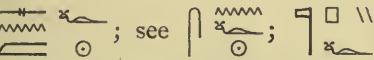
s-nemá



to step, to walk;

caus. of

Snemf



Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

s-nemeh



to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate;

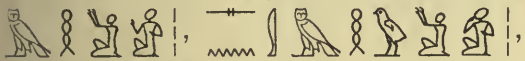
caus. of

s-nemmeh



Rec. 35, 125, to humble oneself, to beg, to pray; caus. of

snemeḥu



A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

Snemkhef



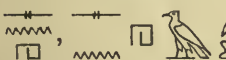
a serpent-god in the Tuat.

s-nems



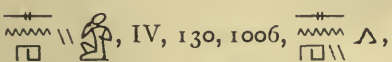
to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neh

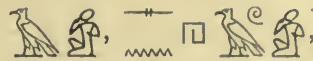


Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate; see s-nehi.

s-nehi

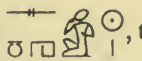


IV, 130, 1006, Rec. 4, 131,



to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory; IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Rā



the name of a festival.

s-nehas



A.Z. 1900, 20,

to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake; caus. of

Snehaqarha (?)



B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality;

var.

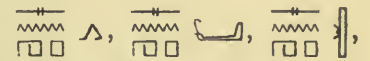
snehu



B.D. (Saïte) 75, 3,

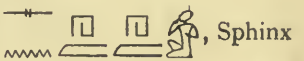
part of a building (?)

s-nehep



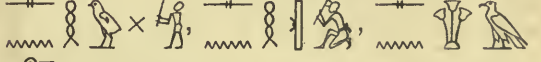
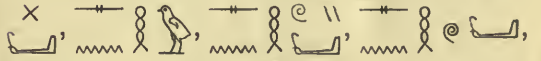
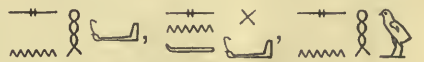
to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars); caus. of

s-nehemhem



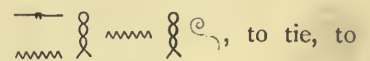
Sphinx 14, 206, to make a noise; caus. of

sneh



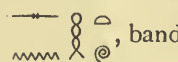
to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt.

sneḥneh



to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt.

sneḥ-t



band, fillet, tie.

sneḥu



binding, bandage, tie, fetter.

sneḥu



wings (?) feathers (?)

s-neḥa



to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of

s-nehem , to rescue, to deliver; caus. of ; Copt. $\pi\omicron\gamma\epsilon\mu$.

snehem , M. 328, N. 159, 860, , Rec. 15, 161, grasshopper, locust; plur. ; Copt. $\varsigma\alpha\pi\pi\epsilon\gamma$, Heb. סַלְעָם .

snekha-t , droppings from the nose.

s-nekht , IV, 657, , IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of .

s-nekhtu , Ebers Pap. 80, 1, rigor (?)

sens , to smell; see .

sens , IV, 1063, , A.Z. 1906, 108, , to praise, to acclaim, to adore.

sens , A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.

Sens-âab-t , Tuat XII, a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

sensh (?) , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, , to open, to unbolt a door; see **sesh** .

senshu , B.D. 75, 3, , Rec. 16, 130, chambers.

Senshit , Tuat I, the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to Âfu-Râ.

s-neshemshem , Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of .

s-neshen , to pierce, to open; caus.

S-neshni , storm, bad weather, the storm-fiend.

senshen , B.D. 38A, 8, *i.e.*, , lily, lotus; Heb. שושן , Syr. ܫܘܫܢ , Aram. ܫܘܫܢܬܐ , Arab. سوسن , Gr. $\sigma\omicron\upsilon\sigma\sigma\omicron\nu$.

Senshen , B.D. 38A, 8, lily of feldspar (associated with .

s-neq , IV, 920, , to suckle; compare Heb. נָּק , Copt. $\varsigma\omega\pi\kappa$.

Senq , title of the high-priestess of Apis, and of the high-priestess of Libya Mareotis.

senk , Gol. 14, 131, greediness.

senki , Amen. 7, 14, 18, 8, greedy man (?)

senk-hat , B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.

senk , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1906, 110, , night, evening, darkness.

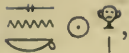
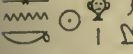
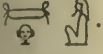
senk , sight.

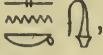
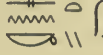
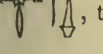
senk, senk-ti , , rays of light.

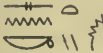
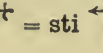
Senk , B.D. 168, a light-god, a title of Râ.

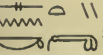
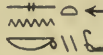
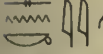
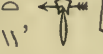
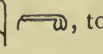
Senki , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 9).

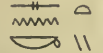
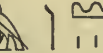
Senkit , Tuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle-Hapseshmus.

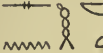
Senk-her , Tomb of Seti I, , a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 62); read **Sti-her** , .

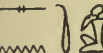
senk, senk-ti ,  = **sti** , to light a fire.

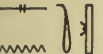
senk-ti ,  = **sti** , to pour out.

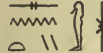
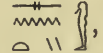
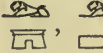
senkti , Rec. 16, 57, ,  = , , to emit seed, to beget.

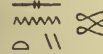
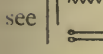
Senktiu ,  = **Stiu** , Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

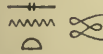
Senktett , Hh. 339; see **Sektett**.

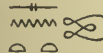
sent , Rec. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. **cwnṭ**.

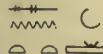
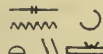
sent , Jour. As. 1908, 289, creatures, created things; Copt. **cwnṭ**.

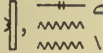
senti , IV, 1085, , Rec. 3, 46, statue, figure, likeness; , Sphinx Stele 2, 7.

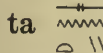
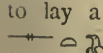
senti , to found, to establish; see .

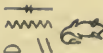
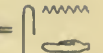
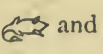
sent , something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

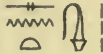
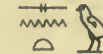
senti , , , foundation; Copt. **cñṭe**.

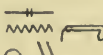
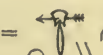
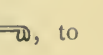
senti , , the bottom of anything.

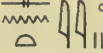
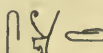
sennti , , foundation; Copt. **cñṭe**.

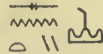
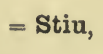
senti ta , , to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; , Rec. 21, 90.

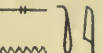
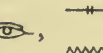
sent, senti ,  =  and , fear; Copt. **cnṭ**.

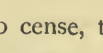
sentu (stut) , , fire, flames.

senti (sti) ,  = , to beget.

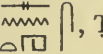
sentit , Rec. 6, 147, matter of the body, bodily members; var. .

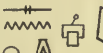
Senti ,  = **Stiu**, desert dwellers.

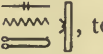
sent , , to cry, to grieve.

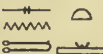
s-neter , to cense, to purify, to smoke; see **s-nether** and **nether**.

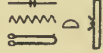
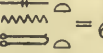
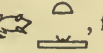
senter , the substance used in censuring or smoking, incense.

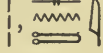
Senthes , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

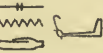
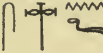
sentegsi , Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. *σύνταξις*.

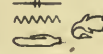
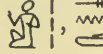
senth , to found, to establish.

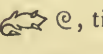
senth-t , establishment, provision, endowment.

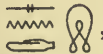
senth-t ,  = , fear.

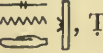
Senthit , , Rec. 6, 148: (1) the bodily members; (2) the name of a goddess; var. .

sent , , Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see .

sent-t , , fear; Copt. **cnṭ**.

sentu , timid man.

sent , foundation; Copt. **cñṭe**.

Sent , Tuat VI, a warder-god.

s-netchem   |, to make happy
or pleasant; caus. of  .

s-netchem    |, to rest, to sit,
to be at ease, to seat someone.

s-netchem sti     |, to pro-
duce a sweet smell.

s-netchemnetchem   |,
  |, to be at rest, at ease.

snetchemnetchemu   |,
men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be
silent.

s-netcher    |, to restrain, to
grip; caus. of  .

ser  |, prince, noble;   |  |
  |, IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.

ser er neheh     |, everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.

Ser āa   |, Tomb-Seti I, one of
the 75 forms of Rā (No. 27).

ser  |, M. 726, N. 1329,  |,
Rec. 11, 180,  |, ram; fem.  |,
 |; varr.  |  |  |;
compare    |, N. 719.

Ser-t, Serā-t   |,  |,  |,
  |,  |,  |,  |, Tombs Seti I,
Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, Zodiac
Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.

ser, serā    |, M. 726,
   |, N. 1329.....

ser  |, Rec. 30, 192, to arrange, to order.

ser   |, Shipwreck 31, to predict;
  |,  |, to proclaim, to announce,
to publish, to pronounce, to order, to direct
troops; Copt. cwp.

ser   |, Nāstasen Stele 52, advice,
order.

serser   |, Nāstasen Stele 10,
Hērūsātef Stele 72, 109, to comfort, to console;
Copt. cōλcλ.

ser meṭut   |, to arrange
words in order, to compose a work.

Ser-kheru     |, B.D.
125, III,     |, one of the 42
assessors of Osiris.

seriu   |, giraffes.

ser, serr   |, to write,
to engrave, to trace, to draw.

serr   |, A.Z. 1873, 60.....

ser   |,   |,   |,   |,
a kind of goose; fem.   |,   |,

Rev. 14, 34 (glossed by ΧΗΝΑΓΡΙΟΥ);
plur.   |.

ser  |, wool; Copt. cōp̄t.

ser   |, drum, tambourine.

ser   |, skin, a kind of disease.

ser   |,   |, arrow.

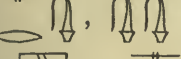
Ser-t   |,   |, B.D. 58,
5, a part of the boat of the deceased.

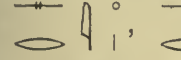
ser-t   |, IV, 998, fan; see   |,
  |.

ser   |, U. 28A,   |, N. 255A,
cheese (?) butter (?);   |,   |, butter of the
South;   |,   |, butter of the North.

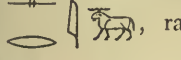
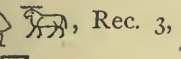
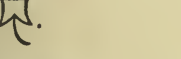
ser , grain, barley; see , compare Heb. שָׁעִיר.

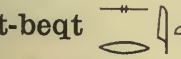
serser , to fight, to do battle.

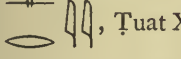
Serser , a fiery region in the Tūat; ; the lake of boiling water in the same place.

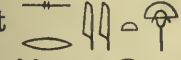
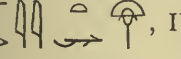
serā , grain, barley.

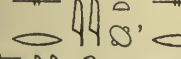
serā , a kind of goose; plur. .

serā , ram; varr. , Rec. 3, 56, .

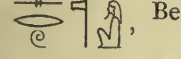
Serāt-beqt , B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.

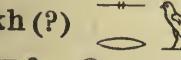
Seri , Tūat XII, a god in the Tūat.

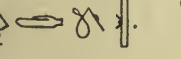
seri-t , IV, 998, , IV, 998, fan.

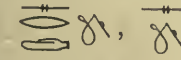
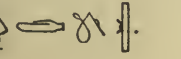
serit , sickness, nausea.

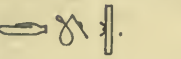
seru , scorpion; Copt. סַח.

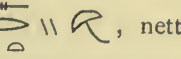
Seru , Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)

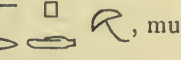
s-rukh (?) , Mission 13, 223 =  (?)

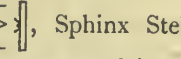
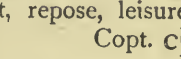
s-rut , Rev. 15, 162; see .

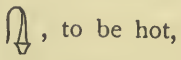
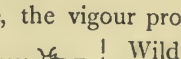
s-rut , see .

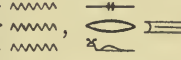
s-ruṭ-tā , planted; see .

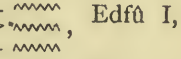
serpet , nettle (?) mustard; compare Heb. סִרְפֶּד, Isaiah lv, 13.

serpet , mustard.

seref , Sphinx Stele 6, , rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt. סְרַפֵּ, סְרַפֵּ.

seref , to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; , Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. שָׂרָה.

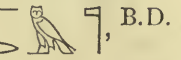
seref , water flood, inundation.

Seref , Edfu I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

s-rem , to make to weep; caus. of ; Copt. סְרַמֵּ.

s-rerem , to make to weep.

serem , water flood, torrent.

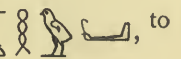
Serem , B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Aapep.

Serem-tau , Nesi-Ämsu 32, 27, a form of Aapep.

serem-t , yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ; Copt. סְרַמֵּ (?)

seremre[m?] , fermented liquor.

s-renp , to rejuvenate; caus. of .

serḥu , to fether, to overthrow.

s-rekh , to make to know; 
 Nástasen Stele 14; caus. of .

serekhi , Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

Serekhi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

serekh , Mission 13, 131, throne;
 varr. , , .

s-rekhsha , Nástasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

s-res , , , to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

Seres-her , B.D. 147, 4, the warder of the 3rd Ārit.

Seres-tepu , the warder of the 4th Ārit.

Seresh-en-mau , Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

serq , , , to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see .

Serqit , Tuat VII, , a goddess who strangled Neḥa-her.

Serq[it] , Tuat X, the scorpion-goddess of the Tuat.

Serqit , U. 599, N. 964, ,
, Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess; 
, Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Serq , Tuat X, a serpent-god.

serq , Nástasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

Serqi , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 36).

serqu , , food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

serqu , stream, flood.

serk , scorpion.

serk , to breathe, to snuff the wind; see .

Serṭiu , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seh-t (?) , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-hai , , to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of .

seha , , to crush, to beat (of the winds), opposition.

seha , destruction, overthrow.

sehi , a kind of seed or grain.

sehi , Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

s-hebi , to put to shame, to disgrace; see , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

seheb-t , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

sehem , to heat, to melt.

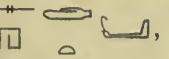
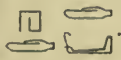
seher, seherr , Rec. 4, 21, ,
, a precious stone, carnelian (?)

s-heri ḥat , to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of .

seherri , Peasant 249, one who quiets; , he who keeps Egypt quiet.

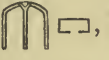
sehrá , Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.

s-herp , Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲉⲡⲣⲏ*.

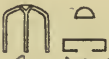
s-heṭt , Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see .

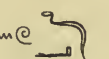
seh , to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; , Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart; , Thes. 1295.

sehu , , wise man, sage, skilled, trained.

seh , , Rec. 29, 152, 31, 30, , , hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur. .

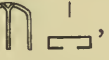
seh menu , U. 605, hall of the shrine.

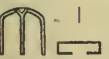
seh-t en unem , dining room. *sleeping room.*

seh en utchā maā , , court of justice.

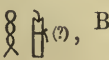
seh en menkhut , clothes chamber, wardrobe.

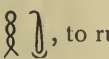
seh neter , the name of a tool or instrument.

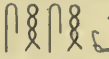
seh neter , , the holy chamber in which Anubis mummified Osiris; plur. , U. 15, , N. 238.

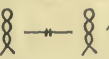
Sehu , a title of Osiris.

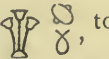
seh , U. 193, N. 605, , , T. 72, M. 226, , to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to yoke.

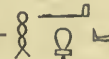
seh , Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.

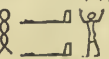
seh , to rub, to pound, to crush.

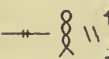
sehseh , to rub away, to pound; see .

sehseh , U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

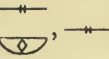
seha , to array, to deck out, to dress.

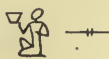
sehā (?) , to mummify.

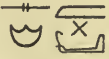
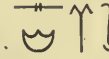
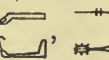
s-hāā , to make to rejoice; caus. of .

sehu , Israel Stele 19, , , B.D. 113, 2, to collect, to gather together; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉ*.

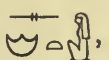
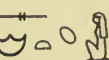
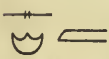
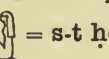
s-hur , to revile, to curse; caus. ; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉⲡ*, *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉⲡ*.

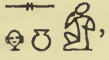
s-hebi , , to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.

Sehpu , P. 685, a god (?)

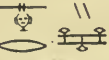
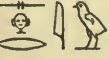
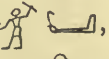
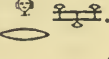
sehem , , to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr. , .

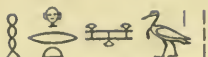
s-hemi , to turn back, to drive away; caus. of .

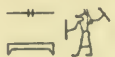
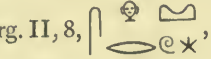
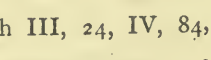
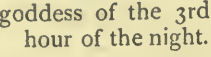
s hem-t , , ,  = **s-t hem-t** , woman; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉ*.

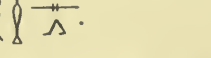
sehen , Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉ*.

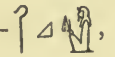
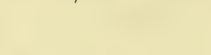
sehenti , those who give orders, officers, commanders.

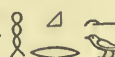
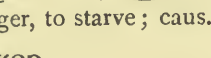
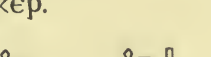
s-heri , Rec. 16, 109, , , , , to drive away; caus. of .

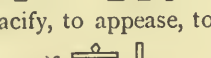
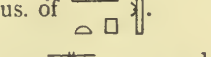
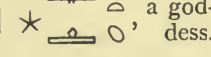
Seher-t-baiu-s  , *Ṭuat VIII*, a Circle in the *Ṭuat*.

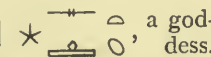
Seherit-tu  , D.E. 20, *Thes.* 28,  , *Berg.* II, 8,  , *Denderah III*, 24, IV, 84,  , the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

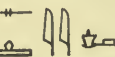
s-hes  , to turn back (?), to advance against ; caus. of  .

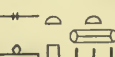
s-heqa  , to make to rule ; caus. of  .

s-heqr  ,  , to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve ; caus. of  ; Copt. *ⲉⲟⲕⲉⲣ*.

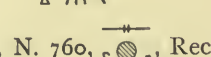
s-hetep  ,  ,  , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with ; caus. of  .

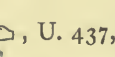
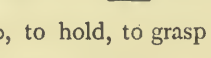
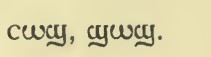
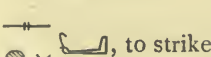
Sehetepit [nether]  , a goddess.

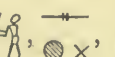
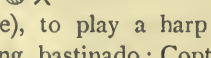
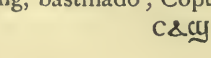
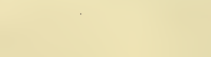
sehetepi  , censer ; for the four-fold censer see *Bubastis*, 51.

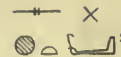
sehetput  , propitiatory offerings.

s-hetep hem (?) -t-s  , the title of the prophet of Hathor of *Denderah*.

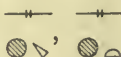
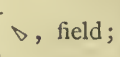
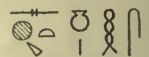
s-hetch  ,  , to illumine, to light up ; caus. of  .

sekh  , *U.* 437, N. 760,  , *Rec.* 30, 69,  , *M.* 340, to hold, to grasp ;  , *T.* 308 ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*, *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

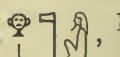
sekh  ,  ,  , to strike, to beat, to strike (the lyre), to play a harp ;  , beating, bastinado ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

sekh-t  ,  , *Rec.* 35, 126, blow, stripe, beating, punishment.

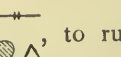
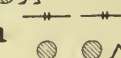
sekh  , to reap ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*, *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

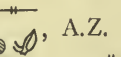
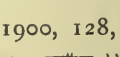
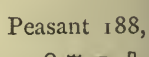
sekh-t  ,  , field ;  , *Rev.* 6, 7, garden lands ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

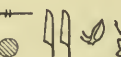
Sekhti  , *Ṭuat I*, a field-god in the *Ṭuat*.

Sekh-t-her  , *Berg.* I, 18, a bird-god.

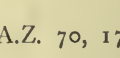
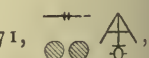
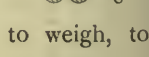
sekh  ,  , event, incident.

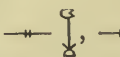
sekh  , to run ; **sekhs**  ; **sekhsekh**  .

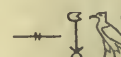
sekh  , *A.Z.* 1900, 128, *Peasant* 188, to be deaf ; varr.  ,  , Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

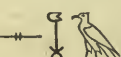
skhi  , deaf man.

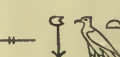
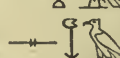
skhu  , deaf.

sekhekh  , *A.Z.* 70, 171,  ,  , to weigh, to balance, a measure of length ;  ,  , *Thes.* 102, balance of the earth ;  , *Rev.* 3, 12 ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

skha  ,  ,  , to remember, to think out, to commemorate.

skhau  , memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

skha  ,  , hall.

Skhait-Heru  ,  ,  ,  , a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

skhai , A.Z. 1866, 103, ,
, IV, 1079, , to be deaf; ,
, IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn
away from advice; , IV, 1033, to
turn a deaf ear to; , A.Z. 1912,
55, to ignore; Copt. *cwɜ*.

skhai-t , IV, 409, deafness.

skha-t , a kind of plant used in
funerary offerings.

skha-t pet , the name of a star
or part of the sky near Orion.

skha-t , , , ,
Rec. 30, 185

skhaā , to cut, sword, knife.

skhai , Amen. 14, 8, to
wound; var. , , cut, stroke, blow.

Skhaut , B.D. 169, 19,
a cow-goddess.

skhab , , ,
A.Z. 1905, 37, , ,
to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.

skhabiu , devourers.

skhab , to travel.

Skhabes , , ,
Zod. Dend., one of
the 36 Dekans; Gr. *Σουχως*.

Skhabsenfunen , , ,
Tuat III, a warder-god.

skhap , a kind of land.

skham , A.Z. 1879, 62,
, to be strong.

skhamu , , ,
Peasant 211,
to reject, one rejected.

skhar , , ,
, , to milk; ,
, IV, 743, to milk.

skhar , a kind of tree, log.

skharu , planks.

skharu , , IV, 742, 1148,
garments made of a kind of linen.

s-kharṭ , , Sphinx
4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of .

skhas , to hasten, to run.

s-khaker , , to orna-
ment, to decorate; caus. of .

skhakeru , decorations.

skhati , Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing;
Copt. *CHɜ*.

s-khāi , , to make
to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to
crown a king; caus. of .

skhāi-t , IV, 209, rising, appear-
ance, coronation.

Skhāit-baiu-s , , a name of
Hathor.

s-khār , Rec. 16, 108, to inflame,
to stir up to wrath; caus. of .

Skhi , Tuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god
in the Tuat.

Skhit , Tuat I, a gatekeeper-
goddess.

skhu , , Rec. 30, 192, ,
 = , width, breadth.

skhu-t ,  = , hall,
chamber.

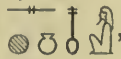
skhun , , to curse,
to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious,
passionate, irascibility.

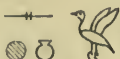
skhunnu , , angry
man.

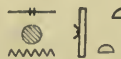
Skhen - ur      , U. 281,
      , N. 719,
      , A.Z. 1910, 128,      , B.D.

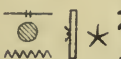
146, X, 43, , the god who acted as guardian of the 10th Pylon.

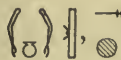
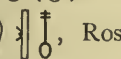
Skhen-ba , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 38).

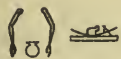
Skhen-Nefer , "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

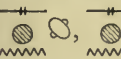
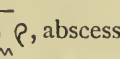
Skhen-rekhtt , Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

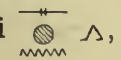
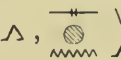
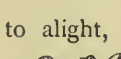
Skhen-khaibut , Tuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Äfu-Rā.

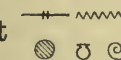
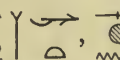
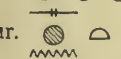
Skhen-tuatiu , Tuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Tuat.

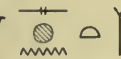
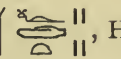
skhen , to happen, a happening, event, occurrence; , at the happening of the event; , Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩ*, *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲥ*, *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩ*.

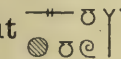
skhen , Rec. 6, 10, journey, transit.

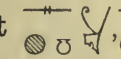
skhen , , abscess, skin disease.

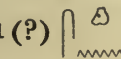
s-kheni , , , to alight, to stand still, to come to rest; caus. of .

skhen-t , , pillar, support; plur. , .

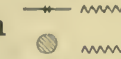
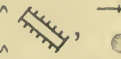
skhenut IV , Hh. 365, , Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.

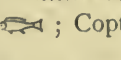
skhenut , Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

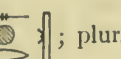
skben-t , the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with , the article = Gr. *ψ*χ_εντ.

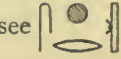
skhenu (?) , IV, 1142, cakes (?)

s-khenn , to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

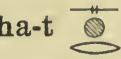
s-khenn , , to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

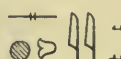
s-khensh , to make to stink; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲥⲏⲩⲩ*.

skher ; plur. , .

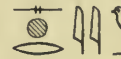
For the various meanings of the word see .

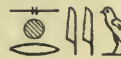
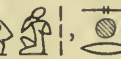
skher reth , mankind, the ways of men.

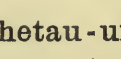
skher kha-t , Peasant 209, what is planned in the inmost mind.

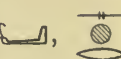
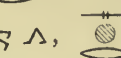
skherui , the two jaws.

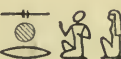
skheru , chambers.

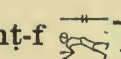
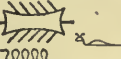
Skheriu , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

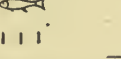
Skheriu , , , B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

Skher-shetau-ur-ā , Tuat II, a title of Äfu-Rā.

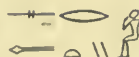
s-kher , , , to overthrow; caus. of .

Skheru , B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.

Skher-ānt-f , B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Äat; Saïte var. .

Skher-reremu , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 6th Äat.

skheru , Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)

s-khert , to rejuvenate; caus.
of .

skhes , U. 157, T. 14,       , P. 708,
M. 251, 378,        , Metternich Stele 59, to
run, to hasten; var.        .

skhesu         , Israel Stele 5, swift
runners, hasty fugitives.

skhes          , A.Z. 1908, 129, to provide,
to supply, to make.

s-khesef          , to make to go
back, to repulse; caus. of         .

skhet          , Peasant
207,          , to snare birds in a net.

skhet          , net.

skhet          , Pap. 3024, 139,
fowler, hunter, snarer.

s-khet          , to be turned up-
side down, to stand on the head; caus. of         .

skhetiu          , men and women immersed in fire head
                  , downwards.

skhetiu          , fiends, the
damned.

Skhetui          , the two ape-gods of
the 7th day of the month.

s-khetkhet          , Rec. 29,
151, to overturn, to be thrown down; see         
and          .

ses          , U. 247, 249,         
Rec. 31, 30,          , to strengthen, to raise up.

ses          , IV, 1141, treasure, stuff.

ses          ,          = **s-sen**         ,
                  , to breathe, to smell; caus. of                   .

ses (?)        , trouble, want.

ses         , door bolt; plur.      

s-sen  , P. 457, , Rec. 31, 175, , Rec. 31, 174, to make to open.

s-sens   , to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of  .

s-sent    , to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of  .

Sesent-ākḥut   , a lioness-goddess in the Țuat.  ,

sesḥa   , a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)

sesḥen (?)   , to destroy.

s-setchem     (sic), B.D. 169, 21, to make to hear; caus. of  .

sesḥ  , P. 169, 287,  , Düm. Hist. In. II, 18,  , Rechnungen 4, 70,    , Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design;    , to do into writing;    , Tombos 8,     , IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. C2&I. C2&I.

sesḥ  , P. 695,  , , writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur.    ,    ,    ,    , IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature;    , established in writing;    , Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. C2&I.

sesḥit    , L.D. III, 140B, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.

sesḥ Uinen     , the writings of the Greeks, i.e., the Greek language and letters.

sesḥ meṭut neter    , Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.

sesḥ shaâ    , the writing of books, i.e., demotic.

sesḥu en âsut     , IV, 1120, old registers.

sesḥu nu per ānkh   , hieroglyphic writing;     , Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.

sesḥu en rā     , Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.

sesḥ en Ḥa-nebu (nebu Meḥt)  , Greek writing.

sesḥ nu ḥetch nub   , register of silver and gold.

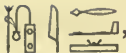
sesḥ en shâtt    , demotic writing.

sesḥu ḥesbu     , IV, 1110, closed books.

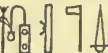
sesḥ     , writer, designer, scribe; plur.     ,     , Rec. 31, 10, a divine scribe;    , P. 185,  , M. 300,    , N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.

sesḥ-t shem-t    , a female scribe.

sesḥ aḥ-t    , scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur.    , IV, 1120.

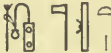
sesh āa  IV, 1026, ,
chief scribe.

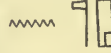
sesh menfit  ,
scribe of the militia.

sesh meṭut neter  
 Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the
god, *i.e.*, a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.

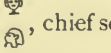
sesh metcha-t  ,
writer of books, a copyist of hieratic texts.

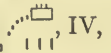
sesh metcha-t en Ḥeru ka nekht,
   , scribe of the
book of Horus, the mighty Bull.

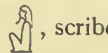
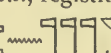
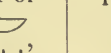
sesh metcha-t neter  
 Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the
god, *i.e.*, theological scribe.

sesh en neter ḥe-t  ,
scribe of the temple.

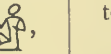
sesh en setem  , "scribe of hear-
ing," *i.e.*, a scribe who wrote from dictation ;
   , great deputy scribe.

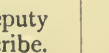
sesh ḥeri tchatcha  , chief scribe.

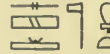
sesh ḥesb ḥeq-t   IV, 1045,
scribe of the reckoning of the grain.

sesh ḥetep neter  , scribe
of the offerings made to the god, *i.e.*, registrar of
ecclesiastical revenues ;   ,
scribe of the revenues of all the gods.

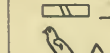
sesh khau-t   ,
scribe of the altar.

sesh kheri khetem-t  ,
Décrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.

sesh kheri tchatcha  , deputy
scribe.

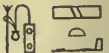
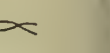
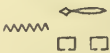
sesh khetem-t(?) neter  ,
IV, 1165, scribe of the sealing of the god.

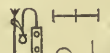
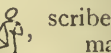
seshu sunu  , scribe of the
wages list.

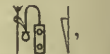
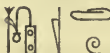
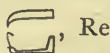
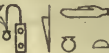
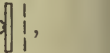
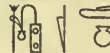
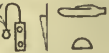
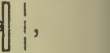
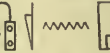
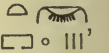
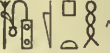
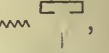
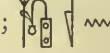
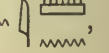
sesh spekhar per en Pteh  
 , scribe and designer of the house
of Ptah.

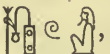
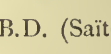
sesh seḥu  , scribe of the
collectings.

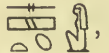
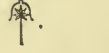
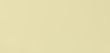
sesh shāit  , Rec. 21, 96, letter
scribe, secretary, clerk.

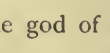
sesh shā-t en Āa-perti  
, scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a
royal secretary.

sesh  , scribe to the
magistrate.

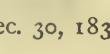
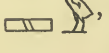
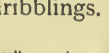
sesh qetut  , ,
 , Rec. 34, 48,  ,
IV, 1056,  ,  ,
drawer of pictures, limner ;  ,
limner of the house of gold ;  ,
limner of the temple of Ptah ;  ,
limner of Āmen.

Sesh  , P. 185,  , M. 300,
 , N. 899,  , B.D. (Saïte) 70, 1,
divine scribe, *i.e.*, Thoth ; dual, Thoth and
Sesheta (?)

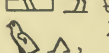
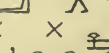
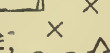
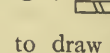
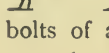
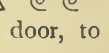
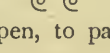
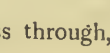
Seshit  , B.D.G. 1125, a consort of
Thoth ; var.  .

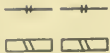
Sesh netch(?)  , the god of the
12th day of the month.

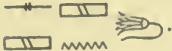
seshu  , IV, 731, ink,
materials for ink ;   , IV,
706, coloured ochres used by scribes ;  ,
to rub down colour for ink.

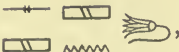
seshu  , Rec. 30, 183 =   =
 , dribblings.

sesh  , to sprinkle, to spread ; Copt.
ϣϣϣ.

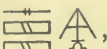
sesh  ,  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , ,
 ,  , , to draw the
bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to

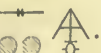
seshsesh  U. 392, lotus (?);

see .

seshesh  = ,

lotus flower, lily.

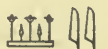
seshsh , to weigh, to balance;

see .

sesha , to be wise, skilled,

trained;  Rec. 29, 164, 

, Shipwreck, 139, to make to know, to inform.

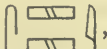
s-shai  IV, 943; see

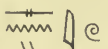
.

seshau , riches,

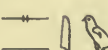
what is advantageous; **em sesha** 

, Shipwreck 129, with luck or good fortune.

Seshshâ , Tuat X, a god who announced to the stars the birth of Râ daily.

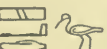
seshâ  = ,

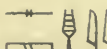
to pass; Copt. *cite*.

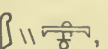
seshâu sau ,

skilled, able, wise.

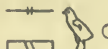
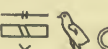
s-shât , to destroy;

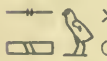
caus. of ; Copt. *γωτ*.

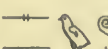
seshi , N. 1339.....

seshit ,

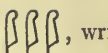
A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.

seshu , IV, 722, ,

, , IV, 935, ring, ring-money.

seshu , T. 377, to be loose, untied.

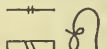
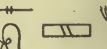
seshu  (read *sekher*) A.Z. 1900, 129, concern, business.

seshu , writings, documents.

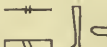
s-shu , free from, vacant,

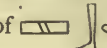
empty; caus. of .

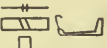
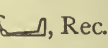
Seshu , Nebqed 12, 19, a form of Set.

seshua  = , to

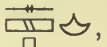
praise, to honour.

s-shebt , to exhaust,

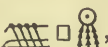
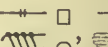
to render helpless; caus. of .

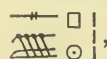
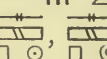
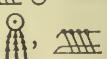
seshep  = , Rec. 27, 222,

34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning with the sign  see also under **shesep**.

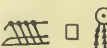
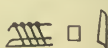
seshep , P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211,

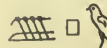
, to polish.

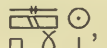
seshep , ,

, , , ,

, light, radiance, day, daytime, the solar disk.

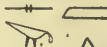
Seshpi , ,

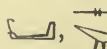
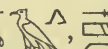
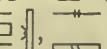
, the Light-god.

seshep , white apparel, bandlet.

seshef , Rev. 14, 22, to

abominate, to despise.

seshem , , ,

, , , to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern.

seshem-t , ,

guidance, administration.

seshmi-t , guide (fem.)

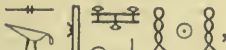
seshmu , ,

, guides, leaders.

seshem , ,

image or statue of a god.

Seshmi , Tuat X, a winged-serpent.

Seshmi-uat-heh ,

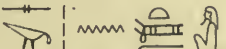
Guide of the path of eternity—a title of Rā.

Seshmi-pet , Guide of

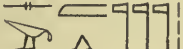
heaven—a title of Rā.

Seshmi-en-uat-teser-t ,

Tuat IV, a god of Restau.

Seshem-en-Tem ,

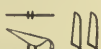
Tuat VIII and XI, a form of Tem which sprang from the serpent Ānhfemkhaibit, a form of Tem in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem-neteru , leader

of the gods.

Seshem-netherit ,

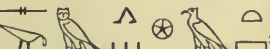
Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

Seshmit-heri-āb-t uāa-t-s ,

the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

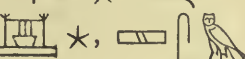
Seshemseshem (?) , Tuat XI,

one of the 12 bearers of Mehen into the eastern sky.

Seshmu-Tuat ,

the guides of the Other World.

Seshmu , one

of the 36 Dekans; varr. .

s-shem , to make warm or

hot, to heat; caus. of .

s-shemm , Peasant 245,

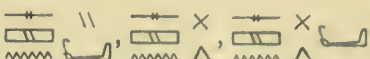
to warm, to heat; caus. of .

s-shemsi , to make to follow;

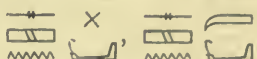
caus. of .

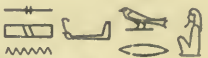
seshem shen (?) ,

Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

seshen , to open, to

make a way through; var. of  and .

seshen, seshni , to weave.

Seshen-ur , Rec. 30,

187, a god; see **Sekhnur**.

seshen-t , web in a hand loom,

cloth.

seshenn , a kind of head

cloth, fillet.

seshen , U. 501, Metternich

Stele 63, to grieve.

s-shen , to alight, to hover over; caus.

of .

seshen , Rev. 11,

185, lotus, lily; plur. .

Rec. 29, 148, ,

Pap. 3024, 135, .

IV, 918, 1165; .

IV, 1165, summer lily; Heb.

ששן, Syr. , Arab. . Copt.

ϣϣϣ, Gr. .

seshshen , U. 395,

A.Z. 45, 135, lily, lotus; see .

seshshen , an offering.

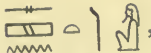
seshen , IV, 629, cup in the

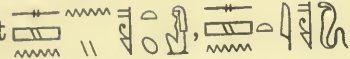
form of a lily.

seshen-t , Rec. 36, 210, a place

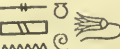
where the deceased purified himself; var. .

.

Seshnit , Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.

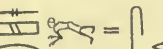
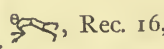
Seshnnit , Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.

Seshen-uāb , B.D. 81A, "Holy lily"—a title of Rā.

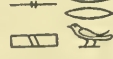
Seshenu en Nefer-Temu , B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

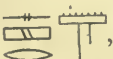
seshnai , Tutānkhamen 9, to pray.

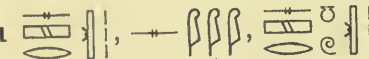
seshnu , Rec. 28, 169, a fish;
plur. .

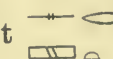
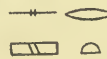
s-sher  = , Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of  = .

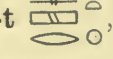
sesher , Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

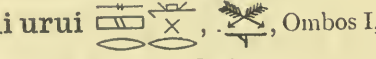
s-sherr , Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of .

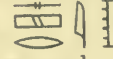
sesher , Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

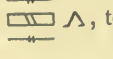
sesheru , plans, etc.; see .

sesher-t , IV, 1159, , bread cake, food.

sesher-t , dung, excrement.

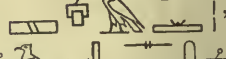
Seshrui urui , Ombos I, 143, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.

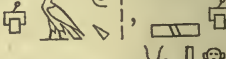
sesher , L.D. III, 140D, blocked up, stopped.

s-shes , to open, to unbolt; caus. of .

seshes (P) , a kind of wood or precious stone.

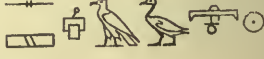
seshsa (shesa) ,

Precepts of Amenemhat I, 12, , Amen. 27, 26, .

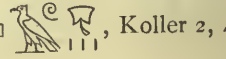
Anastasi IV, 2, 7, , , , , to be skilled, able, clever, IV, 1152, skilful.

seshsa-t (shesa-t) , skill, ability.

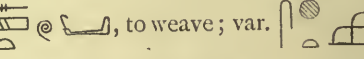
seshsa , Rec. 21, 84, to go.

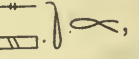
seshsa (sesha) , night, evening, darkness.

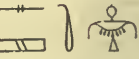
seshsait (seshait) , a seed used in medicine.

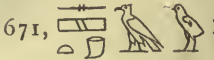
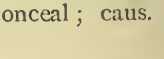
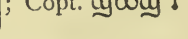
seshsau (seshau) , Anastasi IV, 2, 6, , Koller 2, 4, antelope, deer, goat, roe.

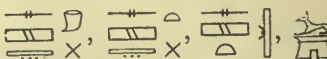
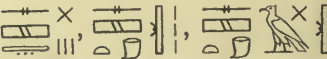
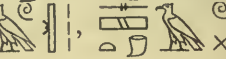
Seshesp-tau , Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

sesht , to weave; var. .

sesht , Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.

sesht , Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.

s-sheta , IV, 671, , to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of ; Copt. .

seshetat , Rev. 11, 186, , secret, mystery; plur. , .

seqetiu — , wandering stars; compare the two following names:—

Seqet-hati  , etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

S-qet-i-her   , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 2nd Arit.

sek  = .

seki  , U. 426,  , T. 244, , to dig out a lake.

seki  , to constrain, to contend against, to fight.

seki   , to destroy, to bring to an end.

Seki  , *Tuat* XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of *Āf* through *Ānkh-neteru*; he was reborn daily.

seksek  , U. 530,  , IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

Seksek   , B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var.  .

Seksekit    , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var.    .

sek   =  .

s-kek  , to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of  .

skøk  , IV, 1057

ska   , to plough; Copt. CK&I.

ska   , Rec. 3, 53, with

s-kami   , —  , to bring to an end, to make complete, to finish; caus. of   ;  , perfect of tongue, *i.e.*, skilled in speech, eloquent.

skam  , to be old and grey-haired.

skami   ,  , old man, grey-headed man; plur.    , the aged; Copt. CKIee.

s-kamkam   , Thes. 1199; caus. of  .

s-kep  , to flood, to inundate; caus. of  .

skep  ,  , to strike, to overthrow, to roll away.

skem  , Rec. 5, 90

Skemu nen-t    ,       , B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.

sken  , to eat or drink in a gluttonous manner.

sken-tā   , habitual glutton or drunkard.

skennu  , oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.

Skenu  , *Tuat* X, a light-god.

s-ker   =  , to put to silence.

seker  , a place shut in, the coffin.

Seker, Sekri  , U. 326, 556, 557,  , T. 270,  , N. 953,  , originally the god of the *Tuat* of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.

Sekri  , a form of Seker in the *Tuat*.

Seker    , Seker, personification of his domain.

Seker  , Denderah IV, 84,   ,  , Berg. II, 8,   , warder of the 6th Pylon.

Seker , Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.

Seker em shetaït   , a form of Osiris.

Sekri heri shā-f   , *Ṭuat* IV, a form of Seker.

Seker khenti Petchu  , P. 607.

Seker  ,  , the festival of Seker.

Seksen  , P. 650, , P. 726,   , M. 751, a messenger,   , of Rā.

Sekt  , Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.

Sekti, Sekt-t  ,  ,  , the boat of the setting sun which bore Āfu-Rā through the *Ṭuat*; see   .

Sekt-t  , the god of the Sekt-t boat.

Sekktiāks   , Leemans Mon. 3, 210-213 = Gr. Σιαξ.

Seg  , a mythological animal; see **Sega**.

seg  , Pap. 3024, 26.....

Sega  , a mythological animal with a hawk's head.

sega   , Rev. 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?)

segab   , Israel Stele 24,   , A.Z. 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.

s-gāa  , Rec. 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?)

Segi   , *Ṭuat* I, a singing-god.

segeb  , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.

s-gemḥ   , Peasant

213, to make to see; caus. of   .

s-genn  , to make weak or helpless; caus. of  .

s-genn   ,  , to anoint; caus. of  ; Copt. π.

seger  , to strike, to fight; see  .

s-ger  , Rec. 26, 65,  ,  ,  , to make silent, to still, silence, rest; caus. of  .

sgergu   , parts of a ship.

set  , absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.

set  , later form of .

Set (Setesh = Sutekh)  ,  ,  ,  , the god of evil.

Set  , B.D. 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.

Set  , *Ṭuat* V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.

Set  , Edfu I, 9 fgh, a god of  and   and  .

Set nehsi  , *Ṭuat* X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revived at dawn daily.

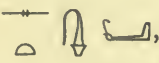
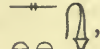
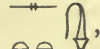
set  , Jour. As. 1908, 277 =  , earth, ground; Copt. CHṬ.

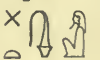
set  ,  , Jour. As. 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see  .

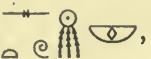
sti  ,  , smell, scent, or odour; Copt. cṫ.

sti-heb , festival scent or perfume.

Sti-her , Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

set (sti) , Nav. Lit. 71, , Rec. 12, 48, , to light a fire, to burn.

set-t , , , Hymn Darius 15, fire, flame; , divine fire; Copt. ⲥⲁⲧⲉ.

stu heb , the name of the 25th day of the month.

Set em år-t-f , Tuat III and IV, a fiery serpent-god of the 5th Gate.

Set em her-f , Tuat III, a serpent-god in the boat Herer.

Set heh , Tuat XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.

set, sti , , Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

sti , U. 157, , to sow seed; Copt. ⲥⲣⲧ.

Sti , title of the priest of Elephantine.

set , thread, string, cord.

set , hairy tail; varr. , .

sti , the festival of the tail; see , .

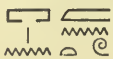
sett , , , to quake, to tremble; see , Copt. ⲥⲧⲱⲧ.

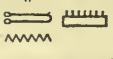
sett , U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.

setti , A.Z. 1905, 19, the leaping of fish.

sta , , to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see .

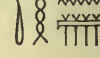
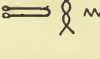
staiu , , those who bring along, towers of a boat.

Sta , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of .

stan-t , draughtboard (?); var. .

stah , Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

stah-t , Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-tahen , to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of  or .

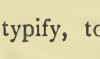
stā , P. 265, , M. 476, N. 1244, , , the White Crown.

S-t-ân , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti , Amen. 10, 8,

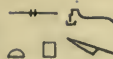
Stu , Tuat X, a light-god.

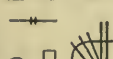
s-tut , to collect, to gather together; caus. of .

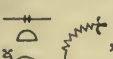
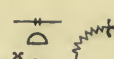
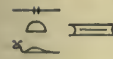
s-tut , IV, 973, , , Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; , Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

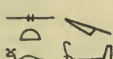
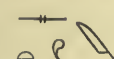
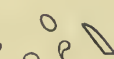
steb , , to enjoy, to relish; var. .

step , to select, to choose; Copt. ⲥⲱⲧⲁ.

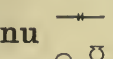
step , to cut, to cut off.

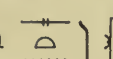
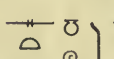
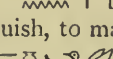
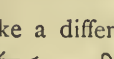
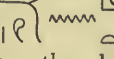
step  = .

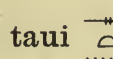
stef , Rec. 27, 83, ,
, foam, froth (of beer).

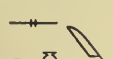
stef , , , to cut, to slay for sacrifice.

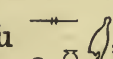
stem , to hear; Copt. *cwṭē*; see **setchem**.

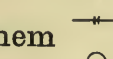
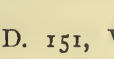
Stennu , Edfu I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.

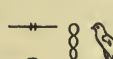
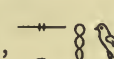
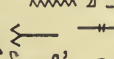
s-ten , IV, 350, , to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; , , making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus. of .

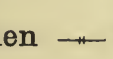
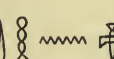
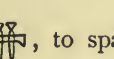
Sten tau , A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saïte) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.

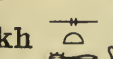
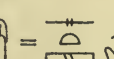
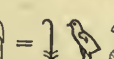
sten , to slay, to kill.

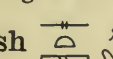
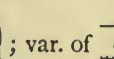
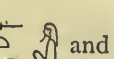
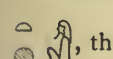
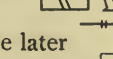
stenu , the White Crown.

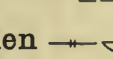
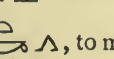
s-tenem , B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus. of .

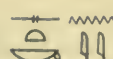
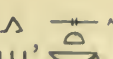
steh , , , to split, to open.

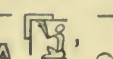
s-tehen , to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus. of  or .

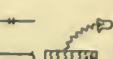
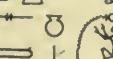
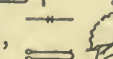
Setekh  =  =  =  = Set, the god of evil.

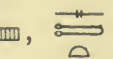
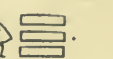
Setesh ; var. of  and 
, the later , the god of evil.

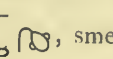
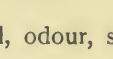
s-taken , to make to approach, to bring near; caus. of .

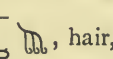
stekniu , , porters, those who bring in offerings, invaders.

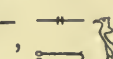
steg , , to hide oneself, to take refuge.

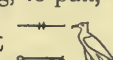
seth , , , to asperge, to pour out a libation; see , .

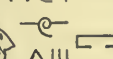
seth-t , , libation basin; plur. , .

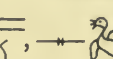
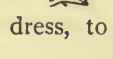
seth , smell, odour, scent; , the smell of flesh; Copt. *cṭ*.

seth , hair, tail.

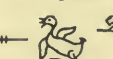
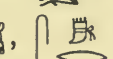
setha , , to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead.

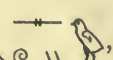
sethaiut , those who tow the boat of Rā.

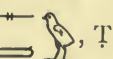
sethau , , corridors or passages through which boats are towed.

s-tham , , to dress, to clothe, dress, apparel, garment; caus. .

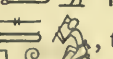
s-tham , Rec. 27, 86, to fecundate.

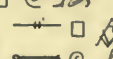
sthar , , Rec. 5, 96 = , to lie down.

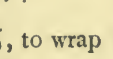
Sethasiu , , Tuat X, a class of beings on the waters of the Tuat.

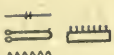
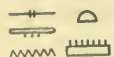
Sethu , Tuat VIII, a serpent-god.

sethuit , cords, strings.

sethep , to slay, to kill.

sethepu , the slain in the Tuat.

s-them , to wrap up in cloth, to bandage; var. .

sethen , draughtboard (?); var. .

sethen , conspicuous, prominent; varr.

s-then , , Ebers Pap. 94, 9, , , to distinguish, to make a difference; caus. of .

sethen her , , of distinguished appearance.

sethenu , , distinctions, distinguishing qualities or attributes.

Sethenu , , Denderah IV, 67, a sacred coffer at Denderah.

Sethenu , , Edfû I, 21, an ape-god—an associate of Thoth; var. .

Sethenit , , Tûat XI, a group of four goddesses—servants of Maât.

Sethen-hat , , Tûat IV, a god of the South.

Sethen-hath , , Tûat IV, the name of a god in the Tûat.

Sethenu-tep (?) , , Tûat XI, a group of southern god-kings.

s-thenem , , to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of .

sether , to be shaken, disturbed.

sether-t , , Rec. 30, 72, eyelids, eyelashes (?); , Hh. 209.

s-thehen , to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of .

s-thes , , B.D. 140, 13, , to exalt, to lift up; , to raise a song of praise; caus. of .

sethesu , , , those who raise songs of praise or recite words of power.

sethes , , , what is supported or exalted, the sky, heaven.

sethes Shu , , what supports Shu ().

sethesu Shu , , B.D. 110, 13, , , B.D. 18, 9, the four supports of Shu.

sethes , Rev. 11, 119, a carrying pole, staff.

s-thes , to unravel, to untie, to solve a difficulty; caus. of .

s-theken , to penetrate; , to copulate; caus.

sethta , P. 265, , N. 1244, the White Crown of Upper Egypt.

sethetch , to burn; Copt. .

set , stone, flint (?)

set , Pap. 3024, 79, , Edict 28, to break, to smash, to break open, to cut, to pierce.

set-t , breach, break.

Set-quesu , B.D. 125, II, a god of Hensu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; varr. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 35, 17, 11, the tail in the mouth; Copt. .

set , hair, fur, foliage of trees.

set-t  , flame, fire; see

 .

set , to sow seed; see  .

set  , a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see  .

set   , to dress, to array in fine apparel.

sett   , Thes.

1204, to quake, to tremble; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{W}}\overline{\text{T}}$.

šta   , Thes.

 , Rec. 34, 177,  ,

IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.

štaša           

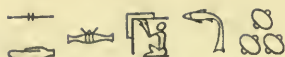
 ; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{W}}\overline{\text{T}}$.

štau           

 , palsy, quaking paralysis.

Šta-ta           

Stęga-khatt



Berg. II, 11, a form of *Āment*, as hider of the dead.

Setti



Tuat XI, the name of a god in the Tuat.

s-tęti



to make permanent or

durable; caus. of

setch



A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe.

Setchti



Nav. Lit. 61, —



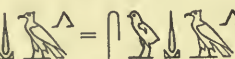
Rev. 11, 91, the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

setchetch



form, image.

s-tcha



to go,

to depart, to die; caus. of

setchai-t



IV, 1161, a

laughing matter, jest, joke.

setchai-t



Book of

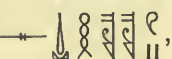
Gates 128

setcham-t



hoe, hatchet.

setchahui



the two shin

bones of Osiris.

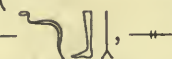
setchit



B.D. 99, 21, a kind of

seed.

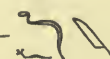
setcheb



Rec.

32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

setchef



to kill, to slay; see



s-tchefa



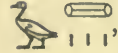
to feed, to provision, to supply, to pro-

vide for; caus. of

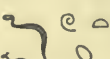
setchefa



food, provisions, supplies.



Setchfit



Ombos I, 47, a

hippopotamus-goddess.

setcher



Rec. 26, 229,



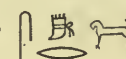
B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.

setchru



B.D. 99, 22, the dead.

Setcheri-ur



T. 380,

a son of Nut.

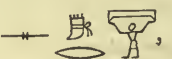
setcher



Famine Stele 32,

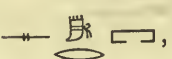
strong one, creator.

setcher



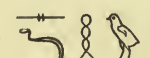
to support, to bear up.

setcher



IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.

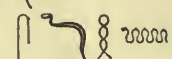
setcheḥ-t



shin bone; dual

Metternich Stele 28, Metternich Stele 158.

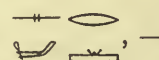
Setcheḥ



U. 542, T. 297,

P. 236, a serpent-fiend.

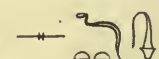
s-tcheser



IV,

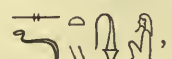
217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of

Setchet-t



fire, flame.

Setch-ti



Tomb of Seti I,

Tuat II, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

s-tcheṭ-t



something pub-

lished; see published; Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad; Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. *ⲉⲩⲱⲩⲩ*.

setcheṭ-t



Rec. 2, 111, tales,

stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. *ⲩⲁⲭⲉ*.

s-tcheṭef



to wound, to

snare; caus. of

s-tcheṭem



Pap. 3024, 44

sau , IV, 969, Rev. 8, 73, 
      
sage, wise man, one who is educated.

saâu     , U. 487, N. 938,
the wise, wise ones.

sa-t      , N. 1135, 
, wisdom, knowledge, learning.

Sa, Sâa     , N. 657,
      , M. 387,   ,
Rec. 31, 29,       , IV, 498,       ,
, wisdom or knowledge deified.

Sau     , the god
of the 3rd hour of the day.

Sa-ur     , U. 396, 
      , B.D. 174,
16, a god in the Tuat.

sa  , U. 562, the magical strength of
the god .

sa neter  , the god's protection;
      , U. 562, "Governor of the god's protection."

sa-Heru     , dawn, morning; compare Heb. שְׁחֵרִים.

sa Her-t     , A.Z. 1908, 17, an
amulet.

sa      , T. 338, 
, N. 625

sa, sai     , Rec. 27, 57, 
      , Rec. 15, 39,   ,
      ,
      ,
      ,

      , to be full, filled full, satisfied;
      , U. 518,   
. . . ., T. 328, full, gluttony;   
      , Rec. 32, 79; Copt. CEI.

sai      , Jour. As. 1908, 274,
      , Rev. 13, 7, satiety; Copt. CEI.

sau      , Peasant 242, 
      , Amen. 23, 15,  
      , Rec. 31, 147,
satiety, fullness, drunkenness;  
      , Amen. 25, 8, drunken men.

sa-t      , IV, 1182, satiety.

sa-t      , offerings of food.

sa-t      ,      ,
      , evil, scorn (of a god), moral
weakness or evil; var.  .

sait      , weakness.

sau      , corruption, decay.

sai-â      , P. 1116B, 54,
      , Amen. 21, 4, to be
weak or helpless.

sai-â      , IV, 1078,
1079,      ,
      , weak-armed, a useless man.

Sa (?)     , a mythological crocodile.

sa    

sa-t (?) ∩  ..., Sphinx 6.....

sa ∩  ∩, B.D. (Saïte), 17, 37, to burn.

Sa-ba ∩  ∩  ∩, the name of a fiend.

Sa-t ∩  ∩, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.

sa-t, sâa ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, 

 ∩  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩, bandlet, tunic, garment, cloth, mummy swathings, apparel.

sait ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩, a plant or seed used in medicine.

saut ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 813.....

Saa ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 381, the name of a god made by Geb.

saâ-t ∩  ∩  ∩, dirt, filth.

Saâpâ ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 181.....

saâr ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, something bad or evil; ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Peasant 136, lack of water.

saâru ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, extortioner, oppressor.

s-âakhu ∩  ∩  ∩, M. 101, ∩  ∩, P. 176, ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites; ∩  ∩, P. 66, M. 195, N. 34, ∩  ∩  ∩, good things or qualities.

s-âakhut ∩  ∩  ∩, glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.

sâat ∩  ∩  ∩, to make weak, to reduce; var. ∩  ∩.

saâsi ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, speech (?) speaker (?)

saâbu ∩  ∩  ∩, Gol. 6, 11, loaf, cake.

Saâr ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Harris 76, 9, name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. שַׁעִיר.

saâr ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩, Anastasi III, 6, 9, vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)

saârtâ ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copt; Heb. שַׁעִר.

saârisa ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 11, 180, soldier's pike; Gr. σάρισα, hat, sarisa(-issa).

sai ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 4, 26, a kind of crown.

sau  , sixty; see the pun ∩  ∩  ∩ in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. ce.

s-au ∩  ∩  ∩, Peasant 272, ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 618, caus. of ∩  ∩  ∩, to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.

s-au âb (hat) ∩  ∩  ∩, to make glad the heart, to rejoice.

s-au ∩  ∩  ∩, P. 465, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 1107, to masturbate.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Thes. 1296, to watch, to guard.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, beam of wood, pillar, post, pole; see ∩  ∩  ∩.

sau, sau-t ∩  ∩  ∩, Treaty 17, ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, A.Z. 1905, 26, 27, 1913, 14, absolute pron. 3rd sing.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, gold.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩, Rechnungen 67, vessel, a moist substance (?)

sauababa ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Anastasi I, 23, 4, to withdraw, to shrink back, to return; compare Heb. הוּבַ, Syr. ܠܒܝܬ, Arab. ثاب.

saut ⌒  , to quake, to fear, to be afraid.

sab ⌒  , jackal; plur. ⌒  ; var. ⌒  .

Sabu āmiu she en ānkh ⌒  , **Ṭuat IV**, the jackal-gods of the Lake of life.

sab ⌒  , Rec. 29, 157, to melt away, to drip away (of the body in the earth).

sabu ⌒  , Hh. 269

sab-t ⌒  , Rev. 12, 117, hill, mountain.

saba ⌒  , enemy, wicked man.

sabar ⌒  , Anastasi III, 12, 2, Harris I, 37A, 7, bush, thicket, vine, berries; compare Heb. שִׁבְלֵת, the supposed singular of שִׁבְלִים.

sabar ⌒  , Anastasi IV, 13, 1, P.S.B. 13, 412, a liquid made from the same (?)

sabi ⌒  , Rev. 13, 3, to smile, to laugh; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲓ.

sabiu ⌒  , foes, enemies.

sabi-t ⌒  , Rev. 13, 23, reed; plur. ⌒  ; Copt. ⲥⲁⲃⲓ.

sabmer ⌒  , Amen. 27, 17, friend, companion; Copt. ⲥⲁⲃⲉⲣ, ⲥⲁⲃⲉⲣ. A mistake for **smer** ⌒  .

Sabs ⌒  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 2nd Ārit; varr.    .

sap-t ⌒  , Rec. 30, 68, a plant.

Sapt-khenti ⌒  , *(sic)*, Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπτχϣε; ⌒      .

Saparar ⌒  , L.D. III, 146, 14, a Hittite king; in cuneiform Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma.

Sapathar ⌒  , Mar. Aby. II, Text 5, 10, a Hittite chief.

sapā ⌒  , Khnemuḥetep 206; read ⌒  , P.S.B. 12, 88.

Sapertargessu ⌒  , Gol. 4, 9, 10, a Hittite country.

safit ⌒  , Rev. 14, 21, sword.

s-am ⌒  , to seize, to grasp; caus. of  .

sam ⌒  , wild bull; fem.  .

Sam-ur ⌒  , T. 273,  , T. 359; see **Smaur**.

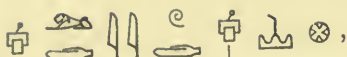
s-am ⌒  , Hh. 521, to kindle, to burn; caus. of  .

Sam-ba ⌒  , "Fiery soul"—the name of a fiend or devil.

samut ⌒  , hair, locks, tresses.

samāna ⌒  , a disease.

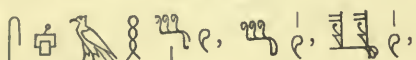
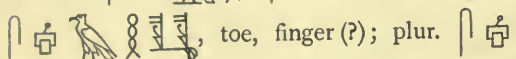
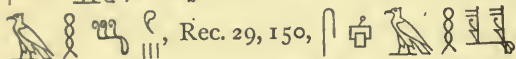
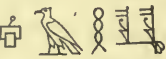
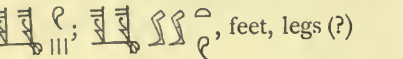
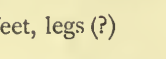
sart ; see 

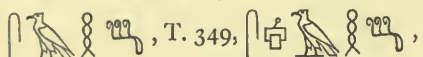
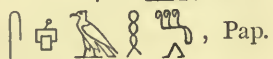
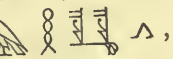
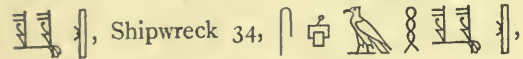
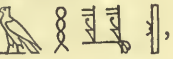
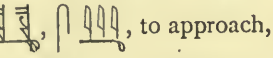
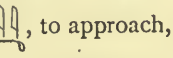
sartiuṯs ,

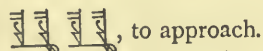
Copt. Cat. = Gr. *στρατιώτης*, commander-in-chief, general.

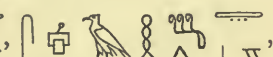
sahu , Peasant 20, a plant.

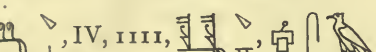
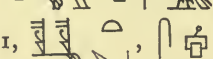
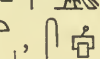
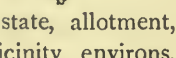
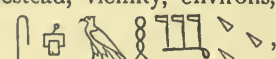
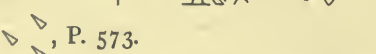
s-ahh , to disgust, to cause loathing; caus. of .

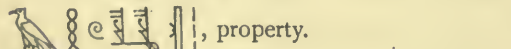
sah , toe, finger (?) ; plur. 
, Rec. 29, 150, 
, , , feet, legs (?)

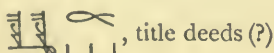
sah , T. 349, ,
N. 902, Rec. 31, 170, , Pap.
3024, 152, , 
, Shipwreck 34, ,
ibid. 178, , , to approach,
to draw near to, to succeed in acquiring, to reach land, to land from a boat, to acquire, to possess.

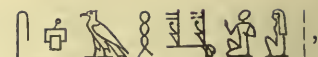
sahsah , to approach.

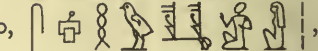
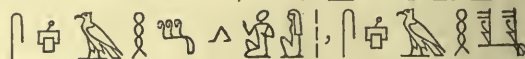
sah ta , Peasant 326, to reach the shore, to land.

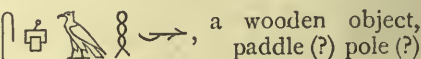
sah-t , IV, IIII, , 
, Anastasi I, 24, I, , holding,
possession, landed property, estate, allotment, site of a temple, homestead, vicinity, environs, neighbourhood; plur. ,
T. 18, , P. 573.

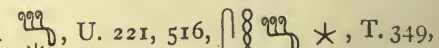
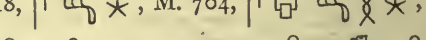
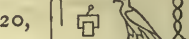
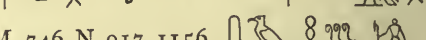
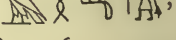
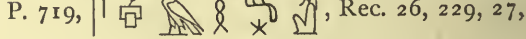
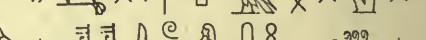
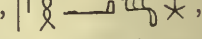
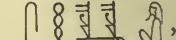
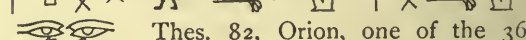
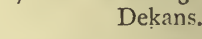
sahu , Rec. 20, 42, , property.

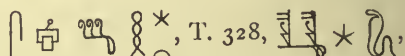
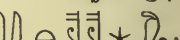
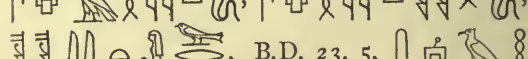
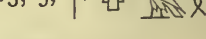
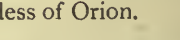
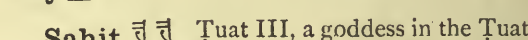
sah , title deeds (?)

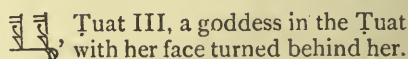
sahu - ta (?) ,

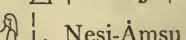
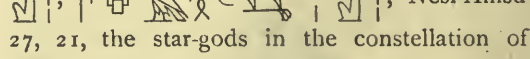
Love Songs 2, 10, ,
, neighbours, the people on a farm
or homestead.

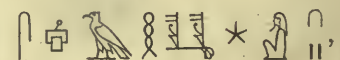
sah , a wooden object, paddle (?) pole (?)

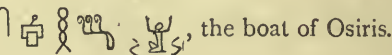
Sah , U. 221, 516, , T. 349,
P. 77, 648, , M. 704, ,
T. 328, , N. 20, ,
, M. 746, N. 917, 1156, ,
P. 719, , Rec. 26, 229, 27,
221, 32, 84, , ,
, ,
Thes. 82, Orion, one of the 36
Dekans.

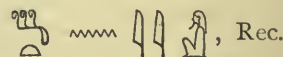
Sahit , T. 328, ,
, , B.D. 23, 5, ,
, Rec. 31, 174, the goddess of Orion.

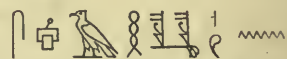
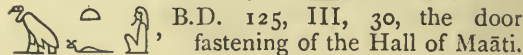
Sahit , Tuat III, a goddess in the Tuat with her face turned behind her.

Sahu , ,
, Nesi-Amsu
27, 21, the star-gods in the constellation of Orion.

Sahu XII ,
B.D. 64, 22, the 12 stars of Orion.

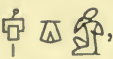
Sah , the boat of Osiris.

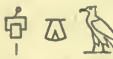
Sah - t - ni (?) , Rec.
31, 171

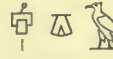
Sah-en-Mut-f ,
, B.D. 125, III, 30, the door
fastening of the Hall of Maati.

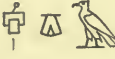
s-akhakh ∩                       

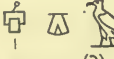
saker , soldier (?) warrior, fighter.

sag , Rec. I, 46, , foolish man (?); Copt. COC .

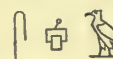
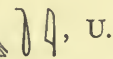
saga , Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

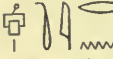
saga , Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. COK , COK .

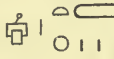
sagabin (?) , Anastasi III, 3, 7, pool (?) lake (?)

sagartha , wooden weapons, spears (?)

sat , to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)

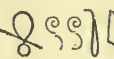
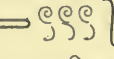
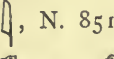
Satá , U. 534, T. 298, , P. 231, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

Satárna , A.Z. 1880, 82, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Amen-hotep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-[tar-na], Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

satekhta (?) , Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

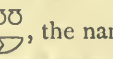
sath , to bring, to carry.

sath , barge for stone, lighter.

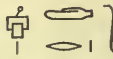
Sathtá , P. 204 + 4, , N. 851, , P. 80, , M. 109, , N. 23, the god of Sebut, the "jackal of the South."

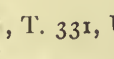
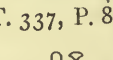
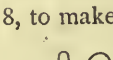
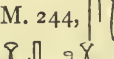
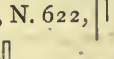
sat , to tremble, to quake, to be terrified, terror.

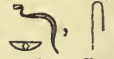
sat , Rec. 34, 177, to quiver, to be weak; Copt. CTWT .

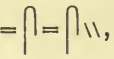
sat , the name of a monthly festival; var. .

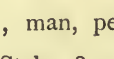
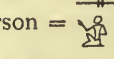
saṭem , Rev. 15, 19 = , to grow.

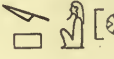
saṭertá , Alt-K. 827, colonnade, storey of a house (?); compare Heb. שְׂדֵרָה, 1 Kings vi, 9.

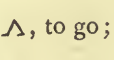
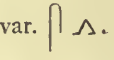
s-atch , T. 331, U. 624, , T. 337, P. 818, to make to be green = , M. 244, , N. 622, , M. 245; caus. of , .

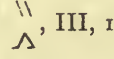
satch , a monthly festival; plur. .

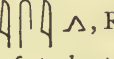
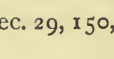
sá , pers. pron. 3rd sing. fem.

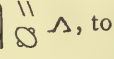
sá , man, person = , Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

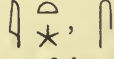
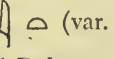
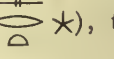
Sá , B.D. 142, III, 36, a town of Osiris.

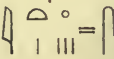
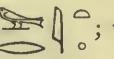
sá , to go; var. .

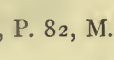
sái , III, 143, to come.

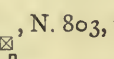
sásá , Rec. 29, 150, , A.Z. 1900, 36, to hasten.

sái , to diminish, to decay.

sá-t , , (var. ) the "Ram"—one of the 36 Dekans.

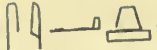
sá-t , , beads.

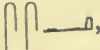
sàa , P. 82, M. 112, , to know.

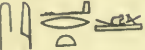
sàa-t , N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. .

sàa hat , IV, 971, Thes. 1481, knowing of heart, i.e., wise.

Sàa , a form of Thoth.

s-āā , T. 268, to introduce;

var. , M. 427.

s-āār-t , Hh. 385, a sailing, an advance by boat.

sāu , P. 42, , N. 29, to lead; var. , M. 62.

s-āu , , T. 191, N. 1288, , I, 78, , Rec. 27, 219, , , to proclaim, to cry out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate; var. , P. 676.

Sāu , , Rec. 27, 219, a group of gods in the Tuat.

sāu , , , , to drink; see .

sāu , P. 613, pool, lake, drinking trough.

sāu , , sheep; Copt. *ecoor*.

Sāu , T. 315, , Metternich Stele, a mythological serpent.

sāunu , , wages, hire, price; Copt. *corēt*, *corū*; see .

s-āur , M. 587 (var. , P. 410), , , to make pregnant; caus. of ; Copt. *w*, *ww*.

sāur , , Amen. 12, 11, to drink.

s-āuh , , Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.

s-āb , , Rec. 26, 28, to thirst; caus. of ; Copt. *eīē*.

sáb , fiend, enemy.

sáb-t , , strife, enmity (?)

s-ábki , , B.D. 145, VII, 46, to make to weep, to grieve.

s-áp , , Rec. 21, 14, , , , , to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny, to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to commit to the care of; caus. of .

sāpi , , inspector.

sāpi kebenti , , inspector of the fleet.

sāpti , , inspector.

sāp-t , , , inspection, revision, investigation, visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.

Sāp-t ur-t , , the great examination, *i.e.*, the Last Judgement.

Sāp , , Berg. 49, Examiner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;

sāp-t , , his judgment hall.

sāpu , , the divine examiners, inspectors or judges.

Sāpit , , B.D.G. 1323, consort of Rā of Saïs, , .

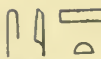
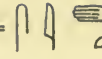
sāpi , , to build, to set in order.

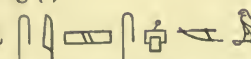
sāf , to pollute; Copt. *cooq*, *cawq*.

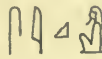
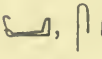
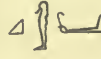
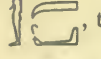
sāfi , , the name of the moon on its 10th day.

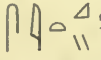
sāfu , sword; Syr. *سيف*, Arab. *سيف*.

sām , darkness (?) rain-storm.

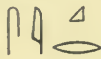
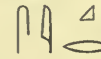
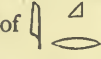
sâsh-t , N. 646 = ,
M. 124, offering (?)

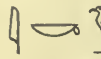
Sâshesa , N. 975,
a god who made the ladder that reached from
earth to heaven.

sâq , , ,
, to carve, to model.

sâqti , sculptor.

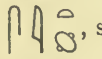
s-âq , Peasant 295, to destroy;
caus. of  or .

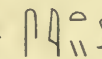
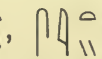
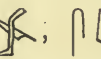
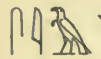
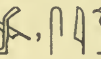
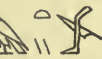
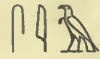
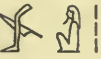
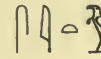
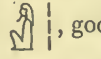
s-âqer , , ,
, L.D. III, 140B, , Rev. 6, 23,
to make perfect; caus. of .

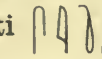
sâka , B.D. 17, 34 (Ani)

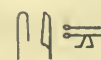
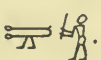
sâken , to destroy, to ruin.

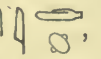
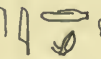
s-âgeb , to flood, to deluge;
caus. of .

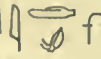
sât , something foul (?)

sâti , , ,
, , , slaughterer, exe-
cutioner; plur. , , ,
, , gods who slay.

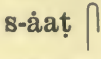
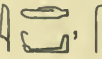
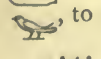
s-âti , to prove, to show; caus.

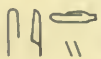
s-âth ; caus. of **âthi** .

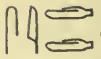
sâṭ , , running of the
ear (?)

sâṭ , a kind of bread offering (?);

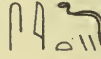
, a kind of bread-offering (?)

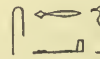
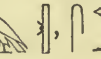
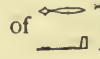
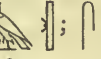
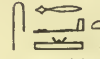
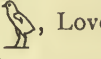
s-âṭ, s-âat , , ,
, to make weak, to reduce.

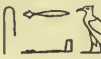
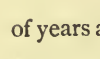
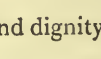
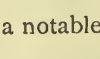
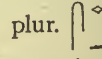
sâṭi , headsman, execu-
tioner.

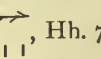
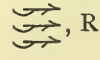
s-âṭṭi , to rebuke, to punish,
overthrow.

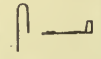
s-âten , to transfer; caus.
of **âten** .

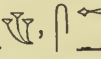
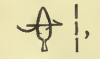
sâtchti , A.Z. 1900, 20, child.

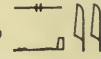
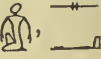
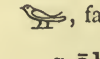
s-âai , IV, 612, ,
, , A.Z. 1900, 20,
, Rec. 11, 165, to magnify; caus.
of ; , Rec. 20, 40, large;
, Love Songs 7, 7, ,
magnified.

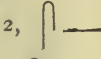
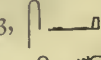
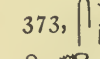
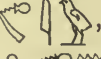
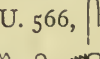
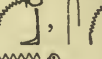
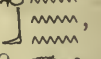
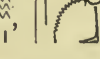
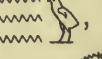
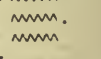
sâauia , a man
of years and dignity, a notable; plur. ,
, , , .

sâau , Hh. 783, ,
, Rec. 30, 66, planks or beams of a ship.

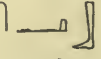
sâabut , , ,
P. 297, a set of four jars for libations or puri-
fications.

sâam , , ,
, Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant
which has grown on a tree.

sâi , , ,
, fatigue, evil, misery.

s-âb (for s-uâb) , P. 297,
612, , P. 112, , N. 80,
, N. 343, , P.
373, , U. 566, , ,
, , , ,
to purify, to cleanse; caus. of **uâb** .

s-âb , to beautify, to decorate;
caus.

sâbu , Festschrift 117, 11,
beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery.

sāb ∩  , a kind of fancy bread.

sāb ∩ , to castrate; Copt. *cēḥe*.

sāb ∩ , ox; Copt. *ceḥi*.

sābi ∩ , A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).

s-āp ∩ , to make to advance, to fly (?);

caus. of  or .

s-ām ∩ , to make to eat, to feed; caus.

of  , to swallow.

s-ām ∩ , , to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of food.

sāmiu ∩  , , , swallowers, devourers.

sām ∩  , a plant or flower.

sām ∩  , IV, 711, inlaid:  , with lapis lazuli;  , with gold;  , with leather (?)

s-āma ∩ , to make to swallow; caus. of  .

s-ān ∩ , to turn back; caus. of .

s-ān ∩ , to beautify; caus. of .

sānn ∩  , to bind, to tie, to twist.

s-ānkh ∩ , Hymn Darius 42,  , ,  , , , Nāstasen Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to nurture; Copt. *caḥneḥy*, *wyḥneḥy*.

s-ānkh āb ∩  , to vivify the heart, to inspire courage.

sānkh ∩  , Peasant 221, sustainer, vivifier.

Sānkh ∩  , Rev. 14, 59, the gods who sustain life.

s-ānkh ∩  , , , to carve a life-like image or statue, to commemorate the dead by making a statue.

sānkh ∩ , sculptor, engraver, portrait painter.

Sānkh-khaibitu ∩  , Berg. 23, a bird-god who revived dead human shadows.

s-ānt ∩  , to make strong; caus. of  .

s-āntu ∩  , IV, 269, to destroy; caus.

s-āri ∩  , IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182, Sphinx Stele 3,  , Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897,  , Rev. 12, 62 (var.  ),  , IV, 966,  , to bring, to bring up;  , Thes. 1479, to present petitions.

sāri-t ∩  , approach.

sāriu ∩  ,  , bringers, porters, carriers.

Sārit maāt ∩    , IV, 423, the name of a building.

Sārit ∩  , IV, 270, the name of a goddess.

Sār-neb-s ∩   , the name of the 2nd hour of the night.

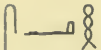
s-ār ∩  , to make a fire to burn, to make an offering.

sār ∩  , Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr. *σάρι*, Lat. *sari* (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).

sār ∩  , A.Z. 1899, 15

sāri ∩  , IV, 635, a pitcher and stand; compare Arab. *زير*.

s-ār ∩  , Dream Stele 36,  , Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to finish.

sāh ∩ — , U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.

sāh ∩ —  , royal rank and dignity.

sāh ∩ —  , M. 634, , to be noble, to play the king or nobleman; ∩ — , P. 331.

sāh ∩ —   , freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur.  ;

   an aged noble; Copt.  .

sāh-t ∩ —  , a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.

sāh ∩ — , U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur.

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ — , T. 143, ∩ — 

  , N. 113, 539, ∩ — , U. 516,

∩ —  , T. 327, ∩ — , P. 6,

∩ —  , M. 8. Later forms are:—

 ,   ,   ,

  ,    ; plur.

  ,    ,

  ,    , a

sāh with his soul;   ,    , perfect spirit-bodies.

sāh  , Tuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.

sāh ∩ —  , Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion     .

Sāh-āb   , Tuat III, a god.

Sāh-heq   , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

s-āhā ∩ — , Palermo Stele, ∩ — , P. 387,

∩ —  , ∩ —  , to erect, to set up

straight; late form ∩ —    .

∩ —  , ∩ —   , to set up the Tet, i.e., to reconstitute the backbone of Osiris; Copt. COOƆE.

s-āhā ∩ —  , to stablish time or life;

∩ —   , U. 430, ∩ —   , T. 246.

sāhā-t ∩ —   = , climbing pole.

sāhā ∩ —   , Jour. As. 1908, 249,

∩ —   , ∩ —   , ∩ —   ,

Rev. 13, 42, to curse; Copt. COOƆE.

s-ākh ∩ —  , to raise up, to lift up on high; caus. of  .

sāsh-t ∩ —   , a kind of disease.

s-āsha ∩ —  , to multiply; caus. of   .

s-āsha-t ∩ —   , Coronation Stele (relief at top), to multiply.

s-āsha ∩ —   , to utter many cries.

sāshatá ∩ —   , manifold, numerous.

sāshat ∩ —   , ∩ —   , to ward off, to restrain, to obstruct, to remove; Copt. COWYƆ.

sāshat ∩ —   , chief officer, inspector; plur. ∩ —   , ∩ —   , ∩ —   .

s-āq ∩ —  , ∩ —  , ∩ —  , ∩ —   , T. 386, M. 402, to make to enter, to introduce; caus. of  .

sāqi ∩ —     , ∩ —     , introducer.

sāq neter ∩ —     , Annales III, 109, the festival of the introduction of the god:

sāq-t ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 20, ∩  ∩, IV, 658, ∩  ∩ ∩, Peasant 198, IV, 1145, entrance, introduction.

sāq ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb. , Syr. , Chald. , Assy. , shakku, Eth. , Copt. .

s-āq ∩  ∩, Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to destroy.

s-āqa ∩  ∩  ∩, Koller I, 8, A.Z. 1900, 35, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, ∩  ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ (sic), to make right, to test a bow, to set in strict order.

sāg ∩  ∩, to capsize, to overthrow.

sāti-t ∩  ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 67, arrow; Copt. .

s-ātcha ∩  ∩  ∩, Amen. 16, 4, 17, 18, L.D. III, 140c, ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩, to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.

s-ātcha meṭut ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Amen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.

si ∩  ∩, III, 142, Nāstasen Stele 39, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, Anastasi I, 28, 5 = ∩  ∩, to come, to go.

si ∩  ∩, A.Z. 1878, 48, ∩  ∩, fullness, satiety; Copt. .

si-t ∩  ∩, infant, child (fem.) = ∩  ∩, .

si ∩  ∩, L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.

siu ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, star; plur. ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, double , Rev. 14, 7; Copt. ;   ∩, star.

siu siti ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.

Siu uāti                   

phrase ; var. ; Amherst Pap. 20).

sihsih to punish ;
var. ; Copt. $\text{ce}\text{c}\text{w}\text{c}$.

sih-t Rev. 13, 26,
punishment; Copt. $\text{co}\text{c}\text{e}$.

sihsih lamentation, grief, punishment.

sikh Rev. 12,
28, cry, signal.

sikh-t Rec. 33, 122, mastery.

sikh-t loss, injury.

sikha-t Jour. As. 1908,
249, folly, madness; Copt. $\text{ci}\text{c}\text{e}$.

sish ah-ti Rev.
14, 65, a yoke of oxen.

siki Rev. 14, 15, de-
struction.

sit smell, odour; see Copt. ct .

sit Rev. 11, 180 = be-
getter.

sit to set on fire.

siti the shooting of
a star; see

sitchetu (?) storytellers,
talkers, chatterers; see caus. of .

su, sut pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc.; also
used as a particle.

sut U. 180, 227, a particle.

su IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

su-t N. 379, U. 100, P. 225, a joint of meat, a
meat offering; P. 705.

su-t (nesu-t?) Kahun 3, 2, A.Z. 49, 20, A.Z. 1908, 121, Hh. 437, A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the
South, the byssus plant.

su-t Rechnungen 70, plant used in
making boats.

sut (?) B.D. 64, 14, hair (?)

sut (?) IV,
506

su (for sesu) a period of time, day,
with the number of the day of the month; Copt. coc .

susu Rev. 14, 13, a period of
time; Copt. $\text{co}\text{c}\text{co}\text{c}$.

su (?) Rev. 14, 12, evening.

su a measure of length =
 $\frac{1}{16}$ th of a schoinios, or 625 square cubits; in
superficial measure $\text{su} = \frac{1}{16}$ th of a square schoinios.

su = guard,
protector.

su Rev. 13, 22 = to
drink, drink; Copt. cw .

su to saw; Copt.
 rice .

suu (?) to cut =

suu (?) Shipwreck
55, to cut down trees.

su-t wind, breeze.

su-t IV, 1132, Rev. 30, 217, Rev. 14, 46, corn, grain, wheat; Copt.
 coro , cor .

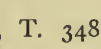
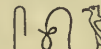
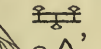
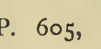
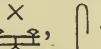
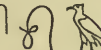
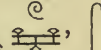
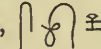
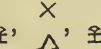
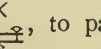
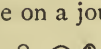
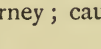
su-t , a kind of disease.

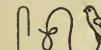
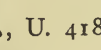
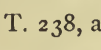
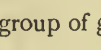
suu (?)  , , region, territory, province.

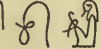
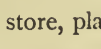
suu (?)  , B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

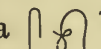
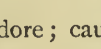
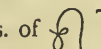
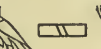
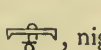
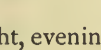
suu (?)  , T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form  (?)

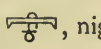
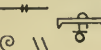
sua , Hierusâtef Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. שׂה, Arab. شاة, Copt. ⲉⲥⲁⲩⲣ, ⲉⲥⲟⲟⲩⲣ, ⲉⲥⲱⲟⲩⲣ.

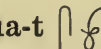
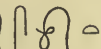
s-ua  , T. 241,  , T. 348,  , N. 965,  , P. 605,  , N. 940,  ,  ,  ,  , to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

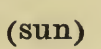
Suau  , U. 418,  , T. 238, a group of gods (?)

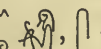
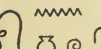
sua  , store, place of safe storage.

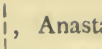
s-uaa    =   , to adore; caus. of   .

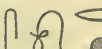
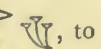
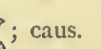
sua  , night, evening, darkness; see  ; Copt. ⲉⲩⲱⲩⲩ.

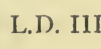
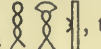
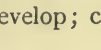
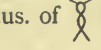
suasua-t    , Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.

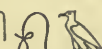
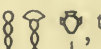
suau (sun)   , to know, to recognize; Copt. ⲥⲟⲟⲩⲩ.

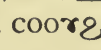
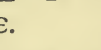
suau   , Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩⲉⲩ.

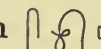
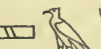
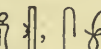
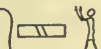
suar   , Anastasi IV, 17, 1, Alt. K. 769, garments, tunics (?); compare Heb. שׂה in שׂהִי, Isaiah vi, 1, etc.

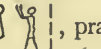
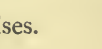
s-uarekh  , to make green or fertile; var.  ; caus.

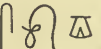
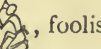
s-uaḥ  , L.D. III, 140c,  , to establish, to make to continue, to develop; caus. of  .

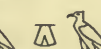
s-uaḥ āb  , to pay attention.

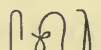
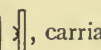
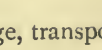
suah  ,  , egg; Copt. ⲥⲟⲟⲩⲩⲉ.

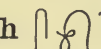
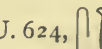
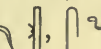
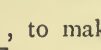
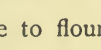
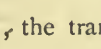
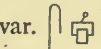
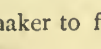
s-uash   ,   , to praise, to adore; caus. of  ; Copt. ⲱⲩ.

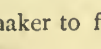
suashu   , praises.

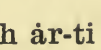
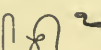
suag  , foolish, lewd.

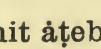
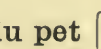
suaga   , to curse, to ban.

suatā   , carriage, transport.

s-uatch   , U. 624,  , N. 701,  , to make to flourish;  , the transmittal of property; caus. of  ; var.  , T. 337.

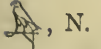
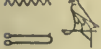
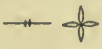
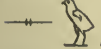
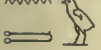
Suatchi  , "maker to flourish"—a title of the god Shu.

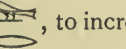
S-uatch ār-ti   , Rec. 31, 30, "green-eyed."

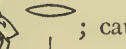
Suatchit āṭebiu pet   , Tuat XII, a fire-goddess who guided Rā.

suá-t ∩  , pill, globule,
pastille, bead; plur. ∩  ; varr. ∩  ,
∩  .

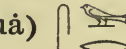
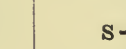
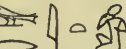
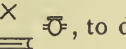
suuán ∩                

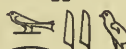
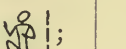
Sunth , P. 352, 
, N. 1068, , P. 467,
 N. 854, , M. 531, 
, N. 1110, , P. 265,
, N. 1245, 
, M. 336, a god.

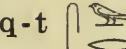
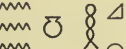
s-ur , to increase, to magnify; caus.
 of .

s-ur ; caus. of , to be
 pregnant.

sur , drink; Copt. cw.

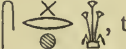
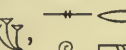
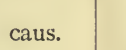
surá (suá) , , , , to drink;
 Copt. cw; , , drinkers.

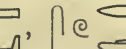
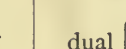
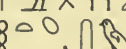
surá , toper, tippler,
 drunkard, swiller; plur. , , drink-
 ing companions.

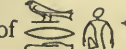
surá heq-t , , beerhouse, tavern.

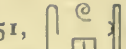
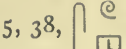
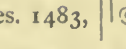
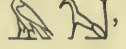
surá , a kind of fish.

surá-t , white bead.

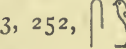
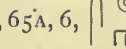
s-urkh , to make to be green or
 fertile; varr. , ; caus.

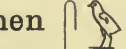
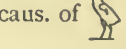
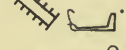
s-urt , , , to make to grow; caus. of .

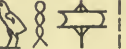
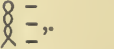
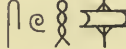
s-urt , Shipwreck 20, 21, to
 make motionless; caus. of .

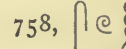
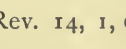
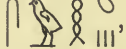
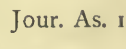
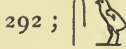
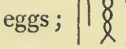
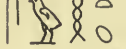
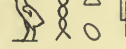
suh , IV, 751, ,
 A.Z. 1905, 38, , Thes. 1318, ,
, Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, L.D. III, 140B,
, IV, 973, Thes. 1483, ,
, Anastasi I, 27, 8, to brag, to boast,
 to exaggerate.

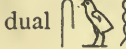
suhaiu , boaster.

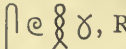
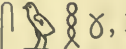
suh , Rougé I.H. II, 126,
 P.S.B. 23, 252, , ,
, ,
 L.D. III, 65A, 6, , Leyd. Pap.
 2, 11, to overthrow, to be terrified, to be con-
 fused, dazed.

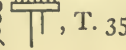
s-uhen , , IV, 780,
 Mar. Karn. 17A, to overthrow; caus. of 
.

suh , , ,
, wind, air, breath.

suh-t , N. 757, 758, ,
, , Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur.
, IV, 949, , Jour. As. 1908,
 292; , , ostrich-
 eggs; , , fish spawn;
, Rec. 32, 80, created
 germ; , Hymn Darius 23,
 hidden germ; Copt. coorze.

suhit , A.Z. 1878, 48, testicle;
 dual , ; Copt. cwoze.

suh , Rev. 13, 37, ,
 5, 93, to cover over, to wrap up, to envelop.

suh , T. 25, Rec. 30, 192,
, P. 742, , T. 355, 

, N. 175,  @  Åmen. 18, 10, 
      , a kind of cloth, garment, vest-
ment, a short coat, loin-cloth; plur. 

      , P. 635, 
      , M. 509,     , N. 1092.

suh-t  , A.Z. 45, 135, bowl,
vessel.

suh  @  , Rev.,  @  
Jour. As. 1908, 307,  @     , to
curse; Copt. C&Oor; var.    
(Copt. C&Oor).

suh ikh  @  @   , Rev. 12, 61,
 @      , Rev. 14, 32, reunion of
spirits; Copt. COOr& 1&.

sukha  @   , remembrance; see
      .

sukha     , B.D. 90, 1, etc.,
evil remembrance, bad dream (?)

sukha     , IV, 848, ruin, de-
struction.

sukhu (?)     , to darken,
to obscure;  @     , Åmen. 16, 9.

sukhet     , B.D. 190, 4, to
embalm; caus. of     .

Sukhtu     , Rec. 27, 220,
the gods who preside over embalmment.

s-us-t  @  , ruin, destruction; caus.

s-usekh     , Rec.
17, 94,     
      
      
to make wide or broad, to enlarge, to extend;
caus. of     
      
      
to lengthen the stride, to walk
with long strides.

susekhta  @    
Rec. 20, 40, spacious.

Susek     ; see     .

s-ush  @ , to micturate; caus. of
.

sush-t     ,  @    
Ebers 74, 17, urine.

sush  @  , to measure.

sush     ,  @    
chain, cord, measuring cord.

sush-t  @  , drought, dryness.

s-usha     ,     
praise, to worship, to adore; caus.

suq  @  , Rev. 12, 73, bailiff (?)

suqa     , an incense burner.
censer.

suk  @ , Rev. 14, 13, to play the
fool; Copt. CO&.

sug  @  , a piece of flesh, an offering.

sug     , babe, sucking
child.

sug     , A.Z.
1907, 123,       
      
Anastasi I, 9, 6,       
Rec. 21, 88, to be 'helpless, foolish, half-witted, wretched, miserable.

sug  @  , Jour. As. 1908, 294, silly,
foolish; Copt. CO&.

s-uga     ,
Hymn to Nile 2, 15, to make to vomit; caus.

sugait     , re-
buke (?) correction (?)

Sugaŋi     , B.D.
(Saïte) 165, 14, a Nubian god.

sut  @  , Rev. 12, 70, strip of linen,
rag; Copt. C&†, ÇHTE.

sut ∩  , ties, bonds.

sut-t ∩  , cake, ball.

Sut ∩  (for Sutesh ∩  (n)),
 , Berg. I, 6, ∩  , Set, the god
of evil.

suti ∩  , fire, flame.

Suti ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
 , B.D. 9, 4, 17, 115, 28, 8, 42, 8, 99, 19,
108, 7, ∩  , Set, the god of evil.

sutiu (?) ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , needy
man.

sutut ∩  , ∩  , Sphinx
Stele 5, ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , Love Songs V, 7,
∩  , IV, 1193, ∩  , to go for a
walk, to walk about a place, to pass, to journey,
to march, to travel; varr. ∩  , IV, 1064,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , Rev. 12, 44.

sutut ∩  , Sphinx Stele 8, jour-
ney.

sutut ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , traveller.

sutsut ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
to take a walk, to travel.

suten ∩  , king. The equation pro-
vided by P. 92, M. 112, N. 700, ∩  = ∩  =
 , shows that in the Early Empire
the reading of ∩  was nesu; compare also
the equation ∩  = ∩  , Rec.
26, 235, and see A.Z. 49, 22. See nesu.

suteni ∩  , P. 602, ∩  ,
∩  , to be king, to rule.

sutenit ∩  , IV, 572, ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , IV,
575, ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , the state
of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty,
royalty, rule; ∩  , royal, kingship.

suten (shes nesu) ∩  , IV, 742,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , royal
linen, i.e., byssus; Copt. *uente*.

sutenu (?) ∩  , crown of the South.

suten ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , to kill.

suteniu ∩  , ∩  ,
 , butchers, slaughterers.

suten ∩  , lake, flood, inundation.

sutenu ∩  , ∩  , for
 , to walk with long steps.

s-uter ∩  , to purify, to cleanse;
caus. of ∩  .

Suter ∩  , ∩  = Σωτηρ, the
“Saviour-god.”

s-utekh ∩  , to treat a body with
drugs, to embalm; caus.

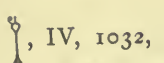
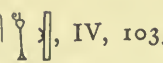
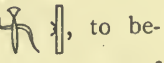
Sutekh ∩  , ∩  , the
Hittite form of the Egyptian name of the god Set.

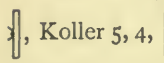
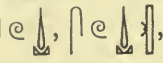
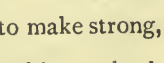
sutek (?) ∩  (?) Rhind Math.
Pap. 203

s-ut ∩  , to detain, to make tarry;
caus.

s-uten ∩  , to make straight; caus.;
Copt. COOTΠ.

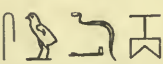
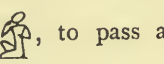
s-utekh , to embalm; caus.

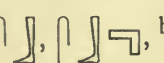
s-utch , IV, 1032, , IV, 1035, , , , to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of .

s-utcha , , , Koller 5, 4, , , to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of .

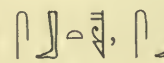
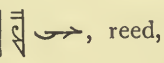
sutcha-âb , , Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"—, a greeting at the beginning of a letter.

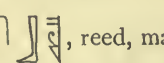
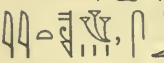
s-utcha , , to go, to go forward; , Leyd. Pap. 16, 1, to die.

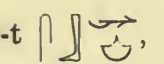
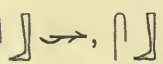
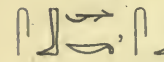
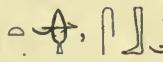
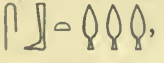
s-utchâ , , to pass a decree of judgement; caus.

seb , block, brick (of iron), an offering.

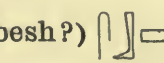
seb, seba , flute; Copt. .

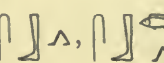
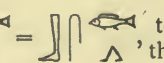
seb-t , , reed, tube, flute; Copt. .

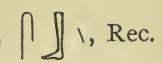
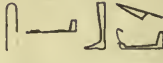
seb , reed, marsh flower; plur. , , , sweet reed.

seb, seb-t , , , , cedar; plur. , U. 565; Copt. .

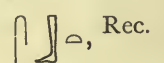
seb , N. 950 = **s-uben** .

seb (sebesh?) , U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give(?)

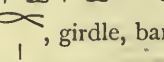
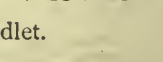
seb , , to pass through.

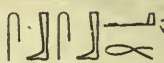
seb , , Rec. 17, 145, ox, castrated beast; see , Copt. .

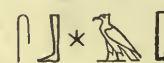
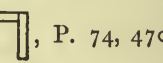
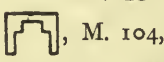
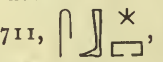
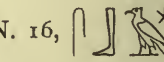
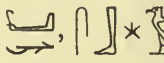
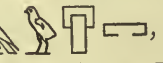
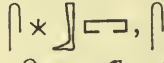
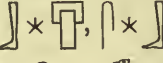
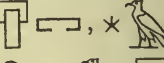
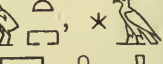
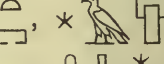
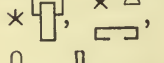
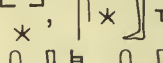
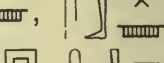
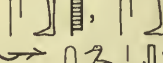
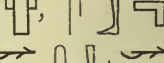
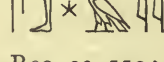
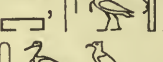
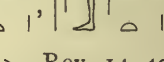
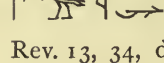
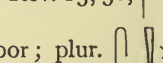
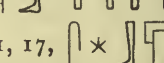
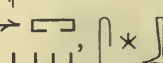
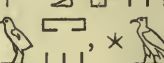
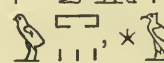
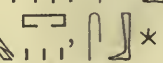
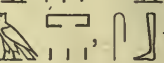
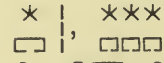
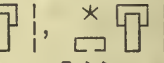
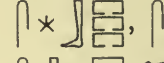
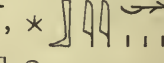
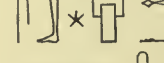
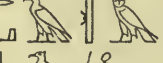
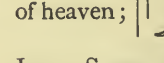
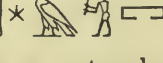
Seb , Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

Sebit , Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.

seb-t , U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

sebseb , , , , girdle, bandlet.

Sebsebâ-Menu , , B.D. (Saïte) 49, 60; see **Besu-Menu**.

sba , P. 74, 470, , , M. 104, 711, , N. 16, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rec. 33, 119; , Rev. 14, 40, , , Rev. 13, 30, , Rev. 13, 34, door; plur. , P. 296, , , Rec. 31, 17, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , great door of heaven; , , , Love Songs 5, 9, outer door; .

*     , palace gates ; *   , hell's gates ; *   , gates of the horizon ;   *    , folding doors ; Copt. cñe.

Sbatt   *   , Berg. II, 11, a form of Ament.

sba-t *   , part of a chariot.

Sbai, Sbi *   , *   , Litane 14,    , Tuat X, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

Sba en sethesu Shu *    , B.D. 17, 56, *i.e.*, Sba-tcheser.

Sbau shetau neteru *    , B.D. 141, 57, the gods of the mystic doors in the Tuat.

Sbau Tuatiu *    *   , B.D. 141, 54, the doors of the Tuat ;   *   .

Sba tcheser *    , B.D. 17, 56, the door of sunrise, the last door in the Tuat.

sba   *   , Rec. 2, 109,   *   , Anastasi I, 28, 1,    , *   ,   * ,   * ,   ,    , Rev. 11, 124, to teach, to bring up, to educate, to instruct, to train, to learn, to levy a tax ;   *   , Peasant 260, instructed ;   *   , U. 213 ; Copt. cñw.

sba-t *   , *   , Ikhernefer 6,   ,    , pupil, teaching, training, instruction, education ; plur.    .

sbait   *    , Amenemhat I, 1,   *    ,

  ,   *   , Amen. 27, 8,   *   ,   *   ,   *   ,   *   , IV, 1090,   *    ,   *   , IV, 968, teaching, instruction, training, education, learning, wisdom, lore of books, doctrine, punishment, correction, tax, impost ;   *      , great death penalty ; Copt. cñw.

sbati   *   , L.D. III, 194,   *   , Amen. 27, 15, instruction.

sbai   *   , Rec. 2, 111,   *   , wise man, teacher, instructor.

sbait   *    , teacher, instructor ;   *     , assistant teacher.

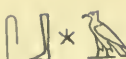
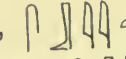
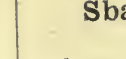
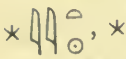
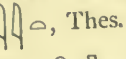
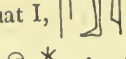
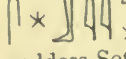
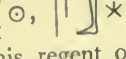
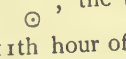
sbau   *    ,    , learning, instruction, teachers.

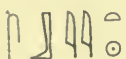
sbau (?)   *    , *    , place of instruction, schoolroom.

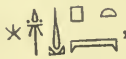
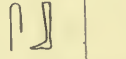
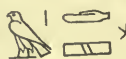
sba ur *   , an instrument used in performing the ceremony of "opening the mouth."

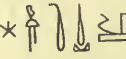
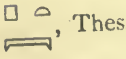
sba   * , Shipwreck 129,   * , * , star ; plur. * * * , U. 496,   * * * , T. 319, P. 308, N. 94,   * * * , P. 694, *   , *   , * * * , *    ,      , Copt. CIOŕ.

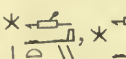
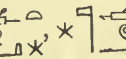
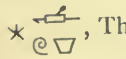
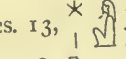
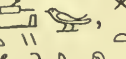
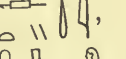
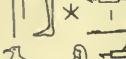
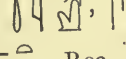
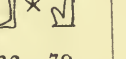
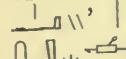
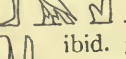
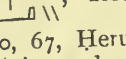
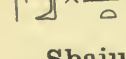
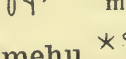
Sba *   ,   *   , a star-god ; plur. *   , *    ,     ,    , Rec. 20, 41.

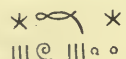
Sbait  *,  *,  *,
 *  *,  *, Thes. 91, Tuat I,  *,
 *,  *,  *, the Star-
 goddess Sothis, regent of the 11th hour of the
 night.

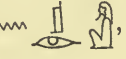
Sbaiut  *, star-goddesses in
 general.

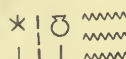
Sba āabti tcha pet *  *,  *,
 *  *, Thes. 67, the planet Mars, the
 planet that moved onwards and retreated; he is
 also called the Red Horus  *.

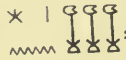
Sba āmenti tcha pet *  *,
 *, Thes. 65, the planet Saturn; called also
 Horus, bull of heaven .

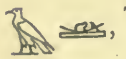
Sba uāti *  *, *  *, *  *,
 *  *, Thes. 13, *  *, *  *, *  *,
 Thes. 73, 76,  *,  *,  *,
 *,  *,  *, Rec. 32, 79,
 *,  *, ibid. 30, 67, Heru-beht as a
 morning and evening star.

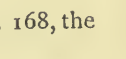
Sbaidu mehu *  *, Tomb Ram.
 IV, one of the 36 Dekans.

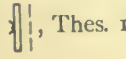
Sbaidu en Āsar *  *,  *,
 the star-gods of Osiris.

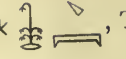
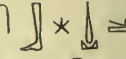
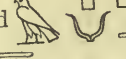
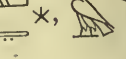
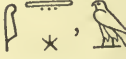
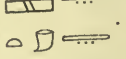
sbaidu nu mu *  *, stars of the
 water.

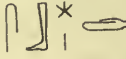
Sba en khau *  *, A.Z. 1899, 15,
 star of thousands.

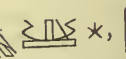
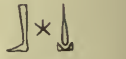
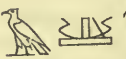
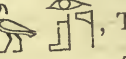
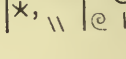
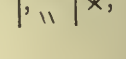
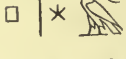
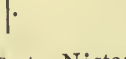
Sbait neb-t uāa  *,  *,
 *, Tuat XI, the star-goddess of the boat
 of Āf.

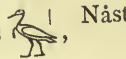
Sbaidu Rā *  *, B.D. 168, the
 warders of the gates of Rā.

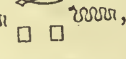
sbaidu shepsu ***  *, ***  *,
 *, Thes. 133, the Dekans.

Sba shemā *  *, Thes. 65-67, the
 planet Jupiter; called also  *,
 "travelling star," and  *,  *,
 *,  *,

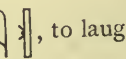
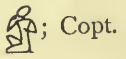
Sba-ṭua  *, N. 948, the
 morning star.

Sba-tcha  *,  *,  *,
 *,  *, Thes. 65-67, the planet
 Venus; other names are  *,  *,
 *,  *.

sba  *, Nāstasen Stele 38, cut, cas-
 trated; Copt. cēḥe.

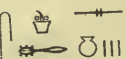
Sba  *, a name of Āapep;
 *,  *, the Enemy Āapep.

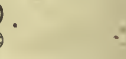
Sba-ent-Sba  *,  *,
 *,  *, Nesi-Āmsu 32, 32, a form
 of Āapep.

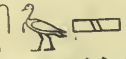
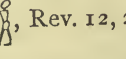
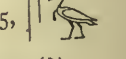
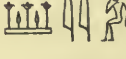
sbai  *, to laugh; see  *,
 ; Copt. cōḥe.

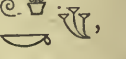
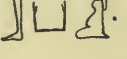
sbah  *, Jour. As. 1908, 172,
 propitiation (?) = Copt. cecḥoz (?)

sbakh  *, to keep, to guard, to
 protect.

Sbakh senu  *, Rec. 4, 28,
 a god.

Sbasit  *, T.S.B.A. III, 424,
 a goddess of  * and .

sbashi  *, Rev. 11, 140,
 12, 17,  *, Rev. 12, 25,  *,
 *, Rev. 12, 34 = Copt. cēḥye (?)

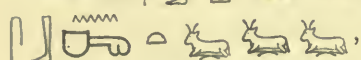
s-baq  *,  *,  *,
 to make pregnant; caus. of .

s-baq (sebq) , U. 566, 
 , Rec. 31, 14,  , to
anoint;  , the shining eye of the Moon;
caus. of  .

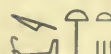
sbak  , Rev. 11, 141, little,
small; Copt. cōk.

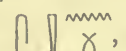
Sbak, Sebakāu   
               

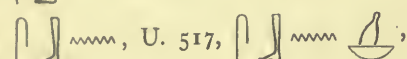
sben-t , T. 843,

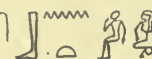
, P. 222, cattle for sacrifice.

Sben-hesq-khaibut 

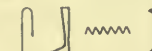
, Tuat II, a warrior-god.

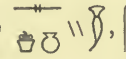
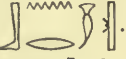
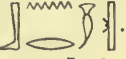
sben , cord, fillet.

sben , U. 517, , T. 328, a part of a crown (?)

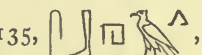
sben-t , Peasant B2, 120, a pregnant woman.

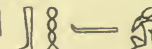
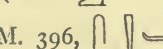
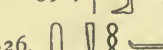
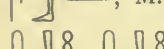
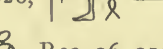
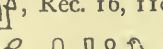
sben , hay, grass.

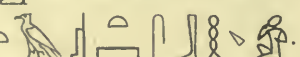
s-bner , I, 53, to make pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.

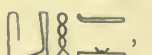
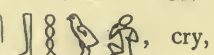
sbaner (sebner) , , to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of .

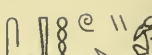
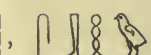
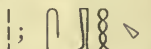
Sbenqa , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon.

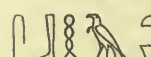
s-beha , I, 135, , to chase, to put to flight; caus. of .

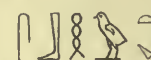
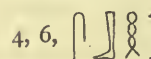
sbeh , P. 611, N. 760, , M. 396, , N. 949, , M. 826, , P. 204, , Rec. 16, 110, , Amen. 4, 18, , Jour. As. 1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamentation; Copt. *cw̄k̄e*.

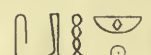
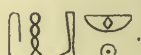
sbeh , Rev. 21, 208 = *c̄k̄ōz* in *†cec̄k̄ōz* = .

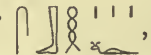
sbeh , , cry, prayer, entreaty, wail, petition, imprecation;

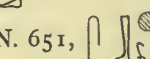
plur. , , wail of a tom-cat; , cry of a whole nest of young birds.

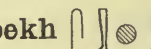
sebhit , cry, supplication; , cry of woe.

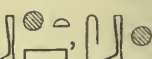
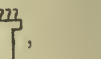
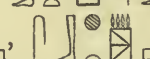
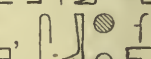
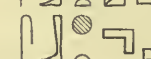
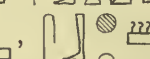
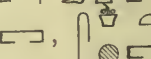
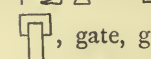
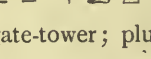
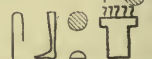
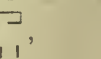
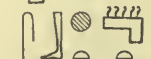
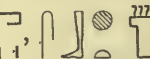
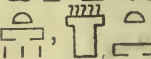
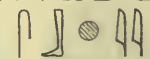
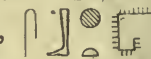
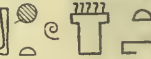
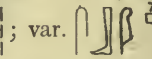
sebhut , Love Songs 4, 6, , cry, cry of goose, wail.

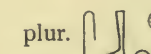
s-beh  = .

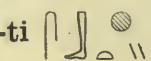
Sebhuf , Tuat XII, one of 12 gods who towed the boat of Āf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

sbekh , T. 178, P. 521, M. 160, , N. 651, , to protect, to act as a wall to someone.

sbekhbekh , B.D. 17 (Ani), 137

sbekh-t , , , , , , , , , , , , gate, gate-tower; plur. , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 174, ; var. , doors.

Sbekh-t , the pylon deified; plur. .

Sbekh-ti , Tuat XI, a door-keeper-god.

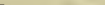
sbekh-t āakhu-t , "gate of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite Nome.

Tuat XI, the 11th Pylon.

sbekh-t ur-t   , "the Great Gate."

sbekhut shetaut ,
the "hidden doors" of the T̄uat.

sbekh-t ta pen  , "gate of this
land"—a title of the king.

Sbekhut Tuat  * 
 , B.D. 141, 55, the Pylons of the Tuat.

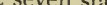
sbekh-t , IV, 629, a stand for some object.

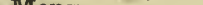
sbekh-t , a kind of plant.

sbekh-t                                           

Sbekhas   *,   *, Thes.

113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans;
(2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var.
 *; Gr. *σούχως*.

Sbekhekth , *Thes.* 113,
one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbesanka 
see **Besu-Menu.**

s-besh   U. 567,   ,
  to eject from the body, to vomit;
caus.

sbeshu   U. 519,  
 . . . , T. 329, what is ejected from the body,
vomit.

sbesh-t , gate, door, pylon; plur. 

sbeshi      , Rec. 30, 95,
shield; Copt. $\sigma\beta\epsilon\sigma\eta$.

Sbeshes  *, Thes. 113 = 
 *: (1) the 9th Dekan; (2) one of the
 seven stars of Orion.

Sbeshes mer *, Den-
derah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sbeshta   *,   *,  ,
  , Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of
Orion.

sbeq  ,  , few, little, small ;
Copt. **coβκ**.

sbeq ,  , Rec. 4, 119, to be wise (?) learned (?)

sbeq-t , IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.

sbeq $\cap \triangle$, a complete body (?)

sbeq , , to collect, to gather together.

Sbeq her , Tuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Hetemit-khemiu.

Sbeq                   

Sbeqit , Champ.
Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess;
(2) a goddess in mummy-form.

sbeq , to be short or contracted ;
compare Copt. $\Upsilon\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{K}}\overline{\text{O}}$.

sbeq                   

sbeqâu    , U. 487, P. 640,
   , M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)

sbeq $\int \int \Delta \int$, U. 622, N. 755, $\int \int \Delta \int \varrho$,

𐤀, leg, thigh; dual 𐤀𐤀, P. 572,
𐤀𐤀; Heb. שׁוּק, Arab. ساق.

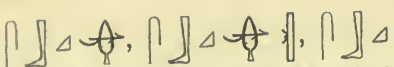
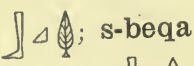
Sbeq en Shesmu   

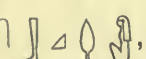
 B.D. 153A, 8, a part of the hunting
net of the Akeru-gods.

Sbeq en Tem 
B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the
Akeru-gods.

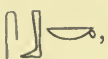
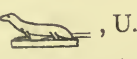
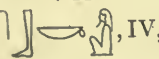
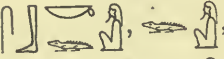
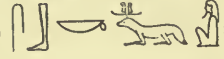
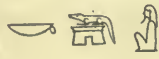
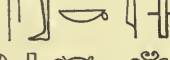
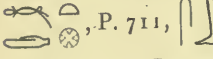
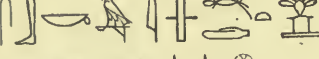
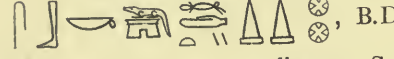
sbeq-t  ,  ,  ,

a name of the left eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the moon.

s-beq  , to anoint, to possess pleasing qualities or attributes, graceful; caus. of  ; **s-beqa**  , to anoint; caus. of .

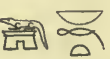
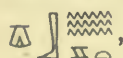
sbeqit  , an oiled or scented woman.

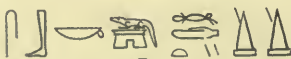
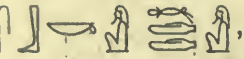
s-beq  , to make pregnant; caus. of .

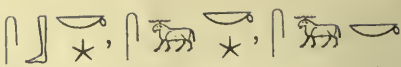
Sbek  , N. 965, 1359,  , U. 600,  , IV, 574,  ,  , Rec. 26, 65,  ,  , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχος. Other forms are:— ,  , U. 565,  ,  , P. 711,  , N. 1360,  , B.D. 171, the Crocodile-god par excellence. See Herod. II, 68, 69; Ammianus Marcellinus XXII, 15; Diodorus I, 35; Aelian, de Nat. An. X, 21; Plutarch, De Iside 75, etc.

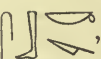
Sbek  , Ombos I, 185, Tuat XI, a god in the boat of Rā who destroyed Āapep.

Sbek - neb - pehu  ,  , B.D. (Saite) 113, 3, Sebek, god of the swamp.

Sbek - neb - meht - geb (?)  ,  , Ombos I, 42, a crocodile-god of Ombos.

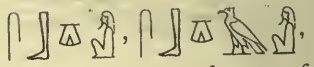
Sbek shet-ti  ,  , Hymnen 22,  , a form of the Crocodile-god worshipped in Middle Egypt.

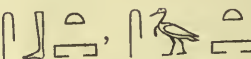
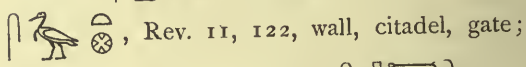
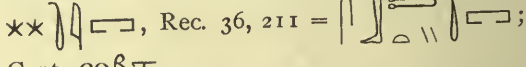
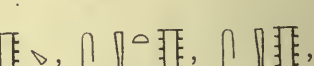
Sbek  , Thes. 65-67, the planet Mercury. Its god was .

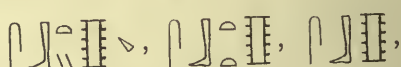
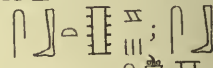
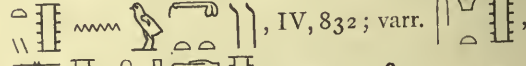
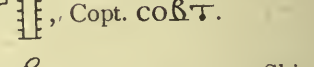
sbek  , to cut, to carve, to destroy.

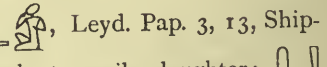
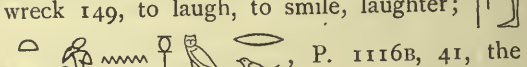
sbek  , A.Z. 1878, 48, little, small; Copt. COBK̄.

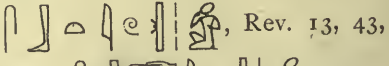
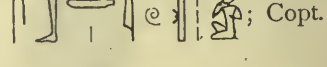
Sbeg  , Thes. 65-67, D.E. 20, the planet Mercury in the form of a bull-headed hawk.

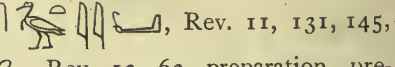
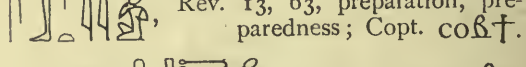
Sbeg, Sbeg  , B.D. 136A, a god, son of Geb and Nut.

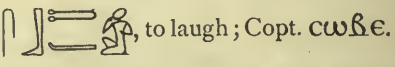
sebt  , Rev. 12, 34,  , Rev. 11, 122, wall, citadel, gate; **  , Rec. 36, 211 =  ; Copt. COBK̄.

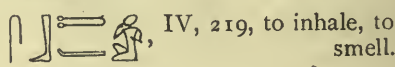
sebti  , wall, fort, blockhouse; plur.  ,  , IV, 832; varr.  , Copt. COBK̄.

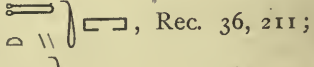
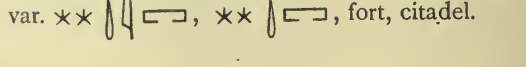
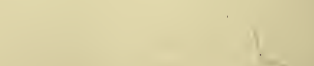
sebt  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 13, Shipwreck 149, to laugh, to smile, laughter;  , P. 1116B, 41, the laughter of pain; Copt. Cwke.

sebtā  , Rev. 13, 43, equipment; var.  ; Copt. COBK̄e.

sebti  , Rev. 11, 131, 145,  , Rev. 13, 63, preparation, preparedness; Copt. COBK̄.

sbeth  , to laugh; Copt. Cwke.

sbeth  , IV, 219, to inhale, to smell.

sbeth-ti  , Rec. 36, 211; var. **  , **  , fort, citadel.

sebt ∩ ∩ = ∩ (= ∩ ∩), ∩ ∩ =
 44 ∩, ∩ ∩ = ∩ ∩, to prepare, to equip;
 Copt. **coſte**.

sebti ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev.
 13, 63, wall; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Heru-
 sâtef Stele 130; Copt. **coſt**.

Sebti ∩ ∩ ∩, a name of
 Alexandria.

s-beſesh ∩ ∩ ∩, to make weak or
 feeble; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩.

sep ∩ ∩ = ∩, the rest, remainder; Copt.
ceene.

sep ∩ ∩ = ∩ ∩.

sep-t ∩ ∩, Rec. 30, 4, list, writing,
 document, ordinance.

sep ∩ ∩, P. 418, M. 599, N. 1204,
 ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, Rec. 26, 64, to equip a
 boat with tackle, to work the tackle.

sep-t ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, Rec. 26, 64,
 ∩ ∩ ∩, Décrets 29, 107, tackle of a boat;
 ∩ ∩ ∩, equipment of a *keben-t* boat
 (i.e., a boat of Byblös).

sep ∩ ∩, flax; Copt. **cennu**.

sep-t ∩ ∩, T. 376, linen (?)

sép ∩ ∩, to fight, to slay.

sep-t ∩ ∩, a kind of instrument.

Sep ∩ ∩, B.D.G. 41, 693, 1064, Berg.
 49, Metternich Stele 129, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, a
 Heliopolitan form of Osiris; ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩
 ∩ ∩, Piānkh Stele 101, the road of Sep;
 777 ∩ ∩ ∩, Hymn of Darius 32, the
 gods of the company of Osiris.

Sepit ∩ ∩, a goddess.

Sepi heb ∩ ∩, the festival of
 Sepi.

sep-t ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, nome,
 country; plur. ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, T. 146,

P. 188, 668, M. 778, ∩ ∩, N. 904, ∩ ∩
 ∩ ∩, P. 696, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩,
 P. 304, the two divine nomes; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,
 Rec. 33, 3, wooded land.

Sep-t en tchet-tt ∩ ∩, Berg.
 II, 12, a name of the necropolis.

sep-t ∩ ∩, Rec. 16, 72, estate.

sep ∩ ∩, to pass the time (?)

Spa ∩ ∩, a god.

s-pa ∩ ∩, U. 568, ∩ ∩, N. 751,
 759, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, N. 758, to
 make to fly; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩.

Sepi ∩ ∩, a worm-like fish (?)

sepu (?) ∩ ∩, Peasant 155

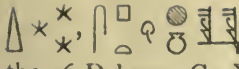
sepu ∩ ∩, a dose of medicine.

s-penā ∩ ∩, to overturn, to cap-
 size; caus. of ∩ ∩.

s-perr ∩ ∩, Rec. 34, 177, ∩ ∩,
 IV, 968, Thes. 1480, to make to come forth,
 to act with strength; caus. of ∩ ∩; Copt.
n̄ppe.

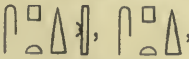
sper ∩ ∩, P. 400, ∩ ∩, N.
 1179, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩,
 ∩ ∩, Amen. 20, 16, ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩,
 ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩, to arrive at a place,
 to come.

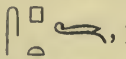
Sper-t neter-s ∩ ∩, Tuat XII:
 (1) a wind-goddess of dawn; (2) one of the
 12 goddesses who towed the boat of Af into
 the eastern sky.

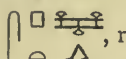
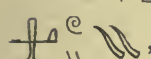
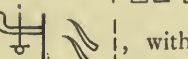
 , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπρυγε.

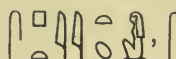
Septi-tenb  ,

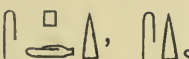
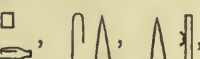
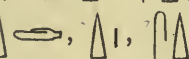
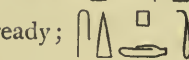
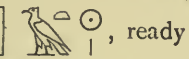
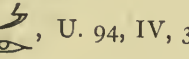
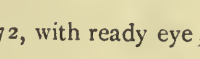
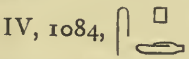
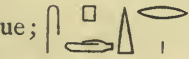
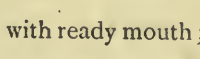
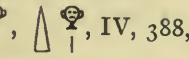
B.D. 36, 2, a title of Āpshait.

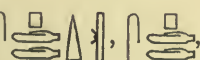
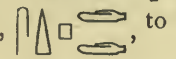
Sept  , to be ready, prepared; see .

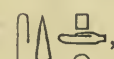
sept  , preparation, arrangement.

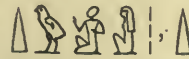
sept  , ready for the road; 
 , with strong sharp horns ready to attack;  , provided with a mouth, *i.e.*, able to speak skilfully and boldly.

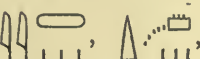
Septit  , a form of Hathor.

sept  ,  , IV, 975, to be prepared, ready;  , T. 271, ready;  , ready for an opportunity;  , U. 94, IV, 372, with ready eye;  , IV, 1084,  , with ready, skilful tongue;  , with ready mouth;  , IV, 388,  , IV, 1014, ready with watchful intelligent face;  , IV, 1152, provided with skilled fingers; Copt. *ḥṣṣṣ*.

septet  ,  , A.Z. 45, 124,  , to be ready, prepared; Copt. *ḥṣṣṣ*.

septit  , U. 260, T. 277, a woman or goddess with child.

septu  , people who are provided with goods, *i.e.*, the well-to-do, the wealthy.

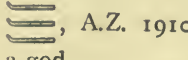
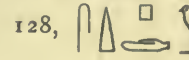
septi[t]  ,  , rations, provisions, daily food, stores of food.

Septu  , Berg. I, 14, a crocodile-god.

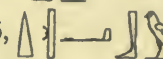
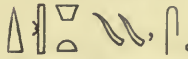
Septu  , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

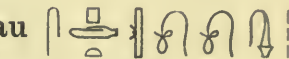
Sept-áb  , Berg. I, 16, an ibis-god, a protector of the dead.

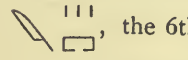
Sept-ābeḥu  , U.

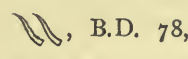
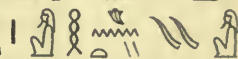
282, N. 719 + 10,  , N. 719, 
 , A.Z. 1910, 128,  , a god.

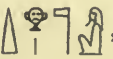
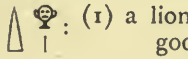
Sept-ābui  , B.D.

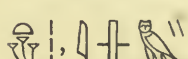
110, 40,  , IV, 616, 
 , Rev. 11, 72, a title of several bull-gods.

Sept-t-uauau  ,
Ṭuat II, the 2nd Gate of the Ṭuat.

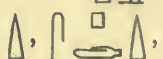
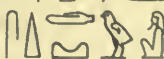
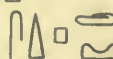
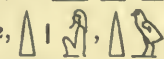
Septu-meṭut  ,
 , the 6th Gate of the Ṭuat.

Septu-ḥennu-ti  ,
 , B.D. 78, 42, 
Rec. 28, 166, a title of Rā and of Āmen.

Septu-her  , Berg. I, 16, 
 : (1) a lion fire-god; (2) an ibis-god, the god of the 18th day of the month.

Septu-kheri-neḥait  ,
 , B.D. 125, III, 21, a mystic title of the deceased.

Septu-kesu, etc.  ,
etc., B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 16th Pylon.

Septu  , P. 701,  , N. 719,
 , U. 281,  , U. 219,
P. 200, 669, M. 779,  , 
 , Rec. 27, 222,  , a god of the Eastern Delta.

Septu  , Ṭuat XI, the zodiacal light (?)

Septit                                   

Septit Δ_{*}° , Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.

Septiu , B.D. (Saïte) 17,
57, 32, 5, 130, 7, the Sothic deities.

Septu  , Rec. 19, 18: (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.

Septu , — titles of:    ,
   , Goshen 2.

Septu-Heru-aa-b-t ,
the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.

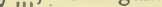
Septu - Shu 
Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Rā.

Septu-Gemhes , U. 219, P. 200, 669, M. 779, 936, ,  , a form of Horus worshipped in the Eastern Delta.

Sept  **𐌱𐌰𐌿𐌸**, a mythological worm.

sept , U. 94, 372, ,
U. 401, to cut, to slay.

sept.  B.D. 145, VI, 24, a
kind of wood.

sept-t  a triangular plot of ground.

sept. Δ_{III}° , Δ_{III}° , Δ_{III}° , Δ_{III}° , a kind of stone,
stone scrapers (?)

Seṭṭat-ānkh , Tuat
VIII, the name of a goddess in the Tuat.

septu , triangle.

s-petetch , N. 806, to collect,
to gather together; caus.

septch , triangle.

sef , , , ,
U. 180, Hh. 88, yesterday, day before yesterday ;
Copt. C&C.

Sef , B.D. 17, 15, a lion-god, symbol of "yesterday."

Sef-maa-heh-en-renput  B.D. 42, 13, a title of Osiris.

sef  Rec. 16, 110, flame, fire,
heat, blaze.

sefsef $\int \frac{x}{x} \int \frac{x}{x} \int \frac{x}{x}$, to smelt, to liquefy, to
cook; $\int \frac{x}{x} \int \frac{x}{x} \int \frac{x}{x} = \int \frac{x}{x} \int \frac{x}{x} \int \frac{x}{x}$.

Sefsef   , a god; see Tchesef.

sef , , to rub down, to
cut up, punishment.

sef , knife; see ; plur. 
 |, A.Z. 1900, 21,  |  |  |  |
 to knap flint knives.

sēfa ,  ,  ,  ,
to suffer or endure vexation, to feel
disgusted or annoyed.

sef her  , tò be long-suffering.

sef-t  , annoyance.

sefu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |

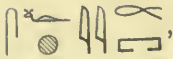
sefa    , to kill, to slay.

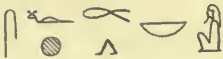
sefi   ,   , to be
young, babe, child, a title of the rising sun.

sefit (?)  Rec. 21, 82,
patience (?)

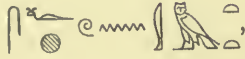
s-fi , Rev. 14, 4, to make to rise; caus.

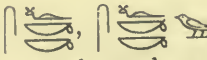
sefi ∩           

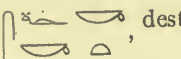
sefkhi[t] , Rec. 17, 149,
undressing chamber (?)

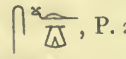
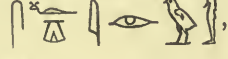
Sefekh[it] neb-s ,
—, a goddess.

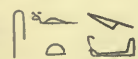
sefekh , Hb. 162

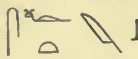
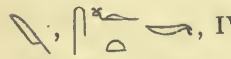
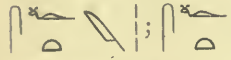
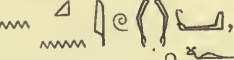
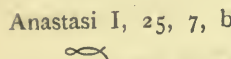
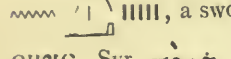
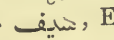
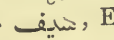
sefekh en nemtt ,
sandals (?)

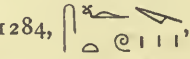
s-fekkk , to pour out,
to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

sefkek-t , destruction, exhaus-
tion.

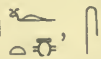
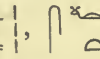
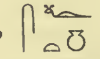
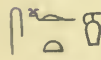
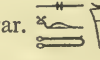
sefeg , P. 216, Rec. 30, 197 ;
, P. 216, ,
Rec. 31, 175.

seft , IV, 1022, to slay, to offer
up sacrifice.

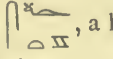
seft , Koller Pap. 1, 5, 
, IV, 666, knife, sword; plur.
, ,
Anastasi I, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger; ,
, a sword five cubits long; Copt.
CHQE, Syr. , Arab. , Eth. ሰባፋ :
Gr. *Σίφος*.

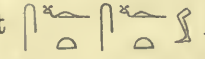
seft , Thes. 1284, ,
animals to be slaughtered.

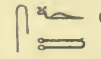
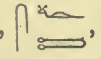
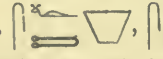
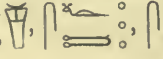
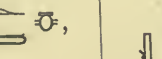
seftu , butcher, slaugh-
terer.

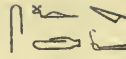
seft , , , ,
, pitch, a kind of holy oil; var. .

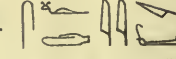
seft , , B.D., Rec. 4,
87, 20, a kind of bird.

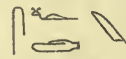
seft , a kind of ground or earth.

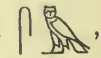
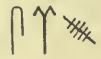
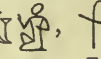
seftseft , to stride.

sefth , U. 58, , U. 38, N.
310, , , ,
a kind of sacred oil.

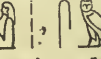
seft , to slay, to kill.

sefti , slaughterer.

seft , , A.Z. 1880,
95, sword, dagger.

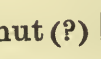
sem , , , Rec.
27, 230, , , a kind
of priest, director; , overseer of the
sem priests.

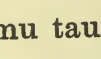
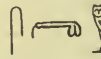
sem , E.T. 1, 53, confidant.

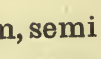
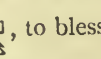
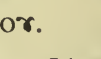
semu , , the deified
priests of Ptah and Apis at Memphis.

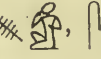
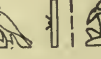
Sem , Palermo Stele, a god.

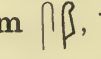
sem . . . , , M. 693
.

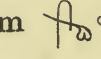
semut (?) , , Rec. 31, 169
.

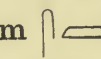
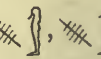
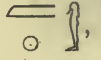
Semu tau , , Rec.
27, 222, "guide of the Two Lands"—a title of
a god.

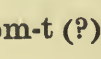
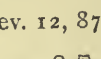
sem, semi , , ,
, , ,
, to bless; Copt. .

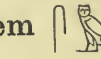
sem , , Rev.,
blessing; Copt. .

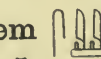
sem , Rev. 14, 10, to resemble.

sem , Rec. 3, 48, picture.

sem , , ,
, , L.D. III, 194, 30,
, form, image, kind, manner, prac-
tice, custom.

sem-t (?) , Rev. 11, 147, 
, Rev. 12, 87, form, likeness; Copt. .

sem , action, custom (?)

sem , Sphinx Stele 5, 
, deed, undertaking.

sem  U. 625,  
U. 493, 578, N. 860, 1326,   M. 716,
   N. 945,   
       
       
herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage; plur.
       
       
Thes. 1288,     IV, 749,  
Rec. 31, 175; Copt. C122.

sem-t   T. 89,   M. 241,   N. 620, herbs, vegetables.

semit |     |, herbs, field produce; |     |, Love Songs 1, 10, flowers of speech.

sem    , to pile offerings upon
an altar.

sem   , Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the head); see  .

sem                                                    

sem-ui , U. 368, two bulls.

sem-t  , a kind of animal,
lizard (?)

semsem   , Rec. 22, 2, 
  ,    ,  
  , horse, a pair of horses (?); plur.
   ; compare Heb. סוסים.

sem-t  , a night garment, apparel.

Sem-t, Semtt  ,  ,
 , Rec. 28, 169,  ,  ,
the Theban necropolis.

semu   , N. 936, lands,
domains.

s-ma   , Rev. 11, 173, to inform, to report news or intelligence; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲙⲉⲟ**.

·sma                       

smai ta , Rec. 31, 19,
union [with] earth, *i.e.*, burial.

sma | , T. 11, P. 191, M. 193,
N. 702, Rec. 31, 28, | , T. 332, |
 | , Rec. 26, 78, | ,
temple; | , the two temples; |
 , P. 423, M. 340, N. 760, hair, hairy
temples.

smai , dresser of the body of the
god (   ).

sma , Rec.
I, 48, a bundle of cloth.

sma  , an amulet (?) a triangular object.

sma     , Rev. 13, 3, to resemble.

sma , P. 183, 
, M. 289, , , , Rec.
8, 124, 20, 42,  ; varr. 
, , , to slay, to kill.

sma-t    , Rec. 27, 57,
 slaughter.

smau , slaughterer.

smā , U. 275, knife, sword.

Sma , P. 568, the god of the
vertebrae of Osiris.

sma 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, U. 589,
𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, M. 823, 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 𐎶 𐎶
𐎶 𐎶, 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, a bull or cow slain
as a sacrifice; fem. 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶; plur. 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶

Smam |              

smam-t , slaughter.

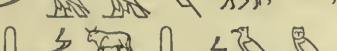
smamu 

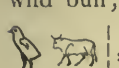
, victim, sacrifice, the slain.

smamiu 

, butchers, slaughterers, the avenging gods.

smam , bull,

wild bull; plur. 

, Peasant 207.

Smamit , a cow-goddess.

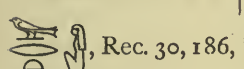
Smam[it] , B.D. 110,

43, a goddess of Sekhet-Āaru.

Smam-ur 

, B.D. 17, 114, a bull-god who was the soul of the Earth-god Geb.

Smamit urit 

, Rec. 30, 186, 

a cow-goddess.

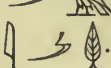
smam ta 

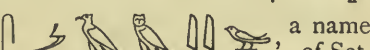
Peasant 309, burial.

Smam-ti , B.D.

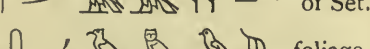
145, VI, 25, the porter of the 6th Pylon.

s-mam 

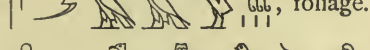
, to please, to gratify; caus. of .

Smami , a name

of Set.

smamu 

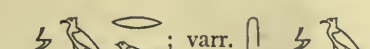
foliage.

Smamu 

cloud-gods(?)

Smant-urt , N. 177;

see **Sma-ur**.

s-mar ; varr. 

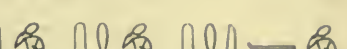
, , 

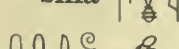
, IV, 1089, to make miserable; caus.

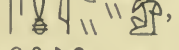
of .

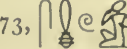
smatchit , Rec.

30, 67, a part of a ship.

smā 

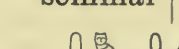




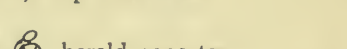
, IV, 973, 

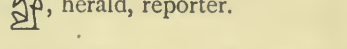
Rev. 13, 30, to report, to inform, to make an announcement; Copt. .

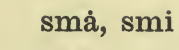
semmāi , Rev. 11, 145,

150, 

to report, to inform against, to accuse; Copt. .

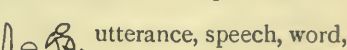
smā , herald, reporter.

smā, smi 

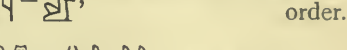


, report, story, narra-

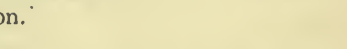
tive, proclamation, declaration; Copt. .

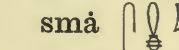
smā-t , utterance, speech, word,

order.

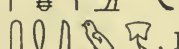
semmāi , Rev. 12, 22,

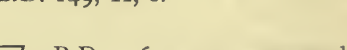
report, accusation.

smā , B.D. 169, 23, whip; plur.

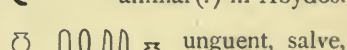


, Peasant 186; 

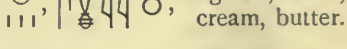
, B.D. 149, II, 8.

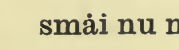
Smā , B.D. 169, 23, a sacred

animal(?) in Abydos.

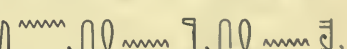
smā , unguent, salve,

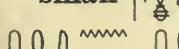
cream, butter.

smāi nu neh-t 



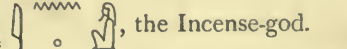
paste made from the fruit of the sycamore-fig tree.

smān 



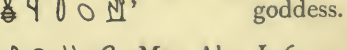
, a kind of incense or

perfume.

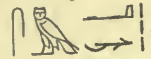
Smān , the Incense-god.

Smātīt , Rec. 16, 109, a

goddess.

smāti , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37,

weigher(?)

smā , Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur. .

Rec. 30, 68;  , P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.

s-[a]mm'   , to burn up, to consume; caus. of  .

s-mār  , Rec. 33, 3, 
, ibid. 32, 79,  , 
,   , to please, to make happy, to dress a god or a man in festal attire; var.  , Rec. 16, 56; caus. of

  , festal raiment.

Smi   , 
"Slayer"—a name of Set; plur.  
Nesi-Āmsu 14, 15,  , the associates of Set.

smi-t  , fight, combat, battle.

smun  ,  , A.Z. 1896, 39, Hieruemheb 11,  
, Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.

smuḥ  , Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.

smut (?)   =  , to report.

s-men  ,  
 , to stablish, to be established; caus. of ; Copt. *ceenne*, *ceenu*.

smen-tā  , N. 1230, stablisher, stablished.

smenn  , P. 672, M. 662, 
 , established;  
 , IV, 204, done into writing effectively.

smen-t  , U. 559, IV, 655, 
  , Coronation Stele, a stablishing, stability, a standing still, halt.

smen  , order, foundation.

Smen user   , A.Z. 1906, 133, the title of a priest.

smenṭi   , IV, 344, porter, carrier.

smenṭi   , a pair of members of the body.

Smenu   , P. 742, a god.

Smentt   , T. 355, , N. 175,  , N. 811, a goddess.

Smen maāt em Uast   , a title of Āmen-Rā.

smen  , Stunden 44.

smenu   ,  
  , image, form, statue; plur.   .

smenut  , Rec. 32, 64, monuments.

smenu  , IV, 428, objects made of bronze.

smenu   , N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)

smen  , U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281,  ,  
a kind of goose; Copt. *ceenne*.

smen-t  , goose.

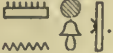
Smen  , N. 953, a goose-god; var.  .

s-menmen   , 
Rec. 31, 15, to make to move, to remove; caus.

smen-t  , withdrawal, departure.

smen-t  , P. 611, incense, perfume.

s-menkh   ,  
IV, 1184, to complete, to make perfect, to set in good order, to beautify, to endow richly, to

embellish ;  , perfected, established ;
caus. of .

smenkh-t  , adornment.

smer  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

sems  — , to burn, to consume.

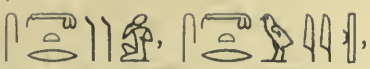
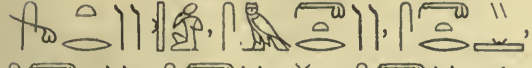
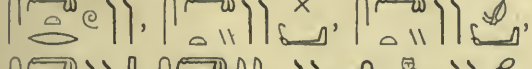
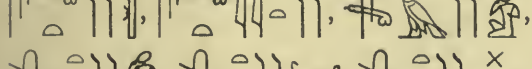
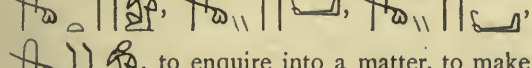
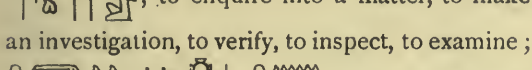
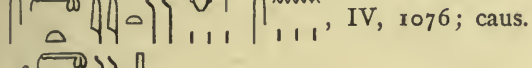
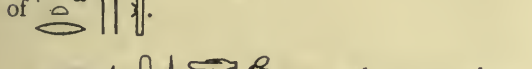
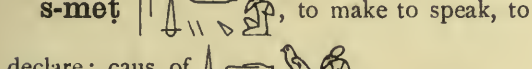
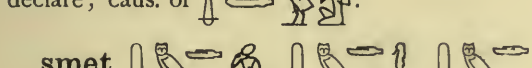
sems     , stake, club, mallet, mace.

sems  , to look; Copt. .

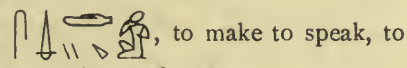
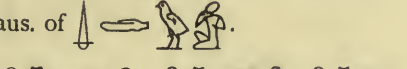
sems **aa-t**   , T. 374, N. 695,    M. 125, covering, a kind of garment.

semsu  , U. 440,  , T. 251, P. 697,   , N. 968,         

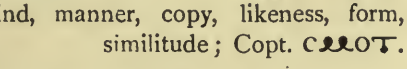
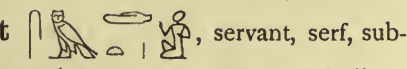
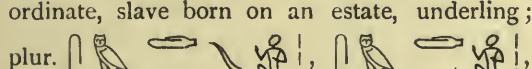
s-meter

 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
to enquire into a matter, to make
an investigation, to verify, to inspect, to examine ;
 , IV, 1076; caus.
of  .

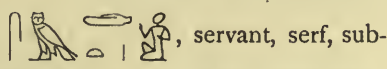
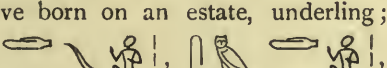
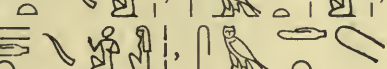
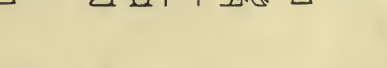
s-met

 , to make to speak, to
declare; caus. of  .

smet

 ,  ,  ,
 , kind, manner, copy, likeness, form,
similitude; Copt. *smot*.

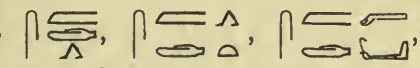
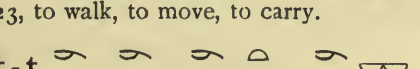
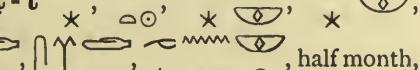
smet-t

 , servant, serf, sub-
ordinate, slave born on an estate, underling ;
plur.  ,  ,
IV, 97,  ,  .

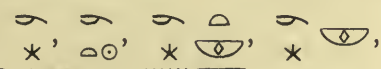
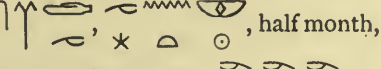
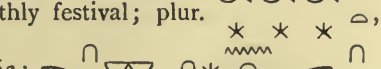
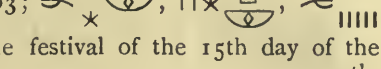
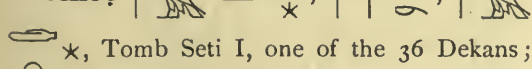
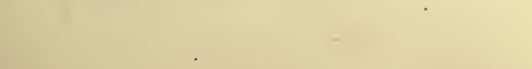
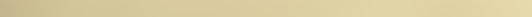
Smet

 , a crocodile-god, the god
of the 23rd day of the month.

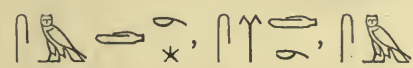
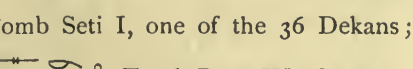
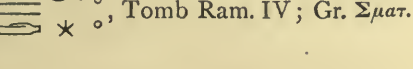
smet

 ,  ,  ,
Thes. 1323, to walk, to move, to carry.

Smet-t

 ,  ,  ,  ,
 , half month,
the half-monthly festival; plur.  ,
T. 12, M. 763;  ,  ,
 , the festival of the 15th day of the
month.

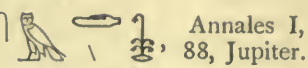
Smet

 ,  ,  ,
 , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans ;
var. , Tomb Ram. IV ; Gr. *Σματ*.

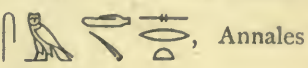
Smet meḥ-t

 , Annales
I, 88, Mercury.

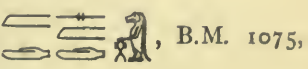
Smet res-t

 , Annales I,
88, Jupiter.

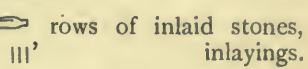
Smet ser-t

 , Annales
I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

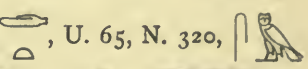
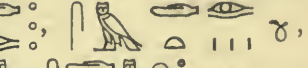
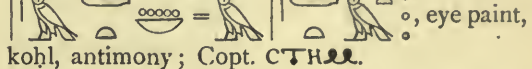
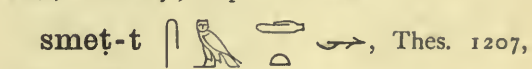
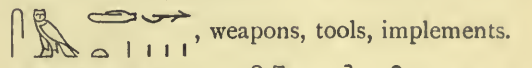
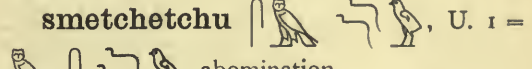
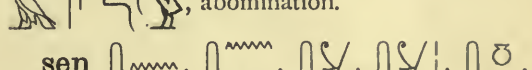
Smetsmet

 , B.M. 1075,
a hippopotamus-goddess.

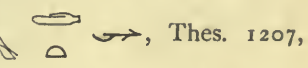
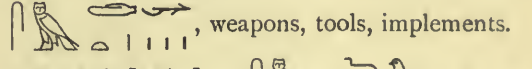
smet

 , rows of inlaid stones,
inlayings.

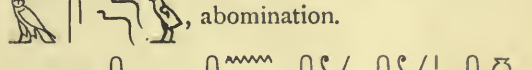
smet-t

 , U. 65, N. 320,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 , eye paint,
kohl, antimony; Copt. *CTHēl*.

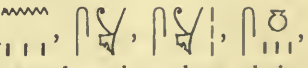
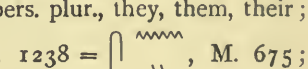
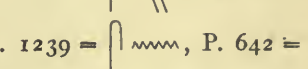
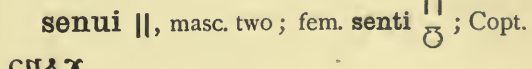
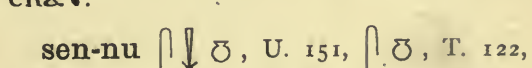
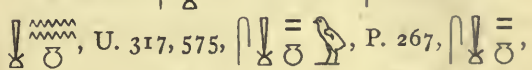
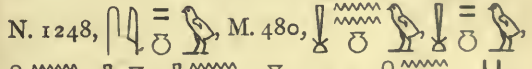
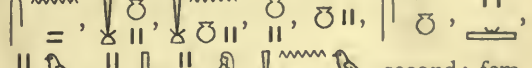
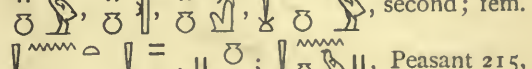
smet-t

 , Thes. 1207,
 , weapons, tools, implements.

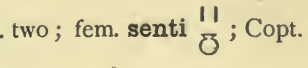
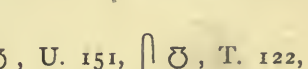
smetchetchu

 , U. 1 =
 , abomination.

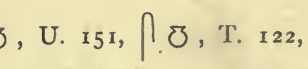
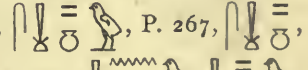
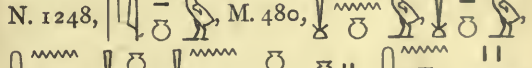
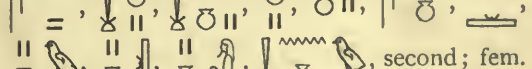
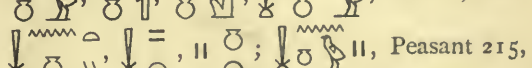
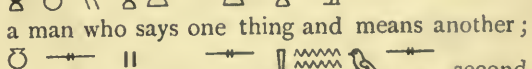
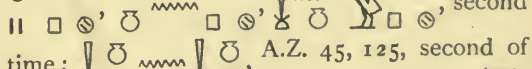
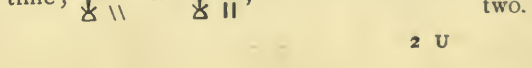
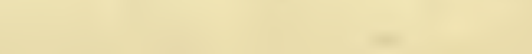
sen

 ,  ,  ,  ,
pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their ;
dual  , N. 1238 =  , M. 675 ;
 , M. 677, N. 1239 =  , P. 642 =
 , Hh. 342 ;  , P. 549, Rec. 30, 69.

senui

 , masc. two ; fem. **sent**  ; Copt.
sn̄t.

sen-nu

 , U. 151,  , T. 122,
 , U. 317, 575,  , P. 267,  ,
N. 1248,  , M. 480,  ,  ,
 , second; fem.
 , , , , Peasant 215,
a man who says one thing and means another ;
 , , , , second
time ; , A.Z. 45, 125, second of
two.

sen , needy, sufferer, sick (?) a failure (?)

senn , Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.

senn , to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie(?); compare , P. 365, N. 1078, lie.

senu  = , Heru-sâtef Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. *ϣωνε*.

sen , Leyd. Pap. 98

sen , U. 181, I, 53, , P. 164, M. 328, , N. 859, , A.Z. 1910, 125, , to smell, to kiss; , Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife; , I, 53, he kissed his foot; , he kissed the earth, *i.e.*, did homage.

senâ er ta   ; see **sen-ta**.

sen ta  , Rec. 26, 234, , Hh. 307, , to smell the earth, to kiss the ground in homage; , P. 8, , U. 179.

sennut  , P. 356, , N. 1070, acclamations, homage.

sensen   , T. 376, , M. 333, , A.Z. 1908, 119, , to breathe.

sênsen  , to have a bad smell; , smell, odour.

sen-t   , T. 343, , P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)

sennu   , Rec. 27, 225, , IV, 414, , Rec. 26, 224, an offering.

sen   , T. 316,  , P. 274, to bind (?)

sen, senâ-t  , box, case, chamber, room.

senti   , P. 48, Rec. 31, 163,   , Palermo Stele,  , T. 173, P. 119, M. 153, N. 107, , 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Râ which was symbolic of all Egypt.

sen-t  , pole, mast, flagstaff; plur.   , Rec. 20, 40, 42;  , IV, 1105, the north pole of the palace.

senit  , masts, flagstaffs.

sen-t (?)  , ground, basis, foundation.

sen-t  , IV, 1174,  , Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.

sen  , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.

sen  , to follow in the track of.

senn  , IV, 412, to make a copy or likeness.

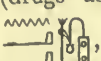
senn   , copy, duplicate, transcript.

sennu   , IV, 1034, , IV, 1036,   ,  , , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue; plur.   ,  , .

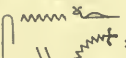
senn   ,  , a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

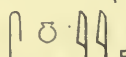
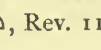
sna (?)   , to walk docilely, to follow.

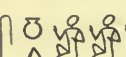
snā  , fiends, foes, enemies.

s-nāā  , to reduce to the consistency of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of  ,

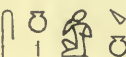
snib  , Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see  .

snif(?)  , blood; see  .

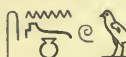
snin  , to pass; var.  , Rev. 11, 141; Copt. *cine*.

snu  , Methen, a class of men on an estate.

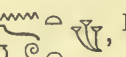
snu  , pot, jar, vessel, vase.

snu  , wine of Pelusium(?) drink; compare  , I, 3, 4 = Gr. *Σαῖν*.

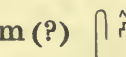
snu  , Herusatef Stele 135, vineyard.

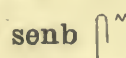
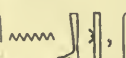
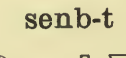
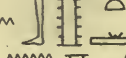
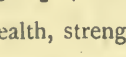
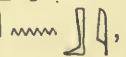
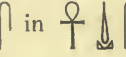
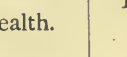
s-nu  , to bind, to tie.

s-nukh  , to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus.; Copt. *ceλzo*.

snutt  , Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

s-nut  , B.D. 64, 35, carrier.

snutchem(?)  , Hh. 369, to bear(?) to carry(?)

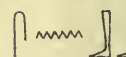
senb  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to be sound or healthy, health, strength;  ,  , enjoying good health;  in  = health. Perhaps = *שלום*.

senb  , to protect.

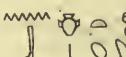
senbi  , Rev. 13, 80, vigour, health.

senb-t  , Shipwreck 158,  , health.

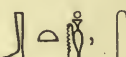
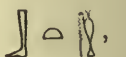
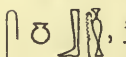
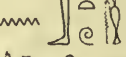
senb-t  , P. 1116B, 34.....

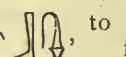
senbeb  , P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218,  , IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

Senbu  , N. 1182,  , N. 1182, the Health-god.

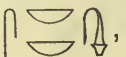
Senbit-āb  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

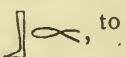
Senb-Kheperu  , the 11th hour of the day.

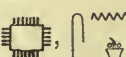
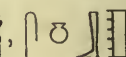
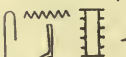
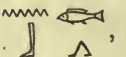
senb-t  ,  ,  , jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur.  ,  , A.Z. 1880, 49;  , vessel of silver-gold.

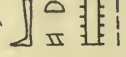
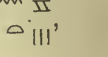
s-neb  , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **neb**.

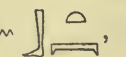
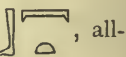
s-nebb  , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebb** for **nebneb**.

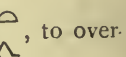
s-nebneb  , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebneb**.

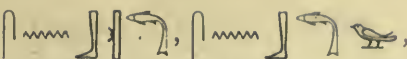
senb  , to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.

senb  ,  ,  ,  , to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).

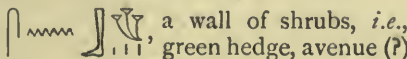
senb-t  ,  ,  ,  , a wall, a girdle wall; plur.  ,  , P.S.B. 27, 110.

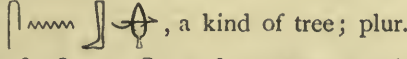
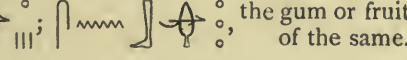
senb-t  ,  , all-embracing heaven.

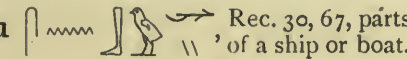
senb  ,  , to over-throw, to drive back, to repel.

senb , evil person or thing, a beast of a man.

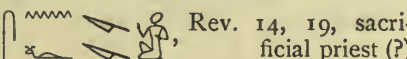
senb , chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.

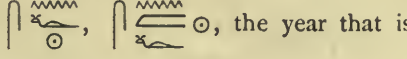
senb , a wall of shrubs, *i.e.*, green hedge, avenue (?)

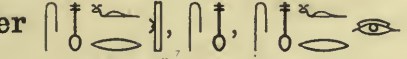
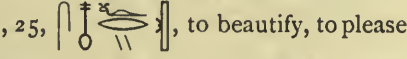
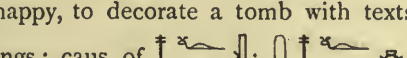
senb , a kind of tree; plur. , the gum or fruit of the same.

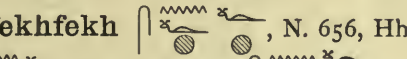
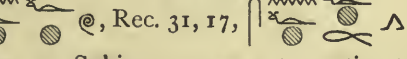
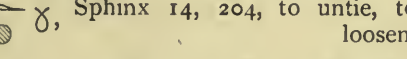
senbu , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship or boat.

snef , blood; Copt. *cnocq.*

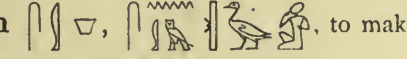
snef , Rev. 14, 19, sacrificial priest (?)

snef , the year that is past, last year; Copt. *cnocq.*

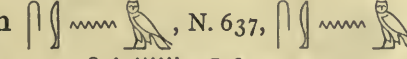
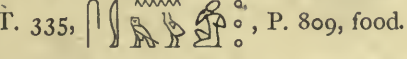
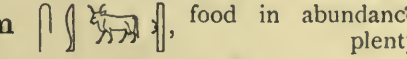
s-nefer , A.Z. 1905, 25, , to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of , I, 52, to please the heart, to gratify.

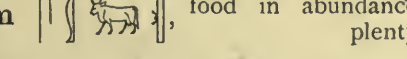
s-nefekhfekh , N. 656, Hh. 195, , Rec. 31, 17, , Sphinx 14, 204, to untie, to loosen.

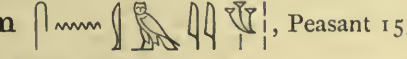
s-nem , to grieve, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.

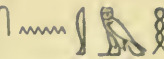
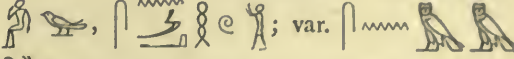
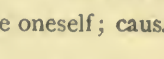
snem , to make an offering of propitiation.

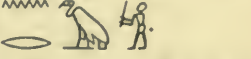
snemm , to feed, to satisfy with food.

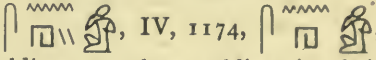
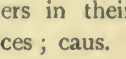
snem , N. 637, , T. 335, , P. 809, food.

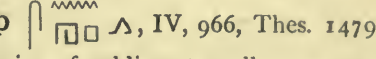
snem , food in abundance, plenty.

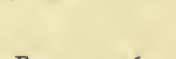
snem , Peasant 153, a kind of weed or plant.

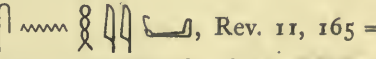
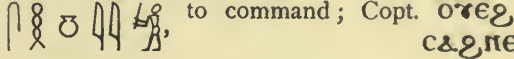
s-nemeh, s-nemmeh , , var. , to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.

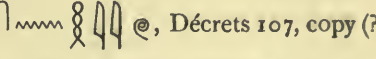
s-nerit , IV, 385, conquest, conqueror; from .

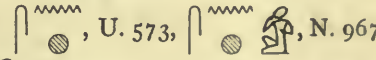
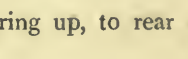
s-nehi , IV, 1174, , to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.

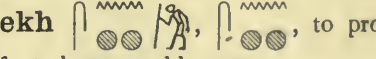
s-nehep , IV, 966, Thes. 1479, to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.

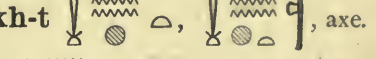
s-nehet , U. 444, , T. 253, to subdue; caus.

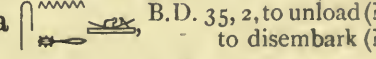
snehi , Rev. 11, 165 = , to command; Copt. *oreg-cagne.*

snehi , Décrets 107, copy (?)

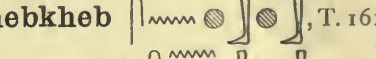
s-nekh , U. 573, , N. 967, , N. 757, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of .

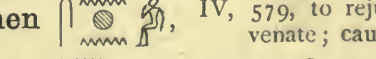
s-nekhekh , to prolong one's life, to become old; caus.

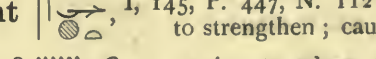
sennekh-t , axe.

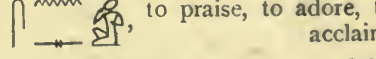
snekha , B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?) to disembark (?)

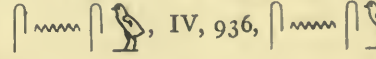
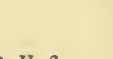
s-nekhakha , Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.

s-nekhebkheb , T. 161, N. 688, Sphinx 14, 208, , Hh. 148, A.Z. 1910, 129, to unbolt a door.

s-nekhen , IV, 579, to rejuvenate; caus.

s-nekht , I, 145, P. 447, N. 1121, to strengthen; caus.

sensu , to praise, to adore, to acclaim.

sensu , IV, 936, , praises.

sensen , A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt. $\text{ce}\lambda\text{c}\omega\lambda$.

sens  , to smell; see  .

sensh  , M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read  .

sensh  , to open, to make a way into; read  .

s-neq  , U. 48,  , U. 369, P. 606, N. 143,  , P. 602,  , N. 803,  , Rec. 26, 224,  ,  , Rec. 26, 233, to suckle; caus. (?) Copt. $\text{c}\omega\text{nk}$, $\text{Tc}\bar{\text{n}}\text{k}\text{o}$; compare Heb. נָּקַע .

s-neqeb  , Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

s-neqmi  ,  , to feed, to nourish; caus.

senk-âb  , U. 399, strong-willed.

senk-t  , Rec. 36, 214 =  , darkness, evening.

s-nketket  , Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.

senti  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt. $\text{c}\bar{\text{n}}\bar{\text{a}}\bar{\text{t}}$.

senti  , crier.

senti    =  , evil, enmity.

sentiu  , enemies.

sent, sent-t  ,  , garment, bandlet.

senti   =  , to found, to establish.

senti[t]  , cabin, canopy.

sentit  , Litanie 14, sight, seer; var.  .

sneter  , IV, 718,  ,  ,  ,  , late forms  ,  , incense; Copt. $\text{cont}\bar{\text{e}}$.

Sneterba  , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

senth  , to cut down timber.

senth  , T. 282, N. 132, to found, to establish, custom, habit.

senthi  , P. 407, M. 583, N. 1189, founder.

Senthi-ur  , Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

senthi  , Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

s-nether  , U. 9,  ,  ,  , to cense, to purify with natron.

snether  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , incense;  , to offer incense;  , fresh incense.

sent  , Rec. 27, 228,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to fear;  , timid of heart;  , IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt. $\text{c}\bar{\text{n}}\bar{\text{a}}\bar{\text{t}}$.

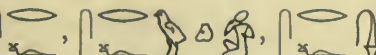
sent-t  ,  , Amen. 23, 7,  ,  ,  ,  .

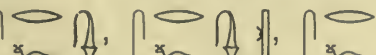
serut      , IV, 500, praises, glorifications.

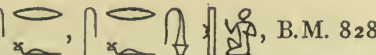
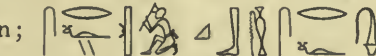
Ser-t-nehepu-em-āhā-s, etc.  

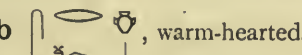
                 

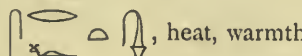
serp-t  Rev. 11, 185, flower of the lily.

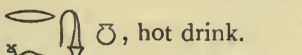
seref  Amen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

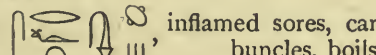
seref  P. 204, M. 338, N. 864, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. שרף.

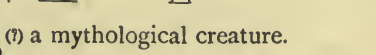
serfu  B.M. 828, Sphinx 11, 135, Rev. 8, 73, Jour. As. 1908, 299, an angry man;  IV, 970, a man who blows hot and cold.

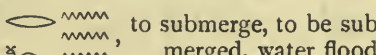
seref-âb  warm-hearted.

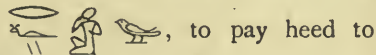
seref-t  heat, warmth.

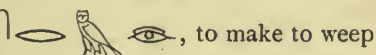
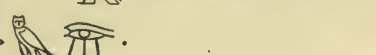
seref  hot drink.

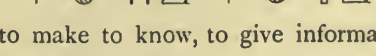
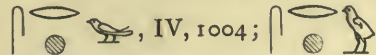
serfu-t  inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

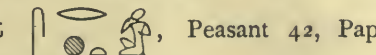
Serref  Rev. 11, 180 =  a mythological creature.

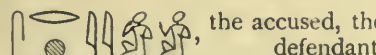
seref  to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.

serfi  to pay heed to;  heed it not.

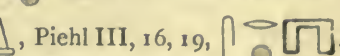
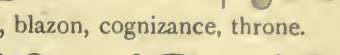
s-rem  to make to weep; caus. of 

s-rekhi  to make to know, to give information against;  IV, 1004;  U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.

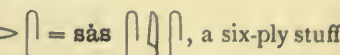
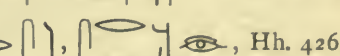
srekh-t  Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

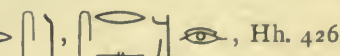
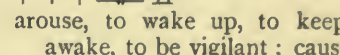
serkhi  the accused, the defendant.

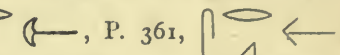
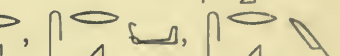
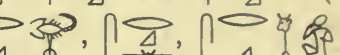
Serkhi  a title of Set.

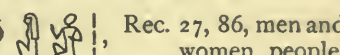
serekh  IV, 160, 896, Thes. 1283,  Piehl III, 16, 19,  Hymn Darius 6, blazon, cognizance, throne.

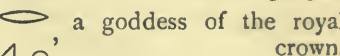
serekh-t  throne, throne chamber.

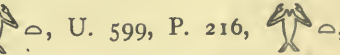
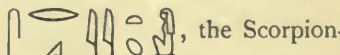
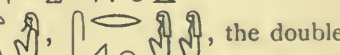
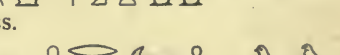
seres  = **sâs**  a six-ply stuff.

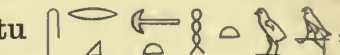
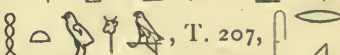
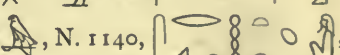
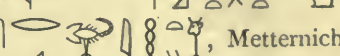
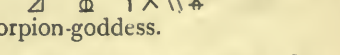
s-res  Hh. 426,  to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

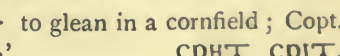
serq  P. 361,  N. 1074,  to open [the windpipe], to breathe, to inhale, to expand the lungs, to be refreshed.

serqu  Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

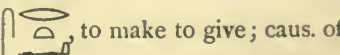
Serqit  a goddess of the royal crown.

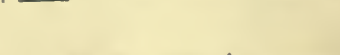
Serqit  U. 599, P. 216,  P. 508,  N. 1140, 1241,  the Scorpion-goddess;  the double Scorpion-goddess.

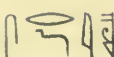
Serqit hetu  T. 309,  T. 207,  N. 1140,  Metternich Rec. 30, 192,  Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.

serṭ  to glean in a cornfield; Copt. срѣт, срѣт.

s-ruṭ  to plant.

s-erṭā (P)  to make to give; caus. of

serṭebu  injury.

sertchâ , to polish.

seh-t , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-ha , M. 261, , Amen. 14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, , IV, 658, to make to go down.

seha-t , P. 117, , , Rec. 31, 170, , , descent.

s-ha (?) , , to turn aside, to overthrow.

s-ha , , , Peas. III 6B, 19, 40, , , Leyd. Pap. 2, II, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 106, to rout, to overturn, to throw into confusion, to repulse, to rebel, to cause tumult; , Rec. 16, 109.

sehau , , Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

seha , , confusion, rebellion, riot.

sehi (?) , , booth, pavilion.

sehu-t , , , , .

s-hebi , , to put to shame, to disgrace; caus. of , .

s-hep , , maker of laws, lawgiver; caus.

s-heri , , to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of heri.

s-herr , , IV, 926, 1030, , Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.

sehrit , , IV, 971, , , Peas. III 6, B, 65, satisfaction, pacification.

seherrit , , pleasure, satisfaction.

seher , , a kind of precious stone, carnelian (?)

Sehrât , , Ombos I, 46, a moon-goddess.

sehri[t] , , , , boat, houseboat, dahabiyah.

seh , Rev. 14, 66 = ,  (?)

seh , , , .

seh , , hall, chamber; var. , .

seh , , counsel.

sehi , , , , trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.

seh atû , , , IV, 945.....

Sehseh , , , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Sehseh; , , P. 303, , , , , U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Sehseh; , , , , Rec. 31, 171.

sehsehi[t] , , , , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

seha , , to sit.

s-ha , , , , , , , , , IV, 484, , , Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

s-hap , , , , , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

s-hâ , , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. , ; caus.

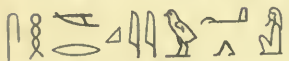
Sehâ , , Orion; varr. , , .

sehi , , , to rise (of a flood).

sehih-t , , , a kind of insect or bird.

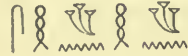
Sehith            

Sehenti-requ ,

, B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

s-hen ; to make to go back; caus.

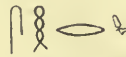
sehenti , repulser.

s-henhen , to turn away; caus.

sehnu , crown.

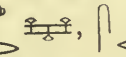
sehentu , A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

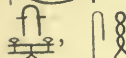
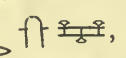
s-heri , T. 287, Hh. 370,

, M. 50, , P. 170,

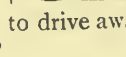
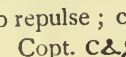
, M. 128, , ,

, , ,

, , ,

, , ,

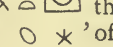
, , ,

, , , to drive away, to repulse; caus.

Copt. **caep**.

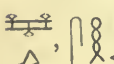
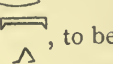
seher , Rec. 8, 139, fighter.

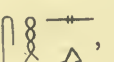
Sehrit-tu , the 3rd hour

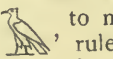
, of the night.

seher (?) , N. 293, a kind of club.

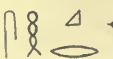
s-heri , , ,

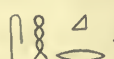
, , to bear up, to exalt; caus.

s-hes , to make to advance, to attack; caus.

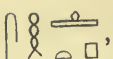
s-heqa , , to make to rule; caus.

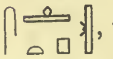
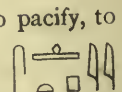
s-heq , to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.

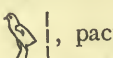
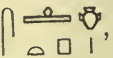
s-heqer , to keep hungry, to let hunger, starve; caus.; Copt. **gokep**.

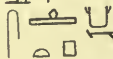
seheqer-t , Rec. 26, 78, hunger.

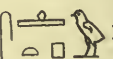
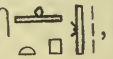
Sehtt , a city of Osiris

s-hetep , Rec. 31, 21, ,

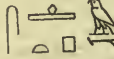
, to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; ,

, pacifiers; , to pacify the heart;

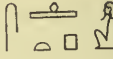
, to pacify the ka; caus.

sehetput , , Amen.

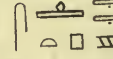
8, 11, propitiatory offerings.

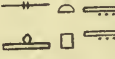
Sehetep neterui , the

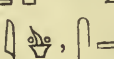
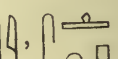
title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet) of Upper Egypt.

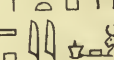
Sehetep Sekhmit , ,

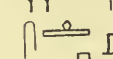
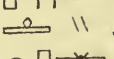
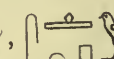
, Rev. 15, 16, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

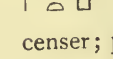
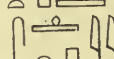
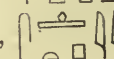
Sehetep tau , B.D. 124, 7,

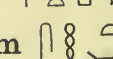
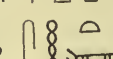
a god of offerings; , (Saïte).

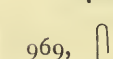
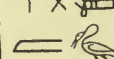
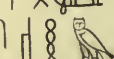
sehetpi , ,

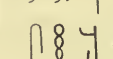
, , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28,

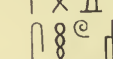
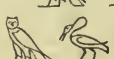
, , , ,

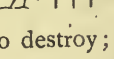
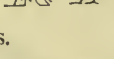
censer; plur. , , , .

s-hetem , , IV,

969, , , , ,

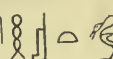
, , , ,

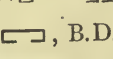
, , , ,

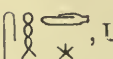
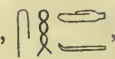
, , , , to destroy; caus.

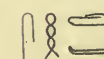
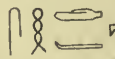
sehetemu , , ,

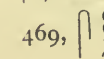
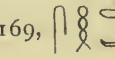
Peasant 222, destroyer.

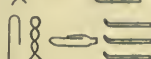
Sehetem-t, etc. , ,

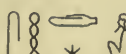
, , , B.D. 99, 28, the banks of the stream sailed on by the magical boat.

sehetu , U. 618, , M. 327,

, P. 798, N. 857, , U.

469, , P. 169, , .

—, T. 220, 356, , U. 560, P. 668, , N. 983, the sky of the Tuat, the nether heaven; plur. , P. 789, , N. 801, , M. 778.

Sehet , Rec. 26, 228, the god of the sky of the Tuat.

s-hetch , U. 37, T. 266, , , , , , to illumine, to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to explain; caus.; Copt. ⲥⲁⲃⲧⲉ.

sehetcut , , , light, rays, radiance.

s-hetch ta , , , dawn.

sehetech , , the name of a chamber in a temple.

sehetech , , a heaven of stars.

Sehetech ur , , , B.D. 53, 2, B.M. 32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the Sun-god; , , Rec. 30, 67.

Sehetech renpu , , Rec. 33, 36, a title of Rā.

Sehetech khatut , , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 10).

s-hetch , , Hh. 494, to be troubled; caus. of , .

sehetech , , inspector, overseer, officer of a boat; , , inspector of servants of the Ka.

sehetech-t , , a case at law.

sehetech per , , to transfer a house.

sehetech-t , , box, case.

s-hetchen hat(?) , , to distract the mind.

sehetcher-t , , bleached cloth.

sekh , , , to make to be.

sekh , , , width, breadth.

sekh-t , , , hall, chamber.

sekh , Rec. 37, 69, slaughter-house.

sekh-t , , a broad boat, barge, lighter.

sekh , , to stretch out the sky.

sekh , IV, 1153, to tarry (?)

sekh , , to cut, to cut off, to reap; Copt. ⲱⲥⲃ.

sekhi , U. 537, , Rec. 27, 86, , Rev. 11, 163, , Ebers

Pap. 109, 12, , , , to strike, to break, to defeat, to overthrow, to beat (a drum), to mark cattle, to knap flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59); ,

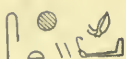
, to play a zither; , to aim blows with a stick; , , ,

Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado; , , to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩ.

sekhsekh , , B.D. 64, 17, to beat to pieces.

sekh-t , , , Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076, , , beating, punishment, blow, stripe, stroke; , ,

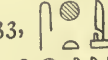
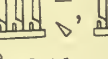
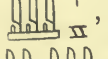
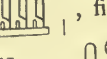
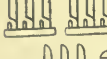
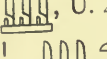
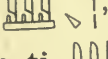
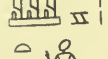
Edict 28, , 100 strokes with a stick; , Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩⲉ.

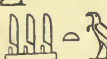
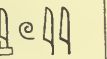
sekh-ti  Rec. 14, 42, a man who has been bastinadoed.

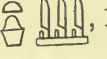
sekh-ti  , bitter (?); Copt. *ciryē*.

sekh-t  , deafness.

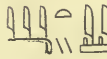
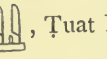
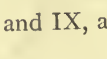
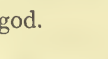
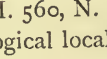
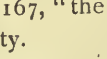
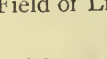
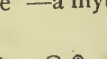
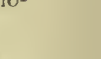
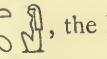
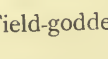
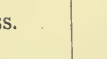
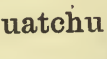
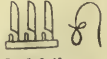
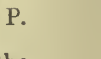
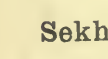
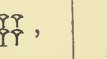
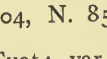
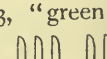
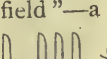
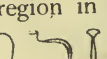
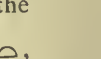
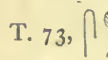
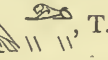
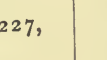
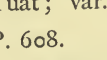
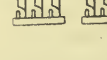
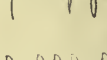
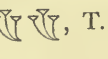
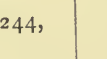
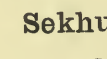
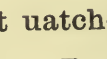
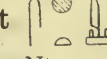
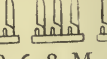
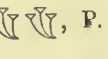
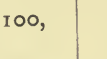
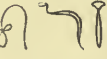
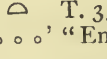
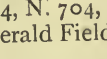
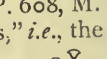
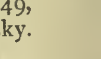
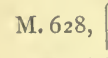
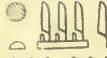
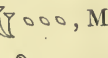
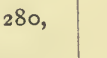
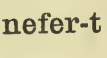
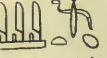
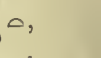
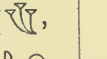
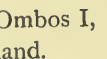
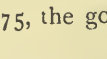
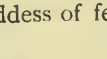
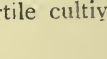
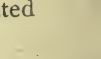
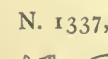
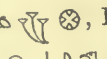
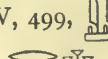
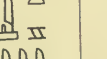
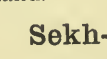
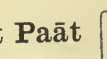
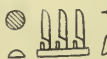
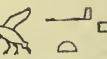
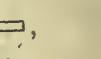
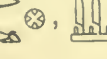
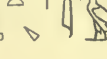
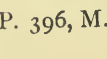
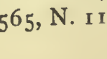
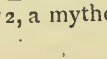
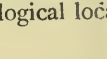
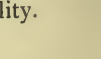
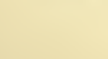
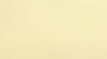
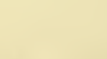
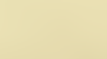
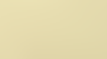
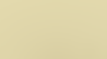
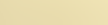
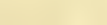
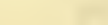
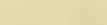
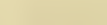
sekhi  , Anastasi IV, 2, 7, Koller 2, 4, deaf man.

sekh-t  , T. 333,  , P. 825,  , M. 249,  , N. 703,  ,  , Rec. 31, 31,  ,  , field, meadow; plur.  , U. 419,  , U. 624,  ,  ; Copt. *cwyē*.

sekh-ti  ,  , field labourer, peasant, countryman; plur.  ,  ,  .

sekh-t — ta sekh-t  , IV, 1130, "field bread."

Sekhti  , a field-god; plur.  .

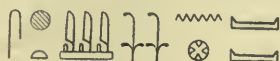
Sekhti-Sekhti  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,

Sekh-t mefkat

P. 180, M. 280, N. 892, "turquoise field," *i.e.*, the sky.

Sekh-t nebt heteput

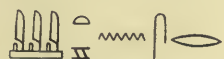
a district in the *Tuat* where offerings were abundant.

Sekh-t Nentá

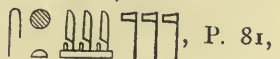
P. 603, field of the day and night sky.

Sekh-t neheh

B.D. 78, 30, field of eternity, *i.e.*, the Other World, or the necropolis.

Sekh-t en Serser-t

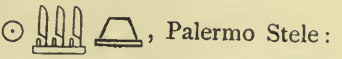
Rec. 26, 226, a district in the *Tuat* containing the boiling lake Serser (or, Neserser-t).

Sekh-t neteru

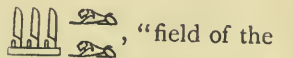
P. 81, M. 111, N. 25, B.D. 177, 8, 9, field of the gods.

Sekh-t Rā

B.D. 180, 32, field of Rā.

Sekh-t Rā

Palermo Stele: (1) a sun-temple near Memphis; (2) a district of Memphis; (3) B.D. 180, 32, the part of heaven in which Rā lived; plur. P. 68, N. 36.

Sekh-t Ruruti

"field of the two Lion-gods"—the name of the place in the sky occupied by Rā at the 3rd hour of the day.

Sekh-t Heru

"field of Horus."

Sekh-t heteput

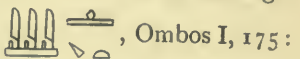
U. 193, 422, T. 396, T. 73, P. 252, dual (?),



U. 427, T. 244, "field of offerings," the region of offerings of the Kingdom of Osiris in the *Tuat*; plur. N. 170, U. 578.

Sekhut hetep-t

T. 333, N. 824, N. 703, the god of the fields of offerings.

Sekhit hetep

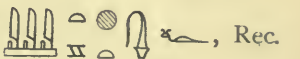
Ombos I, 175: (1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified,

Sekhut Khakha

N. 1159....

Sekh-t Kheprer

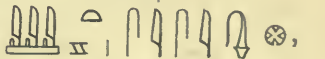
P. 174, N. 942, the field of the Beetle-god.

Sekh-t khet-f

Rec. 30, 190, a region in the *Tuat*.

Sekh-t sanhemu

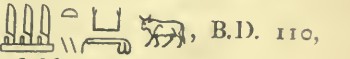
B.D. 125, III, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the *Tuat*.

Sekh-t Sāsā

B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the *Tuat*.

Sekh-t ka

T. 92, the region of a royal KA in the *Tuat*.

Sekhti-ka

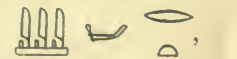
B.D. 110, 33, a section of the fields of offerings.

Sekh-t Tchatcha

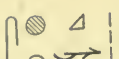
Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," *i.e.*, of Osiris.

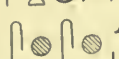
Sekh-t Tcher

P. 572

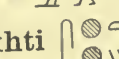
Sekh-t Tcheser-t

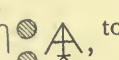
Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."

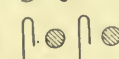
sekh-t (?)  Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.

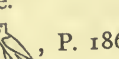
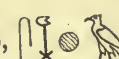
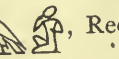
sekhsekh  Amen. 22, 17, to flee, to betake oneself to flight.

sekhut  a hastening.

sekh[se]khti  courier, envoy.

s-khekh  to weigh, to balance; caus.; Copt. .

sekhsekh  to have pleasure.

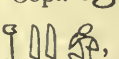
skha  P. 186,  P. 697,  U. 220,  Rec. 31, 18,

Pap. 3024, 56,  to remember, to call to mind, to commemorate some person or thing, to think, to think out; var.

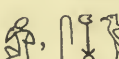


skha-t  record, decree.

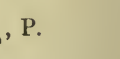
skhai  Rec. 6, 13, letters, writing;  Greek letters; Copt. .

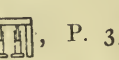
skhai  recorder, record, remembrancer, writer.

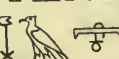
skhait  Peasant 189, something which ought to be remembered.

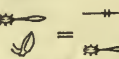
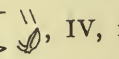
skhau  memorandum, remembrance, memory, memorial, memorial service;  commemorative formulas;  an unpleasant recollection;  everlasting remembrance.

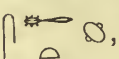
skhaut  Thes. 1285, memorial.

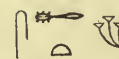
Skhait Heru  P. 615, M. 782, N. 1149,  B.D. 169, 19,  a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

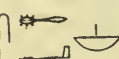
skha  P. 351,  N. 1067, to enter among (?); caus. (?) of .

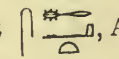
s-kha  Jour. E.A. 3, 105, to pass the night.

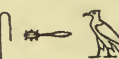
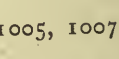
skhai  IV, 1079, to be deaf;  Anastasi I, 36, 3, L.D. III, 140c, to turn a deaf ear to; Copt. .

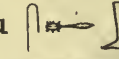
skha-t  wound, sore, bruise; Copt. .

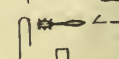
skha-t  a kind of fruit (?)

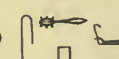
skhaā  to form, to fashion, something cast.

skhaā-t  A.Z. 1868, 107, hare.

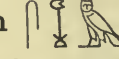
s-kha  N. 1005, 1007;  Love Songs 2, 6,  to row, stroke of an oar; caus.

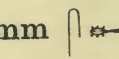
skhabu  devourers.

s-khap  to swallow, to devour.

s-khap  to form, to fashion; caus.

skham  Jour. As. 1908, 275, to pluck out; Copt. .

skham  Jour. As. 9, 10, 506 . . . ; Copt. .

s-khamm  to make hot; caus.

skhan ∩  , to hasten;  ∩ , suddenly.

skhan ∩     , Rev. =  .

s-khann ∩     , to breach a wall, to overthrow; caus.

skhanit ∩     , ruins, overthrow.

s-khank ∩     ,     , Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve; caus.

skhank-t ∩  , a vessel, a sieve.

s-khar ∩     , Rec. 26, 235,     , to smear, to overlay with a metal, to plate, to wash over, to milk, to provide or supply; caus.; Copt.  .

skhar-t ∩     , Harris I, 30, 5, covering.

skhar-t ∩     , Rechnungen 70, deck of a boat.

skhar-t ∩     , a kind of fruit or seed.

skharāa ∩     , Rougé I.H. II, 114; varr.     ,     , to abuse, to curse, to ill-wish; Copt.  .

s-khakh ∩     ,     , to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to scatter (?)

s . . . khakha ∩     , I, 130 =     , to be glad, to rejoice.

s-khak ∩     ,     , to strain through a cloth, to squeeze.

s-khaker ∩     ,     , Ikhernefert 15, to ornament, to decorate; caus. of     , decorated.

s-khāi ∩     , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus.

skhāi-t ∩     , coronation, one who is crowned.

skhāiu ∩     , celestial bodies that rise like the sun, selected things.

s-khār ∩     , Pap. 3024, 110, to infuriate, to make angry; caus.

s-khi ∩     , to ascend, to scale walls; caus. of     .

s-khi ∩     , Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.

skhi, skhu ∩     ,     , Rev. 12, 66, gall;     , Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese; Copt.  .

Skhui ∩     , B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.

Skhui ∩     , B.D. 64, 18,     , a pair of gods in the Tuat.

skhinasha ∩     , to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.

skhu ∩     , draftsman; Copt.  .

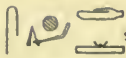
skhua ∩     , deaf.

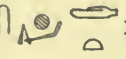
skhun, skhunn ∩     ,     , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

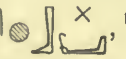
skhunnu ∩     ,     ,     , angry man.

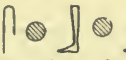
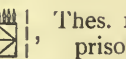
skhun ∩     , slaughter house.

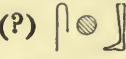
s-khus ∩     , Leyd. Pap. 13, 12, to form, to fashion, to build.

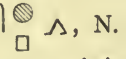
skhut ∩ , IV, 60, ∩ ,
Thes. 1284, ∩ , to provide, to
strengthen, to fortify, to fill; ∩ ,
IV, 1161.

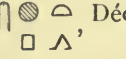
skhut-t ∩ , IV, 413, provision,
filling.

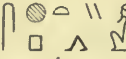
s-kheb ∩ , to draw back the bolts
of a door.

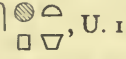
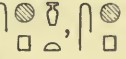
s-khebkheb ∩ , M. 175, to
draw back the bolts of a door, to enter =
∩ , T. 161, N. 688; varr. ∩ ,
Thes. 1204, ∩ ,
∩ .

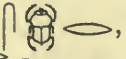
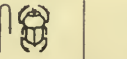
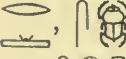
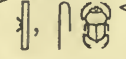
skhebut (?) ∩ , Thes. 1289,
prisons (?)

s-khepi ∩ , U. 482, ∩ , N. 976,
Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to
lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to pro-
mulgate (of a decree); caus. of ∩ .

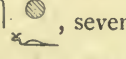
skhep-t ∩ , Décrets 25, event, occur-
rence.

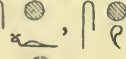
Skhepti ∩ , the "runner"—a
name of a god.

skhep-t ∩ , U. 143, ∩ ,
a kind of grain, a sacrificial drink.

s-kheper ∩ , Peasant 289, ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , A.Z. 1905,
101, ∩ , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to make
to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to
produce, to bring up children; caus.

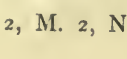
Skheper khaut ∩ , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 51).

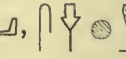
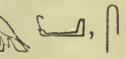
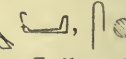
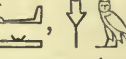
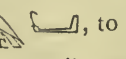
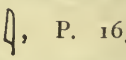
skhef ∩ , seven; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩⲩⲩ.

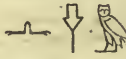
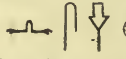
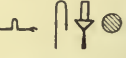
skhef ∩ , to write.

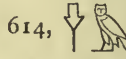
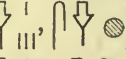
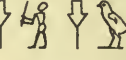
skhef ∩ , Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

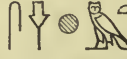
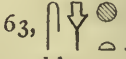
skhefa ∩ , to rebel (?); Copt. ⲩⲩⲁⲩⲩⲩ (?)

skhem ∩ , U. 235,
∩ , P. 2, M. 2, N. 112, ∩ ,

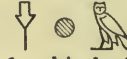
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
to be strong,
to strengthen oneself, to prevail over, to gain
the mastery, strong, strength, might, power;
∩ , P. 163, ∩ ,
Litanie 88; Copt. ⲩⲩⲟⲩⲩⲩ.

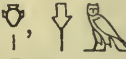
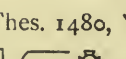
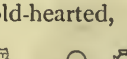
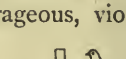
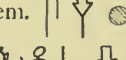
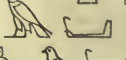
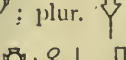
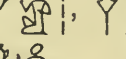
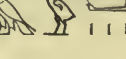
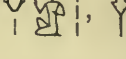
skhem — ∩ , uncon-
quered; ∩ , U. 524,
∩ , T. 331.

skhemu ∩ , power,
man of power, chief, ruler; plur. ∩ , IV,
973, ∩ , IV, 614, ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , IV, 966, chief of chiefs.

skhemit ∩ , P. 63, ∩ ,
M. 84, N. 91, strong woman or goddess.

skhemtiu ∩ , mighty ones.

skhemit ∩ , Amenemhat 3, 6, a kind of priest.

skhem ab ∩ , Thes. 1480, ∩ ,
∩ , bold-hearted, courageous, violent,
fem. ∩ ; plur. ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ .

Skhem arif ∩ , Mar. Aby. II, 23, 9, 11, 19, he who doeth
mighty deeds, a potentate. Used as a title.

skhem em re ∩ , IV,
13, strong in the mouth, i.e., of bold or insolent
speech.

skhem her ∩↓↓, bold-faced,
of threatening aspect.

Skhem ∩↓↓, M. 252, N. 34,
978, 1328, ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓, "Power," the life power
of a god or man personified, the name of a god ;
with , P. 13, with ∩ and , P. 112 ;
∩↓↓↓, divine power ; see Rev.
Crit. Nov. 26, 1900.

Skhem ∩↓↓, U. 446, ∩↓↓,
, T. 255, ∩↓↓, U. 514, Power, Divine Power,
a Power of Nature ; ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓,
↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓

Skhemit em āakhu-s ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Skhem em āb-f ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 153A, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Skhemit em kheftiu-s ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

Skhemit em tesu-sen ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Arit.

Skhemit metu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat IX,

a singing-goddess.

Skhem en pet khenti utchat ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

Skhem nefer, etc. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.

Skhem neteru ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the door of

the 5th hour.

Skhemit ren-s em hemu-t ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Skhem her ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

Tuat I, Nesi-Āmsu 32, 28 : (1) a crocodile-god who praised Rā ; (2) a form of Āapep.

Skhem her ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tomb of Seti I,

one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 26).

skhem shu-t ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, "strong

pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.

Skhem tau ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.

Skhemit tesu, etc. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Āaru.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 409, M. 586,

N. 1191, sceptre, wooden symbol

of power; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 459.

skhemti ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 617,

P. 81,

IV, 887,

Tombos Stele 2, the crowns of the South and North united; Gr. ψχέντ.

Skhemti ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 1116B, 60,

the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, A.Z. 1906, 123,

10, 3, an instrument of music, sistrum (?) ; dual

L.D. III, 194, 37 ; plur.

skhemi ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to play a sistrum.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Peasant 58 =

∩.

s-khemi. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

unmindful of, to forget, to ignore ; caus. of

∩.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 13, 27, little ; Copt. .

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

to recite, to decree.

skhemu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 32,

183 ; var. decrees, edicts, addresses.

s-khemm ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to make hot ;

caus. of ∩.

skhemekh ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 401, M. 573,

N. 1180, IV, 345,

to amuse oneself, to rejoice,

skher , to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behaviour, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur. , , , , , Sphinx Stele II, condition, existence; , to direct, to lead; , , P. 1116B, 67, useful plans; , , under his directions; , celestial existence; , manner of life; , eternal plan; , manner of the innocent.

skhri , Peasant 191, 235, captain of a boat.

skhrit , , report, writing, document, plan; var. .

skher , , B.D. 30B (Ani), to offend (?)

s-kher , U. 321, , , , , , , , P.S.B. 10, 48, , , , , , to overthrow.

skher-t , defeat, overthrow.

skheru , , bowls overfull.

Skher , B.D. 149, 150, a god of the 6th Aat.

Skher-remu , , B.D. 149, the god of the Aat Amhet.

s-kher , to cut, to pierce.

skher , Rec. 33, 5, , to present offerings (?)

s-kheri (?) , , to belittle, to underrate.

s-kherp , Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.

s-kherṭ , to rejuvenate (?) ; caus.

skhes , , , Leyd. Pap. 8, 13, Mar. Karn. 53, 37, , , Love Songs 3, 4, , , to run, to hasten = .

skhesu , runners.

s-khesef , Rec. 27, 219, , , to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of .

skheshen (?) , Rec. 26, 65; var. .

s-kheti , T. 171, , P. 118, to turn back, to repulse; caus. of .

s-khetkhet , , Love Songs 4, 8, , , to repulse, to drive back; caus. of .

s-khet , = , to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of .

s-khet , Rev. 14, 2, to fall; caus.

Skheti , , fiends, devils; fem. .

skhet , , N. 989, , , , , , , , , Rec. 27, 232, .

, to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave; Amen. 12, 9, to weave words; Copt. *cwze*:

skhet , Israel Stele 20, , to snare, to catch birds in a net.

s-khetkhet , to snare in a net.

skheti , M. 772, , P. 661, , , P. 777, , , hunter, fowler, snarer; plur. , , , , , , , , .

skhet , , U. 193, , net.

Skhet , Edfû I, 77, , a name of the Nile-god and of the Inundation.

Skhetiut , , B.D. 112, 2, the goddesses of the chase.

skhet , IV, 1153, , IV, 1175, , to mould bricks.

skhet , IV, 367, division; , without division (of an obelisk), *i.e.*, monolithic.

skhet , plants, bushes.

s-khetkhet , enquiry, investigation; Copt. *ḥotḥet*, *ḥotḥet*.

skhet , injury, harm.

s-khet , U. 459, , to be turned upside down; , , placed head downwards; caus. .

s-khetkhet , P. 694, .

, N. 1039, , Rec. 30, 193, to overthrow, to upset; , N. 1155, a woman with pendent breasts; caus. .

skheti , Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards; plur. , men hung from a barge head downwards.

skheti , fiends, the damned.

skhet , B.D. 189, 1

skhetu , a class of stars.

Skhet her āsh-āru , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Ārit.

s-khet , Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

ses , to roast, to burn.

ses-t , the light of a fire, a bright fire.

ses , **s-sen** , to smell, to breathe; caus.

sesi , to smell.

ses (?) , to drink.

ses , horse; **ses-t** , filly, mare; Heb. סוס.

Ses , L.D. III, 208E, a name or title of Rameses III.

ses , Rec. 29, 144, , Mar. Karn. 53, 34, to walk, to flee; varr. .

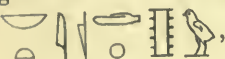
ses-t (?) , ankle-joint (?); dual ; plur. .

ses-t , Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet; Heb. שׂוּט.

s-sen  , U. 565,   , T. 31,
   , Hh. 346,   , Rec. 29,

s-sha   , M. 692, 
  , N. 552

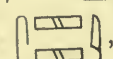
Sesha-t (Seshait)

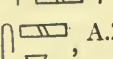
 T. 268, , M. 426, , , , , Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124, IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture, , etc.

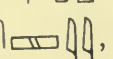
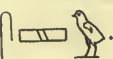
Seshaâ , U. 381, the learned one.

seshuâ , able, wise, a wise man, skilful, cunning.

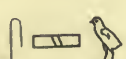
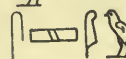
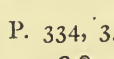
seshaut , N. 984.....

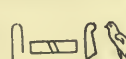
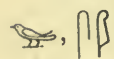
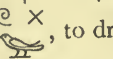
Seshshâ , Tuat X, the name of a god in the Tuat.

seshâ-t , A.Z. 1908, 19, a kind of amulet.

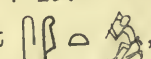
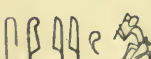
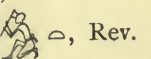
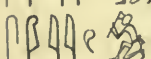
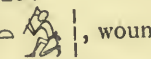
s-shi , T. 264; var. .

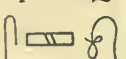
Seshu , Stele of Palermo, , U. 539, , T. 295, a god of learning, writing, and literature.

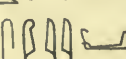
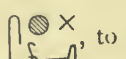
s-shu , U. 415, P. 274, , , M. 489, , P. 334, 335, to lift up into heaven (?); caus. of .

s-shui , , , , , to dry up, to make empty; caus.

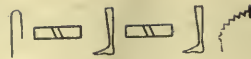
s-shu , Rev., to repulse.

seshuit , Jour. As. 1908, 273, , , Rev. 12, 114, , , wound, stripe, blow, calamity, disaster, misfortune, weakness, emptiness; Copt. *C&ay*.

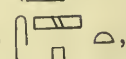
s-shua , , , , , to despoil, to impoverish; caus.

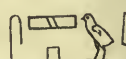
s-shui , Rev. = , to be strong.

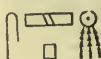
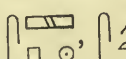
seshumi , Jour. As. 1908, 304, to be weak; Copt. *awyee*.

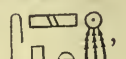
s-shebsheb , to vomit.

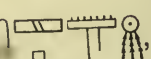
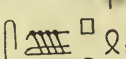
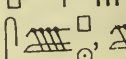
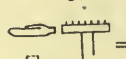
seshp , Rec. 16, 133, to receive.

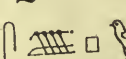
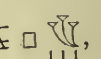
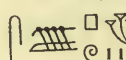
seshp-t , U. 488, P. 172, N. 939, a female who has conceived.

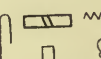
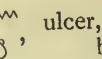
Seshpui , P. 391; M. 558, N. 1165, the two pillars of Râ.

seshp (shesp) , Hh. 381, Rec. 31, 19, , to shine.

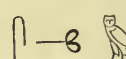
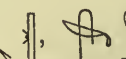
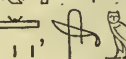
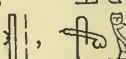
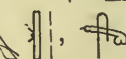
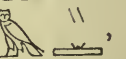
seshp-t (shesp-t) , N. 1365, light, rays.

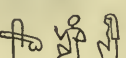
seshp-t (shesp-t) , T. 373, M. 125, N. 694, , ,  =  = , a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white apparel; Copt. *aywn*.

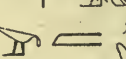
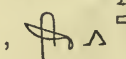
seshpu , , , , dried grapes (?)

seshpen (?) , , ulcer, boil, blain (?)

seshepsut , noble words.

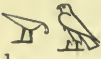
seshem , , , , , , , , , , , form, similitude, likeness; copy, manner, behaviour, procedure, service, state, condition, action, conduct, design.

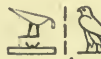
seshem reth , , A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an amulet.

Seshem , , , , , , , Rec. 4, 28, , , picture or statue of a god; plur. 

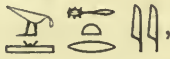
Seshem neter , Cairo
Pap. IV, 2, a god.

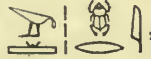
Seshem remu neteru ,
Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Aakebi.

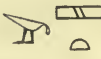
Seshem Heru , Tuat X, a god
who destroyed the dead.

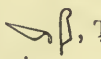
Seshem Heru , Tuat VIII,
form of Horus in the Circle As-neteru.

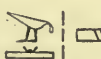
Seshmu Heh ,
B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-urâ.

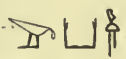
Seshem Khatri , Tuat
VIII, an ichneumon-god.

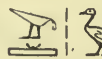
Seshem Kheperâ , Tuat
VIII, the form of Kheperâ in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem shet (?) , Tuat X,
a serpent form of Horus.

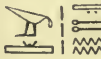
Seshem Shu , Tuat XII, the form
of the Sun-god at sunrise.

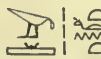
Seshem Shu , Tuat
VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem ka Amenti , Tuat
VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Aakebi.

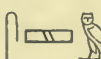
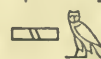
Seshem Geb , Tuat VIII,
the form of Geb in the Circle Tuat.

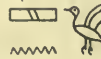
Seshmu tau ,
, B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.

Seshem Tathenn , Tuat
VIII; see Tathenn.

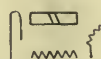
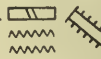
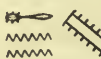
Seshem Tefnut , Tuat VIII,
the form of Tefnut in the Circle Tuat.

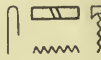
seshemu , IV, 373, the
Syrian hills where cedars were felled.

s-shemm , to warm,
heat; caus. of .

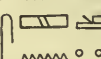
s-shen , B.D. 64, 50, to
alight, to protect (?); caus. of  =
.

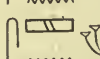
seshen , a mistake for ,
to open, to make a way through.

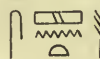
s-shen, s-shenn , P. 306,
, to overthrow, to
breach or pull down a wall; caus. of  =
.

seshen , P. 420, M. 601,
storm, hurricane.

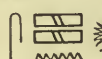
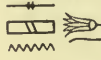
seshen , a field of lilies.

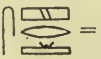
seshen , lily knosps.

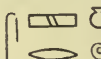
seshen , lily water, extract
of lotus.

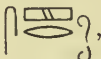
seshen-t , Rec. 36, 210,
garden-house, booth.

seshen-tchet (?) , a
kind of reed basket.

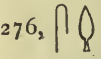
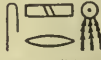
seshshen , Z.D.M.G. 46,
117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see
, and compare Heb. שושן; Gr. σοῦσον.

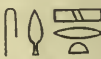
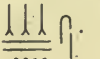
sesher , to plan, to ar-
range.

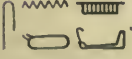
sesheru , plans, etc.

sesher , U. 553, to draw out, to
clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. C&P, C&P.

sesher , I, 149, dung, excrement.

sesher , U. 276, ,
N. 719, , Rec. 31, 171, , to
make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

sesher-t , U. 68, ,
N. 328, , Rec. 31, 172, bleached
linen; plur. , U. 394,
, B.D. 174, 13, 
.

s-shes , to open, to unbolt; see 

s-shesp  , Rec. 30, 196, to make to receive; caus.

s-sheser  , see 

sesheser  , , corn, grain.

sshek  , Rec. 27, 224 (var. ) , to cover over, to protect (?)

s-sheker   =  , caus. of 

s-sheta  , , , to hide, to make secret, to make a mystery of something, to make confidential; caus.; Copt. 

sesheta  , mystery, secret;  , a secret of the royal  harim.

seshet , A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount, to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.

seshet  , Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to make a horse prance about, to perform feats of horsemanship, to circuit like a star.

seshet  , the orbit of the sun, light-circle.

seshet  , IV, 615,  , A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or shooting star.

seshet  , to decorate, to put on a garland.

seshet  , U. 155,  , P. 162, 685, N. 1040,  , N. 520, , to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.

seshet  , P. 346, 413, T. 43,  ,  ,  

 , bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book, girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara;  , a bandlet crown;   , a crown with plumes;     , IV, 1055, garlands on their heads.

seshet  , Kubbân Stele 8, crown, diadem.

seshet   , Palermo Stele, festival of the bandlet or crown.

seshet  , Rev. 6, 22, list, document, inventory.

seshet  , whip.

seshet-t  , Rec. 21, 82, , Thes. 1202, Mar. Karn. 54, 48,  , Koller Pap. 5, 1,   , verandah, window, opening in a wall, balcony (?) porch (?); Copt. 

seshet  , A.Z. 1870, 171, niche in a wall.

s-sheper    , Rev. 14, 21,  =     

seq  ,  , Rec. 27, 227, to gather together, to collect.

seq  , P. 95,  , P. 285, 331, 608,  , P. 645, to smite, to strike; see  

seq  , Rev. 11, 170, to destroy; Copt. 

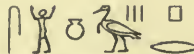
seq hēr   , Rev. = Copt. 

seq  , sacking, haircloth; Heb. ; Gr. ; Copt.  .

seq  , Sphinx Stele 12; see **s-ārq**.

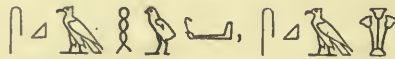
s-qai     ,      

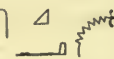
, Rec. 31, 175; , Rhind Pap. note 112, , Ani V, to exalt, , A.Z. 1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

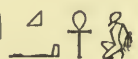
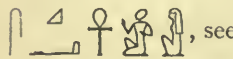
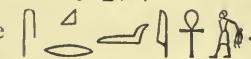
S-qai-nu-baiu, etc. 

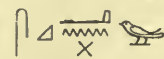
 ¹*, the name of the 3rd hour of the day.

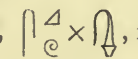
sqar , to sail; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{C}}\text{HP}$.

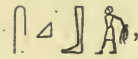
sqah , , to plaster, to smear.

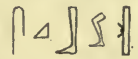
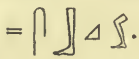
s-qā , to vomit, to pour out; caus.

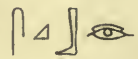
sqā ānkhiu , IV, 1147, , see .

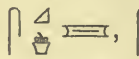
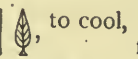
sqān (?) , to be laid waste, destroyed.

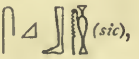
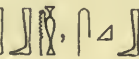
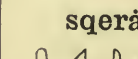
squ , , fuel(?) fire(?)

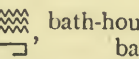
sqeb , , Mar. Karn. 54, 57, captive, prisoner of war.

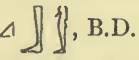
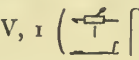
sqeb  = .

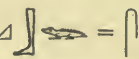
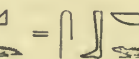
sqeb , to see, to look at, the eye.

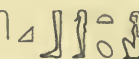
s-qeb , , to cool, to refresh.

s-qebb , , , to cool, to refresh; caus.

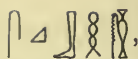
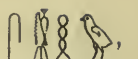
sqebbu , , bath-house, bath.

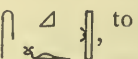
Sqeb , B.D. 142, V, 1 (, a god.

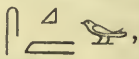
Sqeb , , a god.

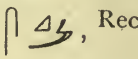
Seqbit , B.D. 142, V, 25, a goddess.

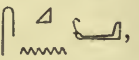
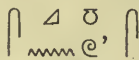
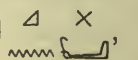
s-qeb , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

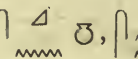
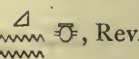
s-qebh , P. 394, , M. 561, to cool, to refresh; caus.

sqef , to leave, what is left; Copt. $\text{COX}\overline{\text{N}}$.

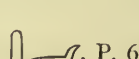
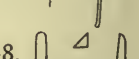
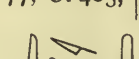
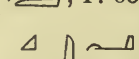
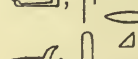
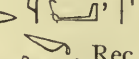
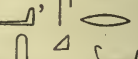
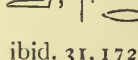
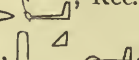
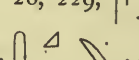
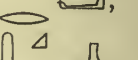
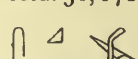
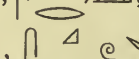
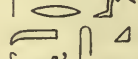
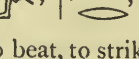
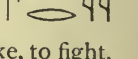
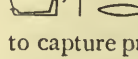
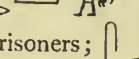
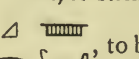
sqem , var. , to destroy, to annihilate.

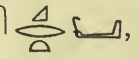
s-qema , Rec. 36, 133, to consolidate; caus.

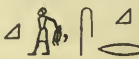
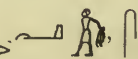
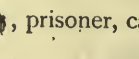
s-qen , , , to make bold, to encourage; caus.

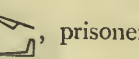
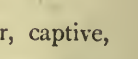
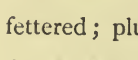
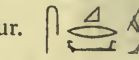
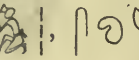
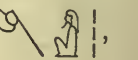
s-qen, s-qenn , , Rev. 11, 93, to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

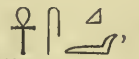
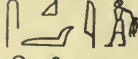
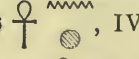
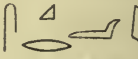
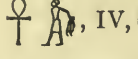
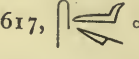
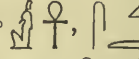
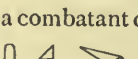
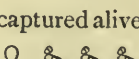
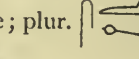
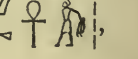
sqer , to sail; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{C}}\text{HP}$.

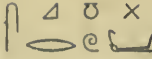
sqer , Palermo Stele, , , P. 77, U. 403, , P. 68, , , , , , , , Rec. 26, 229, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners; , to break open a door; Copt. CIKE .

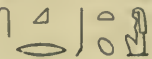
sqer-t , fight.

sqerā , , , , , prisoner, captive.

sqeru , prisoner, captive, fettered; plur. , , , , , .

sqerā ānkh , Palermo Stele, , , IV, 1004, , , IV, 617, , , , a combatant captured alive; plur. , , , .

sqernu , fighter, conqueror.

Sqerit , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Sqer tchatchau , Tuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Tuat.

sqeh , , , , to hew, to cut.

seqes (?) , Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.

s-qet (?) , , , P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term; caus.

s-qet , Hh. 472; caus. of .

s-qeti , U. 192, , , U. 478, , , P. 382, , , , , , , to sail, to travel about in a boat; caus.

s-qett , N. 954, , , N. 138, , , , , , (sic), Gol. Hamm. 14, 134, , , to sail, to travel about in a boat.

sqetut , Pap. 3024, 71, , , IV, 697, , , , a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

sqetu , Shipwreck 27, , sailor, paddler; plur. , , , Pap. 3024, 62, , , .

Sqeti , Hh. 371, a god.

Sqeti-her , the warder of the 2nd Arit.

sek  = .

sek , to cover, to dress.

sek re , U. 253, , T. 273, , P. 26, , M. 36, , to purify the mouth.

Sek re , Tuat I, a serpent-god in the Tuat.

Sek re , the god of the 6th hour of the night.

Sek her , B.D. 136n, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.

sek , , , , to pull, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.

seki , Peasant 205, , , , , , , , to perish, to come to an end, to make cease, to diminish, to be destroyed; , N. 938.

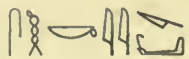
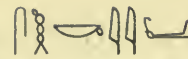
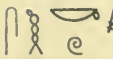
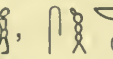
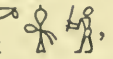
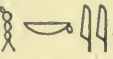
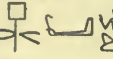
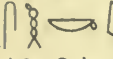
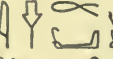
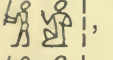
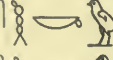
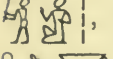
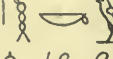
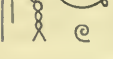
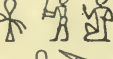
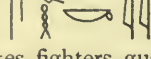
sek , the end, death, the finish of a matter.

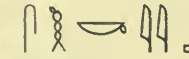
seki-t , pain, anguish, despair; , failure of courage.

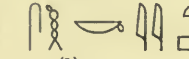
sekk , to bring to an end (years ).

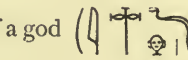
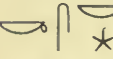
seksek , , Peasant 317, , , IV, 685, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, , , IV, 716, , , , , to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

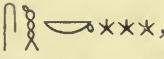
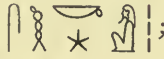
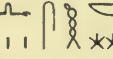
seksek-t , destruction, overthrow.

seka , ,
, , ,
, , ,
, fighter, warrior, athlete; plur.
, ,
, ,
, , Peasant 303,
, ,
IV, 653, 659, , Thes. 1203,
warriors, athletes, fighters, guards, soldiers, armed
servants, strong men, rebels, murderers.

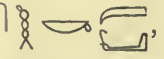
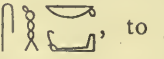
seki-t , struggle,
fight, battle, slaughter.

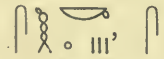
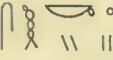
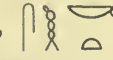
seki-t , Rec. 17, 116,
slaughter-house (?)

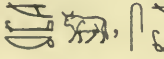
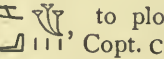
Sek , the name of a god (
, P. 219).

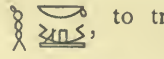
seku , ; see
, .

sek āhā , , , A.Z.
1872, 41, , "Time divider"—a
title of Thoth.

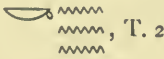
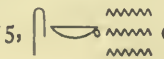
seki , , to grind
grain, to pound grain into flour.

sekit , ,
, , meal, flour.

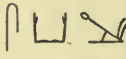
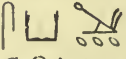
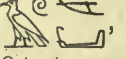
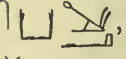
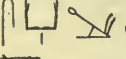
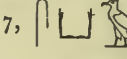
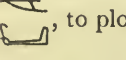
sek , , to plough;
Copt. CK&I.

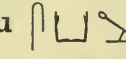
sek , to transport by boat, to
ferry over.

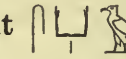
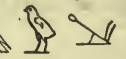
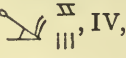
sekut , IV, 707, ships
of a certain kind.

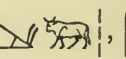
sek , T. 275, ,
P. 28, M. 39, lake, sea (?)

ska , T. 342, P. 221, then, at
that time.

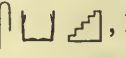
ska , P. 621, Rec. 31, 173,
, N. 119, 824, ,
, ,
, Amen. 8, 17, ,
, to plough; Copt. CK&I, CXX&I.

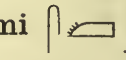
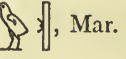
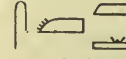
skaiu , ploughmen.

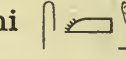
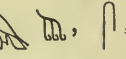
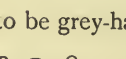
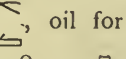
skaut , ,
, IV, 499, ploughed land, tillage.

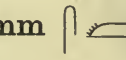
skau , ,
oxen for ploughing.

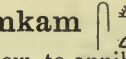
ska , an animal for the
plough (?)

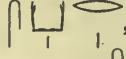
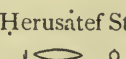
ska , Nâstasen Stele 31, throne.

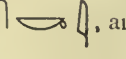
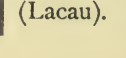
s-kami , Amen. 4, 14, 
, Mar. Karn. 52, 19, ,
Décrets 108, , to make to endure
for a long time, to bring life to a close, to finish,
to complete; caus.

skami , ,
to be grey-haired, white-haired, greyiness;
, oil for grey hair;
Copt. CKI&I, CXXI&I; ,
Rec. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.

s-kamm , to blacken,
to defile; caus.

s-kamkam , to destroy,
to overthrow, to annihilate.

skar , Herusâtef Stele 44, a kind
of sacrificial vessel; , the same
in silver.

skâ , an object like a short javelin,
 (Lacau).

ská-t, ski-t ∩  ∩, M. 125, N. 695,

 ∩, T. 374

sku ∩  U. 427, T. 245, then, at that time.

skep ∩      Rev. 12, 41, a cry (?)

Skem ∩     Rec. 30, 199; var. ∩     ibid. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.

sken ∩  , to cleave, to split.

sken ∩   Peasant 178, ∩   , a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard.

sken ∩                

s-gemh  , to make to see; caus.

s-genn  , Rev. 6, 26,  , to anoint, perfumed oil, A.Z. 1884, 88, to prepare anointing oil; caus.; Copt. **coṣn̄**.

sgen  , Rev.  , Rev. 11, 132, perfume, anointing oil; Copt. **coṣn̄**.

sgenn  ,  , Koller 2, 1,  ,  , oil, ointment, balsam from Sinai; Copt. **coṣn̄**.

s-genn   , to make weak or helpless; caus.

sgenniu    , the inert, helpless ones.

sger  , to beat (a drum); see  .

sger   , fort, fortress, a strong enclosed place.

s-ger  , Rec. 26, 65,  , IV, 967,  ,  , to make silent, to still, to hush, to silence; caus. of  ,  , the tomb;    , the dead.

sgeru   , the silent ones.

sger-t   , silence, stillness.

Sger-t    , the city of silence, *i.e.*, the grave.

Sger    , Berg. 33, *i.e.*,  .

sgeri    , Rec. 3, 35, drachm.

s-gerh    ,    ,    , Rec. 13, 48,  ,  .

Rev., to be at peace, to quiet, to pacify, to subdue; caus.; Copt. **coṣp̄aṣt̄**.

Sgerhit    , P.S.B. 25, 221, "Tranquilliser"—a title of Skhemit.

sgergu    , parts of a ship.

Seges  , M. 826,  , N. 1318, a town and a town-god.

Segt  , Rev. 14, 40 =  .

set , absolute pron. 3rd com.

sett , U. 197, P. 100, absolute pron. 3rd fem. she.

set , later form of .

set  , they, them.

set  , M. 459, throne, seat; plur.   , M. 174, P. 607.

set  , to break =  .

set  , to break, to cut, to bite.

set  , tail;   , tail in the mouth, *i.e.*, encircled.

set  , tail of an animal;   , an animal that carries its tail high.

set  , babe; var.  .

set  , a stone; varr.   .

Set (Setesh) , U. 5, 72, 351, , N. 333, Hh. 333  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 27, 228,  , M. 63, P. 174,

 , the god of evil;   , B.M. 46631;    , the

children of Set, *i.e.*, fiends and devils, 

setā-t 

Set na shenu 

Set 

Set (Setekh?) 

Set-..... 

set

set 

set

set-t (?)

set-t 

sta-t (sthit) 

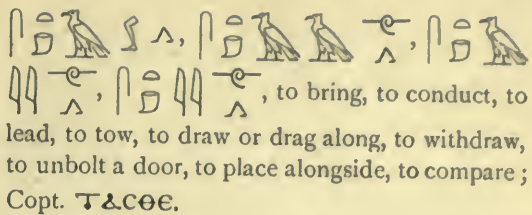
stai-t (sthit) 

sta (sthiu?) 

stai (sthi) 

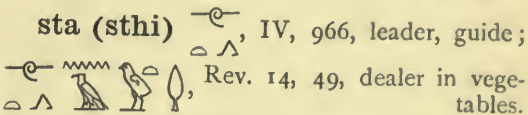
sta 

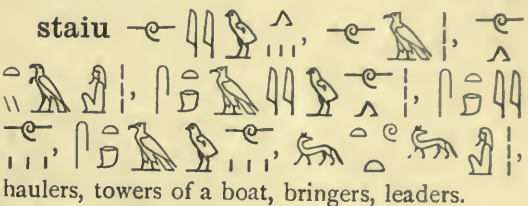
set, sta 



stas (stasta?) 

stasta 

sta (sthi) 

staiu 

Staiu Rā 

Staiu (Sthiu) 

stastau 

Sta 

Stait 

Sta en Āsār, etc. 

sta 

sta 

sta 

Statt (sthit) 

sta (stha) | — , Hh. 544, ,

filth, offal, anything beastly or abominable.

sta , fiends, devils, a
term of abuse applied to the enemy.

sta-t (sthi-t)  , IV, 53, '426, a
plate or sheet of metal;                                                    

sta, sti   , Rec. 16, 132, 
 ,   ,  ,  ,  ,
  ,  ,  , Amen. 6, 6,
to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire ;
             , to cast
utchts ; Copt. Ⲭⲏⲧⲉ.

stai 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌹 𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹, fire.

sta , forge, furnace, oven, kiln.

sta , Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.

staib , to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. , .

stār 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎡𐎹, Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. ⲥⲧⲏⲗ, ⲥⲧⲉⲗⲗⲓ.

sti , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

sti , Rec. 3, 49,  ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; , , , , , , sprinkled, watered, poured out.

stit  , seed, moisture, outpouring.

stiu   , vases, water vessels.

stiu^t

IV, 615, Rec. 20, 40,

rays, light, splendour,

radiance ; , sunshine ;

, light-emitter.

Sti reh pet     , one
of the 36 Dekans.

sti - heb sti ,
the name of the 11th day of the month.

sti , Palermo Stele, , T. 206,
  , Anastasi I, 23, 3,   
          
          
          
          
arrows, to eject something from a case, to throw,
to harpoon;        
vendange;         
       
fish;           

sti , to shoot a glance of the eye ;
em sti , in the sight of, opposite to.

s-tua ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to give thanks, to glorify; caus.

stur ∩ ∩ ∩, to work, to prepare.

s-tur ∩ ∩ ∩, to cleanse, to purify; caus.

stuha ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.

stukh ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

s-tut ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Peasant 249, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 20, 40.

s-tut ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to collect, to gather together; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

steb-t ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.

steb (?) ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.

stebaf ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 11, 145, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ibid. 11, 150, a tool or weapon; Copt. Ⲑⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲓⲥⲓⲥⲓ (?)

stebu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to drink with enjoyment; var. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

s-tebh ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to provide with food, to provision; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩; see ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

step ∩ ∩ ∩, L.D. III, 194, 35, to advance.

step ∩ ∩ ∩, T. 287, P. 39, M. 49, ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

step-t ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 203, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, N. 683, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 540, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩

∩ ∩ ∩, N. 680, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 20, 43.

step ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to select, to choose; Copt. Ⲑⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲓⲥⲓ.

stepu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chosen person or thing; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, picked words; ∩ ∩ ∩, selections from a book; ∩ ∩ ∩, choice bread; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the pick of the stable; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a bag of fine linen garments; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 390, selected in olden time.

stepep ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 204, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 203, N. 683 = ∩ ∩ ∩.

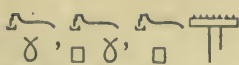
steppu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chosen person.

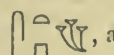
step sa ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 184, 193, M. 292, ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 651, 730, M. 753, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to perform magical ceremonies with the view of obtaining life and the protection of the god; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 695, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 593, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 1016.

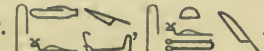
step sa ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, protected by an amulet.

step sa ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chamber in the sanctuary wherein the transfer of the divine power from the god to the king took place; compare ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, "He gave him life, strength, health, and joy of heart in the step sa chamber," IV, 1013. Step sa is also used as a title for the palace and the king himself, e.g., IV, 194.

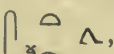
step ∩ ∩ ∩, the name of the 20th day of the month.

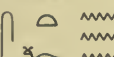
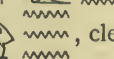
step , a garment made of a special kind of stuff.

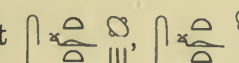
step , a kind of plant.

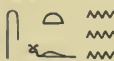
stef , to cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr. .

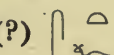
stefu , Rec. 19, 92, butcher.

stef , to turn aside or away.

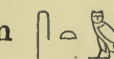
stef , to be pure, to be refined; , clear, pure, refined (of copper, , IV, 708).

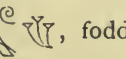
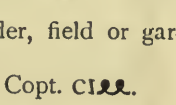
stef-t , , a disease of the belly, purge (?)

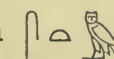
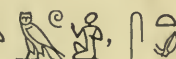
Stef , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

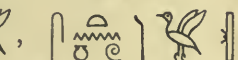
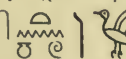
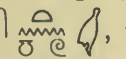
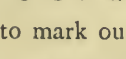
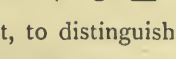
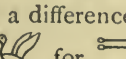
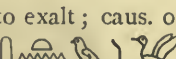
stef (?) ,

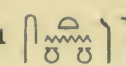
s-tem , P. 189, , to make an end of; caus. of , The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give .

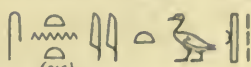
s-tem  = , to turn back.

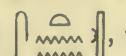
stem , fodder, field or garden produce; see ; Copt. .

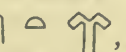
stem , , , an assistant priest; see .

s-ten , , , , , to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of  for ; , , to distinguish between winter and summer; , , , , De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.

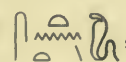
stennu , a noble or distinguished man.

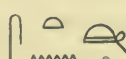
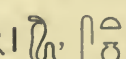
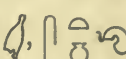
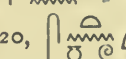
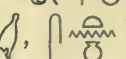
stenit , B.D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.

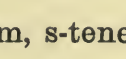
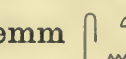
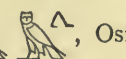
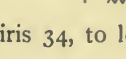
s-tenn , to swell (of a boil).

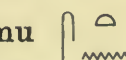
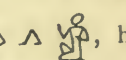
sten , , M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.

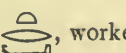
sten , to slay, to kill.

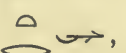
Stenit , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

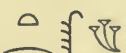
Stenu , , , Rev. 13, 120, , , Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.

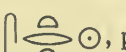
s-tenem, s-tenemm , , Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of , .

stenemu , , , he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.

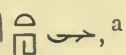
ster , worked, chased (of metal).

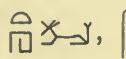
ster , B.D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)

ster , a kind of plant.

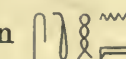
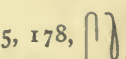
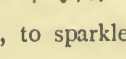
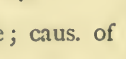
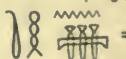
ster-t , purification, pure thing.

sterit , , P. 1116B, 21, to make prayer or supplication.

steh , a wooden instrument used in grinding.

steh , , Rev. 11, 60, revolt.

steh , Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.

s-tehen , Rec. 15, 178, , , to sparkle; caus. of ,  = .

Stekh , , IV, 1085 =
 or , Set.

stekhi , malign magic.

stekhu , to treat a body, living or dead, with drugs, to mummify; see ; var. .

setkhekh , to treat a body with drugs; see  and .

Setesh ,  = , Set; varr. .

setshu , Gol. Hamm. 12, 93

s-teka , to light a lamp; caus. (?)

s-teken , to make to approach, to bring near; caus.

stekniu , , , , , porters, those who bring offerings, invaders.

steg , to hide oneself, to take refuge; see .

s-tega , Hymn Darius 32, to see; caus.

steter , , Rev. 14, 68, stater; Gr. *στατήρ*; Copt. *c&teepe*.

seth , lo! behold!

seth , P. 338, M. 640, to reach out (a hand).

s-th (s-thes) , to bear up; see .

seth (sthi) , seed; Copt. *cī†*.

seth (sthi) , U. 422, , T. 242, , , to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

seth (sthi) , Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.

sthu-t , light, radiance, splendour.

seth (sthi) , to spear fish.

Sthiu , IV, 661, , Asiatics and Nubians.

seth (sthi-t) , , Stele of Ptolemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.

seth-t (sthi-t) , , , Rec. 32, 79, garment, apparel, festal raiment; , Rec. 27, 219, , Rec. 31, 174.

seth-t , , libation vessel.

seth-t , , Rec. 36, 216, chamber.

sthi-t ; a tiring woman.

Sthit, Sthait , P. 297, , , Anc. Eg. III, 239, , a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

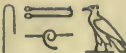
Seth (Sthi)-her , Litanie 62, a form of Rā.

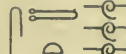
Sthit-s-mm-Nu , , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she presided over the month .

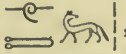
seth-t , Rec. 27, 225, , to frighten, to terrify.

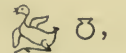
seth (sti) , U. 9, P. 293, , , , smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur. , T. 282, 332, P. 294; , T. 347, foul stink; Copt. *c†*.

seth heb , U. 56, , , , , ointment used on festal occasions.

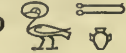
stha ⌒ , U. 331, 553, T. 317,
⌒ , P. 226, ⌒ , Rec. 31, 27,
⌒ , ⌒ , Rec. 27, 225, to tow,
to drag, to pull, to lead; see ⌒  .

sthaut ⌒ , N. 971, towings of
boats.

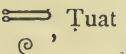
sthaiu ⌒ , those who tow boats;
⌒ , unseen haulers of boats.

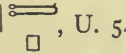
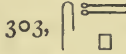
stha ⌒ , a jar, a
vessel.

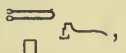
s-tham ⌒ , ⌒ ,
to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.

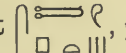
Seth-âb ⌒ , T. 71, a goddess.

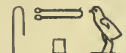
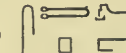
Sthethi ⌒ , Hh. 343, a god.

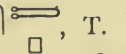
Sthu ⌒ , T. 71, a monster serpent-
warder of the 9th Gate.

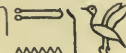
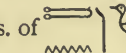
sthep ⌒ , U. 548, T. 303, ⌒ ,
⌒ , ⌒ , to cut in pieces, to
slay.

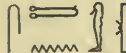
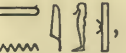
sthep ⌒ , P. 681, to select,
to choose.

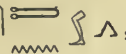
stheput ⌒ , portions of meat selected
for offerings; ⌒ , cattle chosen
for offerings.

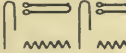
sthepu ⌒ , ⌒ ,
Rec. 36, 216 . . .

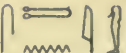
sthep ⌒ , T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674,
N. 1282, M. 291, ⌒ , U. 491, P. 579,
⌒ , Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to
transport.

s-then ⌒ ; caus. of ⌒ .

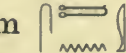
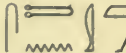
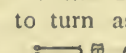
sthenâ ⌒ , ⌒ , a dis-
tinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent,
notable.

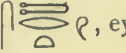
sthen ⌒ , to journey, to retreat.

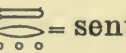
sthensthen ⌒ , to travel, to
journey, to conduct a party.

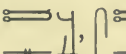
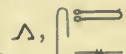
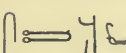
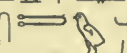
sthenâ ⌒ , Anastasi I, 28, 2,
⌒ , P. 1116B, 43, to compare.

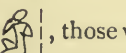
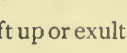
sthenâ-t ⌒ , a thing compared
with something else.

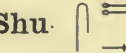
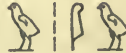
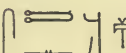
s-thenem ⌒ , ⌒ ,
to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead
astray; caus. of ⌒ .

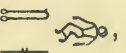
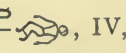
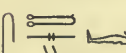
sther-t ⌒ , eyelid, eyelashes.

sther ⌒ , **senther** ⌒ , natron,
incense.

s-thes ⌒ , ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , ⌒ , to exalt, to
lift up, to exalt oneself, to be exalted; caus.
Copt. XICE.

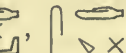
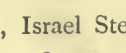
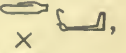
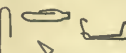
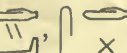
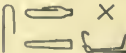
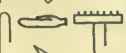
sthesu ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , those who lift up or exult; ⌒ ,
those who lift up praises or who raise the song
of praise.

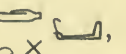
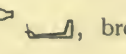
sthesu Shu ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , the four supports of
Shu.

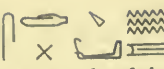
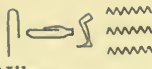
s-thes ⌒ , ⌒ , IV, 659,
⌒ , to lie at full length, laid out,
stretched out, to lie prone, dead body; — ,
⌒ , the
dead.

Set ⌒ , Palermo Stele = ⌒ ,
Set—the god of evil.

set ⌒ , to cut, to pierce.

set ⌒ , ⌒ , Israel Stele 4,
Tombos Stele 11, Rec. 30, 220, ⌒ ,
⌒ , ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , to break, to smash, to cleave,
to breach a wall.

set-t ⌒ , ⌒ , breach,
break, opening.

set , , a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

Stit-qesu , , , , "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

set , to loathe, to be disgusted.

set , impurity, dross.

set , , , to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.

stiu , dressers.

stît , , , bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr. .

set , T. 38, 310, P. 564, , Amen. 13, 4, , , tail, rump; plur. , Shipwreck 163; , P.S.B. 13, 412, tail in the air; Copt. C&T.

Set , , , Palermo Stele, , "festival of the tail"; plur. , IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

set ent pet , , the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.

set-t , Anastasi I, 6, 1, section of a book, page, column of a papyrus.

stet ; see .

set pennu , , rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

setu nu māmā (?) , , a plant or herb used in medicine.

set su , a kind of plant.

set sheps-t (?) , A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.

set-t (stît) , Rev. 12, 66, , Rev. 14, 20, fire; Copt. C&T.

sta , T. 27, , N. 198, P. 611, 707, Rec. 27, 217, 34, 177, , , U. 215, , to quake, to tremble.

stetiu , those who shake, old men.

stata (sett) , , to quake, to tremble; Copt. C&T.

stau , , palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

sta , a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?)

Sta ur , , U. 187, , T. 66, , M. 221, , N. 598, , Rec. 29, 153, , "Great quaker," god of the thunder and earthquakes.

Sta metstu , , U. 419, , T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.

Sta-ta , , P. 304, "Earth-shaker"—the name of a god.

sta-t , a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, "thorn scrub" or "thorn bush."

staf (stef) , Rev. 12, 62, pure; Copt. C&T.

s-tu ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.

s-tu ∩  ∩  [∩], to run aground (of a ship).

s-tua ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , to pass the morning;
caus. of tua ∩  .

s-tukh ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

s-teb ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , Peasant 50,
bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.

s-teb ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur. ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  .

s-tebā ∩  ∩  ∩  , a wretched man.

s-tebu ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , Rev. 12, 22,
a tool or weapon.

s-teb ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
to chew, to ruminate; Copt. **caTBe**.

s-tebā ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  .

s-tebh ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

s-tebhut ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur. ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
Tanis Pap. 19.

s-teput ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , portions of an animal
selected for sacrifice.

s-tef ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , L.D. III, 140c,
to make ready, to prepare.

s-tef ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , to cut in pieces, to slay.

s-tem ∩  ∩  , U. 65, N. 320, ∩  ∩  ,
N. 323, ∩  ∩  , N. 324, ∩  ∩  ,
U. 421, ∩  ∩  ∩  , T. 241, to paint the
eyelids with stibium.

s-tem-t ∩  ∩  ∩  , eye-paint.

s-tem-t ∩  ∩  ∩  , stibium, antimony,
eye-paint; Copt. **ecōne**, Gr. **στιμύς**.

s-tem ∩  ∩  , Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to
hear; Copt. **cwTee**.

s-tem ∩  ∩  ∩  , Rec. 2, 30, assistant
priest.

s-tem (?) ∩  ∩  ∩  , to bring to an
end.

s-temā ∩  ∩  , T. 264, M. 417, to join,
to unite; caus.; Copt. **Tweli**.

s-ten ∩  ∩  ∩  , Coronation
Stele 22, crown.

s-tenu ∩  ∩  ∩  , wearer of a crown, prince.

s-tenit ∩  ∩  ∩  , rule, dominion,
sovereignty.

s-tenā ∩  ∩  ∩  , to dam a river.

s-tenu ∩  ∩  ∩  , swift courier.

s-tenem ∩  ∩  ∩  ; see ∩  ∩  .

s-ter ∩  ∩  ∩  , a kind of plant.

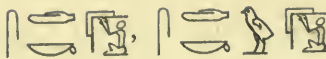
s-tekh ∩  ∩  , P. 61, M. 82, N. 89, ∩  ∩  ,
N. 72, to defend, to protect.

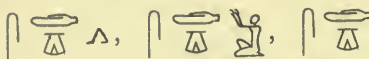
s-tekh ∩  ∩  ∩  , Hh. 5.....

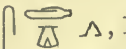
s-tekhi ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ,
Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see
∩  ∩  .

s-tesher ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , T. 281, N. 131,
to redden; caus.

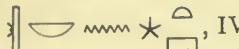
s-teshru ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  , red things,
bloody wounds.

s-ṭeku , to hide; caus.

s-ṭega , Metternich Stele 49, , IV, 385, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.

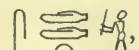
Steg , B.D. 168, a bull-god.

Steg , a proper name (?); 

, IV, 1071.

s-ṭega , Hymn Darius, 7, to look, to examine; caus.

stegaut , B.D. 108, 6, watchers (?)

sett-t , trembling, quaking, shaking.

s-ṭet , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish; caus.

setch , M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.

setch , P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.

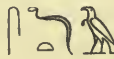
setch , Rec. 27, 58, , to break, to break open.

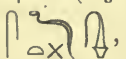
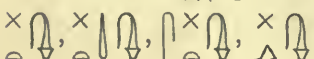
setch , P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

setch (?) , Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.

setchu ábu (?) , Stele Usertsen III, "broken hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Súdân).

setchu , P. 424, M. 607, , N. 1212, archers.

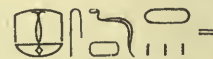
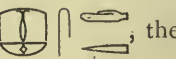
Setchtiu , , Rec. 32, 79, archers (?)

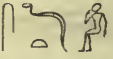
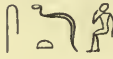
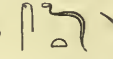
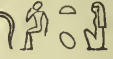
setch-t , U. 184, 322, 513, T. 88, N. 619, , Rec. 30, 198, 31, 170, , flame, fire; Copt. **C&T.E.**

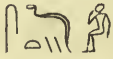
Setchti , Tuat II, a fire-god in the Tuat.

Setchit-usrit , Nesi-Âmsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

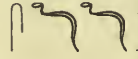
setch , Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

setch  = , the festival of the tail; see **set**.

setch , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem. , , , , , .

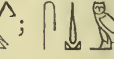
setchti , IV, 1072, young.

setch , , form, image.

setchetch , form, image.

setch , pot, vessel.

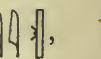
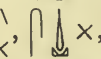
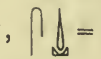
setch (?) , M. 826, a kind of wood.

s-tcha , P. 636, , P. 163, to go, to depart = , , to depart in peace, i.e., to die.

setcha-t , departure.

Setcha , Ros. Mon. 23, Champ. Mon. 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.

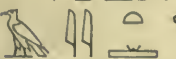
setcha , Jour. As. 9, sér. 10, 506

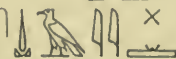
s-tchai , U. 642, , , , , , , to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; , Love Songs 7, 9.

setchasetcha , Rev., mockery, jest; Copt. **COX**.

s-tchai her , A.Z. 1908,

70, , A.Z. 1905, 28, 

, , 

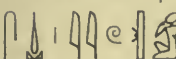
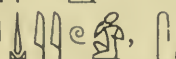
Anastasi I, 8, 7, , Amen.

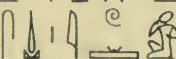
27, 8, , Sphinx

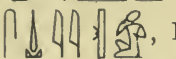
Stele 5, , Jour. As. 1908, 282, to laugh,

to joke, to jest, to have pleasure in something.

s-tchai , A.Z. 1878, 48,

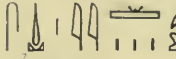
, , 

Rev. 12, 16, , Rev. 11, 123,

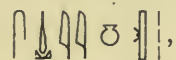
12, 66, 14, 36, , Rev. 11, 139, to

say, to recite, to narrate; Copt. $\omega\Delta\chi\epsilon$, $\text{C}\Delta\text{X}\text{I}$.

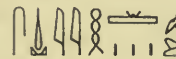
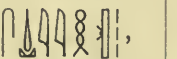
setchait , Rec. 27, 8,

word, speech; plur. , Rev.

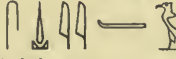
13, 11; Copt. $\omega\Delta\chi\epsilon$, $\text{C}\Delta\text{X}\text{I}$.

setchain , Rev., counsel;

Copt. $\text{COC}\mu$.

setchaih , 

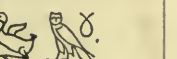
Jour. As. 1908, 267, , 

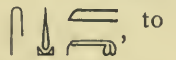
Rev. 12, 47, , 

Rev. 14, 16, rejoicing, jest, joke, amusement.

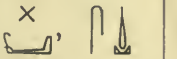
setchaut , seal.

s-tcham , to wrap up, to en-

velop; var. , 

setcham , to beget, to act the

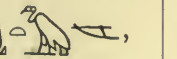
part of a male.

setchami , 

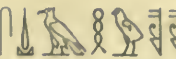
, protector.

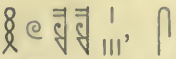
setchamāut , Rec. 4,

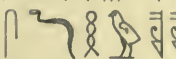
127, virtues, virility (?)

setchamut , 

A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

setchahui , 

, shin bones; var.



setchakhmu , A.Z.

1864, 107, bat; Copt. $\sigma\epsilon\pi\sigma\epsilon\lambda\omicron$.

s-tchām , to plate with gold

or silver, plating metal; caus.

setcheb , a measure of land = 100

cubits.

setcheb , U. 240, P. 102, M.

90, N. 97, to subsist, to exist, a synonym of

, to live.

setchbu (?) , Wört. 763, 1389,

men, mankind in general.

setcheb , U. 4, 376, 451, M.

396, , , Rec. 32, 80, 81, 

disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. 

, U. 448, , , 

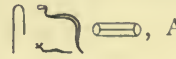
s-tchefa , 

, , , 

, Amen. 21, 11, , 

, to feed, to provision,

to provide for, to supply; caus.

setchef , Annales III, 110,

bread, food in general.

setchef , to kill, to slay.

setchem , U. 40, P. 187, 

, P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, 

, , , 

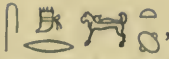
, III, 143, , to

hear, to hear a case, to hearken, to obey;

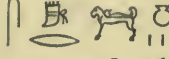
, to obey the dictates of the

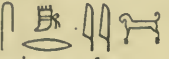
belly.

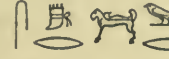
setcher (?) , B.D. 1B, 19, bier (?)

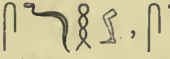
setcherit , sickness, prostration; , II, 5.

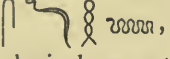
Setcherit , the rest festival.

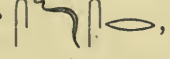
setcherit , sleeping draught, drugged beer.

Setchriu , A.Z. 1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

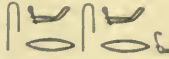
Setcherur , T. 380, a god.

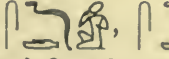
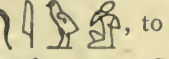
setcheḥ , the shin bone; dual .

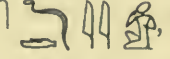
setcheḥ , U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.

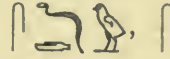
s-tcheser , to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.

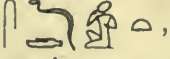
setcheseru , splendid or magnificent things.

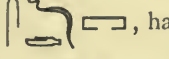
s-tcheser s-tcheser , to complete, to beautify.

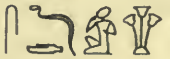
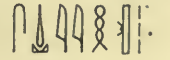
s-tcheṭ , Amen. 11, 14, , to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. $\omega\lambda\chi\epsilon$.

setcheṭi , narrator, story teller.

setcheṭu , Anastasi I, 26, '3, speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.

setcheṭ-t , Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.

setcheṭ , hall, chamber.

setcheṭḥa , Rev., to jest; see .

SH

sh  = Heb. שׁ, Copt. ⲩ.

sha, she , A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha , , , , , , , , , , , lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur. , , , , , P. 830, N. 773; Copt. ⲩⲏⲗ.

sha āa , , IV, 1047, a large water garden.

Sha-t Āsār , , , , lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyūm.

Sha en Āsār , , B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyūm).

Sha uāb , , , , , , , , , , (1) basin of purification; (2) , , , , a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3) , , , , a name of Lake Moeris.

Sha-t ur-t , , , a part of the Fayyūm.

sha-t pet , , , , a kind of incense.

Shatt pet , , , T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156, , , P. 60, N. 86, 110, , , a title of Nut.

sha qāh , , , , P. 1116B, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.

Sha ṭesui (?) , , , a lake in the Oasis of Khārgah (?)

Sha Asbiu , , , , B.D. 63B, 2, the lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

SH

Sha Ageb , , , , B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, i.e., the celestial sea.

Sha Āaru , , , , P. 637, , , , , , N. 1379, , , , , , M. 515, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.

Sha āqer , , , B.D. 172, 40, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.

Sha ur , , B.D. 117, 3, , , a large lake in the Ṭuat; , , , Rhind Pap. note 42, the great lake of Khensu.

Sha Maāti , , , , B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha em māfk-t , , , B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Ṭuat.

Sha en Amu , , , , B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

Sha en ānkh , , , N. 762, , , , Ṭuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en maāt , , , Peasant 54, "lake of Truth."

Sha en maātiu , , , , B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

Sha en māāt , , , Berg. II, 395, , , , , B.D. 17, 46, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en Ḥeru , , , the lake of Horus in the Ṭuat.

222

in blossom; plur.                

shaá  ^{xx} |, Westcar Pap. 12, 17,
estate, garden, orchard, grove.

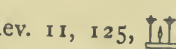
shaáu  ^o, wine, drink.

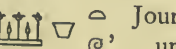
shaáu  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, A.Z. 1900, 37,
beads (?)

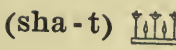
shaás  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to go, to
travel, to journey.

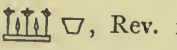
shaásiu  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, goings, goers.

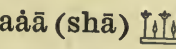
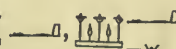
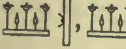
shaás  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, wicket-gate (?)

shaā (sha)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 125,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rec. 21, 77,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, up to, as far as, until;  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
IV, 647,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, as far as; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaā-t  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Jour. As. 1908, 979,
until; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaāut (sha-t)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, until;
Copt. ^u ^u.

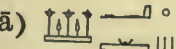
shaā  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 13, 8 = ^u ^u, of use
and wont, e.g., ^u ^u.

shaā, shaāā (shā)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to begin;  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.

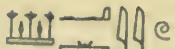
Shaāit  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, the goddess of pri-
meval matter—a form of Hathor.

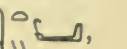
shaāā-mes  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev.
14, 7, firstborn; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaā, shaā-t  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Supp. 1223,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, store-
house, granary.

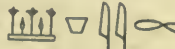
shaā (shā)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt. ^u ^u.

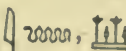
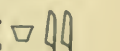
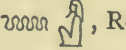
shaā  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to smite, to conquer.

shaāi  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, slaughter,
slayer.

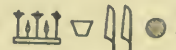
shaāit (shāiti)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

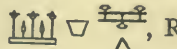
shaā  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Mar. Karn. 55,
75, beggar.

shaāi  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 149, some-
thing written.

Shaāi  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 183; see Shai.

shaāim  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 13, 20,
stable.

shaāikh  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 14,
17, dust; Copt. ^u ^u.

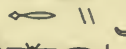
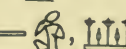
shaāber (?)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 133,
outside; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaām  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 182, to de-
sire; var.  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaāmtuf  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12,
14, 13, 21 = Copt. ^u ^u.

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, tooth; Copt. ^u ^u (?)

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Jour. As. 1908, 255,
to bargain, to haggle; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Mar. Karn. 54,
42,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,
 ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to vow, to
promise, to boast.

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Amherst Pap.
28,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, door, gate, prison;
Heb. ^u ^u.

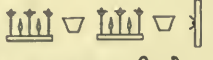
shaārki  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev.
12, 118, drought; compare Arab. ^u ^u.

shaās  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Shipwreck 163, a
product of the enchanted island.

shaāsha  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12, 17, rail,
railing; Copt. ^u ^u.

shaasha , Rec. 33, 120, reverence, respect.

shaashaā , , Rec. 33, 120, 138, , Rev. 13, 29, boast, glory, fame, renown ; Copt. .

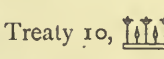
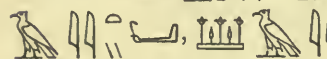
shaashaā , Rev., to winnow ; Copt. .

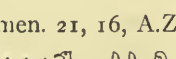
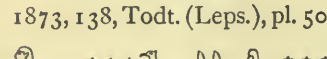
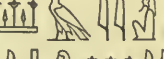
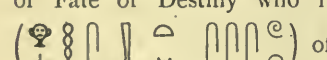
shaashaā , Rec. 3, 38, terrace, walk with trees planted by the side.

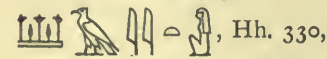
shai , Israel Stele 8, , Rec. 21, 95, a man's fate, his fortune and allotted span of life.

shai bān , Israel Stele 8, ill luck.

shai nefer , good luck.

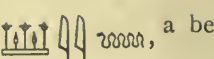
shait , Treaty 10, , , ill luck, evil destiny, a blow of fate.

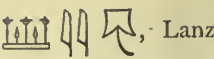
Shai , Amen. 21, 16, A.Z. 1873, 138, Todt. (Leps.), pl. 50, , , , Pap. Ani 3, B.M. 32, 411, Jour. As. Sér. X, 9, 434, 460, 473, 491, 508, 552, Berg. 73, the god Luck or Fate or Destiny who reckons the days () of men.

Shait , Amen. 9, 11, , Hh. 330, the goddess Fate.

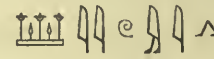
Shai , Litanie 37, a dog-god.

Shai , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

Shai , a benevolent serpent-god.

Shai , Lanzone 129, a crocodile-god who ate the hearts of the dead.

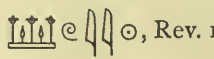
shai , Rec. 12, 98, a kind of seed.

shaii , well, fountain, tank, cistern ; Copt. .

shau , P. 38, M. 48 = , T. 286, to injure (?)

shau , in the name , P. 498, , P. 510.

shau , to be hot, to burn, fire.

shau , Rev. 13, 25, , Rev. 12, 118, dry, parched ; Copt. .

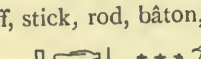
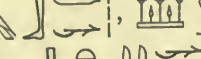
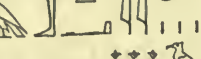
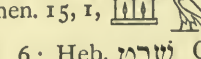
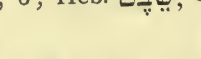
shaut , Rev. 14, 12, dryness.

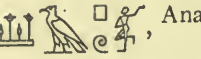
Shau , B.D. 141-142, 121, , 142, III, 15, a city with the special cult of Osiris.

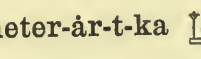
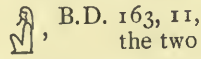
shau , Rev. 13, 6, , Rec. 16, 69, , Jour. As. 1908, 283, to glorify oneself, to boast oneself over someone or something ; Copt. .

shau , Amen. 12, 4, , , , , , to be of value, property, stuff, possessions, goods, something which is of worth or value, something useful, advantage, benefit ; , Theban Ostraka No. 2 ; , most valuable of all.

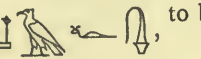
Shau , Rec. 36, 53, , P.S.B. 15, 35, , , the god of prosperity and of good luck and good fortune.

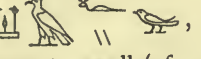
shabt-t , Rec. 1, 48,
Love Songs 2, 3, ,
, staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick;
plur. ,
,
, Amen. 15, 1, ,
Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb. שבת, Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲧ,
Syr. ܫܒܬܐ.

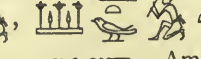
shapu , Anastasi IV, 12, 3,
to dance.

Shapu-neter-âr-t-ka ,
, B.D. 163, 11, name of one of
the two Uchats of Râ.

shapsh , Rev. 11, 171, fore-
arm; Copt. ⲩⲱⲡⲩ.

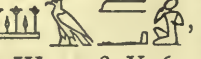
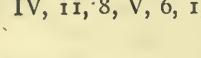
shaf , to burn up; Copt.
ⲩⲱⲩ.

shafi , to be angry, to
act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling;
Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲉ.

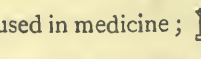
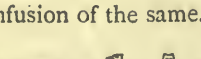
shafit , Jour. As. 1908, 294,
, wickedness,
sin, want; Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲧ; Amhar. ስፋተ.

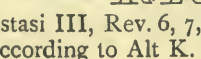
sham , B.D. 130,
10, to be foul or dirty.

sham' , to wash out
clothes (?)

sham' ,
, Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to
desire (?)

sham't , a wooden
bar or tool.

shamâit (?) , a
kind of seed used in medicine; ,
, an infusion of the same.

Sham' bâr ,
, Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name;
according to Alt K. 850 = שמבעל.

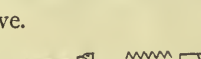
shamit , fulling,
cleansing; var. .

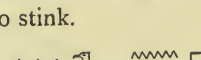
shamu , Peasant
279, dirty clothes to be washed.

shamu , Thes.
1203, to traverse.

shamu , a kind of drink.

shames-t , an ear of
corn; plur. ,
,
, var. ; Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲥ,
ⲩⲱⲩⲥ.

shamsh , Rev. 13, 30
= , to serve.

shanash , Rec. 3, 33 =
, to stink.

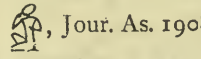
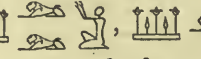
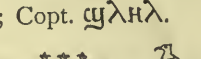
shansh , foul or stinking
matter; Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲱ.

shanu , Gen. Epist. 64
.....

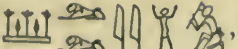
shanr , to rub off, to
rub away.

shanr , A.Z. 1871,
133, bristle, wool (?)

shanrefi ,
Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair
through fright.

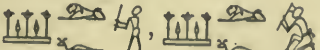
sharr , Rev. 13, 30,
, Jour. As. 1908, 250, ,
, to
pray, prayer; Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲱ.

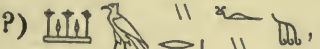
sharram ,
, Rev. 14, 10, in-
flammation of the eyes.

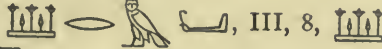
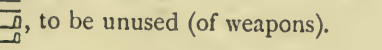
sharri  Rev. 12, 114, lamentation.

sharita-t  Anastasi I, 23, 3, 24, 3, gulf, precipice, chasm.

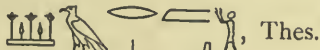
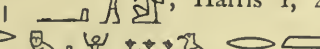
sharrur  Rev. 14, 15, joy; Copt. $\omega\lambda\omicron\gamma\lambda\Delta\iota$.

sharef  Rev. 11, 134, 140, to injure; Copt. $\omega\lambda\omicron\gamma$.

sharfi (?)  Anastasi I, 10, 3, ruffled, dishevelled.

sharm  III, 8,  to be unused (of weapons).

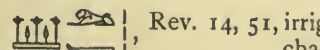
sharm'  Harris I, 78, 11,  to be peaceful, to be unoccupied, idle, to be free to do what one pleases.

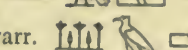
sharm'  Thes. 1204,  Rougé I.H. II, 125,  Harris I, 42, 7,  to greet, to salute, to offer salutations, to salaam, to sue for mercy; compare the meanings of the Heb. $\sqrt{\text{שלם}}$.

sharmā  Israel Stele 26, peace, content; Heb. $\sqrt{\text{שלום}}$, Arab. $\sqrt{\text{سلمات}}$.

sharm'tā  Anastasi I, 17, 5,  a meal of reconciliation.

sharmātā  tribute; Heb. $\sqrt{\text{שלמה}}$.

sharhu  Rev. 14, 51, irrigation channels.

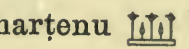
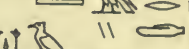
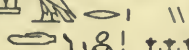
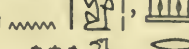
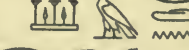
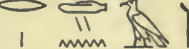
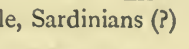
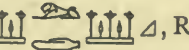
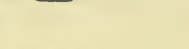
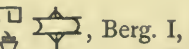
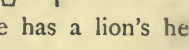
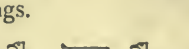
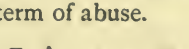
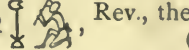
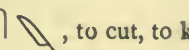
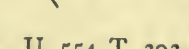
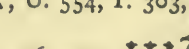
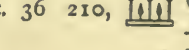
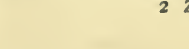
sharsh  Δ , to be swift, to hasten; varr.  Δ .

sharsha  Rev. 12, 48, to dispute, to contend; Copt. $\omega\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\gamma\iota$.

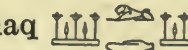
Sharshar (?)  B.D. 163, 8, the name of an Uchat.

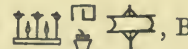
Sharsharkhet  B.D. 163, 11, a name of one of the two Uchats of Rā.

Sharshatākatā  B.D. 165, 9, a name of Amen.

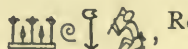
Sharšana, Sharšenu  Mar. Karn. 52, 1,                      

Sharšana  a Mediterranean people, Sardinians (?)

Sharšshaq  Rec. 35, 57, the name of a fiend.

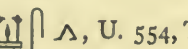
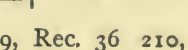
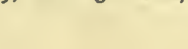
Shahab  Berg. I, 35, god of the south wind. He has a lion's head, horns, and two pairs of wings.

shahqarā  Anastasi I, 10, 3, a term of abuse.

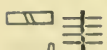
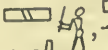
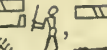
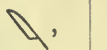
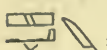
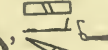
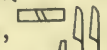
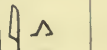
shakha  Rev., the approach (of death).

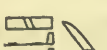
shakhent (?)  I, 13, a plant.

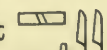
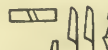
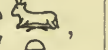
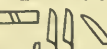
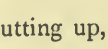
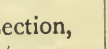
shas  to cut, to kill.

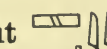
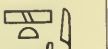
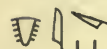
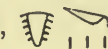
shasi  U. 554, T. 303,  Δ , U. 459, Rec. 36 210,  Δ

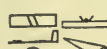
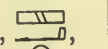
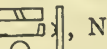
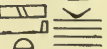
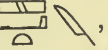
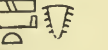
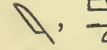
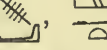
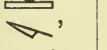
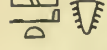
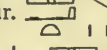
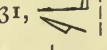
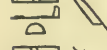
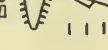
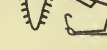
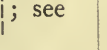
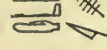
shā, shāi , U. 136, T. 107, N. 444,

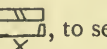
, P. 599, , , ,
, , , ,
 Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down trees, to hollow out a boat.

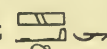
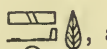
shāā , Annales X, 192, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

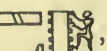
shāi-t , , ,
 IV, 761, , , a cutting up, section, carnage, massacre, slaughter; see .

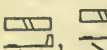
shāiut , A.Z. 1900, 38, ,
, Mission 13, 117, , pieces of meat cooked or uncooked.

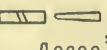
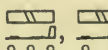
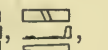
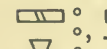
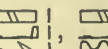
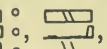
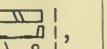
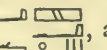
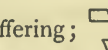
shā-t (shāt?) , U. 380, ,
 U. 272, , N. 315, 719, 874, ,
 T. 50, P. 667, 684, N. 995, , ,
, , , ,
, knife, butcher's knife, wound, gash; plur. , Rec. 31, 17, 31, ,
, , , ; see .

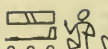
shā , to seek, to ask, to beg.

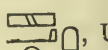
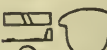
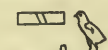
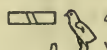
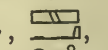
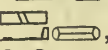
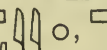
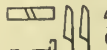
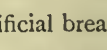
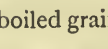
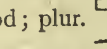
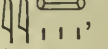
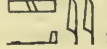
shā-t , Rec. 29, 146, , a kind of scented wood.

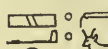
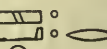
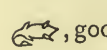
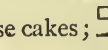
shā , to form, to fashion, to build.

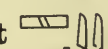
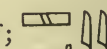
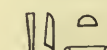
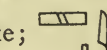
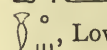
shā , barren ground, sandy soil (?)

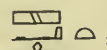
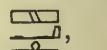
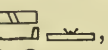
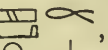
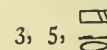
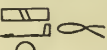
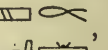
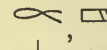
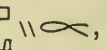
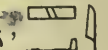
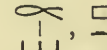
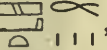
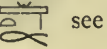
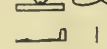
shā , N. 707, , ,
, , , ,
 sand; , a sand offering; ,
 Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris; , those who are on their sand, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert; Copt. *ḡw*.

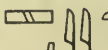
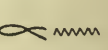
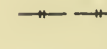
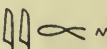
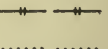
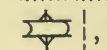
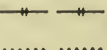
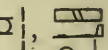
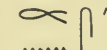
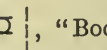
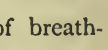
Shāu , Thes. 1296, sand-men, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert.

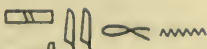
shā-t, shāi-t , U. 136, ,
 IV, 1157, , , ,
 IV, 1137, , , ,
, bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread, a mess of boiled grain, food; plur. ,
, Rec. 3, 44, , *ibid.*, , ,
, IV, 501; see the following:—

shā-t , bull cakes; ,
, goose cakes; , obelisk cakes;
, IV, 956, white cake.

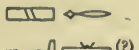
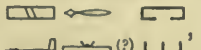
shāi-t , cake, loaf; ,
, a kind of cake; ,
, Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.

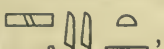
shā-t, shāi-t , U. 585, ,
 T. 309, , T. 351, , Koller
 3, 5, , , ,
, , ,
, letter, writing; plur. ,
, , Anastasi I,
 13, 4, , , Rec. 21, 83,
 letters, literature; for , see **metcha-t**;
, B.D. 141, 1.

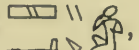
Shāi-t en sensen , ,
, , ,
, , ,
, , ,
 “Book of breathings”—the title of a funerary work greatly esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.

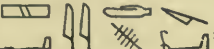
Shāi-t ent Tehuti , Book of Thoth.

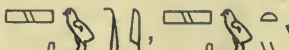
shāaut , Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

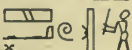
shā , Amen. 9, 1 ; plur. , Amen. 8, 6.

shāi-t , Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.

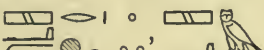
shāi , to gnaw, to nibble.

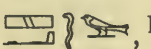
shāiṭ , slaughter; see .

shāutá , vase, pot, vessel.

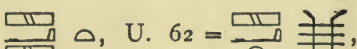
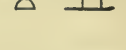
shāfu , Rec. 8, 134, , Verbum I, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.

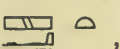
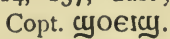
shāmu , B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

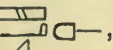
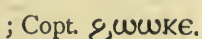
shāmrekh-t (?) , , Nástasen Stele 67

Shār-ur , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

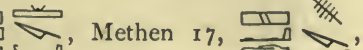
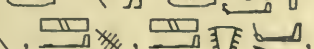
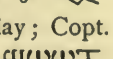
shāsh , to split, be opened.

shāsh-t , U. 62 = , N. 316, knife.

shāsh-t , Rev. 14, 137, dust; Copt. .

shāq , P. 643, M. 680, , to shave; var. ; Copt. .

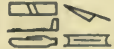
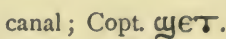
shāti , P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

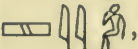
shāt , Methen 17, , Anastasi, IV 2, 11, , to cut, to cut off, to slay; Copt. .

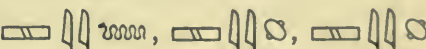
shāt , slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaughterers.

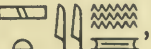
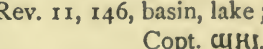
shātu , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

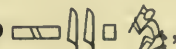
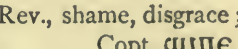
Shāt , B.D. 95, 2, the gods of slaughter.

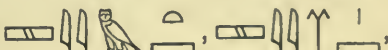
shāt , canal; Copt. .

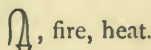
shi , infant, child.

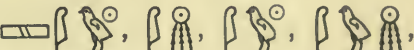
shi , Rec. 27, 88, fiend, demon, Shai (?)

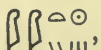
shi , Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake; Copt. .

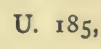
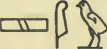
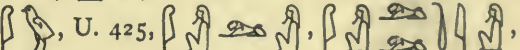
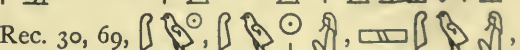
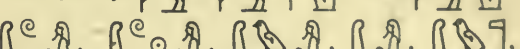
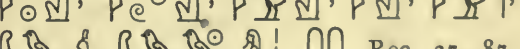
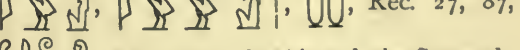
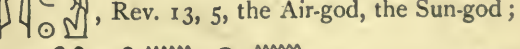
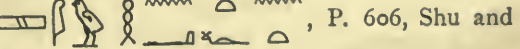
ship , Rev., shame, disgrace; Copt. .

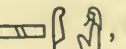
shim-t , place, house, shrine, building.

shu (shemm ?) , fire, heat.

shu , , light, the sun, daylight.

shuti , Rec. 27, 84, light.

Shu , U. 241, , U. 185, , U. 415, T. 243, N. 1067, 1381, , U. 425, , Rec. 30, 69, , , , , Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god; , P. 606, Shu and Tefnut; Gr. .

Shu , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45, .

shu , , IV, 1132, , blank papyrus; , , Anastasi I, I, 6, , , A.Z. 1900, 31, , uninscribed rolls of papyri.

shu, shui , P. 565, , , P. 463, , P. 464, , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. .

shuáu , M. 541, , , P. 463, U. 486, , , those who lift up.

shushu , , to exalt, to extol.

shu-t , heaven, sky.

shu , Rec. 21, 85, to unload a ship.

shu , Rec. 21, 89, to haggle, to trade as a merchant.

shui-t , , business, commerce.

shuit, shuiti , Rechnung-en 61, , , , , merchant; plur. , , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 84, , , , , to do business, to "make bazaar."

shuti , , merchant, trafficker.

shu-t , T. 44, P. 89, M. 52, N. 37, , U. 621, , P. 712, , Dream Stele 9, , , , , feather, hair, foliage, wing; plur. , , P. 173, 710, N. 1353, , , N. 940.

shuti , , , the two feathers or temples of Osiris.

shuti , T. 359, , M. 214, N. 685, 1363, , , N. 759, , , Rec. 27, 222, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , a crown ornament consisting of a pair of feathers; , , , pinions, feathers.

shut ent aptu , , , , goose feathers.

shut ent bák , , , , hawk's feathers.

Shut-ent-bák , , , , B.D. 153B, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

shu-t resti , , "south feather" — a kind of plant.

shu-t Tehuti , , , "Thoth's feather" — a kind of plant.

shui-t , , , , , Koller 2, 9, , , , , reeds, herbage in general.

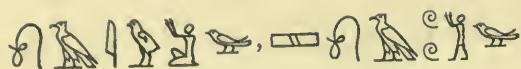
shu , she-ass.

shu , , U. 31A, N. 259A, an offering, whey (?)

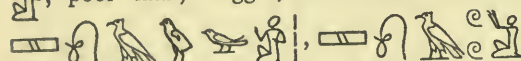
shu , , well, lake, cistern, tank.

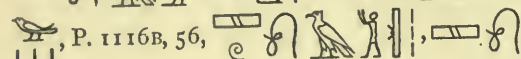
shua , U. 583, N. 1233, , , Rec. 26, 67, , , Mar. Karn. 37B, 7, , , to be weak, miserable, wretched, poor, helpless, to beg.

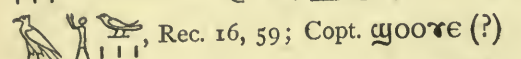
shuau , , , , , , , , , , 

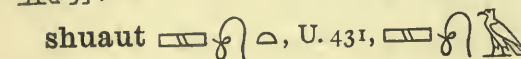
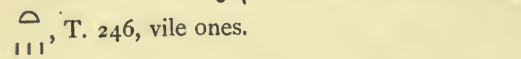


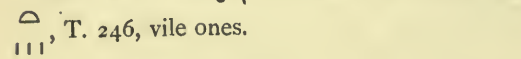
poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.

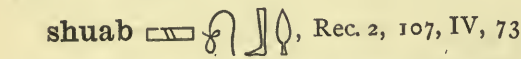


P. 1116B, 56, 

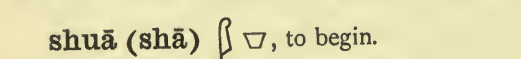
, Rec. 16, 59; Copt. *ϣοοϣε* (?)

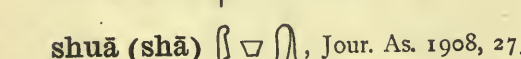
shuaut , U. 431, 

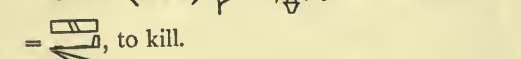
, T. 246, vile ones.

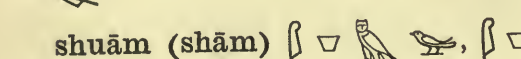
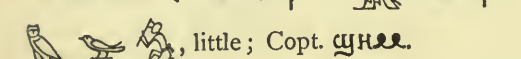
shuab , Rec. 2, 107, IV, 73,

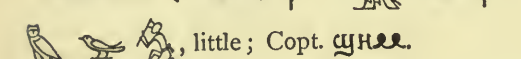
a kind of tree, persea; Copt. *ϣϣε*, *ϣοϣε*.

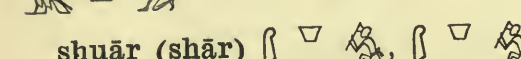
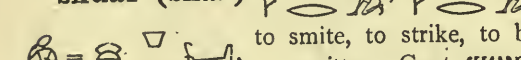
shuā (shā) , to begin.

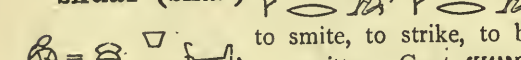
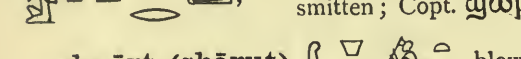
shuā (shā) , Jour. As. 1908, 275

= , to kill.

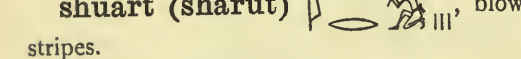
shuām (shām) , 

, little; Copt. *ϣηεε*.

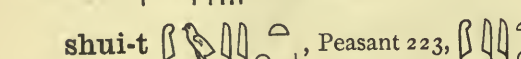
shuār (shār) , 

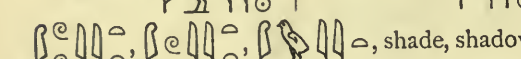
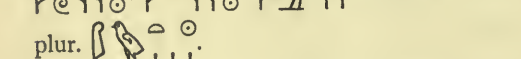
 = , to smite, to strike, to be

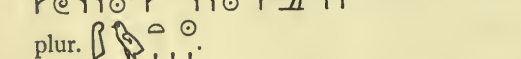
smitten; Copt. *ϣωρ*.

shuārt (shārut) , blows,

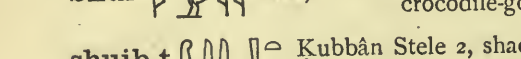
stripes.

shui , to illumine.

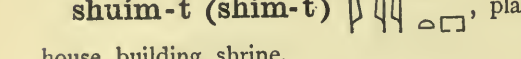
shui-t , Peasant 223, 

, shade, shadow;

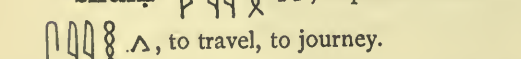
plur. 

Shui , B.D. (Saïte) 31, 1, a

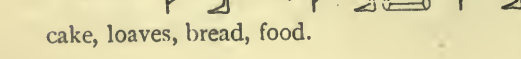
crocodile-god.

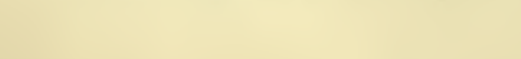
shuib-t , Kubbân Stele 2, shade,

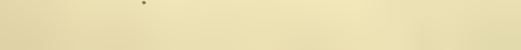
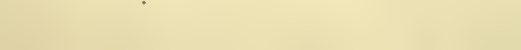
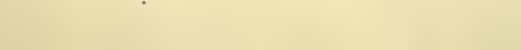
shadow.

shuim-t (shim-t) , place,

house, building, shrine.

shuih , Sphinx Stele 11 =

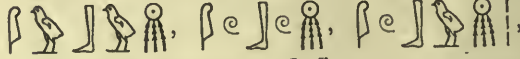
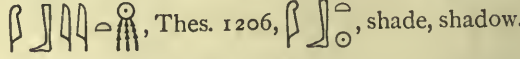
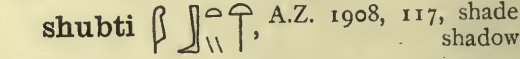
, to travel, to journey.

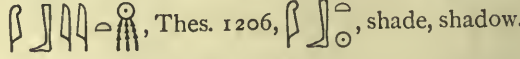
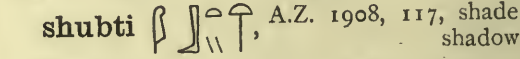
shub , , 

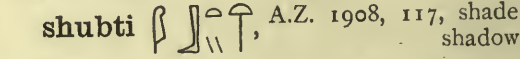
cake, loaves, bread, food.

shub , Rev. 12, 107, course.

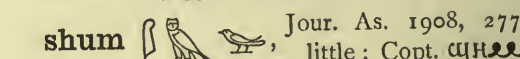
shubu, shubi-t (qubu, qubi-t,?)

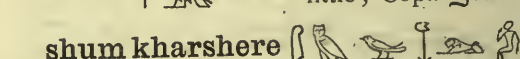
, , 

, Thes. 1206, , shade, shadow.

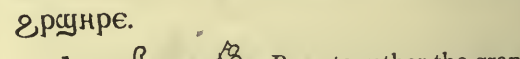
shubti , A.Z. 1908, 117, shade,

shadow.

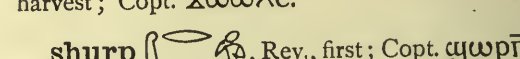
shubbi , shade, shadow.

shum , Jour. As. 1908, 277,

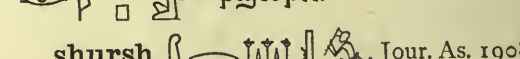
little; Copt. *ϣηεε*.

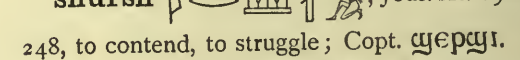
shum kharshere , Rev. 12, 111, little child; Copt. *ϣηεε*

ερϣηρε.

shur , Rev., to gather the grape

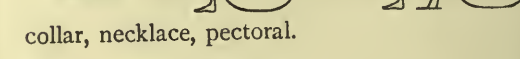
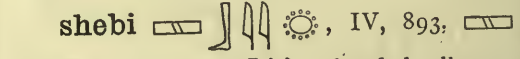
harvest; Copt. *ϣωωλε*.

shurp , Rev., first; Copt. *ϣωρπ*,

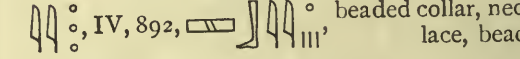
 = *ρϣωρπ*.

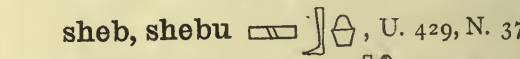
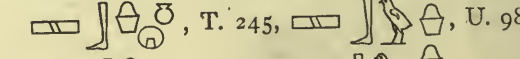
shursh , Jour. As. 1908,

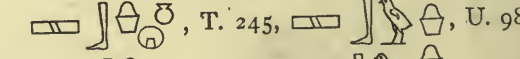
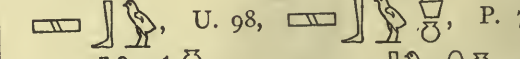
248, to contend, to struggle; Copt. *ϣερϣυ*.

shushu  = , to leap, to

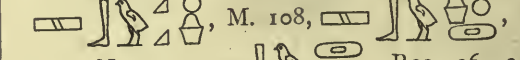
dance.

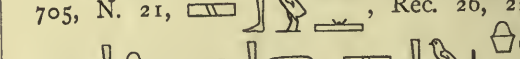
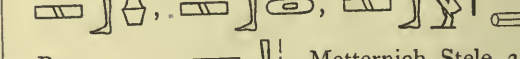
sheb , collar, necklace, pectoral.

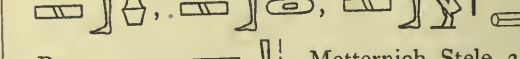
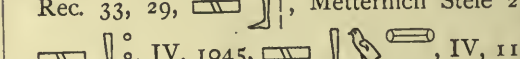
shebi , IV, 893, 

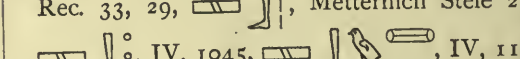
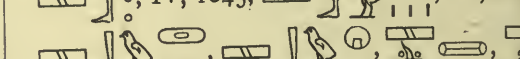
, IV, 892, , beaded collar, neck-

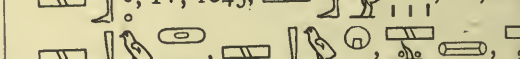
lace, beads.

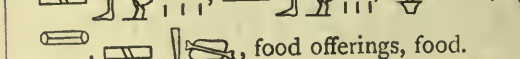
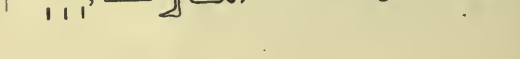
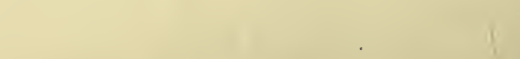
sheb, shebu , U. 429, N. 376,

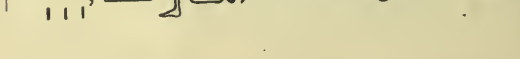
, T. 245, , U. 98A,

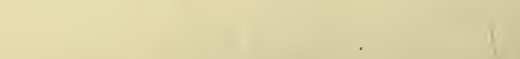
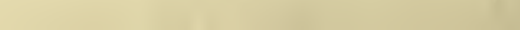
, U. 98, , P. 78,

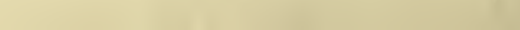
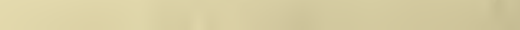
, M. 108, , M.

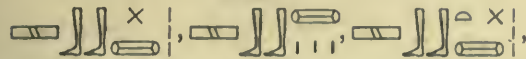
705, N. 21, , Rec. 26, 224,

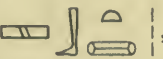
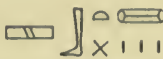
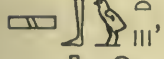
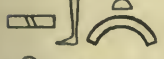
, , 

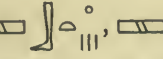
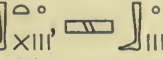
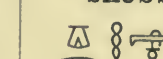
Rec. 33, 29, , Metternich Stele 239,

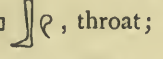
, IV, 1045, , IV, 1155,

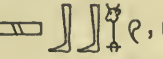
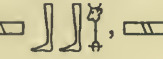
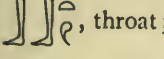
, , food offerings, food.

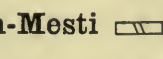
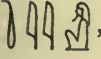
shebb-t , Anastasi I, 26, 2,
,
food, provisions.

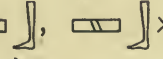
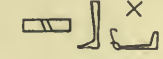
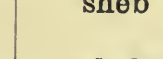
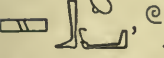
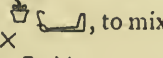
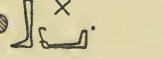
sheb-t , ,
, A.Z. 1864, 107, food-offering;
, N. 46, a joint of meat; 
, M. 184, a bundle of vegetables (?)

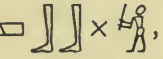
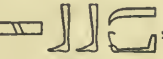
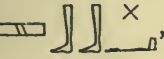
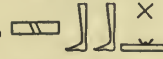
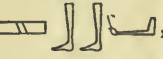
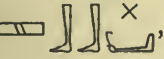
sheb-t , , ,
a kind of incense; Copt.  (?)

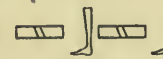
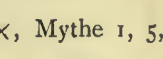
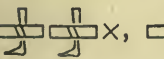
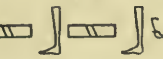
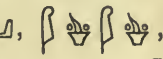
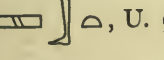
sheb , throat; Copt. .

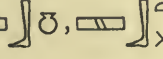
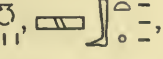
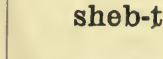
shebb-t , ,
, throat; Copt. .

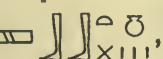
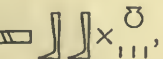
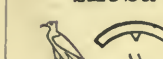
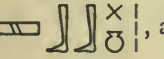
Shebb-en-Mesti , ,
, B.D. 99, 17, a post in the magical
boat.

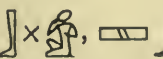
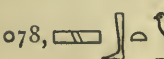
sheb , , ,
, , to mix, to prepare drink,
to brew; var. .

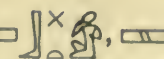
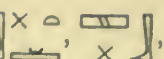
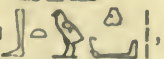
shebb , ,
, , ,
, to brew beer, to mix drink.

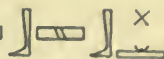
shebsheb , , Mythe 1, 5,
, , ,
to mix, to prepare drink, to brew beer; 
, U. 98, N. 377.

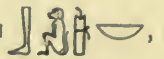
sheb-t , , ,
a kind of drink.

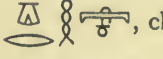
shebb-t , , ,
, a kind of drink.

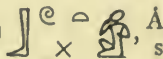
sheb , , IV,
1078, , to change, to exchange;
Copt. .

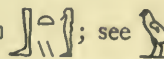
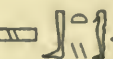
sheb-t , ,
exchange; , IV, 685, changes,
rebellions; Copt. .

shebsheb , IV, 1074,
to calculate times and seasons.

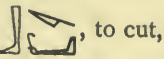
sheb-t (?) , ,
clepsydra.

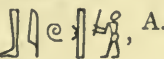
shebb-t ent gerh , ,
, change of the night (?)

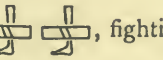
shebut , Amen. 20, 10,
speech, answer.

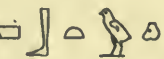
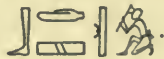
shebti ; see .

Shebtiau , the gods who
assisted in building temples.

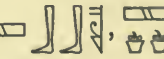
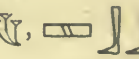
sheb , to cut, to slay.

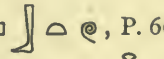
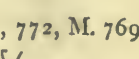
sheb , A.Z. 1900, 20, to
wound.

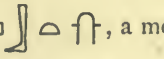
shebsheb , fighting.

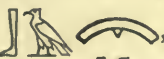
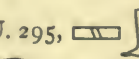
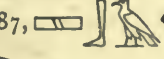
shebut , IV, 685,
rebellious, rebels; see .

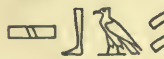
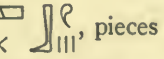
sheb , Rec. 16, 141, ,
, a tree or plant.

shebb-t , ,
, a kind of reed.

sheb-t , P. 660, 772, M. 769,
the tie of the Green crown, .

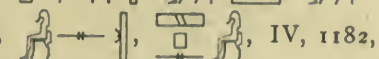
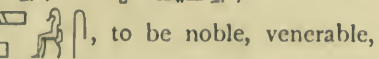
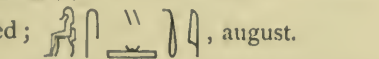
sheb-t , a measure for dates.

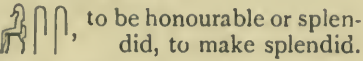
sheba , U. 295, ,
, P. 87, , T. 372,

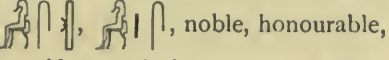
, N. 672, 732, 1348, a meat
offering; plur. , pieces of meat.

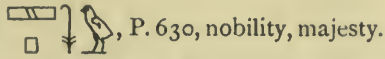
shebu , to shorten sail, to
furl a sail.

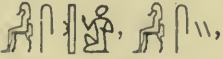
sheben              

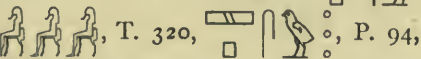
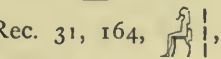
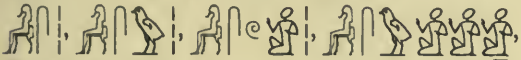
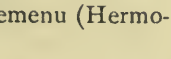
shepsi , a holy vessel; , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; , IV, 1182, to be noble, venerable, holy, honoured; , august.

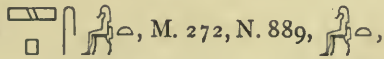
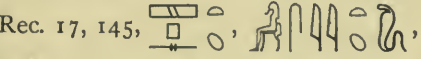
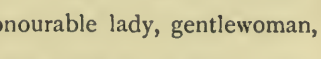
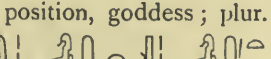
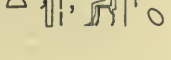
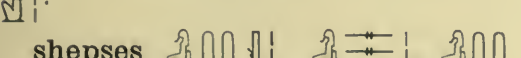
shepses , to be honourable or splendid, to make splendid.

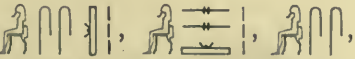
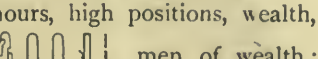
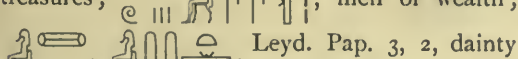
sheps , noble, honourable, venerable, magnificent, glorious, stately, splendid, grand, admirable, august, majestic, sumptuous, gorgeous.

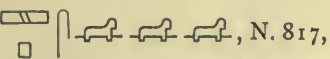
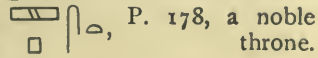
shepsu , P. 630, nobility, majesty.

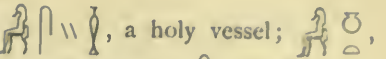
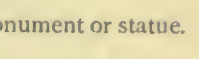
shepsu, shepsesu , P. 1116B, 10, nobleman, gentleman, man of wealth and position; plur. .

U. 501, , T. 320, , P. 94, , Rec. 31, 164, , Rec. 13, 30; , IV, 1014, the august one in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

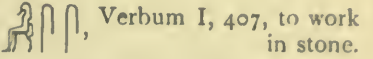
shepsit , M. 272, N. 889, , , , Metternich Stele 53, , Rec. 17, 145, , , honourable lady, gentlewoman, woman of wealth and position, goddess; plur. .

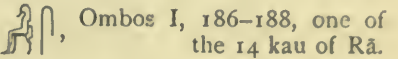
shepses , A.Z. 45, 124, honours, high positions, wealth, treasures; , men of wealth; , Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, dainty food.

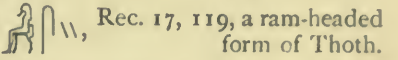
shepsu (?) , N. 817, august thrones; , P. 178, a noble throne.

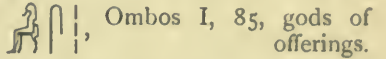
shepsi , a holy vessel; , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; .

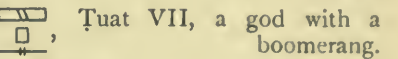
sheps , funerary monument or statue.

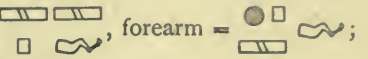
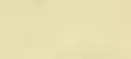
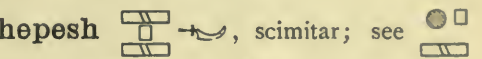
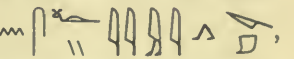
shepses , Verbum I, 407, to work in stone.

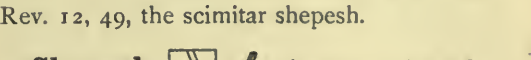
Sheps , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

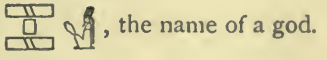
Shepsi , Rec. 17, 119, a ram-headed form of Thoth.

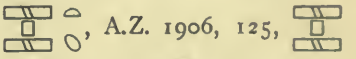
Shepsu , Ombos I, 85, gods of offerings.

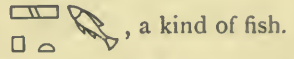
Sheps , Tuat VII, a god with a boomerang.

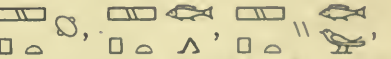
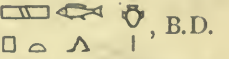
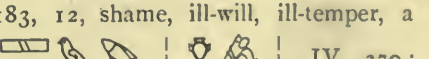
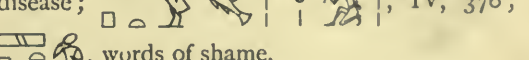
shepesh , forearm = ; plur. ; Copt. .

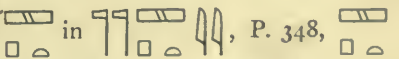
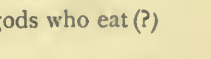
shepesh , scimitar; see ; , Rev. 12, 49, the scimitar shepesh.

Shepesh , the name of a god.

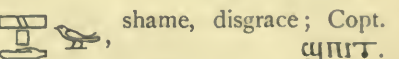
Shepsh-t , A.Z. 1906, 125, , Rev. 14, 22, a goddess.

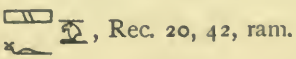
shept (?) , a kind of fish.

shep-t , shame, disgrace, ignominy; , B.D. 14, 10, 183, 12, shame, ill-will, ill-temper, a disease; , IV, 370; , words of shame.

Shept , in , P. 348, , M. 649, the two gods who eat (?)

shepti (?) , to go, to depart (?)

shept , shame, disgrace; Copt. .

shef , Rec. 20, 42, ram.

shef, shefät  , L.D. III, 65A,

 ,  ,  ,  , strength, might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.

shefshef-t  , P. 267,  ,

 , M. 480,  , IV, 701,  ,

 ,  ,  , power, might ;  , whose power is beneficent.

shefit  , IV, 967,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  , Rev.

11, 180, strength, might.

shefshefiu  ,  ,

 , A.Z. 46, 130, valiant men, courageous.

Shefi  , Tuat III, a form of Osiris.

Shefiti  ,  ,

 ,  , Rec. 32, 176,  ,

 , he of divine strength.

Shefut  ,  , Tuat I, a

warder of the gates of the Earth.

Shefshefit  , P. 267,  ,

 , M. 480, N. 1247, a god.

Shefit-ha-t  , the four-headed ram-god Khnemu.

shef, shefä  ,  ,

 ,  , Rev. 11, 68, to grasp, to seize ; var.  ; Copt. kwäqē (?)

shefä  , to attack.

shefshef  ,  ,

to bring in.

shef  ,  , to swell ;

Copt. wäqē, wäqiwor.

shefu-t  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,

 , swelling, pustule, tumour.

Shef-her  , Tuat VI, a god ; fem.

 , B.D. (Saite) 145, 38.

shefu  ,  , foam, froth.

shefu  , a herb.

shefshef-t  , a seed used in medicine.

Shef[t] beṭ-t  , IV, 44,  ,

 , the god of the month Tybi (Copt. τωβι).

shef-t  ,  , district ; var.  ,

 ,  ,

shefa  , Rev. 11, 138, awe.

shefen (?)  , Rec. 29, 150.....

shefen  , Alex. Stele 1, 5, a small bird ; plur.  .

sheft  =  , before.

shefti  ,  , Rev. 14, 21,  ,

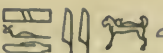
Rev. 14, 10, 21, enemy ; var.  ; Copt. wäqē.

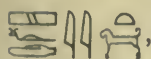
sheft  ,  , writing, document, book, list ; plur.  .

shefti  , enemy =  ; Copt. wäqē.

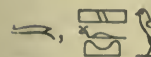
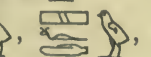
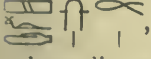
sheft  ,  , Rec. 25, 195, to seize, to grasp.

Sheft beṭ-t  , the god of the month Tybi (Copt. τωβι).

shefti-t , Rev. 11, 132,

, Leyd. Pap. 7, 2, bier, funeral bed.

sheftu , Peasant 305, 

, L.D. III, 65A, 15, , Amen. 27, 9, book, writing, roll, volume, list, magistrate's charge sheet (IV, 1109); plur. , Rec. 26, 13.

shem , relative, kin, father-in-law; Copt. .

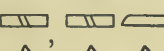
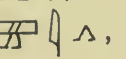
shemi-t , fem. of preceding; Copt. .

shemu , Rev. 13, 1, little ones; , Rev. 14, 13, young folk; Copt. .

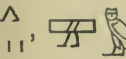
shem-t (?) , Rev. 14, 13, boon companions.

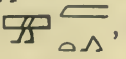
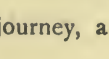
shem , Rougé I.H. II, 117 = , a wise man, a skilled tradesman, knowing.

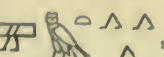
shemu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 6, spells, incantations.

shem , Rec. 27, 88, , to go, to march, to travel; , Herusatef Stele 81, , Amen. 13, 1, going, goer; Copt. , .

shemm , to go, to travel.

shemu , traveller; plur. , advancing hosts; , , , .

shem-t , N. 659, , P. 606, , journey, a

going; plur. , U. 390, 

shemm-t , P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180, ways, journeys.

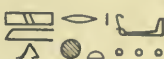
shem ra , to set the mouth in motion against someone, to speak evil, to slander.

shem ra , IV, 971, Thes. 1482, slanderer, backbiter.

shem her mu , Thes. 1251, to be a confederate or ally of someone, to owe allegiance to someone.

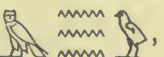
shem ta , to act as pilot or guide.

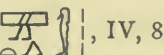
shem-t āanra , Gol. 6, 14, Alt K. 848, a kind of bread, cake.

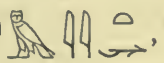
shem ra khet , a kind of incense.

Shem Rā (Hē-t Shem-Rā) , Palermo Stele, a building.

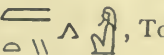
shem reth , the name of a serpent amulet.

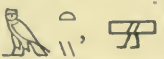
shemu , P. 204, , N. 1160, 1161

shemut (?) , IV, 839

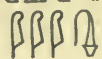
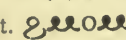
shemi-t , a wooden object, tool (?)

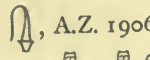
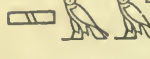
Shemshem , Tuat III, a god in the Tuat.

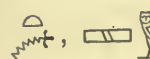
Shemti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 72).

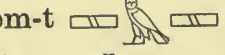
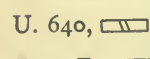
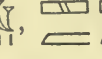
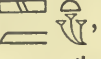
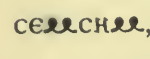
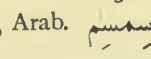
Shemti , Tuat IX, a serpent with four heads at each end of his body and eight pairs of legs.

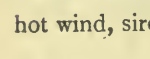
shem , A.Z. 1906, 29, , to be hot; varr.  and .

shemm , , Amen. 4, 17, 5, 15, 6, 1, 11, 13, , to be or become hot, hot; Copt. , Heb. , Syr. , Arab. .

shemm-t , , A.Z. 1906, 122, heat, fire, flame, fever; plur. .

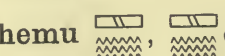
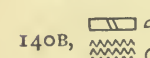
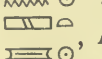
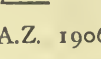
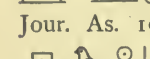
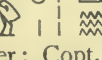
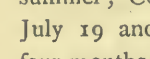
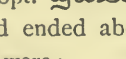
shemm-t , , some hot, strong-smelling substance.

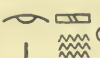
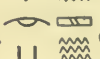
shemshem-t , , U. 640, , , sesame seed; Copt. , Arab. .

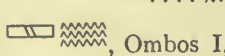
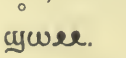
shemshem , , hot wind, sirócco.

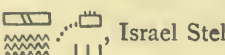
shem , demon, foe.

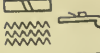
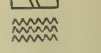
shemm , to inundate, the summer inundation.

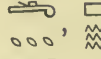
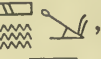
shem, shemu , , L.D. III, 140B, , Rec. 30, 183, , , A.Z. 1906, 128, , Jour. As. 1908, 290, the season of summer; , Pap. 3024, 86, days of summer; Copt. . It began soon after July 19 and ended about November 15; its four months were:

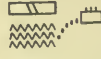
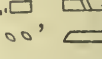
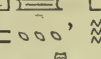
1.  = Pachons. 3.  = Epiphi.
2.  = Payni. 4.  = Mesore.

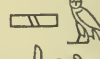
Shemu , Ombos I, 90, the god of Summer; Copt. .

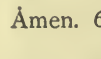
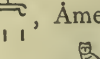
shemu , Israel Stele 25, Rev. 6,

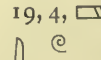
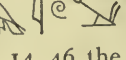
26, 12, 217, , Rechnungen 74, .

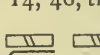
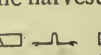
, , Pap. 3024, 69,

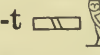
, , , , , III,

IV, 499, P. 1116B, 19, , Amen. 6, 9, , Amen.

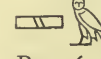
19, 4, , Rev. 14, 51, .

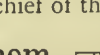
, Rev. 14, 46, the harvest; Copt. .

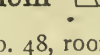
shem-t , , house, shrine.

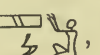
shemm-t , Rev. 13, 20,

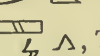
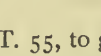
, stable, stud farm; plur.

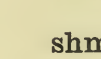
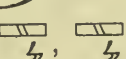
, Rev. 6, 26, chief of the stud farm.

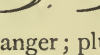
shemshem , Amherst Pap. 48, room (?) chamber (?)

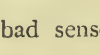
shma , M. 216, N. 586, to pray, to make a vow.

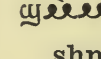
shma , T. 55, to go.

shma , , foreigner, stranger; plur. **shmau** .

, used in a bad sense, devils, demons; Copt. .

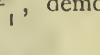
shmai , encmy, demon, destroyer.

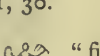
shma , , demon, evil spirit;

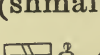
plur. , Rec. 31, 30.

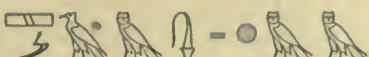
Shma (shmai) , "fighter"—a title of Horus:

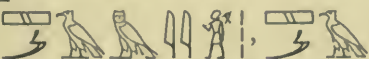
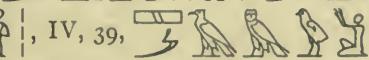
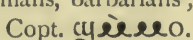
Shma , the god of the 25th day of the month.

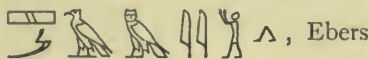
Shmait-âakhu , Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Shmaâu-mer , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

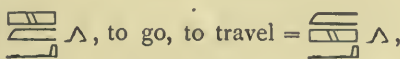
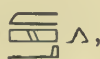
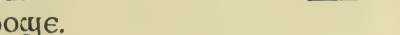
shmau , Rec. 30, 67.....

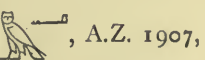
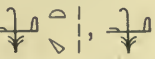
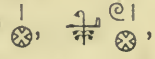
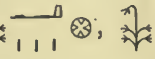
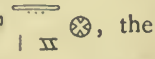
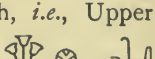
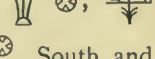
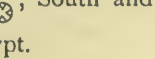
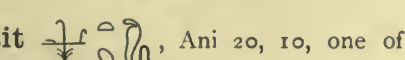
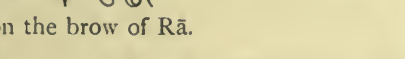
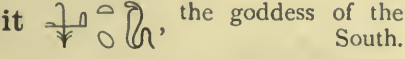
shmam  , to be hot.

shmamu  , Rec. 3, 2, stranger, foreigner, demon; plur.  , IV, 39,  , Rec. 15, 178, nomad ruffians, barbarians; Copt. .

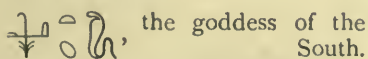
shmam  , Ebers 92, 3, to vow, to offer up, to pray.

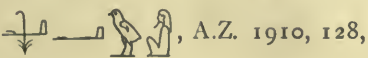
shmam  ,  , a plant.

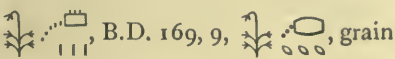
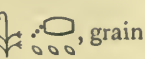
shmā  , to go, to travel =  , Copt. .

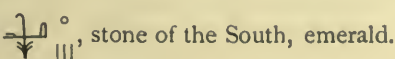
shmā  (=  , A.Z. 1907, 9, Champollion, Notices I, 649),  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the South, the country of the South, i.e., Upper Egypt;  ,  ,  , South and North, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

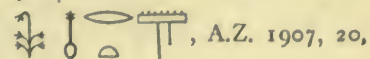
Shmāit  , Ani 20, 10, one of the uraei on the brow of Rā.

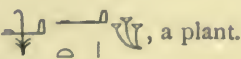
Shmāit  , the goddess of the South.

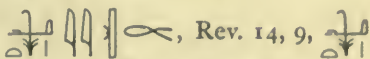
Shmāu  , A.Z. 1910, 128, gods of the South.

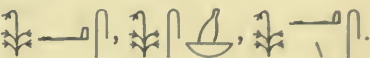
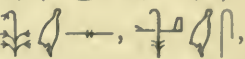
shmā  , B.D. 169, 9,  , grain of the South.

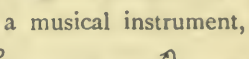
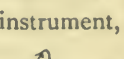
shmā  , stone of the South, emerald.

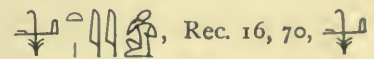
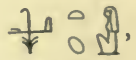
shmā-t  , bandlet made of a special kind of linen;  , A.Z. 1907, 20, .

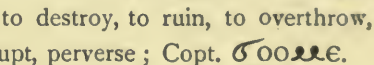
shmā-t  , a plant.

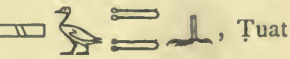
shmāit  , Rev. 14, 9,  , Rev. 15, 17, books of the South.

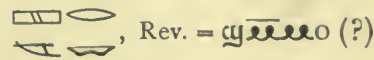
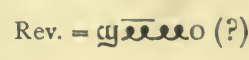
shmā-s  , Sphinx Stele 10,  , Sphinx Stele 10, the crown of the South.

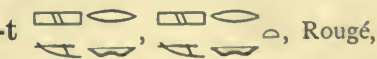
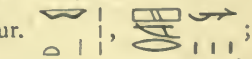
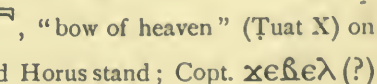
shmāi  , to sing, to play a musical instrument, singer, player;  , musician;  , musicians.

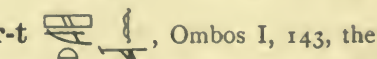
shmāi-t  , Rec. 16, 70,  , singing woman; plur.  , Rec. 29, 166, singers male and female, choir.

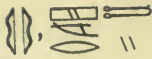
shmā  , Jour. As. 1908, 263, 266,  , Rev. 14, 15, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to undo, corrupt, perverse; Copt. .

Shmentheth  , Tuat IV, a goddess in the Tuat.

shemer  , Rev. =  (?) stranger, foreigner.

shemer-t  , Rougé, I.H. II, 115, bow; plur.  , "bow of heaven" (Tuat X) on which Set and Horus stand; Copt. .

Shemer-t  , Ombos I, 143, the divine bow which destroyed the king's foes.

Shemer-thi , *Tuat X*, a bow-god and bow-goddess.

shems , *T. 270*, , *M. 433*, , *Rec. 14, 21*, , *B.M. 49343*, , *Rec. 11, 172*, , , *T. 209*, *P. 160*, , *Rec. 15, 47*, to follow in the train of some one, to be a member of a bodyguard, an adherent, an associate, a follower; *Copt. ⲩⲉⲙⲥⲉ*, *Heb. שׁמַשׁ*.

shems , service, following.

shems-t , *U. 313* (*bis*), service (?)

shemsi āb , to follow one's desire or inclination; , the name of a room in the palace.

shemsi ānti , performance of a ceremony in which myrrh was offered.

shemsi utcha , to follow regularly and systematically.

shemsi menkh-t , a festival in which a bandlet played a prominent part.

shemsi Heru , *Palermo Stele*, celebration of a festival of Horus.

shemsi khenu-t , *Rec. 6, 11*, to celebrate the cult of a statue.

shemsi sekht , *Rev. 14, 65*, to perform field service.

Shems Seker , a festival of Seker in which the god went round the walls.

shemsu , *M. 394*, , , servant, attendant, ministrant, follower; plur. , , , , *IV, 992*,

, *Rec. 20, 42*, , , *Rec. 36, 216*, train, retinue, bodyguard.

shems-t āa-t , a lady of high birth, a descendant of an old family.

shems nesu , *IV, 1001*, , *IV, 1026*, a royal envoy to foreign lands.

Shemsu , *Rec. 2, 126*, , *Hymn Darius 31*, follower of the god, a member of the divine bodyguard; plur. , *P. 6*, , *M. 8*, , *Rec. 30, 191*, , *ibid. 33, 35*, , , , , .

Shemsu , *Tuat XII*, a god in the *Tuat*.

Shemsu , *Thes. 131*, a group of stars in the Thigh (Great Bear).

Shemsi Āsār , *Methen 34*, follower of Osiris; plur. , *N. 487, 698*, , *M. 408*, , , , , , chief followers of Osiris.

Shemsā en Mehi , *B.D.*, a follower of Mehi.

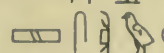
Shemsu en Nebertcher , *B.D.*, the followers of Nebertcher.

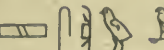
Shemsi en Tehuti , *B.D. 183, 4*, follower of Thoth.

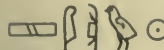
Shemsu neteru , *B.D.*, the followers of the gods.

Shemsu neter āa , followers of the Great God.

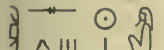
Shemsu Rā , T. 236,

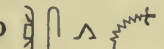
, P. 699, , U. 495,

M. 253, , N. 1162,

, N. 157, ,

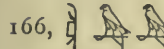
, the followers of Rā;

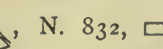
, followers of Rā in the train of Osiris.

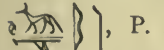
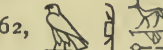
Shemsu Hāp , Nesi-

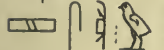
Āmsu 12, 6, the followers of the Nile-god.

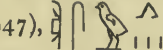
Shemsu Heru , P.

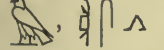
166, , M. 319, ,

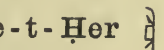
, N. 832, ,

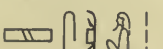
, P. 462, , M. 518,

, N. 1099 (see

also P. 175, N. 947), ,

, the followers, *i.e.*, successors of Horus (the kings of the Predynastic Period).

Shemsut He-t-Her ,

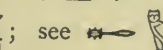
, B.D., ,

Rec. 27, 223, the followers of Hathor.

shemsi , Rec. 11, 170 = .

shemes , ,

, ear of corn; plur.

; see ; Copt.

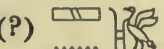
šēēc, šēēc.

shemt ,  = ,

yeast.

Shemtt , a goddess.

shen  = , to hover over, to alight.

Shen-t-āmm (P) ,

, Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-god.

shenu , U. 213, ,

P. 453, , P. 689, ,

, , ,

, , ,

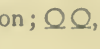
to go round, to encircle, to surround, to enclose, to shut up in the hand, to beleague a city, to obstruct a road.

shenu , ,

, , ,

, , ,

, , ,

circuit, circle, periphery, circumference, orbit, revolution; ,

the two circuits, , Thes. 165.

shenn , T. 82, 304, ,

1908, 117, circle, circuit.

shenn-t , circle.

shen-t , T. 275, ,

U. 234, , , Tombos Stele 2,

, a circuiting, a going round, revolution.

shen āten , ,

, , IV, 808, ,

, , ,

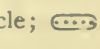
, , the circuit of the solar disk.

Shen ur , T. 275, P. 28, Tombos

Stele 16, , N. 67, ,

M. 38, , A.Z. 1905, 15, ,

, the Great Circle; ,

IV, 617, the circuit of the Great Circle; ,

, the islands of Shen-ur.

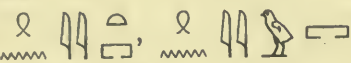
shenu ent pet , the

circuit of heaven.

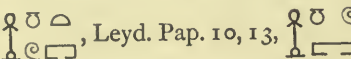
shenu en ta , the circuit of the earth.

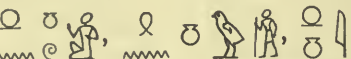
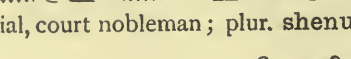
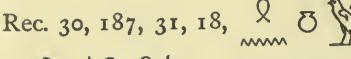
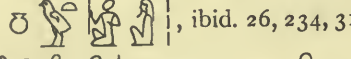
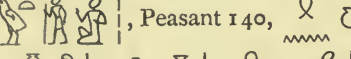
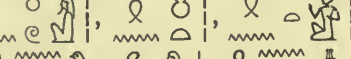
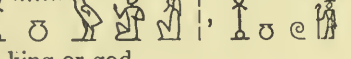
sheni-t , circle, circuit.

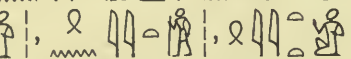
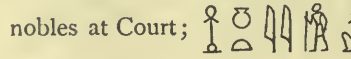
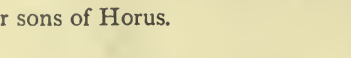
shenu , endless time, eternity;  = 10,000,000 years.

sheni-t , a chamber in a temple.

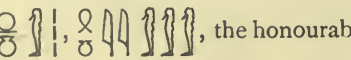
Sheniut , B.D. 17, 32, the chamber of punishment of Osiris.

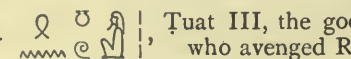
shenu-t , Leyd. Pap. 10, 13, courtyard, court (?)

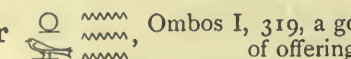
shenu , court official, court nobleman; plur. **shenut** , Rec. 30, 187, 31, 18, , , ibid. 26, 234, 31, 170, , Peasant 140, , , the court of a king or god.

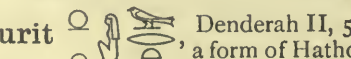
shenit , , , , the nobles at Court; , the four sons of Horus.

Shenit , B.D. 30B, 4, the divine court of Osiris.

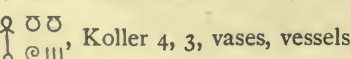
Shenu , the honourable or beatified dead.

Shennu , Tuat III, the gods who avenged Rā.

Shen-ur , Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings.

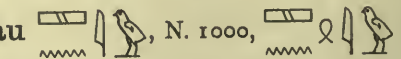
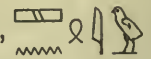
Shenit-urit , Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor.

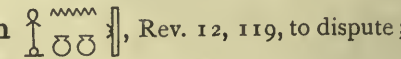
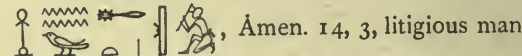
shenu , lake, the Nile-flood.

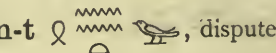
shenu , Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels.

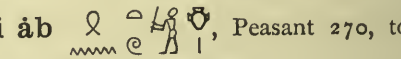
shenu , archetype of a manuscript.

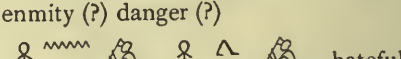
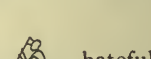
shen , U. 555, , Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

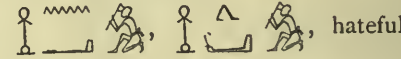
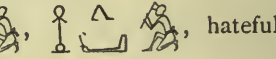
shenāu , N. 1000, , U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver.

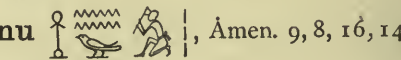
shenn , Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; , Amen. 14, 3, litigious man.

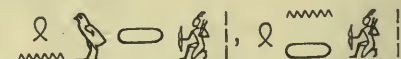
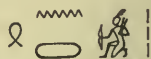
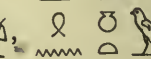
shenn-t , dispute.

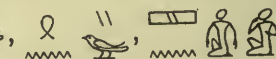
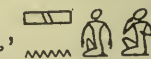
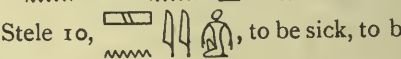
sheni āb , Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.

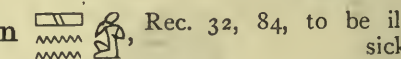
shen , Peasant 130, , Pap. 3024, 74, , , disquietude, enmity (?) danger (?)

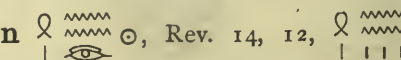
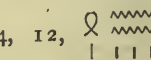
shen , , hateful, hostile, inimical.

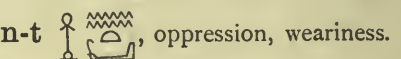
shennu , Amen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.

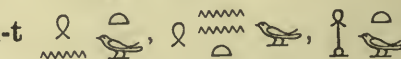
shnu , , , , , soldiers, warriors, fighters.

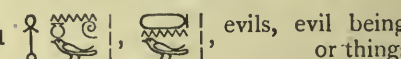
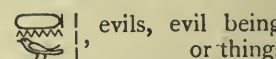
sheni , , , Nāstasen Stele 10, , to be sick, to be helpless, depressed, cast down; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

shenn , Rec. 32, 84, to be ill, sick,

shenn , Rev. 14, 12, , Rev. 13, 3, mental sickness, disgust.

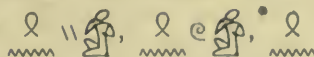
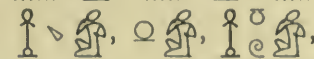
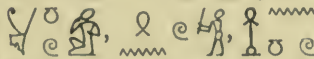
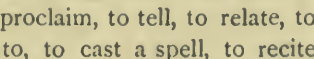
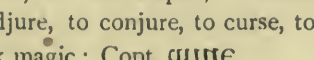
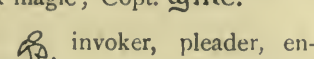
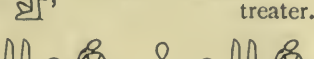
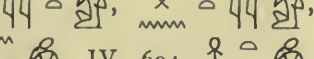
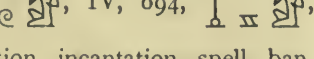
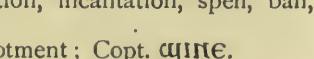
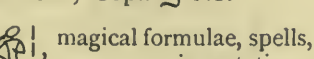
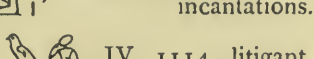
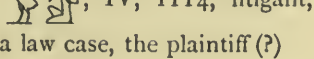
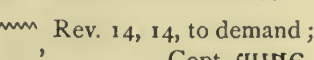
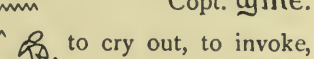
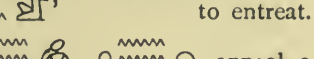
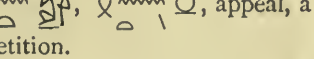
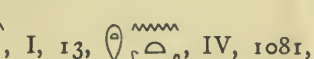
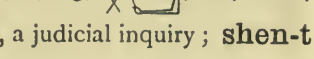
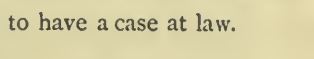
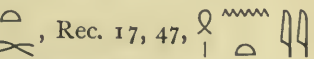
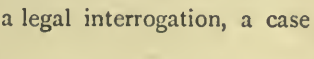
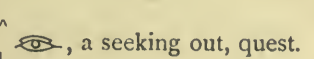
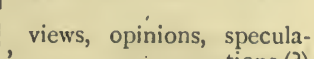
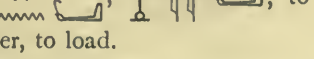
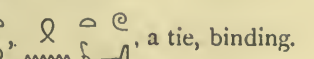
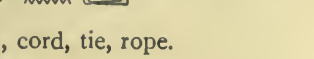
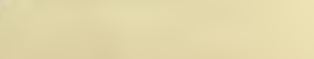
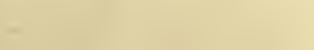
shenn-t , oppression, weariness.

shen-t , , sickness, illness; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

shnu , , evils, evil beings or things.

shnu , , sick man.

shenn  trouble, nausea.

shen, shnu                              

Shenit(?)  , P. 815, M. 244, 

, Denderah I, 6,  , Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.

shen-t  , B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.

shen-ti   , a kind of bird, heron (?)

shenshen  , a kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)

shnā   , fish spawn, stinking fish.

shnāu    =   , small, little.

shenā-t  , Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.

shnā-t  , N. 1066,   , P. 350,   , storm, hurricane, tempest; plur.   , U. 470.

shni-t   , rainstorm, tempest.

shnā-t   , U. 609, T. 223, hailstones.

Shnāt   , a goddess of Busiris.

Shnā-t-pet-uthes-t-neter                    , B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Shnāt-neteru (?)                        , one of the seven divine Cows.

shnā  , A.Z. 47, 112,  ,  , IV, 498,   ,   ,   , Rec. 34, 179,   ,   ,   , A.Z. 30, 127,   ,   ,   ,   ,   , to repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt.     .

shnāu           , Thes. 1251,     ,

A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.

shnā-t           , IV, 1193, repulse;

             , repulsings, stoppages;

             , hesitating, timid (of fish).

shnā           , repulsive (a man's character).

shnā           , warder, guard, guardian.

shnā āb          , to resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.

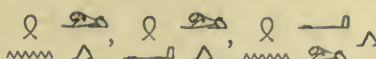
shnā           ,              , storm, tempest, hurricane; variants:—

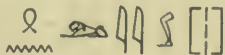
shnār           ,              , Amen. 13, 1, 14, 7, storm, tempest.

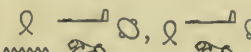
shnā           , the side of a road.

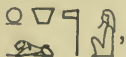
shnā           , Rec. 24, 96,              , granary, barn; plur.              ,

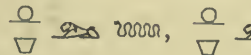
 

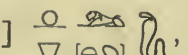
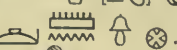
shnār , to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

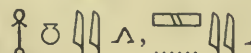
shnāriu , Rougé I.H. 256, a class of officials.

shnār , a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

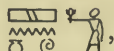
Shnār , B.D.G. 785, a god of Shnār in the Delta.

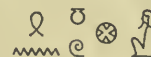
Shnār , a sacred serpent.

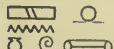
Shnār[it] , B.D.G. 263, a goddess of .

shni , Rev. 11, 162 = Copt. , to seek after.

Shnit , Tūat I, a light-goddess.

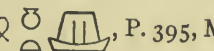
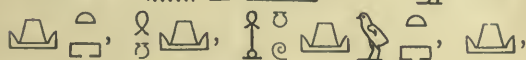
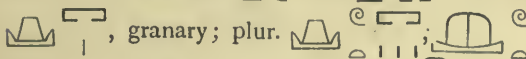
shnu , musician.

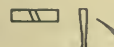
Shnu , B.D. 142, III, 12, a city of Osiris.

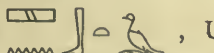
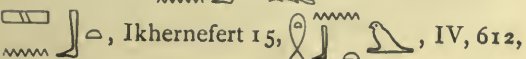
shnu , food, produce.

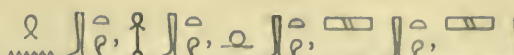
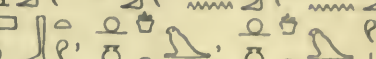
shnu , fruit, grain.

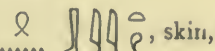
shnu , B.D. 125, I, 16...

shnu-t , P. 395, M. 563, N. 1170, , granary; plur. , , IV, 1026; Copt. .

shneb , a horn weapon or tool.

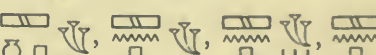
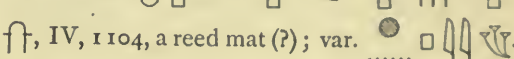
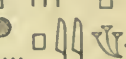
shneb-t , U. 169, P. 204 , Ikhernefert 15, , IV, 612,

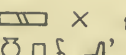
, Rec. 4, 22, , skin, hide; Copt. .

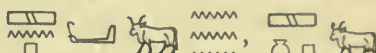
shnebi-t , skin, hide.

shnep , to sniff the air, to smell, nostrils.

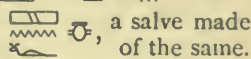
shnep , a fine cloth.

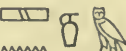
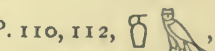
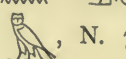
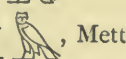
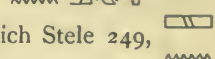
shnep , , IV, 1104, a reed mat (?); var. .

shnep , to seize, to carry off, to draw off.

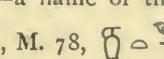
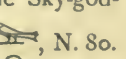
Shnep , a title of the Nile-flood.

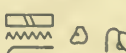
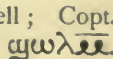
shneptiu , a class of workmen or labourers.

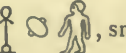
shnef-t , a substance used in medicine; , a salve made of the same.

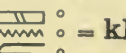
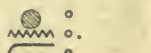
shnem , P. 110, 112, , M. 75, , N. 77, , A.Z. 1908, 115, , Metternich Stele 249, , to join to, to unite with, to attain to, to be protected; see , U. 558.

shnem-t , nurse.

Shnemit urit , P. 112, "Great Protectress"—a name of the Sky-goddess; varr. , M. 78, , N. 80.

shnem , to smell; Copt. .

shnem , smell, odour

shnem  = **khnem** .

Shenthet  , P. 662,  , M. 773, a proper name (?)

shentheth  , U. 602,  , M. 303, N. 1000, hostility.

shent  , acacia; dual  , P.S.B. 25, 220; plur.  , IV, 387; Heb. , Arab. , Copt. .

shentit  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , tunic; plur.  , IV, 1071. Late forms  ,  ,  , Copt. .

Shenti  , a name of Set.

shentesh (?)  , orchard, large garden, wood; plur.  ; see  .

Shentch  , an acacia sacred to Isis.

shentch  ,  , acacia; see  .

shentchetch-t  , herbs, vegetables.

shentchu-t  , U. 478, T. 43,  , tunic, short drawers;  , inspector of all tunics; Copt. .

shentch-ti  , keeper of the tunics or robes.

sher   =  = .

sher m'  , compound preposition.

sher  , Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see  .

sher, sherr  , N. 156, Rec. 30, 72,  , U. 495, T. 236,  , to be small, to become small, to be diminished; Copt. .

sher  , a little.

sher-t  , IV, 691, Amen. 25, 20,  , little, small, insignificant, a small thing, a thing of little value.

sherà áb  , to lack courage, to be unwilling, to have no mind to do a thing.

sherr , Metternich Stele 40

sher  , III, 142,  , Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt. .

sher , a young god.

sher, sherá  , IV, 691,  ,  , III, 143, boy, son; plur.  ; Copt. .

sherà en sherá  , son's son, grandson.

sherr  , boy, youth, little man; plur.  , U. 512,  , P. 86, U. 171,  , N. 45,  , Copt. .

sherà-t  , Israel Stele 12,  ,  ,  .

band; , Rev. 11, 167 =  (?);
Heb. , Gen. xli, 42.

shes ákeb    , apparel
of mourning.

shes nesu  , royal linen, byssus; Copt.
 .

shes tepi   , linen of the finest
quality.

shes    , white
stone, alabaster; plur.    ; Heb.
.

shes  , IV, 743,  , white
grain, winnowed grain.

shesit   ,  ,  ,
Rec. 22, 103, ashes, white dust or powder.

shes  , A.Z. 1864, 107,  ,
antelope =    .

shes  ,  , cord, string,
rope; plur.    .

shes maā (maāt)  , “cord
of rule,” in the phrase   , to per-
form ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity
for ever,   (or  , millions of
times); Demot.   = Gr. .

shes  , Ebers Pap. 99, 18,  ,
B.D. 160, 2,  , blow, stripe, injury,
wound.

shesshes-t  , evil, misfortune.

shesshes  , Ebers Pap. 41, 12,  ,
A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)

shesshes   , Koller 5, 2,  ,
 , B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.

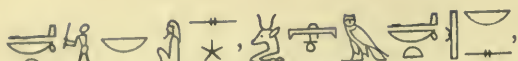
shesshes-t  , Rec. 29, 159.....

shesu (gersheru ?)  , soldier; plur.
 , Thes. 1251,  ,  .

shes  , U. 538, P. 229, vase,
vessel.

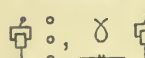
shesshes  , U. 182, a kind
of drink (?)

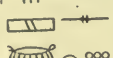
Shesshes  , , , , , ,

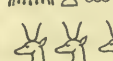
 Tuat II, a goddess in the Tuat.

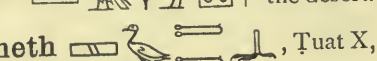
shesau , antelope;
Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$, $\omega\omega\omega\omega$ (?)

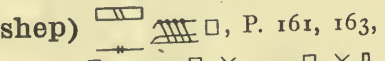
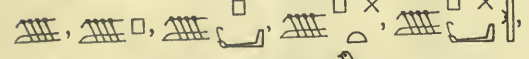
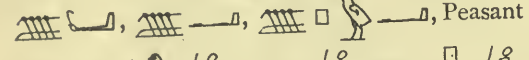
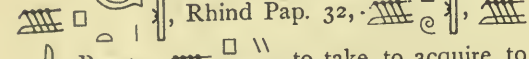
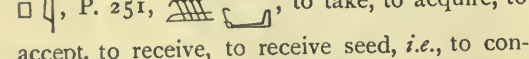
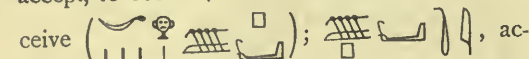
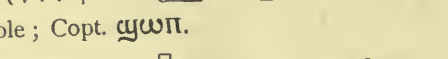
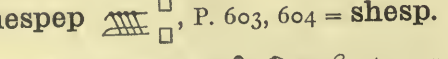
shesa-t , a plant or herb.

shesait , Koller 4, 2, 
, white earth, powder (?)

shesait , IV, 875, a kind of precious stone?

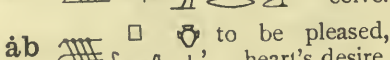
Shesau , L.D. III, 55A, IV
194 = **Shasu** , nomads of the desert.

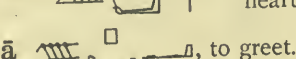
Shesatheth , Tuat X, a goddess.

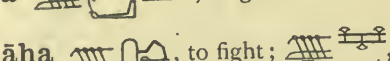
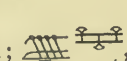
shesp (shep) , P. 161, 163, , , , Peasant 192, , Rhind Pap. 32, , P. 251, , to take, to acquire, to accept, to receive, to receive seed, i.e., to conceive (); , acceptable; Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$.

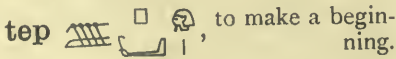
shespep , P. 603, 604 = **shesp**.

shesp áur , to conceive.

shesp áb , to be pleased, heart's desire.

shesp ā , to greet.

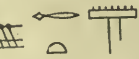
shesp āha , to fight; , to set out on a journey.

shesp tep , to make a beginning.

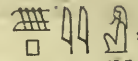
shespiu , Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, i.e., prisoners.

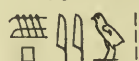
Shesp Amen uthes t nefer-f  Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Amen.

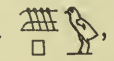
shesp-t átru , the festival of receiving water.

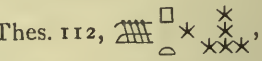
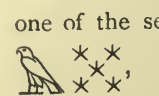
shesp āa-t , the name of a festival.

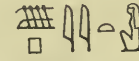
shesp hetch , Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.

Shespi (Shepi) , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 42).

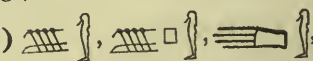
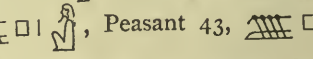
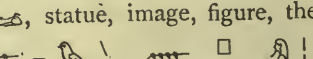
Shespiu , B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

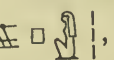
Shespiu , Tuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

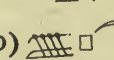
Shespit , Thes. 112, , one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was .

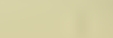
Shespit , Rec. 6, 156, a goddess of the dead.

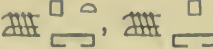
Shespit enth khemiu hepu , Berg. II, 13, lodge of the never-moving (?) stars—a title of Nut.

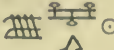
shesp (shep) , Peasant 43, , statue, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur. , Rec. 36, 202, sphinxes; **hena-nā** , so help me, God!

shesput , figures of women with tambourines.

shesp (shep) , IV, 84, , a measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$, Heb. $\eta\eta$, Assy. $\langle\eta\rangle$ $\langle\eta\rangle$.

shespit (shepit) , Love Songs 3, 11, , hand.

shesp-t , De Hymnis 27, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

shesp (shep) , Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt. $\chi\pi$.

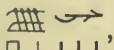
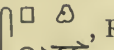
shesp , light, radiance, splendour.

shesp (shep) , to vomit, to cast up.

shesp-t (shep-t) , something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt. $\gamma\omega\pi$, $\gamma\omega\pi\epsilon$, $\gamma\omega\phi\epsilon$.

shesp-t , Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.

shesp (shep) , a seed used in medicine.

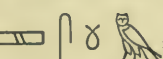
shesp , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship; , Rec. 30, 66.

shesem , to be weary, exhausted (?)

shesm-t , dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)

shesm , A.Z. 1877, 32, 1880, 13, earth used in making faience.

shesm , IV, 1104, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

Shesm , the "bull of the gods" with seven necks and uraei.

shesm-t , P. 814, M. 243, , T. 99, , IV, 1099, , , , , IV, 694, a mineral substance.

Shesemtt , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , Hh. 413, 414, , Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.

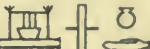
Shesmit , Rec. 29, 151, , Hh. 414, the name of a goddess.

Shesmā (P) , T. 305, a mythological serpent.

shesmu , Rev. 13, 37, judge, assessor.

Shesmu , U. 511, 541, , T. 41, , , T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in , Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with , B.D. 17, 27.

Shesmu , Berg. I, 11, a lion-god.

Shesmu āmi nuṭ-f , Rec. 37, 67, a god.

Shesmu , T. 41, a star-god; var. , (?)

Shesmu , , , , , , , , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. $\Sigma\epsilon\mu\epsilon$.

shesmuti , Rec. 31, 13, a class of women.

sheser , to walk, to march against, to attack.

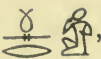
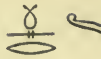
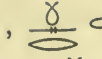
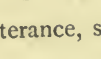
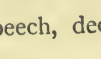
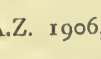
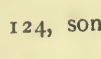
sheser , to measure with a cord.

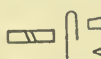
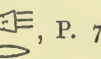
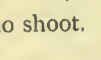
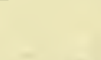
sheser , a cord for measuring.

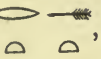
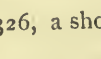
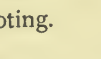
sheser , , Rec. 16, 56, to propose, to purpose, to design, to govern.

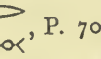
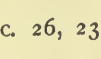
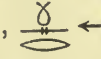
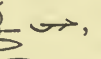
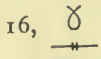
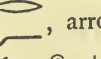
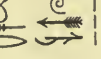
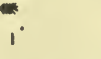
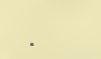
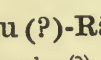
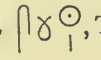
shesru , , , Heruemheb 8, designs, purposes, decisions.

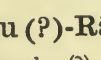
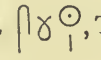
sheser-t , canon, ordinance.

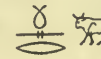
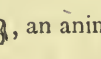
sheser , , , utterance, speech, decree; , , IV, 1109, A.Z. 1906, 124, song; , , a proving, testing, examining.

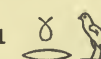
sheser , , P. 704, , , to shoot.

sheser-t , , U. 514, , , T. 326, a shooting.

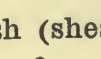
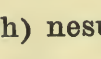
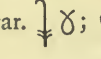
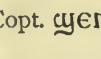
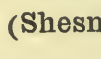
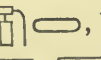
sheser , , P. 704, , , N. 661, Rec. 26, 235, , , Hymn. Darius 11, , , A.Z. 1905, 16, , , arrow, spear, dart; plur. , , A.Z. 1900, 20, , .

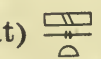
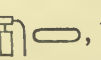
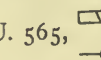
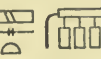
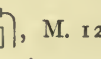
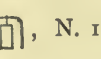
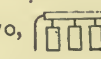
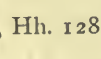
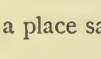
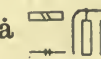
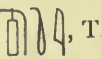
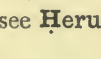
sheseru (?) - Rā , , Tuat VIII, three arrows or shuttles (?)

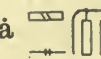
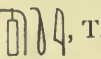
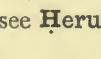
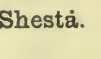
sheser , , an animal for sacrifice.

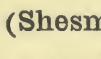
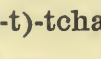
shesru , , IV, 1143, bags of spices or unguent.

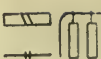
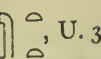
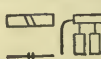
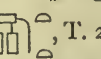
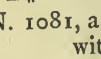
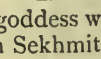
Shesrā , Tuat X, a light-god.

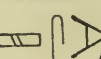
shesesh (shesh) nesu , , IV, 821; var. , ; Copt. , Heb. .

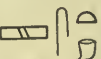
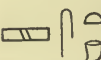
Shest (Shesmt) , , U. 561, , , U. 565, , , M. 499, , , M. 122, N. 646, 962, , , N. 170, , , P. 632, , Hh. 128, a place sacred to Horus.

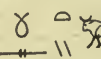
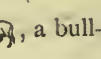
Shestā , , T. 225, , , see Heru-Shestā.

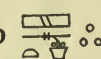
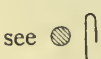
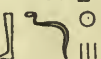
Shest (Shesm-t)-tcha (?) , , I, 119, a title.

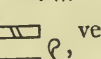
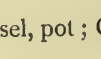
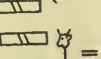
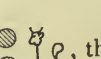
Shest-tā, Shestt , , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , , T. 225, , , N. 1081, a goddess who is mentioned with Sekhmit; see **Shesmtt**.

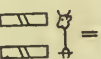
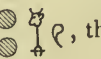
Shest-sett (sti) , , Pyr. 2209B, a goddess (?)

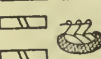
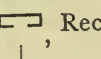
shesta , , Rec. 26, 231; , , Rec. 26, 230

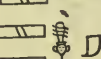
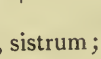
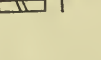
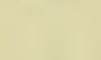
shesti , , a bull-god (?)

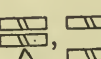
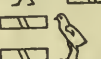
shesteb , , lapis lazuli; see , .

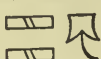
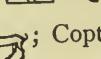
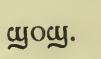
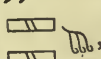
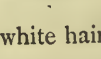
shesh , , vessel, pot; Copt. , .

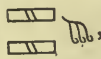
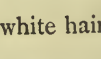
shesh , , throat.

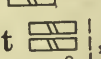
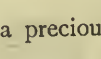
shesh , , Rec. 31, 21, nest, home.

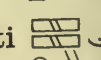
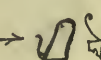
shesh , , sistrum; plur. , , IV, 98.

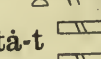
shesh , , to move rapidly, to hasten; , , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, very rapidly, quickly.

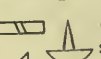
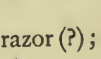
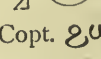
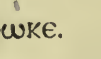
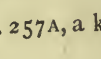
shesh , , antelope; see , ; Copt. , .

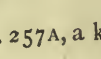
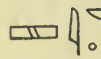
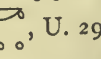
shesh , , white hair.

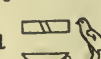
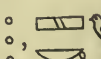
shesh-t , , a precious stone of white colour.

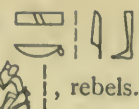
sheshti , , king.

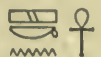
sheshtā-t , , wanting, diffident.

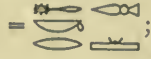
sheq , , razor (?); see ,  to shave; Copt. , .

sheku , , N. 257A, a kind of cake; var. , , U. 29.

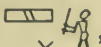
sheku , , a fune-
rary offering.

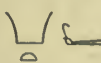
sheku ab  , A.Z. 1900, 128 =
rebels.

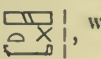
sheken  , A.Z. 1908, 18, an amulet.

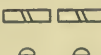
sheker  , M. 517, N. 1098, 1242,
to decorate, be decorated =  ;
Copt. *gwwke*, *gwk*.

Shekerschau  ,
Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

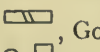
shet  , Love Songs 2, 3, to divide.

shet  , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 92, to take
out, to withdraw.

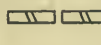
shet  , works in a quarry, hewings of
stone.

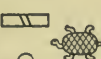
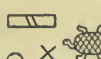
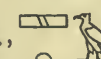
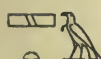
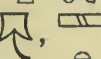
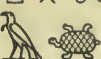
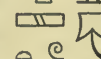
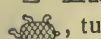
shetshet  , Rev. 12, 22, to
rend, to tear ; Copt. *gwtgwt*.

shet  , A.Z. 1906, 113,
grief, sorrow.

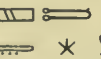
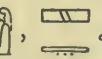
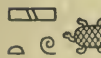
sh[ta]-t  , Gol. Ham. 10, 48, office.

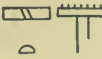
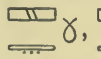
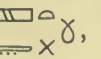
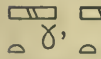
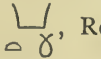
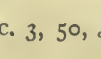
shetut (?)  , writings, documents,
books.

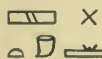
Shetshet  ; see *Teshtesh*.

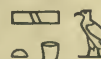
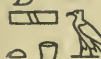
shet  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 , turtle, tortoise (?)

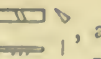
Shet  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 26, 1,
a form of Åapep, a foe of Rā (B.D. 83, 4, 161).

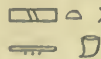
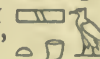
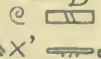
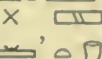
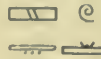
Sheta  ,  ,  ,
 the constellation of the Tortoise,
one of the 36 Dekans ; Gr. *Σιτ*.

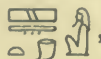
shet-t, shta  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  , Rec. 3, 50,  ,
covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.

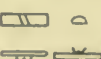
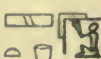
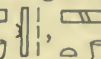
shta-t Heru  , a
kind of garment.

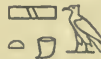
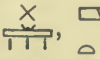
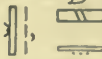
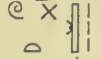
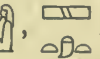
shta  , forest, plantation, or-
chard ; plur.  , Rec. 21, 14 ;
Copt. *gwt*.

shta  , arable land, the
land covered by the Nile ; var. .

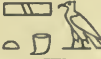
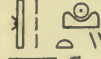
shta  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 , to be difficult, hard to pass over or
through, to be hidden or secret, hard to under-
stand, mysterious.

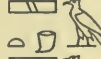
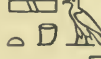
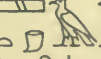
Shta  , a god incomprehensible.

shta-t  ,  ,  ,
mystery, difficult thing, something hidden, some-
thing rare, curious ; plur.  , .

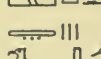
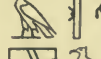
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , IV, 345, 900, mysteries,
difficulties ;  , Rec. 15,

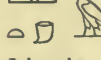
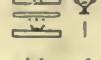
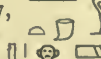
179, impassable valleys ;  , U. 207,

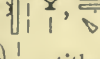
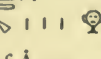
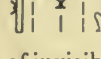
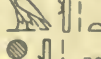
secret ;  , N. 1042 ;  ,
 , mysteries of the two horizons ;

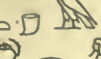
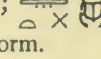
 , hidden of forms ;
 , P. 167,  ,

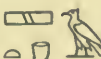
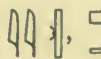
T. 289,  , Rec. 31, 25,
those whose seats are hidden ;  ,

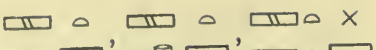
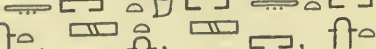
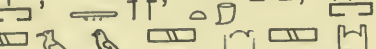
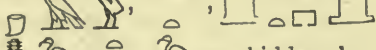
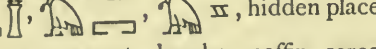
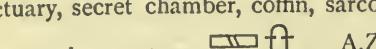
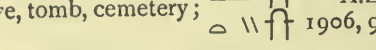
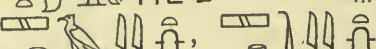
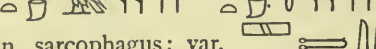
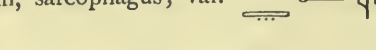
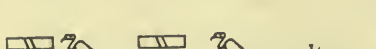
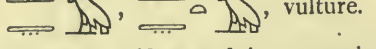
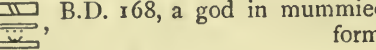
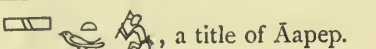
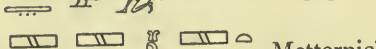
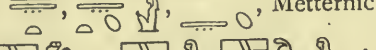
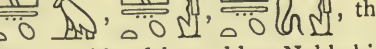
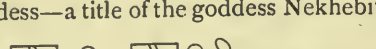
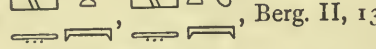
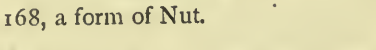
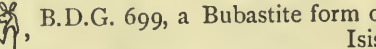
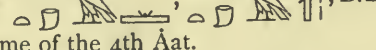
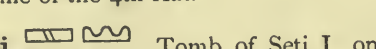
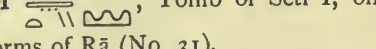
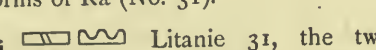
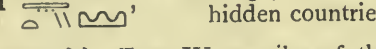
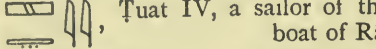
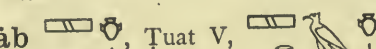
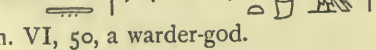
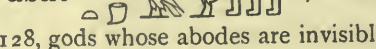
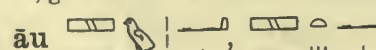
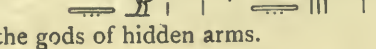
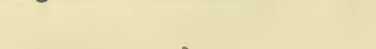
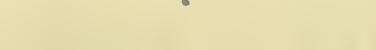
 , those whose arms are hidden ;
 , the god of the hidden soul ;

 , Rec. 26, 231,  ,
Litanie 37,  , a title of Rā ;

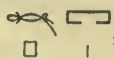
 ,  ,  ,
 , a title of Åmen ;  ,

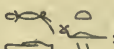
of invisible body ;  , secret
properties ;  ,
invisible form.

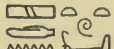
Shtai  ,  ,
hidden one, mysterious being, secret one.

shta-t , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Shṭu , a god, a form of Horus.

shṭep (?) , B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

shṭefi (?) , V, 1083,   

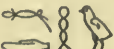
shṭen (?) , B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read **shṭ nett**.

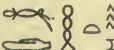
shṭḥu   , Rec. 2, 127,  

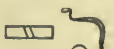
 , Love Songs 5, 2,  ,  

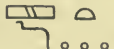
 , Rec. 5, 95,  , L.D. III,  

219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ζύθος.

shṭḥu   , Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

shṭḥ-t   , canal.

shetch-t  , a digging;                                

shetch-t   , a kind of offering.

△

Q

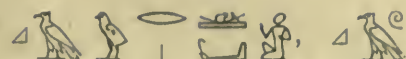
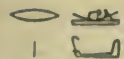
Q

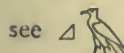
△

q △ = Heb. ק; Copt. ⲕ and Ⲛ.

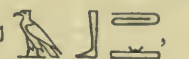
qa, qai △  △  △  △  △ 
 △  △  △  △  △  △  △ 
to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to ); △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △ 
to exalt, to be exalted; △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △ △

qaur (qar)  , 
, boat, barge; plur.  
 Mar. Aby. I, 8, 85.

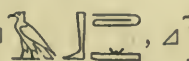
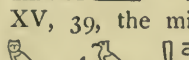
qaur , transport man, carrier; plur. , L.D. III, 140B, carriers by boat, gold-carriers.

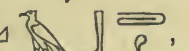
qaus , to bind, to fetter; see .

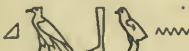
qautā-t , Koller 1, 5, weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.

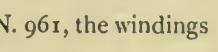
qab , to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. κωδ.

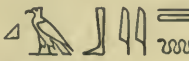
qabu , crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.

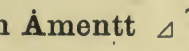
qab , B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything; **em qab** , within; compare Heb. בקרב.

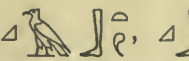
qab , intestines, interior of the body; Heb. קרב.

qabu , P. 345, , M. 646, , the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.

Qab , N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha .

Qabi , a mythological serpent.

qab en Àmentt , the innermost part of the Other World.

qab-t , breast, breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. εκιδε, κιδι.

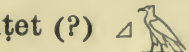
Qab-t-ent-Shu, etc. , B.D. 125, III, 31, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.

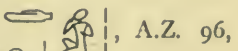
qab , pot, vessel.

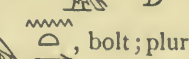
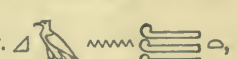
qafi , A.Z. 1908, 132, Anastasi I, 11, 4, to be choked, suffocated.

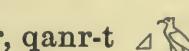
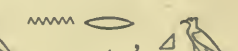
qamāi , an unguent.

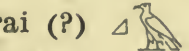
Qambasutnt (?) , Stele of Nāstasen, Cambyses; Pers. Kabujiya, Gr. Καμβύσης, Bab. Recently doubts have been cast upon this identification.

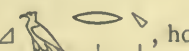
qamțet (?) , to weep, to mourn, to lament.

qamțet , A.Z. 96, 41, , mourners.

qan-t , Rechnungen XVII, 2, 3, , bolt; plur. , U. 269, A.Z. 1910, 129; see , Copt. κἄλλε, κελλι.

qanr, qanr-t , Leyd. Pap. 44, , ground, earth, dust, dirt; Copt. χινυρι (?).

qanrai (?) , bolts; Copt. κἄλλε.

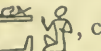
qar , hole, hollow.

qar-t , B.D. 180, 11, a pit in the Tuat wherein souls lived.

qarr , A.Z. 1874, 65, cellar, chamber.

qar △  , boat, barge.

qarr △  , boat, barge, flat for transport.

qaru △  , carriers, metal carriers; plur.  , L.D. III, 140c, Kubbân Stele 10.

qar △  , T. 84, △  , N. 615, △  , Rec. 30, 185, basket, bundle.

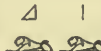
qar △  , Anastasi I, 7, 5, the last word of a book.

qar-t △  , P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur. △  , Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲣⲡ.

qarr △  , Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲣⲡ.

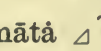
Qarr △  , "Frog man"—a proper name; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲣⲡ.

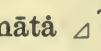
qarr △  , burnt offerings; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲗ.

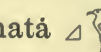
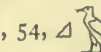
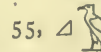
qarr △  , collar; Copt. ⲕⲗⲁⲗ.

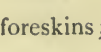
qarr △  , to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. .

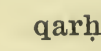
qarâu △  , light, weak, delicate; .

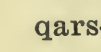
qerâ △  ; **qerr** △ .

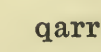
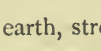
qarmâtâ △  , Mar. Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.

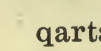
qarnatâ △  , Mar. Karn. 54, 54,  , ibid. 54, 55,  , ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201,

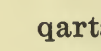
△  , Rougé I.H. 143, 37, foreskins;  , compare Heb. .

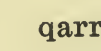
qarhutâ △  , a metal pot; Heb.  , Copt. ⲕⲁⲗⲁⲕⲧ.

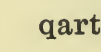
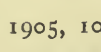
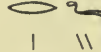
qars-t △  , burial.

qarret △  , ground, earth, street (?); var. △ .

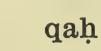
qartâ △  , city, town; compare Heb. .

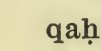
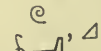
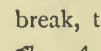
qartâ △  , ring, seal ring.

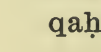
qarrtâ △  , ring, seal ring.

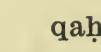
qartchan △  , A.Z. 1905, 103, △  , IV, 669, △  , axe; Heb.  , Deut. xix, 5, Isaiah x, 15.

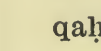
Qahaqu △  , Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

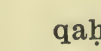
qah △  , cut stones, masonry; var. △ .

qaha △  , to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see △  , Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see △  ; Copt. ⲕⲱⲕ.

qaha △  , fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

qaha △  , light, fire (?); Copt. ⲕⲱⲕⲧ.

qaha △  , parched, dried.

qahau-t △  , win-dows (?) openings for light or heat.

qahaq △    △ , to break, to break in, to fetter.

qahi-t △    △ , B.D. 146, 50, fire; Copt. KWⲉⲧ.

Qahu △    , B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Aat.

qas △   , △  , to heave up, to vomit; see △  .

qas △  , U. 510, P. 204, N. 761, △  , T. 179, △  , △  , △   , △   , △   , △   , △   , △   , △   , △   , to tie, to bind, to fetter.

qass-t △   , △  , fetter, bond, tie; plur. △    .

qasu △    , T. 310, P. 550, 609, N. 806, △    , T. 234, P. 610, △    , Rec. 30, 66, 31, 15, △   , △   , bonds, fetters, ties, bindings.

qas △    ; see △  .

qas △   , a rope ladder (?)

qas △    = △   and △  , bone.

qasau △    , the planks of a boat (?)

Qaq △  △, N. 767, a proper name (a pun on △  .

Qatá △   , P. 282, △  , M. 525, N. 1106, a god.

qatartá △    , incense; Heb. קטרֶת, Assy. ku-ta-ru   .

qat haur   ,   , Piehl, Sphinx 2, 7, the whole, altogether; Gr. καθ' ὅλου.

qathre-t △   , village, small town; Heb. קרית,

qat-t △  , T. 35, N. 133, △   , M. 116, △  , grass, stubble; plur. △   ; Arab. قثّة.

Qat △   , Litanie 80, a form of the Sun-god.

qat △   , heat, fire.

qatit △    , a kind of animal (?).

qatcha △   , △   , Amherst 1, △   , Anastasi I, 24, 3, thorns, scrub, stubble, "bush"; Heb. קוצ.

qatcha △   , △   , A.Z. 1905, 103, mud, rubble.

qatchatcha △     , a kind of cake, loaf.

qatchatcha △      , to hew; Heb. קצץ.

qatchauar △      ,  , oil, unguent.

qatchamār (?) △    ,   ,     ,   , a kind of stuff for clothing.

Qatchartī △      , Anastasi Pap. I, 23, 6, a chief of Asher.

qatchah △    , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to smash, to break, to scatter.

qá △   , △   , Pap. 3024, 50, Peasant 41, △   , form, manner, state, condition; plur. △      , A.Z. 1905, 24, divine forms; Copt. ⲉⲓⲛⲁ.

qá △    , Jour. E.A. III, 103, with , all at once.

qā n semt , Kubbân Stele 12, the manner of the country.

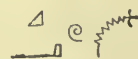
qāu , to wake up (?)

qāh , to stretch out the hands in prayer.

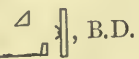
qās , to tie, to bind, to fetter; see  under the ban.

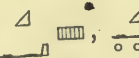
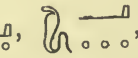
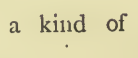
qās , to vomit, to overflow, efflux.

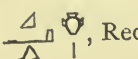
Qātmus , Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

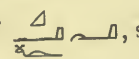
qā , A.Z. 1900, 30, , to vomit.

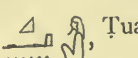
qā , vomit, sickness.

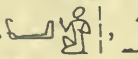
qā , B.D. 145, 84

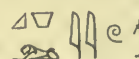
qā , a kind of precious stone; see  and .

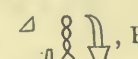
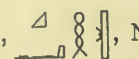
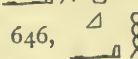
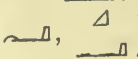
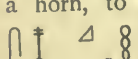
qā-hat , Rec. 23, 201, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?); Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲏ.

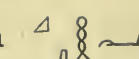
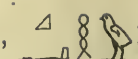
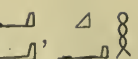
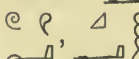
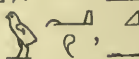
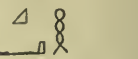
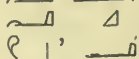
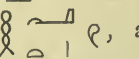
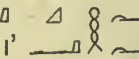
qāf , side.

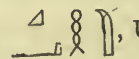
Qān , Tuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

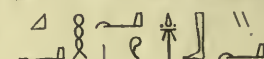
qār , driver (?); plur. , Rev. 6, 81; see .

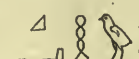
qār , Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

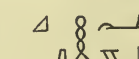
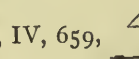
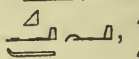
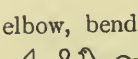
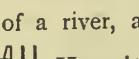
qāh , P. 173, , N. 940, 1312, P. 646, , , Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm; , I, 124.

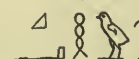
qāh , , , , , , , arm, shoulder; dual , plur. , Herusâtef Stele 132, , Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲛⲕⲉⲗ, ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲧ ⲕⲉⲗ.

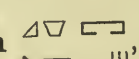
qāh , U. 577, the tip [of a horn].

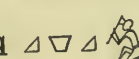
Qāh-âabti , B.D. 1, 21, the left shoulder of Osiris.

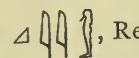
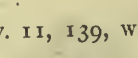
qāhu , the margin of a book.

qāh , IV, 659, , A.Z. 35, 18, L.D. III, 229c, , elbow, bend of a river, angle, corner, coign; , Herusâtef Stele 13, , Nâstasen Stele 17, the four quarters of the country or of the world; Copt. ⲕⲟⲟⲓ.

qāhu , Kubbân Stele 30, P. 1116B, 30, applied to tanks in which fish are kept.

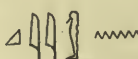
qāh , Rec. 13, 19, 14, 14, earth, ground; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓ.

qāq , Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry; Copt. ⲕⲁⲕ.

qi , Rev. 11, 139, with , state, condition, mode, manner; Copt. ⲓⲁ, ⲓⲛ.

Qi , a title or name of a god.

qi en âri menkh-t , , Canopus Stele = τὸν στολισμον.

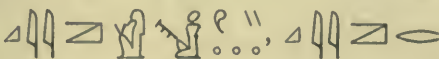
qi en Ast , Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.

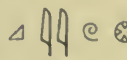
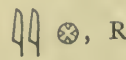
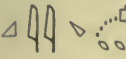
qi en ānkh , Rev., living; Copt. ⲓⲛⲱⲛⲁ.

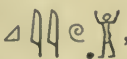
qi en berā △  ,
Rev. 2, 351, "la mise en livre."

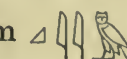
qi tekḥ △  celebration of the
drink festival.

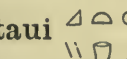
qi △  , a kind of mineral unguent or
incense.

qi △  , △  ,
△ 

qi △  , △  , Rev. 12, 91,
△  , △  , Rec. 27, 190, field,
estate; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲉ.

qi △  , to be high, exalted.

qim △  , Rev. 12, 61, to move,
to shake.

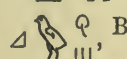
Qitai △  , a mythological
serpent.

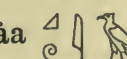
qu △  , IV, 1130, a kind of bread,
loaf.

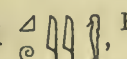
ququ △  , Rec. 15, 102, a kind
of fruit, palm nuts (?); Gr. *κουκίοφορον*.

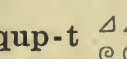
qu-t △  , farm, grange.

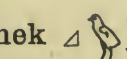
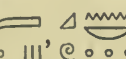
qu △  , Thes. 1481, to attack (?)

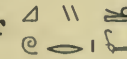
qu △  , B.D. 161, 5, parts of the body
of the infernal Tortoise.

quāa △  , Gardiner, Theban
Ostraka 70, a fish.

qui △  , Rev. 11, 184, little one; Copt.
ⲕⲟⲩⲓ.

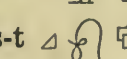
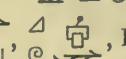
ququp-t △  , Rev. 12, 71, the
hoopoe.

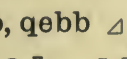
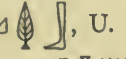
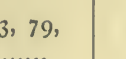
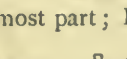
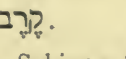
qunek △  , △  , △  ,
bread, food.

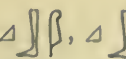
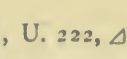
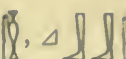
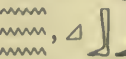
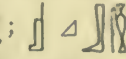
qur △  , boats, barges.

quru △  , porters, boatmen.

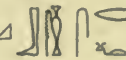
qur-t △  , △  , a fruit.

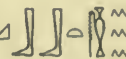
qus-t △  , △  , Rec. 14, 46,
a measure; Gr. *χοῦς*, Copt. ⲭⲏⲥ.

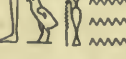
qeb, qebb △  , U. 11, 33, 79,
344, △  , △  , △  , △  ,

△  , U. 222, △  , △  ,
△  , P. 111611, 36, Israel Stele
23, to be cool, to refresh oneself, the opposite
of △  ; △  , a cool place;
Copt. ⲕⲃⲁ, ⲭⲃⲟⲩ, ⲕⲏⲃ.

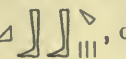
qeb ḥat △  , cool of heart, not
inflamed with wrath.

qeb seref △  , IV, 970,
Thes. 1481, a man who blows hot and cold
alternately.

qebb-t △  , △  ,
Rec. 29, 147, something cool, quiet speech.

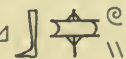
qebu, qebbu △  , △  ,
△  , Love Songs 7, 8, cool water.

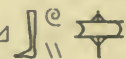
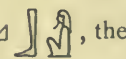
qebb △  , a tank of cool water,
the Nile.

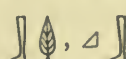
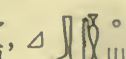
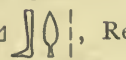
qebbu △  , dykes.

qeb, qebb △  , △  , cool
breeze, a refreshing, a cooling.

qeb meḥ △  , the cool
north wind.

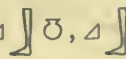
qebui △  , Rec. 18, 165,
△  , the north wind, icy
winds.

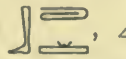
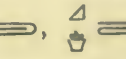
Qeb △  , Berg. I, 35, △  ,
△  , the god of the North Wind.

qeb △  , △  , △  , a tree
or plant from which oil is extracted; plur.
△  , Rec. 2, 107.

qeb āa △  , "great cooler"—a kind
of ointment.

qeb △  , IV, 1162, oil, jars of oil.

qeb △  , Theban Ostraka B,
6, pot, jar, vase.

qeb △  , △  , the
innermost part; Heb. *קֶבֶד*.

qeb-t △  , Sphinx 2, 80, intestines,
bowels, the viscera.

qebu △ , the internal coils of a serpent.

Qeb △ , the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.

qeb △ , △ , Amen. 6, 9, to double, to increase; Copt. **kwβ**.

qeb △ , circuit, company, group, order, series; △  △  △ , IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta; △ , IV, 926, the circle of the smeru; △  △ , the great assembly.

qebu △ , group of people, company, multitude; △  △ , Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.

Qeb-Āmentt △ , △ , B.D. 18, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.

qeb renput △ , △ , Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.

qeb-t △ , Metternich Stele 144, △ , △ , arm, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.

qeb-t △ , △ , a mineral earth.

qeba △ , Rev. 12, 50, △ , Rev. 12, 46, to take vengeance.

Qebak △ , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

qeba-t △ , △ , garment, shirt; Copt. **koβi**.

qebi △ , △ , wild honey; Copt. **keβi**.

qebi △ , △ , Amen. 8, 2, △ , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. **kwawβe**.

qebqebi-t △ , △ , Amen. 24, 10, △ , △ , to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. **σiβσiβ**.

qebni △ , A.Z. 1908, 8, △ , a ship of Byblos.

Qebr △ , Rev. 2, 13 = **الكبير** (?) the Great One.

qebh △ , △ , to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.

qebh △ , △ , coolness, refreshing.

qebh-t △ , Rec. 6, 12, △ , Rec. 31, 32, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary; △ , bath-master.

qebhu △ , libationer.

qebh-tā △ , T. 292, libationer (?)

Qebhit △ , P. 604, the goddess of libations.

Qebhit △ , the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

qebhi-t △ , △ , libation vase.

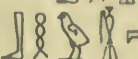
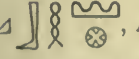
qebhu △ , △ , △ , Rec. 27, 222, cool water, libation, the watery mass of heaven, the celestial abyss; △ , the cool water of Elephantine.

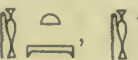
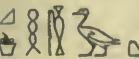
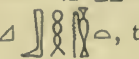
qebhu △ , △ , △ , the Cataract region, the lands flooded by the Nile, the great deep of heaven.

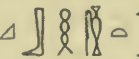
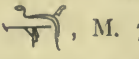
qebh △ , △ , pond or lake with waterfowl.

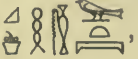
qebhu △ , Rec. 29, 148, A.Z. 1910, 133, △ , waterfowl.

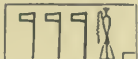
qebēh-ti ,
fowler, marsh-man.

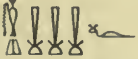
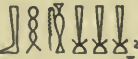
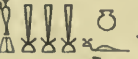
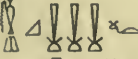
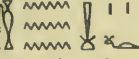
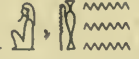
Qebhu , U. 483, M. 393,
N. 147, , P. 154, ,
N. 784, 1169, , Hh. 325,
, A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

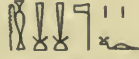
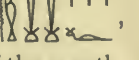
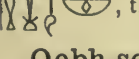
Qebhit , , ,
, , the Sky-goddess.

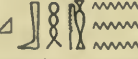
Qebhut , P. 392,
, M. 561, ,
N. 1163, , M. 795, 825, N. 1317,
a goddess, the daughter of Anubis.

Qebhit-urit , Berg. II, 13, a
form of Nut.

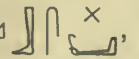
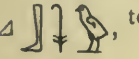
Qebh - neteru - He - t
Palermo Stele, the name of a temple. 

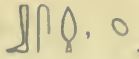
Qebh-senu-f , U. 219, T. 60,
M. 218, , N. 593, ,
, P. 262, , M. 483,
495, , T. 197, ,
N. 1294, , ,
, a son of Horus, god of
the western heaven and earth and protector of
the liver and gall-bladder.

Qebh-senui-f , (1) the god
of the 4th hour of the night; (2) ,
, the god of the 7th day of the month.

Qebh-senuf ,
B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

Qebh , , the
name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

qebes , Rougé I.H. II, 126,
, to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to con-
quer; Heb. קָבַשׁ.

qebes , , ,
a tree.

qebta , Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped
up, choked.

qebti , IV, 1126 = , the
title of an official; see **qenbet**.

qepag , , to dance, dance.

qef , , to uncover,
to reveal.

qef-t , an unveiling.

qefqef , Rec. 24, 163

qef, qefau , , ,
Rec. 35, 58, , , Metternich Stele 122,
, , , ,
, , IV, 385,
power, strength, confidence, magical power.

qefa-t , , Love Songs 2,
12, wooden bolts or bars (?)

qefa , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to
rob, to assault; Copt. *kwawqe*.

qefen , U. 569, , P. 426,
M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.

qefen , to build a house, to set up
a wall.

qefen-t , P. 204, M. 342, N. 869,
vulva, vagina.

qefen , , ,
, Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.

qefen , , ,
Rec. 3, 56, , sacred cake or bread.

Qefnu , B.D. 142, II, 10,
a city of Osiris.

Qeftenu , an ape-god, sacred
monkey.

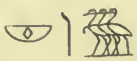
qeften , ,
, , ,
sacred monkey; plur. 

Qeftenu  ,

B.D. 42, 28, 153B, 9, an ape-god who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

qem  =  , to bring to an end, to complete.

qem  ,  ,  ,  =  , to find; Copt. *ⲓⲛⲉ*.

Qem-baiu-s  , the name of a festival.

Qem-baiu set  , a title or name of Hathor; var. .

qem  , Rev. 13, 9, to behave or act in a seemly manner.

qem  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 15,  ,  , reed; plur.  ,  , A.Z. 1908, 121,  ,  , Rec. 3, 50; var.  ,  , papyrus nilotica; Heb. *נֶחֱמָה*, Eth. *ጥግግ*:

qema  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 94, reed, coarse grass; plur.  ,  , Rec. 3, 49; Heb. *נֶחֱמָה*.

qemama  , reed.

qema  , Nāstasen Stele 35, meadow, garden; Copt. *ⲓⲛⲉ*, *ⲓⲛⲉ*, *ⲓⲛⲉ* (?)

qema  , U. 361,  , A.Z. 1910, 133,  ,  ,  , B.D. (Todt, N.) 2, 325,  ,  ,  , to throw, to hurl, to cast away; to throw a boomerang; var.  ,  , .

qemau  , U. 461, boomerang, weapon.

qema  ,  , to overturn, to overthrow.

qema  , to work in metal.

qemau  =  , woodcutters (?) miners (?)

qema  , U. 382,  , IV, 967,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to make, to fashion, to form, to create, to beget;  , B.D. 113, 2, created by a word.

qema-t  ,  ,  ,  ,  , IV, 1044,  ,  ,  , product, natural product, natural disposition.

qemaiu  , created beings or things, creation.

qemau  , creator, god of creation.

Qemau ur  , Great Creator; plur.  ,  ,  , Rec. 31, 27.

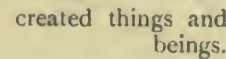
qemai-t  , corn, grain.

qema, qemam  ,  , B.D. 142, VI, 18, Metternich Stele 2,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , statue, form, image.

qema-ti  , statue, image, form.

qemam  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to form, to fashion, to create.

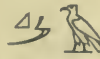
qemamu (?)  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Love Songs 4, 2,

 
  created things and beings.

qemam-t  Rec. 16, 57, mother, parent.

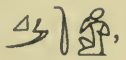
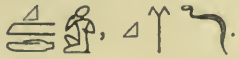
Qemamu  B.D. 179, 2, the Creator.

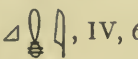
qemamu  something wrought, worked (of metal).

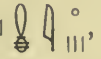
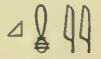
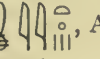
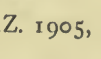
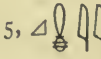
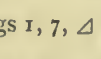
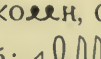
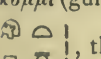
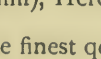
qemamu   Rec. 33, 7, workers in wood or metal.

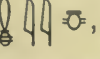
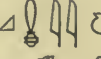
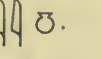
qemam  A.Z. 1907, 123, to move; Copt. *Klee*.

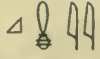
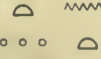
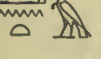
qemamtui  wailings, wailers, those who lament; see **qemtiu** .

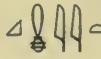
qemat  to lament, to moan, to groan; varr. .

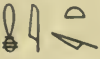
qemá  IV, 63

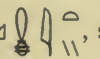
qemáit   
 Koller 4, 2,  A.Z. 1905, 15,  
  Love Songs I, 7,  
 an Arabian gum or resin; Copt. *KOEEH*, Gr. *κόμμι* (gummi), Herodotus II, 86, 96; 
  the finest qemái.

qemái   a liquid preparation of qemái; var.  .

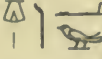
qemái-t ent ānti  
 IV, 329, the gum of the myrrh tree.

qemáit khentiu   Rec. 22, 103, a drug.

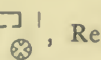
qemá-t  cut, wound, hole, slit.

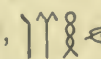
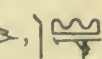
qemá-ti  statue, image, form.

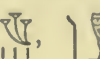
qemā  to sing or play an instrument; see **shemā**.

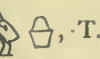
qemā  IV, 61, 
 B.D. (Saïte) 163, 8, empty, helpless (?);
 var. .

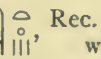
qemi   a kind of unguent, gum.

Qemi   Rev. 14, 16, the land of the South—Upper Egypt.

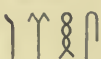
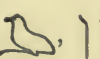
qemḥ    
 A.Z. 1908, 121, to see, to look, to perceive.

qemḥu   leaves, leaf-work.

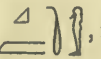
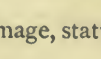
qemḥu   T. 57, M. 217, N. 588,  
  bread made of fine flour; compare Heb. *חֶמֶץ*, Arab. *قمح*, Syr. *قمح* Eth. *ቀመክ*:

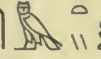
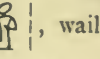
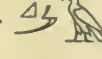
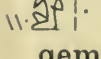
qemḥi-t   Rec. 31, 167, fine wheaten flour.

qemḥu  crown of the head.

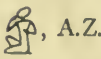
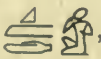
Qemḥes   
 "He who sees"—a title of Horus and Rā.

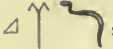
qemqemut    Rev. 14, 11, tambourines; Copt. *KEEEKEE*.

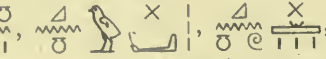
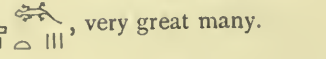
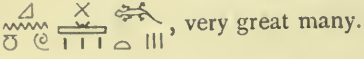
qemt  image, statue; var. .

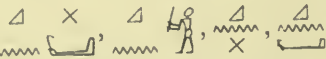
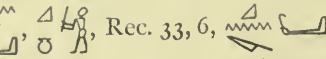
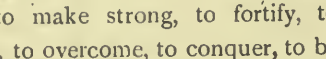
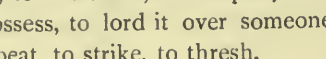
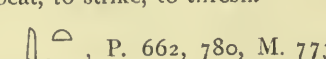
qemtiu   wailings, wailers, those who lament or groan; var.  
.

qemtu (?)   inert, helpless, weak or feeble men; var.  .

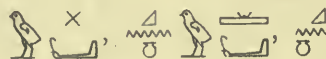
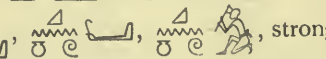
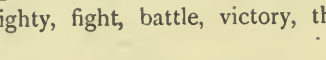
qemṭ   Rec. 34, 178, 
 A.Z. 1870, 171,   
 to weep, to wail, to lament.

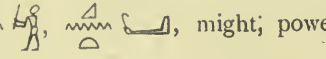
qemitch , to lament, to weep, to wail.

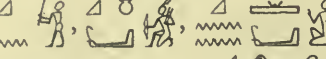
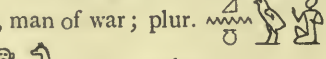
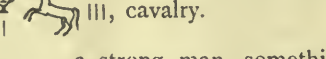
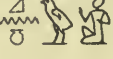
qen, qenu , , , , much, many; , very great many.

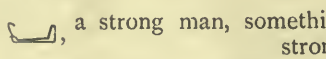
qen, qeni , , , , Rec. 33, 6, , to be strong, to make strong, to fortify, to have power over, to overcome, to conquer, to be master of, to possess, to lord it over someone, to vanquish, to beat, to strike, to thresh.

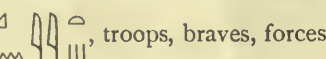
qenâ-t , P. 662, 780, M. 773, wounded, stricken, beaten.

qenu , , , strong, bold, brave, mighty, fight, battle, victory, the prize of victory.

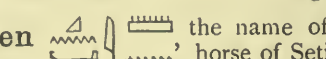
qen-t , , might; power, strength, valour.

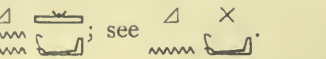
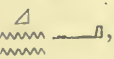
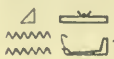
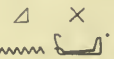
qen , , , , warrior, soldier, man of war; plur. , IV, 975, , cavalry.

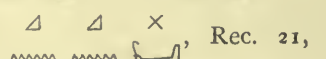
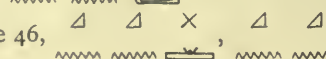
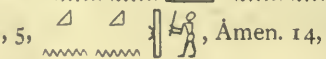
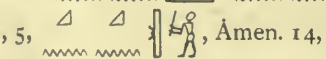
qeni , a strong man, something strong.

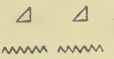
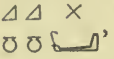
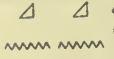
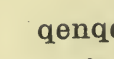
qeni-t , troops, braves, forces.

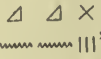
Qen-âb-f , B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.

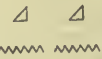
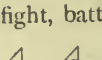
Qen-Amen , the name of a horse of Seti I.

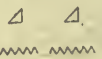
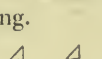
qenn , , Peasant 46, , ; see .

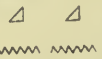
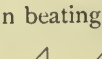
qenqen , Rec. 21, 97, Nâstasen Stele 46, , , Amen. 12, 5, , Amen. 14, 16,

, , Koller 2, 4, , Love Songs 2, 3, , to beat, to strike, to fight, beating, fight, battle.

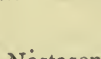
qenqenu (?) , IV, 668, broken pieces, fragments.

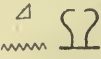
qenqennu , , Heru-sâtef Stele 78, 82, fight, battle.

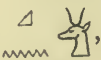
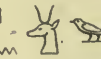
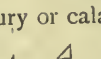
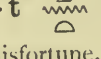
qenqeni-t , , a wooden tool used for beating.

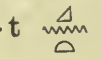
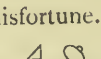
qenqeniu , , tools or instruments used in beating, mallets.

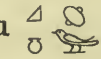
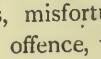
qenqen-[t] , Hh. 559, a place of beating, torture ground.

Qenqentiu , , Hh. 366, a group of gods.

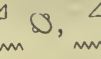
qen , Nâstasen Stele 33

qen , , , , to suffer injury or calamity.

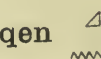
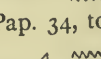
qen-t , , injury, wrong, misfortune.

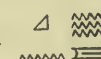
qenu , , IV, 1109, , defeat, weakness, misfortune, injury, damage, famine, calamity, offence, violence, murder (?)

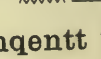
qenu , IV, 968, violent men, wrongdoers.

qen, qeni , , to be fat; Copt. KENI.

qenn , L.D. III, 194, 35, to be fat; Copt. KENNE, KÏNE.

qenqen , , Rhind Pap. 34, to eat, to feed.

qen , waterflood.

Qenqentt , B.D. 110, 38, a goddess in Sekhet-Aaru.

qenu , a strong bull, a powerful animal.

qenu  , a fine strong horse, stallion (?)

qenu , heat, fire, burn.

qenu  , incense (?) ochre (?)

qenb  , , , Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual , opposite corners.

qenbiu  , A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).

qenb-t  , rectangular chamber.

qenb-t  , A.Z. 45, 125,  , a court official; plur.  , IV, 966,  ,  ,  , the upper classes;  , Rec. 14, 75, tribunals.

qenebtiau nu u   , IV, 1120,   , peoples on the land.

qenb-t  , Rec. 33, 121,  , document; plur.   .

qenb  , IV, 1075, to tie, to bind.

qenb  , part of a dowry.

qenfi  ,  , to knead dough, to prepare bread.

qenr-t  , Dublin Pap. 4, B.D. 15

qenh  , A.Z. 1878, 49, to tie, to fetter; Copt. .

qenh  , to be moved or incited by ill-feeling or envy.

qenhit  , shrine, chapel;

plur.   , Rev. 13, 23,   , Rev. 13, 8; Gr. *κόγχη*, *κόγχος*, Copt. .

qenuhi (qenhit?)  , shrine, chapel.

qenh  , the name of the 24th day of the moon.

qenekht  , strong = **qen** + **nekht**.

qens (?) , IV, 160, given (?)

qens  , IV, 1197 =  .

qens  , decay, corruption; Copt. .

qenns  , violence, wrong; Copt. .

qent  , to be angry; Copt. .

qent  , IV, 1082,  , IV, 269,  , to be wroth, to rage, to be furious; Copt. .

qent-t  , P.S.B. 24, 44,  , wrath, rage, anger, fury;  , Love Songs 2, 12, 13, angry;  , Rec. 21, 99, the raging of the sea.

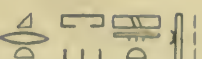
qentchau   , some object given as a dowry.

qer  , inhabitant, dweller.

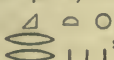
qer  , Rec. 31, 31, to be master of.

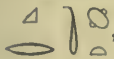
qerr  , light, weak, delicate; var.  ; compare Heb. .

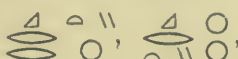
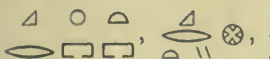
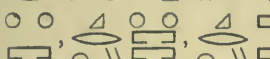
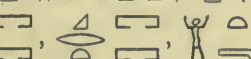
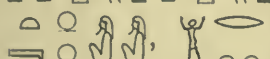
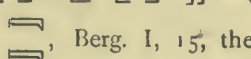
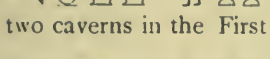
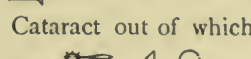
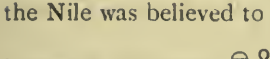
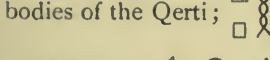
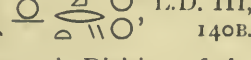
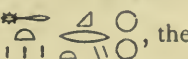
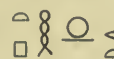
qer-t  , hollow, cavern, cave, source of the Nile, circle; plur.  , the 12 circles in the Tuat.

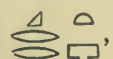
qerut-shetaut , the hidden circles.

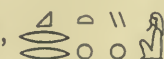
qeri-t , cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.

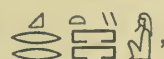
qerr-t , Rec. 3, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Tuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. קִיר; plur. , Rec. 31, 172.

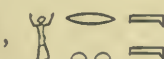
qer-ti-t , Hymn Darius 15, , Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.

Qer-ti, Qerr-ti , , , , , , , , , , , , , Berg. I, 15, the two caverns in the First Cataract out of which the Nile was believed to rise; , the bodies of the Qerti; , I.L.D. III, 140B.

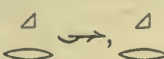
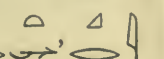
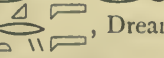
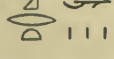
Qerr-t , the 5th Division of the Tuat.

Qerti , , , B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Qerr-ti , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).

Qertiu , , the gods of the Nile caverns.

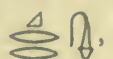
Qerr-t Sar , Tuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.

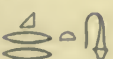
qer-t, qerā-t , , door bolt; dual , Dream Stele 22; plur. ; Copt. ΚΗΛΛΙ.

qer, qerr , U. 388, , U. 420, , wind, sky.

qerr , to make an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ, ⲡⲗⲓⲗ.

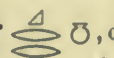
qerr , an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

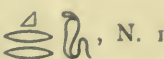
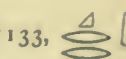
qerr , to bake pottery; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

qerr-t , U. 522, T. 320, fire, flame.

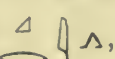
qerr , Annales V, 112, oven, furnace.

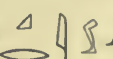
qerr , Sphinx 14, 167, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.

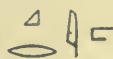
qerr , drinking pot, water pot; Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲱⲗ, Arab. قَبْلَة.

Qerr, Qerrā , N. 1133, , P. 445, M. 552, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

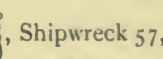
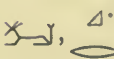
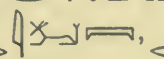
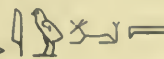
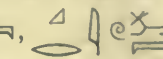
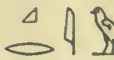
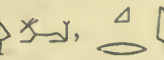
qerai-t , Rev. 12, 10, victory, conquest; Copt. Ⲫⲣⲟ.

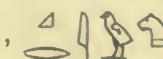
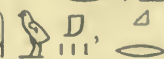
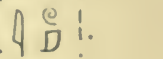
qer, qerā , Israel Stele 16, to return.

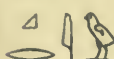
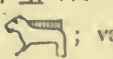
qerā , Heruemheb 3, weak; see .

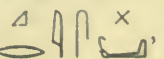
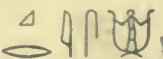
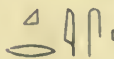
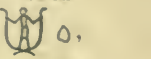
qerā , Rec. 25, 192, abode, habitation.

Qerā , , B.D. 17, 142, (1) a storm-god; (2) the name of the block on which the enemies of Osiris were slain daily.

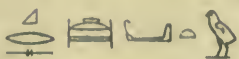
qerā , Shipwreck 57, , , , , , , , , , , , , , rainstorm, tempest, hurricane, thunderstorm.

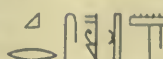
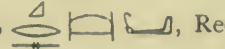
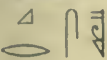
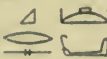
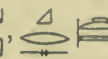
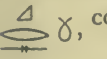
qerāu , , door bolt; plur. , .

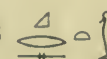
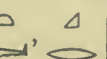
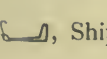
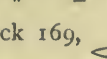
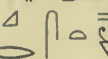
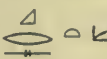
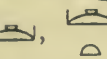
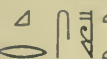
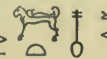
; var. .

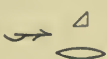
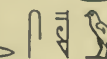
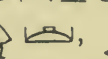
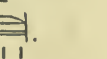
qerās , , , , , , to wrap up a

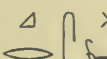
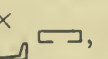
qeres , , , , , , , , , , ,

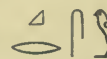
are buried, a double burial; ,
IV, 965, , buried; Copt. κωωω.

qeres , Hb. 548, ,
Pap. 3024, 54, , U. 582, ,
, N. 963, , Rec. 30, 70,
, Rec. 31, 19, ,
Pap. 3024, 43, , , ,
, coffin, mummy equipment, bier, burial, sepulture.

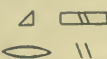
qeres-t , , ,
, Shipwreck 169, , , Peasant
308, , , ,
, , ,
, funeral, burial, sepulture, funeral
bier; , a happy burial; Copt. κεICE.

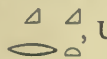
qersu , , ,
, , ,
coffin, sarcophagus; plur. , .

qeres , , the sarcophagus
chamber, the mummy chamber.

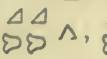
Qersu , T. 268, M. 427, a
name of the Sky-god Nu.

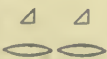
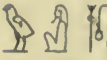
Qersu-t , T. 268, ,
, N. 719 + 26, a name of the goddess
Nut; var. , M. 426.

qersh , Rev. 13, 6, fraud,
guile, deceit; Copt. κωπϣ.

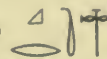
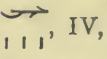
qerq-t , U. 530, seed-land (?)

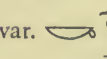
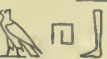
qerq-ut , , seed;
Copt. σποσ, xποx.

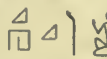
qerqer , P. 174, N. 941, ,
, , , to move, to roll;
var. .

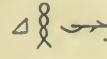
Qerqer , P. 267, ,
M. 479, , N. 1246; ,
, Rec. 31, 11, the god
who was the scribe or secretary of Osiris.

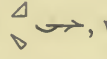
qerqer-t , , beating.

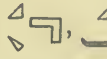
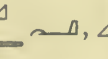
Qertnetchenau (?) ,
, IV, 781, 11A, ,
IV, 781, 11C, name of a country.

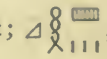
qeheb , to butt with the horns;
var. , .

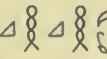
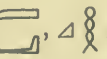
Qeheq , Harris Pap. 76, 6,
78, 10, a people alien and hostile to Egypt.

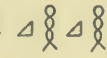
qeh , naos, shrine.

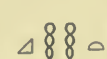
qeh , wooden cramp, peg, bolt.

qeh , , ,
Rev. 13, 95, angle, corner; Copt. KOO.

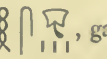
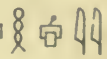
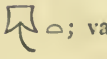
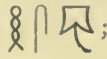
qeh , a kind of stone, flint; ,
A.Z. 1879, 53.

qehqeh , ,
to cut stone, to hammer out, to carve, to en-
grave; Copt. KεKε.

qehqehu , artificers, ar-
tisans.

qehh-ut , , B.D.
(Nebsemi) 172, 20, castrated cattle, oxen.

qehait (?) , Rev.
14, 18, spreading (?)

qehes , gazelle; fem. ,
; var. ; Copt. σεOC.

qehsher  Stele C. 100 (Louvre)
= Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{y}\text{o}\text{r}\lambda\text{i}$ (?)

qeheq, qehqeh    
to be old, weak, broken; Copt. $\text{KE}\text{ZKE}\text{Z}$,
 $\text{x}\text{E}\text{Z}\text{x}\text{E}$.

qes  , to spit out, to spew, to vomit;
see   and .

qes  , to build, to found.

qes  , a walled enclosure.

quesu  B.D. 125, I, 15, preserves of
birds, goose-pens.

qes  Jour. As. 1908, 262 =
 , violence; Copt. $\text{G}\text{O}\text{H}\text{C}$.

qes-ti  , Famine Stele 14, curse,
misery.

qes  , Rec. 33, 6, lack, want;  ,
Rec. 33, 6, troubles (?)

qes  ,  ,  , time, period;  ,
every time, always;  , times of the an-
cestors.

qes  , N. 1234,  , U. 320,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev.,
bone, body, skeleton; plur.  , U. 290,
T. 158, N. 688,  , M. 175,  ,
U. 448, T. 178, 756,  ,  ,  ;
Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{C}$.

qes  , P. 435, M. 608, N. 1213,
shaft of a spear, spear.

qes  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , Rec. 5, 92,  ,  ,
 ,  , Rev. 11, 186, to wrap
a body in linen and prepare it for burial; see
 , etc.; Copt. $\text{K}\omega\omega\text{C}$.

qes  , to tie, to fetter, to bind.

qes ānkh   ,   , Rec.
4, 22, a kind of stone.

qesqes  , to grumble, to
complain; Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{CKEC}$.

qesquesu  , Rec. 5, 86, reeds.

quesau  ,  ,
burial; Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{ICE}$.

quesàs  ,  ,  ,
 , a mummified body, burial;  ,
 , happy burial.

qesen  , T. 217,  ,
U. 607,  ,  ,  ,
 , to be bad, evil, unpleasant, detest-
able, baleful, injurious, grievous, grief.

quesnu  , evil beings or things.

qesen-t  ,  , evil, calamity,
plur.  , P. 1116B, 32,  ,
Pap. 3024, 10,  ,  ,  , in-
jurious, violent;  , lean years;
 , Kubbân Stele 9, lacking
water;  , Anastasi I, 21, 2, the height
of misery.

quest-t  , Rechnungen 69, a
market (?) =  (?)

qesh  , reed; Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{y}$.

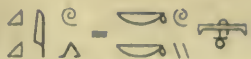
qeq-t  ,  , a small boat.

qeq (unem)  ,  , to eat; see
unem .

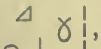
Qeq-ḥa (Unem-ḥa)   ,
 , Berg. I, 34, a turtle-god;
see **Unemḥa**.

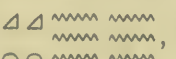
Qeq-snef (Unem-snef)   ,
 ; see **Unem-snef**.

qeq-t   , darkness, night; var
 , Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{KE}$.

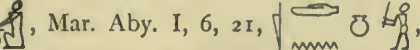
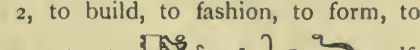
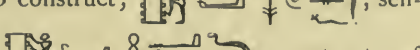
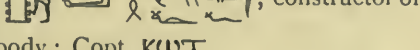
qeqa ; Copt. K&KE.

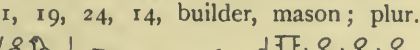
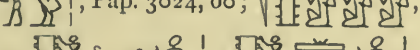
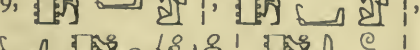
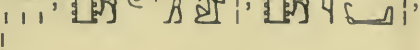
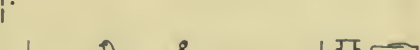
qek , to strike, to beat (?)

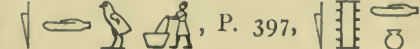
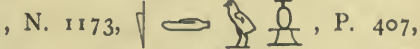
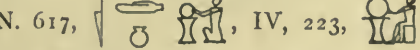
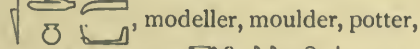
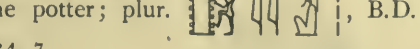
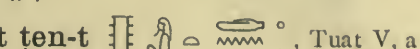
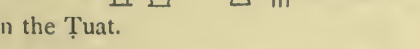
qet , Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.

Qetqet , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

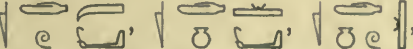
Qettbu (?) , B.D. 110, 13, a god of Sekhet-Āaru.

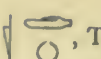
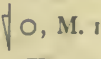
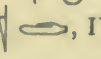
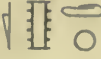
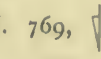
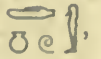
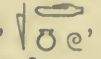
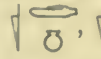
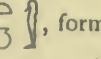
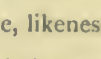
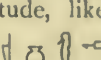
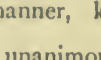
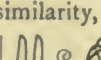
qet , III, 141, , , , IV, 161, Thes. 1283, , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 21, , Rev. 13, 2, to build, to fashion, to form, to mould, to construct; , self-builder; , constructor of his own body; Copt. KWT.

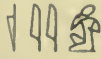
qetu , Amen. 21, 19, 24, 14, builder, mason; plur. , Pap. 3024, 60; , Décrets 9, , , 

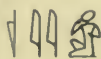
qetu , P. 397, , N. 1173, , P. 407, , N. 617, , IV, 223, , modeller, moulder, potter, the divine potter; plur. , B.D. (Saïte) 124, 7.

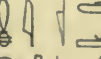
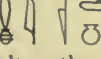
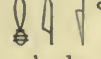
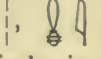
Qet-t ten-t , Tuat V, a goddess in the Tuat.

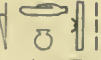
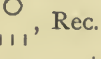
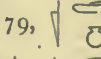
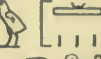
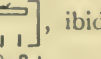
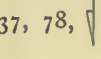
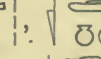
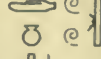
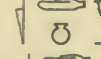
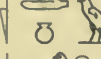
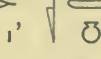
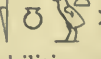
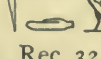
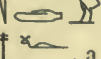
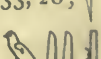
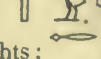
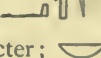
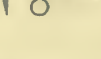
qet , to design, to make a picture or likeness of anything, to copy, to outline something.

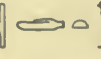
qet, qet-t , T. 172, P. 119, N. 107, , M. 152, , IV, 434, , T. 249, , N. 769, , , Israel Stele 13, , , , , form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle; , unanimously;  @ , like; Copt. KOT.

qeti , Rosetta Stone, with  = K&Θ&Π&P&.

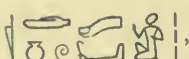
qeti  with  = ΠKWT&.

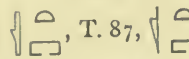
qet — má qet , M. 166, , , , altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.

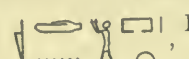
qet, qett , IV, 350, , , Rec. 32, 79,   [], ibid. 37, 78, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 124, , IV, 1083, , , IV, 1082, , characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues; , Rec. 36, 210, , Rec. 32, 78, 33, 28; , a good character; , IV, 971, A.Z. 39, 47, thoughts; , a man of great ability or character; , a man of virtues or ability; , his character was unique.

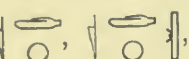
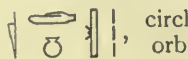
qet , design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur. , , T. 334, , N. 704.

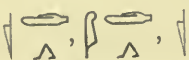
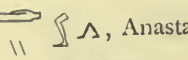
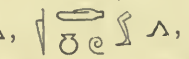
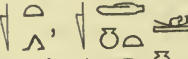
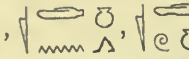
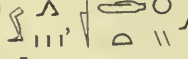
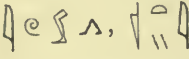
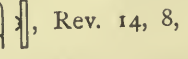
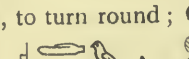
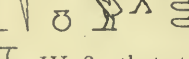
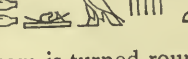
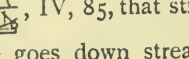
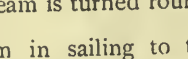
qetut , outline drawing.

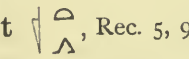
qetū , designers, draughtsmen.

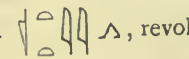
qet-t , T. 87, , a draughtsman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

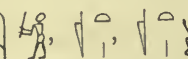
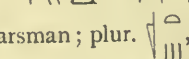
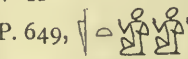
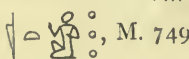
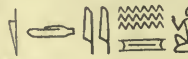
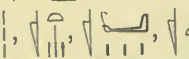
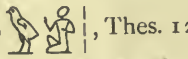
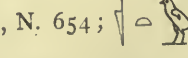
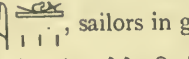
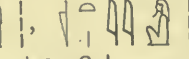
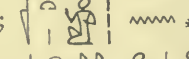
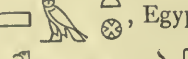
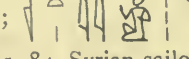
qet-t  Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. **κωτ**.

qet , , circle, orbit.

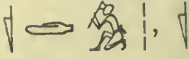
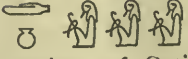
qeti , , Anastasi I, 26, 4, , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 14, 8, to go round, to turn round; Copt. **κωτε**. , , IV, 85, that stream is turned round, and one goes down stream in sailing to the south, *i.e.*, that river flows southwards instead of northwards like the Nile; , , throughout.

qet-t , Rec. 5, 96, circuit.

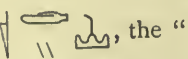
qeti , revolution; Copt. **κωτε**.

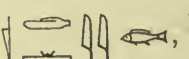
qeti , , sailor, oarsman; plur. , P. 649, , P. 723, , M. 749, , Thes. 1296, , , , , in , T. 340, , M. 167, , N. 654; , , sailors in general, ordinary crews; , , divine sailors; , , Egyptian sailors; , , Rec. 21, 84, Syrian sailors.

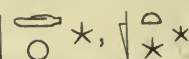
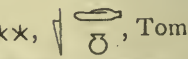
Qetū , ,

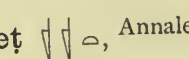
IV, 649, , ,

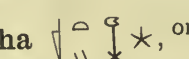
IV, 613, Asien 240 ff., the natives of Qeti,

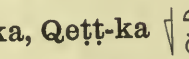
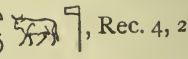
, the "Circle," *i.e.*, the North Syrian coast about the Gulf of Issus and the deserts between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

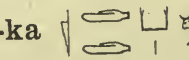
Qeti , Rec. 6, 152, a god of the abyss.

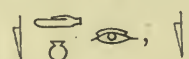
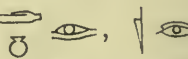
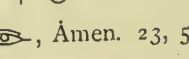
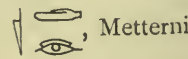
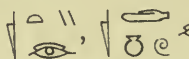
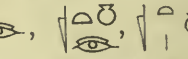
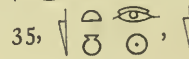
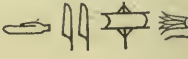
Qet , , Tomb Seti I, Zod. Dend., Annales I, 86, one of the 36 Dekans.

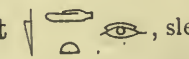
Qetqet , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

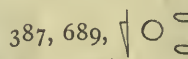
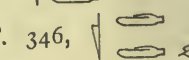
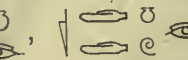
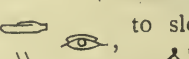
Qetkha , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. **κακουατ**.

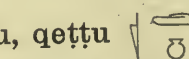
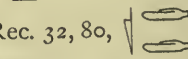
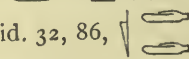
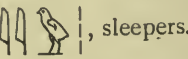
Qet-ka, Qet-ka , Rec. 4, 28, , the god of the 10th hour of the day.

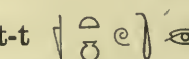
Qet-ka , Berg. I, 3, one of the watchers of the body of Osiris.

qeti , , , Amen. 23, 5, , Metternich Stele 98, , , Rev. 14, 35, , , Rev. 12, 32, to sleep.

qet-t , sleep, slumber.

qet-ṭi , U. 387, 689, , , T. 346, , , to sleep; Copt. **κοτ** in **ΔΗΚΟΤ** (?) or **ΠΚΟΤ**.

qetū, qet-ṭū , , , Rec. 32, 80, , , ibid. 32, 86, , sleepers.

qet-ṭ-t , , Rev., to turn, to return.

qet-t ,  , Rec. 7, 112, , , Mar. Karn. 42, 11, , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 13, 41, cassia; var. , , , , , Rec. 4, 21, cassia bark; Gr. *κισσός*, Heb. *קדרה*.

qet-t , , a kind of grain.

qet-t , , , IV, 666, , , a weight = $\frac{1}{16}$ th of an *uten*, drachma, didrachma, the half of a stater, obolus; plur. , , Amen. 17, 18, , , Amen. 18, 4; Copt. *κίτε*, *κίτ*.

qet, qett , , craft, cunning, astuteness.

Qet , , , , , , Nesi-Amsu 22, 4, 29, 21, 32, 18, a mythological serpent of evil, devil; plur. , .

qetbit , , , L.D. III, 229c, district, estate(?)

qetem , , , , N. 759, fine gold; Heb. *קֶתֶם*.

Qetshu , , , the "nude" or Syrian goddess.

ka , associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength,                                

ka-t , M. 202, N. 681, , ,
, , , , ,
 Pap. 3024, 62, work, labour, toil; plur. ,
, , , , ,
, , , ,
, = ; see Suppl. 1231; ,
, in process of building.

kau-ti , , , A.Z.
 1899, 37, , , A.Z. 1902, 114,
, A.Z. 1899, 37, , ,
, , workman, labourer, artisan,
 craftsman; plur. , ,
 L.D. III, 140B, A.Z. 1899, 37, , .

ka-t Ṭehuti , , "works of
 Thoth," *i.e.*, writing, sculpture, painting.

ka-t shu-t , , ,
, , , a herb used in medicine.

ka , , P. 77, 646,
, , , N. 1039, ,
, Rev. 12, 11, , , Rev.
 13, 5, bull; plur. , , Rec. 29,
 148, , , T. 389, , M. 404,
, , T. 334, ,
 N. 704, , , ,
 Thes. 1288; , , bull for
 sacrifice; , Palermo Stele, white bull;
, , red bull; , IV,
 195, 695, bull of the herd.

ka âcher , , young
 bull, calf; Copt. ΚΥΗΡ.

Ka nekht , , ,
, , "mighty bull"—a title of kings.

ka req , , a "cut" bull;
 Copt. ΚΑΛΟΥΚΙ.

Ka , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god
 of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of
 Meḥurit.

Ka , U. 635, the bull with a light
 in his eye.

Ka , , Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

Kauarsh , , Cyrus; Heb.
 כורש.

Kai(?) , , Rec. 16, 106,
 one of the watchers of Osiris.

Kaui , , U. 538, T. 317,
, , the double Bull-god.

Kaui , , Ṭuat III, the two
 bull-gods who form the ends of the boat of the
 Earth.

Kau , , Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14,
, , Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

Ka áakhu , , Mythe 4,
, , Denderah IV, 84, ,
 Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warder of the 1st Pylon.

Ka Ámentt , , ,
 Ṭuat X, the bull of the Ṭuat, *i.e.*, Osiris.

Ka Ánu , , Denderah III, 19,
 the Bull-god of Denderah.

Ka áru , , Ṭuat III, a god.

Ka Ásâr , , B.D.G. 102, a form
 of Osiris.

Ka ānkh , , Lanzone 1212, a bull-
 god of .

Ka āshemu , , ,
 N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great
 God."

kau     Shipwreck 48,
radishes (?)

kaa     . . . , IV, 1096,
brown stone objects.

kaā   , boat, cattle boat.

kaāri     , goat; plur.







 ; var.
 



A reading suggested for  was "kamali," *i.e.*, camel.

Kaārik     , B.D.
165, 3, a Nubian (?) name of Amen.

kai    ,   , Amen.
24, 7, though, even though, assuredly.

kai   ^o, IV, 695, gum (?) oil-seed (?)

kai-t 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗, 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗,
dung, filth, excrement; var. 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗.

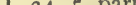
kait    , B.D (Saite)

64, 18, ape; plur.     |, Ship-
wreck 165; var.   .

ka , A.Z. 1900, 37

kau , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

kauati                                        

kaushana 
Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of the harness of a horse.

Kab  , the name of a god =  

(?)

kabi   , to weep, to lament,
to mourn.

kabi-t                        

kabu   @ ၀,   @ ၀,   ၀,
a measure for liquids.

kabusa כַּבֻּסָּה, כַּבֻּסָּה, כַּבֻּסָּה,
footstool; Heb. כַּבֻּסָּה, 2 Chron. ix, 18.

kap    , P. 79, M. 109,
N. 22,    ,  , Rec. 27,

222, 30, 194, , Leyd. Pap. 11, 1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Dream Stele 21, , , , to perfume, to cense.

kap , M. 706, censings.

kāp-t   , , incense; Gr. κῆφι.

kapu    , Rec. 22, 103, vase for incense.

kap  , Shipwreck 43,  
   P.S.B. 14, 205 shelter, place of
, , concealment.

kap-t     , U. 513,
, IV, 901, ,  , furnace,
oven, bakery; plur.      ,
T. 325.

kapkaput , a kind of bread or cake.

kap, kapu ,   , , ,
hollow of the hand, sole of the foot; plur.
   , Mar. Karn. 54, 55,   ;
compare Heb. כַּף, Arab. كَفٌّ, Syr. كَفٌّ, Copt. ⲕⲱⲡ.

kap-t , A.Z. 1908, 17, a kind of amulet.

kap    , U. 258, N. 718,
    ,                

, Rec. 2, 116, to hide, to conceal, to cover with clothes, to dress; Copt. **KAP**.

Kap , Berg. II, 13, a title of the goddess Nut.

Kapu , the name of the 9th day of the month.

kapu , Rechnungen 35, hunter, snarer, lie-in-wait; plur. .

kapu , Nile 5, 1-4

Kap , the crocodile of Set.

kapi = .

kap , to be dirty, dark, foul.

Kapu , a title of Set as fiend, enemy, lie-in-wait, lurker.

Kapur , Rougé I.H. 125, 26, a Libyan foe of Rameses III.

kapus , to oppress, to suppress; Heb. **כָּפַשׁ**.

kapnut , A.Z. 1908, 8, IV, 707, , boats of Byblos in Syria.

Kapni , a man of Byblos.

kaf = , to drive off, to chase away, to dispel, to disperse.

kafr , village, hamlet; Heb. **כֶּפֶר**, Arab. **كفر**, Syr. **ܟܦܪܐ**, Assy. **𐎲𐎠𐎫** (Rawl. C.I. II, 32, 3, 10).

kam , Peasant 182, IV, 895, , to end, to bring to an end, to finish, to complete; , Thes. 1483; , endless; , to end years; , A.Z. 1905, 25, the end of a moment; , A.Z. 1900, 130; , A.Z. 1900, 132, for ever.

kam-t , Shipwreck 118, the end, end of a period, completion, a finish; , Amen. 6, 3, , Amen. 9, 3, 20, 2.

kami[t] , finished products.

kam , Pap. 3024, 9, 8

kamkam , Thes. 1199, to vanish, to pass away, to disappear, to decay.

kam, kami , to be black; Copt. **ΚΑΛΕΕ**.

kamm , Rev. 13, 15, 14, 10, to be black; Copt. **ΚΕΕΟΕΕ**, **ΚΕΕΕΕΕ**.

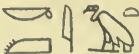
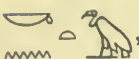
kam-t , T. 26, N. 208, , a black thing, black; , strong black, *i.e.*, jet black; , black and white; Copt. **ΚΑΕΕΕ**.

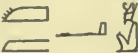
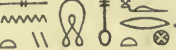
Kammáu , with , Jour. As. 1908, 285, Egyptians.

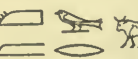
kami-t , books of the black land, *i.e.*, Egyptian literature.

kami-t , Rev. 14, 65, black cow; , black cattle.

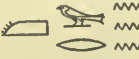
Kam-ur , Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

Kamāmut , M. 772 (bis) = , P. 661, , P. 776, a black animal-goddess (?)

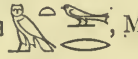
Kam-ā , Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of .

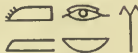
Kam-ur , P. 605, a bull-god; , Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

Kam-ur , N. 648, , T. 274, a fort or town (?)

Kam-ur , Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

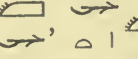
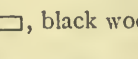
Kam-ur , B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Tuat.

Kamit-urit , T. 274, P. 27, M. 38, , N. 67, , M. 141, a goddess.

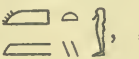
Kam-neb-mesen-t (?) , Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

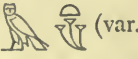
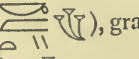
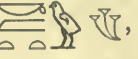
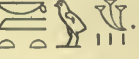
Kam-her , Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

kam , , buckler, shield.

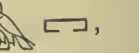
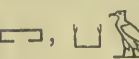
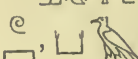
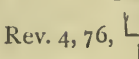
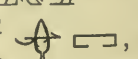
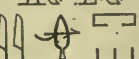
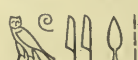
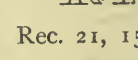
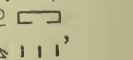
kam , , black wood.

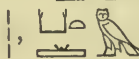
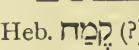
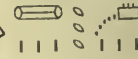
kam-t , , black stone or black powder.

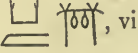
kam-ti , , image, statue.

kamt-t , (var. ) , grain plant; plur. , .

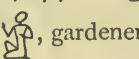
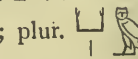
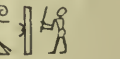
kamu , , seeds or fruit of the kam plant.

kam , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 4, 76, , , , , garden; plur. , , , Rec. 21, 15, , , Anastasi I, 25, 4, , ; Heb. , Copt. .

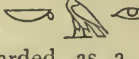
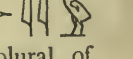
kamut , Hh. 457, , , wheat, grain; Heb. , (P); , , wheaten bread.

kam , vine; Copt. .

kamu en arp , , vineyard.

kami , , gardener; plur. , , A.Z. 1900, 36; , , Copt. .

kamā (?) , Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Heb. , as, like.

kam'aar, kamāl , , , , , , A.Z. 1906, 21, camel; plur. , , , P.S.B. 12, 83; Heb. , Syr. , Arab. , Eth. , Copt. , . The word ,  has also been regarded as a plural of kam'aar, and read kamaliu.

III, 160, 165, a Hittite proper name.

to skip, to dance, dancer.

Alt-K. 983, tooth.

Anastasi I, 17, 6, IV, 14, 2, 17, 6, bread

24, 25, 39, 40

Amen. 24, 9, , dark,

 D, Mar. Karn. 55, 61, armour.

Peasant 263, gardener.

(here = mu), vineyard, garden; Heb. פָּרֶס.

kanu    , reed; Heb. קנה.

44 | ; Copt. κῆζε, Gr. κόγχε.

152, Auswahl 12, 34, a log of wood, beam,
balk.

672, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kar , frog; Copt. κροϋρ.

kare   , Herusâtef Stele 48, a sanctuary vessel.

karr  , Herusâtef Stele 55,

ΚΕΛΩΛ (?)

goods.

כֶּפֶר.

and כפר.

U / © →, Rec. 19, 96, shrine, sanctuary.

the gods of a shrine.

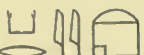
Pap. 3, 7 ; Heb. כָּלִי, Isaiah xviii, 2.

, gardener; plur. 

place of restraint, prison; Heb. בֵּית.

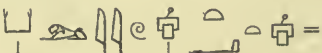
𐎢𐎠𐎧𐎠, Nesi-Amsu 32, 30, a form of Aapep.

Karāstt , B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Rāit and Tefnut.

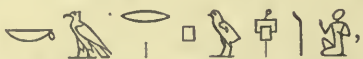
kari[t] , B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see **kar**.

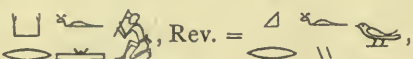
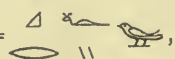
kari , Rec. 30, 217

kari , Rec. 19, 92

karistātes , $\epsilon\upsilon\lambda\omicron\gamma\iota\sigma\tau\acute{\eta}\varsigma$, A.Z. 51, 93.

karuai , a call, outcry; Heb. קָרָא.

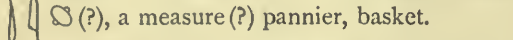
Karpus , Bibl. Ég. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb. כָּרְפָּס.

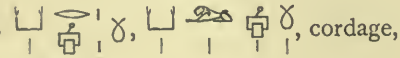
karf , Rev. = , guile, fraud; Copt. κροϋ.

karm , Rev. 13, 102, crown; Copt. Κλωρε.

karm , Rev. = Copt. Κωρε.

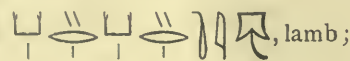
karm'tāu , Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.

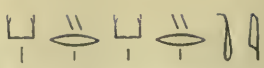
karehtā , , a measure (?) pannier, basket.

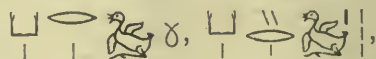
karsa , cordage, sacking, rope-work.

karsha , Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt. κωρϣ.

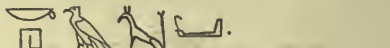
karshatā , cake, loaf, bread; Gr. κυλλάστις.

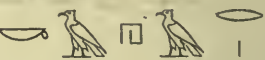
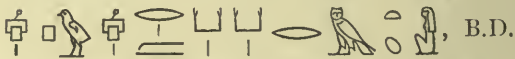
karkartā , lamb; Heb. כָּר.

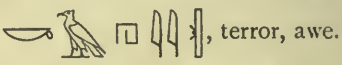
karkartābuāa , Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)

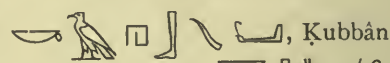
kartha , cord, lace, thong of a whip.

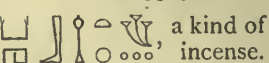
kartha , Love Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.

kaha , Rec. 10, 64; see .

Kaharsa, etc. , , B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

kahi[t] , terror, awe.

kaheb , Kubbân Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var. .

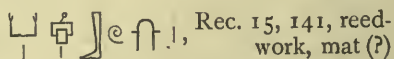
kaheb-hetch-t , a kind of incense.

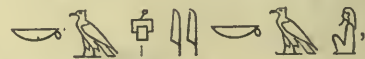
kahem , Kubbân 4, to smite, to strike.

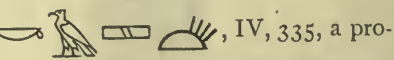
kahes , grief, sorrow.

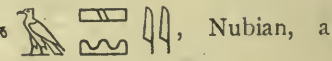
kahes , Peasant 213, to cry out.

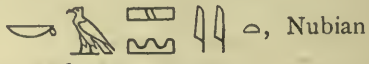
kas , Nāstasen Stele 37, a sanctuary pot or vessel.

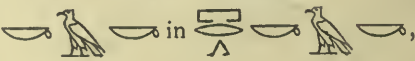
kasab , Rec. 15, 141, reed-work, mat (?)

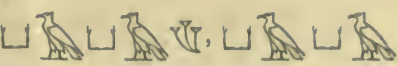
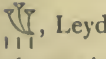
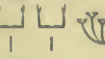
Kasika , B.D. 165, 3, a name of Āmen.

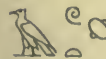
kash , IV, 335, a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?); compare Copt. Κεϣ- in κεϣεβηλ.

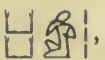
Kashi , Nubian, a Sūdānī man; Copt. εϣωϣ, εϣωϣ.

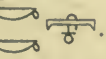
Kashit , Nubian woman; Copt. εϣοϣϣε, εϣοϣϣι.

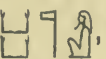
kak , in , Hh. 201.

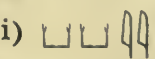
kaka 
, Leyd. Pap. 13, 2, , Rec. 10, 62,
 plant with a bitter taste; compare Gr. *κίκι*
 (Herodotus II, 94), *κίκινον*. The Heb. קיקיון,
 has also been compared with **kaka**.

kaka-t 
, boil, blain, pustule, carbuncle; Copt.
 KWK.

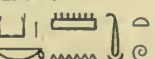
kaka , Nāstasen Stele 40.....

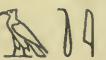
kaka , darkness, night; Copt.
 K&KE; var. .

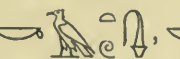
Kaka , Berg. I, 17, a god.

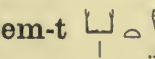
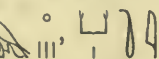
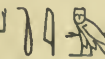
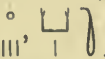
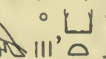
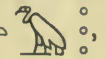
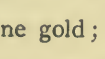
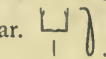
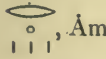
kakai (kaki) , Jour. As.
 1908, 289, darkness.

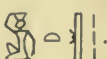
kaka , worm, serpent.

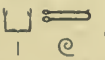
kakmen-t , Rec. 21, 91,
 a vessel.

katá , runner, driver,
 charioteer (?)

katu (?) , ,
, caldron, boiling pot, kettle;
 Copt. K&XI (?)

katem, katem-t , 
, , , ,
, , , fine gold; var. 
, Amen. 18, 12; Heb. קָתֶם.

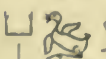
kath , IV, 973 = ka-t .

kath , pot, vessel, a kind of
 dye (?); plur. .

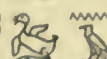
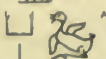
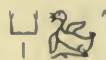
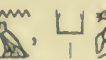
katha , 
, Edict 22, , Tutānh-
 āmen 7, a plant from which a dye was made;
 Copt. Ⲑⲟⲩⲥ, ⲭⲟⲩⲭ, Lat. carthamus tinc-
 torius (?)

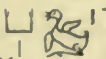
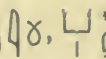
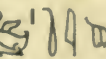
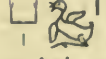
katha , ,
 the seed of the above plant.

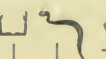
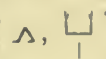
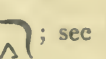
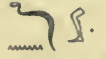
katha , an instrument or tool
 of bronze.

katha , charioteer, driver.

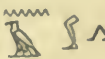
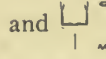
kathab , pot, vessel, vase.

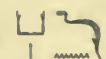
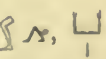
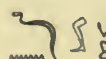
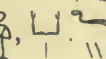
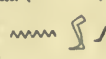
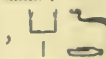
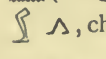
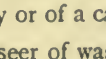
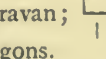
kathan , Rec. 17, 145,
 L.D. III, 219E, 14, , ,
, , driver, charioteer,
 caravan leader.

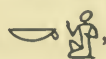
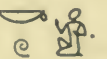
kathatá , , ,
, a cloth made of linen or wool
 or hair, covering, garment; Heb. קָסוֹת.

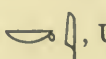
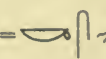
katch , ; sec 
.

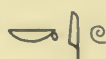
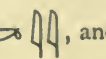
katcha , Nāstasen Stele 36, a
 vessel, pot.

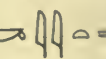
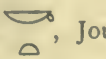
katchai , see , 
 and .

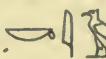
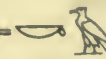
katchen , , 
, , , ,
, charioteer, leader of the baggage waggons
 of an army or of a caravan; , ,
 chief overseer of waggons.

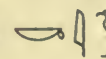
kā , Hh. 385 = .

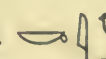
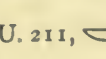
kā , U. 69 = , N. 328, to
 bow.

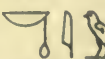
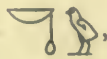
kā , = , another (masc.).

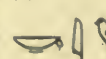
kā-t , = , = , Jour.
 As. 1908, 249, another (fem.)

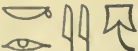
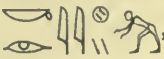
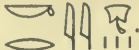
kāa , P. 439 = , M. 655.

kāa , boat.

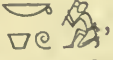
kāu , U. 211, , U. 273,
 to acclaim, greet (?)

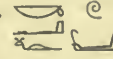
kāu , P. 109 = , M. 75,
 etc., to move (?)

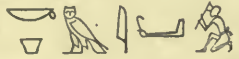
kāu uā , Rev., another;
 Copt. KE ⲟⲩⲁ.

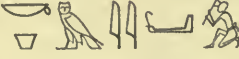
kāri , A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85); ; Wört. Suppl. 1277; var. .

kā , a precious stone used in inlaying; var. .

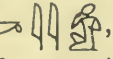
kā , Rev. 12, 116, to leave.

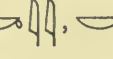
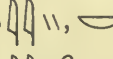
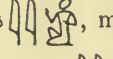
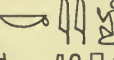
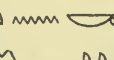
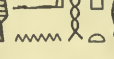
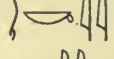
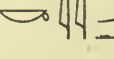
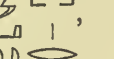
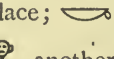
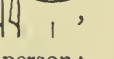
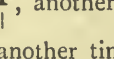
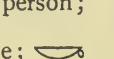
kāf , Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.

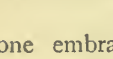
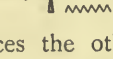
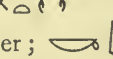
kāmā , Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.

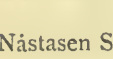
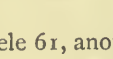
kāmi , Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

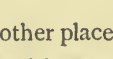
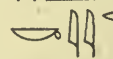
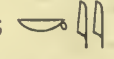
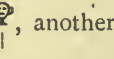
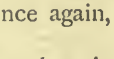
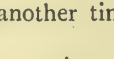
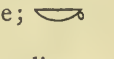
kārti-t , Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, goad.

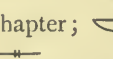
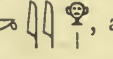
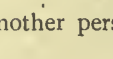
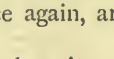
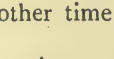
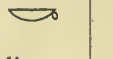
ki , B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.

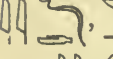
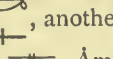
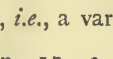
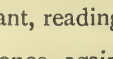
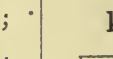
ki , , , masc. other; another; , , one to another; , , one embraces the other; , , Nāstasen Stele 61, another place; , , another chapter; , , another person;

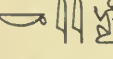
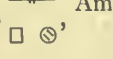
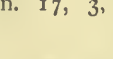
, once again, another time; , , another, i.e., a variant, reading;

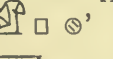
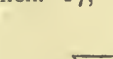
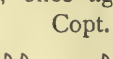
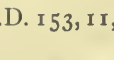
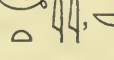
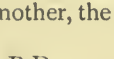
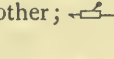
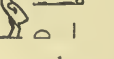
, Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KĒ.

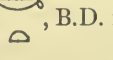
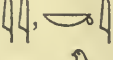
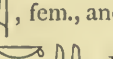
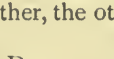
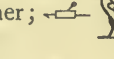
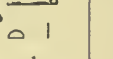
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

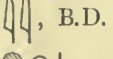
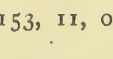
kiu, kui , IV, 330, , , IV, 85, , , , others; , other kings; Copt. KOORĒ.

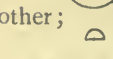
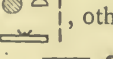
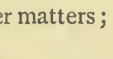
, , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

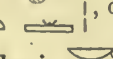
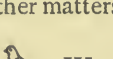
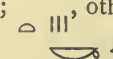
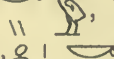
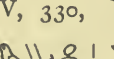
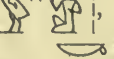
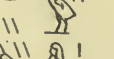
, , Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KĒ.

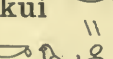
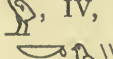
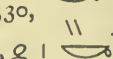
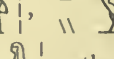
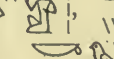
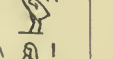
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

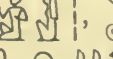
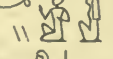
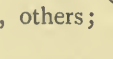
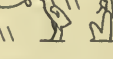
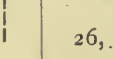
kiu, kui , IV, 330, , , IV, 85, , , , others; , other kings; Copt. KOORĒ.

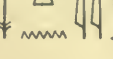
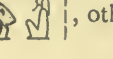
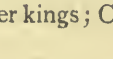
, , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

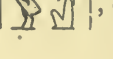
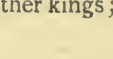
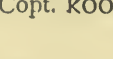
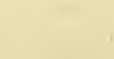
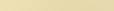
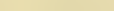
, , Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KĒ.

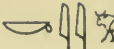
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

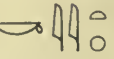
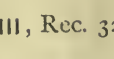
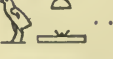
kiu, kui , IV, 330, , , IV, 85, , , , others; , other kings; Copt. KOORĒ.

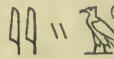
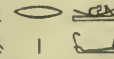
, , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

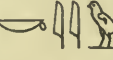
, , Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KĒ.

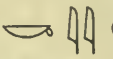
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

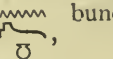
Ki , Thes. 818, a hawk-headed bull-god.

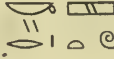
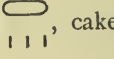
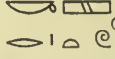
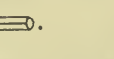
ki-t , Rec. 32, 82; var. ; 

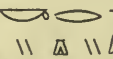
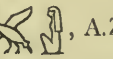
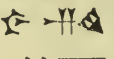
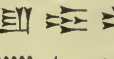
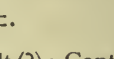
kiariu , , , L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

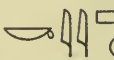
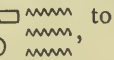
kiu , Shipwreck 165, apes.

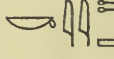
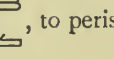
kimi , , , hen; Copt. ⲕⲓⲙⲓ.

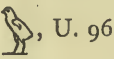
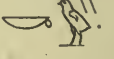
kinānu , , bundle; Heb. כִּנְעָה.

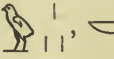
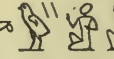
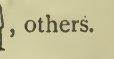
kirshu-t , , cakes, loaves; var. , .

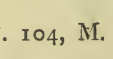
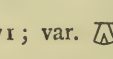
Kirgipa , , A.Z. 1880, 82, a princess of Mitani. Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets Gi-lu-khi-pa , , .

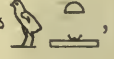
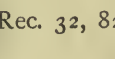
kish , , to smelt (?); Copt. ⲕⲓⲥ.

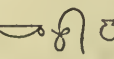
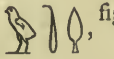
kith , , to perish, be destroyed.

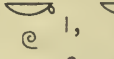
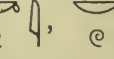
ku , U. 96, 291, 534, T. 179, P. 93, 647, M. 129, Rec. 14, 165, 34, 178, pers. pron. 2nd sing. masc.; with nouns in dual .

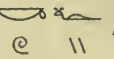
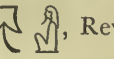
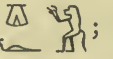
ku , , , others.

ku , P. 104, M. 71; var. , , N. 73, to move.

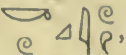
ku-t (?) , , Rec. 32, 82; var. , 

kunut , , fig tree; Copt. ⲕⲏⲩⲧⲉ.

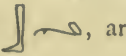
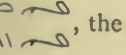
kuā , , , , pers. pron. 1st sing.

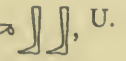
kufi (kef) , , Rev. 13, 4, 26, ape (?) = ; compare Heb. הַפִּיִּם, 1 Kings x, 22, 2 Chron. ix, 21.

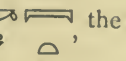
kureshtá - t 
 A.Z. 1869, 147, bread, cake; Gr. κυλλίστις.

kuqáuf  Rev. 12, 66, fir-cones; Copt. ΚΟΥΚΟΥΠΑΡΙΔ.

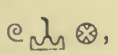
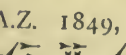
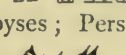
kuth (P)  a kind of bread.

keb  arm, shoulder; 
 the two shoulders.

kebb  U. 325, 534, to coil up (of a serpent).

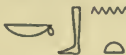
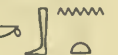
keb-t  the arch of the sky, vault of heaven.

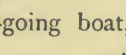
Kebit  Rev. 14, 7, goddess of heaven.

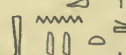
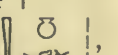
Kebatchaá  A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses; Pers. 
 Bab.  Gr. Καμβύσης.

kebu  sandals; see 

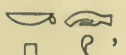
kebu  B.D. (Saïte) 36, 1, to open.

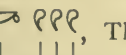
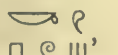
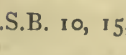
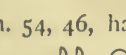
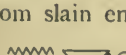
keben-t  A.Z. 1908, 8, 

 a large sea-going boat, a ship of Byblos; plur.  A.Z.

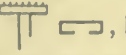
1908, 8,  Rec. 6, 8,  Rec. 22, 2.

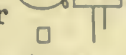
kebés  cypress.

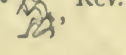
kep  hollow of the hand or foot; Heb. קֶפֶז, Copt. ΚΟΠ.

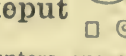
keput  Thes. 1201, 
P.S.B. 10, 15, Mar. Karn. 54, 46, hands cut off from slain enemies;  
 Mar. Karn. 54, 54.

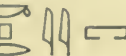
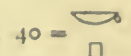
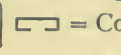
kepi  Rev. 12, 37, cloud; Copt. ΚΗΠΕ.

kep  hiding place, refuge.

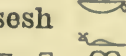
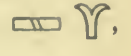
Kep-her  B.D. 151, a god.

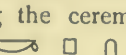
kep  Rev. 13, 56, to seize; Copt. ΚΩΠ.

kepu, keput  hunters, snarers.

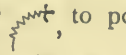
kepri  Rev. 14, 40 = 
 = Copt. ΚΗΠΕ, chamber, furnace.

kef  Rec. 31, 20, knife.

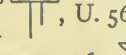
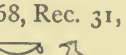
Kef-pesesh  N. 252A,  an instrument used in performing the ceremony of opening the mouth; var. 

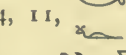
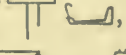
 to spit out, to pour out, to flow.

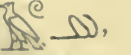
kefa  to spit out, to pour out, to flow.

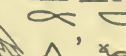
keff  to pour out, to vomit, to escape (of a fluid).

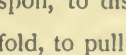
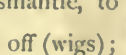
kefau  vomit.

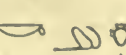
kefa  U. 568, Rec. 31, 163, Shipwreck 60, Peasant 56, 

Ebers Pap. 94, 11,  

 to lay bare, to denude, to unclothe, to divest, to strip, to deprive, to spoil, to dismantle, to unveil, to uncover, to unfold, to pull off (wigs); 

 none at all.

kefa ab  loyal, devoted; plur. 

 IV, 1116;  Leyd.

Pap. 2, 9.

kefa  ,  ,  ,  ,  , hinder
part, backside, rump, tail; plur.  ,
    |, Hearst Pap. 5, 13,
8, 16;    , backs (of the leaves
of a tree); Copt.   (?)

kefai, kefi

Kefaiu , B.D.
145, 79, a group of gods.

keft . . . , Peasant 321

kefa , Israel Stele 2,  

,  ,   ,

  ,   ,

to drive away; to put an end to (a storm
 ).

kef-t  , IV, 1139,  , Rec.
I, 50, a seizure;     , Pap. 3024,
139,  .

kefā , IV, 663, 893, ,
IV, 711,                              

Kefāu   , IV, 35, "capturer"—
a title; plur.     , Mar. Karn.
54, 45, troops, soldiers.

Kefi  , **Tuat X**, a warder-god.

keftu   , a ship of Keft, *i.e.*,
Phoenicia; plur.   , IV, 707,
  
  .

Keftenu , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var. .

kem  , Rev., total =  .

kem , Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.

kemu , L.D. III, 219E, 9
= .

kem-t  , Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

Kem  Ombos I, 186, one of
the 14 kau of Rā.

Kemkem   , B.D.
75, 4, a god.

kemkem     , Rev.
13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt.
.

kema-t , a weeping woman.

Kembâthet , A.Z.
1849, 78, Cambyses.

Kemnu   , *Annales* i, 85; one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.

kemḥ      = gēmḥ
    , to see.

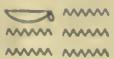
kemes   =  ,
ear of corn.

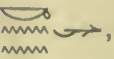
ken                 

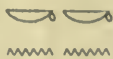
kená-t  , , , wrath,
anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb. קנאה.

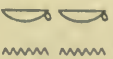
kenâu      cursings,
hatred.

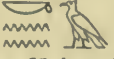
Kenit , B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qetshit, who appears as a naked woman.

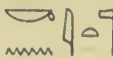
kenn , moisture, liquid.

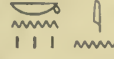
kenn , reed; Heb. קנה.

kenken , P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.

kenken , A.Z. 1905, 25, to lash with the tail.

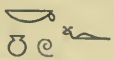
kennarut , musical instruments, harps; Heb. קנרות, 1 Kings x, 21.

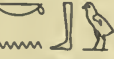
Kenát , Tuat X, a goddess, consort of Setfit (?)

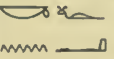
kenánaur , harp; Heb. קנור, Syr. كَنَّا, Gr. καννύρα, Copt. ⲕⲏⲛⲁⲩⲣⲁ, Arab. كِنَار.

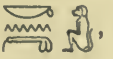
kenu , Rev. 12, 39, ear of corn; Copt. ⲕⲏⲁⲁⲩ.

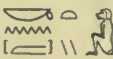
kennu , fatted bird.

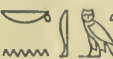
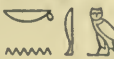
Knufi , L.D. V, 39, a late form of ; Gr. Κνέφ, Κνήφ, Κνούφης, Copt. ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲥ, ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲥ, ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲥ.

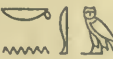
Kenbutcha , Cambyses; Heb. קנבתי.

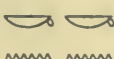
kenfā , to nip, to squeeze, to crush.

Kenmet , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

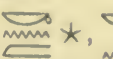
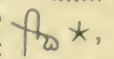
Kenem-ti , Edfû I, 21, one of three holy apes.

kenem-t , B.D. 125, II, 29, , A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.

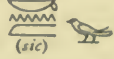
Kenem-ti , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Kenkenemmti , an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

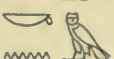
Kenomm-ti , Nesi-Amsu 32, 25, a form of Aapep.

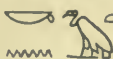
Kenem, Kenmem , Den-derah II, 10, Zod. Dend., , Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME, XNOYMIΣ.

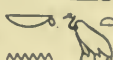
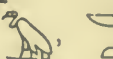
Kenemtiu , IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârgah).

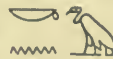
kenem , to break forth.

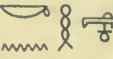
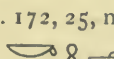
kenem-t , a kind of precious earth or stone.

kenemu , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)

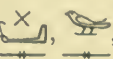
kenmut , P. 443, M. 547, a bird.

kenmut , P. 776, N. 1128, P. 661, , P.S.B.A. 16, 136, ape, monkey.

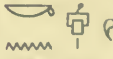
Kenmut , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. XNOYMIΣ.

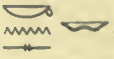
kenh , B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var. .

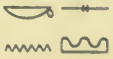
kenh , a name of the 24th day of the month; var. .

kens(?) , force, violence; Copt. ⲕⲟⲩⲥ.

kens , Hearst Pap. VII, 10, Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."

kensa , perinaeum.

kens , bow; Arab. قوس (?)

Kensu , Nubians.

Stat. Tab. 34, IV, 707, logs of a special kind of wood.

kent   || , Rev. 14, 8, wrath;
Copt. Ⲫⲱⲛⲧ.

Ker  , B.D. 39, 13 =    (?)
earth-god.

Kerit  , Denderah I, 51, a goddess of Punt.

ker-ti  , the two horns.

kerr  burnt offering; Copt. σλιλ.

kerā-t  shrine,
chapel, coffer, coffin, chest ; plur. .

Kerāsher , Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116.

keri-t  , habitation, abode.

keriu , mules (?) goats.

kerp , Rev. 11, 188, to declare, to make clear; Copt. $\sigma\omega\lambda\bar{\pi}$.

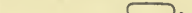
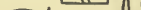
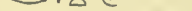
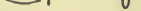
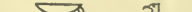
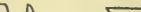
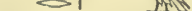
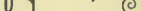
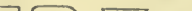
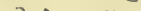
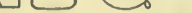
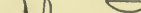
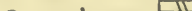
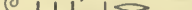
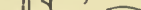
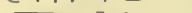
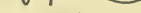
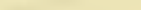
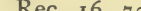
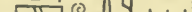
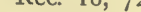
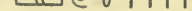
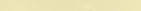
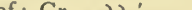
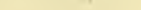
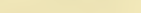
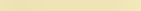
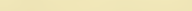
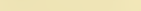
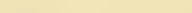
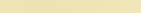
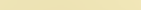
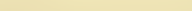
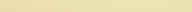
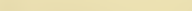
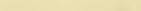
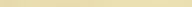
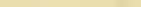
kerf , to seize, to carry off, to pluck away; Copt. *ῥωρϣ*.

Ke[r]ent  79, Denderah IV, 79, a
god.

kerh                                                                                     

kerh ur , the great night festival.

kerh netches    , the
little night festival.

keresh - t  
 , 
 , Koller I, 3, 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 , 
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,

kerreshttā , A.Z.
1868, 146 = κυλλάστis.

Kerrshrā , Kalasirian;
see Herodotus IV, 116; var. .

kørk  , Rev. 11, 173, 12, 11, to
be equipped, equipment; Copt. ⲥⲟⲣⲥ.

kerek  Hearst Pap. IV, 11, a seed
or fruit used in medicine.

kərker ,  X,
to circle, to mark out a circle with a stick.

korker   .   , Rev.
  ||| ,   ,
14, 43, talent ; Heb. כֶּכָר , Copt. ⲕⲣⲁⲥⲟⲩⲧ.

keh , , ,
Thes. 1206, to smite, to strike, to throw.

keha , rebellion.

Kehai , a title of Set.

kəhau   , U. 6o6

keheb, kehab  , A.Z. 1907,
ii, 15,                 

Kehab , a title of Set.

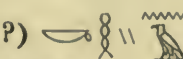
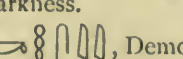
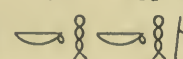
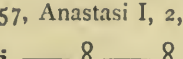
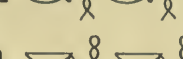
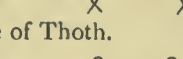
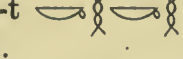
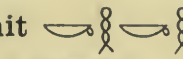
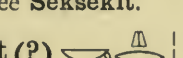
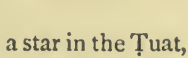
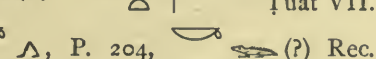
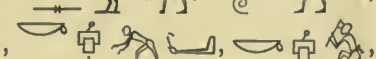
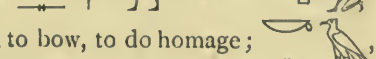
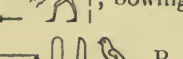
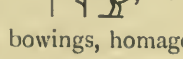
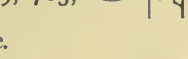
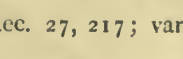
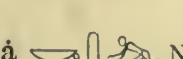
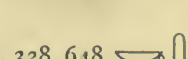
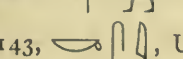
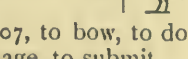
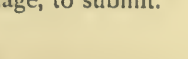
kehes   ,    , dis-
gust, chagrin.

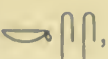
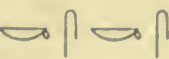
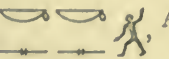
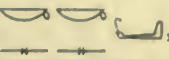
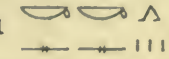
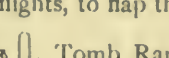
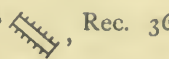
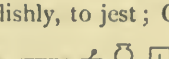
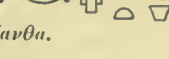
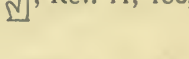
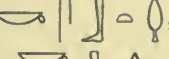
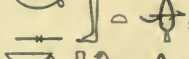
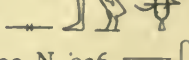
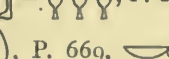
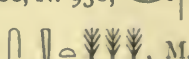
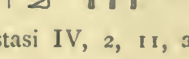
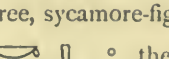
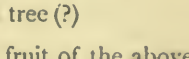
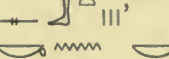
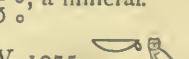
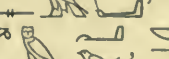
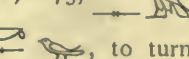
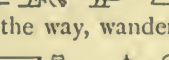
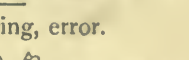
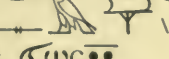
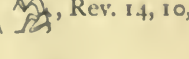
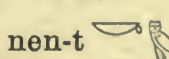
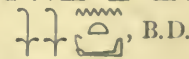
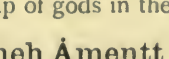
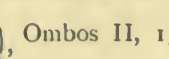
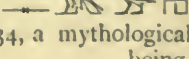
kehet , Rec. 2, 147, a kind of tree.

keh , to act gently or slowly.

keha    , N. 506, a cake offer-
ing.

Kehau    , U. 509,  
  , T. 323, in the proper name  
   .

Kehau , Litane 60
kehu , Ebers
 Pap. 39, 4
kehen , cup, vessel.
kehna (?) , A.Z. 1905,
 108, night, darkness.
kehsi , Demot. Cat. 18.....
kehek , Rec. 4, 134, to be
 old, aged, senility.
kehkeh , Mar. Aby. II,
 36, Rec. 16, 57, Anastasi I, 2, 1, to be old.
kehkehi , old man,
 old age.
Kehkeh , the "aged
 one"—a title of Thoth.
kehkeh-t , Westcar 7,
 19, age, aged.
Kehkehit , B.D. 75, 4,
 a goddess; see **Seksekit**.
K-khert (?) , a star in the Tuat,
 Tuat VII.
kes , P. 204, , (?) Rec.
 27, 59, , , ,
, , ,
 Rev. 11, 137, to bow, to do homage;
 to force a woman.
kesu , bowings.
kesau , P. 9, 703, ,
, P. 341, bowings, homage.
kesu , N. 1361, ,
, Rec. 27, 217; var. ,
 homage.
kes, kesá , N. 328, 648, ,
, M. 143, , U. 68, ,
 T. 393, , M. 407, to bow, to do
 homage, to submit.

kess , U. 442, T. 29, to bow, to
 do homage.
keskes , P. 605, to do
 homage.
keskes , A.Z. 1906, 123, to
 dance, dancing.
keskes , to rub down un-
 guent.
keskesu , A.Z. 1905, 101,
 to take short flights, to flap the wings.
Kes , Tomb Ram. III, 58, a god;
 var. , , , Cairo Pap.
 4, 2.
kes , Rec. 36, 162, to lie, to
 deceive.
keskes , Rev. 14, 13,
 to chatter foolishly, to jest; Copt. **K&CKEC**.
ksantha , Rev. 11, 180,
 yellow; Gr. *ξανθα*.
kesb-t , ,
, ,
 plur. , , P. 200, N. 936, ,
, P. 669, , , M.
 779, , , Anastasi IV, 2, 11, a
 kind of fruit tree, sycamore-fig tree (?)
kesb-t , the fruit of the above
 tree.
kesfen , , a mineral.
kesem , IV, 1075, ,
, , to turn
 aside, to lose the way, wandering, error.
kesem , , Rev. 14, 10,
 stormy; Copt. **σωαα**.
Kesmiu nen-t , ,
, , B.D.
 78, 44, a group of gods in the Tuat.
Kesem heh Ámentt , ,
, , Ombos II, 134, a mythological
 being.

kesh , to sprinkle, to moisten.

keshu   ,  , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

Kesht  , Ombos I, 84, a deity who presided over the products of Cush.

Kesh-t , Ombos
II, 246, a god (?)

keshp , Rev. 13, 26, 14, 19, to be
hot, dry (?)

kek   ; to praise, to applaud.

kek 

kek , Thes. 1201

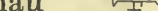
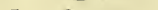
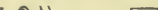
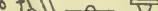
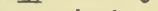
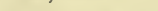
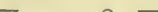
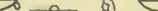
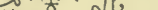
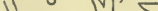
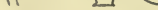
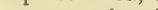
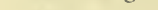
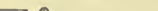
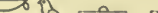
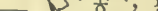
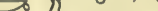
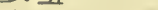
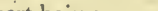
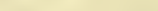
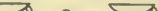
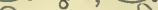
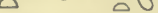
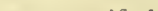
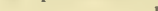
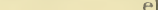
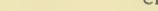
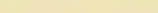
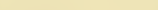
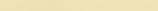
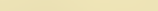
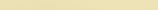
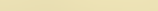
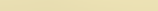
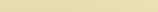
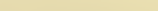
kek , heat, flame, fire.

Kektiu , a class of stars.

kek, kekà  , U. 50, 533, 

Rev. 11, 183, darkness, gloom,
 obscurity; Copt. K&K.

keku reruti 
the outside darkness.

keku smau                                                              

Keki                                          

Keku , Tuat VIII, a god in the Circle Sehert-baiu-s.

Kekit  ,  ,    

 , darkness personified—one of the four
 , elemental goddesses.

kek , the dark water.

Kek   ,   , Edfu
I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

kek  |, Thes. 1201, a plant; plur. .

kek nehes , Rec.
4, 21, Nubian bark; Copt. KOKKE.

kek-t , a gnawing animal or insect, weevil (?) shrewmouse (?); compare Copt. **kek**.

keki    , Rev. 14, 10, a gloomy-faced man.

kekit      , Rev. 14, 22,
darkness.

Kekr   , B.D. 39, 13, a god who judged Āapep.

kekrer (?)    , A.Z.
   ,
 1872, 107

kekēs   , A.Z. 1873, 15,   ,
to dance; see   .

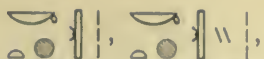
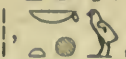
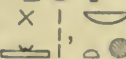
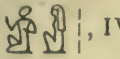
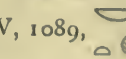
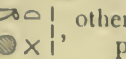
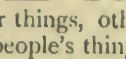
ket , , , to be small
or little, tiny, helpless, abject; , ,
small; Copt. **KOTI**.

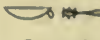
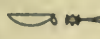
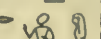
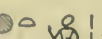
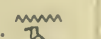
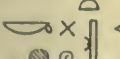
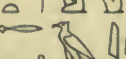
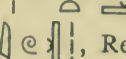
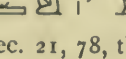
ketit , , , , , 
 , , , babe, child, girl, boy,
small, little; plur. **kettiu**   , Leyd.
Pap. 4, 2, ,  |   , Heruemheb 3, 
   |   |, not small ones.

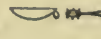
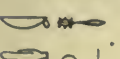
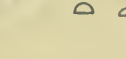
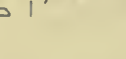
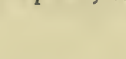
ket āb , Rec. 3, 3, IV, 390, 932,
modesty, timidity, thought, design.

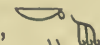
ket , , , , another ;
, , another ; , another (fem.).

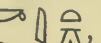
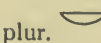
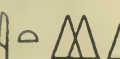
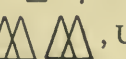
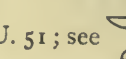
ket , Nâstasen Stele 60, other things,
property of others.

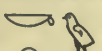
ket-akh (kh-t) , ,
    
    
 IV, 1089, other things, other people's things.

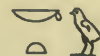
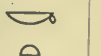
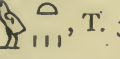
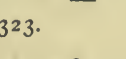
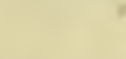
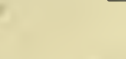
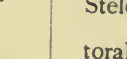
ket-kha-t , Rev. 13, 59, other;
 plur.     
    
 Rec. 21, 78, the other chiefs; Copt. $\text{KE}\chi\omega\text{O}\text{M}\text{U}$, with Π and M .

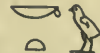
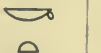
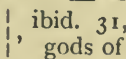
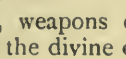
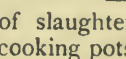
ket kha-t , shaft of a pillar; var.
   

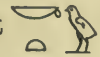
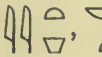
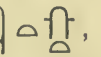
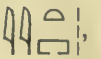
ket , , , baldness.

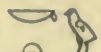
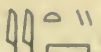
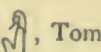
ketá-t , cooking pot; plur. 
    
 U. 51; see  .

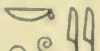
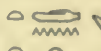
ketu , Nástasen Stele 4, 6, also; Copt. KE .

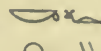
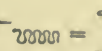
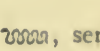
ketu-t , cooking pot; plur. 
    
 T. 323.

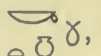
ketu-t , B.D. 17, 33, 
    
 ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter, gods of the divine cooking pots.

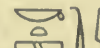
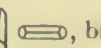
ketui-t , , , ,
 B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.  
 Litanie 65.

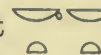
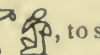
Ketui-ti , , , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 65).

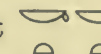
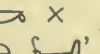
Ketuitt tont ba , , 
, Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.

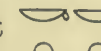
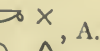
ketfi ,  = , , serpent, reptile.

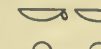
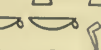
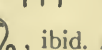
ketn , Rev. 11, 168, tunic; Gr. $\chi\iota\tau\acute{\omega}\nu$.

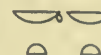
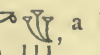
keteshtá , , bread, loaf.

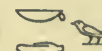
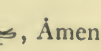
ketket , , to stammer, to stutter.

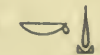
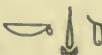
ketket ,  , to beat, to shake;
 Copt. $\text{G}\epsilon\text{T}\text{G}\omega\text{T}$.

ketket ,  , A.Z. 1900, 31, 1905, 25, 37, to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

ketket , , , Nástasen Stele 49, , , , ibid. 43, pectorals, neckbands.

ketket , , a kind of herb or plant.

ket , , Amen. 25, 2 = .

ketchaketcha , , ,
 to kill, to throw down; Copt. $\text{G}\epsilon\chi\text{G}\omega\chi$.

g = Heb. ך and ך and Copt. Ⲫ.

g[a] , IV, 767, Annales III, 109,
  , IV, 613, , Metternich Stele 58.
  , A.Z. 1900, 28,   ,
 Rec. 29, 155,       
 , to be in distress, to suffer want, to lack
 air, to be choked, suffocated;    
              , a con-
 stricted windpipe;         , a narrow
 way or path;            , exhausted (?)

g[a]  , , Metternich Stele
170, 171, a suffocated child.

ga, gau     , T. 277,  

  , T. 181,     , P. 903,

    ,      , 

    ,    , P. 1116B, 26,

    ,    ,    ,

    ,     ,   

    , to be in sore straits, to

be in great need, to suffer want, to be obstructed,

shut in, blockaded, deprived of something, to

be empty of; Copt. Ⲫⲱⲟⲩ , Ⲫⲏⲣ , ⲭⲟⲩⲣ .

gau — en gau     ,
Pap. 3024, 64, without.

ga-t                                         

gau-t     , Greene II, 24,
   , Thes. 1209, want, need.

gai   |   ,     ,
   , needy one.

Ga asut , B.D. 142, 4, 14,
a title of Osiris.

ga   , B.D. 102, 2, strain (?) contraction (?)

ga-t   ,    , Rec.

4, 30,     ,   ,   

  ,    ,    ,  

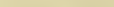
 ,    ,   ,   

 ,    ,   ,   

 , coffer, chest, coffin, shrine, receptacle,

basket, cradle;      , IV, 334,

 , baskets.

Ga nu sa Ast , "cradle of the son of Isis"—a name of Apollinopolis Magna.

ga , unguent or unguent pot.

ga  , throw-stick, boomerang.

gaa   , T. 293,  ,

to overturn (pun on the name    ).

ga   ,  ,   ,
a kind of bull;     |, Koller
3, 6, young ga bulls.

ga-t , , B.D. 164, 13, claw
(of a lion).

ga  ,  , to sing, to sing to
a musical instrument.

gaga   ,  ,

to cry (of a bird), to cackle; var.  .

Gaga ur      , B.D.
56, 2, 59, 2, "Great Cackler"—a title of Geb.

gaum (?)  , Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.

gab  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Love Songs I, II, 5, 3, arm; dual   II,  , Thes. 1201,  , Festschrift 117,  ; varr.  ,  ; Copt. Ⲅⲁⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.

gab  , place of rest.

gab  ,  , B.D. 149, 7, 4, to look with evil design, malign glance.

gab   ,   , L.D. III, 229C,    ,  ,    , to be weak, to be sick, feeble, to fail in health, defective (in quality), short (in weight), exhausted, tired, adversity, misery; Copt. Ⲅⲁⲃⲉ, ⲭⲉⲃⲓ, Ⲅⲟⲟⲃ, Ⲅⲱⲃ, ⲭⲱⲃ, ⲭⲉⲃⲓⲱⲟⲣ;    , Sphinx 14, 221, a bad year;  , Love Songs 4, 5.

gabū   , Rec. 21, 90, a thing of no value.

gabi   ,   , to be wretched, miserable, weak, helpless.

gabgab        ,      ,  ,      , to be broken or overthrown, to be dashed in pieces; see   and  ; Copt. Ⲅⲁⲃⲉ.

gabga[b]iu      , Rev. 6, 111, the slain, those overthrown in battle =     and  .

gab-t  ,  ,  ,    , A.Z. 1907, 125,  ,    , A.Z. 1905, 19,  ,  , leaf, leaves, foliage; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲃⲉ.

gab-ti    , B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.

gabun    , tired, wearied.

gabesbes    , Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15

gabgu  ,  ,  ,  , a kind of goose.

gap  , Anastasi 4, 2, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gafi  , IV, 949,  ,  , Koller 4, 3,  ,  ,  , a long-tailed monkey, the pratas monkey, ape (cercopithecus); plur.  , Shipwreck 165,  ,  , B.D. 136A, 5,  ,  , Litane 64; see  , compare Heb. plur. קָפִים, 1 Kings x, 22. = קופים, 2 Chron. ix, 21, Gr. κήπος, κήπος, κείπος.

Gaf  , the Ape-god—a form of Rā.

gaf  ,  , to knead dough, to force, to compel;  , Amen. 12, 17.

gafgaf    , a kind of bread or cake.

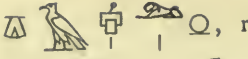
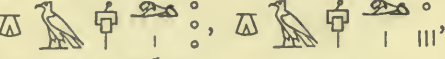
gamai  , an oily plant.

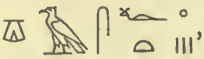
gami-t  , hen (?); Copt. Ⲅⲁⲓⲙⲉ (?).

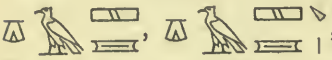
gamḥ    , to see, to look upon, to perceive; see  .

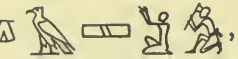
gan Δ    , weak, helpless, soft, fluid (of unguent).

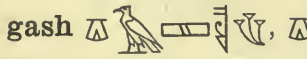
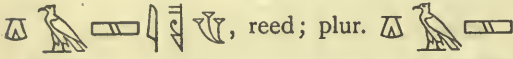
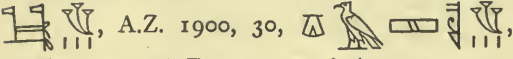
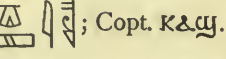
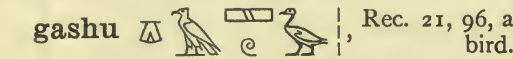
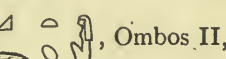
gann Δ          

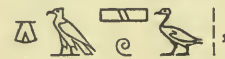
gasar , ring, signet;
 plur. ,
 Copt. KCorp.  Corp.

gasf-t , a seed or fruit
 used in medicine.

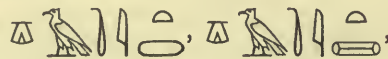
gash , A.Z. 1868, 9,
, to spill, to pour
 out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inun-
 dation.

gash , to flatter, to
 wheedle; Copt.  wpyy.

gash , reed; plur. ,
, A.Z. 1900, 30, ,
; var. ; Copt.  K.

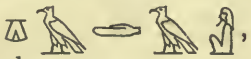
gashu , Rec. 21, 96, a
 bird.

Gaqit (?) , Ombos II,
 132, a goddess.

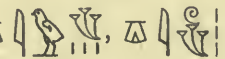
gata-t ,
 a kind of cake or bread.

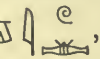
gata , salve,
 ointment, unguent; var. .

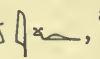
gatha , Amen. 13, 5, to
 smite, to strike, to be violent (?)

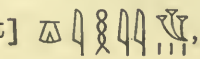
Gata , B.D. (Saïte)
 78, 19, a god.

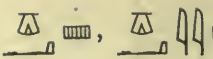
gā-t (?) , Décrets 29, a kind of
 of bread.

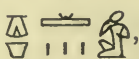
gāu , cyperus; Copt.
 wox.

gāu , a sculptor's wallet.

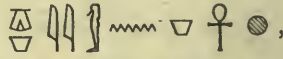
gáf , ape, monkey; plur. in Heb.
 or .

gāhi[t] , Mission 13, 7, a
 kind of plant.

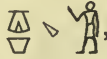
gā, gāi , a kind of
 precious stone.

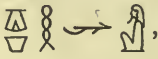
gā , Jour. As. 1908, 255, to
 wait; Copt. .

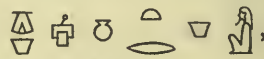
gāa , censer; Copt. .

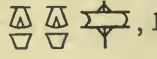
gāi en ānkh ,
 Rec. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt.  inwng.

gārāb , Rev. 12, 68, the
 sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?),
 perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. *καράβος*, glossed
 by *καράβ*.

gāh , to reach out, to stretch out,
 to extend.

gāh , chapel, shrine.

Gāsantrā , Rev.
 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. *Κασαντρα*.

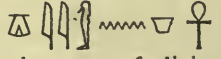
gāgā (gaga) , Rev. 12, 39 =
 K&K in  K&K.

gi , Rev. 13, 58 = τὸ προσήκον.

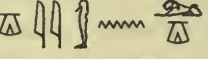
gi , form, like, manner, character.

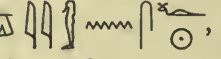
gi unema ,
 Rev., the act of eating; Copt.  inowae.

gi en āu , the act of
 coming; Copt.  inel.

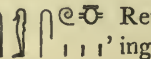
gi en ānkh , Jour.
 As. 1908, 271, the act of living; Copt.
 inwng.

gi en uben ,
 Rev. 13, 40, rising.

gi en reg , Rev.,
 running away.

gi en sef , Rev. 12,
 108, the manner of yesterday.

gi en tchara ,
 Rev. 13, 103 . . . ; Copt.  inσΔλο (?)

gi su , Rev. 12, 115, drink-
 ing; Copt.  inew.

Geb  , Denderah IV, 80,  ,
Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to
Menu.

Gebai    , *i.e.*, Menu of
Coptos.

Geb   in  , in  , in
 , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Geb ur  , Tuat XII, a form of
Horus of the East.

Geb khenti khat pest-t  
     , Hh. 242, Geb, chief of
the nine gods.

Geb qenbti      
, Tuat II, a god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Geb  , B.D. 99, 7, god of the
celestial ocean.

geb  ,    (for  
) , the celestial ocean or Nile.

Gebit  , Berg. II, 13,  ,
  , the goddess whose bowed
body forms the sky.

geb, geba  ,  ,
  , arm;   ,
a piece of ground; dual  ,  
 ; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.

gebb   ,   , A.Z. 1906,
149, earth, ground.

geb  , T. 388,  , M. 404, a bundle
of spice.

geb    , IV, 367, 372, sacks of
grain.

geb-t  ,  ,  ,  ,
leaf, leaves, buds; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲃⲉ.

geb  ,  ,  , to
fail, to collapse, to be helpless; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲃⲉ.

gebi    , Demot. Cat., to be
weak, to collapse; var.   , Jour.
As. 1908, 300; Copt. ⲕⲱⲱⲃⲉ, Ⲅⲃⲃⲉ.

gebiu    , Rev., help-
less folk.

gebgeb  , T. 310,  ,
M. 126,    , Rec. 30, 192,    ,
   , Rec. 8, 136,    ,
Stat. Tab. 39, to overthrow, to slay;  
  , the overthrown, slain; Copt.
Ⲅⲃⲃⲉⲃⲃⲉ.

gebgebi    , IV, 658,
   , a defeated and overthrown
enemy.

gebgebit    , dead bodies.

gebgeb    , deformed,
lame (?) a disease of the leg.

gebgebi    , ant (?) ; Copt.
Ⲅⲃⲃⲉⲃⲃⲉ.

geba    .

geba    , B.D. 149, VII,
4, to cast evil or threatening glances.

geba    , B.D. 144, 12,
tree, foliage, booth (?)

gebir    , Rev. 12, 57, great
man; compare Arab. كبير.

gebir    , Rev. 11, 168, web,
tissue.

gebga    , Hh. 472, Rec.
26, 225,    , ibid. 26, 228;
varr.              ,
a kind of goose.

gebt   , throne, throne chamber.

gebt    , two arms; see  
   .

gep  , U. 496, P. 164, M. 328,
N. 859, to rain, to flood.

gep   , flood,
storm, inundation;   , a flood
of water.

gep  , nausea, sickness, a fit of
vomiting.

gepaut   Rev. 11, 181, feet;
Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩⲗ.

gepu  , Sphinx Stele 12, an evil
glance (?)

gepes  , Suppl. 1297

gef  , Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger;
Copt. ⲕⲉⲁ.

gef  , IV, 1120,  , ,

  , U. 423, ape, monkey;

plur.    , T. 242,  ,

  , Litanie 64; compare Heb. plur.
קופים, קפים.

Gefut    , U. 423, 
  , T. 242, the ape-gods of heaven.

gefen  , IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132,
to revile (?) to abuse (?)

gem, gemi  , , ,

   ,  , ,

   , U. 515,  , to find, to dis-

cover;  , U. 200, T. 78, M. 231,

N. 610,       ,

 to find a mouth, i.e., to speak; Copt.

Ⲅⲓⲛ, Ⲅⲓⲛⲉ, ⲭⲉⲉ, ⲭⲉⲉⲓ.

gemi-t   , , ,

Love Songs 1, 2, 7, 12,

 to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch,
 to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

gem-t a bird; plur.

gemi a herb,
 garden plants.

gemi Hh. 9

gemu Koller Pap. 3, 8, a
 kind of precious stone.

gemah to weigh, to grasp, to
 enclose, to bind.

Gematcha Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4,
 Cambyases.

gemá Rev. 14, 100, garden.

gemā Rev. 13, 64, evil;
 Copt. Ⲅⲟⲟⲉⲗⲉ.

gemuh to see, to perceive, to scrutinize;
 see **gemh**.

gemnen Rev. 15,
 102, cumin; Heb. כִּמְנִן, Gr. κύνινον, Arab.
كمان.

gemr Rev. 11, 169,
 Rev. 11, 174, camel; Copt. Ⲅⲉⲙⲣⲉ.

gemh to see, to look, to perceive; var.

gemh-t sight, glance,
 look.

gemh-t wick of a lamp; plur.

gemh A.Z. 1867, 107, to weep, to mourn.

gemh-t weeping woman, wailing woman, widow.

gemh-t IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the
 sides of the head; B.D.
 146, 15, 1, hair, foliage; crown of
 the head.

gemh A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves
 of trees, foliage.

gemhu P.S.B. 13, 317,
 I, 99, part of a shrine; two
 stones for doors of a tomb.

gemsh hair, lock, tress.

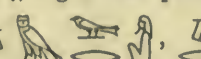
gen 1, P. 562, U. 491,
 bull; var. 1, N. 915; plur.
 B.D. 69, 13.

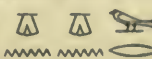
gen-t N. 979, P. 364, N. 1078,
 L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial,
 record, archive, memorandum; plur.
 Rec. 31, 25, A.Z. 1880, 49,
 IV, 500, Tombos Stele 15,
 IV, 1183, Mar. Karn.
 52, 20, Thes. 1285, annals.

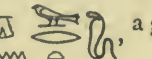
gengenu Rougé I.H.
 256, records, archives, annals.

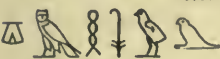
gen reed, plant; plur.
 Leyd. Pap. 4, 14, water
 plants; var. Heb. קנה.

gengen-t , Peasant 32,
, a seed or plant used in medicine.

Genur , N. 979, 
, B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; varr. .

Gengen ur , B.D. 54, 2,
, the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saïte) .

Gen urit , a goddess of offerings.

Gen hesu , P. 204; see
.

gen , A.Z. 1899, 95, a copper object.

genu , metal pots or vases.

gen , , to cry out, to beg, to beseech; , petitioner; Copt. .

genn , Jour. As. 1908, 259, to be gentle or gracious; Copt. .

gen , , to be weak, helpless, limp.

genn , , , ,
, , , , to be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spell-bound; Copt. , , , .

genn , , Rec. 33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.

genu , IV, 502, helpless man, weak; plur. , weak beings or things.

gen-t , Jour. As. 1908, 276, heap, abundance; Copt. .

gennu , L.D. III, 65A, 14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

genu , , a kind of bird, crane (?)

genbut , , a man with woolly hair (?); plur. ,
, IV, 695, , , a people of Punt.

genf , A.Z. 45, 132, to revile, to abuse.

genmä , Jour. As. 1908, 293, , , friend, fosterer.

genmu , U. 498, ,
, T. 319, servants, vassals.

genkha , Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to work (?)

genkha , IV, 86, to be subject to, to toil under orders (?)

genkha , Tombos Stele 16, ,
, star, luminary; plur. , ,
, Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131, 29, 52, 53.

genkha pe-t , , dove, pigeon; Copt. .

gensh , wing; see .

gent , B.D. 38A, 6, slit, wound.

gent , , to be wroth, angry; var. ; Copt. .

ger , , Rec. 21, 86, P.S.B. 31, 13, also, further, moreover, but; , is often written wrongly for , e.g., Nāsta-sen Stele 30.

ger-t , Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29, ,
 B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt. .

gert (?) , a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb. , Gr. ἄλλος (?)

ger , , , , to furnish,
to found, etc.; see  .

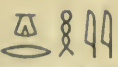
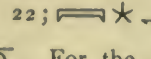
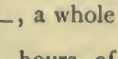
ger (gerg) , , , possessor,
owner, master; var.  .

Ger teka , , , , ,
a god of  .

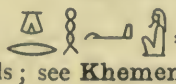
Ger tes , , , , ,
a god of  .

ger , , , , ,
, to lie, falsehood; see  .

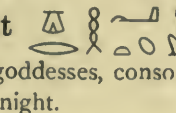
ger , , Amen. 7, 7, 9, Rec. 31, 165,
                  

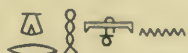
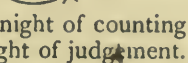
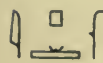
 , P. 537,  |, 
 , A.Z. 1905, 22;  *  , a whole
night; Copt. $\sigma\omega\pi\zeta$. For the 12 hours of
the night see Thes. 28.

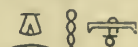
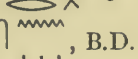
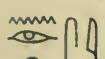
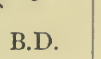
Gerḥ  , Tuat V, Night, a black vaulted
figure in the kingdom of Seker.

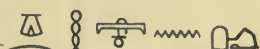
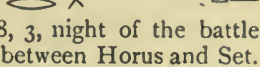
Gerḥ  , one of the four ele-
mental gods; see Khemenu.

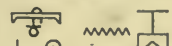
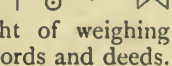
Gerḥ  , the Night-god, night
personified.

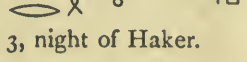
Gerhit  , one of the four
elemental goddesses, consort of Gerḥ, a personi-
fication of night.

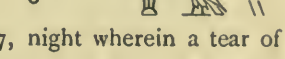
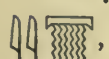
Gerḥ en āp-t renput  
 B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting
years," night of judgement.

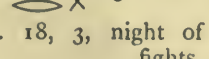
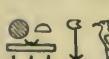
Gerḥ en ārit sâp-t, etc.  
     , B.D.
18F, the "night of counting up the dead," night
of judgement.

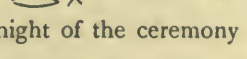
Gerḥ en āḥa-ā  
 B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle
between Horus and Set.

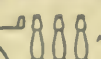
Gerḥ en utchâ meṭut  
 B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing
words and deeds.

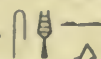
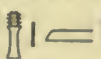
Gerḥ en Haker  
 B.D. 18E, 3, night of Haker.

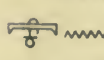
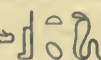
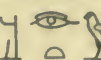
Gerḥ en ḥati  
 , L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of
Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the In-
undation; Arab. Lêlet an-Nuḡṭah. The modern
festival of the "Night of the Drop" was cele-
brated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

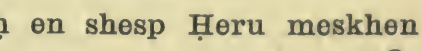
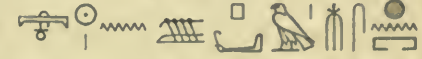
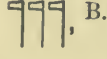
Gerḥ en khet khau  
 B.D. 18, 3, night of
fights.

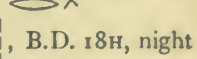
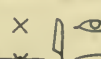
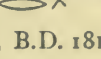
Gerḥ en kheb ta  
 B.D. 18F, night of the ceremony
of ploughing up the earth after it had been
soaked in blood.

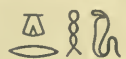
Gerḥ en sâḥā sennu en Ḥeru 
     , B.D.
18C, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

Gerḥ en sâḥā Teṭ em Teṭu 
     , B.D.
18A, 4, night of setting up the Teṭ pillar.

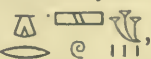
Gerḥ en setcher Āst resut 
     , B.D.
18D, 4, watch-night of Isis.

**Gerḥ en shesp Ḥeru meskhen
neteru**  
 B.D. 19, 10, night of the resurrection of
Horus.

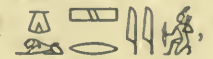
Gerḥ en sheta āru  
    , B.D. 18H, night
of the secret ceremonies (of Osiris).

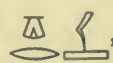
Gerhit  , the name of a mytho-
logical serpent.

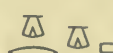
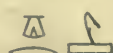
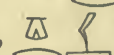
Gersi  , B.D. 144, the door-
keeper of the 18th Pylon.

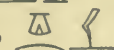
gersh  , a plant used in medi-
cine.

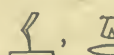
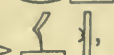
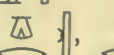
gershtâ  , a weapon (?)

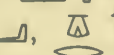
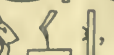
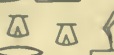
gersheri  , "young man,"
"Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt.
 $\epsilon\rho\pi\alpha\iota\pi\epsilon$ (?)

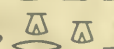
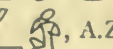
gerg  , to occupy, to take over
something; Copt. $\sigma\omega\lambda$.

gerg   , P. 833,  , N.
775,  , T. 345, P. 609, N. 148,  ,

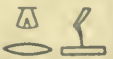
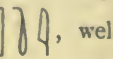
Thes. 120,  , Rec. 20, 40,  ,

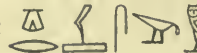
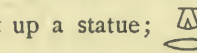
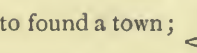
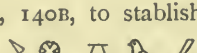
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

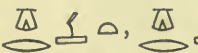
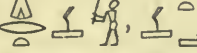
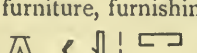
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

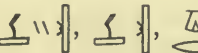
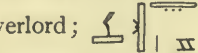
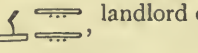
Barsha 2, XXI,   , A.Z. 45, 125,

to found, to establish, to settle a country or
district, to make ready or habitable, to equip,

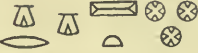
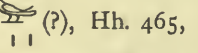
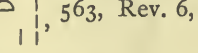
to furnish, to prepare;   , well
founded; Copt. $\sigma\omega\pi\sigma$, $\sigma\rho\eta\sigma$.

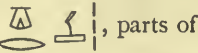
gerg per , to found a house, to marry; , IV, 97, to found or set up a statue; , L.D. III, 140B, to found a town; , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish heaven and earth; , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.

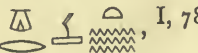
gerg-t , possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house; plur. , house furniture; , Kubbân Stele 12.

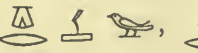
gergi , possessor, landlord, overlord; , founder of this earth; , landlord of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of all Egypt.

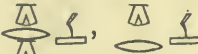
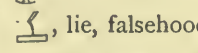
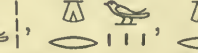
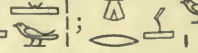
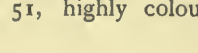
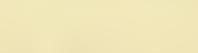
gergut , kinsfolk, posterity.

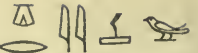
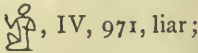
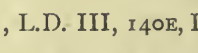
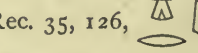
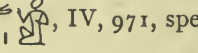
gergut , P. 162, M. 252, , Hh. 465, , Hh. 563, Rev. 6, 29, homesteads, settlements.

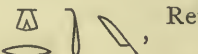
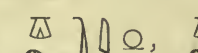
gergu , parts of a ship.

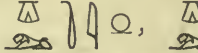
gerg-t , I, 78, fishpond, ornamental water.

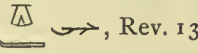
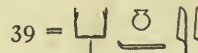
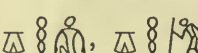
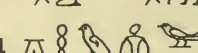
gerg , , to lie; varr. , Copt. .

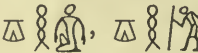
gerg-t , , lie, falsehood, untruth; plur. , , IV, 970, , A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Copt. .

gergi , Thes. 1482, , IV, 971, liar; plur. , L.D. III, 140E, IV, 1078, , Rec. 35, 126, , IV, 971, speakers of lies.

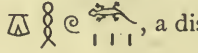
gert , Rev., sword; Copt. .

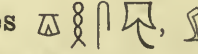
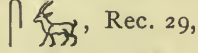
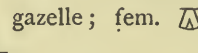
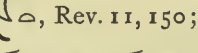
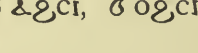
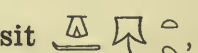
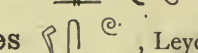
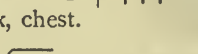
gertâ , Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.

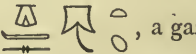
geh , Rev. 13, 89, , chapel, shrine; Rev. 13, 39 = , Copt. .

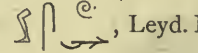
geh , Rec. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.

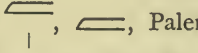
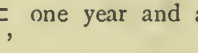
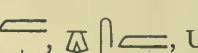
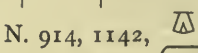
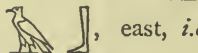
gehu , helpless ones.

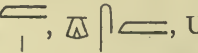
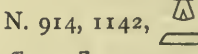
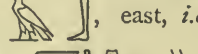
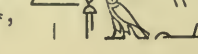
geh , a disease of the feet.

gehes , A.Z. 1866, 99, , Rec. 29, 148, , IV, 171, gazelle; fem. , , Rev. 11, 150; var. , Copt. , , , .

Gehsit , a gazelle-goddess.

gehes , Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, , Westcar 2, 1, , Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.

ges , Palermo Stele, one half; , one year and a half; Copt. , , .

ges , U. 209, 490, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142, , T. 208, the side; , east, *i.e.*, left side; , west, *i.e.*, right side;

 | , the south ;  |   
 |   |     |  
 U. 580, one on this side, one on that side ;
 dual , P. 182,  |, P. 667, 776,  |
, N. 891,  |,  | , the two sides ;
  |, the two sides of a house ;  
 both sides of a boat ;  | , all sides ;
 plur.  | , N. 976.

ges — en ges   for ,
er ges ,  ,  
, by, near; er gesui , U. 585,
on both sides; tat her ges   ,
IV, 971, 1090,  , Thes. 1482, to set
oneself on one side, *i.e.*, to show favour or
partiality.

ges , IV, 362,   , the upper part of an obelisk, *i.e.*, the pyramidion.

gesi , he who is at the side,
bystander.

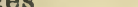
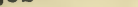
ges , fold, resting-place of a flock ;
 , shepherds' pens ; 
, IV, III 4, town enclosures.

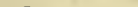
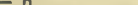
gesu , , men employed in government storehouses.

gesi $\frac{\overline{\overline{\Lambda}}}{\Lambda}$, $\frac{\overline{\overline{\Lambda}}}{\Lambda}$, $\Delta \mid \frac{\overline{\overline{\Lambda}}}{\Lambda}$, to stride, to run; Copt. σOXI .

ges-t  , P. 376, N. 1151, ,
A.Z. 1908, 118, course, stride; plur.                                                 

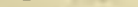
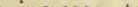
gesges 

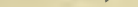
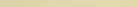



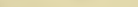
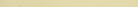




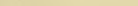
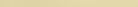
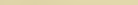
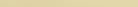




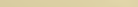













gesgos , A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges  , Rev. =  , to tie, to bind.

ges  , Ebers Pap. 106, 4, ,
                  
                  
                  
  , to smear with oil or unguent, to
anoint;                  IV, 688,
rubbed with oil.

gesu  , unguent, oil.

gesges  | ,   , to
mix ointment.

gesges , , , , , to measure.

gesa  , to measure with cord.

gesa      , Peasant 312,
      ,       
  , to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue
   (of scales), falsehood.

gesa   , Rev. 11, 148, to be
troubled.

gesa    , a kind of stone.

Gesi  , Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu , , , flatulence, a
disease (?); Copt. .

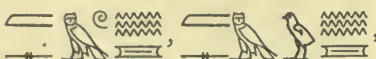
gesu   , hide, skin.

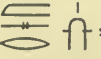
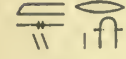
Geseptiu (?) , Thes. 59,
the gods of the 7th day of the month.

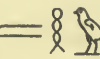
gespek  a kind of bread
or cake.

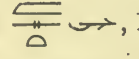
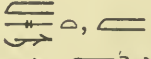
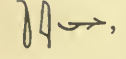
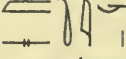
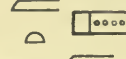
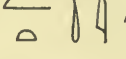
gesfen  , Ebers Pap. 48, 13,
60, 7, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

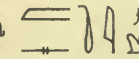
gesem  Rev., windstorm ;
Copt. .

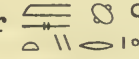
gesem  rainstorm, flood ; Copt. , .

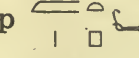
gesr  Rec. 1, 52, 
 Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle,
measure.

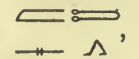
geshu (?)  U. 324

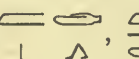
gestà  IV, 503, 
 Peasant 305, 
Rec. 6, 127,  scribe's
writing palette ;  ebony palette.

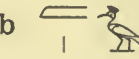
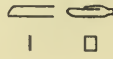
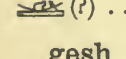
Gestà  one of the four sons of Horus ; see
Amest, Mestà.

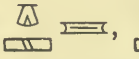
gestir  Rec. 4, 121, un-
guent (?)

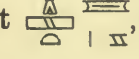
gestep  to protect (?)

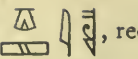
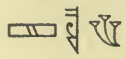
gesth  to run, to stride ; Copt. .

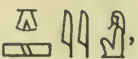
gest  to run, to stride ;
Copt. .

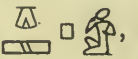
gesteb  ; var. 
 (?)

gesh  to pour out,
to sprinkle, to bedew ; Copt. .

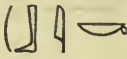
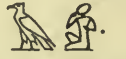
gesh-t  a pool, lake.

geshá  reed, rush ; varr. 
 ; Copt. .

Geshi  a form of the Sun-god.

geshp  Rev. 13, 29, to recite
magic prayers ; compare Heb. .

geg  the bark of a tree ; Copt. .

geg  the cry of the goose or of the
"divine hawk"  ; see
 .

geg  =  =  to eat.

geg  B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to
peep, to pry into, to look with curiosity, to
wink the eyes.

get  fish-pool ; Copt. .

get  an unguent.

Getà  Tuat VI, a god in the Tuat.

geti  a fruit.

geten  heap, pile (?) ; Copt.  (?)

geteg  Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.

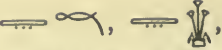
getcham  Rev. 12, 26, a
handful ; Copt. .

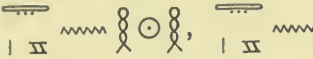
T

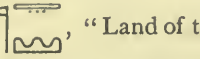
- t  = Heb. ת and Copt. ⲧ.
- t , , , , thou, thee.
- t  = , bread, loaf, cake.
- t , IV, 890, while, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.
- t  = , to give. ✓
- t , staff, support; var. .
- t (P) , Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.
- ta , , demon. pron. "this," later the fem. article; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓ, ⲧⲏ.
- ta , , Rev., this; Copt. ⲧⲏ.
- ta , , , , moment, time; see at .
- ta , Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. ⲧⲏ.
- ta-t , , part, portion (in arithmetic).
- ta , T. 392, , M. 406, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 11, 181, , ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. ⲧⲟ, ⲑⲟ.
- ta-t , , Nâstasen Stele 10, land, country.
- taui , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 97, 73, 74, the Two Lands, *i.e.*, South-land and North-land, or Upper and Lower Egypt, the former being the realm of Horus, , and the latter that of Set, , Rec. 15, 150.

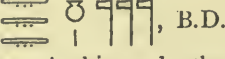
T

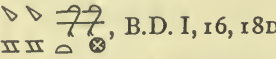
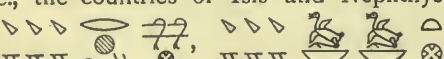
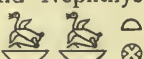
- taiu , , , , , , , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 291, lands, the world; , U. 573, N. 967, the four quarters of the world.
- ta with hetch , , , , "earth lightening," *i.e.*, dawn, daybreak.
- ta with sma , , , B.D. 1B, 2, , , , B.D. 17, 47, 49 = , , to bury in the earth.
- tau , P. 829, landsmen, people of a country, men, folk.
- Taiui (P) , , , , people of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egyptians.
- Ta-merâu , , , the people of the land of the Nile-flood, *i.e.*, the Egyptians.
- ta-temu(?), tamu (P) , , , , , , , , , , IV, 1076, , , , Heruemheb 5, , , , , Amen. 22, 11, all the men and women inhabiting a country, population.
- Ta Âabetch , T. 274, "land of the head-box of Osiris"—a royal title.
- Ta âakhu , , , , land of the Spirits, a part of the Central or Southern Sûdân.
- Ta ur , the east, the right side of a ship, starboard.
- ta ber , , , , , unenclosed or waste land, foreign land.

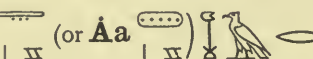
Ta meh , the land of the North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.

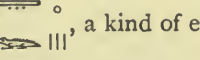
Ta neheh , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the grave.

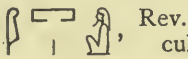
Ta neter , "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

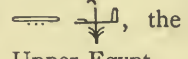
Taiu nu neteru , B.D., "Lands of the Gods," *i.e.*, Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

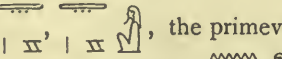
Taiu Rekhti , B.D. I, 16, 18D, 3, etc., the countries of Isis and Nephthys; var. , .

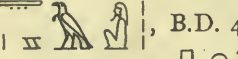
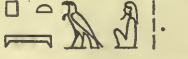
Ta kharu  (or **Āa** ) , B.D., land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

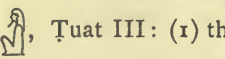
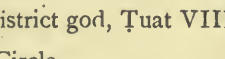
ta sebek , a kind of earth, clay.

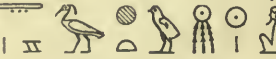
ta shu , Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.

Ta shemā , the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.

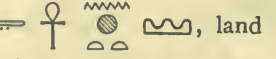
Ta , the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess .

Tatiu , B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods .

Ta , *Ṭuat* III: (1) the Earth-god; (2) , a district god, *Ṭuat* VIII; (3) , the god of a Circle.

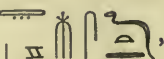
Ta āakhut , *Ṭuat* VI, the abode of Osiris in the *Ṭuat*.

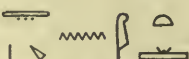
Taiu Āger , Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the *Ṭuat* of Memphis and Heliopolis.

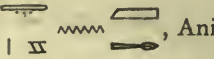
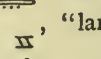
Ta ānkhtt , land of Life, *i.e.*, the *Ṭuat*, the cemetery, the grave.

Ta uāb , the Pure Land, *i.e.*, the *Ṭuat*.

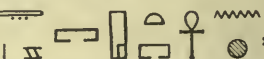
Ta ur , B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the *Ṭuat*.

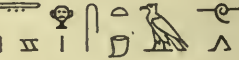
Ta mes tchet , B.D. 140, 7, a title of the *Ṭuat*.

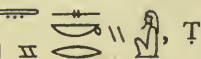
Ta en maāt , 163, 12, "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

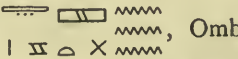
Ta en maā kheru , Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For , "land," , "island" may perhaps be read.

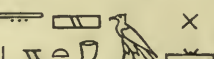
Ta nefer , B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the *Ṭuat*.

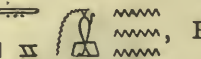
Ta he-t ānkh , *Ṭuat* VI, the abode of Osiris in the *Ṭuat*.

Ta her-sta-nef , Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.

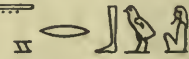
Ta Sekri , *Ṭuat* V, the domain of Seker.

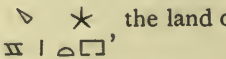
Ta shet , Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," *i.e.*, the Fayyūm.

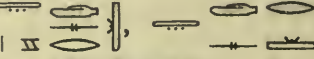
Ta sheta , B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," *i.e.*, the Other World.

Ta qebb , B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," *i.e.*, the *Ṭuat*.

Ta tubá (Tautbá ?) , a god of food.

Ta tebu , B.D. 85, 15, a district in the *Ṭuat*; var. .

Ta Ṭuat , the land of the Other World.

Ta Ṭeser , the "holy Land"; see **Ta Tcheser**.

Ta tcheser , T. 175, 

 , P. 121, , M. 157,

, N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," *i.e.*, the Tuat.

Ta tchet , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the Tuat.

ta         fluid of some kind, drink (?)

ta  , Rev. =   =   =  , to journey.

ta  U. 97, N. 375,  T. 335,       bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, *e.g.*,    V, 161, mulberry bread;     B.D. 169, 21, 22, the four cakes of Sekhem and Āqenu;     B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes;     T. 344, the three meals of heaven;     the two meals of earth.

tata        sacrificial bread.

ta asher        a kind of toasted bread presented as an offering.

Ta ākhem khesetch    

  T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.

ta āa āa     a kind of cake.

ta uāb   holy bread (made by the god Ptah).

ta Menu (?)    Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.

ta en āāh    IV, 1131, bread of the moon, *i.e.*, of the month.

tau en unem     Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread"—a kind of bread.

ta en sokh-t    a "field-bread"—a kind of bread.

Ta en tchet    "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.

tau nefer   bread made of fine flour.

tau nefer āhā (?)    Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.

tau re       Anastasi III, 2, 5.

tau heru    bread of the celestials, *i.e.*, bread of angels.

ta hetch   a pyramid loaf of white bread.

ta sáf    a kind of bread.

ta tua    T. 63, the morning bread.

ta   Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.

Ta (?)   Rec. 26, 224,   the god Thoth.

ta             Pap. 3024, 88,         Pap. 3024, 47,     Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery:

tau, taáu       hot, heated, fire, flame.

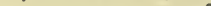
tau   a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

ta āb       a man who is naturally irascible.

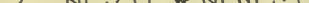
ta kha-t    a fiery man, ardent, irascible.

Ta re    "Fiery mouth"—the name of a mythological serpent.

ta re    enemy, foe.

Tau reṭui 
 B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors
of Osiris.

ta-t ☐ |, Rougé I.H. 256, ☐ |, Amen.

20, 8, 2I, 

company, assembly, crowd, mob, tribunal ;

  , great council;                                          

⊗, great council of the city;  

 , council of the land ;    


 taken into court (of a case at law); Copt. ΘΟ.

ta   -   , boundary.

ta  ,  , a plant.

ta  ,  ,  , Rev.
 11, 178, to defile, to pollute, to be impure.

tata   , to masturbate,
to pollute; var.   .

tataã-t    , copulation,
masturbation, sexual pollution.

Ta-t   , Rev. 11, 186, the **Tuat**
or Other World; see **Tuat**.

taa  , demonstr. pron. fem. this; see  .

taa                                          

Taätt 
P. 1, N. 326, , P. 326, 

 N. 326, 985,  U. 66, 67,

 U. 67,  T. 380,

the deceased in the Other World; var. 

U. 66; and see **Tai**.

taar 

𠂔 𠂔, to bind, to fetter; var.

[illegible]

taāt   , Rev. = Copt. ⲧⲉⲧ.

taān-t    , Jour. As. 1908,
238, completion.

Ta-āa-t-pa-khent 
, Mar. Karn. 42; 21, title of a goddess.

tai , conjunctive particle; Copt. **TE**.

tai 𠂇, 𠂇, belonging to;

tai-á   , my, mine; **tai-k** 

 , tai-t , thy, thine;

tai-f 𪗇 𪗇, his; tai-s 𪗇 𪗇,

her, hers; **tai-n**   , our, ours;

tai-ten , your, yours; tai-

sen 𐀪 𐀭, tai-u 𐀪 𐀭

their, theirs. Demotic forms are:

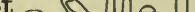
= 𐤕𐤁, my, mine (Rev. II, 124); 𐤇

Rev. 11, 168, Rev. 13, 2,

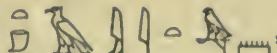
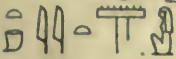
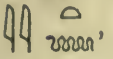
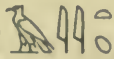
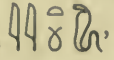
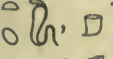
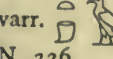
his; Copt. **ṬW** in **ṬWl**, **ṬWk**, **ṬWq**,
ṬWn, etc.

tai    , A.Z. 1905, 25,  ,
Rec. 31, 197, to withstand, to resist; Copt.
T&IO.

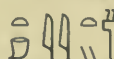
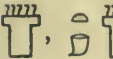
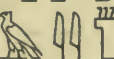
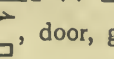
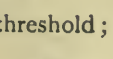
tai 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔, Rec. 32, 84, 𠂔, to
clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

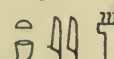
tai-t 
 Rec. 32, 84, 
 a sheet of cloth or linen, sail, awning, garment,
 clothing, apparel;  mummy
 swathings.

Tai, Tai-ti , "bandaged one"—a title of Osiris.

Tait , T. 376,
, Rec. 27, 232, 31, 172, 
, Rec. 32, 67, 
Tuat VII, , B.D. 82, 8,
, Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, 
, 
, the goddess of weaving;
 varr. , T. 380, 
 N. 326.

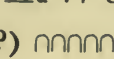
Tait , **Tuat VII**, a star-goddess (?)

tai-t , 
, 
, 
, door, gate, portal,
 threshold; Copt. **TOYΔ**.

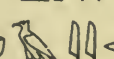
Taitt , the "Gate," par excellence, *i.e.*, the tomb.

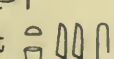
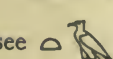
Taitt , Berg. II, 12, a form of Ament.

tai , scorpion.

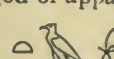
taiu (?) , B.D. 108, 3, fifty; Copt. **TAIOY, TAIO.**

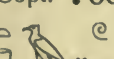
tai-f , belonging to him, his; Copt. **TAQ, TEQ.**

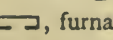
tair , fiend, enemy; see 

tai-set , belonging to her, hers; see 

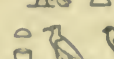
Tau , T. 6, 
 P. 368, a god of apparel.

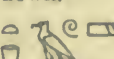
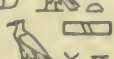
tauai , Rev. 12, 38, morning; Copt. **TOOYI.**

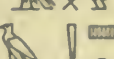
tauf , to be hot, burning, fiery.

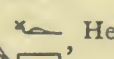
tauf , 
, furnace, kiln, oven.

Taurit , a hippopotamus-goddess.

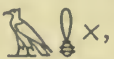
tauh (?) , Love Songs 4, 10, to sink down.

taush-t , borders, boundaries; see 

tab-t , brick, tile, slab; var. ; Copt. **TAWE, TAWWE, TAWI.**

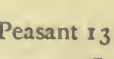
taf , Hearst Pap. 9, 18, furnace, oven.

tamam , sack, bag, skin; var. 

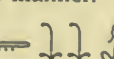
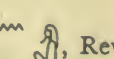
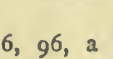
tamā , Rev. 13, 76, what is fitting, seemly; Copt. **TOOEE.**

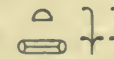
tami , Rev. 14, 19, to be silent; Copt. **TAWE.**

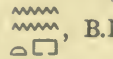
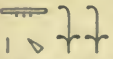
tamit , Rev. 13, 92, the midst of; Copt. **TEHTE.**

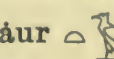
tamu , Peasant 131, some disgusting thing or quality; var. 

tamen-t , Rev. = Copt. **TEINE**, this manner.

Tanen , Rev. 6, 96, a very ancient earth-god; 
, the "great Tanen."

Tanen-t , consort of Tanen, an earth-goddess.

Tanen-t , B.D. 17, 122, 
, (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

Ta neb-t áur , Ombos I, 193, a goddess of offerings.

Ta nett em khen uaa    , Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

Ta nett em tcheser (?)                          

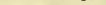
Tar   , B.D. 164, 16,  
 Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in
 the Tuat.

taru    | fiends, demons, devils,
enemies.

, Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt. ΤΕΛΗΛ.

Tarāush , Darius; Pers.
𐎲 𐎠 𐎶 𐎥 𐎵 𐎡 𐎧, Da-ra-ya-va-u-sh,
Bab. 𐎶 𐎠 𐎶 𐎥 𐎵 𐎡 𐎧, Da-ri-ya-mush,
Gr. Δαρείος.

Darius.

L.D. III, 146, 5, 
L.D. III, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to
Rameses II.

forehead; varr.  ,  ,  ,
   ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲓⲛⲉ.

 ; Copt. ΤΕΓΝΕ.



























to dip in water, to submerge, to
 plunge into water, to sink

to dip in water, to submerge, to
plunge into water, to sink

tah-t  , Rec. 3I, 30, sub
version

Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman;  
  , dwellers in the Delta marshes.

Leyd. Pap. 7, 10, 
scoriae, sediment (?) scum, froth (?)

lees, dregs, sediment (?)

to be bright, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; see
 , etc.

dation or emission of the body; var. .

Le 1111, Harris 500, 2, 4, 12, sack.

var. , U. 538.






, Rev.; Copt. $\overline{\text{TW}}\text{C}$.

29, a goddess.

Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of
Heru-ur of Ombos.

dary, frontier; plur.

IV, 647, Copt. ⲧⲟϥ.

Stele 33, a mineral.

var. 

—

tatutu       B.D.
(Saïte) 145, 16, a kind of wood.

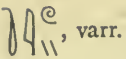
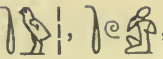
Tatunen       B.D.
84, 13, 180, 13,      ; var. **Tatui-**
nen       B.D. 64, 10, 11.

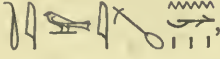
Tatenen     Budge, Gods of
Egypt 509 ff., an ancient Earth-god, one of the
creators of the world; varr. **Tatunen**, **Tathu-**
nen.

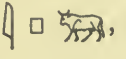
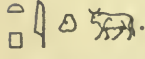
tatha     Mar. Aby. 1, 7,
57

Tathunen      
     ; see **Tatenen**.

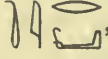
Tathenen                    

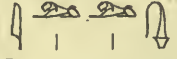
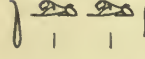
tāui, tu, tut , varr. , A.Z. 1913, 144, abso.
pron. 2nd sing.

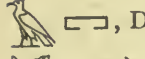
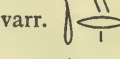
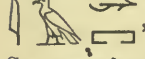
taurán , walking sticks.

táp , a kind of cattle; var.
.

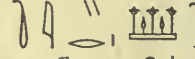
Tánasasa , B.D. 165,
9, the name of a foreign god (?)

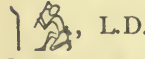
tár , to destroy, to make an end of.

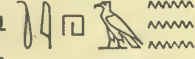
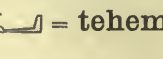
tárer , bread oven;
; Copt. $\tau\pi\iota\pi$, $\epsilon\pi\iota\pi$.

táráa , 
, D'Orbiney 16, 10, door; varr. 
, , U. 325 (?) compare
Syr. ܬܪܥܐ , Ch. תָּרַע .

Tárimāus (?) 
, Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.

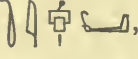
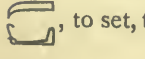
Társha , , see
, , Mar. Karn. 52, 1.

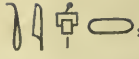
Tárgannasa , 
, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; var.
, .

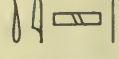
tāhamu ,  = **tehem**
, the deep, abyss.

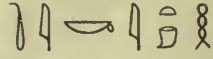
táchr , Anastasi IV, 16, 9,
military leather tunic; compare Chald. ܬܚܪܐ (?)

tás , to sit, to seat oneself.

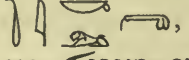
tása , P.S.B. 15, 475, 
, to set, to insert, to inlay.

tása , a kind of cake or loaf.

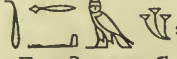
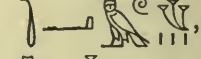
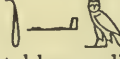
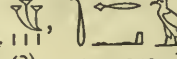
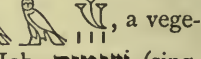
tashes , to cook, to bake.

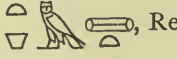
Táká-taħa-meru , U. 533

Tákamāit (Tákmit) , Harris 501, a goddess (?)

tákr , eunuch; compare
Copt. κροϣ , ϥροϣ , κροϣ .

tā , Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.

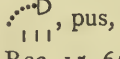
tāam , ,
, , , a vege-
table, garlic (?); compare Heb. שׁוּמְיִם (sing.
שׁוּם), Arab. شوم , Syr. ܫܘܡܐ , Assy. 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎶 ,
Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

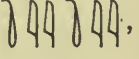
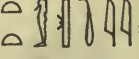
tām-t , Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.

tāt (tat) , Rev. 11, 185 = .

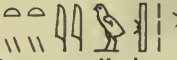
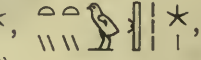
ti , [], Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt.
 ⲧⲏⲣ , ⲧⲏⲟⲩ , ⲑⲏⲟⲩ .

ti-t (?) , B.D. 83, 13

tit , , ,
, pus, dirt, foetid matter; , ,
Rec. 15, 67, excrement of crocodiles; compare
Heb. טִיט , Assy. 𐎶𐎵𐎶 , Rawl. C.I.W.A.,
V, 32, 26 (col. 3).

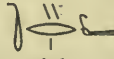
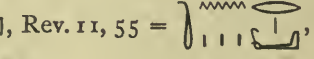
ti-ti , , together,
altogether.

titi , to chatter, to babble.

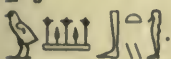
Titiu , ,
the name of a constellation (?)

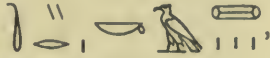
tini , B.D. 153B, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10 = , ye, you.

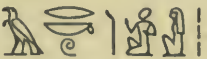
tinu (tin) , Rev., to
break; Copt. ⲧⲏⲛⲟ .

tir , Rev. 11, 55 = ,
strength, might, power.

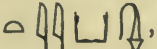
tirāa (trāa) ,
, door, the two leaves of a door;
 Syr. , Chald. .

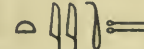
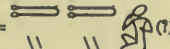
tir (tra)-ushēbti ,
, Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see
.

tirka (traka) ,
 Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?)

Tirku , Koller 4, 5, a
 foreign people or tribe.

tiḥu , Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd.

tika , Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark,
 torch; Copt. .

titth , Rev. = 

Tiṭur (Tatar) ,
, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var.
, L.D. III, 164B.

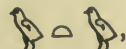
tu , T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demon-
 strative particle, a mark of the passive.

tu ; see .

tu  = , demons. pron. 1st sing.

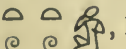
tu , , ,
 A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

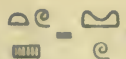
tu , , one, *i.e.*, the king;
   , "one (the
 king) gave me."

tutu , Amen. 8, 11,
, one, anyone.

tu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11,
 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

tu , , to speak.

tutu , Rev. 13, 22, to reject.

tu  = , mountain; plur. ,
 Rev. 13, 19; Copt. , , ,
.

tu, tua , Hh. 344, ,
 wind, air, breath; , , Rougé I.H.
 II, 116; Copt. .

tui , , ,
, , ,
, ,
, Rec. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. ,
.

tut unshā , Anastasi I,
 24, 3, "wolf's feet"—a kind of herb.

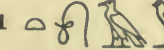
tu-t , U. 88A, N. 365A, a sacri-
 ficial cake, bread of offering.

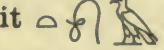
tu-t , IV, 389, walls, defences.

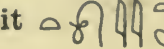
tua , T. 361, P. 642, ,
, T. 361, P. 359, 642, , M. 677,
 N. 1239, , P. 694, ,
 P. 698, , T. 243, ,
, , A.Z. 1872, 100,
 1897, 98, to bear up, to support, to lift oneself
 up; , P. 94, , N. 56,
, those who are lifted up.

tua , a supporter, adherent; plur.
, IV, 1115, servants, retinue,
 household staff.

tua , pillar, support; see 

tuau , ,
, Rec. 29, 151, staff, support.

Tuait , Denderah II, 55,
 a goddess, the support of the northern sky.

Tuait , Rec. 27, 190, a god-
 dess.

tua △  , Peasant
299, △  , Metternich Stele 101, △  
△  , △  
△  , to pray to, to praise, to
address, to make a report, to honour; Copt.
T&IO.

tuau △  , praises, honourings,
glorifyings.

tuau △   , petitioner,
dependant, client, subject; △   ,
△   , beggar, a boastful man (?);
plur. △   .

tua △  , petition.

tua △  , air, wind, breath; varr.
△  , △  ; Copt. THT.

tuau △   , wicked men, evil
beings; see .

tua △  , Amen. 14, 5, 7, 19,
disease (?)

tuau △   , pustules, swellings,
warts; Copt. ΘOI, TΘE.

tuaut △   , U. 60, △  ,
N. 312, △   , △  , △  
△  , a kind of scented oil or pomade; varr.
△  , △  .

Tuam-t (?) △   , U. 210
.....

tuau  , you, your; see .

tuaha △   , Amen. 5, 16,
to turn back, to repulse.

tuaka (taka) △   , Rev.,
to destroy; Copt. T&KO.

tuá △  , Thes. 1297, Love Songs 2, 1,
 , IV, 897,  , IV, 209,  
Rec. 20, 42, △  , I, I being.

tuá △  , Rec. 6, 117 = △ , thee.

tuá △ ★ @ | @ |, Jour. As. 1908, 268,
morning; Copt. TΘOVI, Amhar. ጢት :

tui △  , vile, abominable.

Tui △  , Tuat III, a goose-god.

tui △  , Rev. 13, 4, △   =
△  , △  , this; Copt. T&I.

tui △   , B.D. (Saïte) 162, 3
.....

tuia (?) △   , B.D. 39, 10
.....

tuis △ | | | @ |, lo, behold!

Tuba   , Litanie 5, a form of
the Sun-god; var. — | @ | .

tuben △   , grease, fat; see △  .

tuf △   , B.D. 1, 29, his.

tup △ □, a kind of cattle.
△ △

tu-n △   , L.D.
III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. TΩN.

tun △  , △  ,
△   , △  ,
△   , Rev., △  ,
to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal
for sacrifice; var. —   ; Copt. TΩOVI.

tun △  , to fly into the air.

tun △   , Jour. As. 1908, 283,
resurrection; Copt. TΩOVI.

tun △  , △  ,
△   , rising flood, inundation.

Tun āh (?)  , Edfū I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

Tun ābui (hēnti)  , the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.

Tun hat  , Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

tun  , U. 639 (with )
 , T. 84,  , M. 238, ,
N. 615,  ,  ,  ,
fig tree (?); var.  ; compare Heb. , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. .

tun  ,  ,
 , figs.

tun  , Rev. 12, 53,  ,
= **ε ΤΗΝΕ** (?) to the limit of.

tuni  , B.D. 189, 25; and see
   , B.D. 164, 4.

tunit  ,  ,
Jour. As. 1908, 252, products, plants, vegetables.

tunnu  , babe, child.

tunnu  , Rhind Math. Pap.,
"the difference"—a term used in making calculations;    , ibid., the "middle difference."

tunuḥ    ,    ,
Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil;
Copt. **τωονηγωω**.

tur, turi (later **tui**)  , B.D. 145,
IV, 16,  ,  , Hymn Darius 4,
 ,  , IV, 752,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
to be clean, to cleanse, to purify, to celebrate a ceremony of purification, purified;  ,
 , pure;  , to pray with a pure heart;
   , clean-handed.

tur  , M. 717,  ,
N. 1327,  , P. 83, M. 113, N. 27, a holy
sacrificial cake.

tur  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , willow, reed; varr.  
 ,  ; Copt. **τωπε**.

turā-t  , A.Z. 1907, III, 22,
 , staff, willow stick, wand.

tur  , IV, 671, part of a
waggon or chariot (   .

tur  ,  , paint,
colour; var. **tru**  .

tur  , T. 344,  , N. 600,
to reject, to turn from, to loathe.

tur-t  , defilement, impurity.

Turaush    , Darius.

turā  , Rev. 11, 184, to go bail for.

Turimkus    ,
Rec. 6, 5, Telemachus.

turpu  ,  , a kind
of goose; varr.  ,  .

Turper (?)  ,  , Nesi-
Āmsu 32, 37, a form of Āapep.

Turshau    ,
   ,  ,
 ,  ,  , Mar.
Karn. 52, 1, 14, 53, 3, 56, L.D. III, 209B, a
Mediterranean people.

turt  , Rev. 11, 185 =  
 (?); glossed by **τωρλτ**.

tuher  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  .

 L.D. III, 160, 164, 165, Rougé I.H. 145, 52, a term of abuse (?) applied to Hittite soldiers.

tuhu  Anastasi I, 16, 8

tuk  , thou.

tug  B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.

tut  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to beget, to procreate;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 3, 55, "begetter of the self-begetter"; see under **utt**  .

tut  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 14, 75,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to collect, to gather together, to assemble; caus.  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the assembled gods;  , IV, 1160, all of them; Copt. **ṬṬṬṬ**, **ṬṬṬṬ**.

tut āb  , to collect the heart, i.e., to gather one's wits together, to collect oneself.

tut ma (?)  , to collect the eyes, i.e., to gaze intensely, to fix the eyes on something.

tut  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Peasant 261, to be like someone or something, to resemble, like, alike, just as, even as;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , what is usual;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , [to do things] which are usually done [under the circumstances];  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 136B, 12;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 127A, 11,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 127B, 17,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 133, 6.

tut  , Palermo Stele,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Nāstasen

Stele 36, Ḥerūsātef Stele 33,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 11, 174, image, likeness, similitude, statue; dual  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , P. 590 (          ),  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , plur.  III, P. 319,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , A.Z. 1899, 95;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.M. 569, 16, sandstone statues;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , royal statue; Copt. **ṬṬṬṬ**, **ṬṬṬṬ**.

tut  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Image One, i.e., First Image, God;  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , "Image, producer of all the gods, Image, father of all things";  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , "Image of Āmen, Image of Ātem, Image of Kheperā";  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , "he hath no like";  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , every person is the image of his brother.

tut  , U. 276, N. 719 + 8, a goddess, statue of a goddess; plur.  .

Tut-en-ārit-Rā  ,  , B.D. 17, 79, a title of Meḥurit.

tut  , to weep; Copt. **ṬṬṬṬ**.

Tutu  ,

△  , A.Z. 1900, 30, △  △ , IV, 390, △  △ , IV, 612, △    , △    , IV, 545, △  △   , △    , △    , △    , thy two sandals; varr. △  △  △  △ .

tebtebt △  △  △     , sandals, soles of the feet.

tebi △    , Koller 2, 1, △  , to be covered with leather, to be shod or provided with sandals, to shoe.

tebteb △  △  △  △ , B.D. (Nebeni) 64, 35, △  △ , to walk, to come.

tebteb △  △  △  △ , Rhind Pap. 30, to move about quickly.

teb △  , Palermo Stele, △  △ , hippopotamus; var. △  △ .

teb △  △  △  △ , to beat, to strike.

tebteb △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △ , △  △  △  △ , to beat, to strike with a knife, to stab.

tebtebit △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △ , Rec. 8, 139, the slain.

tebteb △  △  △  △ , IV 658, △  △  △  △ , to pull, to draw, to drag, to haul, to tug, to draw the sword (?), to wind, to pull up, to lift up.

tebteb △  △  △  △  △  △  △  △ , Rec. 8, 166, depth (of a river △  △  △  △ .

Tebteb △  △  △  △ , Hh. 343, a god.

teb △  △ , something beaten, drum; Heb. תֵּב.

teb △  △ , cycle of time (?); var. △  △  △  △ .

teb △  △  △  △ , spelt; Copt. ⲧⲱⲧ.

tebteb △  △  △  △ , U. 182, a kind of grain.

teb-t △  △  △  △ , IV, 198, brick, plaque; △  △  △  △ , B.D. 137, the four glazed faïence plaques; var. △  △  △  △ ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲧⲉ.

Teb, Tebà △  △  △  △ , T. 245, △  △  △  △ , U. 428, a god with a fierce eye.

teba △  △  △  △ , panther.

teba-t △  △  △  △ , Rev. 14, 34, brick; Copt. ⲧⲱⲧⲉ.

tebati (?) △  △  △  △ , bricks of metal, ingots.

tebà △  △  △  △ , M. 696, a fruit (?)

tebà △  △  △  △ , Rev. 11, 184, re-quiter; Copt. ⲧⲧⲉⲟⲩⲧ (?)

tebà △  △  △  △ , box, chest, coffer; Copt. ⲧⲧⲧⲉ.

tebiu (?) △  △  △  △ , Peasant 30, a plant used in medicine; var. △  △  △  △ .

tebu △  △  △  △ , a measure.

tebu △  △  △  △ , vessels for beer or wine.

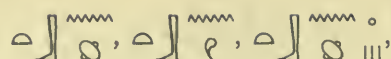
teben △  △  △  △ , Hh. 355, quick, swift.

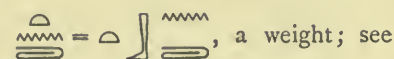
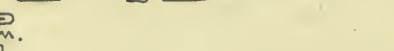
teben △  △  △  △ , to revolve; circuit, cycle, circle, drum, tambourine; see △  △  △  △ .

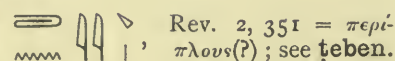
teben △  △  △  △ , the rounded top of the head, skull.

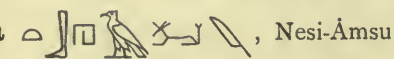
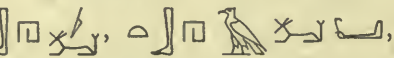
teben △  △  △  △ , lock of hair over the temple, side-lock; varr. △  △  △  △ .

teben △  △  △  △ , Rec. 30, 154, helmet, head-covering.

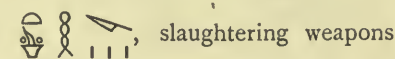
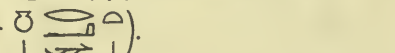
teben , grease, fat.

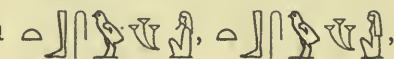
teben , a weight; see **teben** .

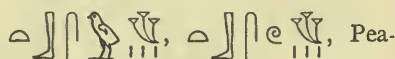
tebni , Rev. 2, 351 = *περί-πλους(?)*; see **teben**.

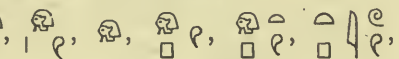
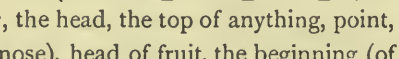
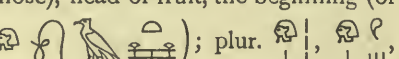
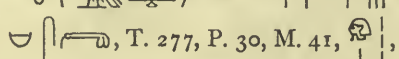
Tebha , Nesi-Āmsu 2, 10, , a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. *Tēphōn*.

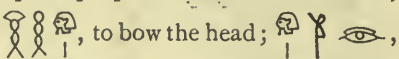
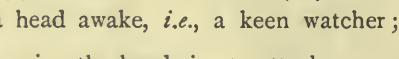
tebeh , the , Rec. 4, 23; 5, 89, seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

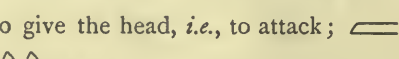
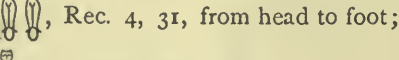
tebeh , slaughtering weapons (.

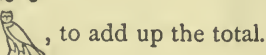
Tebsu , Rec. 31, 13, a god or devil.

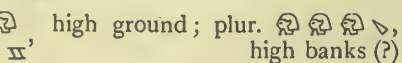
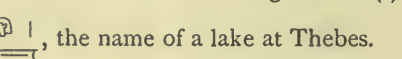
tebsu , Peasant 31, a plant used in medicine.

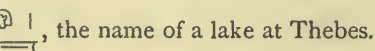
tep , Rec. 14, 37, the head, the top of anything, point, tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of a journey ); plur. , , the heads or principal points or sections of a book;

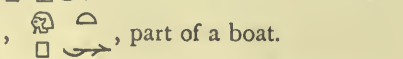
uah tep , to bow the head; , IV, 430, a head awake, *i.e.*, a keen watcher;

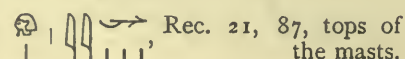
, to give the head, *i.e.*, to attack; , Rec. 4, 31, from head to foot;

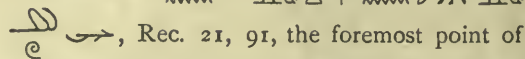
, to add up the total.

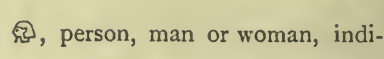
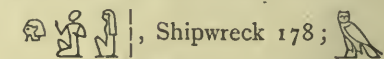
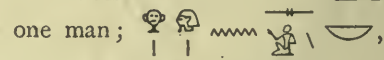
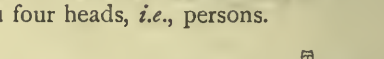
tep , high ground; plur. , high banks (?)

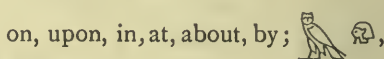
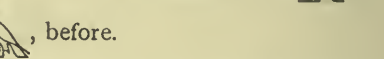
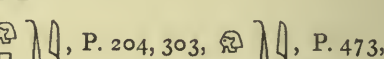
Tep , the name of a lake at Thebes.

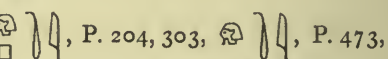
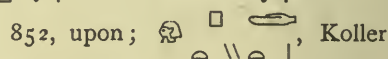
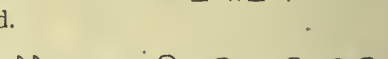
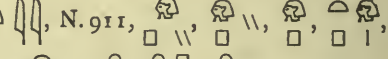
tepit , Anastasi IV, 2, 8; Koller 2, 6, , part of a boat.

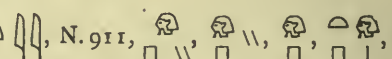
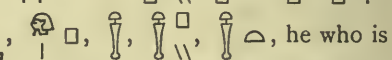
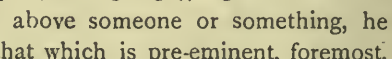
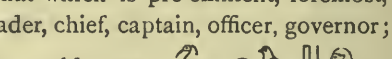
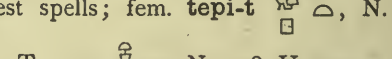
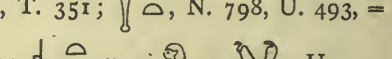
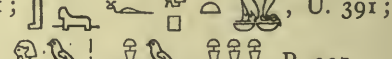
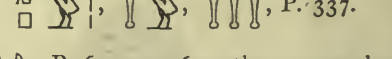
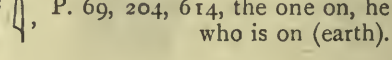
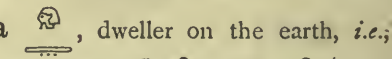
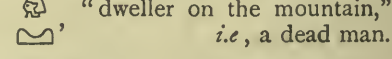
tepiu , Rec. 21, 87, tops of the masts.

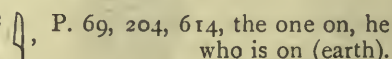
tepi  — , Rec. 21, 91, the foremost point of the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the stern.

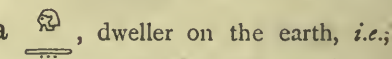
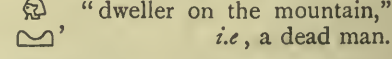
tep , person, man or woman, individual; plur. , Shipwreck 178; , as one man; , the person of every man; , of the Āamu four heads, *i.e.*, persons.

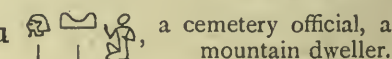
tep , on, upon, in, at, about, by; , upon; , before.

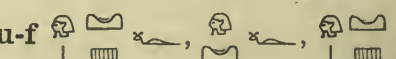
tepti , P. 204, 303, , P. 473, , N. 852, upon; , Koller 3, 7, at hand.

tepi , N. 911, , , , he who is on, over, or above someone or something, he who is or that which is pre-eminent, foremost, first, best, leader, chief, captain, officer, governor; , first, or eldest son; , the very best spells; fem. **tepi-t** , N. 174 = , T. 351; , N. 798, U. 493, = , T. 251; , U. 391; plur. , , P. 337.

tepa , P. 69, 204, 614, the one on, he who is on (earth).

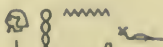
tepi ta , dweller on the earth, *i.e.*, a living man; plur. , as opposed to , "dweller on the mountain," *i.e.*, a dead man.

tepi tu , a cemetery official, a mountain dweller.

Tepi tu-f , "he who is on his hill"—a title of the god Anubis.

Tepi-ṭu-s , Mar.

Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

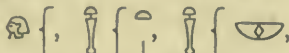
tepi , principal, capital; 

, principal and interest.

tepi ra , the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

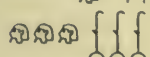
tepi renput , first day of each year (?)

tepi , the first day of a period of time:—

tepi renp-t ,

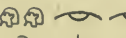
New Year's Day, the New Year festival;

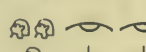
plur. , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176,



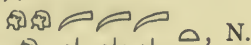
tepi ábṭet , P. 70, the first day of

the month; plur. 

N. 45, 959, , T. 290,

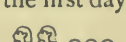
, T. 289.

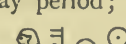
tepi smat-f , the first day of the

half month; plur. 

959, , N. 45, 

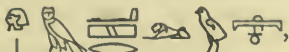
, T. 289, 290; , the first day

of the ten-day period; plur. 

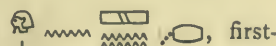
, P. 223, , beginnings of

seasons.

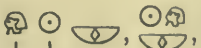
tepi Per-t , the first [day] of the season Per-t.

tepi m'sheru ,

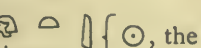
the earliest twilight.

tepi en shemu , first-

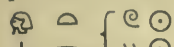
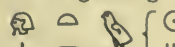
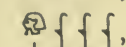
fruits of the summer.

tepi hru , the name of

the 8th day of the month.

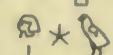
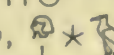
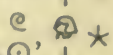
tepi trá , the first [part] of a

period of time, the beginning of a season;

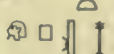
, , 

IV, 1034.

tepi ṭuai-t , IV, 938, 

, , , 
the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.

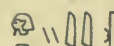
tepi-t , Love Songs 7, 7, the first

lady; , Love Songs 5, 8, the first or best of the maidens.

tepi , Amen. 20, 18, chief (?);

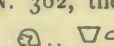
plur. , , captive chiefs.

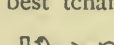
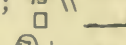
tepiu , P. 70, M. 100, N. 5, 

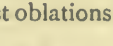
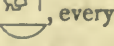
, the best, choicest offerings; 

the best (metal); , the finest

grain; , N. 362, the

best tchām metal in all the world; 

, the choicest oblations; , every-

thing of the very best; , 

, Rec. 31, 27, the best families, the arist-

ocracy.

tepi-t , , , 

, unguent of the first quality.

tepiu , P. 239, the finest

apparel (, , 

tepiu (?) , the finest geese.

tepi áau , Herusátef

Stele 99, the finest cattle.

tepi áaut Uatchit , 

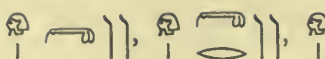
T. 336, P. 812, M. 254, N. 640, chief of the dignities of Uatchit.

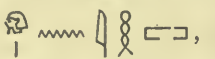
Tepi átru , IV, 421,

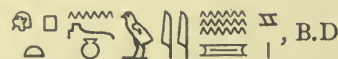
"first on the river," a name of the sacred barge of Ámen.

Tepi ānkhieu , P. 169, chief of the living.

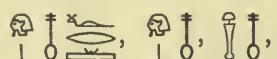
tepi ut , chief in command.

tepi metr , possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

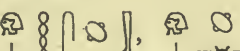
tepi en ah , the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

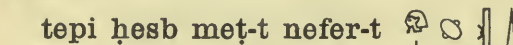
tepi-t nui , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

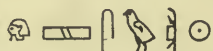
Tepi nebu kau , P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

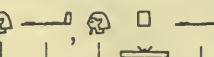
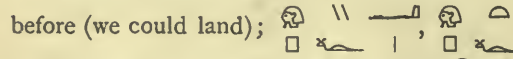
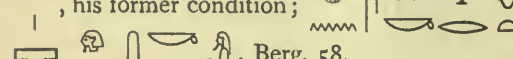
tepi nefer , the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

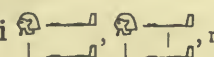
Tepi he-t , Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Rā.

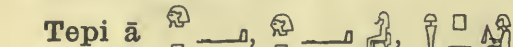
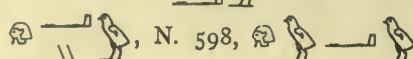
tepi hesb , Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.

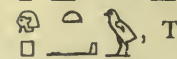
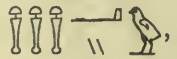
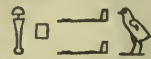
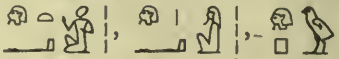
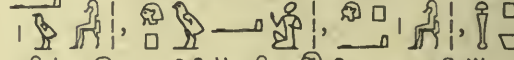
tepi hesb meṭ-t nefer-t , the finest language imaginable.

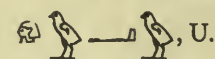
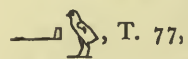
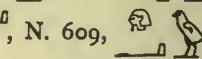
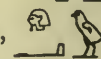
Tepi shemsu Rā , U. 495, chief of the followers of Rā.

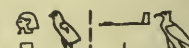
tep ā , the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; , Shipwreck 34, before (we could land); , his former condition; , Berg. 58.

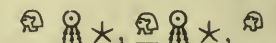
tep āui , remote antiquity, primeval time, olden time, past age, the earliest period, the Predynastic Period.

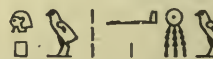
Tepi ā , a man or god of olden time, forbear, ancestor, progenitor, predecessor; plur. **tepi āui** , U. 187, T. 66, M. 221, , N. 598, 

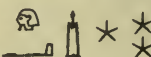
U. 199, , T. 77, , N. 609, , T. 316, , T. 365, , N. 71, , Rec. 26, 230, 
, B.D. 124, 12, ancestors of the year; , B.D. 124, 14, ancestors of Rā.

Tepiu-āui , U. 199, , , T. 77, , N. 609, , M. 230, ancestor-gods.

Tepiu-āui-Akhabiu , B.D. 153A, 11, a title of the Akeru-gods.

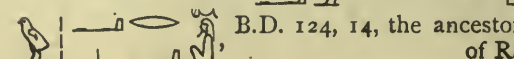
Tepi-ā-ākhu , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχv.

Tepiu-āui-ākhu , B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

Tepiu-āui-Ān-sebu , U. 419, , T. 239, the ancestors of Ān-sebu (?)

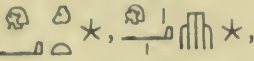
Tepi-āui-Un , P. 461, , M. 517, , N. 1098, ancestor of Un.

Tepi-ā-baiu , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηβιου, Τριβιου.

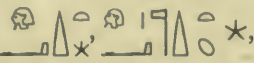
Tepiu-āui-Rā , U. 399, , B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Rā.

Tepiu-āui-renp-t  ,

B.D. 124, 12, the ancestors of the year.

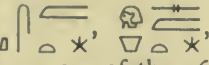
Tepi-āui-khent  ,

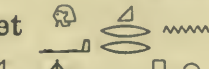
 , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχοντι.

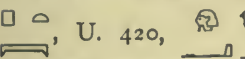
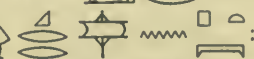
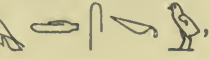
Tepi-āui-Septit  ,

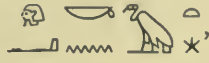
Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-Smet  , Tombs

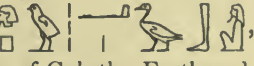
Seti I and Ram. II,  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet  ,

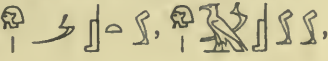
 , U. 420,  : (1) the ancestor-gods of the circle (or wind) of the sky; (2) a title of the  ,

Tepi-āui-Kenmet  ,

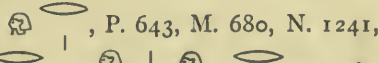
one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepiu-āui-Geb  ,

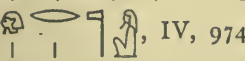
B.D. 1534, 23, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.

tepi-mas-t  ,

grief (?) sorrow (?)

tep ra  , P. 643, M. 680, N. 1241,

 , mouth;

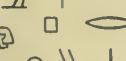
 , IV, 974, mouth of the god, i.e.,

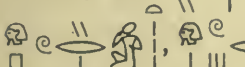
divine oracle; Copt. ΤΑΠΡΑ, ΤΑΠΡΟ.

tep-t ra  ,

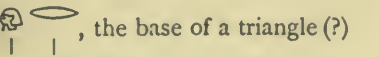
 , utterance, speech;

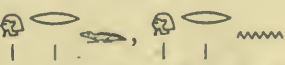
plur.  , U. 553,  , B.D.

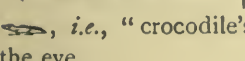
182, II,  ,

 ; Copt.

ΤΑΠΡΟ.

tep ra  , the base of a triangle (?)

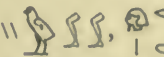
tep ra Sebek  ,

 , i.e., "crocodile's mouth"—a disease of the eye.

tep ros  , Annales III, 109, the South.

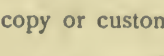
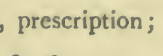
tep ret  , M. 777,  ,

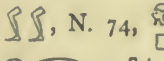
U. 374, P. 667, N. 994, B.D. 172, 36,  ,

 , formula, precept, in-

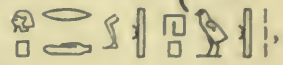
struction, rule, decree, law, ordinance, an ancient

copy or custom, prescription; plur.  ,

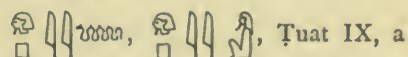
 , N. 74,  , P. 106,  ,

 ,

 ,

tep ret hepu  ,

the course of the law.

Tepi  , Tuat IX, a

serpent with four human heads at each end of his body, and eight pairs of legs.

Tepi-t  , IV, 614,  , B.D.

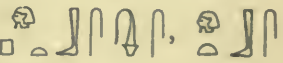
32, 10, a serpent crown or a serpent in a crown.

Tepui (Tchatchau) (?)  , Tuat XI,

a two-headed god: one head faces to the right and the other to the left.

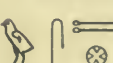
Tepu (Tchatchaiu)  , Tuat II, a

corn-god.

Tepit-besses  ,

 , Tuat III, a goddess.

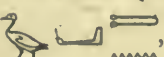
Tepit-netchemu-seth  ,

 , P. 695, chief of the sweet-smelling gods.

Tepi-khu-f  , L.D. V, 39, a

jackal-god.

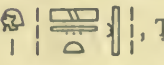
Tepui (Tchatchau)-sa-then  ,

 , Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

Tepi-sekh-t-f  ,

T. 333,  , P. 825, M. 249, N. 703, a god.

Tepiu-shetau  , B.D. 168,

 , Tuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

Tepi-thra  , Tuat X, a light-

god.

tep , boat; , the boat of the god [Rā]: see **tep** .

tep , box, chest, coffer, coffin.

tep , hippopotamus.

tep , to burn, fire, flame.

tep , Rec. 20, 40, a kind of plant.

tep , , to taste; see ; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲡ**.

tepai-t (?) , , A.Z. 1900, 37, , , , , , , , , , , food, fare, victuals, nourishment, drink.

tepau , , B.D. 145, 14, a kind of cattle; see .

tepa , , , , IV, 669, , , a kind of cattle; see  and .

tepa , , IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var. .

tepi , Rec. 4, 27, bark, boat.

tepa , , Rev. = , bark, boat; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲡ**.

tepiu , a kind of voracious fish.

tepen , , Rev. 13, 12, = , circuit.

tepen , , cumin; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲡⲏ**, **ⲧⲁⲡⲏ**, **ⲑⲁⲡⲏ**, Lat. *cuminum*.

teph , Rec. 20, 91 = .

tephit , , , , , , , IV, 919, .

, Rec. 13, 15, cave, cavern, den, hollow, gulf; plur. ; var. .

Tephi[t]-neb-s, etc. , B.D. 145, 146, the 20th Pylon.

Tephut Hāp , B.D. 100, 3, the sources of the Nile.

Tephit shetai , the 7th Division of the Tuat.

Tephit-tcha-t , Rec. 27, 189, the coffin of Seker the Death-god.

tephit , Mission V, 518, a funerary garment.

tephu , , apples (?); compare Heb. **תפוח**.

Teptiu (?) , Nāstasen Stele 46, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Nubia who fought with bows and arrows.

tepti-t , Nāstasen Stele 63, bow.

Tept , Denderah IV, 59, god of bows and arrows.

tef , Pap. 3024, 77, , B.D. 86, 2, , this; , , IV, 966, these words.

tef , IV, 765, , , father; plur. .

, , , T. 319 = , U. 499,

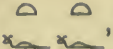
, , , P. 711 = , N. 1356,

, , , M. 545 = , U. 499,

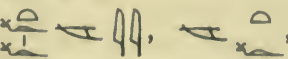
P. 442, N. 1126, , , , Hh. 379,

, IV, 864; , , , my mother and father.

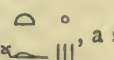
Tefu , , , T. 319 = , of U. 499, the father-gods of the Tuat.

teftef , IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.

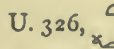
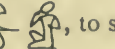
Tef-f....  = Eupator.

Tef-f-meri ,  = Philopator.

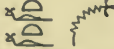
tef , bread, cake, food in general.

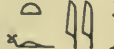
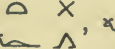
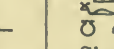
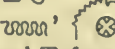
tef , a seed or fruit (?)

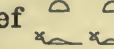
teftef , shrubs, bushes.

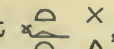
tef , U. 326, , U. 532, Rec. 27, 191, , to spit, to eject anything from the body.

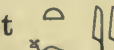
teftef , to pour out; var. .

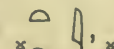
Teftef-Nu , Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

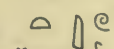
tefi , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, Thes. 1202, , Festchrift 117, 6, , Rec. 21, 14, , X, , X, to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.

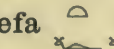
teftef , Koller 4, 5, , A.Z. 1873, 63, to spring up, to lift the feet in trespass, to step over.

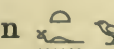
tef-t , De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

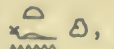
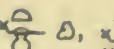
tefi-t , Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skippings.

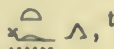
tefā , saw.

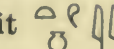
tefā , Amen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)

teftefa , Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.

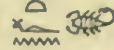
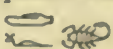
tefen , Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.

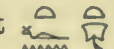
tefen , , , to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

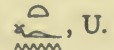
tefen , to rise up, to spring up, to hop.

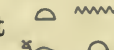
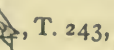
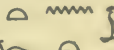
tefnuit , the "hopper"—a kind of bird.

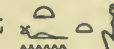
tefen , to spit, to pour out.

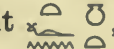
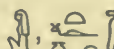
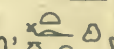
Tefen , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions which accompanied Isis in her wanderings in the Delta; var. .

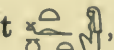
Tefnit , ibid. 58, consort of the preceding.

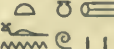
Tefen , U. 453, a judge of the dead.

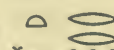
Tefnit , U. 425, 453, P. 62, 198, M. 83, , T. 243, , N. 599, consort of the preceding.

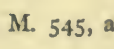
Tefnit , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 14).

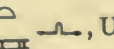
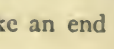
Tefnut , U. 242, N. 1108, , N. 933, 970, , B.D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Ausāusit, the shadow of Tem.

Tefnut , Tuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.

tefnu , Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

tefrer , resin (?); compare Copt. ṭḥḥḥ.

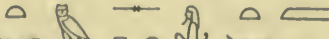
tefhā , P. 441, , M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?); var. , N. 1126.

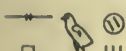
tem , U. 378, T. 184, , Koller 2, 1, , to make an end of,

Tem - Kheperá   Rā in the late evening and early morning.

Tem-sa-áru (?) ,

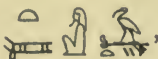
L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of .

Tem-sep ,

, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

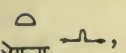
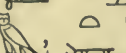
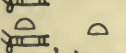
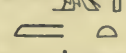
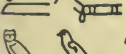
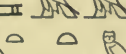
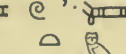
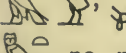
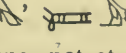
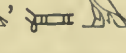
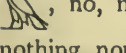
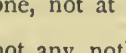
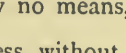
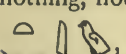
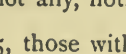
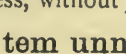
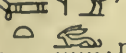
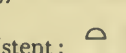
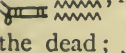
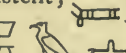
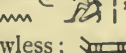
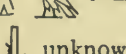
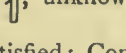
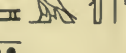
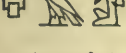
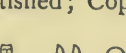
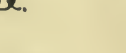
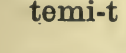
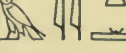
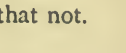
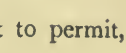
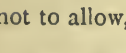
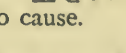
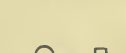
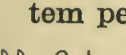
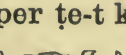
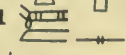
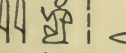
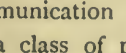
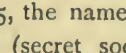
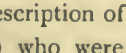
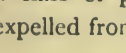
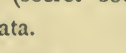
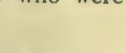
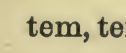
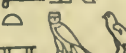
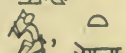
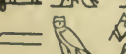
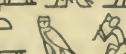
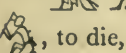
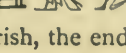
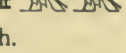
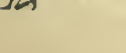
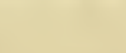
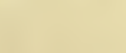
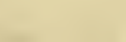
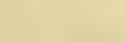
Temu-sma-Khebit ,

, B.D. 38, I, a form of Tem.

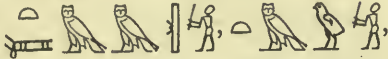
Tem-Teḥuti , B.D. 175, 6,

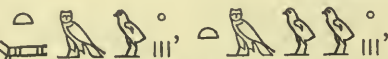
Tem + Thoth.

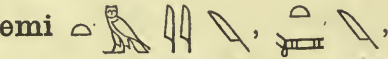
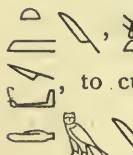
tem, tem-t , U. 608, T. 332,

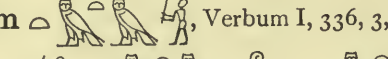
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

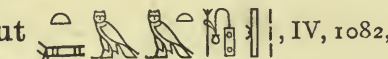
temi, tem-t *, to join together (?)


temm , to compress, to squeeze together.

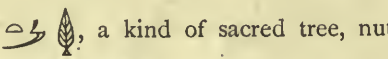

temu , some hard, compact substance.

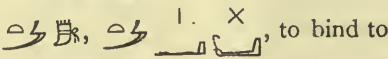
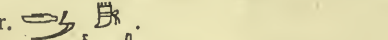

tem, temi , to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; varr.


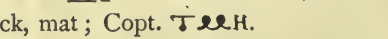
temtem , Verbum I, 336, 3,
*, Rev. 14, 11, , A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. .

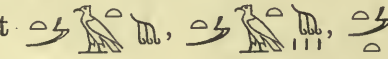
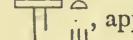
temmut , IV, 1082, writings, documents, inscriptions.

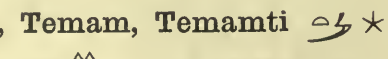
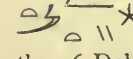
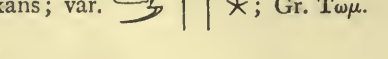
tema , Rev. 14, 11, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.

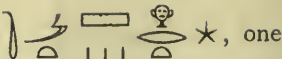
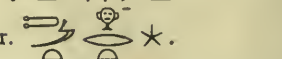
tema , a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?); plur. .

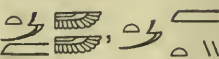
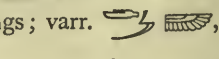
tema , to bind together; var. .

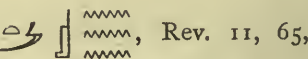
tema , Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. .

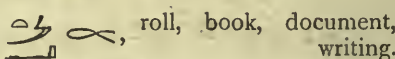
tema-t , apparel.


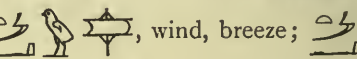
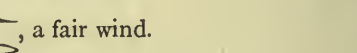
Tema, Temam, Temamti *, *, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var. *; Gr. Τεμ.

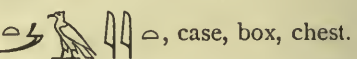
Tema-t her-t *, one of the 36 Dekans; var. .

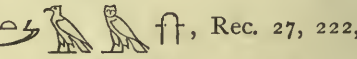
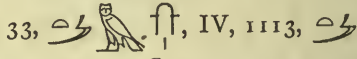
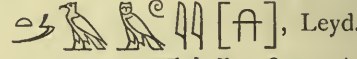
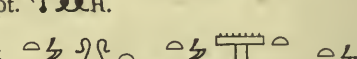
tema-ti, temam-ti , pair of wings; varr. .

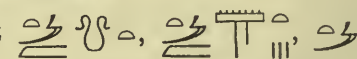
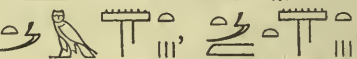
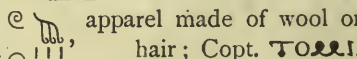
temaás (?) , Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.

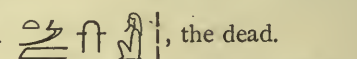
temā , roll, book, document, writing.

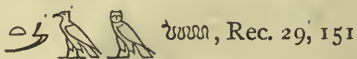
temāu , wind, breeze; , a fair wind.

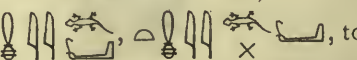
temai-t , case, box, chest.

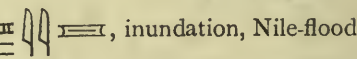
temam , Rec. 27, 222, Gol. Hamm. 9, 33, , IV, 1113, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 10, sack, mat; plur. , B.D. 1B, 15, 181, 1, , A.Z. 1900, 20; Copt. .

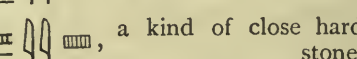
temam-t , , apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. .

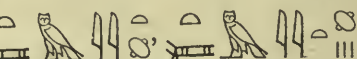
temamu , the dead.

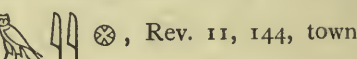
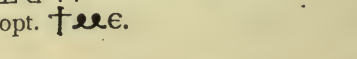
Temam , Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.

temai , to bind, to join together; var. .

temi , inundation, Nile-flood.

temi , a kind of close hard stone.

temi-t , a kind of disease, hard boils (?)

temi , Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. .

temi , Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. **TOOUEE**.

temum - t     , a damned person or thing.

temr   , to mix together, to compound.

temr   , a kind of small fish.

temeh                 

ten, tennu , , each, every;
, , , each, every;
, , IV, 1045, every hour; , , every time he riseth; , , Koller 4, 7, of every sort and kind.

teni , , Thes. 1204, to count, to reckon, to estimate.

tennu , , impost, tax, rent, census.

tennu-t , , Rev. 11, 149, men who pay rent or taxes, tenants.

tennu-t , , , , , , , , , , number, quantity, amount, extent;
, , , great number; , , very many; , , IV, 968, to calculate numbers.

tenn , Rev. 12, 45, ground, earth; Copt. *ertn*.

Tennu , , a god, the "father of the Gods."

Tenn , a primitive earth-god; see **Tatenen**.

Tennit , the female counterpart of **Tennu**.

Tennit Anit sheta-t âru , , Edfû I, 25, a goddess.

tena , , basket.

Tenait , , B.D. 79, 5, a district in the Tûat.

tenâ , Israel Stele 11, basket(?)

teni (?) , , to divide, to separate.

tenâ-[t] , piece, portion;
, , rations, allowance.

tenâ-t , , the name of the 7th and 23rd days of the month; var. .

tenâ , , , , , Rougé I.H. II, 114, , , to be aged, to grow old, old, old age, maturity, aged man, a title of respect; var. .

tenâ , , Rev. 12, 11, brave, distinguished.

tenâ , , Jour. As. 1908, 288, , whence; Copt. *ṭwn*.

tenâ , , Rev. 14, 8, to pray, to cry out, to invoke; and see .

tenâu , , circular vessel, pot or tray.

tenâi (?) , , Jour. As. 1908, 256 = , .

tenâs , , heavy, ponderous.

tenit , , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 36, outcry, cry, clamour.

tenu , A.Z. 1908, 17, dyke(?) piece, portion; see , and **tena** .

tenu , , , eclipse(?); compare Copt. *θενω*.

tennut , , Rev. 14, 11, women, players of tambourines.

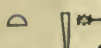
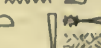
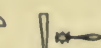
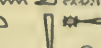
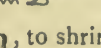
tennu , , the "old" canal; var. .

tennu , , weakness, failure.

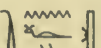
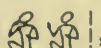
Tennu , , a foreign tribe or nation.

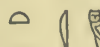
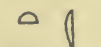
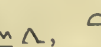
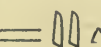
tennu , L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

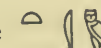
tenbekh , B.M. 5645, 12,

, , , Peasant 161, , , to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

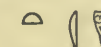
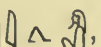
tenbekh-t , fright, shrink-
ing.

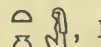
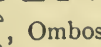
tenfiu , , Rev. 14, 11, harpers.

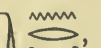
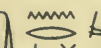
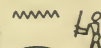
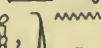
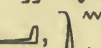
tenem , Peasant B 2, 98, , B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363, , , , , , to wander, to err, to go astray, to lose the way, to turn aside from.

tenemm , see .

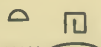
tenemu , Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)

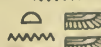
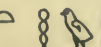
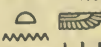
Tenemi , , , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

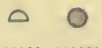
Tenemi-t , , B.D. 169, 8, , , Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

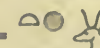
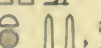
tener , , , , , , to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. *xwape*.

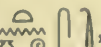
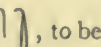
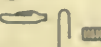
tenreku , , , Anastasi IV, 12, 1, carob wine.

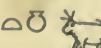
tenher , box, chest, coffer.

tenh , , a pair of wings; plur. , Rev. 14, 4; Copt. *ṭiḡ*.

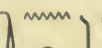
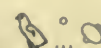
tenkhenui , N. 1165

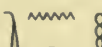
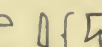
, P. 391, , a pair of obelisks.

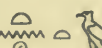
tens , , to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see .

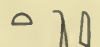
tens , A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

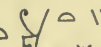
tent , belonging to.

tent āmu , , a kind of disease.

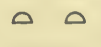
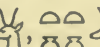
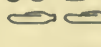
tent hetrá , , belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

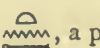
tenta (?) , Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.

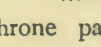
tentá , a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

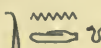
Ten-ti , Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.

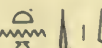
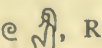
tentem , a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

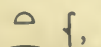
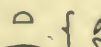
tenten , , to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var. .

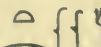
tenth , a plant (?) *ṭENT*

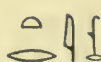
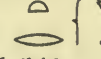
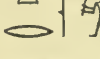
tentha-t , , throne pavilion, throne; varr. , .

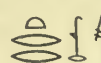
Tentēn , the name of a serpent deity.

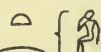
tenntchai , , Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.

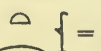
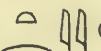
ter , , a particle.

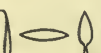
ter, terá , Gol. Hamm. 13, 112, , , Rec. 32, 16, Thes. 1481, IV, 970, , .

, Rec. 16, 57, ,
, to pay honour, to revere, to applaud, to
 have a regard for; , Amen. 25,
 7, , *ibid.* 21, 11.

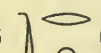
terr , IV, 1182, to revere; Copt. $\overline{\tau}$ ppe.

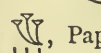
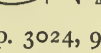
ter , to be weak.

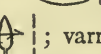
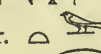
ter  =  = $\overline{\tau}$ H, time.

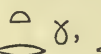
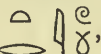
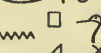
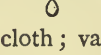
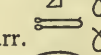
ter  = , time, season.

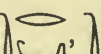
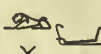
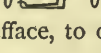
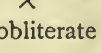
ter , Rev. 13, 19, to produce.

ter-t , Rec. 2, 107, ,
, willow tree; plur.

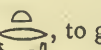
, Pap. 3024, 92, ,
 Rec. 2, 62, , Metternich Stele 77,

; varr. , ; Copt.
 $\overline{\tau}$ wpe ($\delta\omega \dot{\eta} \tau\omega\text{pe}$), $\theta\omega\text{p}$.

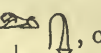
ter , , stuff, cloth, bandlet,
 garment; , , Rec. 6, 8,
 a byssus cloth; varr. , .

ter , , to destroy, to wipe
 out, to efface, to obliterate; , ,
 Jour. As. 1908, 308, destruction of sensuality.

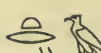
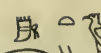
terit , ,
 destruction.

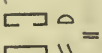
ter , to guide.

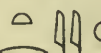
terter , Rev. 12, 27, strong
 place, fort; Copt. $\chi\lambda\chi\epsilon\lambda$.

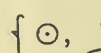
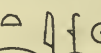
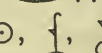
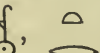
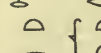
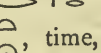
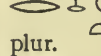
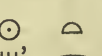
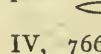
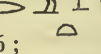
terr , oven, furnace; Assy.
 $\rightarrow\leftarrow$ , Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, Obv. I, l. 27,
 Heb. תַּנּוּר , Syr. ܬܢܘܪ Arab. تَنْوَر .

ter-ti , the two eyeballs of
 Rā.

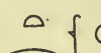
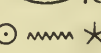
ter-ti ,  = ,
 the two birds, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

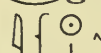
ter-ti ,  = .

ter, trā, tri , Rec. 33, 6, .

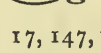
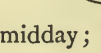
, , , ,
, time, season; fem. ,
 plur. , , ,
 IV, 766; , , ,

festivals; , at all times, always;

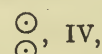
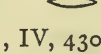
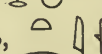
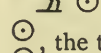
, time of dawn; ,

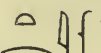
, time of evening;

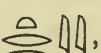
, Sphinx Stele 8, Rec.

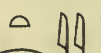
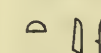
17, 147, midday; , ,

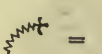
Rec. 17, 130, the night season; Copt. $\overline{\tau}$ H.

trā-ui , IV, 1045, ,
, IV, 430, , ,
, the two times, *i.e.*, morning and evening.

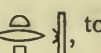
trā-t, teri-t , , toe,
 claw, talon.

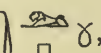
terri , Jour. As. 1908, 312, to
 destroy.

teri , , Rev. 13, 38 =
, to revere, to worship.

tru ,  = ,
 stream, river.

tru , , Kubbân
 Stele 3, , colour, paint.

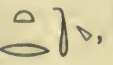
terp , to give, to administer, to pro-
 vide offerings.

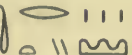
terp , to bind, to tie together.

terp , a kind of goose; plur.

.

terf , to write, to copy, writing, document.

tert , Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt. $\tau\omega\tau$.

Tertiu (?) , the dwellers in deserts and mountains.

teh , heat, flame. A^{H}

tehi , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Treaty 13, , , to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; , IV, 1021, , , to transgress a law; , , to go off the road, to err; , , to wander (of the mind); , Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.

tehu , , Peasant 237, , , , , , , Amen. 5, 12, 17, 6, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.

tehi-t , Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, 11, attack, invasion.

teha , Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.

tehab , , , , , , , , , to beat, to strike.

tehab , a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. , , ; var. .

teham , , III, 143, , , , , , , to muster an army, to collect by force.

tehan , , to appoint to an office, to promote; var. , .

tehani , , to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.

tehar , , oven, furnace.

tehá , , Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt. $\tau\omega\text{z}$.

tehār , , Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.

tehāra , , Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one (?); Gr. $\theta\acute{\alpha}\lambda\epsilon\iota\alpha$ (?)

tehur , , IV, 686, a "brave," a soldier; see , .

teheb , , a kind of wood.

tehem , B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt. $\tau\epsilon\text{z}\epsilon\epsilon$ (?)

tehem , , , , Thes. 1205, , , , , to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var. , .

tehem , , , to water.

tehem , to cook, to boil.

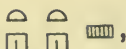
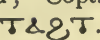
tehen-t , , , , forehead; Copt. $\tau\epsilon\text{g}\epsilon$.

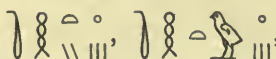
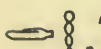
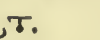
tehenn , to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

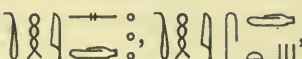
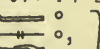
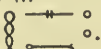
tehennu , , Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

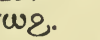
tehni , , , , to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var. , .

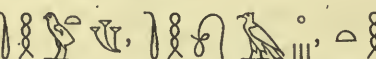
teher , , Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.

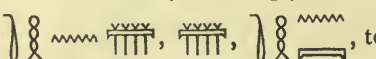
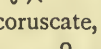
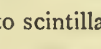
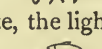
tehte  Rev., lead; Copt. .

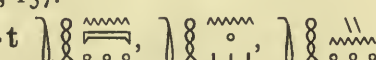
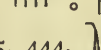
teht  lead; var. ; Copt. .

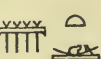
tehast  a kind of metal, brass (?); var. ; .

tehia  Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt. .

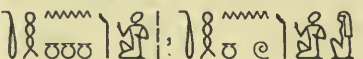
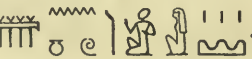
tehut  a plant, and the seed or fruit of the same used in medicine (Ebers Pap.)

tehen  to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var. ; ;  Culte Divin, 157.

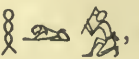
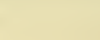
tehen-t  P.S.B. 15, 444,  Amen. 6, 8, ;  Hymn Darius 38, sparkle-stone, crystal, faience, blue porcelain.

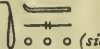
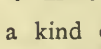
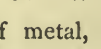
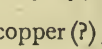
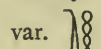
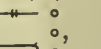
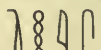
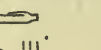
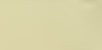
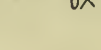
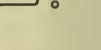
Tehen-t (Thehen-t)  a name of the sacred boat of Heroopolites.

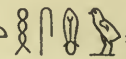
Tehtentiu  A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)

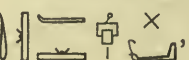
Tehnu  Libyans; see also **Thehnu** .

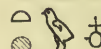
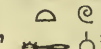
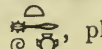
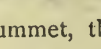
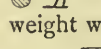
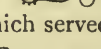
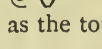
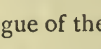
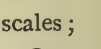
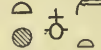
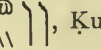
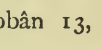
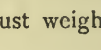
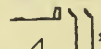
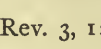
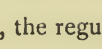
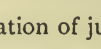
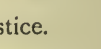
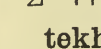
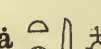
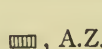
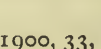
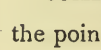
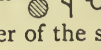
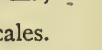
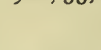
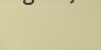
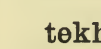
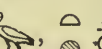
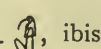
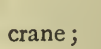
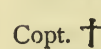
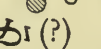
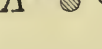
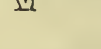
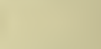
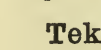
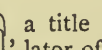
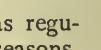
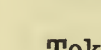
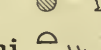
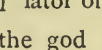
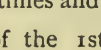
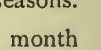
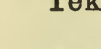
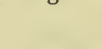
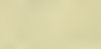
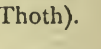
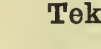
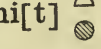
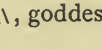
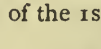
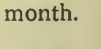
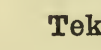
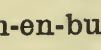
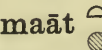
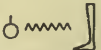
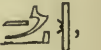
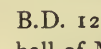
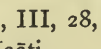
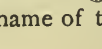
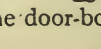
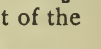
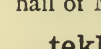
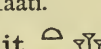
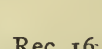
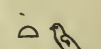
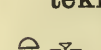
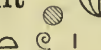
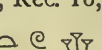
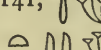
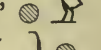
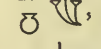
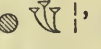
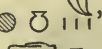
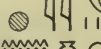
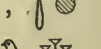
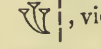
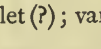
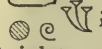
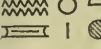
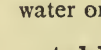
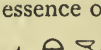
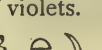
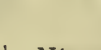
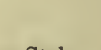
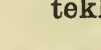
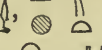
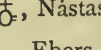
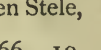
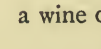
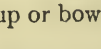
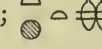
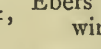
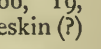
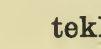
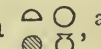
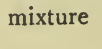
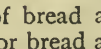
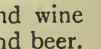
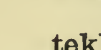
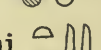
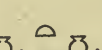
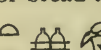
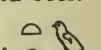
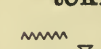
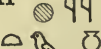
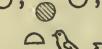
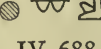
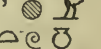
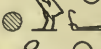
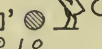
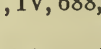
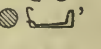
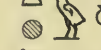
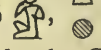
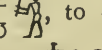
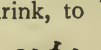
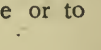
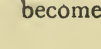
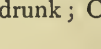
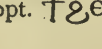
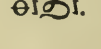
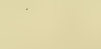
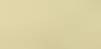
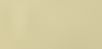
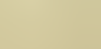
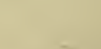
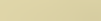
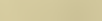
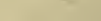
tehnu  Hh. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)

teher  Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt. .

tehes-t  a kind of metal, copper (?); var.  (sic); ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; .

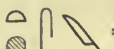
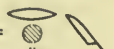
tehsu  Festschrift (Leemans) 3, shoemaker.

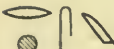
tehs  to beat, to break, to hammer.

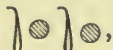
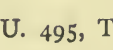
tekh  plummet, the little weight which served as the tongue of the scales; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;

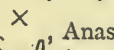
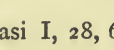
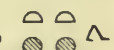
Tekhnu IV , Rec. 4, 30, the
four obelisks used in a ceremony of Osiris.

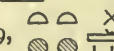
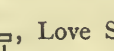
tekhen  T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)

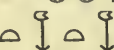
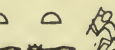
tekhes   =  ,

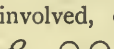
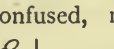
 , to slay, to kill.

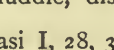
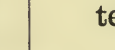
tekhtekh   U. 495, T. 236, N.

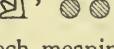
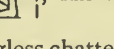
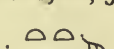
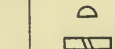
157,    Anastasi I, 28, 6,  ,

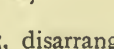
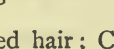
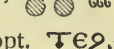
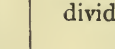
Rec. 16, 129,   Love Songs 1, 10,

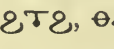
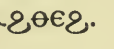
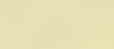
    ,

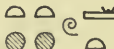
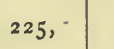
Rev. 13, 69, to be disarranged, in wrong order, topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder ;   , Anastasi I, 28, 3,

confused speech, meaningless chatter ;   ,

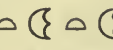
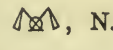
B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair ; Copt.     ,

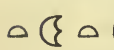
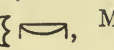
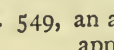
    ,

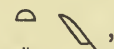
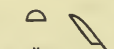
    .

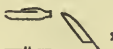
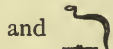
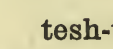
tekhtekhut    , Rec. 26, 225,

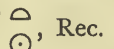
confusion, disorder.

Tekhtekh    , N. 1135,

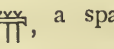
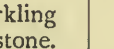
   , M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Aapep.

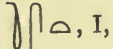
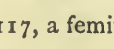
tes   , a stone or

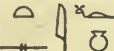
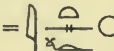
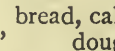
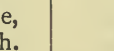
metal knife ; var.   , and   .

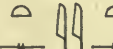
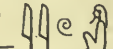
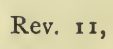
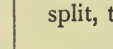
tes hetch-t   , Rec. 4, 21,

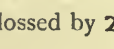
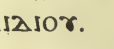
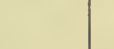
a white precious stone.

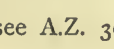
tes thehen    , a sparkling stone.

tes-t   , I, 117, a feminine title (?)

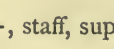
tesaf   =   , bread, cake, dough.

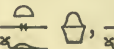
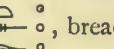
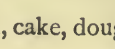
tesitesi     , Rev. 11,

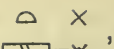
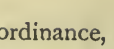
188, judges (?) Glossed by    .

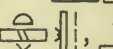
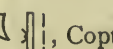
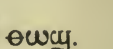
t su   , see A.Z. 30, 81, P.S.B. 15,

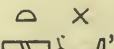
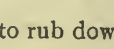
471 ( is a prefix).

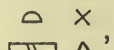
tsu   , staff, support.

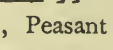
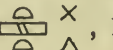
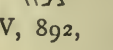
tesef     , bread, cake, dough.

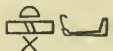
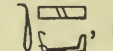
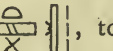
tesh   , ordinance, law, regulation ;

plur.     , Copt. .

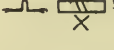
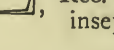
tesh   , to rub down, to crush.

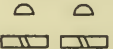
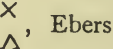
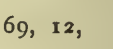
tesh   , Amherst Pap. 28,  ,

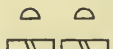
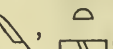
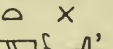
  , Peasant 179,   , IV, 892,

  ,   , to depart from,

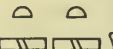
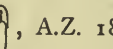
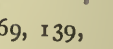
to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to

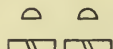
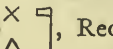
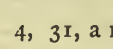
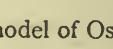
crush, to cleave ;   , Rec. 27, 88, inseparable.

teshtesh    , Ebers 69, 12,

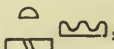
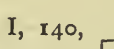
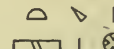
   , to separate, to

divide, to pound, to triturate.

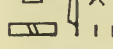
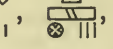
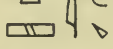
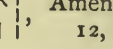
Teshtesh    , A.Z. 1869, 139,

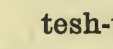
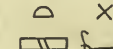
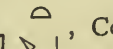
    , Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris

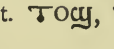
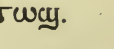
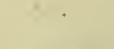
used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.

tesh   , I, 140,   , Rec.

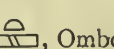
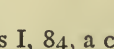
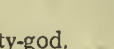
33, 118, frontier, boundary region ; plur.

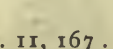
    , Amen. 7,

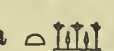
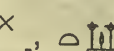
    , 12, 15.

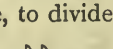
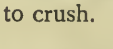
tesh-t    , Copt. Cat. 406,

nome ; Copt.   ,  .

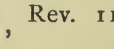
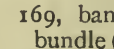
teshu    , Rev. 11, 125, dwellers in a nome.

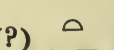
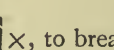
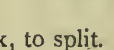
Tesh   , Ombos I, 84, a city-god.

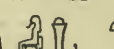
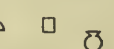
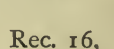
tesh   , Rev. 11, 167

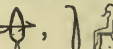
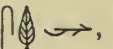
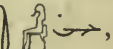
tesha    , to

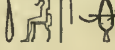
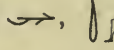
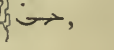
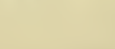
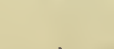
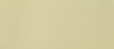
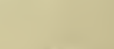
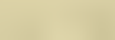
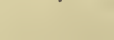
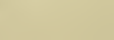
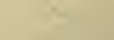
split, to cleave, to divide, to crush.

teshi    , a kind of stone.

teshi    , Rev. 11, 169, band, bundle (?)

teshb (?)    , to break, to split.

t-sheps    , Rec. 16,

136,     ,     ,    .

tekan , Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Copt. **ṭωσῆ** (?)

tekas , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; var. , ; Copt. **ṭωκῆ**, **ḫωκῆ**.

tekáu , Rev. 11, 174, part of a ship.

teku , bread, loaf, cake.

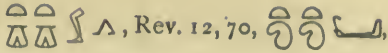
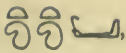
tekem , B.D. 78, 3, to approach.

tekem , Rev. 14, 49, a kind of oil.

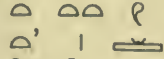
tekmu , , drawers of swords; Copt. **ṭekēē**, **ṭokēē**.

Tekem , , B.D. (Saïte 42) 72, 7, a god; var. , , , , Nav. Todt. II, 111.

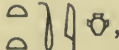
Tekmi , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

tegtog , Rev. 12, 70, ,
, to attack, to destroy.

tet , to collect; var. ;
 Copt. **ⲑⲱⲟⲩ**.

tet , form, likeness, image;
 var. .

Tetui , P. 590, the two statues,
.

Tet-ti āb (ḥat) , U. 598, a
 double goddess, the two daughters of the four
 gods of the Great House, 
, N. 964.

tet , Rev. 12, 33, , Rev.
 11, 146 = , pylon.

tet-ti (?) , basement of a
 temple.

tet , , , Hh.
 445, skin, hide.

tet , pot, cauldron; var. .

tet , to turn, to withdraw.

tet , an amulet symbolic of the uterus
 of Isis.

Tetā , Rec. 30, 2, a god.

Tetāān , the name of a foe
 of Amasis I.

teti (?) , stick, pole; plur. .

teti , see .

tetbu (?) , B.D. 137, 40,
 to smear, to daub.

tetef , Herusâtef Stele, 59, his, its.

tettet , B.D. 164, 3, to sub-
 due, to do away.

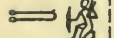
teth , nurse, attendant.

teṭme-t , a kind of seed (?)

TH

th = sometimes Heb. ד ; Copt. X or C .

th = — , — = Δ , thee, thou.

th[a] = , soldier, bowman; plur. = .

th-t = , writing, book, document, list, warrant.

th-t = , sages, learned men; =

       , "the sages of the House of Life," i.e., the learned men of the College attached to the temple.

th-t = , a gathering of people.

th-t = , a kind of goose.

tha, thai =  , P. 777, M. 772,

 , man, male, masculine;

plur.          

         , T. 197, P. 678,

N. 1293,        , Rec. 31, 25,  

Nāstasen Stele 44,        , Hymn Darius 32,

 , men and women, males

and females;  , the male genital organs;

 , seed;    , a man child;

         , a virile young man;    , ganders;

Copt. C o, X o.

TH

tha-t =        ,

the governor-in-chief, the headman of a town or village;    , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 23, the Arab Mudîr or Wazîr.

tha-t =        , governor and judge of the Two Lands.

tha-t meḥ =    , governor of the North, i.e., of Lower Egypt.

tha-t mer nu-t nu Tamerá =        , governor-general of Egypt.

tha-t en sa =        , governor of a grade of priests in the temple.

tha-t resu (shemā?) =        , governor of the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt.

tha =  , the "male"—a title of Geb the Earth-god.

Thau =        , Bubastis 51,        , B.D. (Saïte) 164, 11, twin gods or goddesses, Shu and Tefnut, Isis and Nephthys, etc.

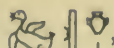
Thau uru =        , P. 319, M. 626, a class of divine males mentioned in connection with        .

Tha nefer =         , "Beautiful boy"—the name of a star.

thau (?) =        , T. 316, the solid parts of a body as opposed to the liquid,        .

thau (?) =  , B.D. 153A, 30, birds, fowls.

tha =        , to be angry, inflamed.

tha áb (hat) , Thes. 1481,

IV, 970,   , to be wroth, to fly into a rage.

tha   , to wrap up, to envelop, to clothe.

tha  , bandlet; see                     .

thau   , IV, 1089,         , roll, writing, document, order, edict.

tha   , to bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.

thai meḥ-t            , B.D. 164, 1,            , fan-bearer,            , fan-bearer on the right hand of the king.

thai metcha-t            , carrier of the book, *i.e.*, accountant, agent.

thai seri-t            , banner-bearer of an army.

thai seḥetpit            , Rec. 16, 56, thurifer.

thai shebt            , Rec. 7, 190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.

thai            ,            , Thes. 1200,            , Hh. 550,            ,            , to seize, to take, to carry off, to grasp, to lay violent hands on, to ravish, to steal; Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨, 𐩧𐩢𐩨, 𐩧𐩢𐩨, 𐩧𐩢𐩨.

tha-t, thau-t     ,       , plunder, theft.

thai      , seizer, thief.

thai      , Treaty 17, offence, injury.

thait      , theft.

thau      , thief, robber.

thau      , "robbers"—the name given to some of the pieces used in playing a game on a draughtboard;       , A.Z. 1866, 99.

thai      , to work on some hard substance, to model, to be worked or engraved (of metal);       , Koller 1, 7,       , Rec. 34, 48, graven with a chisel.

thaiu      , Anastasi I, 21, 7, graven objects.

thau      , U. 429,       , T. 246, P. 334,       , P. 707,       , wind, air, respiration, breath; plur.       , P. 156,       , N. 786,       , M. 215, N. 686,       , Rec. 33, 36; Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨.

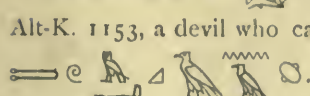
thau      , date palm (?) olive (?)

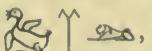
tha   

tha   , B.M. 5645, a kind of animal (?)

tha en unsh (?)               

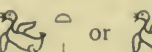
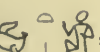
Thamākana ,
 Alt-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var.

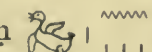
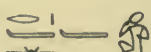
.

thamr , lion.

thames , P.S.B.

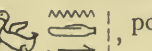
20, 198, to devour, to consume.

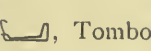
than  =  or ,
 chief officer.

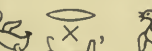
thanreh , Anas-
 tasi I, 9, 7, , to forget; Heb.
 סָלַח.

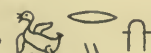
✓ **thant** , throne, chair of
 state; var. ; see .

thanti-t , throne,
 chair of state; see .

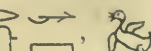
thant , poles, timbers, bearing-
 poles.

thar , Tombos Stele
 9, IV, 84, , IV, 1078, to
 embrace, to enclose, to surround.

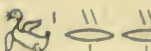
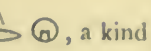
thar , ,
 Mission 13, 117, , to be
 strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt.
 xop, xoop, xoope.

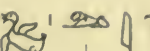
tharei , ,
 whole, sound, strong, protected.

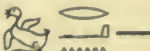
thar-t , strength, a
 strong thing, a protected thing.

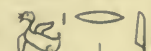
thar-t , ,
 Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed
 and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.

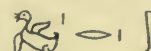
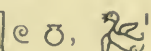
tharit , safe or protected
 thing.

tharr , a kind of cake;
 plur. .

tharāa , a kind of
 cake.

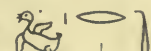
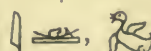
tharān (?) — **sā** ,
 Nāstasen Stele 40, from — to.

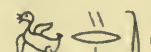
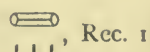
tharin , ,
 Alt-K. 1162, buckler; var.
 P.S.B. 10, 472; Heb. שָׁרִיָּן.

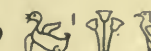
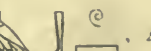
tharb , ,
 pot, vessel.

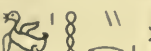
tharḥ , to invade, to
 transgress.

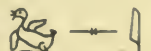
tharstā-t , some
 part or parts of the body.

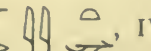
thartā , ,
 a kind of boat.

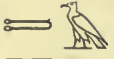
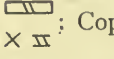
thartā , Rec. 17, 146,
 bread made of fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת, Chald.
 סֶלֶתָא, Arab. سَلْت (Dozy I, 671), Assy.
 sil-la-tu .

thahab , Anastasi
 IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, ,
 a place where horses are exercised.

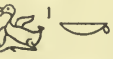
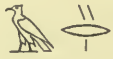
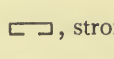
thahr , to ill-treat, to
 beat.

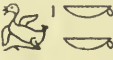
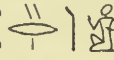
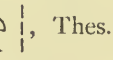
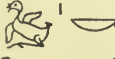
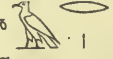
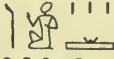
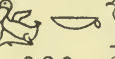
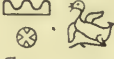
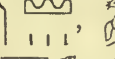
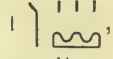
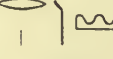
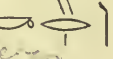
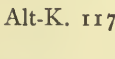
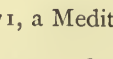
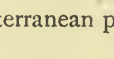
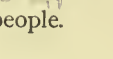
thasās , chief, master.

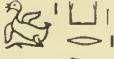
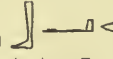
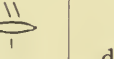
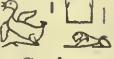
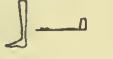
tha serit , IV, 998,
 IV, 998, ,
 flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see
.

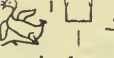
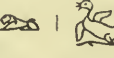
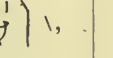
thash , boundary, frontier;
see  : Copt. $\pi\omega\gamma$.

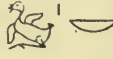
thak , Rouge I.H. 2, 125

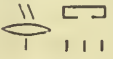
thakar   , strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.

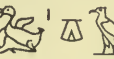
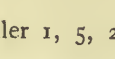
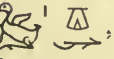
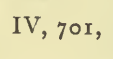
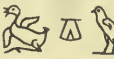
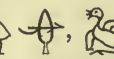
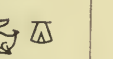
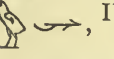
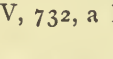
Thakaru   , Thes. 1208,   , Rec. 21, 916,                , Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.

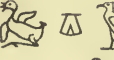
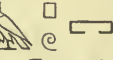
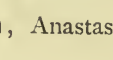
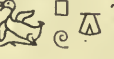
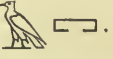
Thakar-Bāra   , Rec. 21, 78,  , the name of a Syrian governor;
Heb. זכר-בעל .

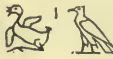
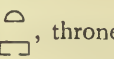
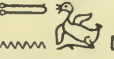
Thakaretha   , Harris Pap. Mag., a magical name.

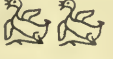
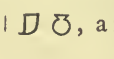
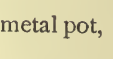
thakata   , covering, bandlet.

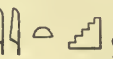
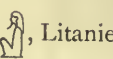
thakrau   , Harris I, 57, 13, shutters, lattices.

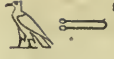
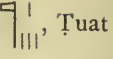
thaga   , Koller 1, 5, 2, 1,  , IV, 701,   ,  , IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.

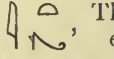
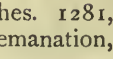
thagapu   , Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks; see  .

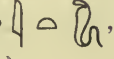
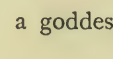
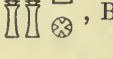
thaten-t   , throne;
see .

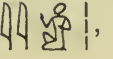
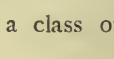
thatha (?)   , a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

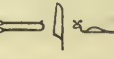
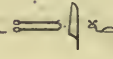
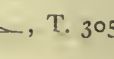
Thathait   , Litanie 15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.

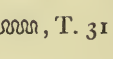
Thath-neteru  , Tuat VI, a god.

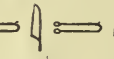
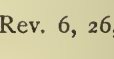
thā-t  , Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.

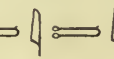
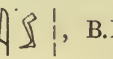
Thát  , a goddess of Tē-t, , Busiris.

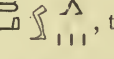
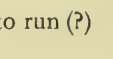
thāaiu   , a class of officials, clerks (?)

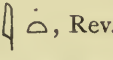
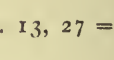
tháftháf   , T. 305

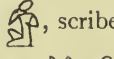
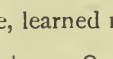
Thāref  , T. 317, the name of a magical serpent.

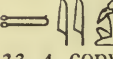
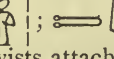
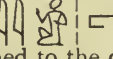
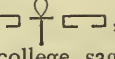
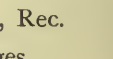
tháthá   , Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.

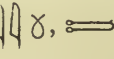
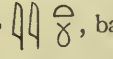
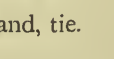
tháthá   , B.D. 169, 2, dances, skipplings.

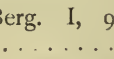
thā (?)  , to run (?)

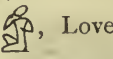
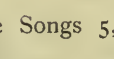
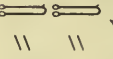
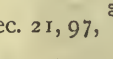
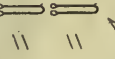
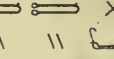
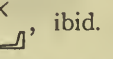
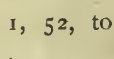
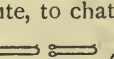
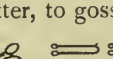
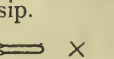
th-āmit   , Rev. 13, 27 = XINEIUE , in the state of knowing.

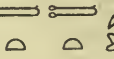
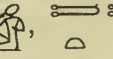
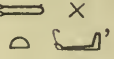
thi  , scribe, learned man; plur.

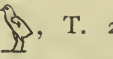
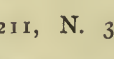
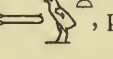
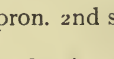
    , Rec. 33, 4, copyists attached to the college, sages.

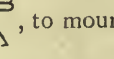
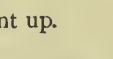
thi-t   , band, tie.

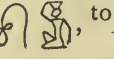
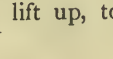
thinen   , Berg. 1, 9

thithi  , Love Songs 5, 6,     , Rec. 21, 97,   , Rec. 1, 46,   , ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.

thetthet   , chatter, gossip.

thu, thut  , T. 211, N. 335,  , pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.

thu (?)  , to mount up.

thua  , to lift up, to bear, to carry.

thua  IV, 278, to bind on a crown.

thua  N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)

thuât  T. 284, crown;

see  and .

thui  that.

thub  sole, sandal; see 
; Copt. $\Theta\omega\sigma\tau\tau$, $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$.

thupar  horn, trumpet;  trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. שֹׁפָר.

thupar  Anastasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. סוֹפֵר, Aram. סִפְרָא, Syr. ܣܦܪܐ.

thuprath  Mar. Aby. I, Text 11, a Hittite chariot.

thuf   
   
   
   
Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var. ;
Copt. $\chi\omega\sigma\tau\tau$, Heb. סוּף.

thumâqana   
Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var.  
 .

thun    Δ , to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt. $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$.

thurn    Rec. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var.  
 ; Heb. שָׁרִיִן.

thurh   to sin, to trespass.

thurtâ   
  fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת.

thut  U. 574, N. 968, 
a particle;   T. 271, P. 22,
M. 33, N. 123,   U. 581,
N. 962,   B.D. 180, 37, 
  B.D. 180, 27.

thut  U. 220, to be collected.

thut  U. 559, form, image.

thut   T. 266, 
M. 43, 421, crown.

thutâ  P. 34, crown.

thutha   
   
   
the piping of a bird, the cry of the hawk, twitterings.

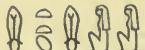
Thuthu   Rec. 6, 151, 31, 18, the name of a god.

thuth ken   Ebers 63, 9, a seed.

thebit   N. 942, 
T. 312, P. 174,   U. 554, T. 173, M. 154,   N. 970,  T. 32, 301, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60,   sandal; dual   P. 573,  plur. 
  P. 408, M. 584, N. 813, 1190, 
  P. 612,  
  sandals white and black; see also 
Copt. $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$.

thebit   Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.

thebu   
 sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur.   
  Anastasi I, 26, 4,  
   
sandal-maker to the king.

Thebti , Metternich Stele 53, a pair of goddesses.

thebu-t . Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.

theb , Rev. 14, 73, calf, cow; compare Copt. ⲧⲃ in ⲧⲃⲙⲏ.

theb (tcheb) , bird-cage; see also **tcheb** .

theb-t , sistrum.

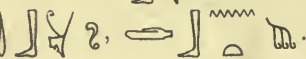
theb , copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. .

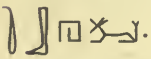
thebeb , T. 312, to break in, to smash.

Theba , Rec. 26, 229, a god (?)

thebu , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur. , IV, 666.

thebu , Rec. 17, 145, a weight for meat, a measure; var. .

thebn , a lock of hair, curl; var. .

Thebeh , Typhon; var. .

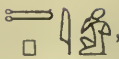
thebhen , De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

thebtheb , to tie up to (with , IV, 658), to suspend, to tie (dead bodies to a wall).

thebtheb , to dance, the belly-dance.

thebtheb-t , dispute, argument.

thep , a kind of goose.

thepá , Rec. 30, 192, , to breathe, to spuff the air.

theput , the dead (?)

theph-t , T. 303, , P. 86, , N. 44, , N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. , P. 236, , N. 656, , Rec. 29, 154; , the vault of the sky.

Thephut petriu , N. 656, , M. 381, a group of shrines (?) in the Tuat.

Theph-t sheta-t , Tuat VII, the 7th division of the Tuat.

thef , to move about, to shake (?)

thefthef , to dance, to wag (the head).

thefthef , to spit, to pour out water; var. .

thef , papyrus plant; var. ; Copt. ⲭⲟⲟⲩⲣⲓ, Heb. סוף.

thefá , U. 541, T. 297 = , T. 305

Thefnut , consort of Shu; see , P. 62, M. 83.

Thefnut , Berg. I, 14, a lioness-goddess; see **Tefnut**.

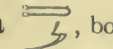
theften , P. 707

theftenn , Amen. 11, 20, envoy, messenger (?)

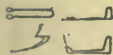
them, them-t , P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197 = , pron. 2nd fem. sing.

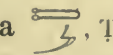
them  ♂, bandlet, tiara, apparel.

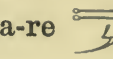
them , Amen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)

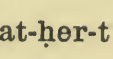
thema , bold, brave, strong.

thema-ā , IV, 657,

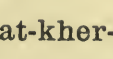
, hero, warrior.

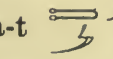
Thema , Tuat III, a god.

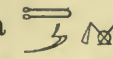
Thema-re , Tuat XII, a singing-god.

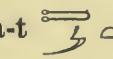
Themat-her-t   , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  

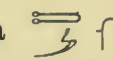
  , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. TQM.

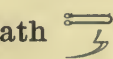
Themat-kher-t   ,  , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans.

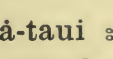
thema-t   A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var.  .

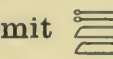
thema  , Hh. 377, seat, throne;  , B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.

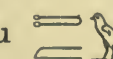
thema-t  , mat (?) Copt. T²HH.

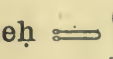
thema  , IV, 1110, lands, estates.

Themath  , Tuat X, a lioness-goddess.

Themā-taui  , P. 266,  , M. 479, N. 1246, a god.

Themmit  , Tomb Ram. IX, 10, god of the serpent .

themu  ,  , for  , writing, plan, drawing.

Themeh  ,  , Libyan; plur.    .

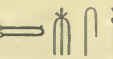
 ,  ,  , Mar. Karn. 53, 26.

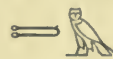
Themhu , Tuat V, the Libyans in the Tuat.

Themhu   , Rec. 30, 63, the "Libyan" god.

themes  , Rec. 32, 80, to write, to make marks, to paint coloured pictures, to be of various colours, to be striped; var. .

themes  , P. 604, striped, coloured (of the rump of an animal  .

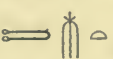
themes  , Dream Stele 20, writing board, inscribed tablet.

themes-t  , P. 172, N. 939, a writing, list, register; plur.  , P. 346,  , M. 646,  ,  , see  .

themes  , a condemned person.

themess-t  , P. 681, 773, M. 770, design, writing, picture, document.

Themes-en-khentt  , Tomb Seti I,   , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

thmes-t  , midwife; Copt. .

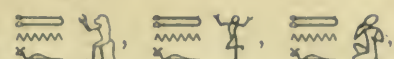
themth  , Hh. 337

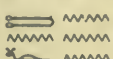
themthem   , a dry measure.

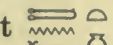
then  , abso. pron. 2nd fem. sing.

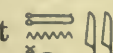
then  , later , , pron. 2nd plur. ye, your; , N. 1385 (dual); Copt. ΘΗΝΟΥ.

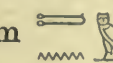
thenpu  IV, 930

thenf , to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.

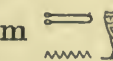
thenf , Rec. 20, 216, drink.

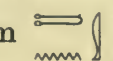
thenf-t , vessel or pot of drink.

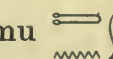
thenfit , Edict 4, sail.

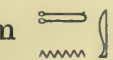
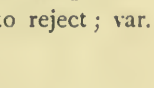
thenem , N. 514A, an offering, milk (?)

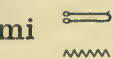
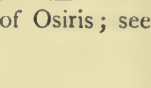
thenem , the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var. ; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\iota$.

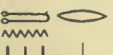
Thenem , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a nurse-goddess.

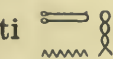
thenem , to weep, to make to weep.

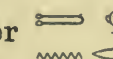
thenemu , Hh. 556, dens, caves.

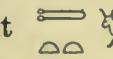
thenem , to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var. .

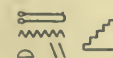
Thenemi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see .

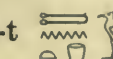
thenr , strong, bold, brave.

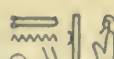
thenh-ti , Amen. 16, 20

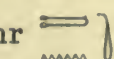
thenher , Peasant 175, a bird.

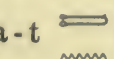
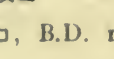
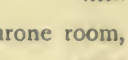
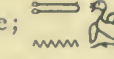
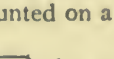
thentut , Meir 8, a breed of cows.

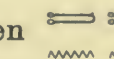
thenti , Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.

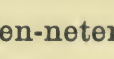
thenta-t , Rec. 27, 222, throne, chair of state, throne-chamber.

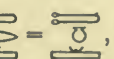
Thenti , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 47).

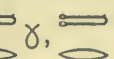
thentenr , Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.

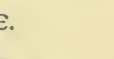
thentha-t , IV, 565, , B.D. 180, 7, , L.D. III, 16A, throne, throne room, chair of state; , IV, 573; , throne mounted on a boat.

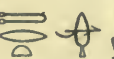
thenthen , Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.

Thenthen-neteru , the name of the 12th Gate of the Tuat.

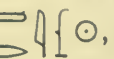
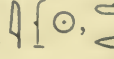
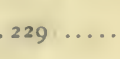
ther , I, 133, number.

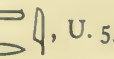
ther , stuff, apparel.

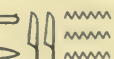
ther-t , U. 563, willow tree; var. ; Copt. $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$.

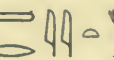
Therit , Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.

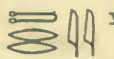
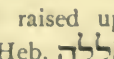
therut , an offering.

therā , time, season, year; plur. ; var. .

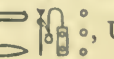
therā , U. 538, T. 295, P. 229

theri , to sprinkle, to moisten.

therit , Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.

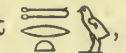
therri-t , III, 17, , Dream Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb. סִלְלָה , and see **therther**.

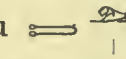
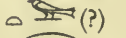
theru , to paint, painting, writing (?) .

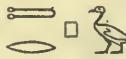
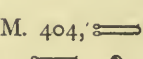
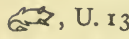
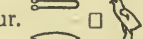
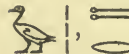
theru , U. 562, colour, paint.

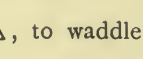
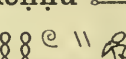
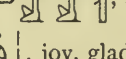
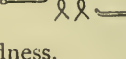
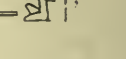
Therut  U. 220, T. 323,
 U. 510, a god or goddess (?)

theru  Berg. II, 399, to
 diminish, to reduce.

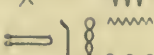
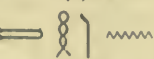
therut  bandlet, fetter.

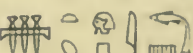
therru  U. 563, to
 cleanse, to purify; var.  (?)

therp  T. 390, M. 404, 
 U. 131A, a kind of goose; plur. 
 |,  |, Rec. I, 48, 29, 148.

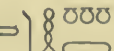
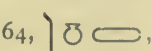
therp         

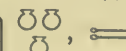
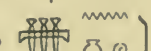
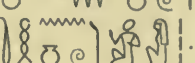
Thehen-âtebu, etc. 

 T. 334, 
 P. 826, 
 M. 249, N. 704, one of the four bulls of Tem.

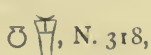
Thehnit-tepâ-khat 

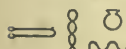
 Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

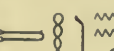
Thehnu  U. 564, 

M. 766,  
 the Libyans; var. 

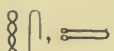
Thehen  IV, 840

thehenu  U. 64,  N. 318,

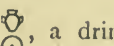
 Libyan unguent.

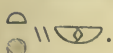
thehnen-t  T. 89, 

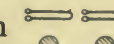
 N. 619

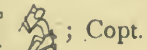
thehes  

 skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb.  Assy.  takh-shu.

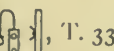
thekh  a drinking festival; var.

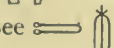


thekhthekh  to mix a

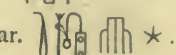
drink; varr.   Copt.

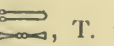
Te2, 0w2, Tw2.

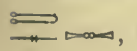
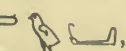
thes  T. 336, 

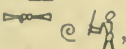
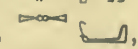
M. 254, N. 640; see 

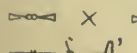
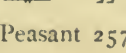
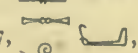
Thesi-en-khentt 

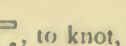
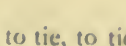
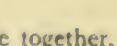
 one of the 36 Dekans; var. 

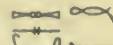
thes, thess  T. 159, M. 175, 688,

 U. 482,  

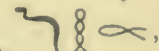
Âmen. 19, 7, 25, 1,  

  Peasant 257, 

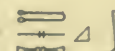
 to knot, to tie, to tie together, to tie on something (a crown or a garment), to bind corn, to coil, to twine, to plait, to weave;  M. 785,  M. 782; Copt. 

thes mehu  A.Z. 1906, 123,

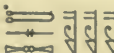
 B.M. 828, to weave a crown, to tie on a crown.

thes metcheh  

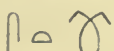
Sphinx 3, 132, to tie on a girdle.

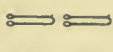
thes qesbu (beqsu)  

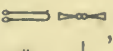
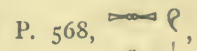
U. 310, to tie together the entrails (?)

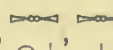
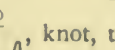
thes qesu  P. 612, to tie together the bones, to reconstitute the body.

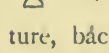
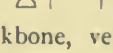
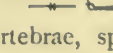
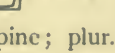
thes-t  Koller 4, 6, thread.

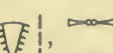
thes-t  Rec. 31, 171, tie, band, knot (?)

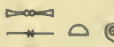
thesthes  B.D. 145, 24, fillet, band, tie.

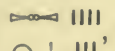
thes, thes-t  P. 568, 

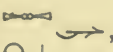
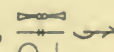
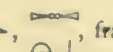
    knot, tie, ligature, backbone, vertebrae, spine; plur. 

    U. 517,

 T. 328,  T. 183.

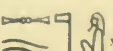
thess-t  tie, knot.

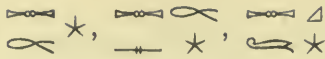
thesut VII  the seven magical knots that protected a man.

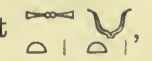
thes-t    frame, framework with bars (?) bearing pole, carrying-pole of a litter.

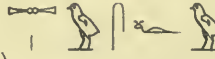
Thesu  Tuat X, an archer-god.

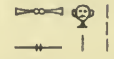
Thesu VII  B.D. 71, 16, seven gods who assisted at the judgment and condemnation of the wicked.

Thes-âm  Berg. I, 25, a bull-god.

Thes-ārḳ , Denderah II, 10, 11, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΟΑΚ.

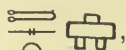
Thes-t-up-t , Tuat IV, a horned goddess.

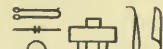
Thes-usfu , P. 708, a fiend or devil (?)

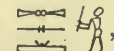
Thes-heru , Tuat X, a serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each end of his body, moves on four human legs, and Heru-Khenti is perched on his back.

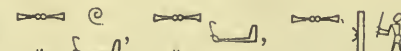
Thesi-Tesher-t , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 3rd Âat.

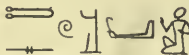
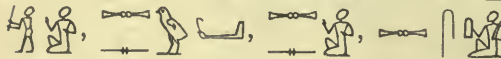
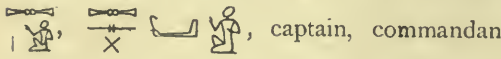
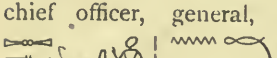
thes , chamber, room.

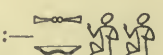
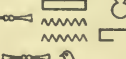
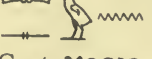
thes-t , sarcophagus, funerary coffer.

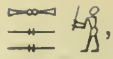
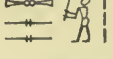
thest-tâ , burial, funeral.

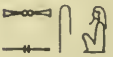
thes , A.Z. 1905, 22, : (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

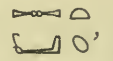
thes , to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.

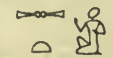
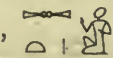
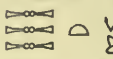
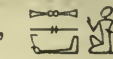
thesu , Gol. Hamm. 14, 135, , , , captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander; , Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

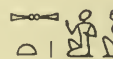
thesu , captain: , captain of bowmen; , captain of soldiers; , IV, 1120, captain of a fortress; , captains of ferry-men; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

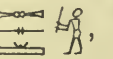
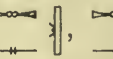
thess , captain, general; plur. , Coronation Stele 15.

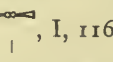
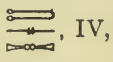
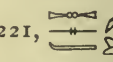
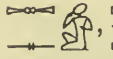
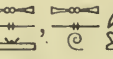
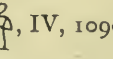
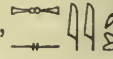
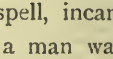
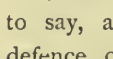
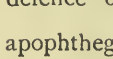
thess , master, chief; varr. ; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

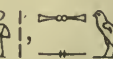
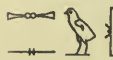
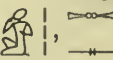
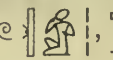
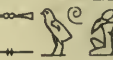
thesit , lady, chieftainess, a title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

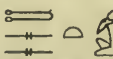
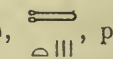
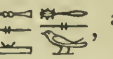
thes-t , , , , , , , A.Z. 1879, 29, levies from districts, troops, bodies of soldiers, regiments.

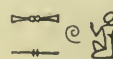
thes-t , the working folk on an estate, peasants.

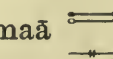
thes , , , to compose a connected statement, to arrange words in logical sequence.

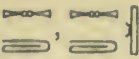
thes , I, 116, , IV, 221, , , , , IV, 1090, , proverb, saying, formula, charm, spell, incantation, declaration, statement, what a man wants to say, accusation of a plaintiff, speech or defence of a defendant, sentence, aphorism, apophthegm, "word," precept; , , IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner; , IV, 430, a statement which is a tissue of lies.

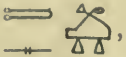
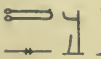
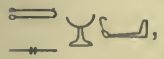
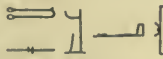
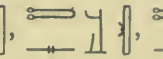
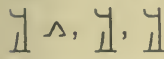
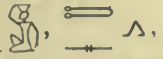
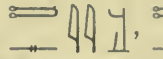
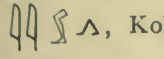
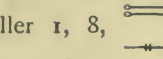
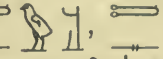
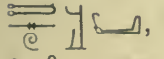
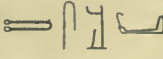
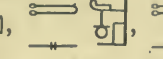
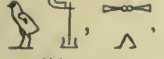
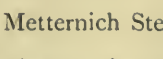
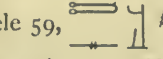
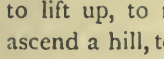
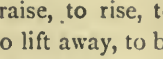
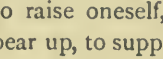
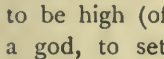
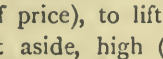
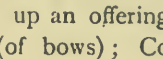
thesu , , , , , , , speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms, spells, orders, commands.

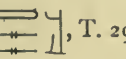
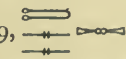
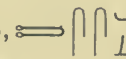
thes-t, thess-t , , plot, plan, crafty design; , an abominable plot.

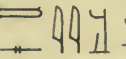
thesu , law-makers, arrangers, disposers, managers.

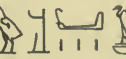
thes maâ , N. 163, speech of law.

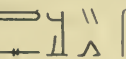
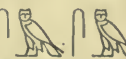
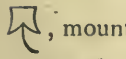
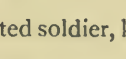
thes pekhar (?) , a rubrical direction meaning to transpose conversely, e.g., "The strength of Horus is my strength": **thes pekhar**, i.e., "My strength is as the strength of Horus."

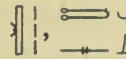
thesi , T. 271, P. 22, 97, 604, M. 32, N. 122, , Kubbân Stele 11, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to lift up, to raise, to rise, to raise oneself, to ascend a hill, to lift away, to bear up, to support, to be high (of price), to lift up an offering to a god, to set aside, high (of bows); Copt. **XICE**, **XOCE**, **ḠICI**, **ḠOCI**.

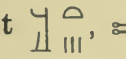
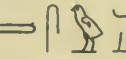
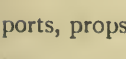
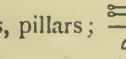
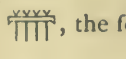
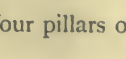
thess , T. 29, , , Hh. 564, to lift up, to raise, to rise, to mount, to be exalted; Copt. **XICE**.

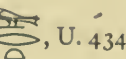
thesi , ascent, ascender.

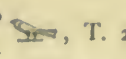
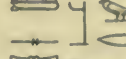
thesu bâti , Tombos Stele 13, wearers of the double crown.

thesi semsem , mounted soldier, knight; var. , , .

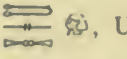
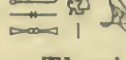
thesi-t , Rec. 27, 228, a rising, revolt, insurrection.

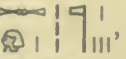
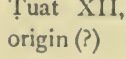
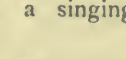
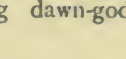
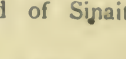
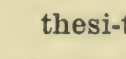
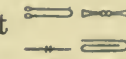
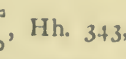
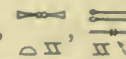
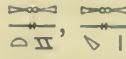
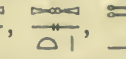
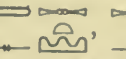
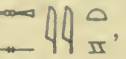
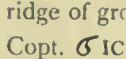
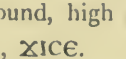
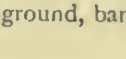
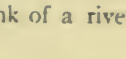
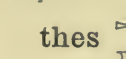
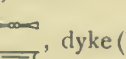
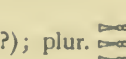
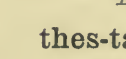
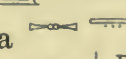
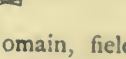
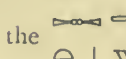
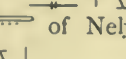
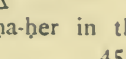
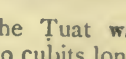
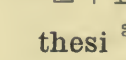
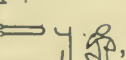
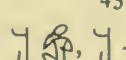
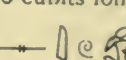
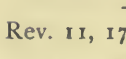
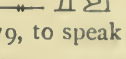
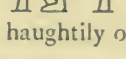
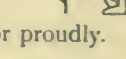
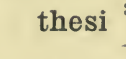
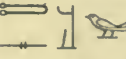
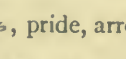
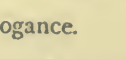
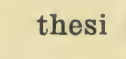
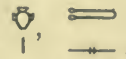
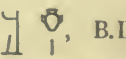
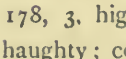
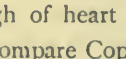
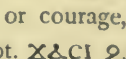
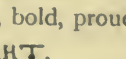
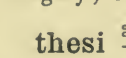
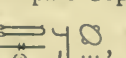
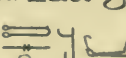
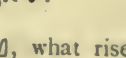
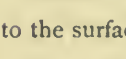
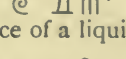
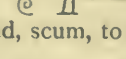
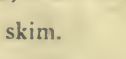
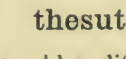
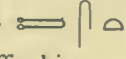
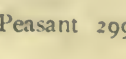
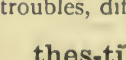
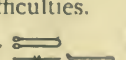
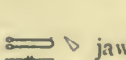
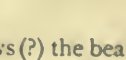
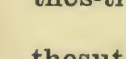
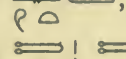
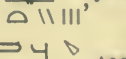
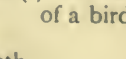
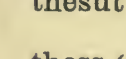
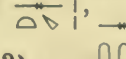
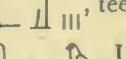
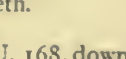
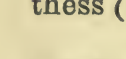
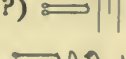
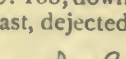
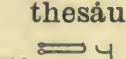
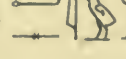
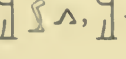
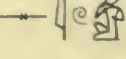
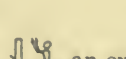
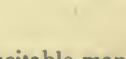
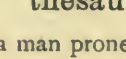
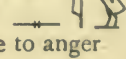
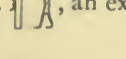
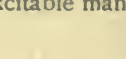
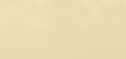
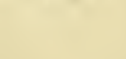
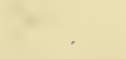
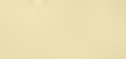
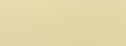
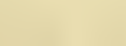
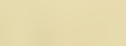
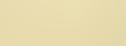
thes-ut , supports, props, pillars; , , , , the four pillars of heaven; plur. , .

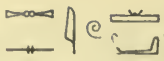
Thesu-urut , U. 434, , T. 248, a group of gods who raised the dead.

Thesu ur , T. 285, , P. 35, M. 44, , N. 65, , B.D. 127B, 7, a god.

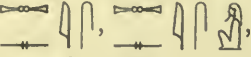
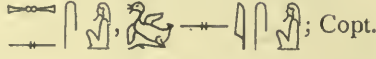
Thesi-khā-netrui (?) , a title of Khensu Nefer-hetep.

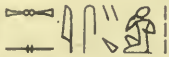
Thesi-tchatcha (?) , U. 423, , T. 243, the "head-raising" god.

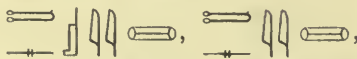
Thesi-tchatchau-neteru , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

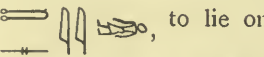
thesáu , to command, to direct; see .

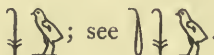
thesáu taiu , director of lands"—a royal title.

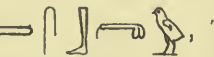
thesás , chief, lord, master; varr. ; Copt. $\chi\omicron\epsilon\iota\varsigma$.

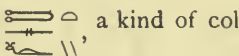
thesásiu , words, speeches, formulae; see .

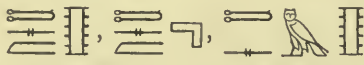
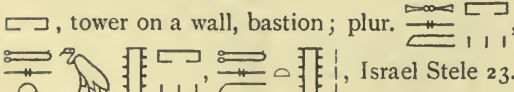
thesi[t] , a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

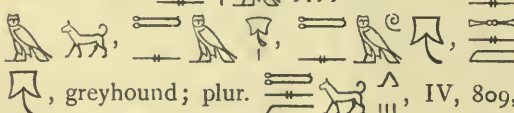
thesi , to lie on the back, dead (?)

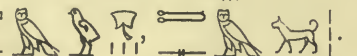
th-su ; see .

Thesbu , T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)

thesf-ti , a kind of collar or necklace.

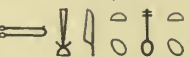
thesem , tower on a wall, bastion; plur. , Israel Stele 23.

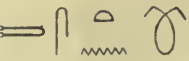
thesem , Hh. 355, , greyhound; plur. , IV, 809,

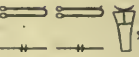
thesm-t , bitch.

thesemu - tchatcha (?) , B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.

Thesmu Heru , B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

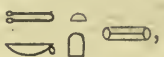
Th-sená - t nefer - t , "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut.

thesten (?) , Rec. 31, 170, 172, girdle (?)

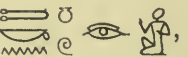
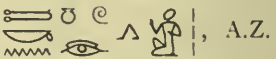
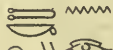
thesthes , a kind of unguent.

thek , thee, thou.

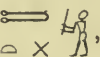
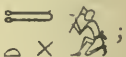
thek  = $\mu\epsilon\epsilon\nu\mu\epsilon\iota\omicron\varsigma$, A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare $\tau\epsilon\sigma$, to stick, to adhere.

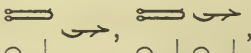
thek-t , loaf, cake; Copt. $\sigma\alpha\sigma\epsilon$ (?)

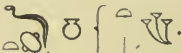
Thekem , B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var. , B.D. (Saïte) 72, 4.

theknu , watchman, spy, human victim; plur. , A.Z. 34, 8, var. , Israel Stele 24.

thektan , A.Z. 34, 22, Sphinx 3, 151, spies, human victims, Libyan soldiers (?)

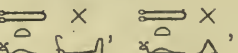
thet , Koller I, 6, ; Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

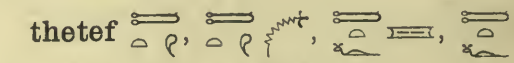
thet , Rec. 24, 76, 85, table, altar, thick staff, cudgel (?)

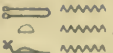
thet en renp-t , an aromatic substance used in making kyphi; var. .

Thett , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

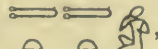
theta , to send back, to reverse.

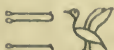
thetef , to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

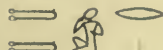
thetef , to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.

thetef  Metternich Stele 170,
fountain (?)

thetef  , a measure.

thetthet  , 
Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter.

theth  , Hh. 386, to alight.

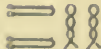
theth re  , Amen. 5, 10,
babbler.

theth-t  , T. 308, tie, binding.

thethi  , Décrets 108, inscription.

Thethu  , U. 549, T. 304,
a serpent-fiend in the T̄uat.

thether  , Rev. 13, 6 = 
 ; Copt. τωπε.

thethhehut (thehthehut) 
 , rejoicings; var.    .

thetef   , to spread, to scatter;
var.   .

thetef   , to distil, to sprinkle;
see   .

t , = Heb. ך and ם; Copt. Ⲫ.

† , U. 373, P. 434, to give, to set, to
 place; , U. 61, N. 314;  , P. 176,
 364;  , P. 176, M. 316, N. 383, Rec.
 31, 167;     to lay oneself flat on
 the belly in homage.

tu (?) , sandals; Copt. ṬOOṚE.

ʔe-t (?)  ,  ,  |  , the hand ;
 perhaps to be read **ter-t** for   ; dual
 , P. 630,  , N. 1371, Hh. 439,
 , N. 1043,  , A.Z. 1908, 116,
 ,  ,  ; plur.  , P. 204, T.
 ,  , plur.  , P. 204, T.
 385,  , Metternich Stele 24, 25,  ,  ,
 ,  | ; **ʔe-t aab-t**  ,  ,
 Nástasen Stele 9, the left hand.

ṭeṭ-t-k āb-k , P. 83, M.

113, thy heart's desire; var. ,
N. 27.

te-t   IV, 659, the hands cut off
from slain enemies.

te-ut                                          

Te-t Amen , Tuat X, the colossal right hand that grasps the chain whereby Aapep is fettered.

Te-t ent Ast, etc.

Tt-ent Ast, etc.

, B.D. 99,
21, 153A, 8: (1) the opening in the net of the
Akeru-gods; (2) the of the net, B.D. 153A,
21; (3) a part of the magical boat.

te-t setem  Rec. 17, 146,
servant.

ṭe-t (P) , hand, *i.e.*, the trunk of an elephant.

te-t , IV, 1121,  [], calf,
young ox.

te-ti , yearling.

te-t   →, Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of a chariot, pole (?)

te-t hau (?) , pole (?)
of a chariot.

ṭa  , the article "the" (fem.);
Copt. ⲧ.

'ta , U. 403, to smite; 
 , I, 32, "smiter of all lands."

ṭa   , B.D. 45, 2, to flee, to escape, to pass away.

ṭa   , a wild animal.

ta , flame, fire.

ta  ,    ,
  ,  , to tremble,
to shake, to quake.

ṭa-t  , trembling, quaking.

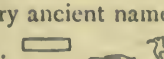
ṭa   , B.D. 39, 11, emission of
 seed; see also        

2, 2;          , Love Songs,
 2, 2;          , B.D. 125, 11, to
 produce an emission of seed irregularly; varr.

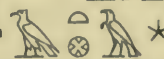


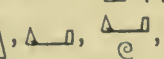
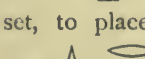
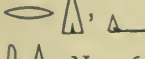
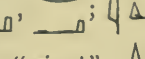
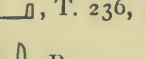
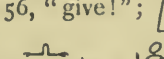
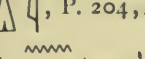
ṭa   ṣ, garment, vestment; var.

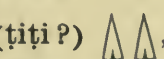
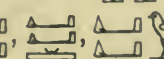
tāa    ; see tāa   .

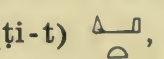
Ṭa-t , P. 77, ,
P. 162, M. 107, N. 20, , M.
413, a very ancient name for the Other World;
see **Ṭuat**; , N. 765,
a lake in the Other World.

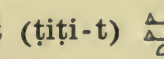
Ṭait , U. 445,
a god, the **Ṭuat** personified.

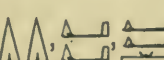
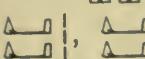
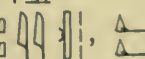
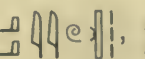
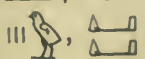
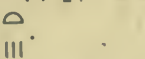
Ṭatiu , T.
254, , P. 185, M. 298,
N. 899, , U. 445, the gods
of the **Ṭuat**.

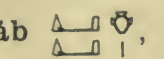
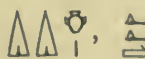
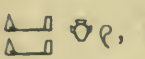
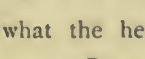
ṭa (ṭi?) , Hh. 558, ,
M. 785, , , to give, to
set, to place, to cause, to allow; see **ertī**
, T. 236, U. 495,
, N. 156, "give!"; , P. 204, ,
B.D. 65, 7; , I will
not permit; , give thyself,
i.e., show thyself.

ṭaṭa (ṭiṭi?) , T. 87, 209, N. 618,
I, 36, , to give, to
set, to place.

ṭa-t (ṭi-t) , gift,
present, tribute.

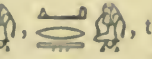
ṭaṭa-t (ṭiṭi-t) , T. 85,
gift; , IV, 938, gifts.

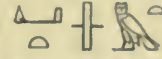
ṭaṭa , giver; plur. ,
P. 148, , P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227,
, , ,
, .

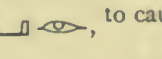
ṭaṭa āb , ,
, what the heart gives, *i.e.*, will,
pleasure, desire; , to go with pleasure.

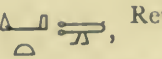
ṭa aq-t , Rev., to destroy;
Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **ṬΔKW**.

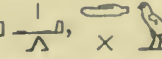
ṭa aka , Rev., to
destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **ṬΔKW**.

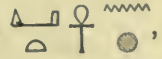
ṭaā ta , to put
on the earth, *i.e.*, to give birth to; ,
A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.

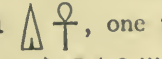
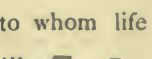
ṭa ām-t , Rec. 27, 6, to
inform; Copt. **ṬΔΔΔΔO**.

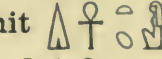
ṭa āri , to cause to do, to make
to be done.

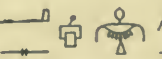
ṭa āthi , Rev. 11, 141, to carry
off; Copt. **ṬΔI**.

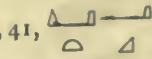
ṭa ā , to give
the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. **ṬTOOT**.

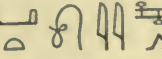
ṭa ānkh , Rec. 27, 8, to rear,
to keep alive; Copt. **ṬΔN2O**.

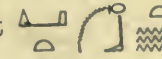
ṭa ānkh , one to whom life hath
been given; ,
"dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and
all joy of heart like Rā."

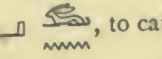
Ṭa-ānkhit , Lanzone 112, a
divine midwife, .

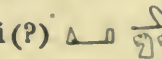
ṭa ās , Rev., to fine,
to mulct; Copt. **ṬOCE**.

ṭa āq , Rev. 12, 41, ,
Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**.

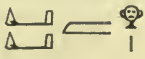
ṭa uāi , Rec. 27, 7, to
set on the way; Copt. **ṬΔO7O**.

ṭa uāb-t , Rec. 27, 6, to
purify; Copt. **ṬΔSO**.

ṭa un , to cause to be.

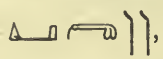
ṭa pehui(?) , Rec. 37, 21,
to decay, to die off; Copt. **ṬEΦΔ2O7**.

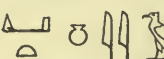
ta em ab , to put in the heart, *i.e.*, to bear in mind.

ta em her en , to put in the face of, *i.e.*, to put before ; , to lay a charge on one.

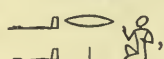
ta meh , Rev., to kindle a fire ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲟⲓ.

ta mesha , Rev. 11, 184, to walk ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

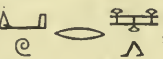
ta metr , to correct.

ta nia , Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint ; Copt. ⲧⲛⲉⲓ.

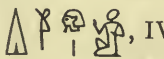
Ta nubit , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife.

ta ta re , appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

ta er as-t , to put in [its] place, *i.e.*, to restore.

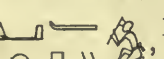
ta er ber , Rev. 12, 87, to sell ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲃⲟⲗ.

ta rekh , to make to know, *i.e.*, to inform.

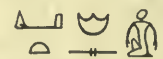
ta (ti) res-tep , IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

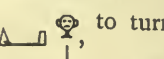
ta re tui , Herusâtef Stele 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.

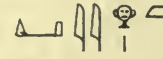
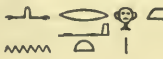
ta ha , Mar. Karn. 53, 21, to exercise care.

ta hep , Rev. 14, 15, to hide ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲩⲱⲛ.

ta hem-t , Rev. 12, 107, to marry.

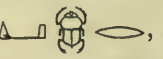
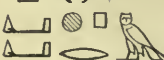
ta hems , Rec. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲩⲉⲩⲟ.

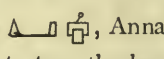
ta her , to turn the face towards someone.

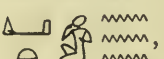
ta her ges , to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial ; , impartial.

ta her ta , to put on the ground, to depose, to throw into the street.

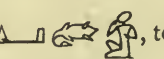
ta khamm , Rev. 11, 141, to inflame ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲩⲉⲩⲉ.

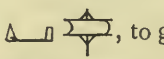
ta kheper , Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget ; , IV, 1106, to cause to be done into writing ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲩⲱⲛⲉ.

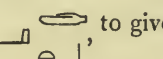
ta sa , Annales III, 109, to give the back, *i.e.*, to turn the back in flight, to visit.

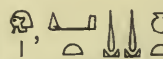
ta siâu , Rec. 27, 7, , Rev. 11, 140, to give to drink ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲩⲟ, ⲧⲉⲩⲉ.

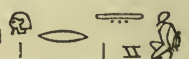
Ta-sma-ba-er-kha-t , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.

ta sent , to terrify, to frighten.

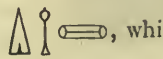
ta thau , to give breath to someone, *i.e.*, to spare the life of.

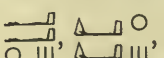
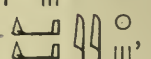
ta te-t (?) , to give the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

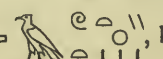
ta tchatcha , Herusâtef Stele 118, to give the head, *i.e.*, to show oneself.

ta tchatcha er ta , to lay the head on the ground, *i.e.*, to die.

tau , rations, provisions.

ta hetch , white bread.

ta tau , Ebers Pap., rev. 11, i ff., Koller 4, 2, , fuller's earth ; Copt. ⲧⲧ in pecⲧⲧ.

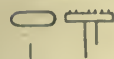
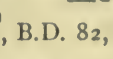
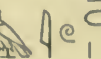
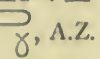
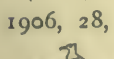
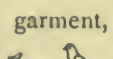
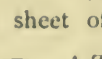
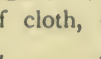
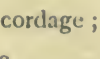
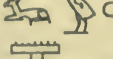
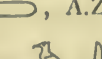
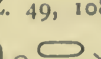
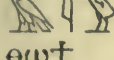
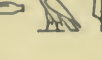
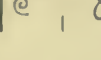
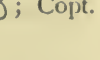
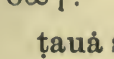
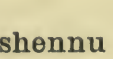
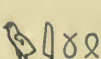
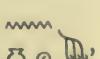
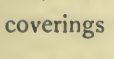
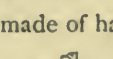
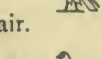
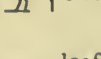
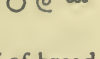
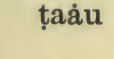
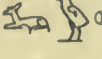
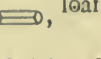
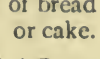
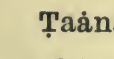
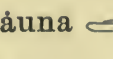
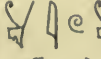
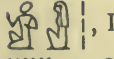
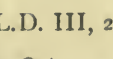
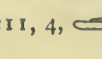
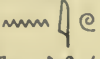
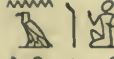
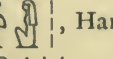
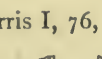
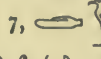
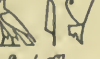
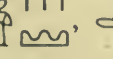
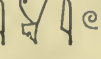
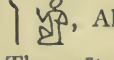
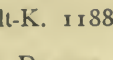
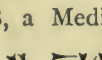
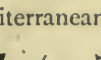
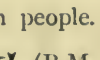
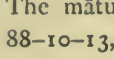
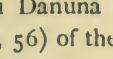
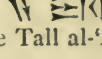
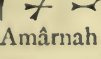
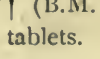
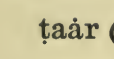
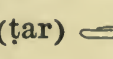
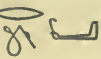
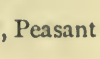
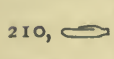
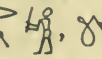
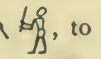
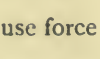
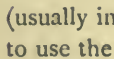
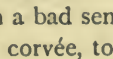
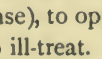
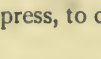
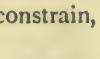
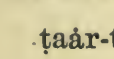
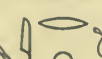
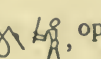
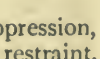
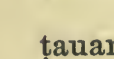
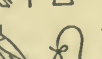
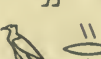
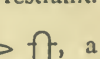
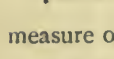
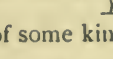
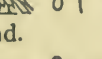
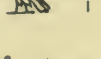
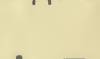
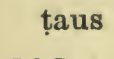
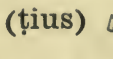
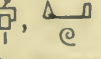
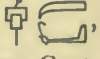
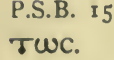
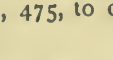
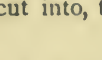
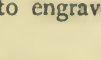
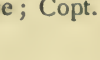
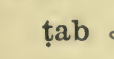
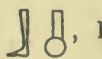
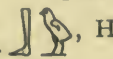
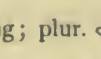
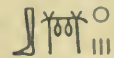
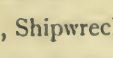
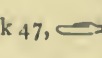
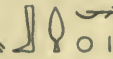
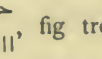
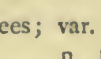
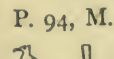
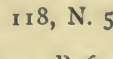
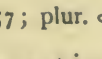
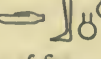
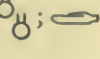
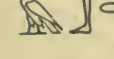
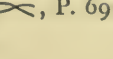
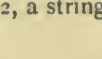
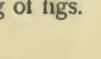
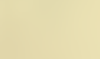
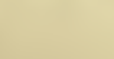
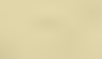
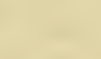
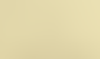
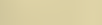
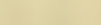
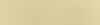
ta-ti (?) , bundles (?)

taâ , Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.

ṭaāa —       

Peasant 46, garment, sheet of cloth.

ṭaāu —       

                                                                                                                                                 <

tagi   , A.Z. 1864, 107, bat.

Tatēmtch (?)    , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 1).

Tatenen-t (Titenen-t)   , a primitive earth-goddess.

tāa  , emission of seed;
see          .

tāa       , Rev. 6, 22, garment, vestment, cordage; var.   ; Copt. **ow†**.

tāabiū (tabiū)    , wolves, jackals, hyenas; Assy.    (Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 6, 4, 1), Heb. **זֵבִי**, Arab. **ذئب**, Syr. **ܕܝܒܐ**, Chald. **ܕܝܒܐ**, Eth. **ዝላብ**.

tāar-t    ; var.   , oppression, constraint, restraint.

tāb   , Rec. 27, 223, wolf; Heb. **זֵבִי**.

tās   , to sit.

tātā       , Hymn Darius 34, to trample upon, to beat down.

tāb-t   , purification, a purifying.

ti   , A.Z. 1912, 99,  , A.Z. 1893, 108,       , here, there; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲓ**, **ⲧⲏ**.

ti   , Nāstasen Stele 68,  , Dream Stele 31,       , to wait, to stand still, to remain;       , Rec. 21, 86.

ti-t       , pleading, defence (?)

ti-t       , B.D. 102, 6, produce, gifts.

Tius       , **ⲧⲓⲱⲥ**, i.e., **Δῖος**, the 1st month of the Mace-

donian year = part of October and part of November.

ṭibnu        , Nāstasen Stele 40, 47, beasts, cattle; Copt. **ⲧⲓⲃⲛⲟⲩⲉ**.

Tifnu-t       , the female counterpart of the god Shu.

timāi-t       , Herusātef Stele 143, towns.

ṭirga        , dwarf; see  .

Ṭiṭi         , Mar. Karn. 52, 13, Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

ṭiṭi        , B.M. 5633, 9, pot, vessel, measure.

ṭiṭi-t        , Love Songs, 3, 12, wine cellar (?)

Ṭiṭh        , Ṭuat VII, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

ṭu (?)              , T. 229,     , the festival of the five epagomenal days; Copt. **ⲧⲏ**.

ṭu-nu        , **ṭu-nut**     , fifth.

Ṭu-uti        , Ṭuat III, two goose-gods in the Ṭuat.

ṭu         , to give;      , givers.

ṭu er ta        , IV, 322, 329, to land at a place.

ṭu (tchu)       , U. 1, T. 347,           ,           , to be bad, or evil, or stinking;      , Rec. 31, 18;          , T. 347, be not thou bad of smell; **bu ṭu**    , badness, wickedness.

tu-t , P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241,
, , , ,
, Jour. As. 1908, 285, ,
 bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur. ,
, , Peasant 288,
, Rec. 16, 132.

tutá , , evil man,
 wicked person.

tu qeṭu , , , IV,
 1078, evilly disposed men, men naturally bad.

Tu-t , B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20),
 44, god of evil in the form of a serpent.

Tuti , B.D.G. 1356, ,
, the god of evil, *i.e.*, Set.

Tuṭu (Tui) , Nesi-Āmsu 32, 15,
, Tuat X, god of evil, *i.e.*, Āapep, or
 Set.

Tuṭu , , ,
, one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris,
 a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of
 Āapep.

Tuṭu-f , , ,
, , ,
, B.D. 125, II, one of the
 42 assessors of Osiris.

Tuṭu-her , Tomb Ram. IX, 10,
 a serpent-god.

Tu-ḥetep , , a name
 or title of a god.

Tuṭu-s (?) , B.D. 122, 3,
 the name of a rudder.

Tu-qeṭu , , a title of
 Set.

tu , A.Z. 1878, 49, ,
, , , hill, mountain; plur.

, IV, 1062, , IV, 889,
, IV, 955, , ,
 Rec. 13, 15, , ,
 Rev. 11, 68; Copt. T007.

tutiu , , L.D. III, 140,
 mountaineers.

Tui (?) , N. 969, , the
 two mountains, *i.e.*, of sunrise and sunset (Bakha
 and Manu?).

Tui , N. 969, the two mountains be-
 tween which the deceased emerges (?)

Tuit , Rec. 16, 109, a mountain-
 goddess (?)

Tu āmi Khert-neter , ,
, the mountain in the Other World.

Tu Āmenu , , "hill of
 the west"—a name of the cemetery.

Tu uāb , ,
, "holy mountain," the modern Gebel
 Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

tu bāa-t , B.D.G. 3, 183,
 a hill of metal, or a hill containing mines.

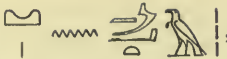
Tu-f , U. 570, , B.D. 31, 4,
 read **Tepi tu-f**, "he who is on his hill," *i.e.*,
 Anubis; fem. , P. 608.

Tu menkh (?) Rerek , ,
, B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Āat;
 var. (Saïte) , .

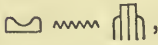
Tu en Āmau , Rec. 16, 51

Tu en Bakha , ,
, mount of Sunrise; see Bakha.

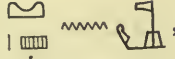
Tu en Bekhan , ,
, mount of Sunrise.

Tu en Maātiu , the

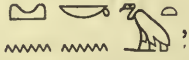
hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.

Tu en Khent , the hill

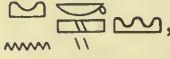
country south and east of Egypt.

Tu en Khert-neter ,

B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Aat.

Tu en Kenmut , the

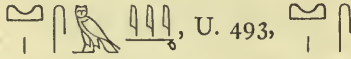
mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khârgah.

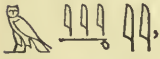
Tu en Kesh , the Nubian

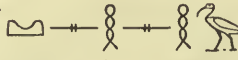
hills.

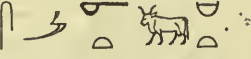
Tu Heru-nub , mount

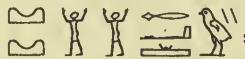
of the Golden Horus.

Tu semi , U. 493,

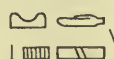
, N. 945, the mountain of 

Tu Sehseh , U. 493,

N. 945, the mountain of 

Tui qauī āauī ,

B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.

Tu tesh[er] , the Red Moun-

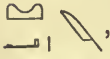
tain (near Cairo).

tu , N. 679

tu-t , a bird.

tu , Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

tu-ā (?) , Hearst Pap. XI, 16,

, knife, scalpel, knife used in circum-

cision (?)

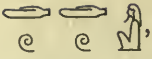
Tu-ā , T. 292; var. 

god of circumcision (?)

tu , , bandlet, garment.

tu , lion.

tuṭu , lion; var. 

Tuṭu , a son of the goddess Neith.

tua , to do something in the morn-

ing.

tua , , , ,

, , , ,

, , , , the

morning, to-morrow morning; Copt. , , Amharic , ṭuwat.

tuait , U. 512, T. 325,

, , , , Rec.

29, 147, , , , ,

, , , , ,

the dawn, the early morning.

tuai , III, 143, , , matu

tinal, belonging to the dawn.

Tuai , , , Rec. 32, 85,

god of the dawn.

Tuau , B.D. 17, 16, a lion-

god, symbol of "To-day."

Tuau , P. 671, , ,

M. 660, , , N. 1275, ,

, P. 178, , P. 356, , ,

, N. 1070; , , , N. 68,

the star of the morning.

Tua-t , P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056,

the planet Venus as a morning star.

Tuai-ti , , , ,

, , , god of the morning; ,

, , , , Tuai is his father

and mother.

Tua ur , , , P.

589, , , P. 643, M. 680, , ,

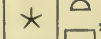
, N. 953, 1242, the "great star of the morning."

Tua-t neter , title of the high-

priestess of Amen.

ṭua neter   *, U. 199, N. 24, 888,   *, P. 80, 172, M. 110,   *, P. 178, M. 268,   *, M. 688,   *, T. 276, P. 29,   *, M. 40,   *, N. 68,   *, B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: —**, *, *, *, *, *, *,   *,   *,   *,   *.

ṭua   *, U. 47, P. 677,   *, U. 226,   *, N. 1289,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *,   *, *,

and of the Other World; , Rec. 26, 225;

   , the everlasting *Ṭuat*; 

 , the hidden *Ṭuat*.

Ṭuat , *Ṭuat* VIII, a circle in the *Ṭuat*.

Ṭua-ti  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the god of the *Ṭuat*; varr.  , B.D. 172, 25.

Ṭuati  , *Ṭuat* XII: (1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of *Rā* (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a star-god in the *Ṭuat* (VII); (4) a singing-god (*Ṭuat* I).

Ṭuatiu  , P. 245,  , N. 1057,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the gods and other beings of the *Ṭuat*; , Horus of the *Ṭuat* (XI), a form of *Áf* the dead Sun-god.

ṭuai-t  ,  ,  , Rev. 12, 116, death, destruction.

ṭuaut  , hollows, abysses, empty places.

ṭua-t  , a plant; plur.  .

ṭua-ut (?)  ,  ,  , out-cry, roar; plur.  ,  ,  .

ṭua  ,  ,  , to bear, to carry, to support.

ṭua-tai  ,  , Palermo Stele, “*Ṭua-tai*” ships of 100 cubits (in length).

ṭua-t  , pillar, one of the four supports of the sky; var. **tua**  .

Ṭuaáu  , Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warder of a coffer.

ṭuau-t (?)  ,  ,  ,  , holy oil or unguent.

ṭuaut  ,  , P. 647,  ,  ,  , P. 716,  ,  , M. 744,

Ṭuatheth  , *Ṭuat* VII, a star-goddess.

ṭuá  , vineyard.

ṭuá  , U. 96,  ,  , M. 201, N. 374,  ,  , to call, to cry out.

ṭuá-t  ,  , Rec. 29, 146,  , a bird.

ṭuá  , mountain, hill.

ṭuáu  , P. 398,  , N. 1175,  ,  , pot, vase, vessel, kind of drink (?)

ṭuáu  , a drink offering, libation (?)

ṭui  , to cry out, to call;  , crier; plur.  .

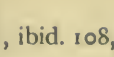
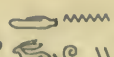
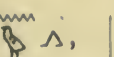
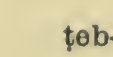
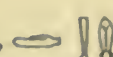
Ṭui  , *Ṭuat* VIII, a god.

Ṭuit  , *Ṭuat* X, a group of four goddesses who acclaim *Rā*.

ṭuma (ṭmau ?)  , bodies of singing-men or singing-women, choirs.

ṭun  , T. 308,  , Rec. 30, 192, to string a bow.

ṭun  , Rec. 21, 8, 27, 226,  , Anastasi I, 25, 9,  ,  , Herusátef Stele 104,  .

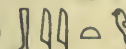
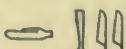
Rec. 31, 163,   |, Rec. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.

teb-t                

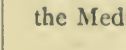
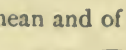
Tebi , Tuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.

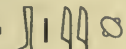
tebi-t , part of a chariot;

plur. , Anastasi I, 26, 6,

, .

tebi-t , plinth, pedestal,

brick base (?);    ,

, Rev. 13, 11.

tebu , Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

tebu , a period of time;

var. .

Tebu , B.D. (Saïte) 85, 8, a god (?)

Tebmesthumut (?) ,

, Hh. 233, a god (?)

teben , P. 122, M. 91, ,

   , U. 194, 514, M. 336, Rec. 31, 20,

, , , ,

, ,                                                                                                                                                       

1908, 117, , , Nâstasen Stele 36, to revolve, to go about, to wander round a place, to make the circuit of a place.

tebnen        

—  —, —  —, to pray, to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛⲉ.

tebhū —    , beggar, suppliant, petitioner.

tebhe-t —   , N. 380, —  , Rec. 31, 170, —   , —  , —  , entreaty, prayer, supplication.

tebhū —   , —   , Amen. 17, 19, 20, —  , Rec. 27, 231, —   , —  , propitiatory offerings.

tebeh-t or **tebeh-t hetep** —   , —   , IV, 770, —   , —   , Eg. Texts 1, 53, —   , Rec. 26, 211, —   , IV, 872, —   , offerings and offering table.

tebh —   , —   , —   , —   , something that is required or is necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools, implements; plur. —   , —   , —   .

tebh —   , —   , —   , —   , —   , —   , a grain measure.

tebh —   , —   , IV, 635, pot, vessel, vase; plur. —   .

tebh (?)  , Stele of Ptolemy I.

Teb-her (Tcheb-her)     , Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)

Teb-herk —   , god of the 8th day of the month.

Teb-her-keha-at —     , B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Arit; varr.          , B.D. 147.

Tebhes —    , N. 154, a god of funerary offerings.

tebkhu —   , IV, 781, slaughter, Heb. טָבַח, compare Arab. طبخ, Syr. ܬܒܚ.

tebteb —   , —   , —          , Amen. 5, 11, to stab, to slay, to kill.

tebteb —     , Ebers Pap. 42, 10, to beat (of the heart).

tep —   , —   , to spit, spittle, exudation.

tep —   , to shine upon, to illumine.

tep —   , bandlet, tiara, fillet for the head.

tep —   , box, chest, coffer; plur.   , —   .

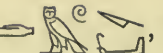
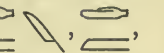
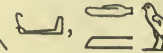
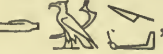
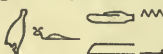
tep —   , —     , —          , to taste; —            , A.Z. 1905, 38, —            , ibid. 37, —            , U. 49; Copt. ⲧⲱⲡ.

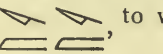
tep-t —   , U. 15, —     , —               , taste; Copt. ⲧⲡⲉ.

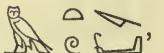
tep-t re —     , something pleasant to the smell or taste.

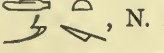
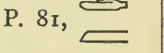
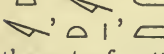
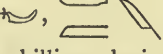
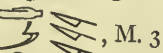
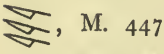
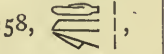
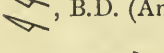
tep-t —    , U. 108, —       , U. 49, N. 280, —          , a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

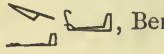
tep —    , fruit, pomegranates (?).

tem , , ,
, , ,
, , , Rec. 4,
 135, , IV, 896, ,
 to sharpen, to whet, to cut an inscription, to
 cut through, to pierce, to be stung or bitten by
 a reptile; , his crown
 pierced the sky; Copt. **Ṭwēē**.

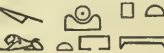
temtem , to whet, to sharpen,
 to cut.

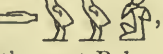
tem-t , ,
 slaughter.

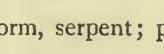
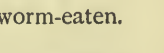
tem, tema-t , M. 111,
, N. 24, , P. 81, ,
, , knife, sword,
 the act of cutting, killing, slaying, the edge of
 a sword; plur. , M. 335, ,
, M. 447, , N. 1258, ,
, B.D. 148, 13; ,
, B.D. (Ani), 15, 45.

tem-ā , Berg. II, 407, to hack.

Temur (?) , B.D. 142, 99, a
 form of Osiris.

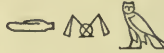
tem ra (?), etc. , B.D.
 136A, 15

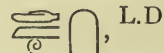
Tem-[te]si, etc. ,
, , etc., B.D. 145
 and 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

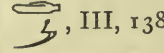
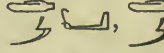
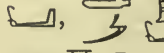
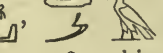
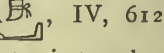
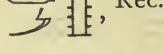
tem , , worm, serpent; plur.
, , ,
, , , worm-eaten.

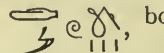
Tem , "Worm"—a title or
 name of Āapep.

tem , Amen. 5, 6, to shut
 the eyes.

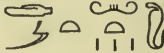
temm , U. 494, T. 235,
, T. 200, ,
 N. 791, to unite with.

tem , L.D. III, 219E, 21, enclo-
 sure (?) cage (?)

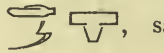
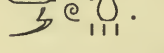
tema , III, 138, , ,
, , , IV, 612,
, Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together,
 to gather together, to collect.

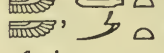
temau , bodies of men, com-
 panies, choirs.

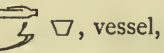
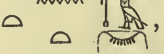
tema , Ebers Pap. 101, 8, con-
 flux, confluence.

Tema-t sti-t , a serpent
 on the royal crown.

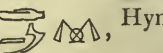
tema , M. 718, , the
 front portion of a skirt or tunic.

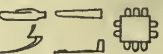
tema , sacking, mat; plur.


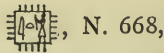
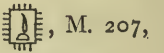
tema-t , IV, 617, ,
 wing, pinion; dual , ,
, , , pair
 of wings.

tema , vessel, bowl of drink; 
, a vessel made of tchām metal.

tema , Shipwreck 137, to
 grovel on the belly.

temaā , Hymn Darius, 24

temaā , M. 207, N. 668,
 fortress.

Temaā āt , N. 668, , M. 207,
 "Fortress of the Father"—a name of Horus.

Temau , Tuat X, a god in the
 Tuat.

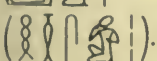
temam , to complete, to
 finish; see 

temam , to tie, to bind
 together.

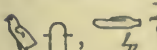
temam-ti , B.D. 78, 23,

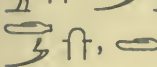
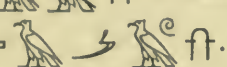
, a pair of tresses or wings.

temam , ft., 

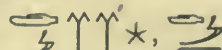
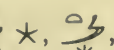
, company, assembly, choir of singers ().

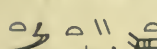
temam , ft., 

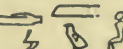
, sacking, mat; varr.

, ft., 

temam-t , the front part of a tunic, garment.

Temamm , 

, , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. TΩM.

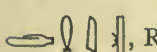
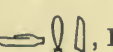
temam , IV, 809, to kneel, to

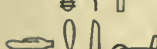
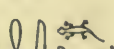
bow in homage; see 

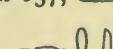
Temathth , Tomb Ram.

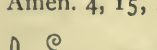
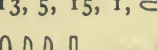
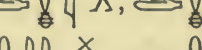
IX, 10, a god (?)

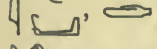
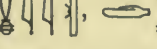
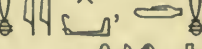
temā , P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972,

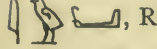
, Rec. 32, 78, , Peasant 154,

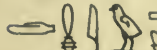
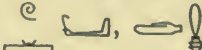
, Shipwreck 137, 

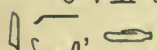
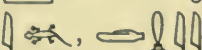
Âmien. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1, , 

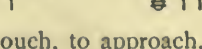
, , 

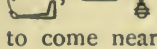
, , 

, Rouge I.H. II, 125, 

, , 

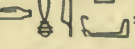
, , 

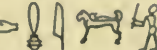
, , 

, to touch, to approach,

to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt.

twēē, twēēi, twēēē, tooēē.

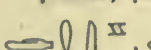
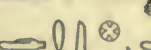
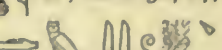
temā-t , Shipwreck 79, touch.

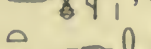
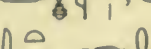
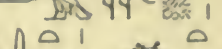
temā , Pap. 3024, 150,

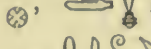
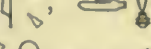
to be united with (the earth), i.e., be dead.

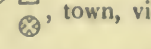
temā , Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

temā, temā-t , Rec. 31, 27,

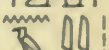
, , 

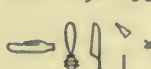
, , 

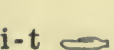
, , town, village; Copt. 

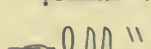
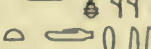
, 

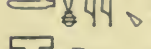
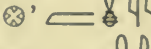
temāiu , 

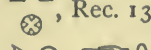
Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen; 

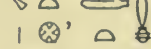
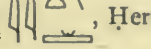
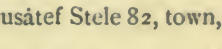
, Israel Stele, the inhabitants of his town.

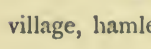
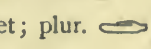
temāi-t , 

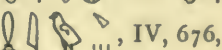
, , 

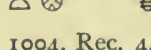
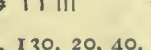
, Rec. 13, 12, , 

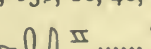
, Hērūsātef Stele 82, town,

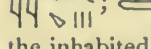
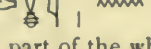
, village, hamlet; plur. , 

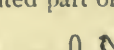
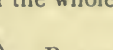
, , IV, 676,

1004, Rec. 4, 130, 20, 40, 

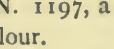
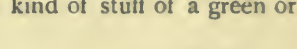
, , the inhabited part of the whole country.

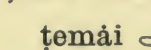
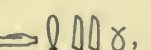
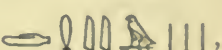
, 

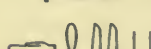
, 

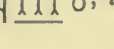
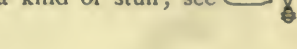
temā , P. 413 = 

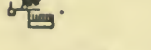
M. 591, N. 1197, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.

temāi , 

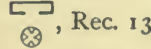
, , a kind of stuff; see 



temi , var. 



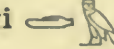
, Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. 



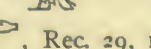
temi , stick, staff, wooden instrument.

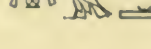
temseb , Canopus Stele 34,

choir (?)

temgi , a stone.

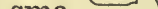
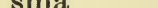
temt , Hh. 189, 

, Rec. 29, 158, 



Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19,     ,
  ,   ,   ,   ,   ,
 ,  ,  ,   ,  ,   ,   ,
  , to unite with ;   ,   ,
  , Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together,
to do addition ; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲗⲏⲡⲧ**.

temt , , , Nâstasen Stele 36,
, , Rec. 4, 21, the whole number, the
 result of addition, the total, in all.

temt sma 
IV, 337, to reckon up a total; 
A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, "united with and bound up
in life and serenity."

temt-ta                                   

temtiu (?) ,
all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.

Țemțiu , B.D. 23, 6,
the entire company of the gods.

Temtu  , **Tuat IX**, a god who swathed Osiris.

Temtit  , the name of a serpent
on the royal crown; var.     .

Ṭemṭit  , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess of the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

Tēmṭit  , ,   =,
Tuat VII, a goddess.

Temiṭ-mut-set 
Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Temṭ-hā-t , Tomb
Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).

temt-t   | ,  , 
 , a collection of sayings, compilation,
 |, book.

temti-t , IV, 384,
a stated time, a time reckoned upon.

temt-t , Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.

təmt-t ; ring (?) ornament.

temt-t  , A.Z. 1908, 16,  ,
, an amulet in the form of a vulture.

temt   III, A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture
amulet; and see  .

temt-t  , Rec. 16, 110, scaffold,
slaughter-house.

temti[t]           

Temtria - t , Rec.
6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

tēm̄tchi     |, Hh. 357,
    ||, U. 493,   ,
 U. 181, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405,
   , T. 172, N. 123,  ,
, P. 119, 130,    , M. 778,
 N. 73,   , P. 668,  , U. 418,
 M. 152,   , N. 945, to unite with ;
 Copt. **ⲧⲱⲙⲉⲛⲧⲉ**

temtch-t    ,  ,
  ,    ,  |, Hh. 435,
 Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.

temtchiu      |, Rec.
30, 70, the whole company of the gods.

ten  =  or .

ten  = , this.

ten  |  , Hymn Darius 5,  
 ,   , to raise up, raised, high,
distinguished ; see  | .

ten , Rec. 30, 186, 31, 30, 
, , , , , ,
, , , , , ,
to cut, to cut off, to cut to pieces,
to cleave, to split, to wound (of a reptile).

tenn , , Rec. 6, 19, to cut,
to split.

ten-t , , , , a cut-
ting, division.

Tenn , , Rec. 31, 31, a name
or title of a god.

Tenit , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

tenā , to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.

tenā-t , Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II, , P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur. , Anastasi I, 15, 5; IV, 312, a stone dyke.

tenāu , fields; Copt. **THNE**.

tenā-t IV, 770, A.Z. 70, 171, a measure = $\frac{1}{2}$ of a sa and $\frac{1}{3}$ th of a tama; plur. .

tenā basket; plur. metal baskets; Heb. **נָזִז**, Deut. xxviii, 5.

tenā B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.

tenā Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. **XHO**.

tenās see heavy, burdensome.

Tenās a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var. .

Tenānu P. 269, the name or title of a god; varr. M. 484, N. 1251.

Teni "the Aged," a name or title of Rā.

teni-t A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

tennuit list, inventory.

tennu = Copt. **ETON**.

tennu Nāstasen Stele 10, where; see .

tennu each, every, many; see .

tennu Dream Stele 23, number, many; see .

tennut Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

tennu old age, old man.

tennu an old canal; var. .

tennu canal, stream.

tennut the land lying near a canal, field, area; plur. .

tennu IV, 367, Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

tenu Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

tenut Thes. 1205, outcries, the roars of a lion.

tennu loaf, cake.

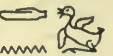
tenb B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.

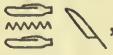
Tenpu B.D. 34 = gods of the year (?)

tenem milk (?); var. .

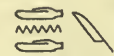
Tenem "worm"—a title of Āapep; B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.

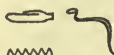
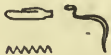
tentha , steps, throne.

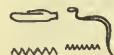
tentha-t , Annales V, 95, litter, couch.

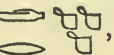
tent , to slaughter, to kill.

Tent , *Tuat* XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.

Tent baiu , B.D. (Neb-seni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.

tentch , N. 69, var. of , T. 276, , P. 30, M. 40, , , U. 456, to attack, to rage.

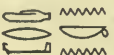
Tentchen , A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.

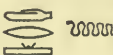
teru , P. 664, vases, pots.

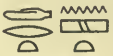
Ter-t , , , a bird- (goose?) god.

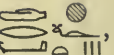
ter , , , , , , IV, 1150, , , , B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow; , , , , , , destroyers; , , , to tramp the earth; , , , IV, 1164, to found; , , , to destroy a god in his shrine.

ter , in , , T. 249; var. in Unás, , .

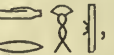
ter neken , , a kind of flowering plant; plur. , , .

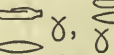
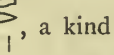
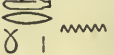
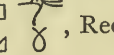
Ter , *Tuat* V, a two-headed serpent.

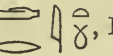
Terit nesh[nu]t , *Tuat* IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.

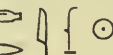
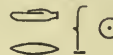
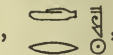
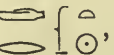
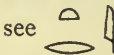
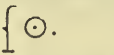
Teri kheftiu , B.D. (Saïte) 125, a title of *Ām-mit*.

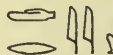
Ter tu , Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.

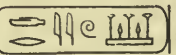
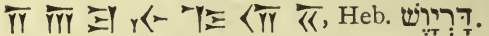
ter , Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).

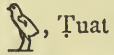
ter , , a kind of cloth, linen; , , Rec. 6, 9, byssus cloth.

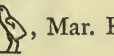
terà-t , Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.

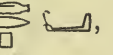
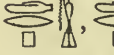
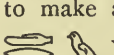
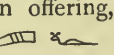
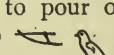
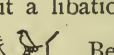
terà , , , , , time, season; Copt. **TR**; see , .

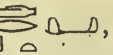
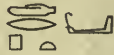
Teri , *Tuat* VII, a god.

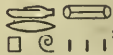
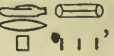
Teriush , Darius; Pers. , Heb. **תְּרִיּוּשׁ**.

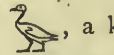
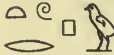
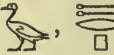
Teru , *Tuat* X, a light-god.

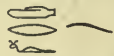
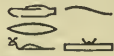
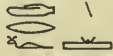
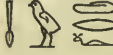
teru , Mar. Karn. 35, 65.....

terp , Rec. 4, 126, IV, 1026, , , , , to make an offering, to pour out a libation; , , , , Berg. II, 395.....

terpt , IV, 1115, , a gift, an offering, supply, provision.

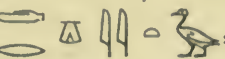
terpu , IV, 499, , Israel Stele 7, *Āmen*. 17, 12, , *Āmen*. 11, 3, supplies, food, sustenance.

terp , a kind of goose; varr. , .

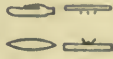
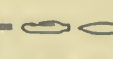
terf , , Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, , to write, to inlay inscriptions; , , to make writing speak.

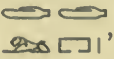
terf , Ebers Pap. 1, 8, writing, inscription, document.

terfu , Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.

tergi-t , bat; Heb.

, Copt. $\chi\epsilon\lambda\lambda\chi\omicron\tau$; compare $\alpha\tau\tau\epsilon\lambda\alpha\beta\omicron\nu$, Herod. 4, 172.

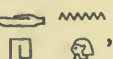
terta  = , to put oneself on the earth, *i.e.*, to land from a boat.

tert  stairway, terrace; Copt. $\tau\omega\rho\tau$.

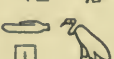
Tertēniu , Rec. 8, 140, the name of a Mediterranean people.

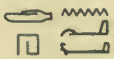
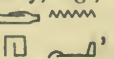
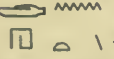
teh , Rec. 33, 6, to attack, to invade; see .

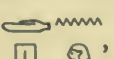
tehan , to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity.

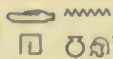
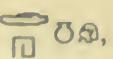
tehan , see .

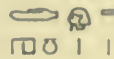
tehani (ta) , to do homage.

tehmu-t (?) , chamber (?), entrance (?)

tehen , IV, 663, Rec. 35, 125, to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity, *e.g.*, to make a man captain of a boat; , A.Z. 1905, 38, to run the head against something, to oppose; , Festschrift (Leemans) 117, to rush (into water); var. .

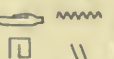
tehen , to bow down and touch the earth with the forehead in homage, to make obeisance, to prostrate oneself, to salute.

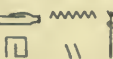
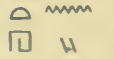
tehnū , IV, 1086, 1114, , one who has been appointed head.

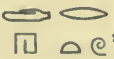
tehen ta , A.Z. 35, 16, , var. .

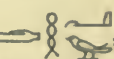
tehen-t , forehead; , B.D. 163, 9; Copt. $\tau\epsilon\eta\tau\epsilon$.

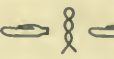
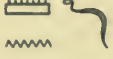
tehen-t , A.Z. 1908, 2, , B.D. 168, III, 2, a mountain peak, prominent hill.

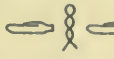
Tehni Amentt , Rec. 2, 109, the Peak of the West.

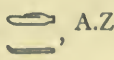
tehni , to dedicate something by deed, to appoint something to a certain purpose, to allocate, to endow; var. .

teher-t , furnace, oven (?)

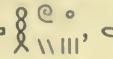
teḥ , A.Z. 1908, 130, , low, IV, 64, 968, , lowly.

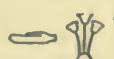
teḥteḥ , P. 302, to hang down (?) pendent (?) of the breasts of a woman, .

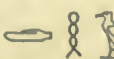
Teḥteḥ , Tuat I, an ape-god in the Tuat.

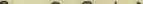
teḥu , A.Z. 1899, 73, equipment, what is necessary.

teḥteḥ (teḥuteḥu) , the mixed food given to geese.

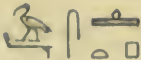
teḥu , grain, food for geese (?)

teḥa , to be low, abased, lowly.

teḥaāu , abasement, indignity.

Tehuti sa Aner 
B.D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.

Tēhuti sehetep nesrit



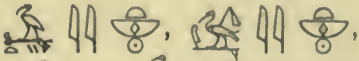
Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat of Rā.

Tēhuti sheps



Ombos I, 143, the holy Thoth.

Tēhutit



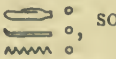
N. 999, the great festival of Thoth.

tēhen



to shine (applied to the brightness of grain).

tēhen



some bright coloured substance, blue faience.

tēher-t



IV, 662, Culte Divin,

42, 44, hairy hide, the hide of an animal, skin, leather; plur.

Edict 25; Rec.

21, 91, ox-hides; A.Z. 1900, 27, plumage of a bird.

tēhrā



Rechnungen 69,

dressed hide; Theban Ost. B. 14, water-skins made of the hide of a donkey.

tēher-t



Rev. 11, 128,

any sad or evil condition of mind or body, fear, anguish, anxiety, shame, sickness, jealousy, and the like; plur. IV, 1077; Copt. ṯwḡp̄.

tēher



an afflicted man.

tēherā-t

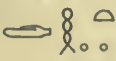


tēherr-t



a kind of plant.

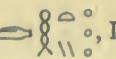
tēht-t



lead; varr.

Copt. ṯḡṯ.

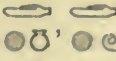
tēhtiu



IV, 686, leaden objects;

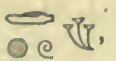
var.

tēkh



to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see

tēkh



vine.

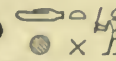
tēkh (?)



U. 568,

N. 751, to hide (?)

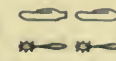
tēkh (?)



Rev. 1, 59,

Thes. 1205, to beat, to strike, to overthrow.

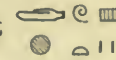
tēkhṯekh



Rev. 13, 59,

revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.

tēkhut



Anastasi

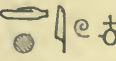
I, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.

tēkhar



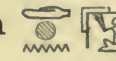
Rev. 13, 27, terrible, frightening.

tēkhā



Āmen. 18, 1, the weight or pointer of a balance.

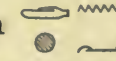
tēkhen



Metternich Stele, 187,

to cover over, to hide.

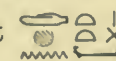
tēkhen



Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to

strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike the harp, to beat the drum.

tēkhen-t



the playing of music.

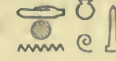
tēkhenit



a tambourine

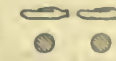
player; tambourine women.

tēkhenu



obelisk; var.

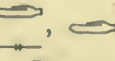
tēkhṯekh



the mixed food

given to geese; var.

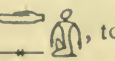
tēs



Hh. 321, self =

or himself.

tēs



to sit, to be seated.

tes , Rec. 17, 145,  ,
   , pot, vase, vessel, jug.

Tesi-ruṭu-en-neter   
 , B.D. 153B, 14, collector of prey in
the net of the Akeru-gods.

tes  , a kind of plant.

tes    , to
knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.

tes  , U. 401,  , P.
188, M. 352, N. 904, Rec. 31, 20, , a

knife of flint or metal;   ,
a ready knife; , a knife of fire, *i.e.*, a red-

hot knife; plur.    ,
     

varr.  .

tes  , a kind of stone, flint, 
  , Rec. 4, 21,   ,
black flint, white flint.

Tes (P) , B.D. 110 (Saïte), a lake in
Sekhet-Āaru.

Tes-am-miti-em-sheta-f  
     , Tuat
VIII, a door in the Tuat.

Tes-ākhu  , Tuat XII, a sing-
ing-god.

Tes-ākhu     ,
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āat-Setkau.

Tes-āhā-ser (?) -Tathenen  
  , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Tuat.

Tes-ākhem - baiu   ,
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āsneteru.

Tes-t-baiu   , Tuat I, one
of the 12 guides of Rā.

Tesu-em-ārit-f    ,
Tuat VIII, a star-god.

Tesu-em-nes-f    ,
Tuat VII, a star-god.

Tes-em-her-f   , Tuat III,
the steersman of the boat Herer.

Tes-neb-terer    ,
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.

Tes-Rā-kheftiu-f    
◦ III, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetemit-
Khemiu.

Tes-t-ermen-ta    
, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetepet-
neb-per-s.

Tes - khaibitut - ṭuatiu   
★  , Tuat VIII, a door of the
Circle Āakebi.

Tes-sept-nesut    
 , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Seḫet-baiu-s.

Tes-sma-keku     
, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Āakebi.

Tes-sekhem-āru     
, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hep-
seshemu-s.

Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru  
         , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Āakebi.

teser-t  , something splendid or
holy, see        , splendid
or beautiful things;      , B.M. 797, holy
places.

teser āri    , to act in a lordly
manner.

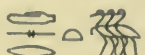
teseru        
 , large stones (?)

Teser-āab-t   , Tuat XII, a
wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat
of Āf into the upper sky.

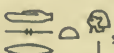
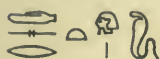
Ṭeser-t-ân-t , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

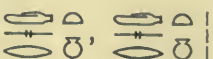
Ṭeser-âri , Ṭuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

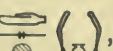
Ṭeser-â , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

Ṭeser-t-baiu , Ṭuat XI, the last Gate in the Ṭuat.

Ṭeser-t-baiu , Ṭuat IV, a district in the Ṭuat.

Ṭeser-t tep , B.D. 168, XIII, 1, , B.D. 168, XIV, 1, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

ṭeser-t , a drink made from red grain.

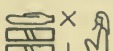
ṭ-sekhen , to cause to be embraced (?)

ṭesh , to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see .

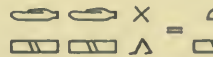
ṭesh , the drinking festival; var. .

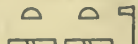
ṭesh , to pierce, to stab, to gore, to thrust.

Ṭesh , Rec. 15, 18, a district.

Ṭeshesh , a figure of Osiris; see **Teshtesh**.

ṭesh , to yield, to give way; var. .

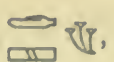
teshtesh , to run back or away, to give ground.

Teshtesh , Rec. 4, 31, a figure of Osiris; see .

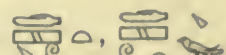
ṭesh , see .

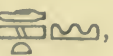
ṭeshṭesh , to flow out, to overspread (of water).

ṭesh (ṭesher) , P.S.B. 13, 412, to be red in colour, russet, reddish, carrotty.

ṭesh (ṭesher) , red grain plants.

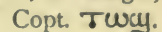
ṭesh , red grain.

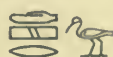
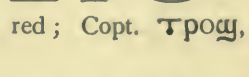
ṭesh-t (ṭesher-t) , the red land (?) something appertaining to red, horrible.

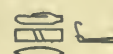
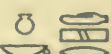
Ṭesh-t (Ṭesher-t) , the red land, *i.e.*, the desert.

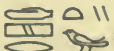
ṭeshu (ṭesheru) , the "red" fiends, associates of Set.

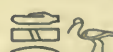
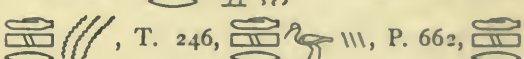
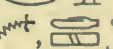
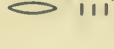
Ṭeshut (Ṭeshrut) , Metternich Stele 11, note 2, the fish that piloted the boat of Rā.

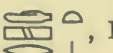
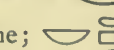
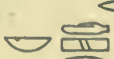
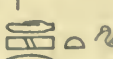
ṭesh , Rec. 13, 100, to assign; Copt. .

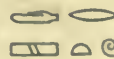
ṭesher , to be red, to become red; Copt. .

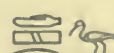
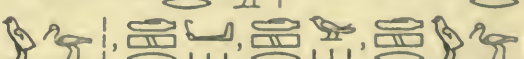
ṭesher , to terrify; , B.D. 179, 4.

ṭesher-ti , horrible, terrible.

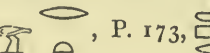
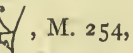
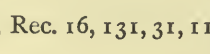
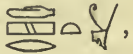
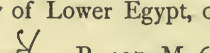
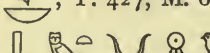
ṭesher , U. 431, M. 774, , T. 246, , P. 662, , P. 781, , , , blood, gore.

ṭesher-t , B.D. 32, 5, red thing, red flame; , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 44, , B.D. 179, 6, lord of blood (?), *i.e.*, slayer; , B.D. 179, 7.

ṭeshrut , "red" devils.

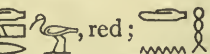
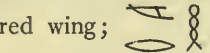
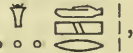
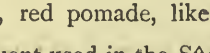
ṭesheru , B.D. 182, 20, , the "red ones," *i.e.*, the wicked gods who were associated with Set

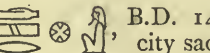
Ṭesheru , B.D. 96, 2, Nesi-Āmsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.

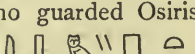
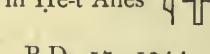
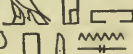
ṭesher-t , T. 336, , U. 518, , P. 173, , , N. 840, 939, , M. 254, , Rec. 16, 131, 31, 11, , , the "Red" Crown, which symbolized the sovereignty of Lower Egypt, or the North; plur. , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216; , B.D. 149, III, 4.

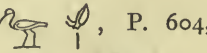
Ṭeshrit , the goddess of the Red Crown.

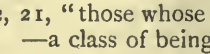
ṭesher — **ḥebṭesher** , Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.

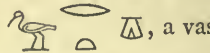
ṭesher , red; , B.D. 99, 16, red wing; , B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sūdān; , , B.D. 145, 51, red hair.

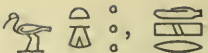
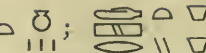
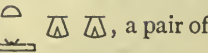
Ṭesher , B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.

Ṭesher ār-ui , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelt in Ḥe-t Ānes , , B.D. 17, 104; , Edfū I, 10 f.

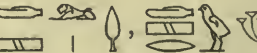
Ṭesher mestcher , P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babāu .

Ṭesheru ḥeru-sen , B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red" , —a class of beings in the Ṭuat.

ṭesher-t , a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies;

plur. , , a pair of red vases; , a set of four red pots.

ṭesher , a kind of ānti, or myrrh; Heb. .

ṭesher , the myrrh tree (*ṛ*) .

ṭesher , red grain, sand (?)

Ṭesher-t , , , , the "red" land, *i.e.*, the Desert.

ṭesher-t , , a red fish.

ṭesher-t , a red calf.

ṭeshes , Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.

ṭeq , IV, 754, a kind of grain.

ṭeq , IV, 171, , fruit; var. , .

Ṭeqq , N. 1047, the name or title of a god.

ṭeqer , Ebers Pap. 109, 4, , I, 13, a writing of . . .

ṭeqer , fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

ṭeqer ta (?) , ground produce, vegetables (?)

ṭeqeru (?) , Rec. 27, 220,

teka , to look, to see; varr. , .

Ṭekait , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

teken   , to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

teker   , see  .

Tektek-ba-en-Heru   

 , Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

teg   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   , to hide oneself, to be hidden.

tegai-t     , Leyd. Pap. 4, 5, something hidden, hidden.

teg   ,   ,   ,   , Israel Stele 6, to fail, to give way (of the legs).

teg   , Rec. 4, 126, to come, to walk, to march.

tegteg, tegtegi     ,   ,     , to march, to invade (?)

tegga     , Rec. 12, 70, to run quickly (?)

teg   , Peasant, B. 2, 106,   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1905, 19,   , B.D. 18, II, 4,   , U. 541, T. 297,     , to look at, to see.

Tegaa     , "Seer"—title of a god (?)

tegait     , Mar. Karn. 35, 70, sight, view.

tega-t     , B.D. 112, 5; Ebers Pap. 51, 21,   , look, sight, glance.

tegg   , U. 316, to see, to look at carefully, to examine, to scrutinize.

tegg-t   , IV, 617, sight, appearance;   , Rev. 11, 92, glances.

tegategai       , to look very carefully at something.

tega    , Amherst Pap. 24, IV, 1174,    , Herusatef Stele 134,  ,     ,     , to plant, to inlay metal, to plate.

tegatega      , to inlay metal, to plant.

tega       , Amen. 6, 11,     ,     , Mission 1, 611, plants, seeds (?) carobs.

tegas    , Israel Stele 5,     ,     , A.Z. 1900, 24,       , to tread, to walk upon, to follow a road, to tread in the footsteps of another; Copt. $\tau\alpha\sigma\sigma\epsilon$.

tegasut       , Rev. 6, 29, footsteps.

Tegas     ; see *Anqers*.

tegi    , Rec. 13, 53, gardens = Gr. *παράδεισος*, Copt. $\tau\omega\sigma\epsilon$.

tegi-t (tergi-t)     ,     , Rec. 31, 138,     , plover, bat; Copt. $\chi\alpha\lambda\chi\sigma\tau$.

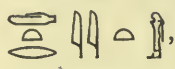
tegem   , Metternich Stele 202, to be weak, smitten.

tegem       , A.Z. 1884, 88,       ,         , castor oil plant.

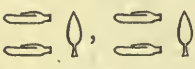
teges     , to walk, to follow in the footsteps of another, a journey, travel; var.    .

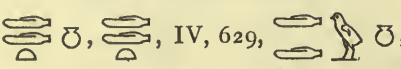
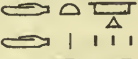
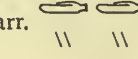
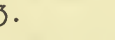
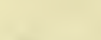


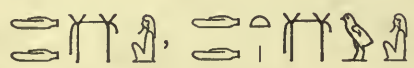
tegsa-t , boat, skiff.

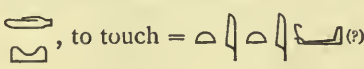
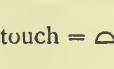
tetri-t (?) , B.D. 99, 12

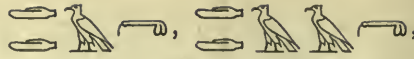
tet-khaiu (?) , Excommunication Stele 5

tet , Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree; Copt. $\Sigma\text{I}\Sigma\text{I}$ (?)

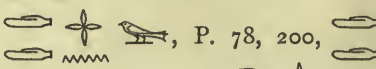
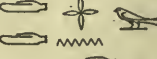
tet-t , IV, 629, , bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell; plur. , IV, 665, , Koller 3, 8; varr. 

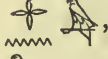
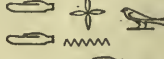
Tet , Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

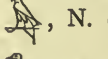
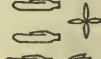
tet (?) , to touch =  (?)

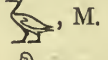
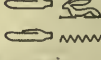
teta ,

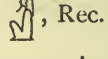
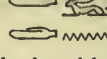
to masturbate; see .

Tetun , P. 78, 200, 

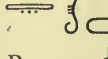
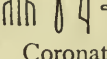
, N. 21, 1323, P. 669, 

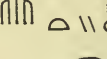
, N. 936, , N. 852, 

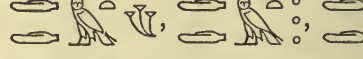
, M. 705, , M. 779, 

, Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986, , IV, 575,

an ancient Sûdânî god with the title 

, N. 936, 

P. 200, , Coronation Stele 2, "chief of Ta-Sti."

tettem-t 

, a kind of plant, seedlings (?)

TCH

tch  = Heb. , Copt. .

Tcha (?) , N. 955, a serpent that came forth from Rā.

tche-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.

Tchit (?) , T. 703, a serpent-goddess.

tche-t , P. 19, M. 21, , N. 120, , body, person, bodily form; , divine body, *i.e.*, a god; , a dead body;  , my own body or person.

tche-ti , Litanie 61, the "two children," *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

tche  =  or , pupil of the eye.

tche-t , , Hh. 23, , , the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.

tche-t , , , , , Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; , U. 521,  , U. 521,  , T. 330, ,  , ever-lasting for ever; , , T. 152, , , N. 502, P. 21, , , M. 23, , , , , for ever; , , all eternity; , , unending eternity.

Tche-t , Berg. 26, eternity personified.

tche-t , , , , , , place, house, abode; , divine

TCH

abode, the Tuat; see **metch-t**   
  = **metch-t**  , abyss.

tche-t ,  , Peasant 265, funerary property.

tche-t , , Palermo Stele, the name of a sailing (?) festival;   , the first tche-t festival.

tche-t , A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.

tcha , , , to be sound, healthy; see , , U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).

tchau-t , U. 65, N. 320, , U. 561 = , , N. 345, , N. 346,  , IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness; , , IV, 1143, health of heart, heart's wish; , , Jour. As. 1908, 281, good direction of heart.

tchau áb , P. 410, M. 587, N. 1192, sound of heart; , , P. 409 = , , M. 586, N. 1191, and , , P. 409 = , , M. 585, N. 1191.

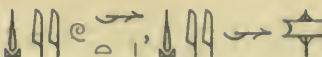
Tchau-áb , , Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

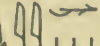
tcha-t , , , sound, firm, well, healthy.

tcha-t , , safe, strong (of a building).

tcha , , Rev. 14, 45 = , , scribe of the record office.

tchau (?) , , title of an official.

tchai , Rev.

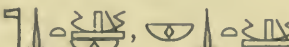
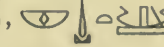
12, 35, ship, boat; plur. ; Copt. $\chi\omicron\iota$.

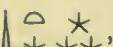
tchaau , T. 187, P.

675, N. 1284, , Rec. 29, 154, those who sail, sailors, ferry-men.

tchai āa , Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.

tcha āa-t , B.D. 133, 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

Tcha-t neter , , the "passage of the god" festival.

Tchat , Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

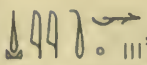
Tcha unnut , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



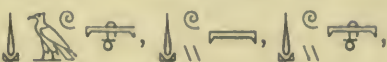
tchaâ    Jour. As. 1908, 255, injustice; Copt. OXI.

tchaâu (?)                                



tchait , Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt. $\chi\omicron\epsilon\iota\tau$.

tchaau , Siut 15, B.D. 70, 2, hair, foliage.

tchau , evening, darkness, night.

tchau , IV, 1127, cloth, stuff, garment.

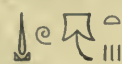
tchau-t , T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.

Tchau , Tuat VII, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits x 440 cubits.

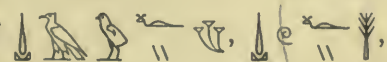
tchau , L.D. 229C, domain.

tchau-t , Nástasen Stele 30, a chamber or hall of a temple.

tchau , an amulet.

tchaut , Rec. 12, 118, young animals.

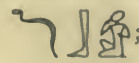
tchauatá , Anastasi IV, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)

tchauf , Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt. $\chi\omicron\omicron\tau\chi\epsilon$.

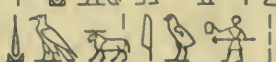
tchaut , Rec. 5, 95 = 23; Copt. $\chi\omicron\tau\omega\tau$.

tchaut nu-t , twentieth.

Tchauti , Tuat I, a hawk-god.

tchab , want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see ; Copt. $\sigma\omega\delta$.

tchab , a plant, a vegetable; Copt. $\sigma\omega\delta\epsilon$.

tchaba , Anastasi I, 23, 9, , Thes. 1206,

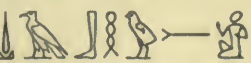
, soldiers, host, army; Heb. עֲבָאִים , plur. עֲבָאָה , plur. עֲבָאוֹת , Assy. ša-a-bu (Brünnow, List, 8137), in plur. ḫi-bu , Eth. ፀብላ :

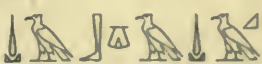
tchabaa-t , Rev. 14, 34, very hot embers, fire.

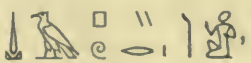
tchabagi , to dip, to immerse, to submerge; var. ; Heb.

עֲבָע , Syr. عَبَّ , Arab. عَبَّ ; compare Assy. E-bi , "dyed stuff" (Rawl. C.I.W.A. V, 15, 6, 13).

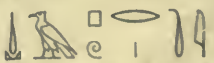
tchabagau , drowned men.

tchabhü , Peasant 229, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.

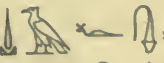
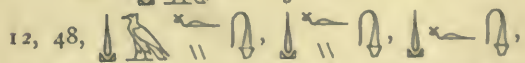
tchabgatchaqa , to be upside down.

Tchapr , a proper name; compare Heb. צֶפֶר .

tchapurm' , an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. עֲבִיר , Syr. عَبِير .

tchapurtá , round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb. עֲבִירָה .

tchapqa , dancer, acrobat.

tchafi , Israel Stele 7, Rev. 12, 48, , Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt. $\chi\omicron\chi$.

tchaff , to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.

tchafu , B.D. 146, 32, flames, fire.



tchaf  ,   ,
roasted food.

tcham  , T. 385, P. 611, 
 , M. 402, to throw up the arms ()
or hands () in gladness.

tcham , sceptre; see .

tcham , to copulate, to beget:

tcham  , youth,
young man; plur.  , IV, 924, 1006,
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 , L.D. III, 140B,  ,
Rev. 12, 17, young men, young soldiers, recruits,
young folk in general, descendants, posterity;
Copt. .

tchamu nu thau   ,
 , A.Z. 35, 17, the generations of
men, the human race.

Tchamaā  , the god of
Western Thebes; Copt. .

tchamaā  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  , Rev.
14, 36, papyrus, a roll of papyrus, a sheet of
calculations, book, volume, document; Copt.
, .

tchamā   , dry land,
parched ground; compare Heb. , Eth.
, Arab. , to be thirsty.

tchamā  , Rev., calm (of the
weather); Copt. .

tchamā (?)  , chair of state,
throne.

tchames  , P.S.B. 20, 198,
to devour, to consume.

tchan  , Rev., soft,
easy-going, feeble; Copt. .

tchani-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 273,
 , feebleness, idleness, supineness;
Copt. , .

Tchan-t  , the sacred boat
of the Nome of Gynaecopolites.

tchanna  , Anastasi I,
24, 1,  ,  ,
 ,  ,
to shake, to shiver through fear, to become
gooseflesh, tribulation, fear.

tchanariu (?)  ,
see **tchanri**.

tchanaḥu  , Rech-
nungen 69,  , rudder handle.

tchaniḥ  , arm; Copt.
.

Tchanu  , P. 418, 
 , M. 598,  , N.
1203, the four long-haired gods who stand in
the east of the sky.

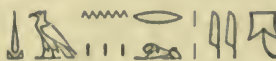
tchanf  , Rev. 13, 37, ,
to offer, chance; Copt. .

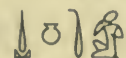
tchanr  , ,
 , , B.M. 138, 3, to
recompense, to requite, to reward.

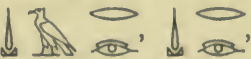
tchanr  , ,
 , branch of a tree, staff, bar; Copt.
.



tchanri (P) , a disease of the skin.

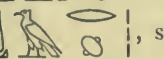
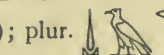
tchanrri , scorpion; fem. ; plur. .

tchant , Rev., to experience, to try.

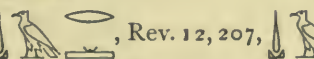
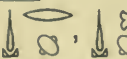
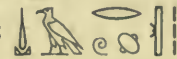
tchar , to spy, to scrutinize; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\rho$.

tchar , spy, guide (?)

tchar , Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\rho$, $\chi\omega\rho$, $\chi\omega\lambda$.

tchar , Rec. 16, 57, Amen. 11, 19, 25, 4, , something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur. , Amen. 10, 2.

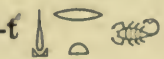
tchar , enemy, rebel.

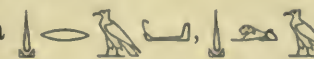
tchar , Rev. 12, 207, , (for ) , to weigh out, to measure, to compute; , Gol. Hamm. 13, 121.

tchar-t , registration office.

tchar , Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt. $\chi\rho\sigma$, $\chi\omega\omega\rho\epsilon$.

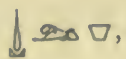
tchar her , Rev., bold; Copt. $\chi\alpha\rho\beta\alpha\lambda$.

Tchar-t , Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.

tchara , Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt. $\chi\rho\sigma$.

tchara , to be bound, tied.

tchara , Rev. 12, 40, to cover; Copt. $\sigma\omega\lambda$, $\chi\omega\lambda$.

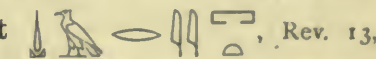
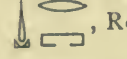
tchara , Rev. 13, 103, strong.

tchará , strong, mighty; Copt. $\chi\omega\rho\epsilon$, $\chi\omega\rho\iota$, $\chi\omega\omega\rho\epsilon$.

tcharāa , Thes. 1198, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb. $\pi\acute{\iota}\rho\epsilon$.

tcharā , Dem. Cat. ...

tchari , Rev. 13, 106, hard (of stone).

tchari-t , Rev. 13, 14, , Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt. $\chi\eta\rho\epsilon$.

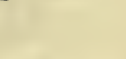
tcharu , Peasant 281, excuse, apology.

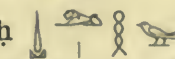
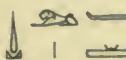
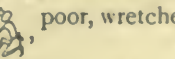
tchar-ut (P) , Anastasi I, 12, 4.

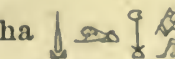
tcharm , Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt. $\chi\omega\rho\epsilon$.

tcharm , Rev. 13, 15, , Rec. 4, 21, a plant; Copt. $\sigma\lambda\eta\mu\epsilon\iota$, Arab. الرشاد , *Raphanus lyratus* (Loret).

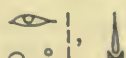
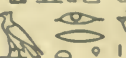
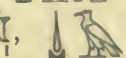
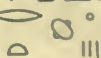
tcharm , the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

tcharna , see .

tchareh , A.Z. 1878, 48, , Rev. 11, 166, , poor, wretched, miserable; Copt. $\sigma\rho\omega\epsilon$, $\chi\sigma\lambda\epsilon$.

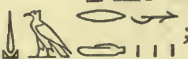
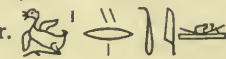
tcharkha , Rev. 11, 168,

tchar-khams , Rev. 11, 169. . . . ; Copt. $\chi\sigma\sigma\lambda\epsilon$ $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\epsilon$ (?)

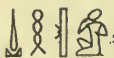
tchart , , , , .



Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt. $\sigma\alpha\rho\alpha\tau\epsilon$.

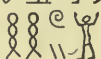
tchart , skiff, boat, ship;
 plur. ; var. .

Tchahar , a name
 or title of a god of sickness.

tchah , Rev. 12, 61, to touch.

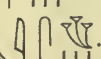
tchah , Thes. 1206, to crush;
, Rev.; Copt. $\chi\alpha\epsilon$, $\chi\alpha\epsilon$ (?)

tchah , to anoint, to smear;
 Copt. $\chi\omega\epsilon$.

tchahēh , to
 rejoice; var. .

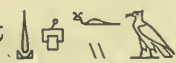
tchas , to order, to arrange,
 to command.

tchasa , a wise or learned
 man; see **tchaas** .

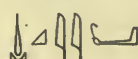
tchas , plants, flowers, vege-
 tables; var. .

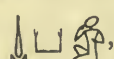
tchasu , a kind of
 vessel (?)

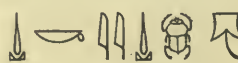
tchasfa , to inaugurate a house or establish-
 ment.

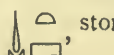
tchafait , Jour. As.
 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt. $\chi\alpha\epsilon\gamma\epsilon$.

tchasha-t , a kind of cake
 offering.

tchaqi , Rev. 12, 47, to effect;
 Copt. $\chi\omega\kappa$.

tchaka , Rev., to be perfect;
 Copt. $\chi\omega\kappa$ ($\epsilon\beta\alpha\lambda$).

tchakitcha ,
 Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\kappa\chi\iota\kappa$.

tchat , storehouse, warehouse, maga-
 zine.

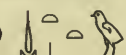
tchati (?) , Rec. 3, 56, throne,
 throne-chamber, seat.

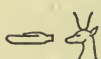
Tchat Tuat : (1) a croco-
 dile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to
 the dead.

tchatt , N. 727

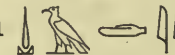
tchatāh , to confine, to
 shut up.

tchatu (?) , to burn, fire.

tchat-tu (?) , Hh. 479, wand,
 rod, stick.

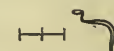
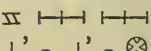
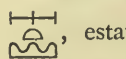
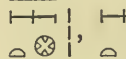
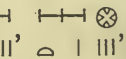
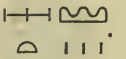
tchaṭ , U. 510, 
, T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the
 throat of a beast.

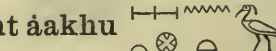
tchaṭi-t , urine.

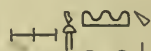
Tchaṭiu , Tuat X, a
 group of gods in the Tuat.

tchaṭu , I, 38, 
, IV, 349, 
, , hall of
 a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.

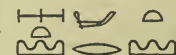
tchaṭfau , Rev. 13, 40,
 reptiles.

tchatcha-t (?) , 
, estate, domain; landed property; plur.
, , , .

Tchatcha-t ent āakhu , the domain of the spirit-souls.

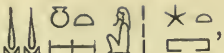
Tchatcha t (?) **Āmentt** ,
 the domain of Āmenti, i.e., the cemetery.

Tchatcha-t ent heh , the domain of eternity, i.e., the tomb.

Tchatcha-t tcheser-t ,
 the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.

tchatchau , heads, i.e., people,
 the crowd.

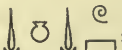


Tchatcha-t Ttuat ,

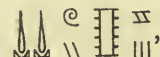
Ttuat V, the judges of Time in the Ttuat.

Tchatcha-t Tteṭu (Tcheṭu) ,

, B.D. 18B, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

tchatcha , Thes. 1323, ,

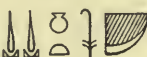
, Banishment Stele 9, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

tchatcha , walled places, government offices.

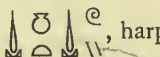
tchatcha , B.D. 99, 16, a part of a boat.

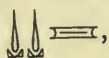
tchatcha-t , Leyd.

Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

tchatcha-t , Thes. 524, ,

, harp, zither, lyre.

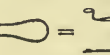
tchatcha-ti (?) , harper.

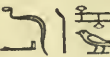
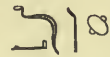
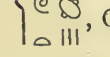
tchatcha , , to fill with water, to water.

tchatchai , Jour. As. 1908,

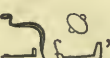
297, to break; Copt. $\chi\eta\chi$.

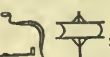
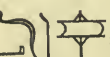
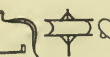
tchā-t , Rec. 27, 226, 29, 150, a kind of bird (?)

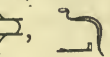
tchā , IV, 1157

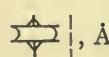
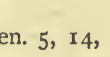
tchā , , desert; , , Genre 45

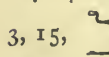
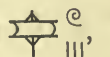
Copt. $\chi\Delta\text{I}\epsilon$.

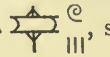
tchā , A.Z. 72, 107, to roast meat (?)

tchā , , ,

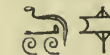
, , storm, gale of wind, hurricane; plur. , ,

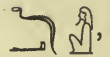
, Amen. 5, 14, , Amen.

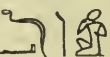
3, 15, , ,

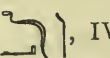
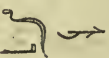
, storm of wind; ,

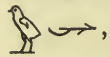
, Peasant 244, violent storm; ,

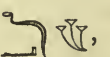
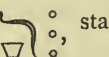
, , the moist wind from the north; , Amen. 3, 15.

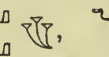
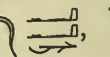
Tchā , B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

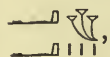
tchā , Rec. 20, 40

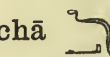
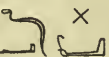
tchā , IV, 807, , ,

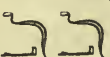
, stick, staff, stalk.

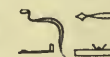
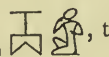
tchā , , stalk, stem, straw, weed.

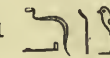
tchāā , , , ,

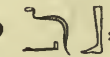
, straw, weed.

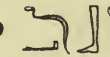
tchāthchā , , IV, 36, to beat,

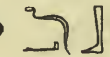
to strike; , to knock at a door.

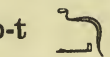
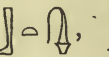
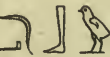
tchāā , , to try, to test.

tchāu , a kind of fish.

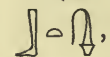
tchāb , M. 689, seat, throne (?)

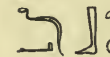
tchāb , , finger.

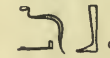
tchāb , to tally (?)

tchāb-t , , ,

, Rec. 1, 51, 17, 146, varr. ,

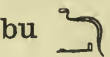
, fuel, material for a fire;

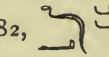
, B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11,

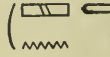
, animals' dung for fuel.

tchāb , Rec. 16, 141, a kind

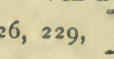
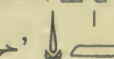
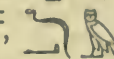
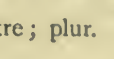
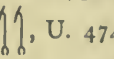
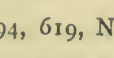
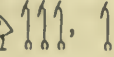
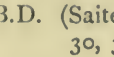
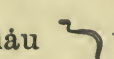
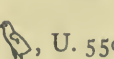
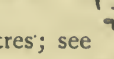
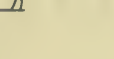
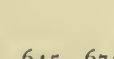
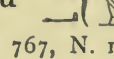
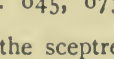
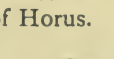
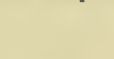
of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—aspalathus (?)

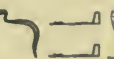
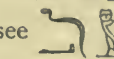
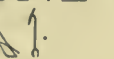
Tchābu , (= )

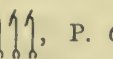
, P. 282, , M. 528,

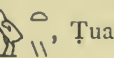
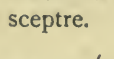
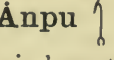
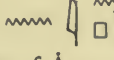
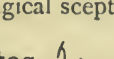
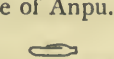
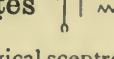
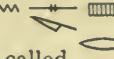
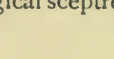
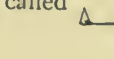
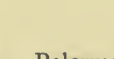
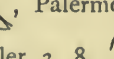
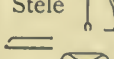
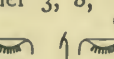
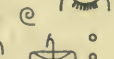
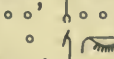
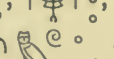
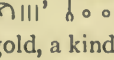
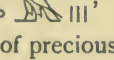
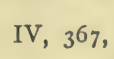
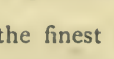
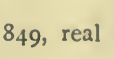
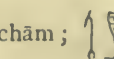
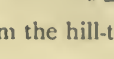
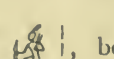
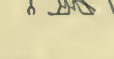
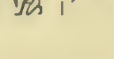
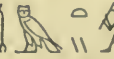
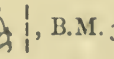
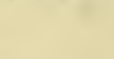
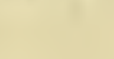
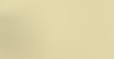
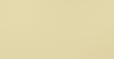
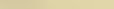
N. 1106, gods with their hair () dressed (?)



tchām  , T. 244,  , Rec. 26, 229,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , sceptre; plur.  , U. 474, T. 233, P. 94, 619, N. 1306,  , N. 944,  ,  ,  , B.D. (Saite) 30, 3.

tchāāmāu  , U. 550, T. 304, sceptres; see  .

Tchāmu  , P. 645, 673, 692, M. 664, 767, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres of the sons of Horus.

Tchāmu-ti  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,

tcheb         

   , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203,   @  

A.Z. 1900, 28,     , Rec. 31,

147,   @ 1,   ; Metternich Stele 41,



to block up,
to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

tcheb a kind of cage of wicker-
work.

tchebu lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing
or hunting net.

tchebu IV, 663, Anastasi I, 267, part of
a chariot; compare Heb.

tchebu A.Z.
1907, 125, Rec. 4, 126,
 flowers, foliage, garden arbour; varr.
 the flowers of Un-Nefer.

tchebāu raft made
of reeds.

tcheb to pierce, to stab;
var.

tchebtcheb to pierce, to stab; varr.

tcheb javelin, spear,
harpoon; plur. A.Z. 1879,
21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

tcheb-t T. 163,
 M. 176, brick, seal; dual
 two bricks, double seal; plur.
IV, 765; bricks, *i.e.*, ingots
of gold; Thes. 1287,
ruined brickwork; Copt.

Tcheb Rec. 26, 132, a god.

Tcheb Tuat III, a dog-headed
god; see Tēbi.

tcheb timid, fear-
ful (?)

tchebā the number 10,000;
plur. Dream
Stele 23, myriads, thousands, hundreds, tens;
Copt.

tchebā Amen. 11, 13, ibid. 17, 7,
finger; dual P. 196, 420, M. 600,
N. 859, 1207, U. 430; plur.
 U. 480, T. 246, N. 1293,
 T. 196, P. 678,
 N. 764, fingers of iron; Heb. Arab. Copt. Syr.
 Eth. plur.

tchebā Set N. 302, the name
of an offering.

Tchebā (?) god of

Tchebā ur en Sekri B.D. 153A, 7, the pole of the net of the
Akeru-gods.

Tchebāu en Heru-semsu B.D. 99, 20, the
paddles of the magical boat.

Tchebā en Sekri B.D. 153A, 17, the name of a part of the magical
net.

Tchebā en Shesmu B.D. 153B, 5, the name of a part of the
magical net.

Tchebāui en tepu āa Rā B.D. 153A, 19, the name
of two parts of the net of the Akeru-gods.



Tchebāui netcherui B.D. 153A, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.

tchebā A.Z. 1905, 19, to seal, to be sealed; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ**.

tchebā seal; seal; "great seal"; "little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

tchebāi-t IV, 1072, IV, 1044, seal; plur. A.Z. 45, 124, A.Z. 1899, 86, IV, 209, seal rings, seals of office; Copt. **ⲧⲃⲃⲉ**, Heb. **טַבְּעוֹת**, Assyr. **ti-im-bu-u** (Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and **ṭim-bu-u-bi** (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V, 26, 7, Obv. 4).

tchebātiu IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.

Tchebā **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ**, **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ** I, god of the seal (?)

tchebā trouble, misery; Dream Stele 37, troubled; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ**.

tchebā-t (?) Rev. 12, 10, instant; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ** (?)

tchebā a plant or wood used in making kyphi incense.

tchebā-t roasted food.

tchebu revenue, income.

tchebḥa to tear out, to rip open.

tchepeḥ apple; Heb. **תַּפְּחִי**.

tchef to spit, to eject moisture.

tchefu drop of water.

tcheftchef to drip, to sprinkle, to pour out, to drop tears; Litanie 47.

tchef = the pupil of the eye.

tcheftchef-t a disease of the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)

Tchef-en-utchat a god.

tchefa U. 202, T. 79, 331, M. 232, P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621, food, celestial food or offerings.

tchefu to provide with food, to supply with offerings.

Tchef Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Tchef the Food-god; fem. **Tchefit** .

Tchef Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Tchefit B.D. 110, 35, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Āaru.

tchef a kind of tree.

tchef wretchedness, misery, sadness; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ**, **ⲧⲱⲱⲛⲉ**.

tcheft to be agitated, to tremble.

tcheftchef to patter with the feet, to walk with quick short steps.

tcheft-t a place of trembling in Āmenti.

tcheſen , A.Z. 1906, 124, ,
to rejoice; see tefen  .

tchefen རྒྱལ་, རྒྱལ་པོ།, to beget.

tchefen  , child, offspring; 
 |, Rec. 15, 152,   , Rec. 33, 3, 4.

tchefenti  a statue, figure
of an ancestor.

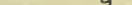
tchefet-t   
 ,  ,  ,
pupil of the eye; see  , B.D. 101, 4.

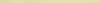
tchefetch  , B.D. 101, 4,
pupil of the eye;  , Thes. 1200.

tchem  = , sceptre.

tchem (?)  , a pair of wings.

tchems , a kind of bird.

tchemten  , a substance used in making incense.

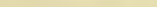
Tchemtch-hātut 

Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā
(No. 43).

tchen , round about, near (?)

tchen   ^x_^, to advance in a hurry.

tchen-t , A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal object, weapon or tool.

tchenn-t 
top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a fish.

tchennu-t  , Rev. 6, 26, 
, threshing floor; plur.   
Amen. 19, 8,  , Rec. 31, 21; Copt.
ⲭⲏⲟⲟⲩ.

tchenā 𐎧𐎡𐎴, U. 418, 𐎧𐎡𐎴𐎠𐎧𐎺
𐎧𐎡𐎴, T. 238, to cut through (?)

tchená-t , U. 418, 
, T. 238,  𐎶, Rec. 26, 79, 
, ibid. 27, 219,  𐎶 ⊗, ibid. 29, 156,
dyke.

tchená-t  , P. 222,  
 , a festival of the last quarter of the
month;    , Rec. 31, 32, 161.

tchenä-t , U. 546, vase, vessel (?)

tchenâu  instruments, tools,
weapons.

tchenu 𐤔𐤊𐤍, U. 201, 𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤕𐤍,
 T. 78, 𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤕𐤍, N. 610, 𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍, T. 331,
 a kind of tree.

Tchennutt , U. 458, a
serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

tchennuṭ (tchent)  , attack,
wrath, anger, angry; see  , and  ;
Copt. **ⲭⲱⲛⲧ**.

tchenben  IV, 1101, an
article of tribute.

tchenp 𐑦𐑩𐑭𐑰, to cut, to divide.

tchenp-t                                  

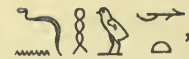
tchenf  , Rosetta Stone 38, ceremonies performed in honour of someone.

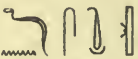
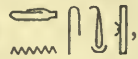
Tchener-ti , a title of Isis and Nephthys.

tchenh  , T. 187, M. 785,
  , U. 492, P. 192,  
 , P. 615, M. 364, N. 916, wing, pinion;
dual  , U. 362; plur.  
, N. 1163,    , P. 390,
  , U. 570, P. 452.

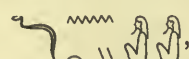
tchenh , to invade, to attack.

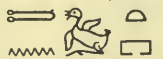


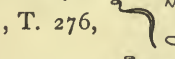
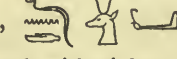
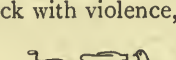
tchenh-t , beam, part of a ship; , B.D. 99, 29.

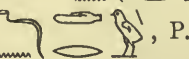
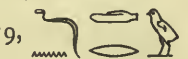
tchens , weight, heavy; see **tens** .

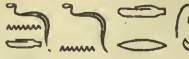
Tchenti , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

Tchenti , Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Rā.

tchenthā , throne, throne-room; see  and .

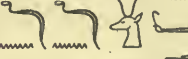
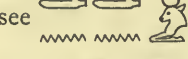
tchenṭ , U. 96, N. 374, 1377, , P. 631, 662, 689, M. 773, , T. 276, , Rec. 30, 194, 32, 85, Hh. 414, , Rec. 26, 230, , to attack with violence, to rage against.

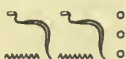
Tchenṭru , T. 198, 276, N. 1294, , P. 679, , , M. 40, N. 68, a god (?)

Tchenṭtchenṭer , P. 301; see .

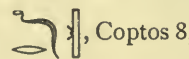
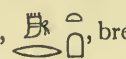
tchentch , wrath, anger, angry, fury, attack; see **tchentchen** and **tchenṭ**.

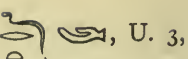
Tchentchen , B.D. 180, 11, a god.

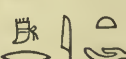
tchentchen , Rec. 32, 85, , B.D. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see .

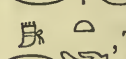
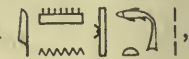
tchentchenu , the attackers, besiegers.

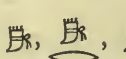
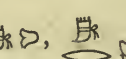
tchentchen-t , Rec. 31, 26, attack.

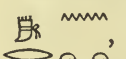
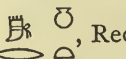
tcher-t , Coptos 8, 6, , bread, food, sustenance.

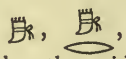
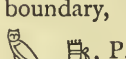
tcher-t , U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt. **ṭOOT**.

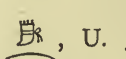
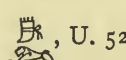
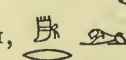
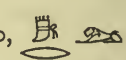
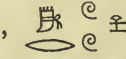
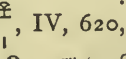
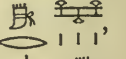
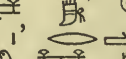
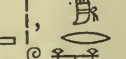
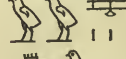
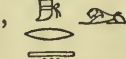
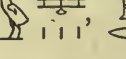
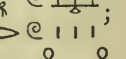
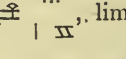
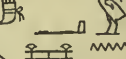
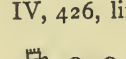
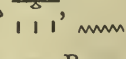
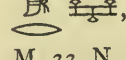
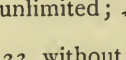
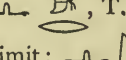
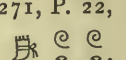
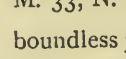
tcherā-t , Rec. 31, 30, hand.

Tcher-t , T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand , in Tuat X.

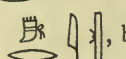
tcher , , when, since, whilst, as; , Rec. 14, 12, because; , Rev.

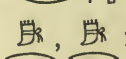
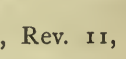
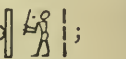
tcher enti, tcher entet , , , Rec. 4, 31, because.

tcher , to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1222.

tcher, tcheru , U. 520, T. 329, , U. 521, , T. 330, , M. 701 (bis), , , , , , border, boundary, limit; plur. , IV, 620, , , , , , , , , , , , , limit of the earth; , , limitless eternity; , , IV, 426, limitless; , , unlimited; , T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123, without limit; , , boundless; Copt. **ṭAp**, **ṭHp**.

tcher , a protecting door, a boundary door.

tcherā , boundary; Copt. **ṭHp**.

tcher , , , Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur. , , all the gods; Copt. **ṭHp**.

tcher  — er tcher  , to
 the limit of, all;   , all of it; Copt.
 ტიყე;  , U. 405, all of you;
  , all thy desire;    ,
 U. 131, N. 439;     ,
 U. 461.

tcher-ā  —⁰₁, IV, 1074,  —⁰₁, IV, 1143, before.

tcher bah  , , ,  |
, ,  , , from of old; 
  |, ancestors.

tcher ḥa-t , from the beginning.

tcher-ti , belonging to olden
time, he who is of olden time.

tchertiu , Tombos Stele 15,
IV, 344, , ,
ancestors, forbears, predecessors, beings, human
or divine, of ancient time; , Rec.
16, 109, , Rec. 3, 116, ancestral
gods.

tchertcheru     |, B.M.
5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

tchertcheriu                                                     

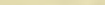
Tcher, Tcherà-t ,   ,
  , "ancestress"—a title of Isis and
of Nephthys both of whom were represented as
women, cows or birds, *i.e.*, hawks, vultures, etc.
Isis was the "Great Ancestress,"   
 , and Nephthys the "Little Ancestress,"
     .

Tcher-ti 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽, U. 313, 448,
𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽, T. 256, P. 473, M. 539,
N. 1118, 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽, 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽, 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽, 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽, 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎽,


 1, 1, the two ances-
 tresses Isis and Nephthys.

Tcher-áakhu   |, Tuat VIII, a
god of the Circle Seher-baiu-s.

Tcher-átf   , B.M. 46631, a god.

Tcherit-pet (?) , Ombos
II, 133, a goddess.

tcher-t , U. 572, P. 475, 673,
N. 1262, , T. 381, hawk, falcon,
vulture, kite, glade; plur.   
T. 77; Copt. $\Upsilon\pi\epsilon$.

tcher  , Peasant 243, 280, Rec. 32,
78,  , to bring to an end, *i.e.*, to finish,
to fashion, to construct, to make an end of, *i.e.*,
to destroy.

tcher                         

tcher-t  , oppression, restraint.

tcheru-t 
coffin, chest, coffer.

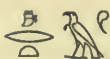
Tcherut (?) , Rec. 31,
163, a group of gods.

tcheri-t 𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌳, 𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌳, 𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌳,
chamber, store, dwelling, private room, shrine.

tcheru , A.Z. 45, 133, B.D. 144,
24,         
, Osiris 27, rump, chine;    , B.D.
111.
18, I, 2, the divine rump of Osiris; Copt.
Ṭwpi.

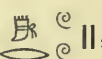
tchertcherui    e, buttocks,
rump.

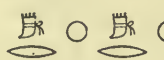
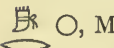


tcher-ti , belonging to the back or rump.

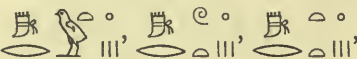
tcheru , P. 565, skull.

tcheru , a circuit wall of a building.

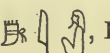
tcherui (?) , Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.

tchertcher , N. 690 = , M. 172.

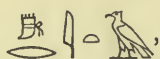
tcherui , ochre, coloured earths used in illuminating papyri.

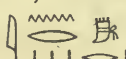
tcherut , beads, pills, pellets, small balls.

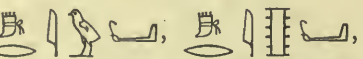
tcheru , crocodiles.

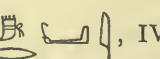
Tcherá , Rec. 30, 66, a god.

Tcherá-t , B.M. 46631, consort of .

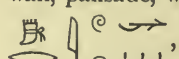
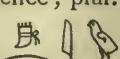
tcherá-t , M. 665, N. 1281; var. , T. 381, vulture, kite, glade; Copt. **ṭpe**.

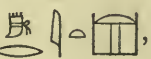
tcherá , to work, to finish, to complete, to execute, to be complete or finished; , L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, i.e., hewn stones.

tcherá , A.Z. 1868, 112, , to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

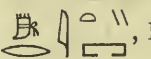
tcherá , IV, 660, strong one or thing; , A.Z. 1905, 101, very, very.

tcherá , Thes. 1289, IV, 1087, wall, fort.

tcherá-t , wall, palisade, wooden palings for defence; plur. , Leyd. Pap. 2, 10, 

tcherá-t , IV, 1057, coffer, funerary chest.

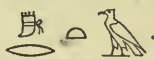
tcherá-t , domicile.

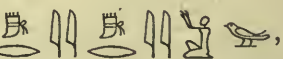
tcherá-ti , L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.

tcherá , B.M. 5645, Rev. 3, stupid, arrogant.

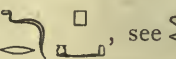
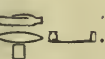
tcherátcherá , to boast, to talk an alien speech.

tcheráu , B.D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

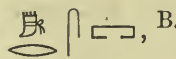
tcheri-t , see **tcher-t** .

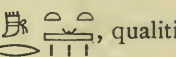
tcheritcheri , Amen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

tcheru , B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glade; Copt. **ṭpe**.

tcherp , see .

tchernit , a kind of seed or grain.

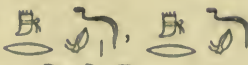
tcheres , B.D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)

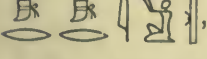
tchert , qualities, attributes.

tchertiu , musicians; Copt. **ṭwe**.

tchert (?) , a powerful bird, vulture, hawk, eagle =  (?)

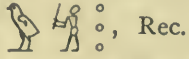


tchertch  |, Rec.
15, 121 = .

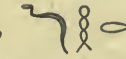
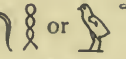
tchertcher  |, Rec. 36, 202,
 |, to be foreign or alien.

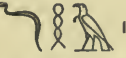
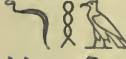
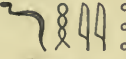
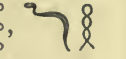
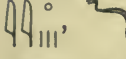
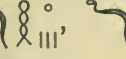
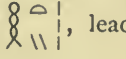
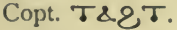
tchertchera-t  |, P.
1116B, 29, strange or foreign speech.

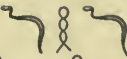
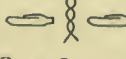
tchertcheru  |, foreigner,
alien, boaster.

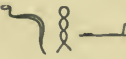
tchertcheru  |, Pap.
3024, 117,  |, Rec. 36, 202,
boasters, those who assume rank to which they
are not entitled.

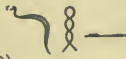
tchertcheru  |, leaves of trees,
foliage.

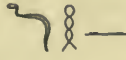
tcheh  |,  |, I, 98, a kind
of stuff, girdle;  | or  | (?) P. 303.

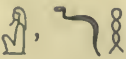
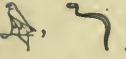
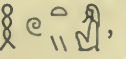
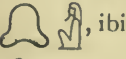
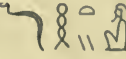
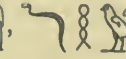
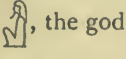
tcheh, tchehti  |, U. 600,
 |, Décrets 48,  |,  |,
 |,  |,  |,  |, lead;
Copt. .

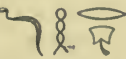
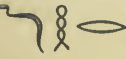
Tchehtcheh  |, Tuat I, an
ape-god; var. .

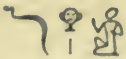
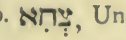
tchehā  |, an animal.

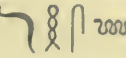
tchehāu  |, Hh. 437,
leather straps (?)

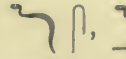
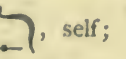
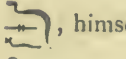
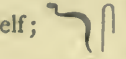
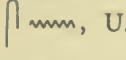
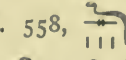
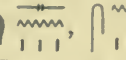
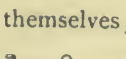
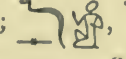
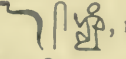
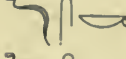
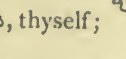
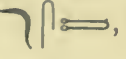
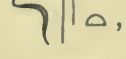
tchehāua  |, P. 662, 782,
M. 774

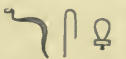
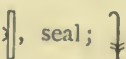
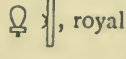
Tchehuti  |,  |,
 |,  |, Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179,
 |, ibid. 29, 144,  |,  |,
 |, the god Thoth; Copt. .

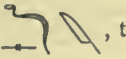
tcheher  |, leather strap; plur.
 |, Hh. 439.

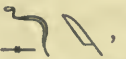
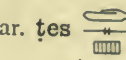
Tcheher  |, a proper name; in
Heb. , Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

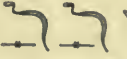
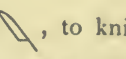
Tchehes  |, B.D. 149, a ser-
pent in Aat VII.

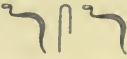
tches  |, self;  |,  |,
 |, himself;  |, herself;  |,
 |, U. 558,  |,  |,
themselves;  |,  |, myself;  |,
 |, thyself;  |, U. 319,  |,
 |, IV, 346, thyself (fem.).

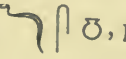
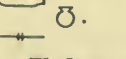
tches  |, seal;  |,
 |, royal seal.

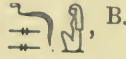
tches  |, to cut, to divide.

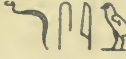
tches  |,  |, knife; plur.
 |; var.  |.

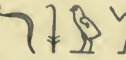
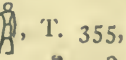
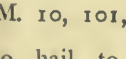
tchestches  |, to knife, to
hack in pieces, to chop up;  |,
double knife (?)

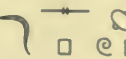
tchestches  |, U. 458

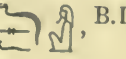
tches  |, pot, vase, water-jar; var.
.

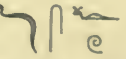
Tcheses  |, B.D. (Saïte) I, 45, 30,
a goddess.

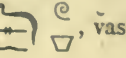
tchesau  |, N. 1317, to hail,
to address.

tchesu  |, T. 355, P. 8, 70,
M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175,  |, M. 826,
to hail, to greet, to address, to question;
 |, P. 611.

tchesp  |, Suppl. 1385

Tchesef  |, B.D. 146, the doorkeeper
of the 9th Pylon.

tchesef  |, fire, heat.

tchesef  |, vase, vessel, pot.



tcheseſef B.D. 63B, 4,

B.D. 153A, 2, 18, 25, 30,

B.D. 153A, 6, to tie, to bind (?)

tcheser T. 29, P. 76, M. 106,

T. 175, P. 121,

M. 157, Rec. 26, 228,

Metternich Stele 51,

to be

beautiful, to beautify, to hold in honour, to

account holy; to make a good

road, to prepare a path.

tcheser — holy of hand;

holy of arm; of holy

creation; a beautiful, *i.e.*,

holy, place; magnificent;

Rec. 29, 153.

tcheser IV, 357, splendour, mag-

nificence, glory, splendid rank, exalted honour;

plur. IV, 967, high

honours, splendours (of the sun), holy things.

tcheser-t holy things.

tcheseru U. 474,

M. 767, Rec.

31, 21, Rec. 33, 38,

B.D. 30A, 5, holy things;

Rec. 33,

28, a holy place or country.

tcheser Rec. 4, 137,

the "splendid" hall of a house or temple, chapel.

Tcheser-tcheseru IV, 381,

IV, 919, IV,

422, "splendour of splendours" or "holy of

holies"—the name of the temple built at Dêr

al-Baharî by Hâtshepset.

Tchesrit Tuat IX, the gate to Tuat X.

Tcheseru Rec. 33,

27, the "holy country," *i.e.*, the Land of the Dead.

Tchesertt the necropolis.

Tcheser-t B.D. 81B, 5, a name of the Tuat.

tcheser-t U. 90, N. 367,

E.T. 1, 53,

a kind of sacrificial drink;

vessels of "holy" or "exalted" drink.

tcheser-t U. 47,

N. 277, a table of holy offerings.

Tcheserit a name of the Eye of Horus.

Tcheserit B.D. 110, 37, a

goddess in Sekhet Âaru.

Tcheserâ-âru (?) Den-

derah IV, 79, a bull-god.

Tcheser-â a title of the god Amen.

Tcheser-em-per-f, etc.

Denderah IV, 61, a

jackal-god.

Tcheserit-hent

Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Tcheser-seshetait

Berg. II, 9, Thes. 28, 31,

D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the

day and of the 6th hour of the night; var.

Denderah III, 24.

Tcheser-tep U. 510,

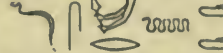
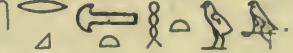
548, T. 311, 323,

B.D. 125, II,

one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

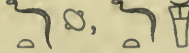
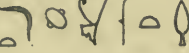


Tcheser-tep-f , Rec. 30, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

Tcheser-tetâ , T. 309, son of .

tcheser-t , the name of a plant.

tcheser , a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.

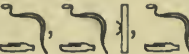
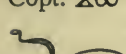
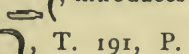
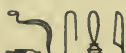
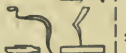
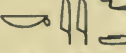
tchet , fat, unguent; see ; , an oil used in making kyphi.

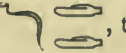
tcheteb , to sting (of a scorpion).

tchetf-t , the holy worm.

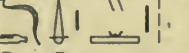
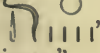
Tchet-s , Tuat XI, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.

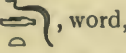
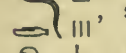
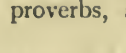
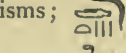
tchet , mark of quotation; Copt. **XE**.

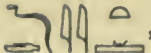
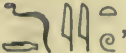
tchet , to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. **XW**; , to make a speech; , introduces a quotation; Copt. **XE**; , T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; , to read a report, to tell news; , IV, 1031, to tell a lie; , otherwise said.

tchet̄t̄ , to speak, to say.

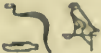
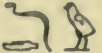
tchet̄t̄-t , IV, 165, something spoken.

tchet̄ metu , P. 405, M. 578, N. 1184, , to recite formulae; , N. 896, P. 183, , P. 467, 470, "recite the formula four times."

tchet̄-t , word, speech, language; plur. , sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; , Sayings of the Fathers; , speech of Negroland, Sûdâni language.

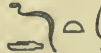
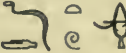
tchet̄i-t , Kubbân Stele 16, , A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.

tchet̄u , speaker, spokesman.

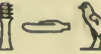
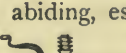
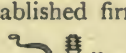
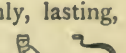
Tchet̄ , U. 372, , U. 374, the Divine Word, speech deified.

Tchet̄-t-ur-t , M. 487, N. 1254, , P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I, 35).

tchet̄-t , star, the time of the culmination of a star.

tchet̄-t , olive tree; plur. , , , Heb. **זית**, Arab. **زيت**, Copt. **XOERT**.

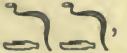
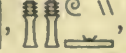
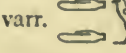
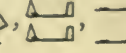
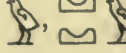
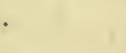
tchet̄tu , olives.

tchet̄ , P. 92, , M. 121, , N. 699, , , to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring; , , , U. 255.

tchet̄t̄ , M. 252, lasting, enduring; , , N. 699, , P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, those who are permanent, lasting.

tchet̄ , , stability, as in the group , "life, stability, serenity."

tchet̄-tâ , an enduring person or thing.

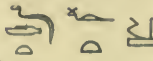
tchet̄t̄t̄t̄ , Thes. 1285, , , , to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; , enduring; , , , , .

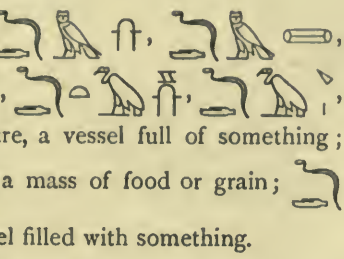
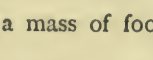
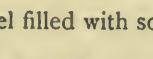


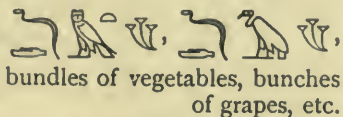
Tchetchi                                   

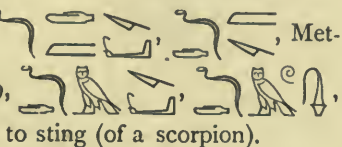


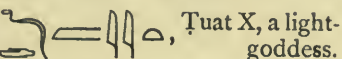
tchetf-t , dagger, stilus, scraper.

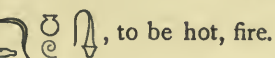
Tchetf-t , B.D. 110, a boat in Sekhet-Āaru.

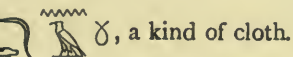
tchetem , a heap, a measure, a vessel full of something; , a mass of food or grain; , a vessel filled with something.

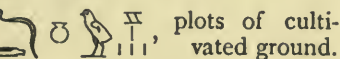
tchetem-t , bundles of vegetables, bunches of grapes, etc.

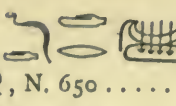
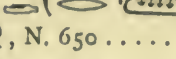
tchetem , Metternich Stele 189, , to stab, to stick, to sting (of a scorpion).

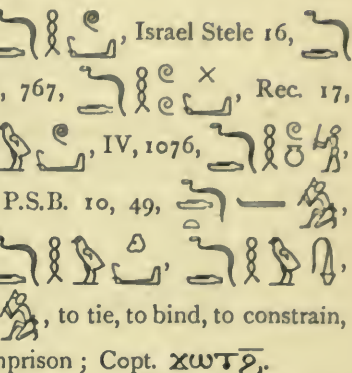
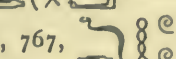
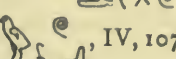
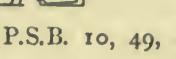
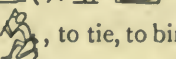
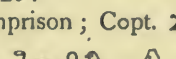
Tchetmit , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

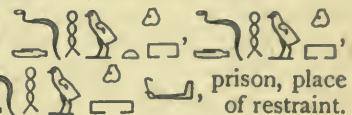
tchetēn , to be hot, fire.

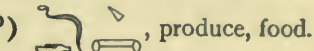
tchetna , a kind of cloth.

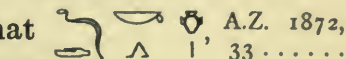
tchetnu , plots of cultivated ground.

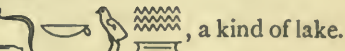
tchetter , M. 149, , N. 650

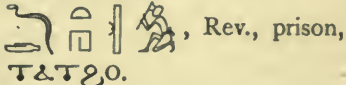
tchetēh , Israel Stele 16, , IV, 767, , Rec. 17, 147, , IV, 1076, , P.S.B. 10, 49, , Rev. 13, 52, , to tie, to bind, to constrain, to shut in, to imprison; Copt. $\chi\omega\tau\epsilon$.

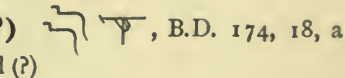
tchetḥu-t , prison, place of restraint.

tchetēh (?) , produce, food.

tchetēk hat , A.Z. 1872, 33

tchetku , a kind of lake.

tchetteh , Rev., prison, restraint; Copt. $\tau\alpha\tau\epsilon\theta$.

tchetch (?) , B.D. 174, 18, a kind of standard (?)

II.

LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.

- | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|
| 1. pu | | 6. Neheb (?) | |
| 2. Ska | | 7. Uatch-nār (?) | |
| 3. Khaáu (?) | | 8. Mekha | |
| 4. Táu | | 9. a | |
| 5. Thesh | | | |

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.

- | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 10. Nār-mer | | 11. Tchar (?)
the "Scorpion" | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|

DYNASTY I.

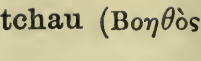
- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 12. Men, Mená (Μήνης) | | 14. Átet II
(? Κενκένης) | |
| 13. Átet I
(Ἀθωθίς) | | 15. Áta, or Átati, or Átet III (?)
(Οὐενέφης?) | |
| 16. Senti (Οὐσαφάιδος) | | 17. Merpeba (Μερίβις) | |
| 18. Smerkha (?)
(? Σεμέμφης), | | | |
| Hu or Nekht | | | |
| 19. Qebhu | | | |

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY I:—

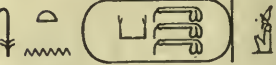
- | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--|--------------|--|------|
| 20. Khent Tá | | 22. Qa-ā | | His name was | | Sen. |
| 21. Tcheṭ Át | | 23. Ka | | | | |

DYNASTY II.

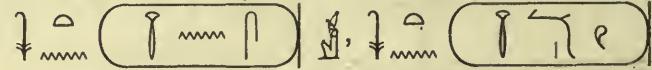
24. Baiu-neter 

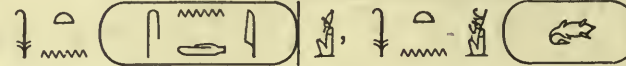
25. Batchau (Βοηθός) 

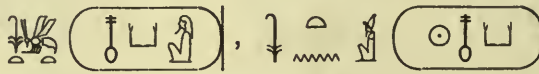


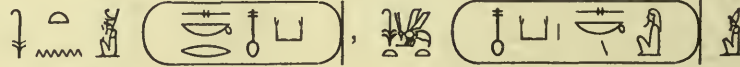
26. Ka-kau (Καίεχος) 

27. Ba-n-neter (Βίνωθρις) 

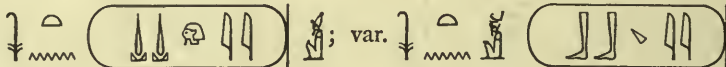
28. Uatchnes (Τλάς) 

29. Senṭâ (Σεθένης) 

30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Râ I
(Νεφερχέρης) 

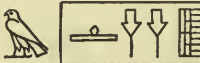
31. Nefer-ka-Seker 

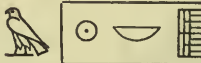
32. Ḥutchfa 

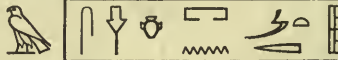
33. Tchatchai or Bebi 

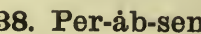
34. Neb-ka I (Neb-ka-Râ I) 

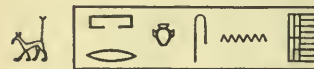
HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY II:—

35. Ḥetep-sekhemui 

36. Râ-neb 

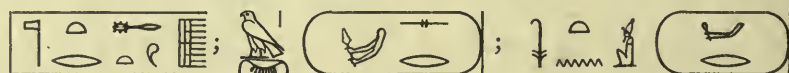
37. Sekhem-âb Per-en-maât 

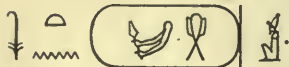
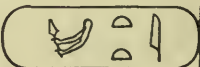
38. Per-âb-sen 

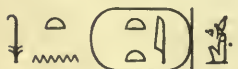
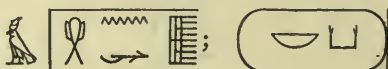
 39. Khâ-sekhem 

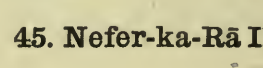
40. Khâ-sekhemui 

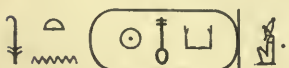
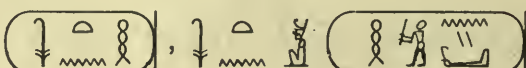
DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat
Tcheser I 

 42. Tcheser II, Âtet IV (?) 

 43. Neb-ka II (Neb-ka-Râ II) 

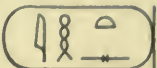
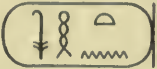
 44. Setches  45. Nefer-ka-Râ II 

 46. Ḥu (Ḥuni) 

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY III:—

47. Khā-ba 

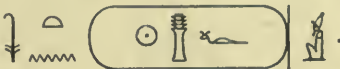
48. Ka-Ḥeru (?) 

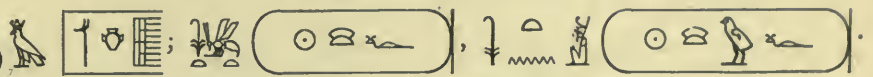
49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read  Ahtes,
 Su-hetes, and  Stnh.

DYNASTY IV.

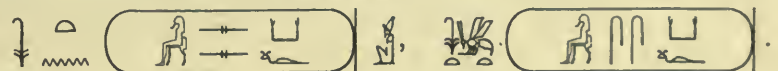
50. Seneferu 

51. Khufu (Χέοψ) 

52. Tchet-f-Rā or Tēf-f-Rā 

53. Khā-f-Rā (Χεφρήν, Κεφρήν) 

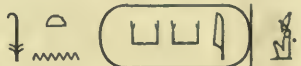
54. Men-kau-Rā (Μενχέρης) 

55. Shepses-ka-f 

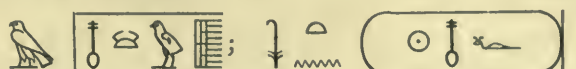
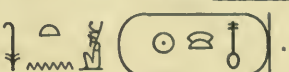
DYNASTY V.

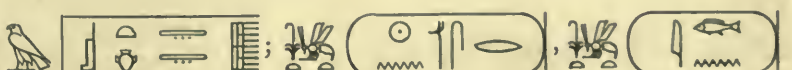
56. User-ka-f (Οὐσερχέρης) 

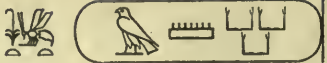
57. Saḥu-Rā 

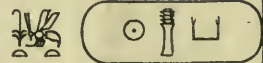
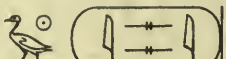
58. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I  The Abydos List
gives Kakaā 

59. Shepses-ka-Rā ; his "son-of-Rā" name may have been
Āsā ; see A.Z. 50, 3.

60. Nefer-f-Rā ; var. Khā-nefer-Rā


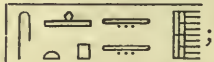
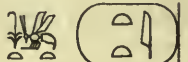
61. En-user-Rā Ān I 

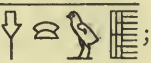
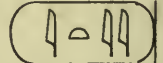
62. Men-kau-Heru   ; var. Ākau-Heru  ; .

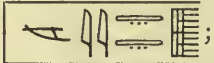
63. Țet-ka-Rā I (Τανχέρης) Āssā   ;  ; var. Maāt-ka-Rā I   ; .

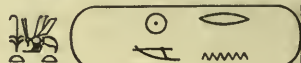
64. Unās (Ὀννος)   ;  , .

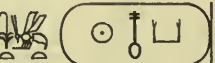
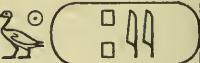
DYNASTY VI.

65. Tetā (Ātet V)   ; .

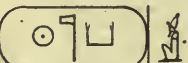
66. User-ka-Rā I Āti I   ;  .

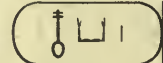
67. Meri-Rā Pepi I   ;  , .

68. Mer-en-Rā I Meḥti-em-sa-f I (Μεθουσούφης)   ;  ; .

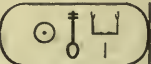
69. Nefer-ka-Rā III, Pepi II   ;  ; .

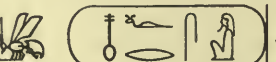
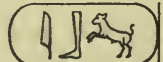
70. Mer-en-Rā II, Meḥti-em-sa-f II  .

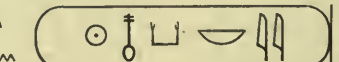
71. Neter-ka-Rā   ; 72. Net-āqerti (Νήτωκρίς)  .

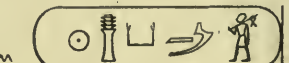
73. Nefer-ka II.  .

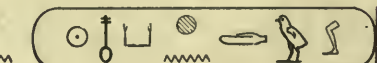
DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

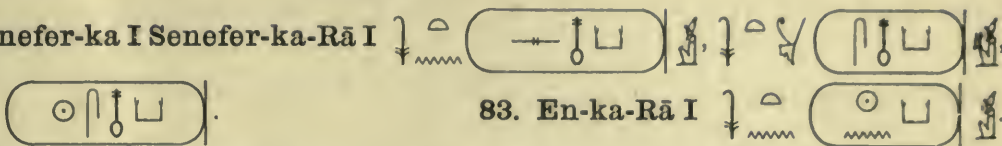
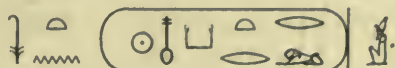
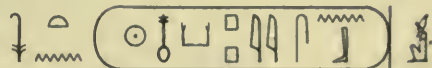
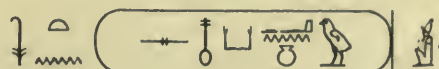
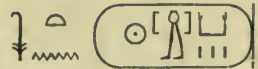
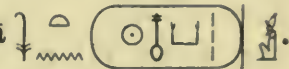
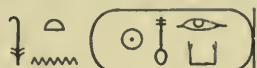
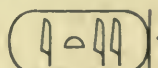
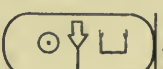
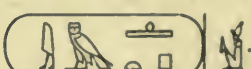
74. Men-ka-Rā   ; 75. Nefer-ka-Rā IV  .

76. Nefres (?)   ; 77. Āb (?)  .

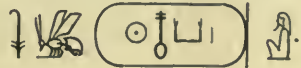
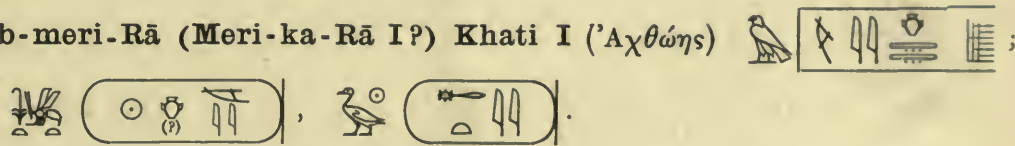
78. Nefer-ka-Rā V Nebi   ; .

79. Țet-ka-Rā II Maā   ; .

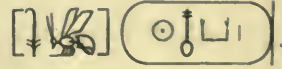
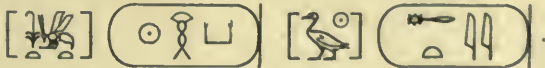
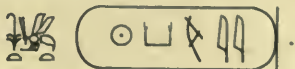
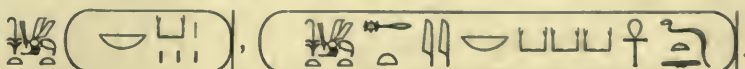
80. Nefer-ka-Rā VI Khenṭu   ; .

81. Mer-en-Ĥer I 
82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I 
83. En-ka-Rā I 
84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terri (?) 
85. Nefer-ka-Ĥeru 
86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb 
87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu 
88. Ān (?) -kau-Rā 
89. Nefer-kau-Rā 
90. Nefer-kau-Ĥeru 
91. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II 
92. Āti II (Othoes) 
93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I 
94. Āi-em-ĥetep 
95. Uatch-ka-Rā I 

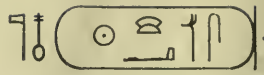
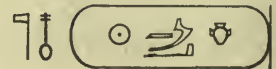
DYNASTIES IX AND X.

96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX 
97. Āb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I?) Khati I (᾿Αχθώης) 

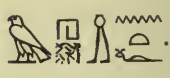
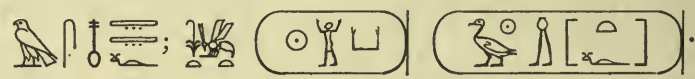
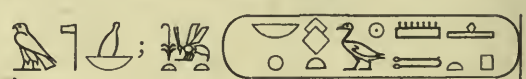
[Names of five kings wanting here.]

98. Meri-[Āāḥ?] 
99. Nefer-ka-Rā X 
100. Uaḥ-ka-Rā I Khati II 
101. Ka-meri-Rā II 
102. Neb-kau Khati III 

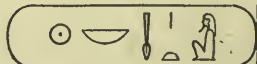
To this period probably belong :—

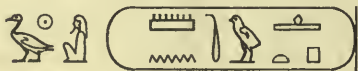
103. Skhā-n-Rā . 104. Khā-user-Rā I .
105. Nub-tauī-Rā . 106. Āa-ḥetep-Rā I .
107. Āa-khā-Rā I . 108. Maā-āb-Rā .

DYNASTY XI.

109. Āntef I the Erpā .
110. Menthu-ḥetep I  tep ā
111. Āntef II (?) .
112. Āntef III (?) Uah-ānkh .
113. Āntef IV (?) Nekht-neb-tep-nefer .
114. Qa-ka-Rā I Āntef V (?) .
115. Sānkh-āb-tauī Menthu-ḥetep II .
116. Neb-ḥep (?) -Rā Menthu-ḥetep III .

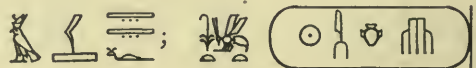
The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent , and if so, we should

read Neb-ḥep-Rā, and so have the   

 of the Abbott Papyrus.

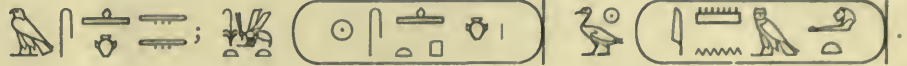
117. Āntef VI (?) . 118. Neb-tauī-Rā
- Menthu-ḥetep IV .
119. Sānkh-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V .
- .

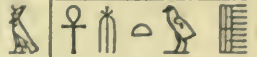
To this period probably belongs :—

120. āb-khent-Rā .

DYNASTY XII.

121. Sehetep-âb-Râ I Âmen-em-ḥat I (Ἀμμενέμης) ;

var. .

122. Kheper-ka-Râ I Usert-sen I (Sen-usert) (Σεσόγχωσις) ;

.

123. Nub-kau-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat II (Ἀμμενέμης) ;

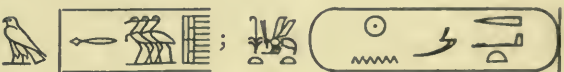
.

124. Kheper-khâ-Râ I Usert-sen II (Sen-usert) (Σέσωστρις) ;

.

125. Khâ-kau-Râ Usert-sen III (Sen-usert) (Λαχάρης) ;

.

126. En-Maât-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat III (Ἀμεψής) ;

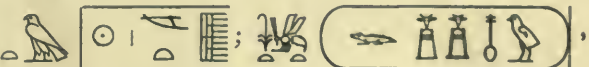
.

127. Au-âb-Râ I Her ;

var. .

128. Maâ-kheru-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat IV (Ἀμμενέμης) ;

.

129. Sebek-neferu-Râ (Σκεμίοφρις) ;

.

To this period probably belong :—

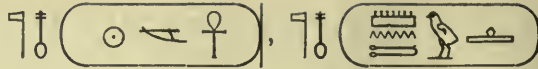
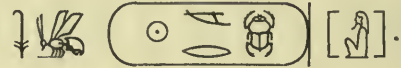
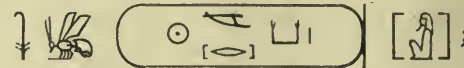
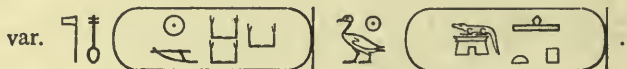
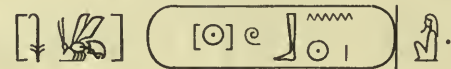
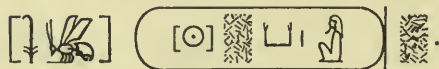
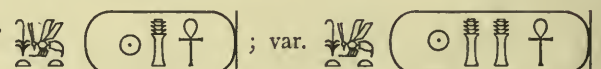
130. Âmen-em-ḥat V (?) .

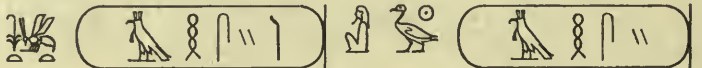
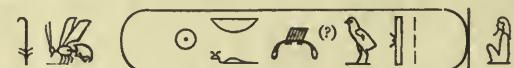
131. Senefer-âb-Râ I Usert-sen IV (Sen-usert) .

DYNASTY XIII.

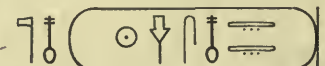
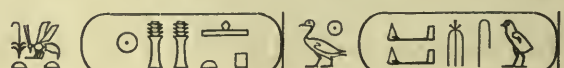
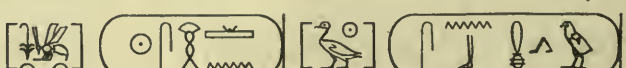
132. Khu-tauī-Rā Ugaf (?)
133. Sekhem-ka-Rā II
134. Seshesh-ka-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat VI (?) Senb-f
135. Āmen-em-ḥat VII (?)
136. Seḥetep-āb-Rā II 137. Āufni
138. Sānkh-āb-Rā Āmeni Āntef VII (?) Āmen-em-ḥat VIII
139. Smen-ka-Rā
140. Seḥetep-āb-Rā III
141. ka 142. Senefer-ka-Rā II
143. Senefer-[āb]-Rā II
144. Netchem-āb-Rā
145. Sebek-ḥetep I
146. Ren-Senb
147. Au-āb-Rā II
148. Setchef-[....]-Rā
149. Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat IX Sebek-ḥetep II
150. User-[ka]-Rā II
151. Smenkh-ka-Rā Mer-māshau

152.-ka-[Rā]               

169. Mer-ānkh-Rā Menthu-ḥetep VI 
170. Mer-kheper-Rā 
171. Mer-ka(kau)-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VIII 
var. 
172. Ṭeṭ-nefer-Rā Ṭaṭu-mes 
173. Neb-maāt-Rā I 
174. Uben-Rā I 
175.ka-Rā 
176. Neb-maāt-Rā II 
177. Ṭeṭ-ānkh-Rā Mentu-em-sa-f 
; var. 

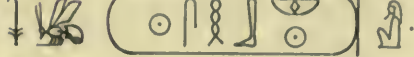
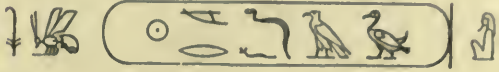
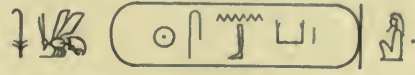
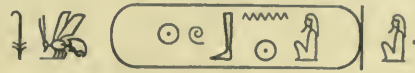
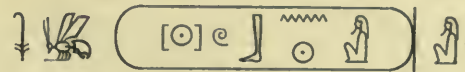
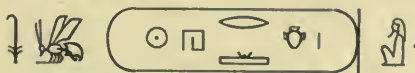
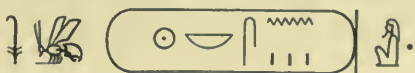
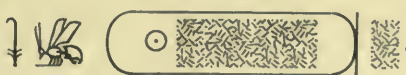
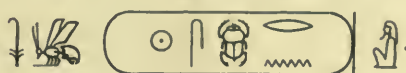
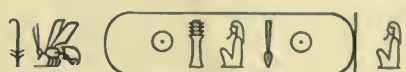
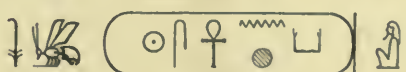
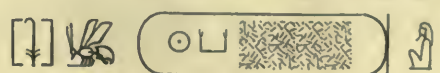
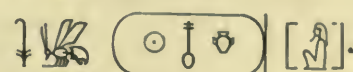
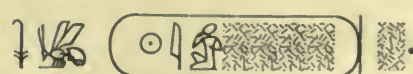
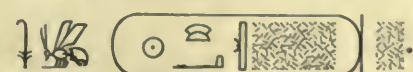
178. Neḥsi 
179. Khā-kheru-Rā 
180. Neb-f-au-Rā 

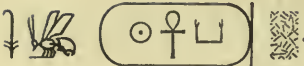
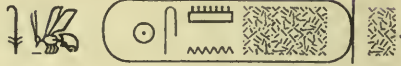
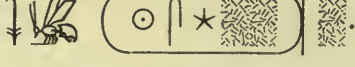
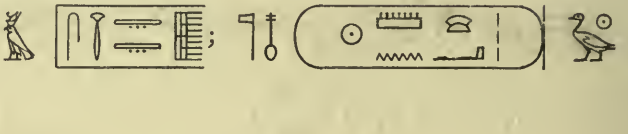
The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty :—

181. Senefer-tau-i-Rā Sekhem 
182. Mer-sekhem-Rā II Nefer-ḥetep II 
183. Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā Ṭaṭa-mesu II (?) 
184. Suaḥ-en-Rā Senb-mā-āu 

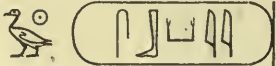
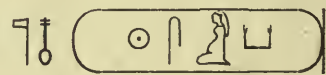
DYNASTY XIV

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

185. Seheb-Rā 
186. Mer-tchefau-Rā 
187. Senb-ka-Rā 
188. Neb-tchefau-Rā I 
189. Uben-Rā II 
190. [Neb ?]-tchefau-Rā II 
191. Uben-Rā III 
192. Aut-âb-Rā III 
193. Her-âb-Rā 
194. Neb-sen-Rā 
195.-Rā 
196. Sekheper-en-Rā 
197. Teṭ-kheru-Rā 
198. Sānkh-ka-Rā II 
199. Nefer-Tem-....-Rā 
200. Sekhem-....-Rā I 
201. Ka-....-Rā 
202. Nefer-âb-Rā I 
203. A-....-Rā 
204. Khā-....-Rā 

205. Ānkh-ka-Rā I 
206. Smen-.....-Rā 
207. Mer-sekhem (?) -Rā III 
208. Seba-...-Rā 
209. Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?) -āb 

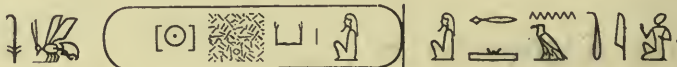
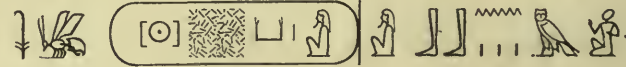
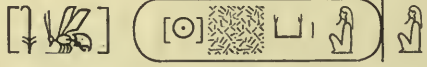
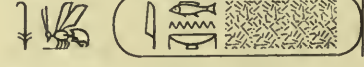
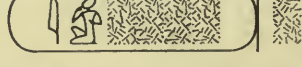
The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV :—

210. Sebkai  211. Khu-āqer 
212. Sebek-ka-Rā 

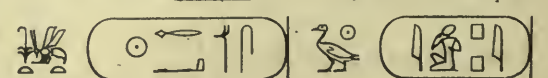
DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

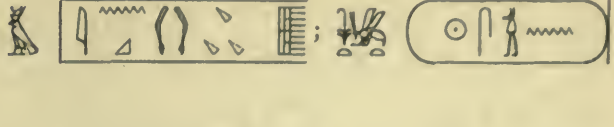
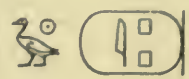
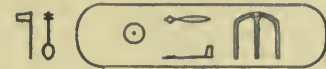
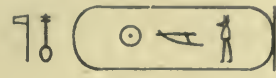
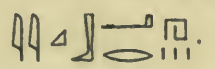
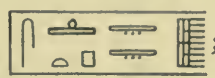
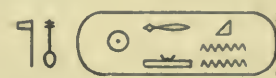
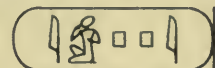
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

213 to 215. [Names unknown.]

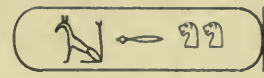
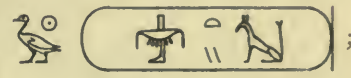
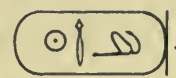
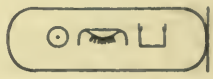
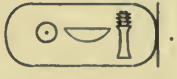
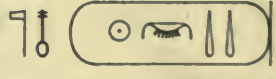
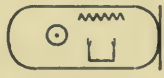
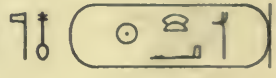
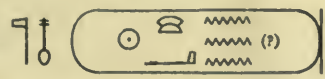
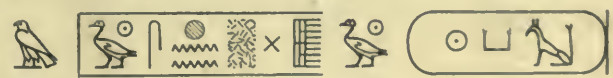
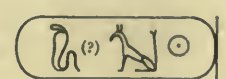
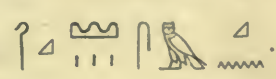
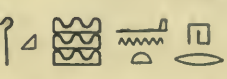
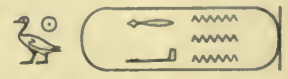
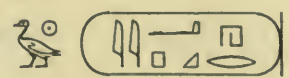
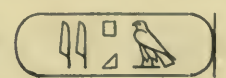
216.-ka-[Rā] Āanată 
217.-ka-[Rā] Bebenem (?) 
218.-ka-[Rā] 
219. Ān-nub (?) -..... 
220. Ā (Aphobis) 
221. Āp (Aphobis) 

The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments :—

222. User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis ?) 
223. Āa-user-Rā Āpepā (Aphobis) I 
(Perhaps No. 220.)

224. Suser-en-Rā Khian (Iávvas)  
225. Neb-khepesh-Rā Ápep II   (Perhaps No. 221).
226. Āa-ārq-Rā 
227. Mer-user-Rā I-ābeq-her  ; var. 
228. Āa-qenn-Rā Ápepā III  ;   

The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period :—

229. Āa-peḥti-Set Nubti   ; var.  , Brit. Mus. Scarab, No. 32368.
230. Āa-peḥ-Rā  231. Āa-neter-Rā 
232. Āa-ḥetep-Rā II  233. Āa-khā-Rā II 
234. Uatch-ka-Rā II  235. Nub-ka-Rā 
236. Neb-ṭet-Rā  237. Nub-....-Rā 
238. Ne-ka-Rā II  239. Khā-user-Rā II 
240. Khā-mu (?) -Rā 
241. Ka-Set-Rā II Sekhenn-..... 
242.-Set-Rā  243. Semqen 
244. Ānt-her  245. Āamu 
246. Iāpeq-her  247. Iāmu 
248. Ipeq-Ḥeru  249. Uatchet 

250. Seket  

251. Sheshâ    

252. Qar  

DYNASTY XVII

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

253. Sekhem-....-Râ II   

254. Sekhem-....-Râ III   

255. Sekhem-....-Râ IV   

256. Ses-....-Râ   

257. Neb-âri-au-Râ I     

258. Neb-âri-au-Râ II     

259. Smen-....-Râ      var. (?) Smen-taui-Râ    

260. Suser-....-Râ   

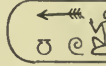
261. Sekhem-....-Râ V   

262.-....-Râ   

263. Âu.....

264. Set.....   

265. Sunu.....   

266. Heru.....

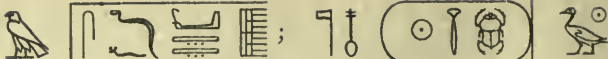
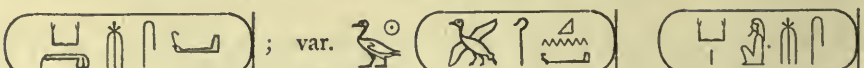
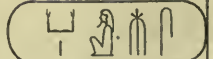
267. Ân-âb.....   

268.  269. Penen-set...   

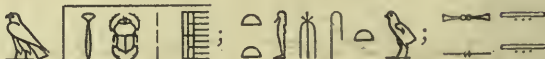
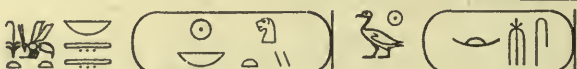
The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.

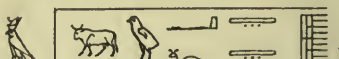
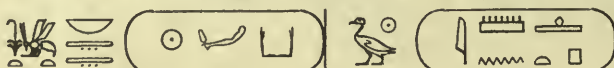
270. Khu-taui-sekhem-Râ      

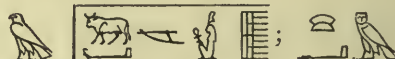
271. Hetep-áb-Rā
Heru-netch-tef
272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I
273. Sekhem-sheṭ-tauī-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II
274. Seshesh-Rā her-her-maāt
Antef VIII Āa
275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Antef IX Āa
276. Nub-kheper-Rā
Antef X Āa
277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā
Up-uaut-em-sa-f
278. Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā
Rā-ḥetep
279. Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā Tehuti
280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī
281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-tauī
282. Rā-mes-suser-tauī
283. Suatch-en-Rā I
284. Suatch-en-Rā II
285. Skhent-en-Rā
286. Senekht-en-Rā
287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa
- var. Seqen-en-Rā
288. Seqenen-Rā II
Tau-āa Āa
289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen

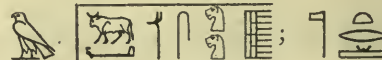
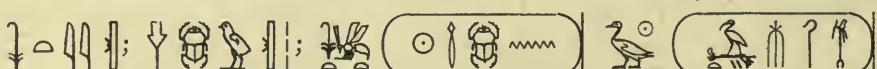
290. Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames  ; var.  .

DYNASTY XVIII.

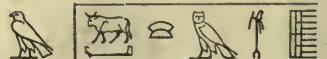
291. Neb-pehti-Rā Āāhmes I (Ἀμωσις)  .

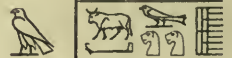
292. Tcheser-ka-Rā Āmen-ḥetep I (Ἀμενωφθίς)  .

293. Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Tehuti-mes I (Τέθμωσις)  .

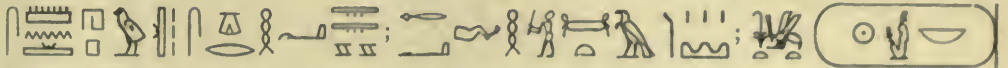
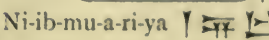
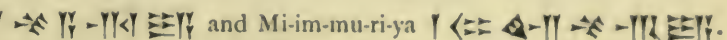
294. Āa-kheper-en-Rā Tehuti-mes II (Χέβρων)  .

295. Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shepsut (Ἀμενσίς)  .

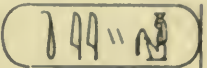
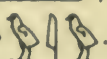
296. Men-kheper-Rā I Tehuti-mes III (Μισάφρις, Μήφρης)  .

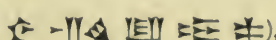
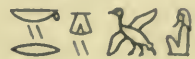
297. Āa-kheperu-Rā Āmen-ḥetep II (Μισφραγμούθωσις)  .

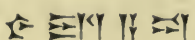
298. Men-kheperu-Rā Tehuti-mes IV (Τούθμωσις)  .

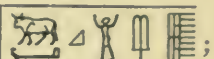
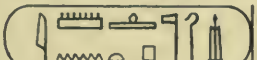
299. **Neb-Maāt-Rā III Āmen-ḥetep III** (Ἀμένωφης)   . The Nesu-bāt name is rendered in the Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets by Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya  and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya .

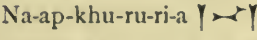
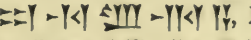
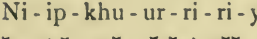
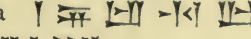
Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Āmen-ḥetep III were :—

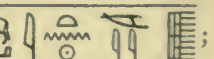
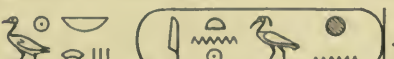
300. **Tī** (in cuneiform **Te-i-i** ,  ). Her father's name was **Iuāa** , and her mother's was **Thuāu** .

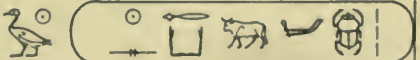
301. **Kilgipa** (in cuneiform **Gi-lu-khi-pa** , , sister of Tushratta, king of Mitani.

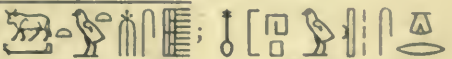
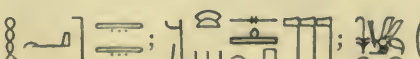
302. **Dadukhipa**  (Egyptian form not known).

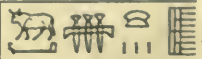
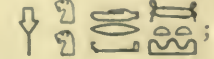
- 303a. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āmen-ḥetep IV**    .

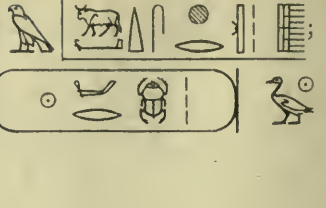
The commonest equivalents for the first part of his Nesu-bāt name, Nefer-kheperu-Rā, are Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a , Na-ap-khar-ri-ya , Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya , Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya .

- 303b. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āakhu-en-Āten**    .

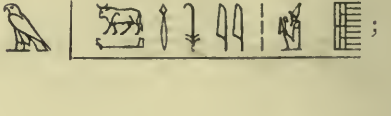
304. **Ānkh-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu**   .

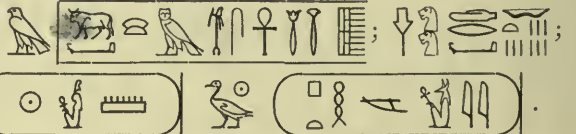
305. **Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkh-Āmen**   .

306. **Kheper-kheperu-Rā Āri-maāt Āi II**    .

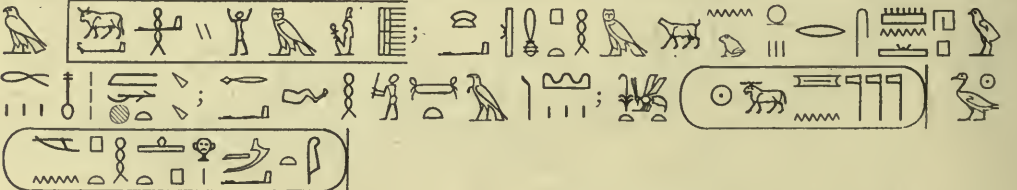
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Āmen-em-heb mer-en-Ĥeru 

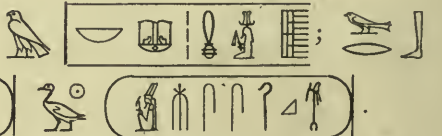
DYNASTY XIX.

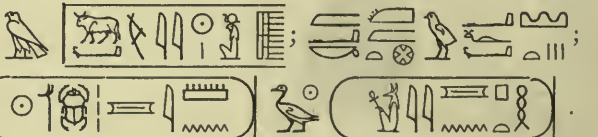
308. Men-peḥti-Rā Rāmessu I (Ραμέσσης) 

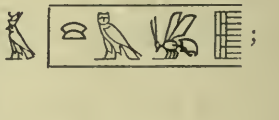
309. Men-maāt-Rā I Seti I meri-Ptaḥ (Σέθως, Σέθωσις) 

310. User-maāt-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II (Ραμέσσης Μιαμούν) 

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptaḥ I (Menephthah) (Ἀμενωφάθ) ḥetep-ḥer-maāt 

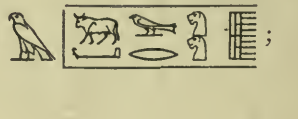
312. Men-mā-Rā Āmen-meses, king of Thebes, 

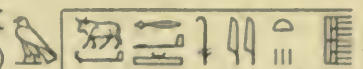
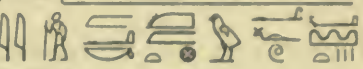
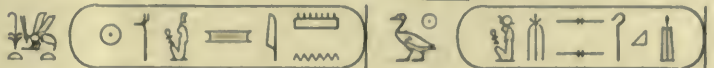
313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Āmen Seti II Mer-en-Ptaḥ II 

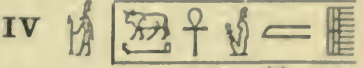
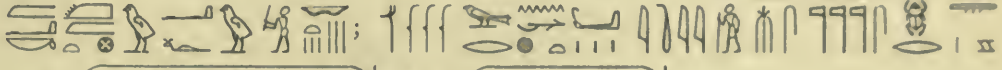
314. Āakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptaḥ I Mer-en-Ptaḥ III 

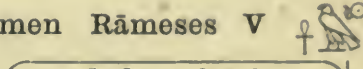
315. Ārsu, a Syrian, 

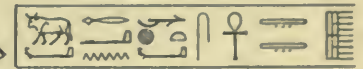
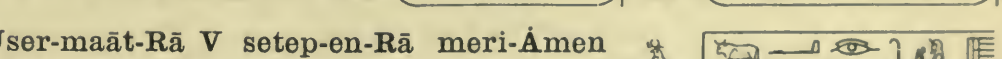
DYNASTY XX.

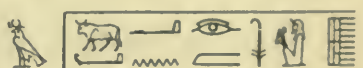
316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Āmen-Rā 

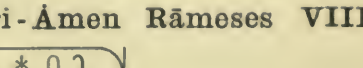
317. User-maāt-Rā II meri-Āmen Rāmeses III 
 'Ραμφίνιτος (Rhampsinitus) king of Ān (Heliopolis) 


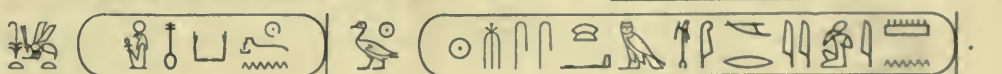
318. User-maāt-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Rāmeses IV 


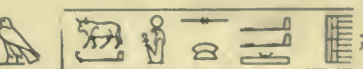

319. User-maāt-Rā IV se-kheper-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses V 


320. Neb-maāt-Rā IV meri-Āmen Rāmeses VI 
 king of Ān (Heliopolis) 


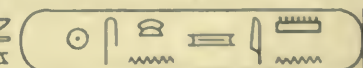
321. User-maāt-Rā V setep-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses VII, king of Ān (Heliopolis) 


322. User-maāt-Rā VI Āakhu-en-Āmen meri-Āmen Rāmeses VIII 

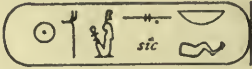

323. Nefer-ka-Rā XI setep-en-Rā Khā-em-Uast Maāt meri-Āmen Rāmeses IX 


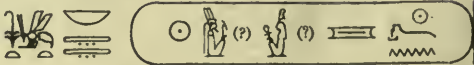
324. Kheper-maāt-Rā setep-en-Rā Āmen-her-kheperesh-f Rāmeses X 


325. Men-maāt-Rā II setep-en-Ptah Khā-em-Uast meri-Āmen Rāmeses XI, king of Ān (Heliopolis) 

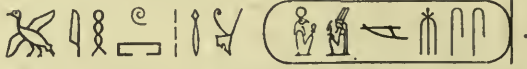

326. Sekhā-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses XII (?) 
 sa Ptah II (son of Ptah) 

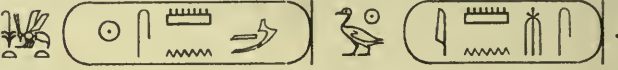
To this period Gauthier (*Livre des Rois*, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following :—

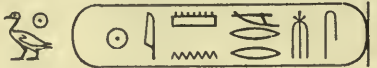
User-maāt-Rā neb-khepesh 

Āmen-maāt(?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā 


Āmen-Rāmeses 

Rāmeses meri-Āmen 

Smen-maāt-Rā Āmen-mes 

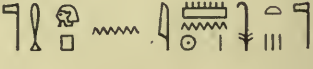
User-maāt-Rā heq Uast Rāmeses merr-Āmen 

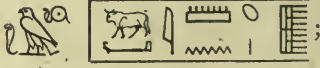
User setep-en-Rā Mes 

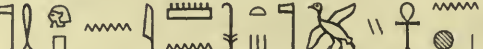
Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri 

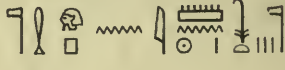
DYNASTY XXI.

A. HIGH-PRIESTS OF ĀMEN AT THEBES.

327A. Her-Ḥeru as high-priest of Āmen-Rā, king of the gods:— 

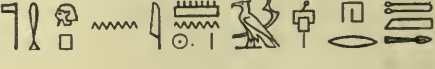
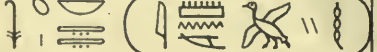

327B. Her-Ḥeru sa-Āmen as king and son of Āmen:— 

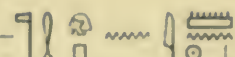

328. Pai-ānkh , son of Her-Ḥeru sa-Āmen.

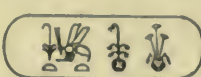
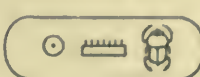
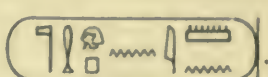
329A. Pai-netchem I, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā 

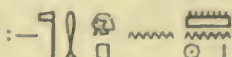

329B. Pai-netchem I as king:—Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pai-netchem meri-Āmen 

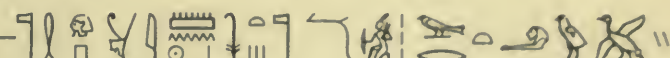
330. Tchet-Khensu-āuf-ānkh , son of Pai-netchem I.

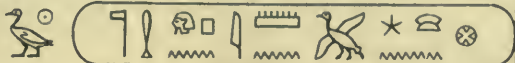
331. Masaherth, son of Pai-netchem I meri-Āmen 


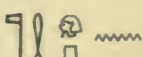
332A. Men-kheper-Rā II, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Āmen:—
 (without cartouche).

332B. Men-kheper-Rā II as king:—  .

333A. Pai-netchem II, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā:—
.

333B. Pai-netchem II as king:—
.

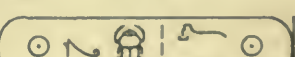
334. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān  
.

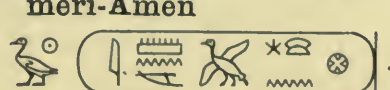
335. Āuapet, or Āuapet, high-priest of Āmen-Rā and son of Shashanq I, 
.

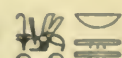
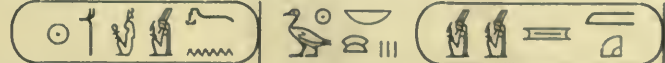
DYNASTY XXI.

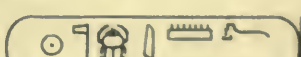
B. KINGS OF TANIS.

336. Hetch-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Rā Nes-ba-neb-Tet (Σμένδης) meri-Āmen
.

337. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān I meri-Āmen  
.

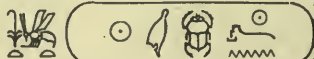
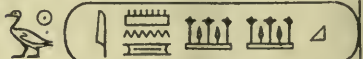
338. Kheper-khā-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhān II meri-Āmen  
.

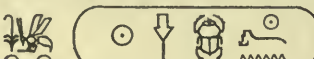
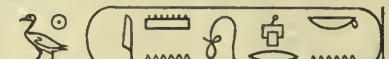
339. User-maāt-Rā VII setep-en-Āmen Āmen-em-Āpt meri-Āmen 
.

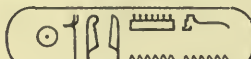
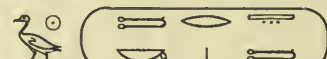
340. Neter-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Sa-Āmen meri-Āmen  
.

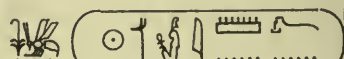
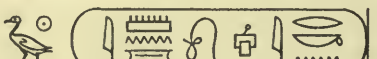
341. Āa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhān III meri-Āmen
.

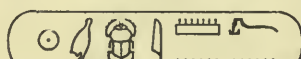
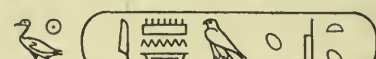
DYNASTY XXII.

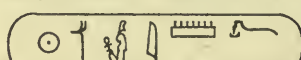
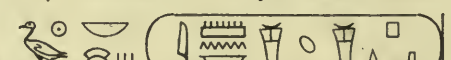
342. Hetch-kheper-Rā II setep-en-Rā Shashanq I (Σεσώγης) meri-Āmen (Shishak, 1 Kings xi, 40, xiv, 25)  

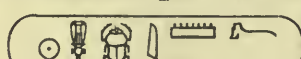
343. Sekhem-kheper-Rā setep-en-Rā Uasarken I (Ὀσορθων) meri-Āmen  

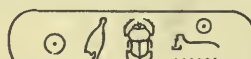
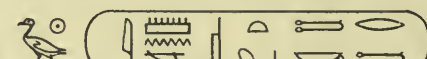
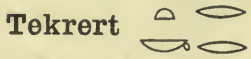
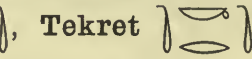
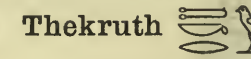
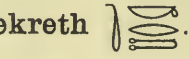
344. User-maāt-Rā VIII setep-en-Āmen Thekreth (?) I  

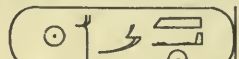
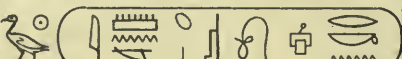
345. User-maāt-Rā IX setep-en-Āmen Uasarken II   meri-Āmen.

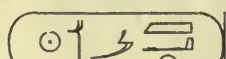
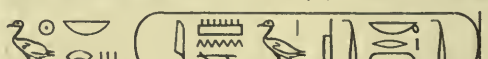
346. Hetch-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Heru-sa-Āst meri-Āmen  

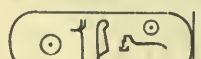
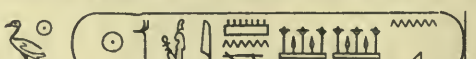
347. User-maāt-Rā X setep-en-Āmen Peṭa-Bast meri-Āmen  

348. Seshesh-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Shashanq II meri-Āmen  

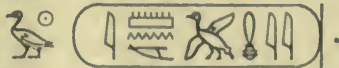
349. Hetch-kheper-Rā IV setep-en-Rā Thekreth (?) II meri-Āmen sa-Āst   ; varr. Thekret 
Tekrert , Tekret , Thekruth , Tekruth , Thekreth .

350. User-maāt-Rā XI Uasarken III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst  

351. User-maāt-Rā XII Thekreth III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst  

352. User-maāt-Rā XIII setep-en-Rā Shashanq III meri-Āmen  

353. User-maāt-Rā XIV setep-en-Āmen Pamāi
meri-Āmen



354. Āa-kheper-Rā II Shashanq
IV meri-Āmen



DYNASTY XXIII.

355. Seher-āb-Rā Peṭa-Bast sa Bast

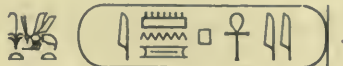


356. Āa-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Uasarkenā meri-Āmen-Rā



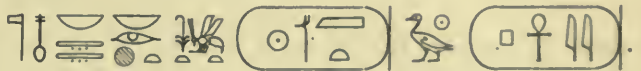
THE NUBIAN CONQUEROR OF EGYPT FROM NAPATA.

357. Piānkhi meri-Āmen



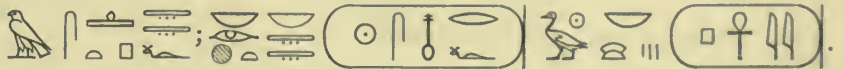
The inscriptions also mention :—

358. User-maāt-Rā XV Piānkhi
meri-Āmen Sa Bast

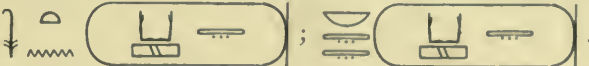


and :—

359. Senefer-f-Rā
Piānkhi



Kashta



DYNASTY XXIV.

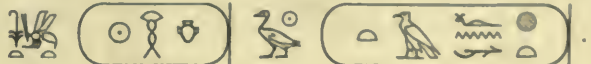
360. Shepses-Rā Tafnekht I



361. Uah-ka-Rā II Bakenrenef
(Bókχoρis)

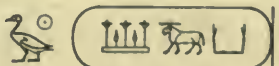
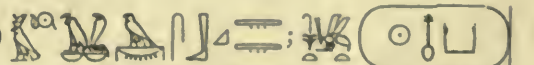


362. Uah-āb-Rā II Tafnekht II



DYNASTY XXV. (NUBIANS).

363. Nefer-ka-Rā XII Shabaka (Σαβάκων)



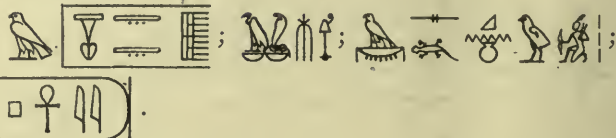
The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u ! 𐎲 𐎠 𐎧 𐎫 ;
he must not be confounded with the 𐎲𐎠𐎧 of 2 Kings xvii, 4.

364. **Tet-kau-Rā Shabataka**
(Σεβιχός)

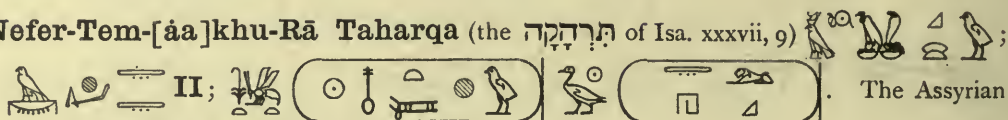


His son Piānkhi assumed royal titles thus:—

365. **Men-kheper-Rā III Piānkhi**



366. **Nefer-Tem-[āa]khu-Rā Taharqa** (the תַּהַרְקָה of Isa. xxxvii, 9)



The Assyrian

form of his name is Tar-ku-u | 𐎲 𐎧 𐎫 𐎠.

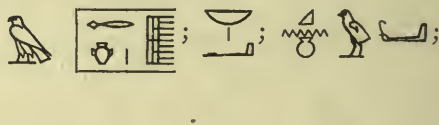
367. **Ba-ka-Rā Tanuat-Amen**



The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e | 𐎲 𐎠 𐎠 𐎠 𐎠 𐎠.

DYNASTY XXVI.

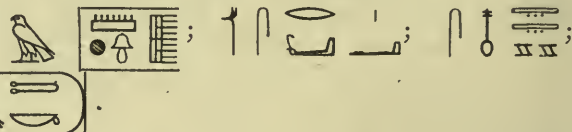
368. **Uah-āb-Rā III Psemthek I** (Ψαμμήτιχος)



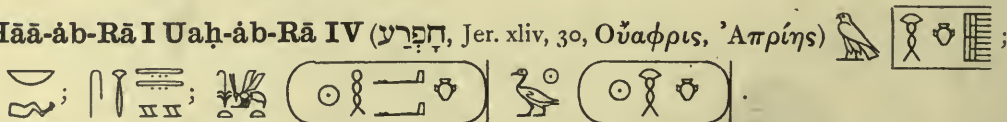
369. **Uhem-āb-Rā Nekau** (נְכָאוֹ or נְכוֹ, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlv, 2; Νεχαώ, Νεκώς)



370. **Nefer-āb-Rā II Psemthek II**



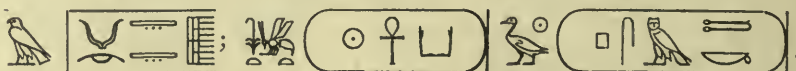
371. **Hāā-āb-Rā I Uah-āb-Rā IV** (חֲפָרְעָה, Jer. xlv, 30, Οὐαφρις, Ἀπρίης)



372. **Khnem-āb-Rā Aāhmes II** (Ἀμωσις) sa Net

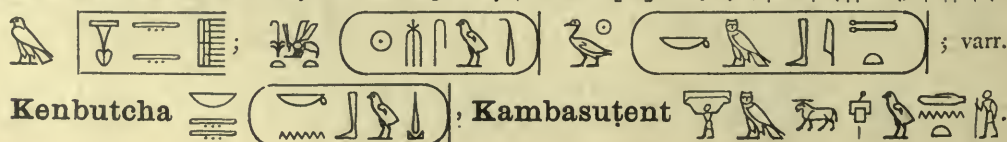


373. **Ānkh-ka-Rā II**
Psemthek III

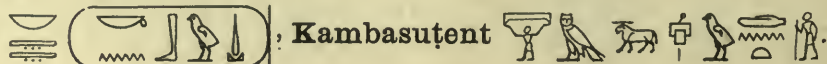


DYNASTY XXVII. (PERSIANS.)

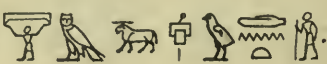
374. **Mesut-Rā Kambāthet, or Cambyses**, (Pers. Ka[m]-b-u-j-i-ya, 𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎡𐎴𐎠𐎥); varr.

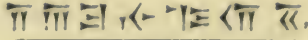
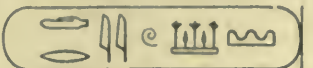
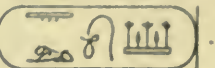
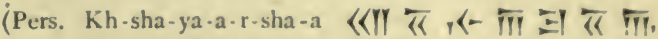
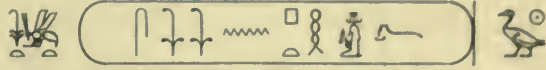
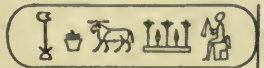


Kenbutcha



Kambasutent

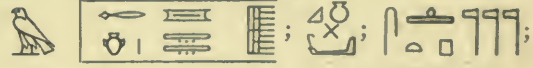
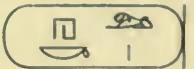
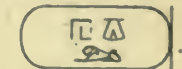
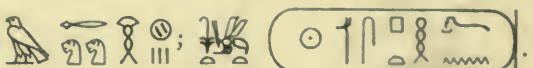
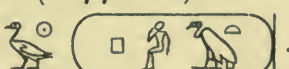


375. **Setut-Rā Antriusha I**, or **Darius** (Pers. Da-ra-ya-va-u-sh 
Gr. Δαρειός), the son of Hystaspes, 
varr.  ,  , .
376. **Khshaiarsha**, or **Xerxes** (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-a-r-sha-a 
Gr. Ξέρξης ὁ μέγας), the
great Pharaoh .
377. In his reign revolted **Khabbasha** 
; var.  .
378. **Artakhashassa**, or **Artaxerxes** (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a 
the Great Pharaoh .
379. **Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb-Heb-user-khepesh Antriusha II** or **Darius Ochus** or
Nothus .

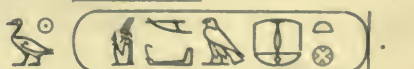
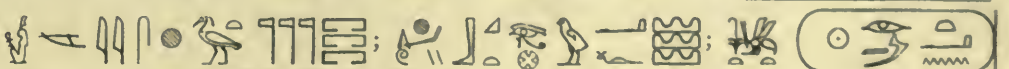
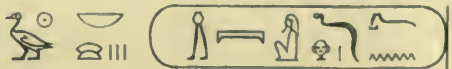
DYNASTY XXVIII.

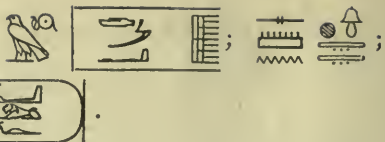
[Wanting.]

DYNASTY XXIX.

380. **Ba-en-Rā II Naifāaurut** 
(Νεφερίτης)
381. **Khnem-maāt-Rā Hagr** (ἸἈχωρίς) 
 ; varr.  , .
382. **Ptah-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut** 
(Ψάμμουθις)
.

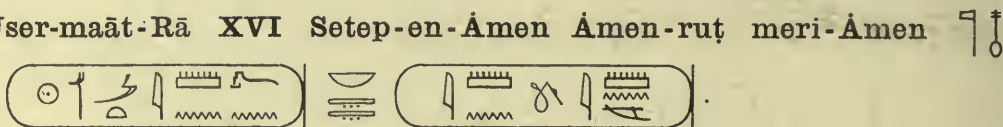
DYNASTY XXX.

383. **Senetchem-āb-Rā setep-en-Āmen Nekht-
Heru-heb** (Νεκτανέβης) meri-Āmen 
 .
384. **Āri-maāt-en-Rā Tche-her** (Τέως) setep-en-Ān-her 

.

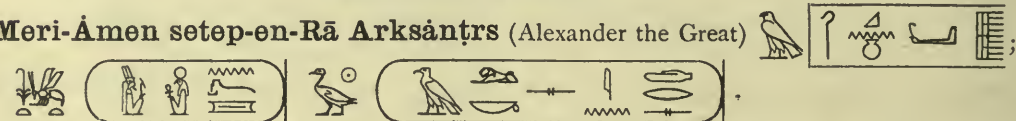
385. Kheper-ka-Rā II Nekht-nēb-f (Νεκτανεβός) 

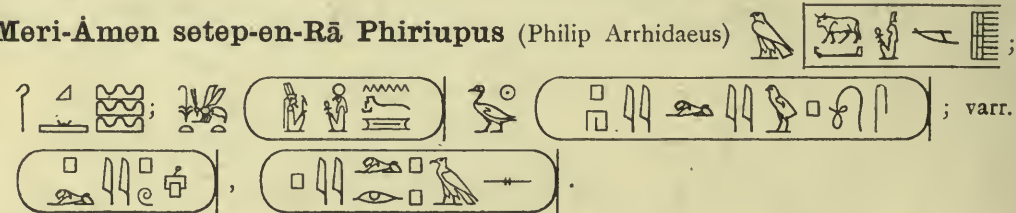
POSITION DOUBTFUL.

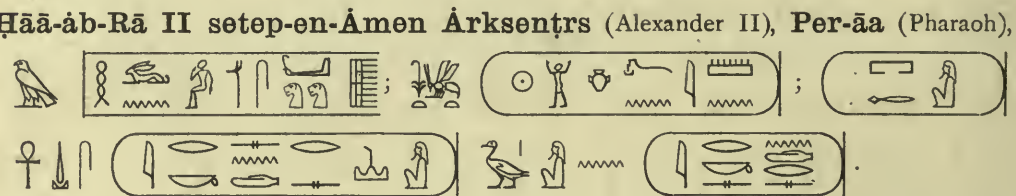
386. Qa-ka-Rā II Ān II 

387. User-maāt-Rā XVI Setep-en-Āmen Āmen-ruṭ meri-Āmen 

MACEDONIANS.

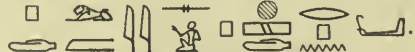
388. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Arksānṭrs (Alexander the Great) 

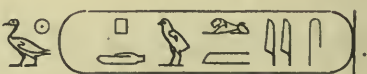
389. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Phiriupus (Philip Arrhidaeus) 

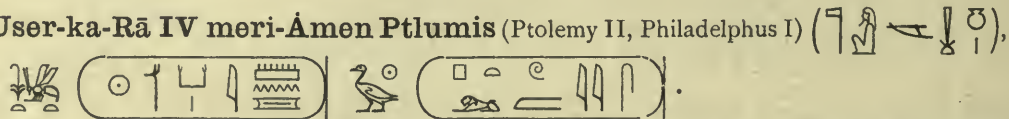
390. Ḥāā-āb-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Ārksenṭrs (Alexander II), Per-āa (Pharaoh), 

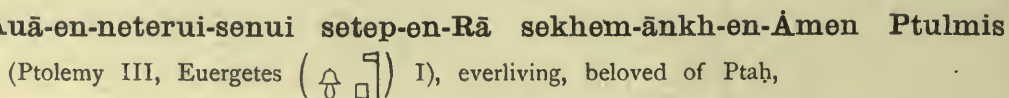
PTOLEMIES.

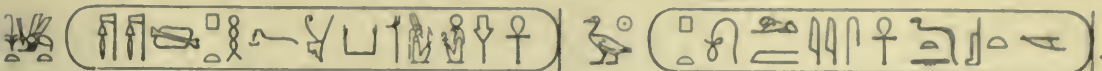
391A. Ptlmis  (Ptolemy I, Soter (𐀓𐀥) I).

391B. Ptlmis, the Satrap, 

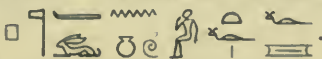
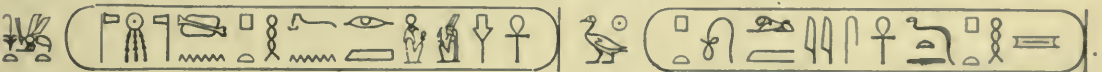
391c. Meri-Rā setep-en-Āmen  Pṭulmis 

392. User-ka-Rā IV meri-Āmen Ptlumis (Ptolemy II, Philadelphus I) (𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥), 

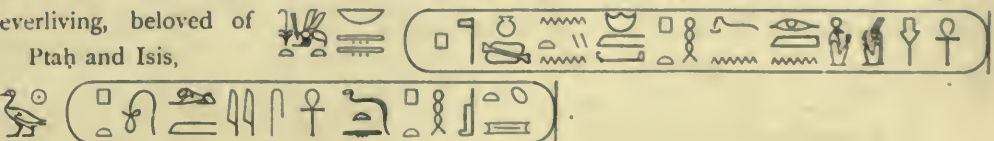
393. Āuā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Rā sekhem-ānkh-en-Āmen Ptulmis (Ptolemy III, Euergetes (𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥) I), everliving, beloved of Ptah, 

394. **Âuā-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptaḥ user-ka-Rā V sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IV, Philopator (𓂏𓂐𓂑 I), everliving, beloved of Isis,

395. **Âuā-en-neterui merui âtu setep-en-Ptaḥ user-ka-Rā VI sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes (𓂏𓂐𓂑)), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

396. **Ptulmis** (𓂏𓂐𓂑) (Ptolemy VI, Eupator (𓂏𓂐𓂑𓂒𓂓)).
397. **Âuā-en-neterui-perui I Kheper-Ptaḥ setep-en-Âmen âri-maāt-Rā
Ptulmis** (Ptolemy VII, Philometor (𓂏𓂐𓂑 I), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

398. **Neos Philopator—P-neter ḥunnu Tef-f-meri** (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),

399. **Âuā-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptaḥ âri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes (𓂏𓂐 II), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

400. **Âuā-en-neter-menkh I [Âuā-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-
Ptaḥ âri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy X, Soter II,
Philometor II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

401. **Âuā-en-neter-menkh II [Âuā-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rāt setep-en-Ptaḥ
âri-maāt-Rā senen-ānkh-en-Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I,
Philometor III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [*Cartouches wanting.*]
403. **Âuā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem setep-en-Ptaḥ âri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos),
everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis,


404. Ptolemy XIV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

405. Ptolemy XV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

406. **Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called **Caesar**,
 everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis, ,
 son of the sun, lord of crowns, **Caesar** ,
Philopator Philometor

PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

406A. **Berenice I (Barnig[a])** , the fourth wife of Ptolemy I.

407. **Arsinoë (Arsenai)** , daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.
Philadelphia

408. **Arsinoë II Philadelphia Khnem-âb-en-Maât meri-neteru Arsenai (?)**

409. **Philotera (Pilutera)**, youngest daughter of Ptolemy I

410. **Berenice II (Barniga)** , wife of Ptolemy III.

411. **Berenice III (Barniga)** , daughter of Ptolemy III and Berenice II.

412. **Arsinoë III (Arsenai)** , sister and wife of Ptolemy IV.

413. **Cleopatra (Qlauptra) I Syra** , daughter of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. **Cleopatra II Soteira** , sister and wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.

415. **Cleopatra III Kokke** , niece and wife of Ptolemy IX.

416. **Cleopatra IV Berenice IV** , wife of Ptolemy XI.

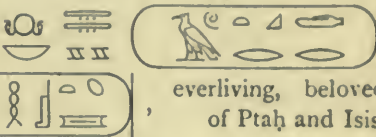
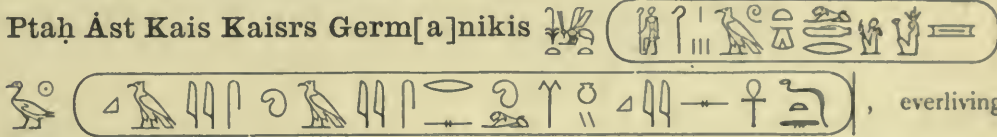
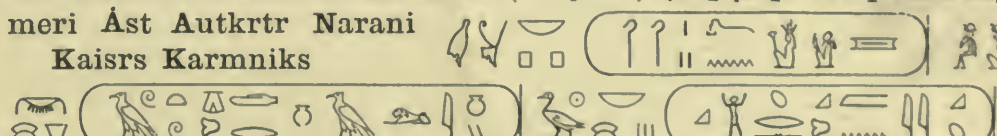
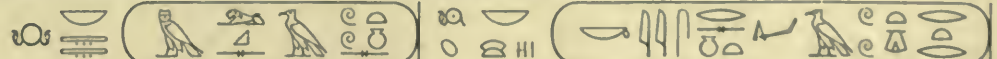
417. **Cleopatra V**, who is called **Tryphaena**,

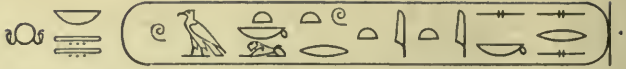
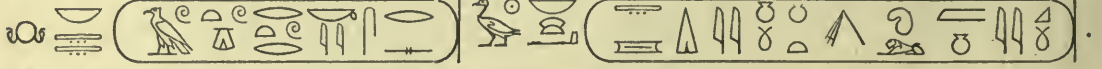
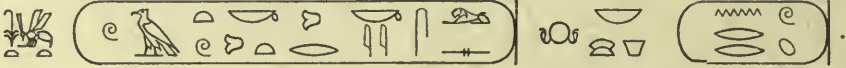
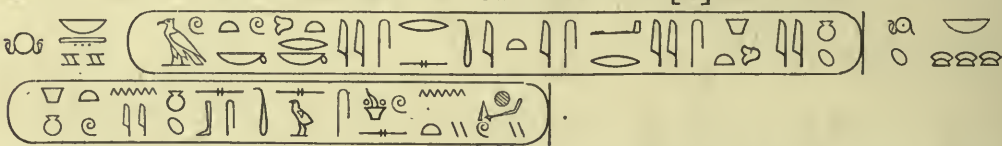
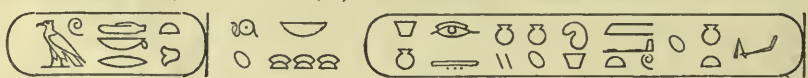
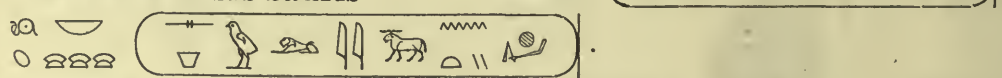
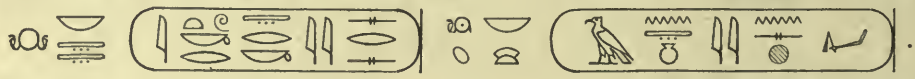
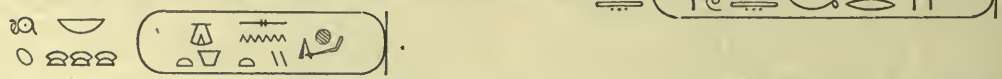
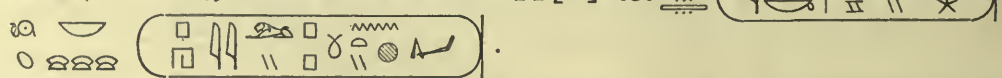
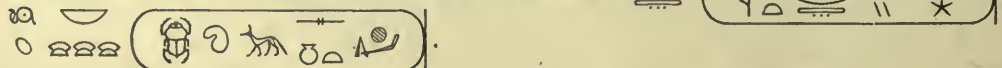
,
 sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.

She is the 'Aklā'ūbatrā ḏnḏl-ḏnḏl : daughter of BAṬLMŌS, ḏnḏl-ḏnḏl : var. 'Abṭēlmāwōs, ḏnḏl-ḏnḏl : of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. 80b 3, fol. 81b 1.)

418. Cleopatra VI and her son Caesarion 

ROMAN EMPERORS.

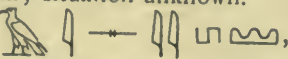
419. Augustus (B.C. 30–A.D. 14) Ḥeq ḥequ setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr (Αὐτοκράτωρ) Kaisrs (Καῖσαρος)  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
420. Tiberius (A.D. 14–37) Autkrtr Teberis Kisrs  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
421. Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula (A.D. 37–41) Ḥeq ḥequ Autkrtr meri Ptah Āst Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
422. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus (A.D. 41–54) Ḥeq ḥequ Autkrtr Teber[i]s Klts Kaisrs Kermanikes  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
423. Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus (A.D. 54–68) Ḥeq ḥequ setep-en-Ptah meri Āst Autkrtr Narani Kaisrs Karmniks  , beloved of Ptah and Isis.
424. Servius Galba Caesar (A.D. 68) Saruu Glbs Autkrtr Kaisrs onti khu  , who is glorious.
425. Marcus Otho (A.D. 69) Mrks Autuns Kisrs Autkrtr 
426. Vespasian (A.D. 69–79) Autkrtr Kisrs Uspisins 

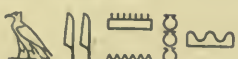
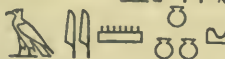
427. Titus (A.D. 79-81) Autkrtr
Tatas Ksrs 
428. Domitianus (A.D. 81-96) Autkrtr Kisrs T[u]mtin[u]s Germ[a]nik[u]s

429. Nerva (A.D. 96-98) Autkrtr Kisrs Nerrus (?)

430. Trajan (A.D. 98-117) Autkrtr Kisrs Neru Trin[u]s Sebastes ānkh tchet
meri Āst 
431. Hadrian (A.D. 117-138) Autkrtr
Kisrs Trainus Atrinus 
432. Antoninus Pius (Caesar Titus Aelius Hadrian) (A.D. 138-161) Autkrtr
Kisrs Tatas Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus

433. Lucius Aurelius and Verus (A.D. 161-180) Luki Aur[e]li Urā ānkh tchet
 , everliving.
434. Commodus (A.D. 180-192) Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus 
435. Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211) Autkrtr Kisrs Sauris

436. Antoninus (Caracalla) (A.D. 211-217) Autkrtr Kisrs Antun[i]nus

437. Geta (A.D. 211-212) Autkrtr Kis-ars Getas 
438. Philip (A.D. 244-249) Autkrtr Kisrs Philipp[u]s 
439. Decius (A.D. 249-251) Autkrtr Kisrs Takis 

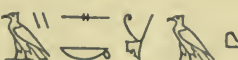
III.

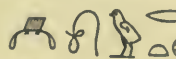
NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS, LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.

Aare , L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

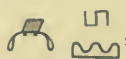
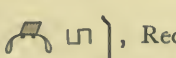
Aâsi , IV, 805 (Ram. III, , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

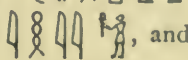
Aimenu , Rec. 20, 114, , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

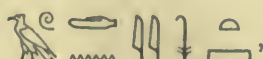
Aisekna , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

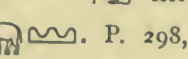
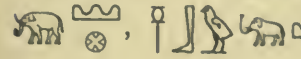
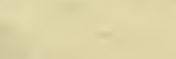
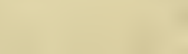
Auaur (Aur) , P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

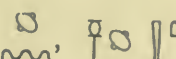
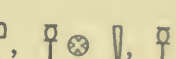
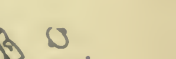
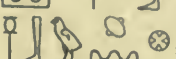
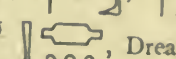
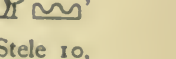
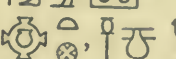
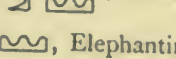
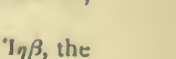
Auâb , a sanctuary in Hebenu.

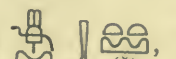
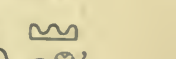
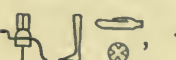
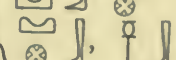
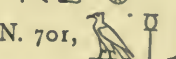
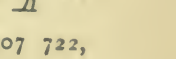
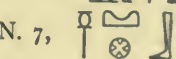
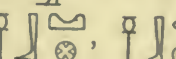
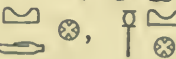
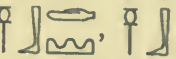
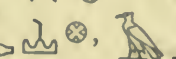
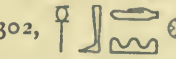
Aumer (?) Aunem (?) , IV, 805, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

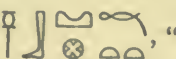
Auhep , the sanctuary of the god **Âhi** , and of Denderah.

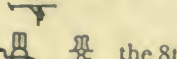
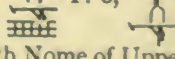
Auṭeni..... , B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.

Abu , N. 719, , M. 180, , P. 298, , , 

, , , Dream Stele 10, , Elephantine, **Ἰῆβ**, the "place of ivory" ; var. , "Stone of Âbu," , , "Abu of the South," *i.e.*, granite; , *i.e.*, Semnah.

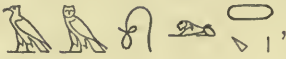
Abt, Abetch , , N. 701, , , P. 71, 307 722, N. 7, , , , , , , , , , Hh. 302, , , Abydos, the district of Abydos, the capital of the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt and centre of the cult of Osiris in the South; Copt. **εἰωτ**, **Ἀβυῶν**; see 

Abtu meḥtt , "Abydos of the North," a town in the Fayyûm, Abûṣîr al-Malik (?) A.Z. 1907, 28.

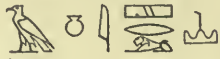
Abetch , IV, 988, , P. 8, , Berlin 7272, , the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinities).

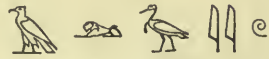
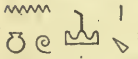
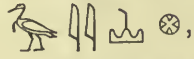
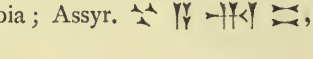
Apet , P.S.B.A. 218, a town in Egypt.

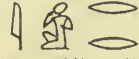
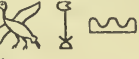
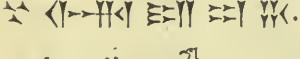
Amu , B.D. 98, 7, the Fire-city.

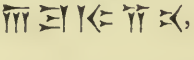
Amur-ta (?) , Crocodilopolis (Gebelên).

Amsu , [wavy line], IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Anuâsherr , A.Z. 65, 28, a district in the Sûdân.

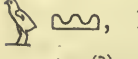
Arbin, Aribi , , , , Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assy. , .

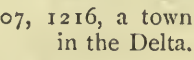
Arp[a]kh, Arrapakha , Rev. 24, 160, Ἀρραπαχίτις (Ptolemy VI, 1, 2); var. , , ; Assy. .

Arm'ina , A.Z. 49, 78, Armenia; Pers. , Behis. I, 15.

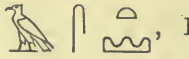
Arsa , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arek , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

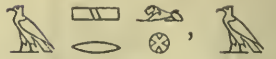
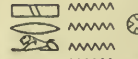
Ah, Ahu , B.D.G. 1027, , , Famine Stele III: (1) a Sûdânî country (?); (2) a name of Leontopolis.

Akh ,  = , P. 427, M. 612, N. 707, 1216, a town in the Delta.

Akhamrur , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ast , Rec. 20, 115; see .

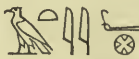
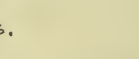
Ashia , Rev. 24, 160, a country; situation unknown.

Asher, Ashru , , , the name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.

Aker , a canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

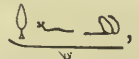
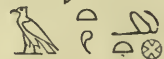
Akthata , a district of Syria.

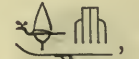
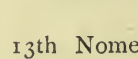
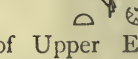
Agnâ , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

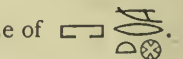
Ati , Rev. 12, 20, the land of the .

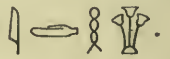
Atef , B.D.G. 6, a name of: (1) Sma-Beht; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

Atefur , , the name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

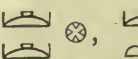
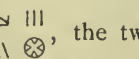
Atef-peh , the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt; , the capital of .

Atef-khent , the 13th Nome of Upper Egypt (Lycopolites); , , the capital of the same, i.e., , q.v.

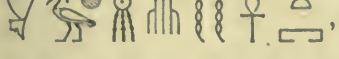
Atekh , a name of .

At , see .

Âa , B.D.G. 8, a suburb of Memphis (?).

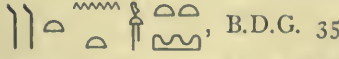
Âati , , the two cemeteries; positions unknown.

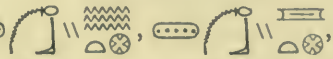
Åa-t āakhu , a name of Edfū.

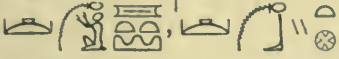
Åat āakhut en āakhu khenti
netchemtchem āankh-t ,
, a name of Edfū.

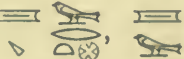
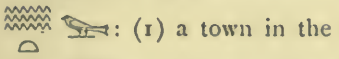
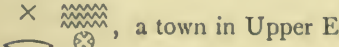
Åa-t Åsār Nekhen ,
the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

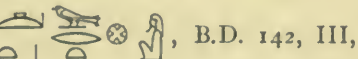
Åa ātru (?) , a town
near Gebelên in Upper Egypt.

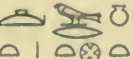
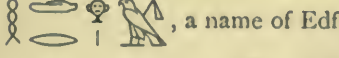
Åa-t āq-t ent Åmentt ,
, B.D.G. 35, the site of the
temple of Thothmes III at Madinat Habû.

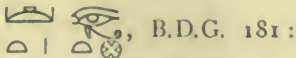
Åa uāb ,
,
"holy island," a name of the Island of Philae.

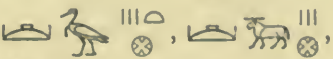
Åa-t uāb ,
,
, A.Z. 1904, 142,
"holy sepulchre," *i.e.*, the tomb of Osiris at
Philae; Gr. 'Αβατον.

Åa ur (Mer ur ?) ,
,
, a town in Upper Egypt (Arsinoë ?)

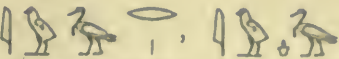
Åa-t ur , B.D. 142, III,
10, a town of Osiris.

Åa-t ur ent heter Heru ,
, a name of Edfū.

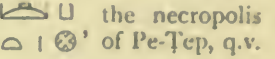
Åa-t Utcha , B.D.G. 181 :
(1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of
Letopolis.

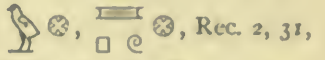
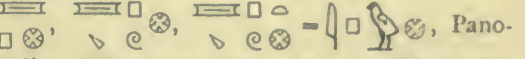
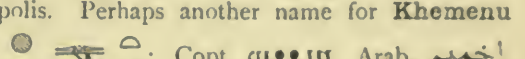
Åa-t baiu ,
the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Θμοῦς.

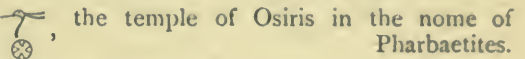
Åa-t bar (Åubar) ,
L.D. III, 252, 122, , IV, 785,

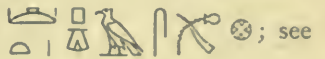
, the name
of several places in Syria; compare Heb. מְעָרָה
(fertile land, meadow).

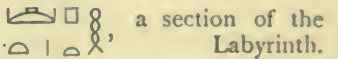
Åa-t Behetch , a quarter
of Edfū.

Åa-t Pe (Pu ?) , the necropolis
of Pe-Tep, q.v.

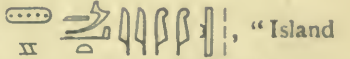
Åapu , Rec. 2, 31,
, Pano-
polis. Perhaps another name for Khemenu
; Copt. ⲭⲏⲙⲏⲛⲟ, Arab. أخميم,
Eth. አክሚኖ : አክሚኖ :

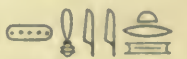
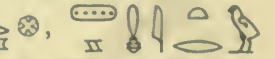
Åa Pega ,
, the temple of Osiris in the nome of
Pharbaetites.

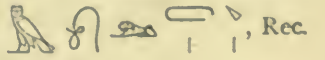
Åa-t Pegas , see
Åa-t Pega.

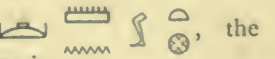
Åa-t Pteh , a section of the
Labyrinth.

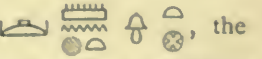
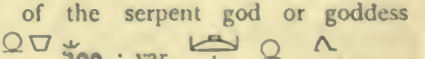
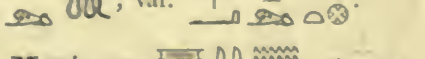
Åa-t Maāt , a
name of Edfū.

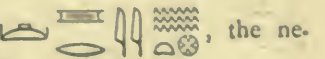
Åa maāti , "Island
of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Åa mäturu, Åa mäturu ,
, Rev. 14, 21, , Rec.
10, 133, , a name of
Gebelên.

Åamur , Rec.
33, 128, a name of Gebelên.

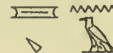
Åa-t Menuār , the
temple of Osiris in Mareotis.

Åa-t menkhet , the
sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess
Shenār ; var. .

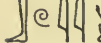
Åa-t Meri , the ne-
cropolis of Mareotis,

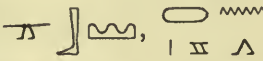
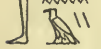
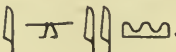
Āa meḥ , "Island of the north,"
an island near Pelusium.

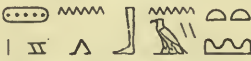
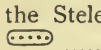
Āa-t mesq , "Tomb of the
bull's hide," a name of Abydos.

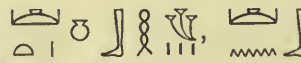
Āa nasha (Mer-nasha) ,
, Harris I, 61B, 10, a town in Egypt.

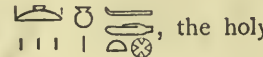
Āa-en-āufiras ,
"Island of Āufiras," *i.e.*, Cyprus.

Āa en Ābui (Ābi?) ,
, Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

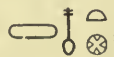
Āa en Āsi ,
, "Island of Āsi," *i.e.*, Cyprus.
The correct spelling of **Āsi** is .

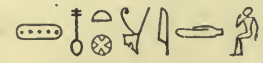
The form  is found on
the Stele of Canopus; this is a corruption of
, "Island
of **Āuntānai**."

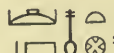
Āa-t nebeh ,
, the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

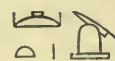
Āaut en Beḥt , the holy
tombs of Edfū.

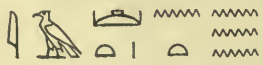
Āa-t nebs , see .

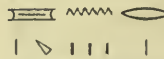
Āa nefer , a town in Egypt.

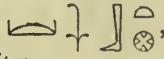
Āa nefer en āt ,
a name of Edfū.

Āa-t nefer , Rec. 11, 80, a
town in Lower Egypt.

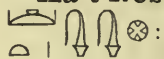
Āa-t nem-t , a district of
Denderah.

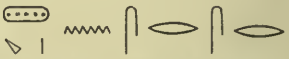
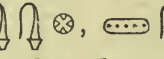
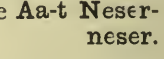
Āa-t ent mu ,
, B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

Āanreka , (read
, IV, 792, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

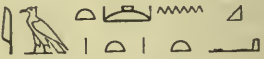
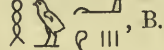
Āa-t Nekheb , a district
in the Nome Diospolites.

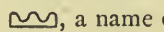
Āa-t ent Kher-āḥa ,
, B.D. 149, the 14th Āat in the
Ṭuat.

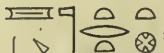
Āa-t Neserneser (Āa-t en Serser?)
, (1) a district in the Nome Her-
mopolites; (2) a district in the Ṭuat.

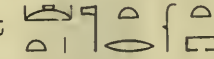
Āa en serser ,
, Hh. 356, ,
, see **Āa-t Neser-
neser**.

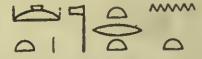
Āa en shau , an
estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

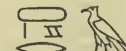
Āa-t ent qāḥu ,
, B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

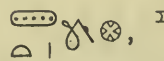
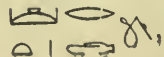
Āa en Kam-ur ,
, a name of Athribis.

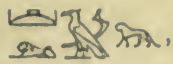
Āa netrit , a town of Isis.

Āa-t netrāt , Rec. 5,
88, a temple of Isis.

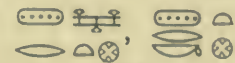
Āa-t netrit ent Rā ,
, a district near Denderah where Horus
overthrew Set.

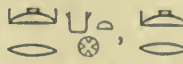
Āaraṭs , Rec. 33, 6,
Aradus; Heb. אֶרֶד, Tall al-'Amārnah אֶרֶד, Assy. אֶרֶד, Gr.
'Αραδος, Ὀρωσσία, Arab. أرواد, Syr. ܐܪܘܕ, the
modern Ruwād.

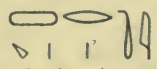
Āa-t Ruṭ ,
, a town in the Nome Maḥetch,
(Kôm 'al-Aḥmar?),

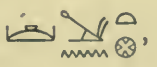
Āarma (Āalma) , Leonopolis in the Athribite Nome.

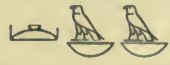
Āarmaā , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

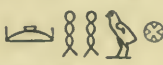
Āa rek (Āa-lek) , the "Island of Philae," at the south end of the First Cataract; Copt. $\Pi\lambda\&K$, Arab. بلاني .

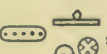
Āa-t Rek (Āa Lek) , with the article , the temple town of Philae.

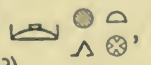
Āaretā , IV, 791, a district or town in Syria (Aradus?); see **Āaraṣ** .

Āa-t heben , a town in Upper Egypt.

Āa-t Ḥerui (?) , Lower Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).

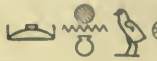
Āa-t Ḥeḥu , a sanctuary in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

Āa ḥetep , a name of Edfū.

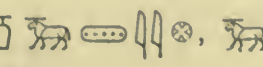
Āa-t khet (?) , Rec. 11, 80, a town in the Delta (?)

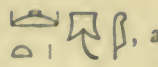
Āakhas , Eg. Res. 73, 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

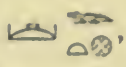
Āakhatu , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āa-t khenu , a district in the Nome Athribites.

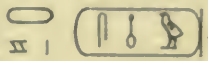
Āa-t khnem , a district in the Nome Ām-peh.

Āai khnemu , a town in Egypt.

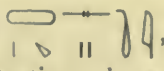
Āa-t sab-shu (?) , a district of Horus of Nekhen.

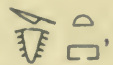
Āa-t Sebek , Methen 11, a village in the Delta.

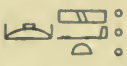
Āa sma , a name of Edfū.

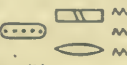
Āa Seneferu , a town near Gīzah.

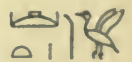
Āa-t Skhau , a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Āastā , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

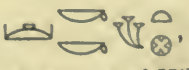
Āa-t shā-t , a name of Per-Reḥreḥ (?) .

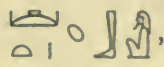
Āa-t shā , a sandy district; situation unknown.

Āa sher , Natron Island, the Wādī Naṣrūn (?)

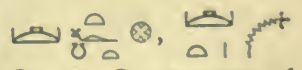
Āa-t qema ḥetchḥetchui , Khemenu (Hermopolis).

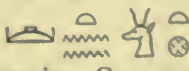
Āakatā , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

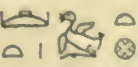
Āa-t kek , Rec. 33, 176, a town near al-Hibah.

Āa-t Geb , a district near Edfū.

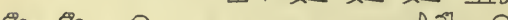
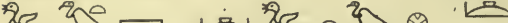
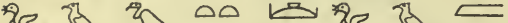
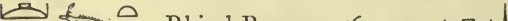
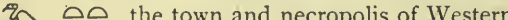
Āatuba , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āa-t Tefnut , a name of Denderah.

Āa-t Tenen , a sanctuary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. $\Pi\&\Theta\&\Pi\&\Pi$.

Āa-t Tha , a name of Ānit , the modern Asnā (Iatopolis).

Äa-t tha Per-hemut  ,
   , the necropolis
 of the Nome Sebennytes. The name means
 something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see
 Strabo XVII, 803.

Aa-t tham 
, Annales, 4, 179, 
,
,
,
, Rhind Pap. 24, 56; var. 
, the town and necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt. **ⲭⲏⲙⲉ**.

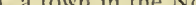
Āathaker ^(sic) , IV, 790, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

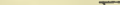
Aathn , IV, 792, a district
in Syria ; situation unknown.

Aa-t ta (?) , , , the 6th Nome
of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).

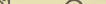
Aa-t ta (?)  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the capital of the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Denderah).

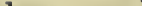
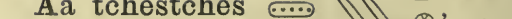
Aaṭamm 
Anastasi I, 22, 1, a country in Northern Syria;
compare Heb. אֲדָמִים.

Aa-t Teb , a town in the Nome Pharbaetites.

Āatmamt , L.D.
3, 252, 98, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Aatrāa , L.D. III,
252, 100, a district in Syria; situation unknown;
see .

Aa-t Tchefa  a district in the Tuat where food was stored.

Aa tchestches 

a district in one of the Oases.

Aa-t Tchetmi , a village to the south-east of Thebes.




,





,



,



,



,



,


,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

Àa, Àau |   | , |  | ,

IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āaiuran (Āaiulan)             

Aau , Rec. 20, 114,  
, IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation
unknown.

Aui    , IV, 805, a Sûdânî
country ; situation unknown.

Åaur (?)  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

Aabu  , A.Z. 1908, 118,  .
 ,   , the capital of **Ta-set**
 , *i.e.*, Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt
(Elephantine); see **Abu**   , Ele-
phantine.

Āab kher   , Rec. 32, 69, a place;
situation unknown.

Aabtet , a name of Herur
, near Beni Hasan.

Aabtu          

Āam , the capital of the Nome Āment.

Āamu kehek , A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Āmenhetep I.

Āama , a country in the Egyptian Sûdân.

Āamâ , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āantem , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

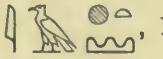
Āar , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

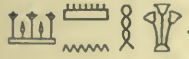
Āarakaraka , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

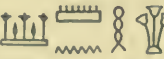
Āah , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āahetb , the 5th station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr Road, near the Red Sea.

Āakhekh , a town in Egypt.

Āakhet , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

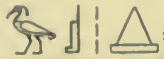
Āakh-t Āmen , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. **Āakh-t Menh** .

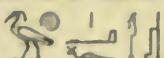
Āakh-t Menh , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

Āakhu-t , a name of the temple of Āmen-Râ at Thebes.

Āakhu-t , a funerary temple of Men-kau-Ĥeru.

Āakhu-t , the name of the pyramid of Khufu at Gîzah.

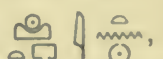
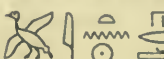
Āakhu Āsut , the name of the pyramid of Neb-ĥep-Râ (Menthuhetep) at Thebes.

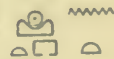
Āakhu ā-f user āsut nebt ōnti khot ta , a name of Denderah.

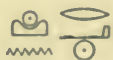
Āakhu mennu , Rec. 32, 64, a name of Karnak.

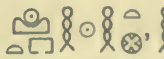
Āakhu-t ent Râ ĥeri neteru , a name of Thebes.

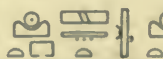
Āakhu Āment , var. , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Āment.

Āakhut-en-Āten , a town built by Āmenhetep IV near the modern village of Tall al-Āmārnah; called also **Pa Ātenher** .

Āakhu-t ent Āmen-ren-f , a name of Thebes.

Āakhu-t en Râ , a temple of Horus in Edfû.

Āakhu-t ĥeh , a name of the temples of Edfû and Denderah.

Āakhu-t sheta-t , "hidden horizon," a name of the tomb.

Āakhu-t tauî , a name of Memphis.

Āasen , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āak , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āakaraka , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āaku, Āauk , a district near the modern Gebel Aḥmar.

Aag   , B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assâ.

Aati                                    

Ātuārt (?)  , IV, 80r,
a Sûdâni country ; situation unknown.

Āatef, Āteftit  a Nubian town
with quarries of  rubies (?)

Aat  , B.D. 149, 45, a town in the Tuat.

Aat  ,  ,  ,
   , a district in the Nome of Menu.

Aaatchem    , IV, 798,
   [] , a Sûdânî country ;
situation unknown.

Āāu  , a town in Egypt.

Āār Āamu (Āāl Āamu) 
, a town in Egypt.

Āārsa , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āāshu, Āāshāa     , IV,
806 (Ram. III    ), a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

Aāthen  IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Ai , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ait , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.

Aibra , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aim'r , Rec. 20, 116, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aimers , Methen 11, a village
or estate in the Delta.

Āinu (Āinnu) 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, IV, 79I,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Airanra (?) , IV,
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

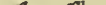
Aikhka (?) 
Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî country; situation
unknown.

Aitua , IV, 790, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Auu $\wedge$  , Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385,
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Äu-t , a name of Abu (Elephantine).

Au-t n Net Amenit(?)  , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Auaram . . . 
 , Rec. 13, 3, a town in Egypt.

Āuānāu    , IV, 784, a
district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. אֲנָנִי,
1 Chron. viii, 12. The modern Kafr 'Anā (?)

Āuānāuqu , IV, 789, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

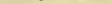
Āuā (Āuāut?)    , a
 quarter of Memphis.

Auāt  , IV, 805, a Sûdân
country; situation unknown.

Aubar                   

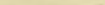
Aubarrna 
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aubata , IV, 791, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

Aubir (?) 
IV, 78r, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āupa | @   | , Anastasi I,
 17, 1, 22, 6, Anastasi IV, 16, 11, a district in
 Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah   .

Āum'i  IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āun en Ān-nef (?) 
, a sanctuary of Khnemu-Rā at Iatopolis.

Auna , A.Z. 35, 18, a town
in the district of Hensu.

Aunam' , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ānunufr   , IV, 789, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

Äuntānai                                                   

Aur , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

Aurina , IV,
89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aurm' , IV, 790, 793,
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aurna    , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āusāas     , P. 423,
       , M. 605,
J. 1210, the district of Ānu sacred to the goddess Āusāsīt.

Āushā   ,    , IV,
99, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aushen   , IV, 801, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

Aukam'   , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Augertt , the necropolis of
Heliopolis; see **Ägertt** .

Autir , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Autrāa   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,

Authu                       

Ab , Famine Stele 15 = **Abu**   
, Elephantine.

Ab  , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis).
 

Ab   ,    , IV, 799,
a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ābarāa , L.D.
3, 252, 40, the name of several places in Syria.

Abarteth , IV, 790,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Abakhi , Rec. 20,
18, a district in Syria; situation unknown. •

Ābatā , IV, 790, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

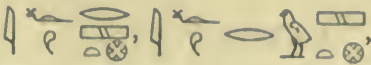
Ábua , IV, 805, a Sûdân!
country; situation unknown.

Abureth , Rec. 20,
16, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

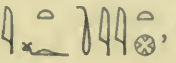
Abre    , the name of several districts in Syria; compare Heb. אֲבֵל, a meadow-like country.

Abbrannu , IV, 792,
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Abhat ᐃᑲᐱᓂ ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᑲᐱᓂ ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑐᑦ,
M. 657, a country in the Northern Sūdān.

Āfresh ,
a town in Egypt.

Āft , , IV, 799; var. 
, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āfttit , a town near Buhen
(Wādî Halfah).

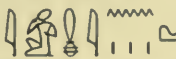
Āfth , IV, 799; see .

Ām-t , , a part of the
Nome Seshesht .

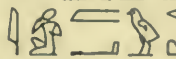
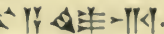
Āmm , , ,
, , capital of the
Nome .

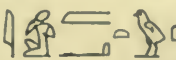
Āma Uteh (?) , ,
, , a sanctuary of Osiris at
Letopolis.

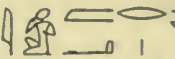
Āmam, Āmmaau , ,
, , a country in
the Sûdân.

Āmân , , Rec. 20, 116,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

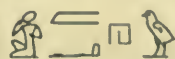
Ām'r , , ,
@ , Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb.
.

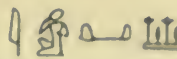
Ām'ur , ,
Rec. 11, 67, , the land of
the Amorite; Tall al-'Amârnah .

Ām'ut (?) , , IV, 788,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

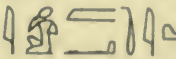
Ām'resk , , IV, 789,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

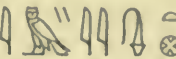
Ām'rashak , , Rec.
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ām'hur , , IV, 794,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

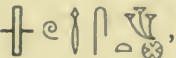
Ām'shana , , var.
, , IV, 782, a district in Syria;
situation unknown.

Ām'kau , , IV, 793, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ām'tâ , , Eg. Res. 71,
120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ,
2 Sam. viii, 1.

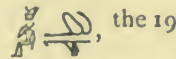
Āmit , ,
, , Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 90,
91, 93, Buto.

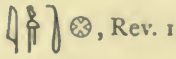
Āmu (?) , , IV, 802, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āmu āas , , a town near
Letopolis.

Āmubes (?) , , IV, 803, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

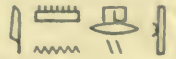
Āmurt , ,
, , , the
necropolis of Thebes.

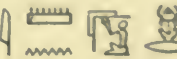
Āmpeh , the 19th Nome of Lower
Egypt.

Āment , , Rev. 13, 30; ,
Rev. 11, 186 = .

Āmen-t , , Libya-Marcotis,
the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

Āmen-t Ānpu (?) , U. 575,
and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Tuat.

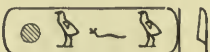
Āmen heri āb , , a
town near Ābshek (Abû Simbel).

Āmen kheperu , ,
, B.D.G. 29, a sanctuary in the Nome
Sept  (Arabia).

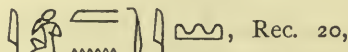
Āmen sekher , , B.D.G.
3, a cemetery at Thebes.

Âmen tehen ,

"Âmen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

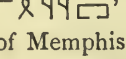
Âmenu-t Khufu 

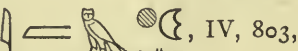
, B.D.G. 32, an estate of Khufu.

Âmentâ , Rec. 20,

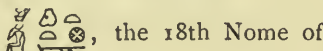
119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Âmhet 

, the temple of Osiris and cemetery of Memphis (Šakkārah); , the cemetery of Babylon of Egypt.

Âmmekhas , IV, 803,

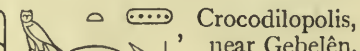
a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

Âmkhent , the 18th Nome of

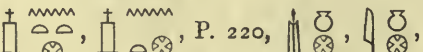
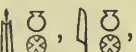
Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

Âmestrek , Rec.

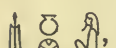
20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

Âmter , Crocodilopolis,

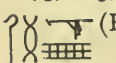
near Gebelên.

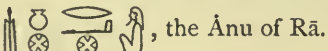
Ân , P. 220, ,

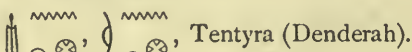
Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162, ,

, A.Z.

1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome

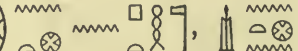
 (Heliopolites); Heb. , Assy. , Copt. .

Ân Râ , the Ânu of Râ.

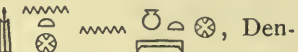
Ân , Tentyra (Denderah).

Ân nut Tem ,

, Hermonthis.

Ân en Pteh ,

, Denderah.

Ân en Nut , Den-

derah.

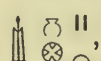
Ân Menth ,

"the Ân of Menth," Hermonthis.

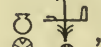
Ân meḥ ,

"Ân of the North," Heliopolis; Heb. ,

Copt. , a town near Tanis;

, P.S.B. 15, 444, Heliopolis and Hermonthis.

Ân Shemâ ,

, "Ân of the

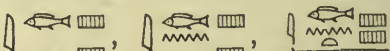
South," Hermonthis; Copt. , ep-

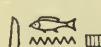
, the modern Armant.

Ânut , the towns of the Nome

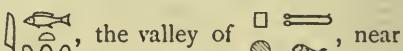
Nefer Âabti  (Heroopolites).

Ân-t , a "valley" near Memphis.

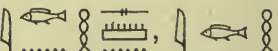
Ân-ti ,

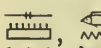
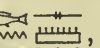
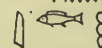
, Rec. 10,

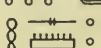
133, , Gebelên, in Upper Egypt.

Ân-t , the valley of , near

Beni Ḥasan.

Ân-t ḥesmen ,

, , ,

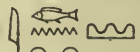
, (1) a region to the

west of Cairo, *i.e.*, the "Natron Valley," Wâdī

I-Naṭrûn; Arab. , the "Natron

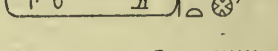
Mountain" of the Copts,       

; (2) a district of Al-Ḳâb.

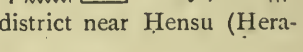
Ân-t ḥetch Nekhen (?) ,

, capital of the

Nome Ten (?)

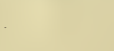
Ânt Seneferu , an

estate of Seneferu.

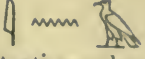
Ântt teḥen ,

"crystal valley," a district near Ḥensu (Hera-

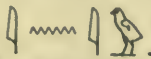
kleopolis).

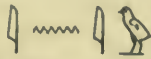
Ân , B.D.G. 48, the Canopic

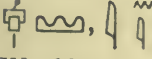
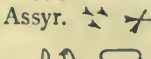
arm of the Nile.

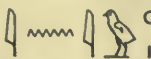
Āna , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

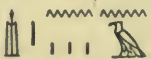
Ānā , a town in Upper Egypt.

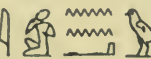
Ānāuben , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

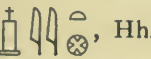
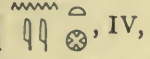
Ānāurepāa , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

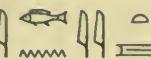
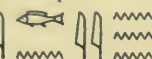
Ānāugasa (Āngas) , IV, 665, 704, 716, a district in Syria; var. , Alt-K. 595, Tall al-'Amārnah; Assy. .

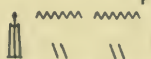
Ānāutena , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

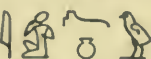
Ānnasa , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

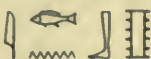
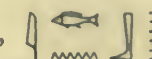
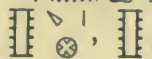
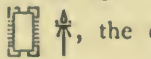
Ānnāui , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

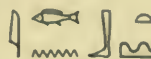
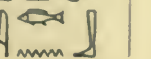
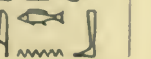
Āni , Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87, , IV, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asnā).

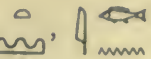
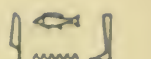
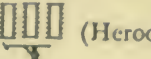
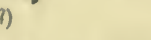
Ānit , , a canal in the Nome of Sept .

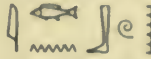
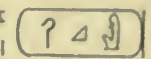
Ānini (?) , Eg. Res. 84, 140, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

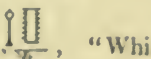
Ānnukherut , IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Josh. 19, 19.

Āneb , , IV, 1089, , Memphis; , the eastern quarter of Memphis.

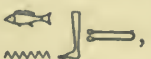
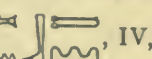
Āneb , , , (1) a town near Pelusium; (2) .

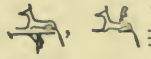
, Edfû; (3) , the capital of  (Heroonpolites); Gr. Γέρρον, Heb.  (1).

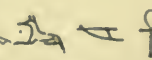
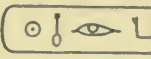
Āneb , , a strong city in the Delta.

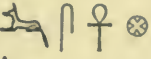
Āneb hetch-t , "White wall," Gr. Λευκὸν τεῖχος, the 1st Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); , the eastern quarter of Memphis, , the "White-walled City" (Memphis).

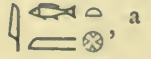
Āneb Sebek , a quarter of Memphis.

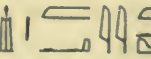
Ānbeth , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

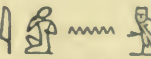
Ānpu , the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).

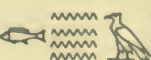
Ānpu mer ānkh , B.D.G. 60, an estate of .

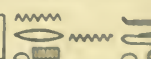
Ānpu sānkh , B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ānpu.

Ānem , a town in the Theban Nome.

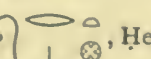
Ānm'im' (?) , L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

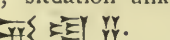
Ānem'rā , L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ānmua (?) , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country, situation unknown.

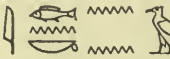
[Ā]ner en Beḥuṭ , the sandstone quarry of Edfû.

Āner ruṭ , "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

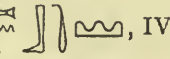
ĀnrUAR , Stele 82, a town in the Sûdân.

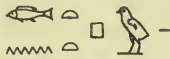
Ānertha , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amārnah .

Ānrethu , IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?)

Ānkenna , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

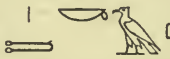
Ān ta neter-t , Denderah.

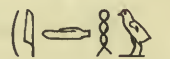
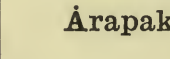
Āntebt , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntepus , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

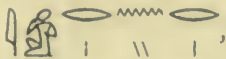
Ān Thar , a district near Edfû.

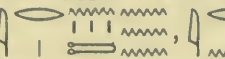
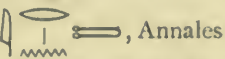
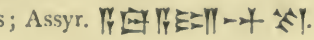
Ānthaqeb , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

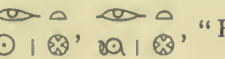
Ānthka , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

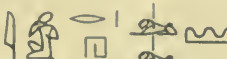
Ānṭhu , , , , , , ,

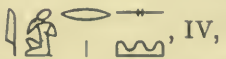
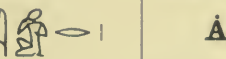
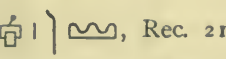
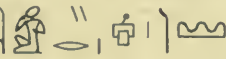
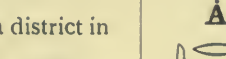
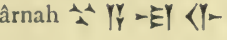
Arnam' , Rev. 2, 4, 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

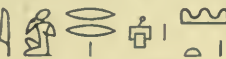
Arnir (?) , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arenth , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15, , , Annales 4, 129, the Orontes; Assyr. .

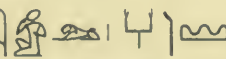
Ar-t Rā , "Eye of Rā" —a name of Thebes.

Arherr (?) , L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

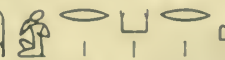
Aras , IV, 790, , , Rec. 21, 98, , Rec. 10, 209, , , Rec. 32, 69, , , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

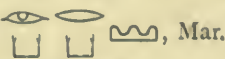
Arras , Nāstasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sūdān.

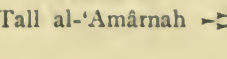
Arsha . . . , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

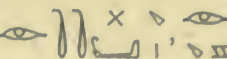
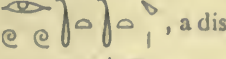
Arka , Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.

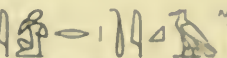
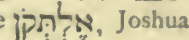
Arkan , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arkara , Rec. 20, 116, , Herusātef Stele 28, a city and country in the Sūdān.

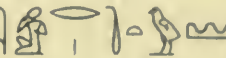
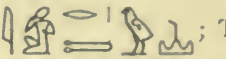
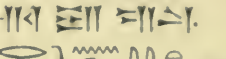
Arkarka , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.

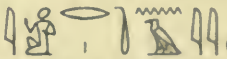
Argat , a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

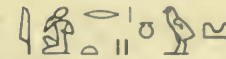
Arteti (?) , a district in the Nome **Ka-Kam** , (Athribites).

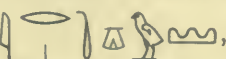
Artāqana , Alt-K. 121; compare , Joshua xv, 50.

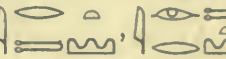
Artug , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

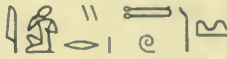
Artut , IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. ; Tall al-'Amārnah .

Artnai (?) , Herusātef Stele 157, a country in the Sūdān.

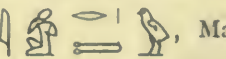
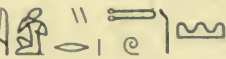
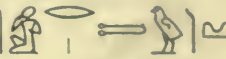
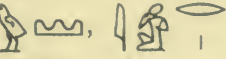
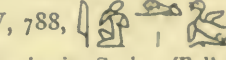
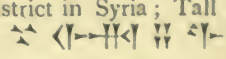
Artenu , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

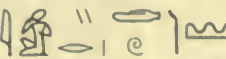
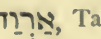
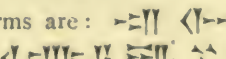
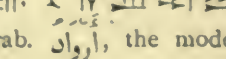
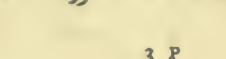
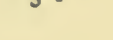
Artgu , Rev. 19, 18; see **Artug**.

Arth, Artheth , a country in the Sūdān.

Artha , Rec. 20, 118; see .

Arthakna , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arthu , Mar. Karn. 38, , , Rev. 3, 159, , IV, 689, , IV, 788, , Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

Araṭ , Arvad; Heb. , Tall al-'Amārnah , (other forms are: , , etc.), Gr. *Opθwoia*, Arab. , the modern Ruwād.

Âs-t pesás ta a name of Denderah, "bake-house."

Âs-t pesh Nebti "place of the division of the two Horus gods," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t m's menu ent Het-Her âms Denderah.

Âs-t m' snef sa Denderah.

Âs-t Menti a place in the region of Mareotis.

Âs-t mer âb en Râ the sanctuary of Hathor at Denderah.

Âs-t meskhen-t en Âst "birthplace of Isis"—a name of Denderah.

Âs-t nai a village near Edfû.

Âs-t nefer-t a temple of Horus in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Âs-t nefer-t the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

Âs-t nefer-t en neteru neterit the temple of Denderah.

Âs-t enth mut Heru Denderah.

Âs-t en Râ Edfû.

Âs-t ent Râ Heru-âakhuti Denderah.

Âs-t en Hur(?) a town near Sni (Asnâ).

Âs-t enth hem-t nesu "Seat of the Queen," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t ent Het-Her nebt Ân Denderah.

Âs-t n sek tchet Denderah.

Âs-t en ta neterit em tchâm Denderah.

Âs-t neterui Edfû.

Âs-t neteru a sanctuary of Amen-Râ in Pa khen Ament (Diospolis Parva).

Âs-t Râ or Râ hep-t a temple of Râ in Denderah.

Âs-t Râ a temple of Horus in Edfû.

Âs-t hi "Place of joy," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âsut Heru "The Seats of Horus," *i.e.*, Denderah.

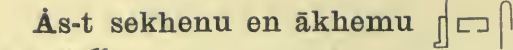
Âs-t heh "Seat of Eternity": (1) Denderah; (2) a sanctuary in Bekha ; (3) a common name for the tomb.

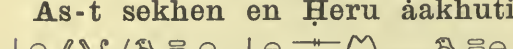
Âs-t heq "Seat of the Governess," *i.e.*, Edfû.

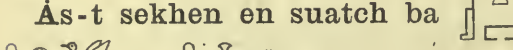
Âs-t khatbut em âq en netert ten Denderah.

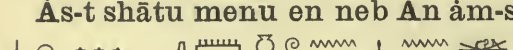
Âs-t khnem âten Edfû.

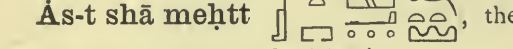
Âs-t sekhem ânkh en neter Denderah.

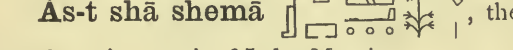
Âs-t sekhen en âkhemu , "Place where divine images alight," *i.e.*, the Theban Necropolis.

Âs-t sekhen en Ĥeru âakhuti , Edfû.

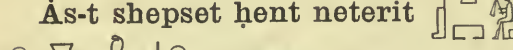
Âs-t sekhen en suatch ba , Sni (Asnâ).

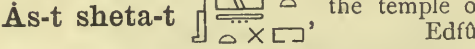
Âs-t shâtu menu en neb Ân âm-s , Denderah.

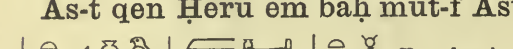
Âs-t shâ meĥtt , the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.

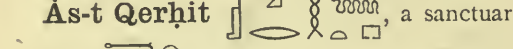
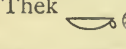
Âs-t shâ shemâ , the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

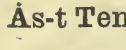
Âs-t Shu , Edfû.

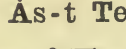
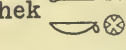
Âs-t shepset ĥent neterit , Denderah.

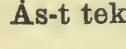
Âs-t sheta-t , the temple of Edfû.

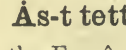
Âs-t qen Ĥeru em baĥ mut-f Âst , Denderah.

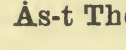
Âs-t Qerĥit , a sanctuary in Thek  (Pithom).

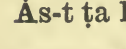
Âs-t Tem , *i.e.*, Ân (On, Heliopolis).

Âs-t Tem  = Per-Âtem = Thek , the Pithom of the Bible.

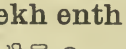
Âs-t tekh , "Seat of drunkenness," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t tettet , a district (?) in the Fayyûm.

Âs-t The , a sanctuary near Dakkah.

Âs-t ȝa kaut , a town or village near Memphis.

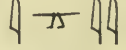
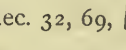
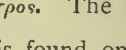
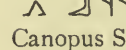
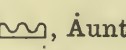
Âs-t Temȝ , the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Asyût).

Âs-t tekh enth Ĥeru-âakhuti , "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Râ Harmakhis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

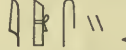
Âs-t tcheser , Denderah.

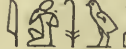
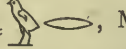
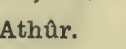
Âsar , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר, Josh. xvii, 7.

Âsar Nemur (Merur) , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

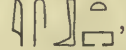
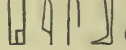
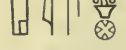
Âsi , IV, 707, Mar. Aby. II, 2, , Rec. 32, 69, , Rec. 19, 18, Cyprus; Gr. Κύπρος. The form , which is found on the Canopus Stele (l. 9) is a corruption of , **Âuntânai**.

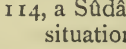
Âsi (?) , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

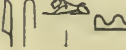
Âsir , Gol. 4, 5, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר.

Âsur, Âssur , IV, 668, 726, , Mar. Karn. 38, Assyria; Assyr. אֲשִׁיר, Heb. אֲשֶׁר, Syr. , Athûr.

Âssur , with , the Assyrian.

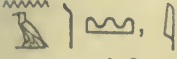
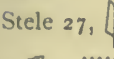
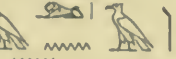
Âsb-t , "the throne" par excellence, a name of Edfû; varr. , .

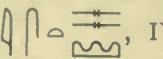
Âspau , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

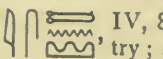
Âser (?) , Mar. Aby. II, 2, Asher (?)

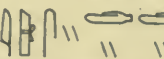
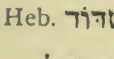
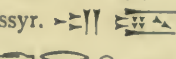
Āserhebu , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

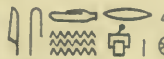
Āshemu , a town near Tanis.

Āsqarna, Āsqalna , Israel Stele 27, , , Ascalon; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârnah . The modern 'Asqalân.

Āstses , IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

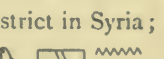
Āsthen , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

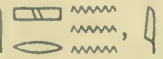
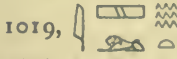
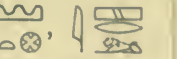
Āstt , Ashdod; Heb. , Assy. .

Āstrs , III, 143, a city in the Southern Sûdân.

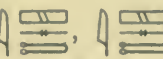
Ashamb , IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

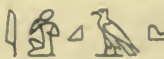
Āshar (?) , Syria.

Ashushkhen , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Alt-K. 153.

Āsher , IV, 1019, , , , the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.

Asher , B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.

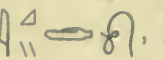
Ashseth , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

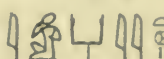
Āqa , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

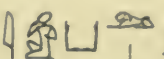
Āqar , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

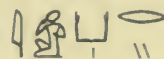
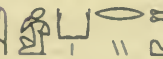
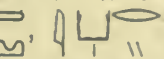
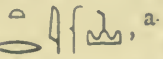
Āqen , a district near the Second Cataract.

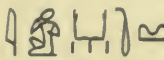
Āqsu , IV, 805 (Ram. III, , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

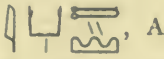
Āqtua , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

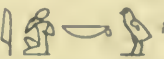
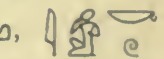
Ākaita , Kubbân Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.

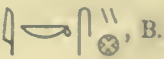
Ākarkar , Nâstasen Stele 51, a country in the Sûdân.

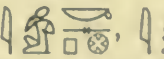
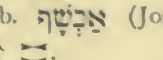
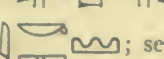
Ākartâ , L.D. III, 88A, , , a country in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

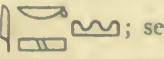
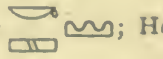
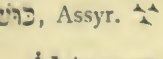
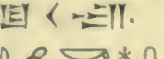
Ākat , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?).

Ākath , Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

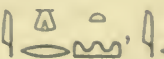
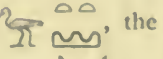
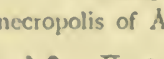
Āku , , a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Aḥmar?).

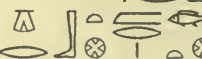
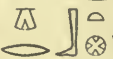
Ākes, Ākses (?) , B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Āat.

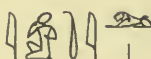
Āksep , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb.  (Josh. xi, 1), Assy. .

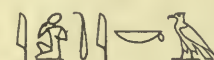
Ākesh , see , Heb. , Assy. .

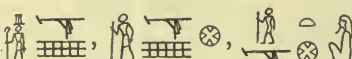
Āktames , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āgert, Āgertt , the necropolis of Ān (Heliopolis); var. , .

Ägerbemren , Canopus
 Stele 25' = , the Herakleum;
 see .

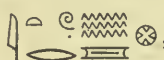
Ätär , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

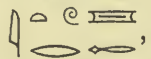
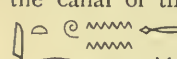
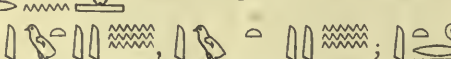
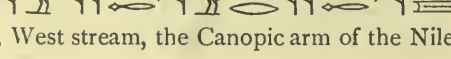
Ätākār , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Äti , B.D. (Saïte) 142, I, 20, the 9th Nome of Lower Egypt (Busirites).

Ätu , L.D. III, 209c, a district in Syria; situation unknown; , a canal in the Delta.

Ätur , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ätur , a town near Thebes.

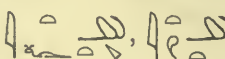
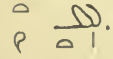
Ätur āa , "great stream," *i.e.*, the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; , the Canopic arm of the Nile; varr. , , West stream, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

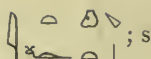
Ätur ent Ta-ṭesher (?) , a well at the 1st station on the Kanā-Kuṣēr road.

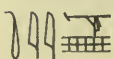
Ätugenr , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Äteb , B.D.G. 78, a town in the Thebaïd; , a district in the Nome  (Apollinopolites).

Ätbana , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

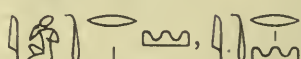
Ätef peḥ , ; see .

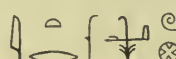
Ätef khent ; see .

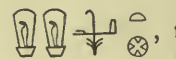
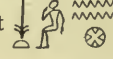
Äteftit , B.D.G. 79, 
, Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern Nubia; Tasitia (?)

Ätmem (?) , IV, 782, Alt-K. 178, a district in Syria; Heb. **אַדְמִים**, Josh. xv, 7, xviii, 17.

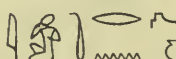
Ätnep , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ätra , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Äter shemā , a name of Coptos.

Äterti shemā , temple of Osiris at .

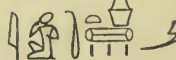
Ätremāau , N. 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ätrennu , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

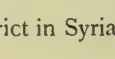
Ätrten , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

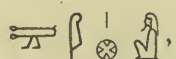
Äthabu , B.D. 163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

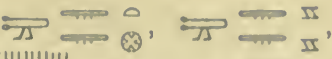
Ätga , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

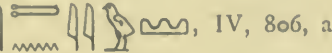
Ättauma , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

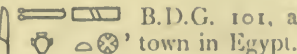
Äthana , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

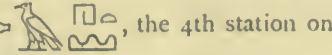
Äthar , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria.

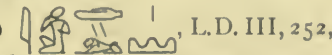
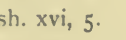
Äthimāā , Rev. 12, 86, Western Thebes; Copt. **ⲭⲏⲙⲁⲁ**.

Āthitauī , a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.

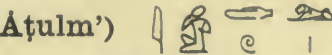
Ātheniū , IV, 806, a district in the Sūdān.

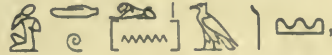
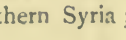
Āthshet (?) , B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.

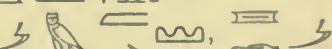
Ātah , the 4th station on the Kanā-Kuṣēr road.

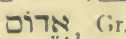
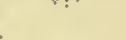
Ātir (Āṭil) , L.D. III, 252, 28, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , Josh. xvi, 5.

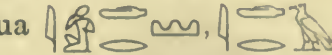
Āṭṭaqnā , Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

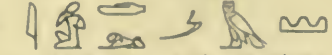
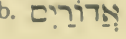
Āṭurm' (Āṭulm') , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

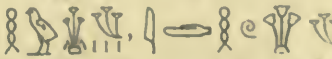
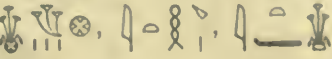
Āṭurna , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

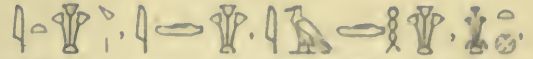
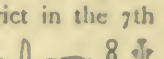
Āṭmāa , L.D. III, 252, 55, , a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xix, 36.

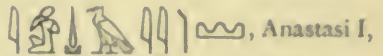
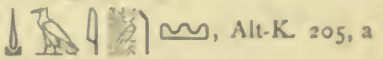
Āṭm', Āṭum' , Edom; Heb. , Gr. .

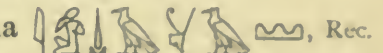
Āṭr, Āṭraua , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria(?)

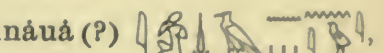
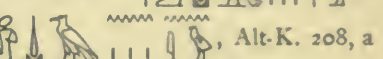
Āṭremam , L.D. 3, 252, 19, Adoraim; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

Āṭeh , , 

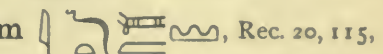
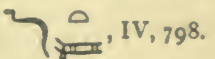
, B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; **Nāth**  = Natho.

Ātchai , Anastasi I, 22, 4, , Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

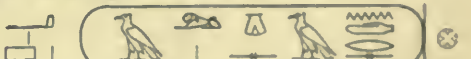
Ātchana , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , 1 Chron. vii, 24.

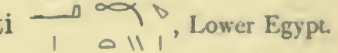
Ātchannāuā (?) , IV, 794, , Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

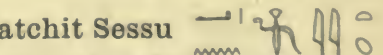
Ātchet , a town in the Fayyūm.

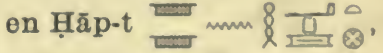
Ātchtem , Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

Ā Argsantres

, "palace of Alexander," i.e., Alexandria.

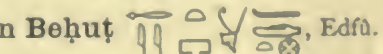
Ā meḥti , Lower Egypt.

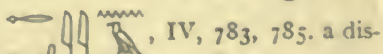
Ā en Uatchit Sessu , Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.

Ā[ui?] en Ḥāp-t , the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

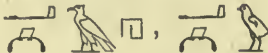
Āāatchmāa , Eg. Res. 81, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āāru , B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in Ḥet-ta-her-āb (Athribis).

Āai-t en Beḥuṭ , Edfū.

Āaina , IV, 783, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , 1 Kings xv, 20.

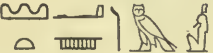
Āau, Āu , IV, 800,
a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

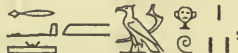
Āauah, Āauh , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

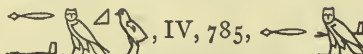
Āauneh , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

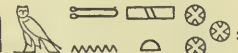
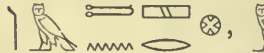
Āabs neb nebs ,
a town in the Nome Ām Khent (Bubastites).

Āam , a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:

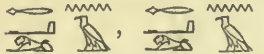
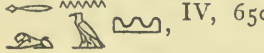
Āamtt , Western Asia;
var. .

Āa em ma heru ,
name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.

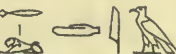
Āamqu , IV, 785, 
a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עַמְקָא.

Āamthen ,
, Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.

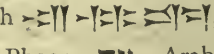
Āa-t enti āap , "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfû.

Āarna , L.D. III, 252, 32,
, IV, 1651, 782,
, IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

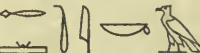
Āareṭāa , Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֶרֶךְ, Judges i, 16.

Āareṭāa Nebatbath ,
, L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Read , Nebata.

Āareṭāat Rebath ,
, L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āak , IV, 783, 
, Accho or Ptolemais;
Heb. עַכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah ,
Assyr. , Phoen. עך, Arab. عَکَّة, Syr. عَکَّة, Gr. Ἀκκη.

Āagana , a town near Gebelên; var. .

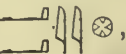
Āatāka , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עַתָּקָא, 1 Sam. xxx, 30.

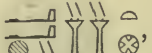
Āaṭṭmāa , L.D. III, 252, 79, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

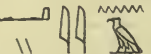
Āaṭ en sekhet (?) ,
, B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Kanā-Kuṣêr road.

Āatchaba , B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

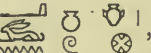
Āāa , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown:

Āāi (?) , B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

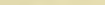
Ākhākhui (?) , B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sarariyah.

Āina , perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. עֵין.

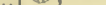
Āinini (?) , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āunu-āb , a town in the Nome of Sep .

Āuhur , IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Autarā 
IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb.
עדרעי.

Āb , B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

Ābui neteru — , a village near Memphis.

Āpu , a town near Thebes.

Āpur , Harris 500, a district; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֵפֶר.

Āper , a sanctuary of Osiris.

Āper                                                    

Āper , B.D. 141, 142,
90, a town in the T̄uat.

Āperāar , Alt-K.
254; compare Heb. עפר אל.

Āper ur , IV, 783 "Great
Āper"—a district in Syria.

Āper sher   , IV, 783,
 "Little Āper"—a district in Syria.

Āmau , Rec. 32, 69, a region
in the Sûdân.

Āmau  , Rec. 32, 66, 
 , Rec. 19, 19, a Sûdâni country whence
 came gold.

Āmamu    | , Rec.
 3, 2,   , Sphinx 4, 121,
  , a country in the Sûdân; 
 , the people of the same.

Āmu , IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

Ān , the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.

An  , B.D.G. 117, ,
, the capital of the Nome  (Heropolites).

Anu , , , ,
  ,  , , ,
  ,  , , ,
Piānkhi Stele 3, A.Z. 1900, 130, districts in the
3rd, 8th and 15th Nomes of Lower Egypt; varr.
  ,  .

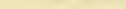
Ān , the quarries of Tûrah opposite Memphis.

Ān , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֵין.

Ānu n   , Rec.
20, 115, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Ānep , P. 499,   ,
 Rec. 27, 87,    , Hymn Darius
 27,    , Thmuis in the Delta.

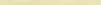
Annagar , Eg. Res.
70, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Annemgar, Ānnagar  
, Rec. 20, 118; see  


Ān ḥer , Denderah.

Ānkh  , "The City of Life," *i.e.*,
Thebes.

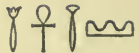
Ānkhtt  , , "Land of Life," a name of the Necropolis.

Ānkhīu Khufu 
 ♀♀♀  B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.

Ānkh shet , B.D.G. 127, the
name of an estate of Khafra ,

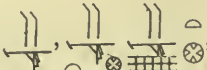
and of Shepseskaf .

Ānkh tauī  ,  ,  
,    ,    ,                   

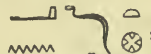
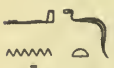
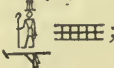
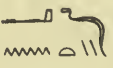
Ānkh tauī , the name of a necropolis.

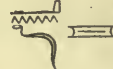
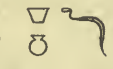
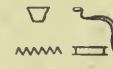
Ānshau , IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.

Ānqenāmu (?) , IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֲקֻנָּעַם for עֲקֻנָּעַם (Alt-K. 273).

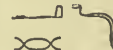
Āntui, Āntchui (?) , B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites), ; see A.Z. 47, 50; , , , , B.D.G. 133, the canal of the district; , , Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

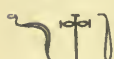
Āntennu (?) , B.D. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

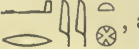
Āntch , a town in Egypt;  = ;  = , B.D. 125 (Neg. Confession).

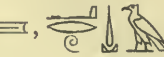
Āntch , , : (1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.

Āntchem , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntchemet , , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntchttā , T. 146, , , T. 266, , M. 422, the god of Āntchet (?)

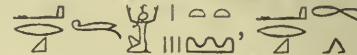
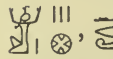
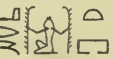
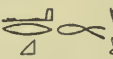
Ārit , , a town near Beni Ḥasan.

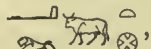
Ārutcha , , a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Seben-nytus).

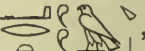
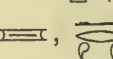
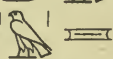
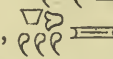
Ārm', Ārmā , A.Z. 1899,

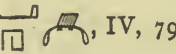
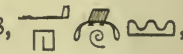
73, 49, 78, , II, 158, Ārmā (Ālmā), Ārm'tt (Ālm'tt), Elam; Heb. עֵילָם, Babil. 𐎶 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵.

Ārqu , IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵.

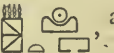
Ārq heh , , , , a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

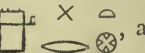
Ārka , B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

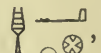
Ārti Ḥeru , , , , , , (1) a part of the town of ; (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

Āhau , IV, 798, , Rec. 22, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

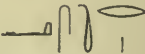
Āhuur , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

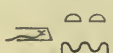
Āḥ áakhu , a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.

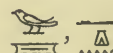
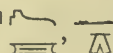
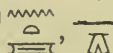
Āḥ-t ur-t , , a sanctuary of Āmen-Rā in the Nome Sāpi shemā.

Āḥā , a quarter of the town of Hensu (Herakleopolis).

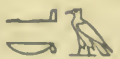
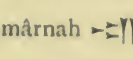
Ākh, Ākhui (?) , B.D.G. 133, a town near Per Mātchet (Oxyrhynchus).

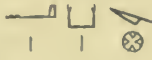
Āsterut , , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֲסֵתְרוֹת.

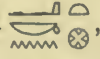
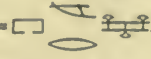
Āqett , a country which produced turquoises.

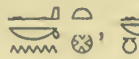
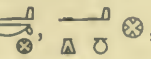
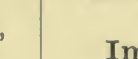
Āqen, Āken, Āgen-t , , , , a canal in Mendes.

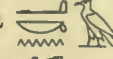
Āqna-t , Herusâtef Stele 93, a city in the Sûdân; Gr. 'Ακίνη (?); see Pliny VI, 184.

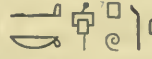
Āka , L.D. III, 131, Akko; Heb. אֶכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Ἀκη, Arab. عَكَّة, Syr. ܐܟܟܐ.

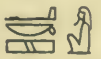
Ākatem (?) , a town in Egypt.

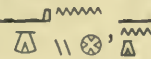
Āken , Rec. 10, 140 = .

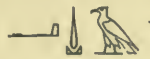
Āken, Āgen , , , B.D.G. 135, a town near Asnâ.

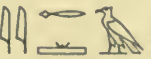
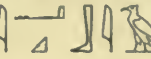
Ākna , Anastasi I, 21, 4; see **Āka** .

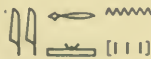
Āksapu , Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אֶכְסָפּוֹ (?).

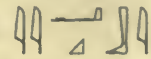
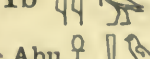
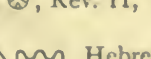
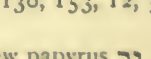
Ākesh , B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

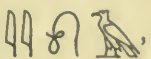
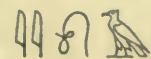
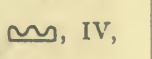
Āgni (?) , Rec. 10, 140, a town near the modern Mata'anah.

Ātchahuth , Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

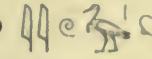
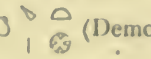
Iāabar (Iāabal) , Rec. 20, 118; see .

Iāan , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iāqebāar, Iāqebāal , , IV, 785, , , , a district in Syria; compare Heb. יַעֲקֹב.

Iua , , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

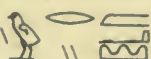
Ib , Elephantine; Heb. papyrus יב; see **Abu** .

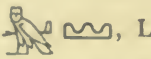
Ib , (Demotic) = , Elephantine.

Ium' , the sea, a large lake, applied to Lake Moeris; Heb. יָם, Copt. ⲓⲙⲉⲩⲏ;

, i.e., "the sea," whence the Arabic Al-Fayyûm الفَيْيُوم.

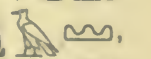
Imār , Alt-K. 218, a foreign city; situation unknown.

Iurm' , IV, 793; see **Urm**.

Iurehum' , L.D. 3, 252, 112, , Eg. Res. 85, 139, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

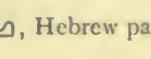
Iurten , Alt-K. 231, the Jordan district; Heb. יִרְדֵּן.

Iurtcha , Eg. Res. 84, 133, a district in Syria; varr. .

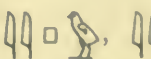
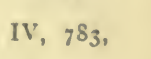
IV, 783, , , IV, 783, Tall al-'Amârnah .

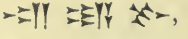
Iuhamam , Eg. Res. 78, 35, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

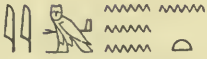
Iuṭhmārk , L.D. 3, 252, 29, a country or district; site unknown. Its name means neither "kingdom of Judah," nor "hand of the king."

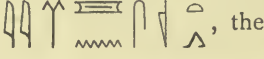
Ib , Rev. 11, 130, 153, 12, 53; see **Abu** , Hebrew papyrus יב.

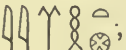
Ibrāamu, Iblāamu , IV, 783, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יְבִלְעִים.

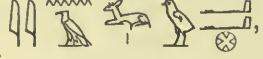
Ipu , , IV, 783, , Anastasi I, 25, 2, Joppa; Tall

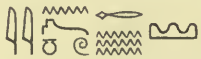
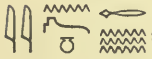
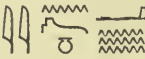
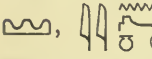
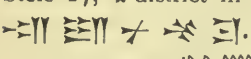
al-'Amârnah , Heb. יִפְּו, Gr. Ἰόππη, Arab. يافا, Syr. ܝܦܥܐ.

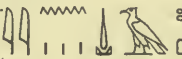
Im'ent Hau-nebu  B.D.G. 180, the Ionian Sea.

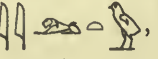
Im en seqet-t , the Red Sea.

Imḥ , a town in Egypt.

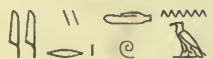
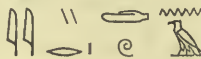
Inaâuâ , a town near Memphis.

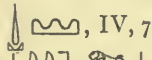
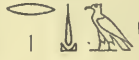
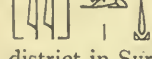
Inuâmu , Rec. 20, 118, , IV, 74, 665, 744, , , , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

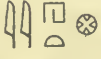
Intchath , Rec. 20, 118, , Alt-K. 226, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Irut (Ilut) , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

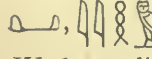
Irep , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Irtuna , Anastasi I, 23, 1, Jordan; read , ; Heb. יִרְדֵּן.

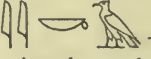
Irtcha , IV, 783, , , IV, 783, , IV, 648, , L.D. III, 252, 59, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

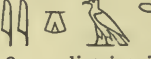
Ih , a suburb of Memphis.

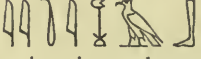
Iha , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iḥm' (Iḥem), Iḥemm' , , IV, 784, , IV, 649, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Isantâ , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. יִשְׁנָה, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.

Ikama , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

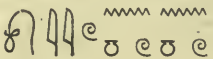
Igaṭi , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

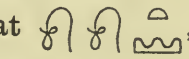
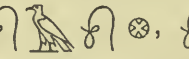
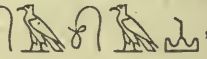
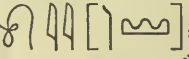
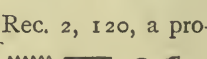
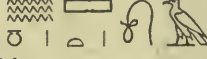
Itâkhab , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

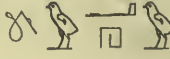
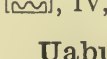
Uatu Heru , Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

Uaâ , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

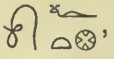
Uaâpekâu , (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

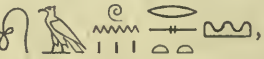
Uainn , (Demotic), Ionia, Greece, Greek.

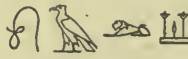
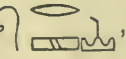
Uauat , , , , , , , , Rec. 2, 120, a province of Northern Nubia; , the Nile of Nubia.

Uauâ[h] , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for **Ruṭuâhu** , , IV, 798.

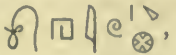
Uabu-t , Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

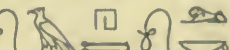
Uaf , a town near Memphis.

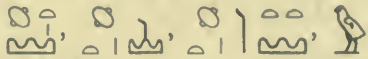
Uanres , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came silver.

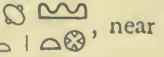
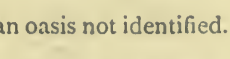
Uarshai , , II, 158, , Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.

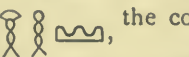
Uarth , IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

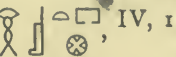
Uahā , A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)

Uahthuarkā.... , Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

Uah (?) , A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, *i.e.*, Khârgah; Copt. , Arab. .

Uah-t , near Ta āa-t ent Nenu , an oasis not identified.

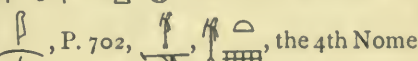
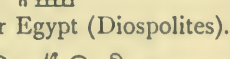
Uah , the country of the Oasis; Copt. .

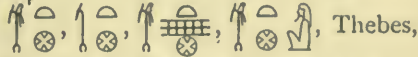
Uah āst (?) , IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

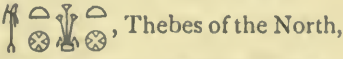
Uah-t meh , Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, *i.e.*, Bahariyah.

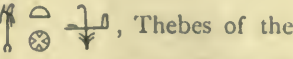
Uah-t res , Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, *i.e.*, Khârgah.

Uakh , the Oasis of Khârgah.

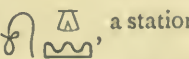
Uas , P. 702, , the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

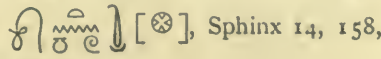
Uas , Thebes, the capital of the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Uas-Meh , Thebes of the North, *i.e.*, Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

Uas Shemā , Thebes of the South, *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).

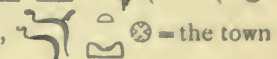
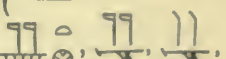
Uash baiu , a town in Egypt.

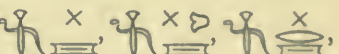
Uag , a station on the Kānā-Kuṣēr road.

Uaten , Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Uatch , the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polites); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.

Uatch-t , the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polis); , Rec.

18, 181, 27, 84, ,  = the town on both sides of the river; , Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

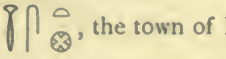
Uatch ur , a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.

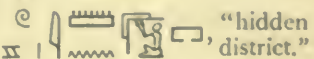
Uatch ur , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Green Water," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth.  :  : Brit. Mus. 660, Or. 35, 2, 18.

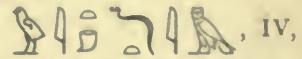
Uatch urā āa Meḥu , the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea.

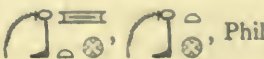
Uatch ur Ḥau nebtu , B.D.G. 180, , A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

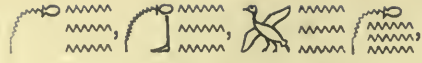
Uatch Mer , a town in Egypt.

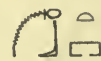
Uatches , the town of Buto.

U-āmen (?) , "hidden district."

Uātatchtām , IV, 805, a district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

Uāb-t , Philae.

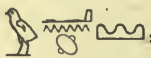
Uāb ,
Silsilah.

Uāb-t , the shrine of Horus of Edfū.

Uābu , a district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

Uāb āsut , the pyramid of

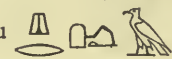
Userkaf .

Uān , IV, 891, a country of Northern Syria:

Uāni (?) , Rev.

14, 18, a town in Egypt (?)

Uār ,

, a name of Kher-āhau 

(Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city were .

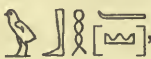
Uār , a district in Lower Egypt.

Uār-t ,
, a name of the Nile and of certain canals leading into Uār.

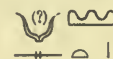
Uārkhata (?) , B.D.G. 1011, a town in Egypt.

Uis , Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.

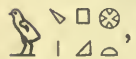
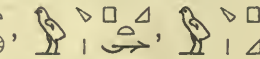
Uu Benu ,
a district in the Nome  (Tanites).

Ubeḥ (?) , IV, 800, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

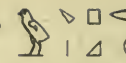
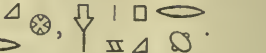
Up neterui , a quarter of the town of Mendes.

Ups (?) , Nāstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sūdān.

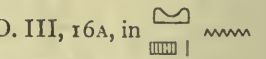
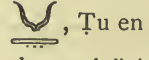
U Peq ,

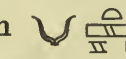
, B.M. 448, ,

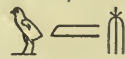
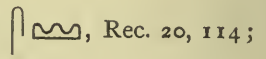
the district of the Gap, the name of a large "gap" in the mountains behind Abydos.

U Peqr , Ikhernefert 20; see ; varr. .

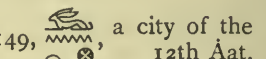
Uu Pega , variant of the preceding.

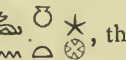
Upta (?) , L.D. III, 16A, in ,
, Tu en Up ta "Mountain of the Crown of the earth," i.e., a district to the south of Egypt.

Up tesh , B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayyūm.

Umess , Rec. 20, 114; see **Amessu** , IV, 798.

Un , the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolites).

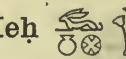
Un , B.D. 149, , a city of the 12th Aat.

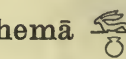
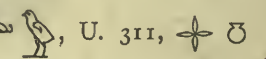
Unn , the "City of hours" (?)

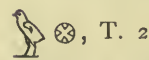
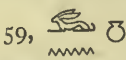
U nai , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

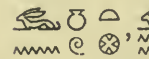
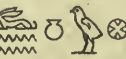
Unās-t , a town; site unknown.

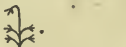
Uu en ānkh , name of a part of Sni (Asnā).

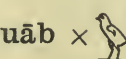
Unu Meh , a town near the modern Damanhūr—Hermopolis Parva.

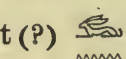
Unu Shemā , U. 311, 

, T. 259, , Rec. 31, 169,

, B.D. 28, 5, ,

Unu, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt, Hermopolis; also called Unu of the South, .

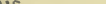
Uu en uāb , a district in Egypt.

Ununāt (?) , name of a place (?)

Unp B.D.G. 149 = Edfu.

U en nesu Tauri 
a district near Memphis.

Uu en Rā nefer  Π  Π 
  Π  Π 
Piānkhī Stele, a town near
Bubastis.

Unhtcharta 
a lake or canal near Tanis.

Unkh , a town in the Nome Tekh.

Unes  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |

Unes  , ,  , a
canal in Upper Egypt.

Unshək , Bubastis 34A, a
district in the Sûdân.

Un ta uat em nefer-t Men-
kheperrā  , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, name of
the canal made by Thothmes III in the First
Cataract.

Unth   | , B.D. 125, Neg. Con.
(var.   , a district in Egypt?)

Uu en Thar     , a
district in the Eastern Delta.

Ur-t , B.D.G. 154,
a canal near Edfû.

Ur , the Labyrinth.

Ur  , Rec. 2, 112, a Theban cemetery =   .

Ur áab-t Menkheperrā 
 , Annales 3, 110, a temple of
 Thothmes III.

Ur ámakh , an
estate of Assá.

Ur manu , an estate of Khufu.

Ur Khāfrā  
the pyramid of Khāfrā.

Ur kau   , an estate of
Khāfrā.

Ur ka Saḥurā 
an estate of Saḥurā.

Uri, Urit , B.D.
125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.

Urit , a canal or lake at Tanis.

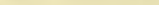
U Ru (?)  |   |   | 

 Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Urm'   , IV, 793, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

Uhā  Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Copt.
or 22, E.

Uheb , the swamp
land of the Nome  (Busirites).

Uhem kheper 
Denderah.

Uh-t  IV, 676, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Uhat , the name of a country, the region of the Oases (?)

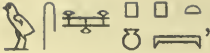
Uḥā ta , Rec. 27, 191, ,
, a suburb of Heliopolis.

Uḥut , Stat. Taf. 31, a district ; situation unknown.

Uu Heru ②  ①,    
 ②   ②  ①, “estate of Horus,” a name of
 ②   ②   several districts in Egypt.

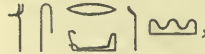
Uu Heru-maati (?) @ |  |  |  |
 |  |  |  |  | a district in the Nome of
Thes-Heru.

Us  , A.Z. 1877, 146 -  , Thebes.

Uspenpet , Bubastis.

User , Unu (Hermopolis Magna).

User , (Demotic), Thebes.

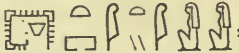
User , a mountain in Northern Syria.

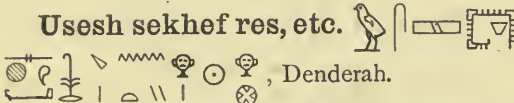
User , Edfu.

User hat , B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Amen-user-hati  at Thebes.

User Kheper Rā , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)

Usekh , Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Khārgah.

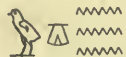
Usekh-t Maāti , the temple of Osiris at Athribis.

Uresh sekhef res, etc. , Denderah.

Us (?) seshmi , Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.

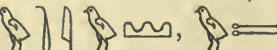
Ustt , a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.

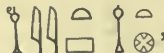
Ukemtt , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came mother of emerald, .

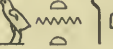
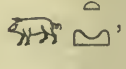
Ug , B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.

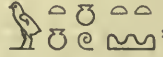
Uga , B.D.G. 172 = , q.v.

Ugar , a canal in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

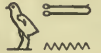
Utáu, Utháu , IV, 797, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Utuit hetch , B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.

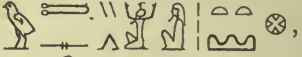
Utent, Uthent , IV, 798, , B.D. 64, 19, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr. .

Utennutt , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Utheth , a Sûdânî country; var. .

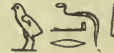
Uthentiu , IV, 617, a Sûdânî people.

Uthes Her , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

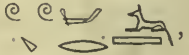
Uthes hehtt , the Necropolis of Abydos.

Utent , IV, 803, , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

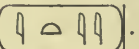
Utcha , a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Rā.

Utchārit , IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.

Utchā tchatchau (?) , a town in the Fayyûm.

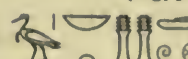
Uu tcheser sesheta , a district near Bubastis.

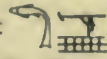
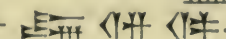
Ba , the pyramid tomb of Nefer-ārikarā .

Baiu , the pyramid tomb of Āti .

Ba-t , the 3rd station on the Kanā-Kuṣēr road.

Ba-ti , A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).

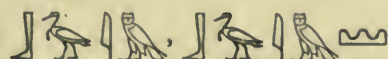
Ba neb Tēṭ (Tchet) , B.D.G. 185, or Per Ba neb

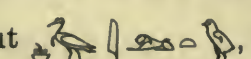
Tēṭ, the capital of the Nome Ḥat mehit , Mendes; Assy. .

Ba-tet , Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.

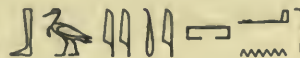
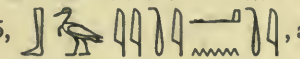
Baāa , Rec. 20, 115;

see **Baām** .

Baām , IV, 798, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

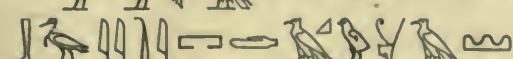
Baārut , IV, 782, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בְּאֵרֹת, Josh. ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

Baārratcha , L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baitā Āntā , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; Heb. בֵּית עֲנֹת, Josh. xv, 59.

Baitā Shaār , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

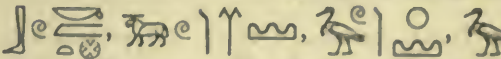
Baitā Ṭaḡuna , Alt-K. 331, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית דִּגָּן, Josh. xv, 41, xix, 27.

Baitā Ṭuḡuna , Rec. 20, 117; see .

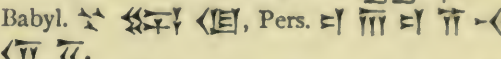
Bau , IV, 797, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

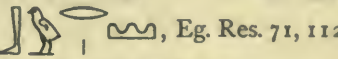
Bauā , L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem

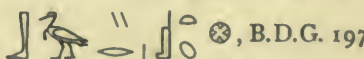
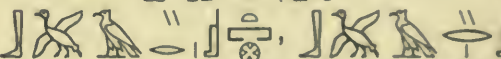
, B.D.G. 211, a Sûdānī country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Sûdānī gods was introduced into Egypt.

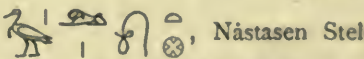
Batu (Baut) , a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

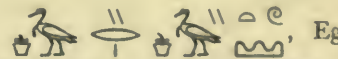
Babar (Babal) , Rev. 11, 167, Babylon; Heb. בָּבֶל; var. , Babyl. , Pers. .

Bar, Bur , IV, 783, , Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Barbar , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

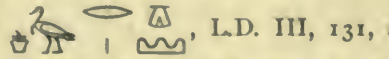
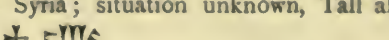
Barāst , B.D.G. 197, , a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

Barua , Nāstasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroë, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawir, about 40 miles south of the Atbarā; Gr. Μερὼν, Μερσαῖος.

Barbatu , Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Barmam , L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בְּרָמָם, 1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

Barhaā , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Barg , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-‘Amārnah .

Bartá 𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤕, Anastasi I,
20, 8, a district in Syria, Bêrût; Tall al-‘Amârnah
𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤕, Gr. Βαρτάς, Arab. بارتوت
Eth. 𐩧𐩣𐩪𐩠:

Bahit , the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. **בִּהַט**, Esther i, 6.

Baht , a suburb of Memphis.

Baḥteṭ , Sphinx 3,
239 = **Beḥuṭ**  (?)

Bakh, Bekha, Bekhatt  

B.D. 108, 2, 15, the country of sun-
rise, the East.

Bakhther   , Maskhûtah
Stele, Bactria; Pers.        ,
Babyl.    .

Bast                                                   

Bash  ,  , IV, 800, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

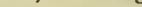
Baq  ,  , a name of Egypt.

Bak    , IV, 800,  
  | , Kubbân Stele 5,   11
, B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171,  ,  ,
  |   ,   |  , Rec.
34, 186, a town in Nubia; Gr. Ἀβουγκίς.

Bak (He-t Bak)  , B. D. G.
210, a temple of the hawk (**𩙑𩙑𩙑**) of Horus,
Hierakonpolis (?)

Baka nefer-t en Neb-[er]-tcher
 , Denderah.

Bakem , Rec. 20, 115;
see Bau-Qem.

Bagarua 
Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Batantā , IV, 786,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batá Thupar   Anastasi I, 22, 5,
a district in Syria; compare Heb. בית־ספר (?)

Bat Āarmam (Bat Āalmam)  
   , a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. **בֵּית-עוֹלָם**

Batia , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batbentá , IV, 786;
see .

Bat ḥuarn 
L.D. III, 252, 24, Beth-horon; compare Heb.
בֵּית חוּרן (Josh. x, 10, 11), a city in Ephraim.

Bat shar, Bat shaâr            

Bat shanraa 
 , L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. **בֵּית שָׁנָן**
(1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the
Jordan; var. 

Bat tapuḥ 
L.D. III, 252, 39, a district in Syria. Alt-K.
(389) compares Heb. **בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ**.

Bat tarmam. 
L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation
unknown.

Bat-tchabi.... ,

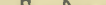
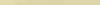
L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathar , Rec. 20, 116,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bath āath (?)  , L.D. III,
252, 124, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bath ānth    , L.D.
 III, 131,   a district in Syria;
  situation unknown.

Batchana        
, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

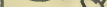
Baa, Baaat , B.D. 41, 4, ,
B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

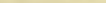
Baa-t  , a canal near Edfû.

Baa-ti (?) , Egypt.

Baasta 
Sphinx 14, 160; Copt. *Recia*.

Bāshu , a town in Lower Egypt.

Bâket (?) , B.D.
 142, 87, , U. 578, 
 ⊗, N. 966, a city in the Tuat (?)

Bāt (?) Khufu  
an estate of Khufu ; situation unknown.

Bah  the capital of the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

Bāh Āssā                                       

Bāh                                          

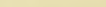
Bāhu , the eastern arm
of the Nile.

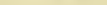
Bi, Bit (?) JJ $\frac{\Delta}{\otimes}$, B.D.G. 184, a town
in Egypt.

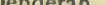
Biu  ⊗, a town in Egypt.

Baut (?) Buut (?) ; var.
(?)  IV, 797, a Sûdânî country;
situation unknown.

But ur ent ser neteru 
 , B.D.G. 152, Edfå.

Bu-t behen kheftiu  , Edfû.

Bu en āḥā , P.S.B.
27, 120; Gr. Βομπαν(?)

Bu-t enti Rā , a solar temple at Denderah.

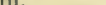
Bu-t en Rā tchat , the
solar temple of Hēri-shef neb Teṭ 
, in the Fayyûm.

Bu-gem ; see Bau-qem.

Bututu, Butuitt 
 Rec. 2, 140, 19, 22, the city of Naucratis.

Bu tchāmiu , P. 145, M. 182, N. 692,
the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites
of the West).

Bu-t Təṭ-ti (Tchet-ti) 
, Edfo.

Buaiqa , Pap. 3024,
92, Edfû.

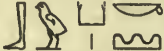
Buaiga en ka nekht user  Edfu.

Bur , Rec. 20, 118, a country
conquered by Rameses III.

Buhen , B.D.G. 198, the district of the modern Wādī Ḥalfah—the *Bow* of Ptolemy.

[M]bushu (?) ,

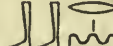
IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

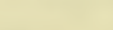
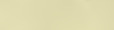
Bukak , IV, 796, a Sûdânî

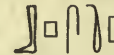
country; situation unknown.

Bebâ  [wavy line], IV, 803, a Sûdânî

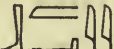
country; situation unknown.

Beber, Bebel , IV, 668, Baby-

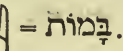
lon; Heb. , Assy. , Pers. Bâbirush       .

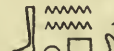
Bepset  [wavy line], IV, 799, a Sûdânî

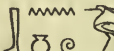
country; situation unknown.

Bemâi (Bum'i ?) , IV, 781,

a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K.

(340) suggests that  = .

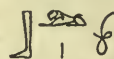
Benen , a district of Thebes.

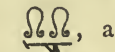
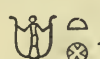
Benu , a temple

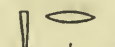
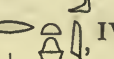
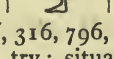
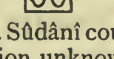
town of Osiris in Tanis.

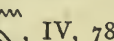
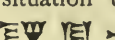
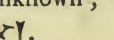
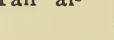
Benui (?) , a district in Upper Egypt.

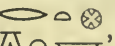
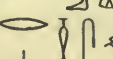
Benṭi , a town in Egypt.

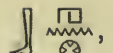
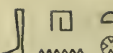
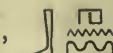
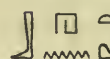
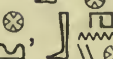
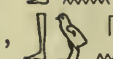
Berua , B.D.G. 196, 
, Nâstasen Stele 16, Meroë, the capital of
the kingdom of the Island of Meroë; var.
; Gr. *Μερόη*.

Berber (?) , a district in Upper
Egypt;  = *κωκ β̄ρβερ (?)*

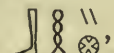
Berberta , ; var.
   , IV, 316, 796, a Sûdânî coun-
try; situation unknown.

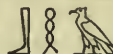
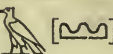
Bereqna  , IV, 786, a dis-
trict in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-
'Amârnah   .

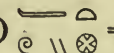
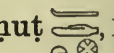
Berget  , a town of the god
Re-ḥes   , in the Fayyûm.

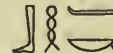
Behen , , ,
, , , capital
of the modern district of Wâdî Halfah—the *Boûn*
of Ptolemy.

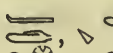
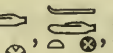
Beh , Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.

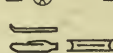
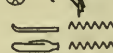
Beh , a town near the modern
Al-Kâb.

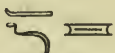
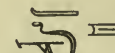
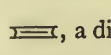
Behaa   [wavy line], IV, 797, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

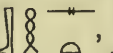
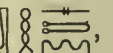
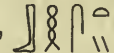
Behuit (?)  = **Behuṭ** , Edfû.

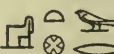
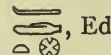
Behuk , IV, 802, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

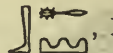
Behuṭ , , Edfû or Udfû.

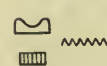
Behuṭ , , a dis-
trict in the Nome Ânpu.

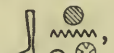
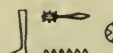
Behutch , ,
, a district in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt.

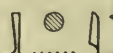
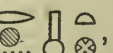
Behset, Behseth , ,
IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

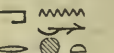
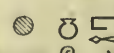
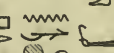
Behṭ ur[t] en Behuṭ-t , ,
, Edfû.

Bekha , Metternich Stele 84, the
land of Sunrise, the East; see **Bakh**.

Bekhen , see **Tu-en-Bekhan**
.

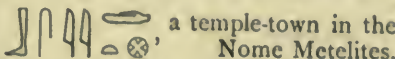
Bekhen , , a town
which stood on the site of the modern Mit-Ḳamr.

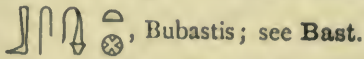
Bekhen ârkhen , ,
B.D.G. 203, , a suburb of Busiris.

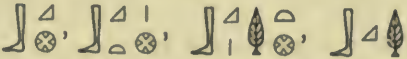
Bekhen âa nekht , ,
, , , (1) a building
of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.

Bekhen en Biu , B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

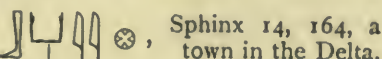
Bekhten , Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

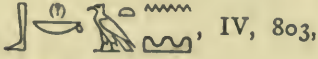
Besiṭ , a temple-town in the Nome Metelites.

Best , Bubastis; see **Bast**.

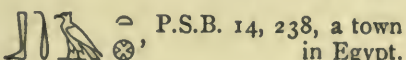
Beq , Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.

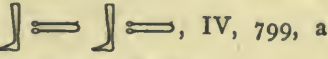
Bek , a town near Saïs.

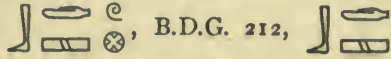
Bekai , Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

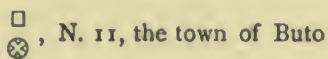
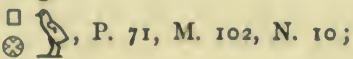
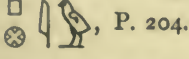
Bektan (?) , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

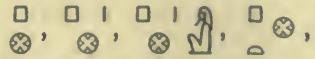
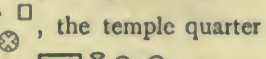
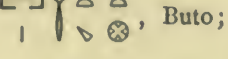
Begshagâ , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

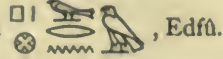
Beta , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Bethbeth , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

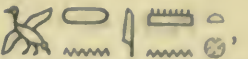
Beṭsh , B.D.G. 212, , B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.

Pe, Pi, Pu , N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta; , P. 71, M. 102, N. 10; , P. 204.

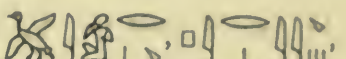
Pe, Pi, Pu , , the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit , Buto; see **Pe-Ṭep**.

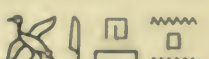
P-nu-tur en Ḥeru , Edfû.

Pe-Ṭep , a double town in the Nome Nefer-Āment, Buto.

Pa-âa en Āmen , Sphinx, 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Behṭ.

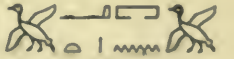
Pa-âner ruṭ , B.D.G. 61, the "sandstone city" *i.e.*, the cemetery.

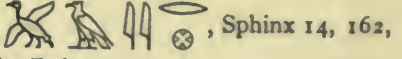
Pa-âra (?) , B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

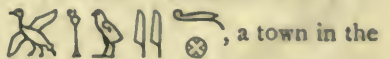
Pa-âh en penrâ (?) , Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.

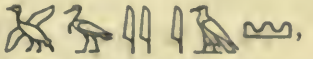
Pa-âshemu , B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 40, a town near Tanis.

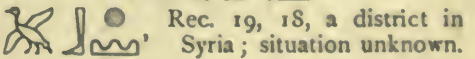
Pa-âm'q Āaatchaâ , L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-â-ten pa uaher , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ⲡⲁⲩⲏⲛⲡⲁⲩⲏⲣ (?)

Pa-ir , Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

Pa-utui , B.D.G. 175, , a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

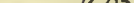
Pa-baiâa (?) , L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-bukh , Heruemḥeb 36, , Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paâ , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paba , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-penā , a suburb of Memphis.

Pa-magar 


 Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in
 Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-mu  ,   ,
IV, 798 (Rameses III,  , Rec.
20, 114), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Pa-mu en pa Rā                                 

Pa-mer , B.D.G. 1064,
the region of lake Mareotis.

Pa-nasa     |, L.D. III,
160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Ashahatá    
             , L.D. III, 252,
92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

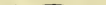
Pa-nagbu Ātchaurhuth 
, L.D. III,
 252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria ; situation
 unknown.

Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki 

 L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria
 situation unknown.

Pa-nebs    , Nāstasen
Stele 29,    , Mission 13, 4,
   ,    ,  
 ,   ,    , a town
near the modern Wādī Halfah; Gr. Πονύς.

Pa-rā , Rec. 17, 120, Abutig,
in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲁⲡⲟⲩⲕⲏ = Ἀποθήκη.

Pa-ruṭ Ament 
a town in the Delta.

Pa-ruṭ en pa-Rā               

Parbu     , Eg. Res.
73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Parem   ,  , a
canal in the Nome Coptites.

Parekhti , Rec. 11, 146,
12, 24, a town in Egypt.

Pars   , II, 128, Persia,
see  , Old Persian    
Baby.     .

Parqa 11    , L.D. III,
146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

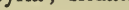
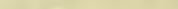
Pa-ḥaqrāa Fetiushaāa  

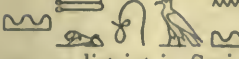
  L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown. In this name and in several following  is the Eg. article.

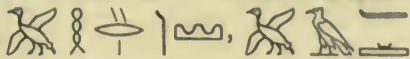
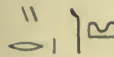
Pa-ḥaqrāa en Ātchait 
 L.D.
 III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria ; situation
 unknown.

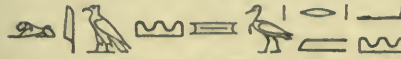
Pa-ḥaqer Shanaiāa   
          L.D. III.
252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation
unknown.

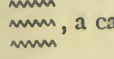
Pa-ḥagrāa Arqat 
, L.D. III, 252,
 96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation un-
 known.

Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniâu   
      , L.D. III, 252,
94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation un-
known.

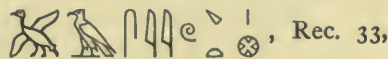
Pa-ḥager Theruan 
, L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

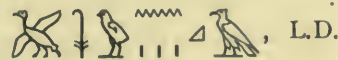
Paḥura 
 IV, 782, 
, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

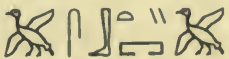
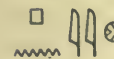
Pa-ḥuqrāa Āabaramā 
, L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?) 
, a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

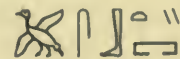
Pa-kharm' 
 a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

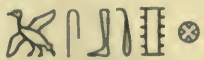
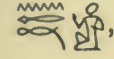
Pasiu 
 118, a town near Rakoti.

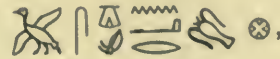
Pasunqa 
 III, 88, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-sebti pa-peni 
 Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

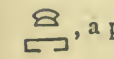
Pa-sebti pa ... nuā 
 Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

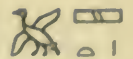
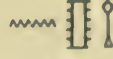
Pa-sebti pa-setheni 
 Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebt en āameḥ 
, a part of the town of Sheṭen.

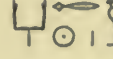
Pasegnār (?) 
 Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

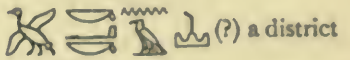
Pa-segerā 
 35, a town; situation unknown.

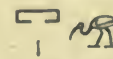
Pa-shashau-khā 
, a part of the great temple of Memphis.

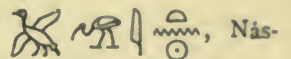
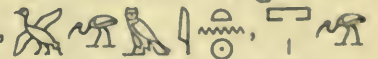
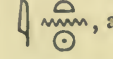
Pa-shet en Āneb ḥetch 
, B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.

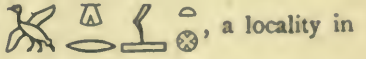
Pa-qem ur (?) 
 a town in the Eastern Delta.

Pa-ka āa Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti 
, a temple of Isis.

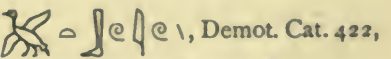
Pakākna 
 (?) a district in Syria; situation unknown.

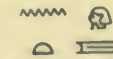
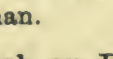
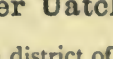
Pa-gem, Per-gem 
, a town in the south-east Sūdān.

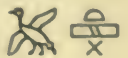
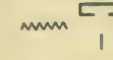
Pa-gem Āten 
 Nās-tasen Stele 36, 
, a seat of the cult of Āten in Nubia.

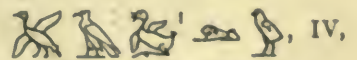
Pa-gerg 
 a locality in the Fayyūm.

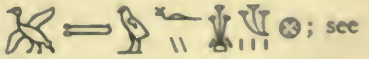
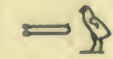
Pa-ta en Uatchit 
 B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in ' the Nome of Buto; Copt. ΠΤΕΝΕΤΩ.

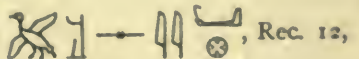
Pateb 
 Demot. Cat. 422, the island of Pathyris; Copt. ΠΕΤΟΒ.

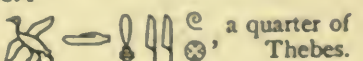
Pathen, Pathan, Pethan 
, , ; see Pentatehan.

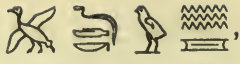
Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit 
, a district of Buto.

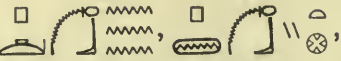
Patharu 
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

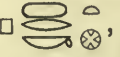
Pa-thuf 
, see

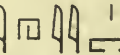
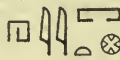
Pa-thesi 
 Rec. 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

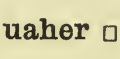
Pa-ṭmai 
 a quarter of Thebes.

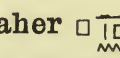
Pa-tchetku , the canal (?) of Avaris.

P-âa uâb , "holy tomb," or "holy island," *i.e.*, Philae.

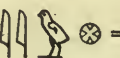
P-âa rek , "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. $\Pi\lambda\&K$.

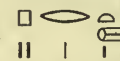
P-âhi-t , B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) , B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3) , B.D.G. 69, Edfû.

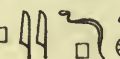
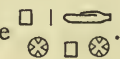
P-âs-t ent uaher , B.D.G. 160; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\pi\alpha\omega\rho$.

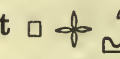
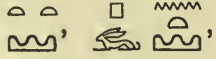
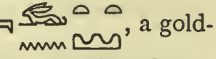
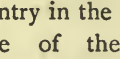
P-â en p-uaher , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\pi\alpha\omega\rho$.

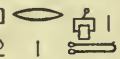
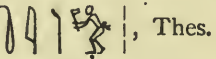
Pâpâ , B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\pi\alpha$; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.

Piu  = **Pe** .

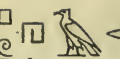
Pirtau , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

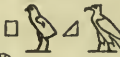
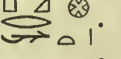
Pi-tchep ; see .

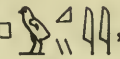
Pun, Punt , Palermo Stele, , a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sûdân, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians, , **Puntiu** , IV, 335.

Pursath , the country of the Philistines; , Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Heb. פְּלִשְׁתִּים , Assy. 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 and 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 , Rawl. C.I.W.A. I, 35, 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.

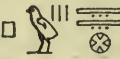
Purath , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

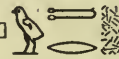
Puhartâ , a canal in the Eastern Delta.

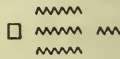
Puqa , a district of Abydos; see .

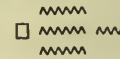
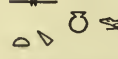
Puqi , IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

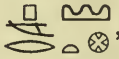
Puqiu , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Putai , A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

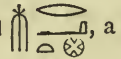
Puther.... , Rec. 20, 116, a northern country conquered by Rameses III.

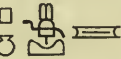
P-mu en Utcha Heru , B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfû.

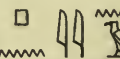
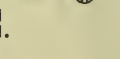
P-mu en set en Sebek , , a canal in Upper Egypt.

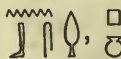
P-mer , a town near Asnâ.

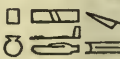
Pemkha , B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. $\Pi\epsilon\alpha\omega\gamma$ (?)

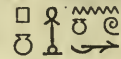
P-mesrâ , a town in Egypt.

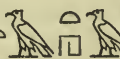
Pen Abtu , B.D.G. 18, a canal at Abydos.

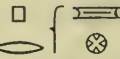
Peninaâuâ , see **Inaâuâ** .

P-nebes , a town near the modern Wâdi Halfah; Gr. $\Pi\alpha\upsilon\upsilon\psi$.

Penshât , a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

Penshenu , a canal in the Nome Patarest.

Pentatehan , a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Per (?) (Āa-per?) , B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.

Per , a town in the Eastern Delta.

Per áau  , a part of Memphis.

Per Áakh or **Per sha**  :

(1) a district near   in Upper Egypt;

(2)  , Nástasen Stele, a town or village in the Súdân.

Per áakhut  , a name of the temple of

Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.

Per áakhut Áment  , the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.

Per Áār-t Áusāasit  , a temple in Ánu (Heliopolis).

Per áāhu  , temple of the Moon.

Per ái      , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).

Per Áimhetep sa Pteh  , the Asklepeion of Memphis.

Per áunr (Páunr?)    , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Per Ámen     , "house of Ámen," the great temple of Ámen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.

Per Ámenmeri Rāmess āa nekh-
tut        , the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. רַמֶּסֶס, Gen. xlvii, 11.

Per Ámenhetep    , the temple of Ámenhetep III at Thebes (Luxor).

Per Ámentā     , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Áneb     , A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.

Per Ánpu    , Sphinx

14, 156,      , B.D.G.

59,      , Rec. 3, 38: (1) a town in the Delta; (2) part of the quarries of Tûra;

(3)      , B.D.G. 60, a temple in Alabastronpolis.

Per Ánher    , B.D.G. 63, a name of 'This, Sebennytus, etc.

Per ári      , Karnak 52, 15,     , B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prosopis?).

Per Áhu neb Ámentt  , a quarter of the town of Het-neh (Metelis).

Per Ást      , the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.

Per Ásār      , the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.

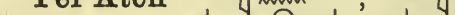
Per Ásār      , Rec. 31, 35,          Demot. Cat. 422, Abûsir; Copt.          

Per áqer , Hermopolis in the Delta.

Per átef **Ânher-Shu** sa Râ  
     , a name of This.

Per Atem

"House of
Tem";
a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth);
Heb. פתח, Exod. i, 11, Gr. Πάτονμος Ἀραβίας,
Copt. πῑωω.

Per Āten ,
, the
 temple of Āten built by Āmenhetep IV in his
 town of Āakhut-en-Āten (Tall al-‘Amārnah).

Per āa , "great house," a name
of the Necropolis.

Per Aait , ,
Denderah.

Per Āakheperkarā ,
Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.

Per Annuity , Denderah.

Per ānuq , Rec. 10, 140,
the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

Per ānkh  , Denderah.

Per ānkh  , Rec. 27, 88,
the city of the dead, *i.e.*, Deadland.

Per ānkhet , B.D.G.
 126, , Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis
 on Lake Moeris.

Per ānkh āru 
 "temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.

Per Āḥa , ,
a district near Per Māṭhet.

Per Uas , the temple of Amen-
Rā at Napata.

Per Uatchit   ,   ,
  ,  , Rec. 31, 35, 
   : (1) the capital of the 19th Nome
of Lower Egypt ; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto ;
Copt. ΠΟΥΤΟ, Gr. Βουτώ.

Per uât , B.D.G. 140, the temple of Denderah.

Per uāb  , the temple of
Osiris at Abydos.

Per Upuatu shemā  the temple of Upuatu in the south (Lycopolis).

Per Uniu (?)     B.D.G.
149....

Per Unnut *, B.D. 137,
38, a temple in Hermopolis.

Per unkh , the temple of
Osiris in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Per ur , , , ,
x, the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.

Per ur en mat , a temple near the granite quarries at Aswân.

Per ut (?) , Aphroditopolis.

Per ut (?)    , B.D.G. 174,
the burial place of Set.

Per utet en hem-t set 
, the temple of Denderah.

Per Ba  B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary of the Ram of Mendes.

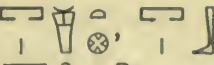
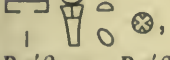
Per Ba en Àsar 
a temple near Lake Moeris.

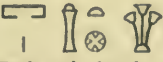
Per Ba neb Tet (Tchet)

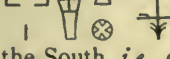
Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assy.

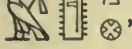
Per Baiu , Rec. 10, 142,
a town in the Delta.

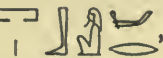
Per Barāst ,
Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier
of the Delta.

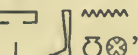
Per Bast ,
, Bubastis; Gr.
Βούβαστις, Βούβαστος, Copt. πορβαστ, Heb.
פִּרְבֶּסֶת, Arab. بَسْطَة.

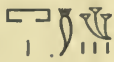
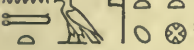
Per Bast meht , Bu-
bastis of the North, i.e., Bubastis in the Delta.

Per Bast shemā ,
, B.D.G. 207, Bubastis of
the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.

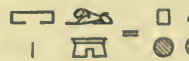
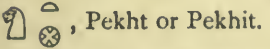
Per bak ,
, Denderah.

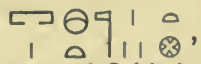
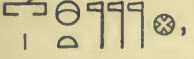
Per bu tcheser , B.D.G.
209, the temple of Smataui, , q.v.

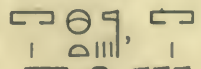
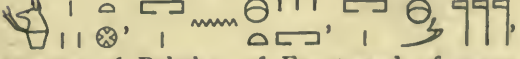
Per Benu , Rec. 10, 141,
Farshūt.

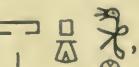
Per bener enth ta neterit ,
, Denderah.

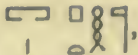
Per Pekht , temple of
Pekht near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

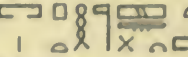
Per Pekht ,
, Pekht or Pekhit.

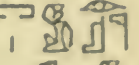
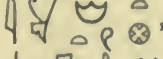
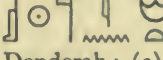
Per pestch neteru ,
, the temple-town of Osiris in
the Mendesian Nome.

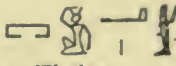
Per pestch neteru ,
,
a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many
other sanctuaries.

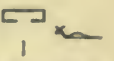
Per peg , P.S.B. 20, 123;
Piānkhī Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.

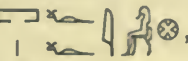
Per Pteh , , the
temple of Ptah and its district at Memphis.

Per Pteh shetat ,
a temple in the Nome of Memphis.

Per fa Āsār ān kaut (?) ,
, B.D.G. 170, ,
, (1) the temple of
Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.

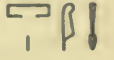
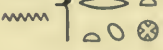
Per fa-ā , IV, 1031, a
temple of Menu at Thebes.

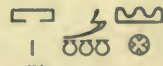
Per fa mut enth neteru ,
, the temple of
Denderah.

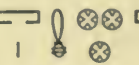
Per fefā ,
Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

Per em , a town in Nubia; Primis (?)

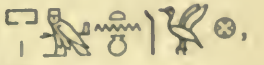
Per ma , Karnak 54, 49, A.Z.
83, 66, a temple; position unknown.

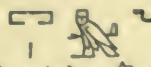
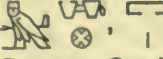
Per maākheru en Usrit ,
, Denderah.

Per Manu , A.Z. 35, 18, a
district in the West (?)

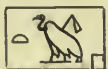
Per mā , an estate in
the Delta.

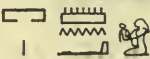
Per M'gu , Mission
13, 117, , a town in the
Nome Ka-ḥeseb, .

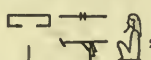
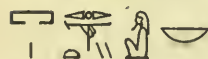
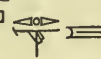
Per M'tennu (?) ,
Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

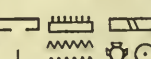
Per M'tch ,
, Demot.
Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th
Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. πεμεχε,
πεμεχ.

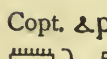
Per Mut , a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?)

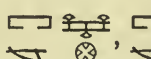
Per Mut , the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; varr.  .

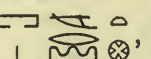
Per Menâ , , Minyâ in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲡⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

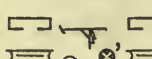
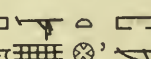
Per Menu , B.D. 125, 2, 20, , temple of Menu at Âpu (Panopolis); , the canal of Âpu.

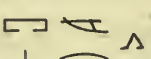
Per mennsh Râ (?) , Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.

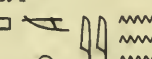
Per Menth , Hermonthis; Copt. ⲁⲣⲉⲙⲛⲉ, ⲁⲣⲉⲙⲛⲉ, Armant; , temple of Mentu in Thebes.

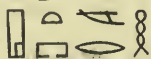
Per mer , Rec. 10, 140, a town between Asnâ and Al-Kâb.

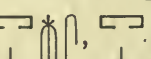
Per mer (Pamer) , , Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.

Per mer , , B.D.G. 1177, the district of Mareotis.

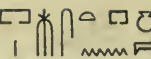
Per Merâu (?) , IV, 1123, a town in Upper Egypt.

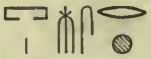
Per Merit (?) , A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.

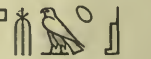
Per merh , the name of several places in Egypt; varr. .

Per mes , the birth chamber of a god in a temple.

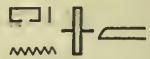
Per Mess , the great temple at Abû Simbel.

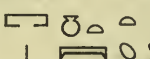
Per mes-t en Nut , the "birthplace of Nut," i.e., Denderah.

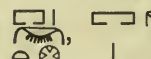
Per mes Rekhit , Denderah.

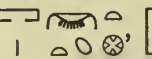
Per mes Heru-sa-Âst , Denderah.

Per Metcha , Rev. 11, 178, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. ⲡⲉⲙⲉⲭⲉ.

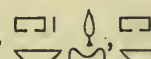
Per en âmi âakhut , Denderah.

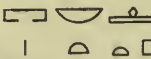
Per Nut , a quarter of Memphis.

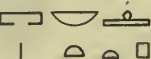
Per nub-t , (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assy. ⲡⲉⲛⲛⲓⲧ (?)

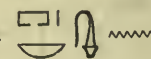
Per nubit , Denderah.

Per Neb âam , Sphinx 14, 157, A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

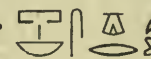
Per Neb-t neha , a quarter of Memphis.

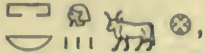
Per Neb-t hetepit , a suburb of An (Heliopolis).

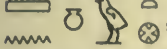
Per Neb-t hetepit , a town near Tanis.

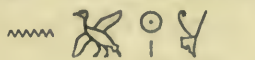
Per Neb khet en Tem , Denderah.

Per nebs , Herusâtef Stele 21, Nâstasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wâdî Hâlfah; Gr. Πνοῦψ.

Per Neb seger , a temple at Thebes.

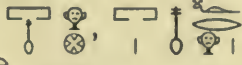
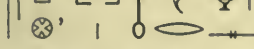
Per Neb tepu áh ,
Piānkhī Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper
Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ΠΕΤΠΙΕΞ.

Per en pa Mennu ,
, a town in Egypt.

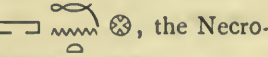
**Per en pa Rā en Rāmeses
meri Amen** ,

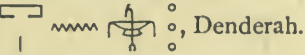
, temple of Rā founded
by Rameses II at Memphis.

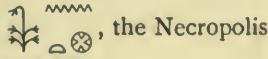
Per Nefer , a
town in Egypt.

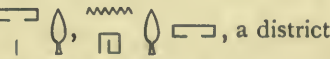
Per Nefer her-s ,
, Denderah.

Per nemhu , Rec.
11, 168, a town in Egypt.

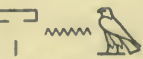
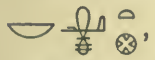
Per ent meh , the Necro-
polis of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΝΟΥΡΧΗΤ.

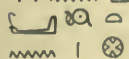
Per en nub , Denderah.

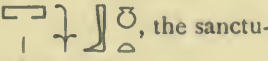
Per ent res , the Necropolis
of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΝΟΥΡΧΗΣ.

Per neha , a district
of Athribis; Copt. ΠΑΝΑΞΟ, Arab. بنها,
Benhā.

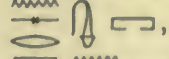
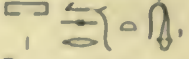
Per nehem , see **Het-
nehem**.

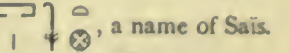
Per en Heru Neb Māā ,
, the temple of Horus of Māā[m] in
Nubia (near Ibrīm, Primis).

Per nekhi en Āsar (Rā) ,
, B.D.G. 170,
, Denderah.

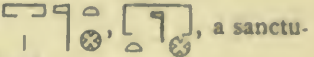
Per Nekhebit , the sanctu-
ary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

Per en Kheper , Sphinx
14, 158, a town in the Delta.

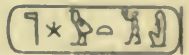
Per nes[er] , Palermo Stele
, A.Z. 45, 126,
, a shrine
of Uatchit.

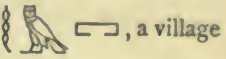
Per nesu (?) , a name of Saïs.

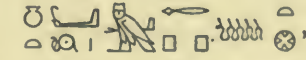
Per Net , Sni (Asnā).

Per neterit , a sanctu-
ary of Isis at Sni (Asnā).

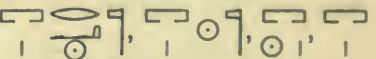
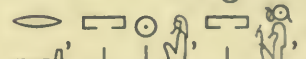
Per Neteru ,
, Denderah.

Per neter tuaut ,
, the temple of the high-priestess of Amen-Rā
at Thebes.

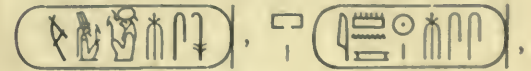
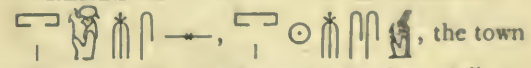
Per netchem , a village
near Pelusium.

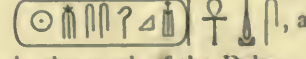
Per netch Rā em ā Āapep ,
, the temple of Den-
derah.

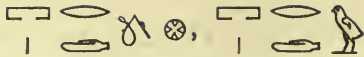
Per netch Heru em ā Set ,
, the temple of
Denderah.

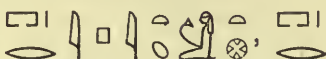
Per Rā ,
, B.D.G. 414, "house
of Rā," i.e., Heliopolis; Heb. בֵּית־רַחֵם, Jer.
xliii, 13.

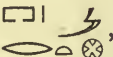
Per Rāmessu - meri - Amen,

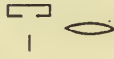

,
, the town
of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11,
Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxiii, 3, 5; Heb.
רַמְסֵס, LXX Ραμεσση.

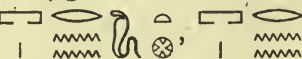
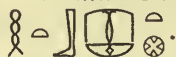
Per Rāmeses - heq - Ānu ,
, a town of Rameses II
in the north of the Delta.

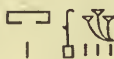
Per ruṭ , a village near Memphis.

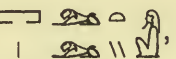
Per Repit , Denderah.

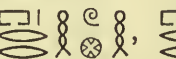
Per rema , a district near Edfū.

Per remtu âm en Āsār , Denderah.

Per Rennit , a name of .

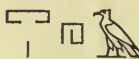
Per renput en ta neterit , Denderah.

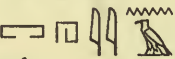
Per Ruruti , B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)

Per reḥu (?) , a district near Oxyrhynchus.

Per rekhit , Denderah.

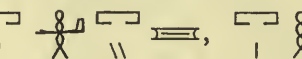
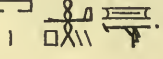
Per rekh en Āst , the "town of the knowing of Isis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

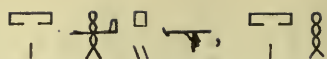
Per hai-ni en mesu Geb , Denderah.

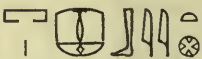
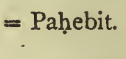
Per hina , the temple of Āmen at Karnak.

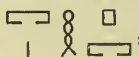
Per ḥa , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

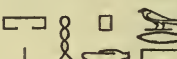
Per Ḥapṭ-re , B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Ṭuat.

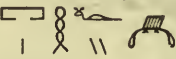
Per Ḥāp , the capital of the supplementary Nome of Per Ḥāpi .

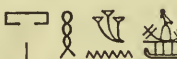
Per Ḥāpi , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

Per Ḥēbit , capital of the Nome ; Arab.  = Paḥbit.

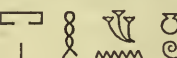
Per Ḥep , Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

Per Ḥeṭṭ ur , a town in Egypt.

Per Ḥefau , a town near the modern Gebelēn.

Per ḥen , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.

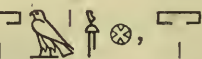
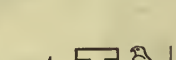
Per ḥenu , B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Ḥenu Boat of Seker at Memphis.

Per Ḥennu , a sanctuary.

Per Ḥent shemā , Denderah.

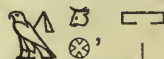
Per Ḥeru , IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

Per Ḥeru āab , Asphynis, the modern Aṣṣūn al-Matā'nah, 18 miles south of Luxor.

Per Ḥeru āment , a name of Ḥesfen ; Arab.  = Ḥesfen.

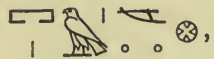
Per Ḥeru āti nef ṭesher-t , Denderah.

Per Ḥeru āthi-nef ḥetch-t , Denderah.

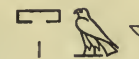
Per Ḥeru Bat (?) , B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horus in Theb-neter (Sebennytus).

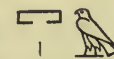
Per Ḥeru Behuṭ , a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.

Per Ḥeru mertī , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb; Copt. *Φαρβαῖτ*, Pharbaethus.

Per Ḥeru mertī , the temple of Sheten.

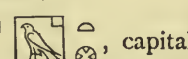
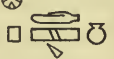
Per Ḥeru nub , the capital of the Nome Ṭuf.

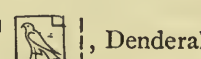
Per Ḥeru neb Mesen , a temple of Horus at Edfū.

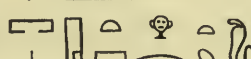
Per Ḥeru khenti-khat , a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.

Per ḥeri neb āabt , Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Faḳūs.

Per Ḥer shefit nesu tauī , the temple of Ḥeru-shefit in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

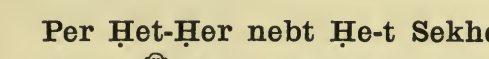
Per Ḥet-Ḥer , capital of the Nome P-tesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer, ; Copt. *Παθηρῖς*, *Παθηρῖτης*.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer , Denderah.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer , a village near Tanis.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer āst qem (?) , a town in the Nome Pathyrites.

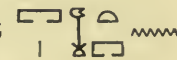
Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Mafkit , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Ḥe-t Sekhem , the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer neb-t Tepi-āḥ , the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.

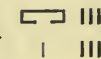
Per ḥetch , a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermonthis.

Per ḥetcha , P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.

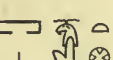
Per khat en ḥem-t-set , Denderah.

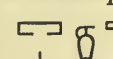
Per khebit , a temple in Sekhem (Letopolis).

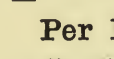
Per kheper ānkh , Sphinx 14, 155, a town in the Delta.

Per Khemenu , Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

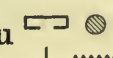
Per Khen , Palermo Stele, , Denderah.

Per Khnem , the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

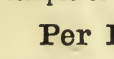
Per Khnemu , a district in the Fayyūm.

Per Khnemu neb Ḥe-t ur-t , the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Maḥetch.

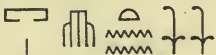
Per Khnemu neb Shashetep , the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

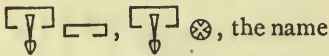
Per Khensu , the temple of Khensu at Thebes.

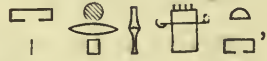
Per en Khensu-em-Uas-Nefer-ḥetep , the temple of Khensu Neferhetep in Thebes.

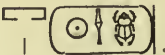
Per Khensu-pa-āri-sekher-em-Uas , the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.

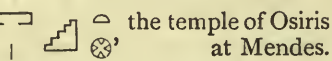
Per khenti menât-f  B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)

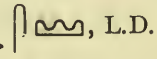
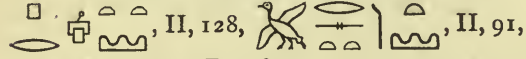
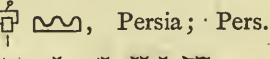
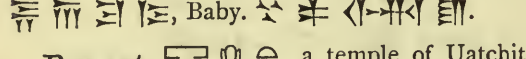
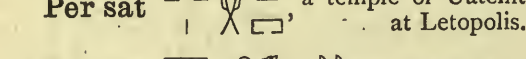
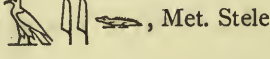
Per khenti Tenen  , a temple (?) of Ptah or Osiris in Memphis.

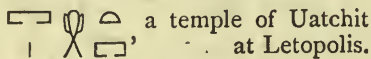
Per kheru  , the name of a canal.

Per kherp âh  , a sanctuary.

Per Kherp-kheper-Râ  , a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.

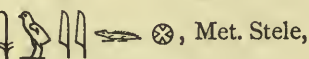
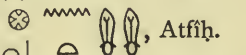
Per khet  , the temple of Osiris at Mendes.

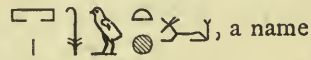
Pers, Persa, Persu  , L.D. 3, 283,  , II, 158,  , II, 128,  , II, 91,  , Persia; Pers.  , Baby. .

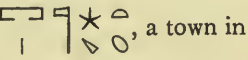
Per sat  , a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.

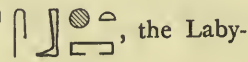
Per sai  , Met. Stele 8; see Per sui.

Per sâah Râ  , a district of Latopolis.

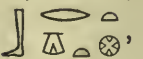
Per sui  , Met. Stele, a temple in Nut-ent-Teb  , Atfih.

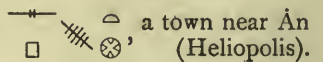
Per Sutekh  , a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.

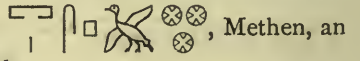
Per Seb Netert  , a town in the Fayyûm.

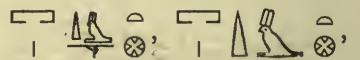
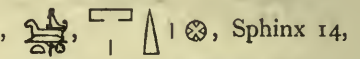
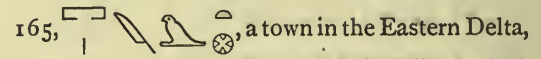
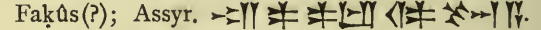
Per sêbkh-t  , the Labyrinth .

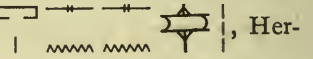
Per Sebek  , Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome Arsinoïtes.

Per Sebek âuf âri shâit  , i.e., Berget  , a town in the Fayyûm.

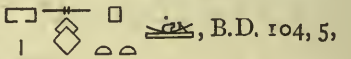
Per Sep  , a town near Ân (Heliopolis).

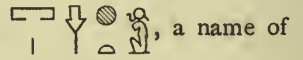
Per Sepa  , Methen, an estate in the Delta.

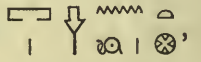
Per Sept  , Dream Stele 36,  , Sphinx 14, 165,  , a town in the Eastern Delta, Faḳûs(?); Assy. .

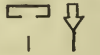
Per sensen  , Her-mopolis Magna.

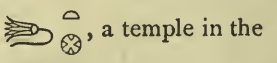
Per sennu (shennu ?) en nub  , Herusâtef Stele 27, a temple in Napata.

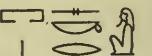
Per seḥep  , B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.

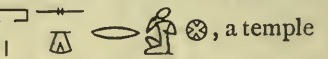
Per Sekhmit  , a name of several temples of this goddess.

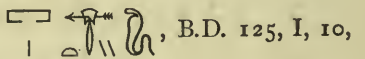
Per sekhem en Râ  , Denderah.

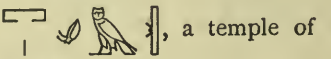
Per sekhem khenti Khaṭa  , Denderah.

Per seshen  , a temple in the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb (?)

Per Seker neb Seḥetch  , Piânkhi Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Mêdûm.

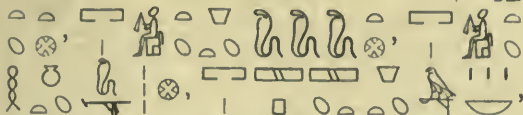
Per seger  , a temple of Osiris in Busiris.

Per Seti  , B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.

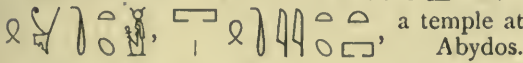
Per Setem  , a temple of Osiris; position unknown.

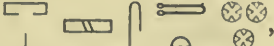
Per shaâ (?)  , A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.

Per Shepset  **hënt neterit**

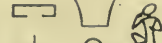

the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

Per Shentit 

 a temple at Abydos.

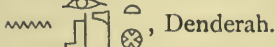
Per shesthet 

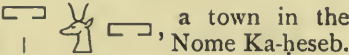
Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per shet ertu en Āsār 

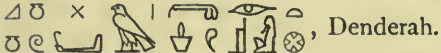
 B.D.G. 171, Denderah.

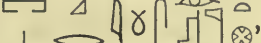
Per sheṭṭā en Āsār 

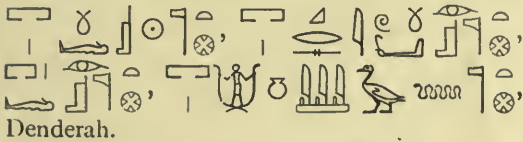
 Denderah.

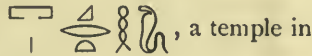
Per qen  a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.

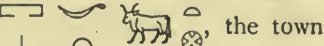
Per qen Ḥeru utet tef-f Āsār 

 Denderah.

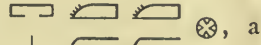
Per qerās Āsār 

 Denderah.

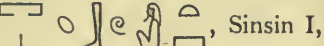
Per Qerḥit  a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.

Per kaut  the town

Tepi āḥ (Aphroditopolis).

Per Kamkam  a

temple in Hermonthis.

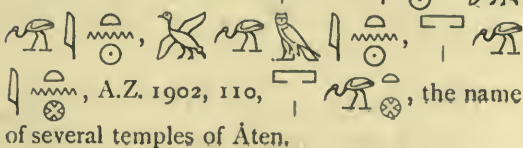
Per Gebu  Sinsin I,

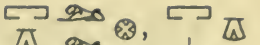
10, a name of the Earth.

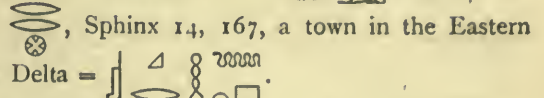
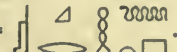
Per Gem  N. 22, a

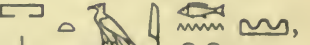
town in the Ṭuat.

Per gem Āten 

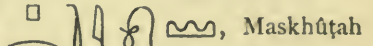
 the name of several temples of Āten.

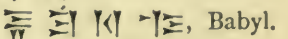
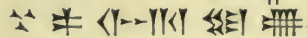
Per gerr (gell) 

 Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta = .

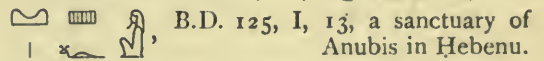
Per ta ānt 

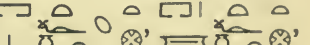
B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.

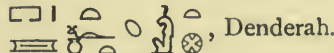
Pertāua  Maskhūṭah

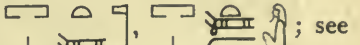
Stele, Parthia; Pers.  Babyl. .

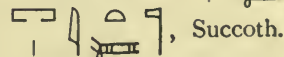
Per tep ṭu-f 

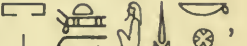
 B.D. 125, I, 13, a sanctuary of Anubis in Ḥebenu.

Per Tefnut 

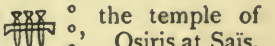
 Denderah.

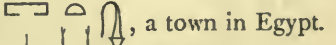
Per Tem ; see

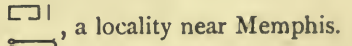
 Succoth.

Per Tem Tchak 

Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.

Per Teḥen  the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

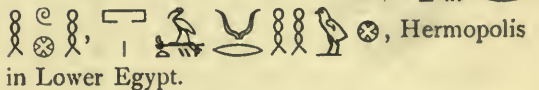
Per teka  a town in Egypt.

Perth  a locality near Memphis.

Per Ṭeḥuti (Ṭcheḥuti) 

Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Ṭeḥuti up reḥui 

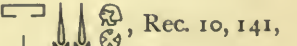
 Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.

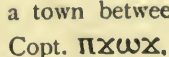
Per ṭes 

a town in Egypt.

Per ṭesu  Methen, an

estate in the Delta.

Per tchatcha  Rec. 10, 141,

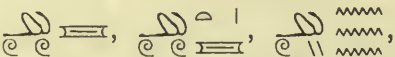
17, 119,  Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgâ); Copt. .

Per tcheftchef , a sanctuary of Harmakhis in .

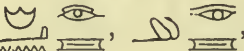
Per tchet , "Everlasting House"—a name of Denderah.

Pehābās , Rev. 11, 185 = Copt. ⲡⲉⲃⲟⲩⲁⲥ.

Pehānu , IV, 797, a Sûdāni country; situation unknown.

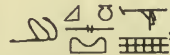
Pehu , the swampy ground in many parts of Egypt.

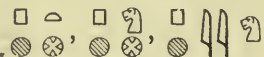
Peh ār-ti (?) , a district in the Delta.

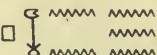
Peh ān , a canal in the Nome Āment.

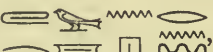
Peh Bāh , B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Ām peh.

Peh neter , the back part of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Peh Qenus , Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.

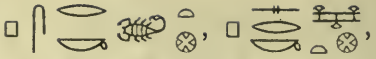
Pekh-t, Pekhit , a temple of , near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

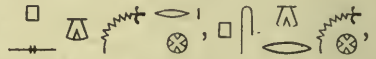
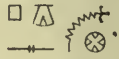
P-Khann , a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.

Pekhar ur Nehern , IV, 587, the "Great Bend" in Northern Mesopotamia.

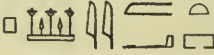
P-serāk , B.D.G. 221, "scorpion town"—a name of , in the Western Delta; Copt. ΠΕΣΟΚ.

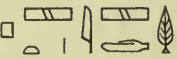
Pesrun , R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

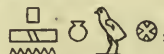
P-Serk , a town in Nubia, Ψελχίς, Pselchis.

Pesg re , B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. .

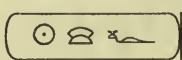
Pest , R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

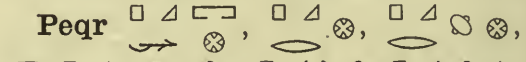
P-shaim' , a village near Memphis.

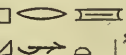
P-shet āshṭ , B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heliopolis.

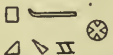
Peshnu , B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.

Peq, Pequ , a district of Abydos; see . For , see .

Peq Khāfrā , L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

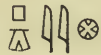
Peqr , the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

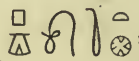
Peqr-t , the canal of Peqr at Abydos.

Peqh , a seat of the cult of Isis.

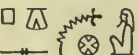
Peg , a district of Abydos; see **Peqr** .

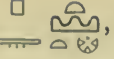
Pega , B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.

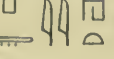
Pegi , Sphinx 14, 164 a town in the Delta.

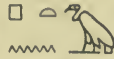
Peguat , Šân Stele, the town of Canopus.

Pegrer , Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

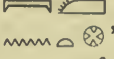
Peges , B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.

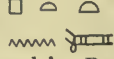
Petat (?) , a district of Heliopolis.

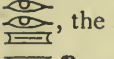
Petaih (?) , B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.

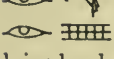
Petenmut , the capital of a district in Nubia; the *Πτεμυθις* of Ptolemy.

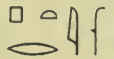
Petenher , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontyris (?)

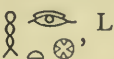
Pet en Kam , "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of Ān (Heliopolis).

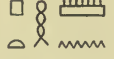
Petentem , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

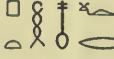
Peterti (?), **Merti (?)**, **Ār-ti (?)**
, the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-heseb;
, a town near Ānu.

Peterti , Rec. 29, 146,
, a mythological locality, and the low-lying land of the Nome  (Cabasites).

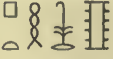
Petrā , a large canal in the Tanite and Diospolite Nomes.

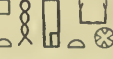
Pteh ān , L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.

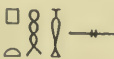
Pteh men sānkh , a town near Ān.

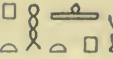
Pteh nefer , a town in Egypt.

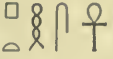
Pteh nefer mer Āssā , L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Āssā.

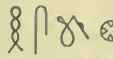
Pteh res āneb-f , a district of Memphis.

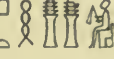
Pteh he-t Ka , a name of Memphis; see **Het Ka Pteh**
, B.D. 106, 1.

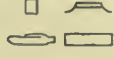
Pteh hes ārt n (?) , a town in the Libyan Nome.

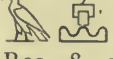
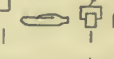
Pteh hetep , a village in the Sebennyte Nome.

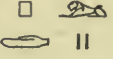
Pteh sānkh , a town in the Nome of Xoïs.

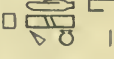
Pteh sruṭ , a town in the Delta.

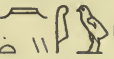
Pteh tet sheps , a town near Memphis.

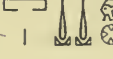
Pet , B.D. 142,
, a town in Egypt.

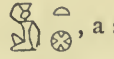
Peṭasa , I.H. 211,
, Mar. Aby. II, 4;
, Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.

Petr , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

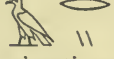
P-ṭesh en Per Het-Ḥer , a district of Thebes.

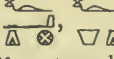
Peṭti shu , Mar. Mon. 2, 2.

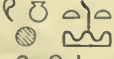
P-tchatcha ; see
; Copt. πχωχ.

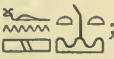
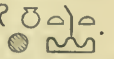
Fa , a suburb of Memphis.

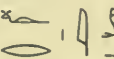
Fat Ḥeru , [⊗], B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.

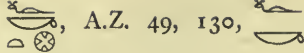
Fariua , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

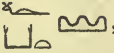
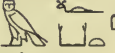
Fāg , a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

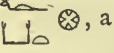
Fenkhtt , a foreign country;
, the two lands of the foreigners.

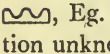
Fensh ; see **Fenkhtt** .

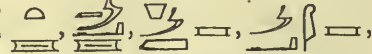
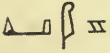
Ferām'āa , a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb. פְּרָאִים (Josh. x, 3).

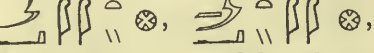
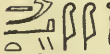
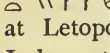
Fek, Fekau , A.Z. 49, 130, 
, a town in Egypt.

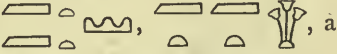
Feka , I, 56 = ,
 Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.

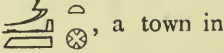
Feka , a town near Lake Mareotis.

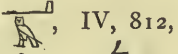
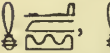
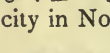
Fetiushaá (?) ,
, Eg. Res. 81, 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Maā-t ,
, a district in the Sebennyte Nome.

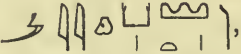
Maāti ,
,
,
, (1) a sanctuary at Letopolis in Lower Egypt; (2) the great Judgment Hall of Osiris.

Maāti (?) , a
 sanctuary in the Nome of Libya-Mareotis.

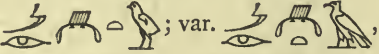
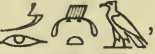
Maāmaā (Mam) , a town in
 Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

Maām, Máām (?) , IV, 812,
,
,
, Kubbân 6, a district and
 city in Northern Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

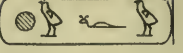
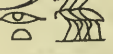
Maāt kheru , Rec. 27, 190, a
 town in the Nome of Sept.

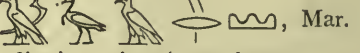
Maikhentka (?) ,
 Nāstasen Stele 57, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

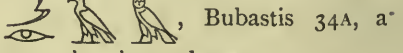
Mauaāa ,
 Gol. 4, 8, a country; situation unknown.

Mautu , var. ,
 IV, 799, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

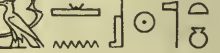
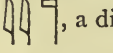
Mau-t khenti , a
 district; situation unknown.

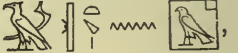
Maat baiu Khufu ,
, an estate of Khufu.

Mabara , Mar.
 Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

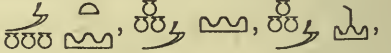
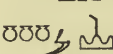
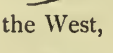
Mam , Bubastis 34A, a
 Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

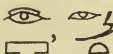
Manatā , Rec.
 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

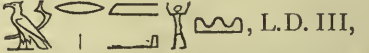
Ma en Āsār-Teni ,
, a district near Denderah.

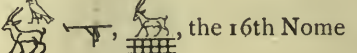
Ma-t en Heṭ-Heṭ ,
 a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

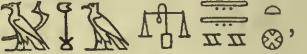
Ma-t en Tarr , a district
 near Denderah.

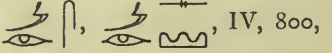
Manu ,
,
,
,
 the West, the country of the sunset.

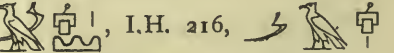
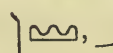
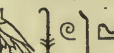
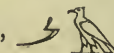
Maanra (?) ,
, L.D. III, 219, a
 district; situation unknown.

Marem' , L.D. III,
 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

Maḥetch , the 16th Nome
 of Upper Egypt.

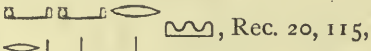
Makha tauī ,
, "balance
 of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.

Mas, Masi , IV, 800,
, Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī
 country; situation unknown.

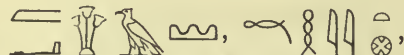
Masa , I.H. 216, ,
, , , 

M'rm' 
 IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

M'rm'âm 
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'rm'r 
 Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

M'haâ (Mahi) 
 Harris Pap. I, 16B, a country; situation unknown.

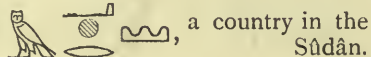
M'ha 
 a district in Nubia near Primis (Ibrîm).

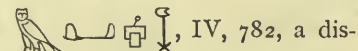
M'hanem' 
 L.D. III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מַחֲנֵים, Josh. xxi, 38.

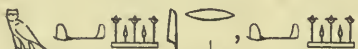
M'hugâa 
 L.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shîshak I.

M'khirp 
 Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.

M'khen 
 a town near Edfû.

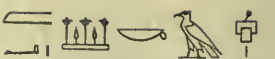
M'kher 
 a country in the Sûdân.

M'sakha 
 IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'shaâr 
 IV, 782; compare Heb. מִשְׁעָר, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

M'shaua 
 IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'shauasha 
 Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

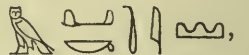
M'shakanra 
 Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

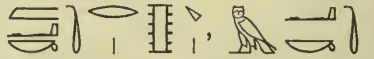
M'qata (Maqta) 
 IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְדָּה, Josh. x, 10.

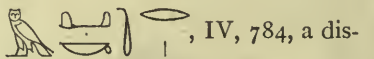
M'qrut 
 IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַעְרָת, Josh. xv, 59, LXX Μαγαρώθ.

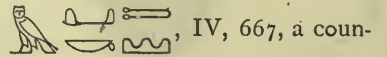
M'qerput 
 IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

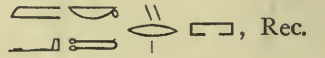
M'kaa (Makâ) 
 Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.

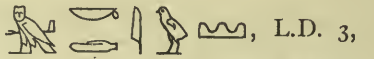
Mâktâ (M'ketâ) 
 IV, 649, 781,  IV, 655,  IV, 781,  Anastasi I, 23, 1, Megiddo; Heb. מַגְדוֹ, LXX Μαγεδδού, Tall al-'Amârnah
 מִגְדוֹ, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

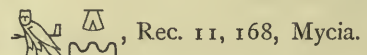
M'ketâr 
 tower, fort, a fortress in the Eastern Delta; Heb. מַגְדוֹל, Gr. Μάγδαλος, Copt. ⲙⲁⲓⲛⲟⲗ.

M'keter 
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַגְדָּל.

M'keth 
 IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

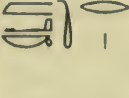
M'kthir (?) 
 Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

M'ktâu 
 L.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מַגְדוֹ, 1 Kings iv, 12.

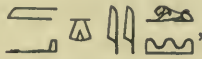
M'g 
 Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

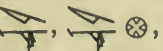
M'ga, M'gana 
 a town in Egypt.

M'gaṭir, M'gaṭil , a lake of

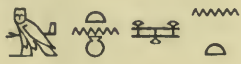
Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see .

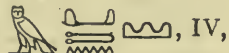
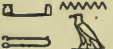
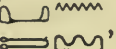
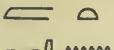
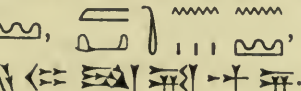
M'gaṭen , II, 158, Macedonia; Gr. *Μακεδονία*.

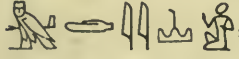
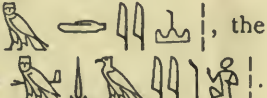
M'gir (Megir) , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'tenu , B.D.G. 1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites).

M'tenu , the capital of the Nome of the same name.

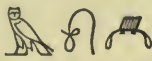
M'tenu ent Sep , a district near Kherāḥa.

M'thna (Methen) , IV, 616, , Rec. 20, 116, , IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; var. , Tall al-'Amārnah .

M'ti , Nāstasen Stele 61, a country in the Sûdân; , the natives of the country = .

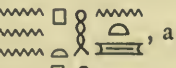
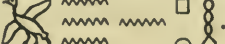
M'tch , a town near Lycopolis.

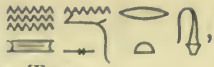
M'tchana , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

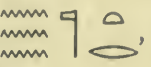
Muau , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

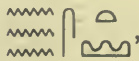
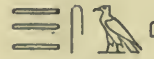
Muā , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mu ent Āntch , Rec. 5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

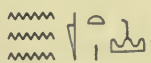
Mu ent Pteḥ (?) , a canal in Edfû; var. .

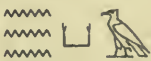
Mu nesert , a lake of boiling water in the Tuat.

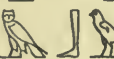
Mu neter , the sacred canal of Edfû.

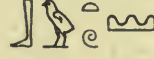
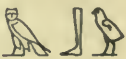
Muset (?) , Rec. 20, 115; see , IV, 798.

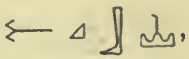
Mushanth , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 2, , Alt-K. 510, a country; situation unknown.

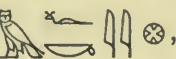
Muqet-t (?) , the name of a country (?)

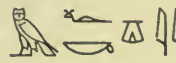
Muka (?) , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mebushu , IV, 798; see  and .

Mebutu , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III; var. , IV, 798.

Mebeq (Meqeb ?) , Ombos I, 130, a district; situation unknown.

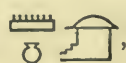
Mefki , Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Delta.

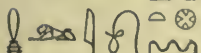
Mefkgi , Rec. 11, 158, a foreign city.

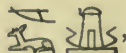
Memu, Memmu (?) , a town in the Fayyûm.

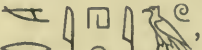
Memtu (Memut) , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III.

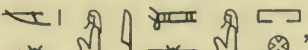
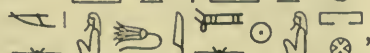
Memthu , IV, 798; see .

Men , Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at Abydos.

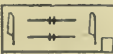
Meráu , B.D.G. 280 =
, Meroë, capital of the Meroitic kingdom; Gr. *Μερόη*.

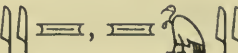
Meráu , the sacred boat of Athribis.

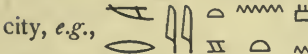
Merâhetâa , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

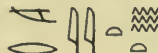
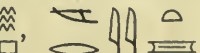
Mer Âtem ,
 Rec. 11, 155, ,
 Pithom (?)

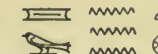
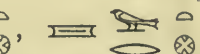
Mer ânkh Âssâ , an estate of King Âssâ.

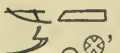
Mer ânkh Râ Âssâ het ,
, an estate of King Âssâ.

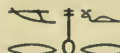
Meri, Merti ,
, a district in the Nome Sept.

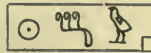
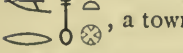
Meri-t , port, harbour of a city, e.g.,
, B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

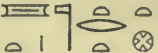
Meri-t ,
, Mareotis.

Mer ur ,
, Lake Moeris in the Fayyûm.

Mer maât , a town of Âssâ in the Nome Metelites.

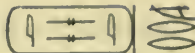
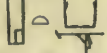
Mer nefer ,
, a town in the Nome Cynopolites.

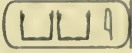
Mer nefer Het Sahurâ ,
, a town founded by King Sahurâ.

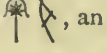
Mer-t neterit , A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

Merhu (?) , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

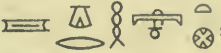
Mer Herui (?) , a canal in the Nome Ka heseb.

Merr he-t ka Âssâ ,
, the Ka town or temple of Âssâ.

Mer Sept Kakaâ ,
, a town built by King Kakaâ.

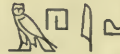
Mer Sesheta Herâkau ,
, an estate of King Herâkau.

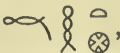
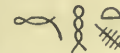
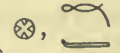
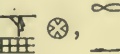
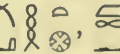
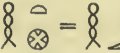
Merkar ,
, IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

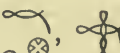
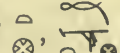
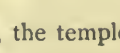
Mer gerh , the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.

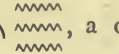
Mert , Herusâtef Stele 149, a Sûdânî town.

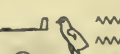
Mer Tem ,
, Mêdûm.

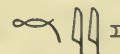
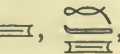
Mehâ , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

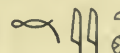
Meh ,
,
,
,
,
,
,
,
,
, the modern Minyâ.

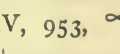
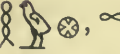
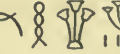
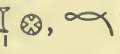
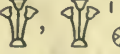
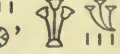
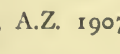
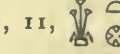
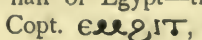
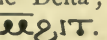
Meh ,
,
, the temple of Osiris at Elephantine.

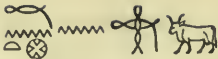
Meh-t ,
, a canal in the Nome of Mahetch.

Mehti âb âātu ,
,
, Rec. 27, 50, a name of Maghârah.

Mehi ,
,
, a canal in the Nome Nefer Âment.

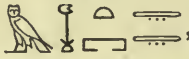
Mehi ,
, a town in Northern Nubia, Meae (?)

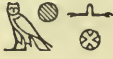
Mehu , IV, 953,
,
,
,
,
,
,
,
, A.Z. 1907, 11,
,
,
, Hymn Darius 29,
,
, the northern half of Egypt—the Delta;
 Copt. , .

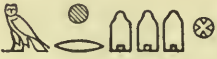
Mehen en Mehurt , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

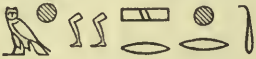
Meh̄tchem' , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; var.

Metchhem' .

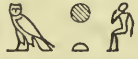
Mekha tauī , a name of Memphis.

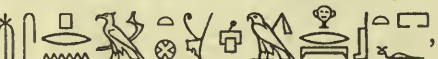
Mekhem , see **Sekhem** (Letopolis).

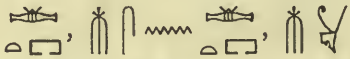
Mekher , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

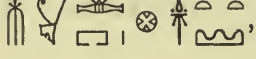
Mekhsherkher , Nâstasen Stele 55, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

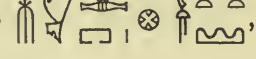
Mekh̄thenif(?) , ^(sic) Herusâtef Stele 97, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

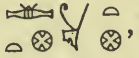
Mekh̄thenintiteqth(?) , Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

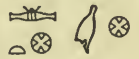
Mesper en Ma-t ensa Heru her âst-f , Denderah.

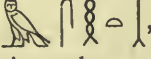
Mesen-t , a sanctuary of Heru-Beḥuṭ.

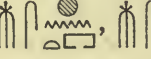
Mesen-t âabt̄t , a district of Edfû.

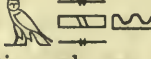
Mesen-t âment̄t , a district of Edfû.

Mesen-t meḥ-t , a name of Tanis.

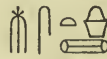
Mesen-t res-t , a name of Edfû.

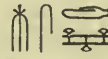
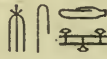
Meshet , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

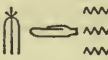
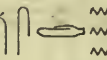
Meskhen-t , Ombos.

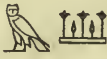
Messhes , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mest, Mesth , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thoṭhmes III; var. .

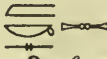
Mesta , A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

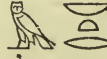
Mest̄ , , Piānkhi Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.

Mest̄ , , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mesha , Herusâtef Stele 156, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

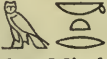
Mekanu(?) , Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

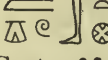
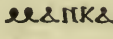
Mekes , Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome .

Mekter , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb. מִגְדוֹל.

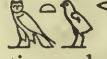
Mekter pef Brâṭchapnu , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.

Mekter peḥ Sai(?) , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Sai.

Mekter ta sata(?) , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of

Megubet , Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyûṭ; Copt. , Arab. مَغْبُط.

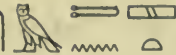
Metun en ka, Methun en ka , Amenemḥat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

Meturt , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

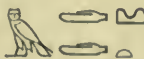
Meter , a town in Egypt.

Metra, Metla , Rec.

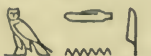
11, 141, Metelis.

Methen shet , a place

in the Saïte Nome.

Metṭ , Herusâtef Stele 78, a

'country in the Sûdân.

Metnât , Peasant 38,

, Gol. Hamm. 12, 99, a town ;
situation unknown.

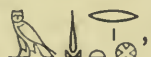
Metch , a sanctuary at Elephan-
tine.

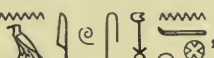
Metcha ,

IV, 799, a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

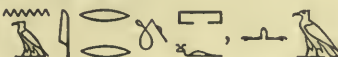
Metchau , Demot.

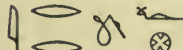
Cat. 20, a district ; situation unknown.

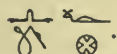
Metchar , Nâstasen Stele, a
Sûdânî town.

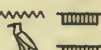
Naâskhanḥu , Rec.

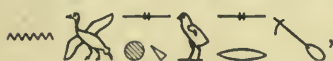
14, 66, an island in the Nile.

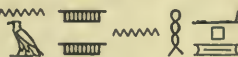
Naârrutṭf ,

, B.D.G. 1063 ; see **N-rutef**

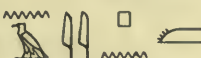
.

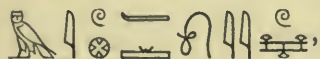
Na âui en pa sekḥ user 

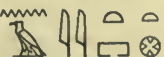
 a district in the
Nome Metelites.

Na âui en Ḥâp 

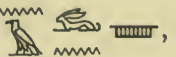
, "the gates of Ḥâp"—a district in the Nome
Metelites.

Na p n Kamâ ḥui 

 Demot. Cat. 423,
a place at Pathyris.

Nait , B.D.G. 1064, a town

near Tall al-Yahûdiyah.

Naun , IV, 784, a district

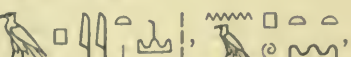
in Syria ; situation unknown.

Nabur , Rec. 20, 117,

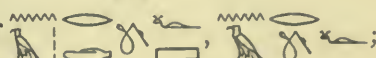
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

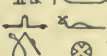
Naap , IV, 791, a district

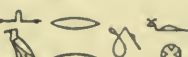
in Syria ; situation unknown.

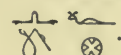
Napit , A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Sûdân ; it pro-

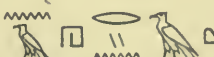
duced root of emerald, .

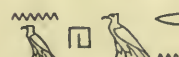
Naruṭ-f 

see **N-rutef** .

Narruṭf  ; see **N-rutef**

.

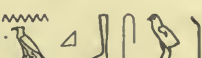
Nahrina , IV, 36,

, Anastasi IV,

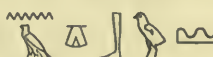
15, 4 ; see **Neharna**.

Nakhasa ,

Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria ; situation
unknown.

Naqbesu , L.D.

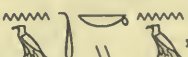
III, 160, a country ; situation unknown.

Nagbu  ; see **Negbu**

.

Natuba , IV, 790, a

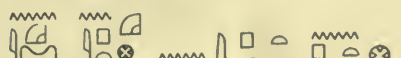
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

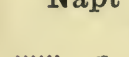
Natkina , IV, 792, a dis-

trict in Syria ; situation unknown.

Nathana , Anas-

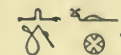
tasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.

Nâpt 

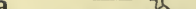
, B.D.G. 163, the

capital of the Northern Meroïtic kingdom at the
foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.

Nâruṭf  ; see **Neruṭ-f**

.

Nââ , a town in Egypt.

Nām'na 
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown;
 varr. 
 (Alt-K. 570); Heb. נַעֲמָן.

Nār  ,  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , Thes. 1251, a district of
Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Ni   ,   , IV,
698, 788, 893, a district in Syria; Assy.
   .

Niu (Neniu?)    , Rec.
32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.

Nirab    , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Gr. *Nῆραβος*, Akkad. Nēribu (Zimmern, Akkad. Fremdenwörter, 43).

Nishapa     , IV,
790, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Nu-t (Nenu-t)  ,  ,
  ,  , the canal of the
  , Nome Ka Kam.

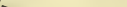
Nui (Nenui?)  , the great canal of Abydos, which fed the stream into which offerings were thrown near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake was supposed to represent the primeval watery mass out of which all things were created.

Nu-t (Nenut?) āa 
the chief canal of the Nome Ām peḥ.

Nu (Nenu?) Set , ,
, , the canal of the
 Nome of Set.

Nu-t áau ☉ |  |  ☉, B.D.G. 1072,
a name of An (Heliopolis).

Nu-t Amen ☉ |   , the "town of Amen," i.e., Thebes; Heb.  , Assy.  .

Nu-t Āteḥ-t  "the
marsh city"; Gr. *Naθŭ*, Assy. .

Nu-t āa-t , the "great city" par excellence, *i.e.*, Thebes.

Nu-t Uast ent Āmen ☉ ☿ ♀ ☊
 ~~~~~    ♀    ☊    ☉    ☿    ♀    ☊  
 ☊    ♀    ☊    ☉    ☿    ♀    ☊  
 Āmen," i.e., Thebes in Upper Egypt.

Nu-t urt    ☉ |  | ☉ | ☉ | ☉ | ☉ |  |  
 “great city,” *i.e.*, Tanis.

Nu-t meht    ☉ ∞ ,    ☉ ∞ ,    ☉ |  
                     Δ || ∇ ,    Δ | Δ ∇ ,    Δ |  
 ∞ ∇ , "the city of the North," i.e., Thebes of  
 Δ Δ  
 the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var.    ☉ ———— 44 ♀  
                                                 Δ | ∞

**Nu-t mes[t] nut** ☉ | ☎ | ☐ | ☉ | ☉, Rec.  
 33, 18, Demot. Cat. 423, "mother of cities"  
 (metropolis); ☉ | ☎ | ☐ | ☉ | ☉, "city of cities," *i.e.*,  
 Thebes.

Nu-t en Amen   
 "city of Amen," i.e., Thebes.

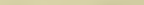
**Nu-t ent Bak** ☉ ☽ ♀ ☿  
 ☾ | ☼ ☼ ☼ ♂ ♀ ☼  
 ~~~~~ ☼ ♀ ☼ ♀ B.D.G. 186, capital of the  
 ~~~~~ Nome Tuf.

Nu-t neb-t heh , "the  
city, lady of eternity," *i.e.*, Thebes.

Nu-t en Nubit , Den-  
derah.

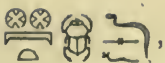
Nu-t ent Hep    ,   
 , the capital of the Nome Ament.

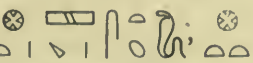
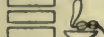
Nu-t enth həh ☉ ☰ ☶ ☷ ☱ ☲ ☳ ☴ ☵ ☶ ☷  
 “eternal city”—a name of the Other World.

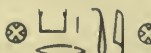
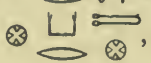
Nu-t en ka pefs   
Panopolis.

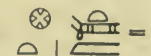
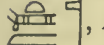
**Nu-t ent thebti** ☉ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿  
 B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—  
 the modern Aṭṭih, اطنج.

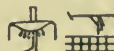
Nu-t kheper , Abydos. 

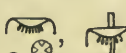
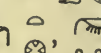
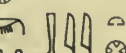
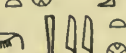
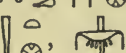
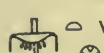
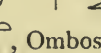
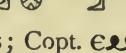
**Nu-t Kheper tchesef** ,  
Thebes.

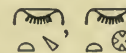
**Nu-t shesit (?)** ,  
, Lib. Fun. II, 89, a town in Egypt.

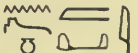
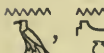
**Nukartá** , Sphinx 14, 159,  
Naucratis; var. , Rec. 24, 184, Annales 1, 186.

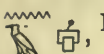
**Nu-t Tem**  = **Per Tem**   
, An (Heliopolis).

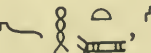
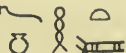
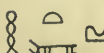
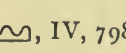
**Nub** , the Nome Ombites.

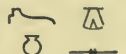
**Nubit, Nubti** , U. 285, M. 210,  
N. 674, , , , IV,  
1127, , , ,  
, , Ombos; Copt. ,  
, Arab. .

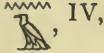
**Nub** , , Rec. 10, 141, 15, 160, a  
town near Ballás (Pampipis?)

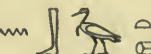
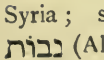
**Num'ána (Nenum'ána)** ,  
, , , IV, 784, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

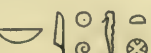
**Nurnas (Nenurnas?)** ,  
, IV, 793, a country in Syria; situation  
unknown.

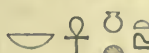
**Nuhtem** , ,  
, IV, 798, , a dis-  
trict in Syria; situation unknown.

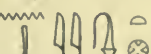
**Nuges** , see **Ánaugasa**  
, IV, 704.

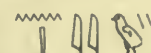
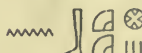
**Nuthana (Nenuthana?)** ,  
, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

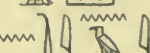
**Nebata** , a district in  
Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.  
 (Alt-K. 567).

**Neb áru** , a town in the  
Nome Ám-peh.

**Neb ánhk** ,  
, "Lady of Life"—the Necro-  
polis of Thebes.

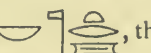
**Nebit** ,  
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)

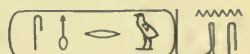
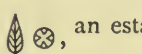
**Nebiui** ,  
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)

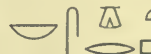
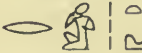
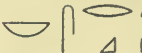
**Nebina** , Canopus.  
Stele 9; a mistake for ,  
Áuntánai, Cyprus; see also **Ási**.

**Nebu** , Rec. 10, 141, Cheno-  
boscion.

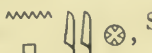
**Nebut (?)** , a town near  
Denderah.

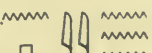
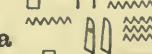
**Neb neter** , the canal of Edfú.

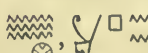
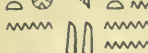
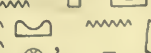
**Nebes Seneferu** ,  
, an estate of Seneferu famous for its mul-  
berry trees; situation unknown.

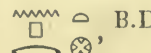
**Neb-t seger-t** ,  
, the district of Busiris; var.  
.

**Nepau** , IV, 805, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Nepi** , Sphinx 14, 159, a town  
in the Delta.

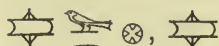
**Nepi** , Nâstasen Stele 9,  
III, 139, , III, 143;  
see **Népita** .

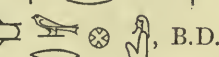
**Nept, Nepita** , III, 139,  
, ,  
, , a  
town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract,  
the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom,  
the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie  
opposite Gebel Barkal.

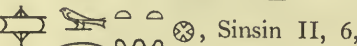
**Neper** , B.D. 141, 117, a town of  
Osiris.

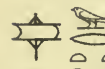
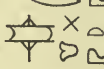
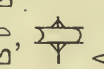


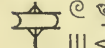
**Nepriuriu** ,  
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

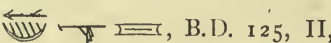
**Nef ur (Tau ur?)** 

, B.D. 131, 10, , B.D.

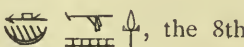
142, II, 14, , Sinsin II, 6,

, , , ,

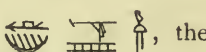
, a quarter of Abydos.

**Nefer (?)** , B.D. 125, II,

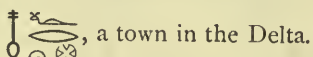
39, swamp land in the Delta.

**Nefer (?) Áabti** , the 8th

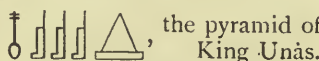
Nome of Lower Egypt (Heroopolites).

**Nefer (?) Ámenti** , the

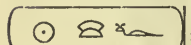
7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

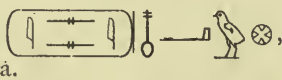
**Nefer** , a town in the Delta.

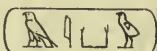
**Nefer** , the pyramid of King Ássa.

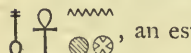
**Nefer ásut** , the pyramid of King Unás.

**Nefer ásut Khāfrā** 

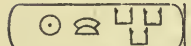
, an estate of King Khāfrā.

**Neferāu Ássā** , an estate of King Ássā.

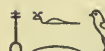
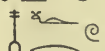
**Nefer ānkh Ḥerákau** 

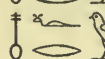
, an estate of King Ḥerákau.

**Nefer uatu Khākaurā** 

, Rec. 13, 202, a canal made by Usertsen III in the First Cataract.

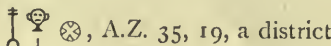
**Nefrus** 

, , Rechnungen 77,

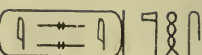
, P.S.B. 13, 516, a town near Minyā.

**Nefer en her (?) Ássā** 

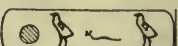
, an estate of King Ássā.

**Nefer her** , A.Z. 35, 19, a district

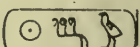
in Báasta .

**Nefer hesut Ássā** 

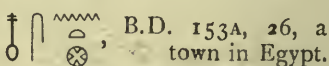
, an estate of King Ássā.

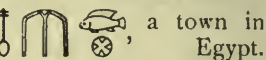
**Nefer hetep Khufu** 

, an estate of King Khufu.

**Nefer heteput Saḥurā** 

, an estate of King Saḥurā.

**Nefer sen** , B.D. 153A, 26, a town in Egypt.

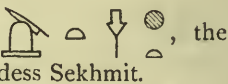
**Nefer seh ān** , a town in Egypt.

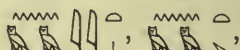
**Nem-t** 

, B.D. 125, II, the

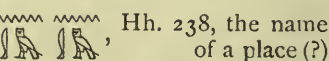
slaughter house of the god Unemsnef 

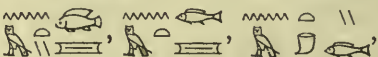


**Nem-t Sekhmit** , the slaughter house of the goddess Sekhmit.

**Nemmit, Nemit** 

, a district in the Nome of Set.

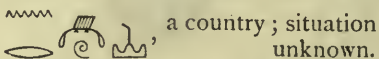
**Nemnem** , Hh. 238, the name of a place (?)

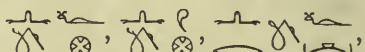
**Nemti** 

, the name of the canal of the Nome Coptites.

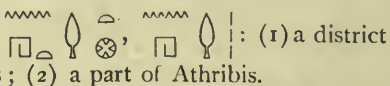
**Nenurm'nnatcha** 

, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Nerau** , a country; situation unknown.

**Neruṭ-f** 

, the "place where nothing grows"—a sanctuary of Osiris at Hensu.

**Neh-t** , (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a part of Athribis.

**Nehau** 

, a town in Northern Nubia, Noa (?)

**Nehaut** , B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?)

**Nehana-t** , Herusâtef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.

**Neharna, Neherna** , IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82, , IV, 649, , IV, 698, , IV, 870, , Mar. Karn. 38, , IV, 9, , Alt.-K. 578, , 44, , , Thes. 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. נַהְרִים, Tall al-'Amârnah *mat* Narima  (Berl. 91, 32), *mat* Na-akh-[ri]-ma  [Bûlâk tablet].

**Nehi** , "sycamore land."

**Neham** , , a town near Lake Mareotis.

**Nehim-u** , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Nehestt** , IV, 800, , Palermo Stele, , Herusâtef Stele 5, , the Land of the Negro; , negroes.

**Nekhir (Nekhel)** , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נַחַל, Syr. نَاحِل, Gr. Νεῖλος. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," נַחַל מִצְרַיִם (Num. xxxiv, 5 = Assy.  (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

**Nekheb-t** , Palermo Stele, , U. 459, , T. 332, , , , P. 290, ,

, , , , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Eileithyiaspolis).

**Nekhbu** , Love Songs 2, 4, low-lying lands.

**Nekhen** , P. 72, , B.D. 15, Litane 8, , IV, 1126, , , the capital (?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakonpolis), Kôm al-Ahmar.

**Nekhen neshen** , Xoïs.

**Nekhen neshen** , Edfû.

**Nesâf** , a town near Saïs.

**Nes-t ur en neb nebu** , the temple of Khnemu in Sni (Asnâ)

**Nes ba Tet** , = Εσβενητης = Σμὲνητης.

**Nes Menu-ti (?)** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Hermopolite Nome.

**Nes-t neteru** , Edfû.

**Nes-t en tchet Neb tcherit** , Denderah.

**Nes-t Râ** , Denderah.

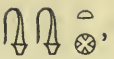
**Nes-t Her** , Edfû.

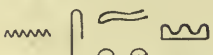
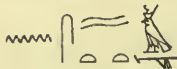
**Nes-t Herui** , a temple of Horus and Set at Panopolis.

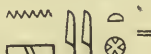
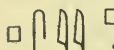
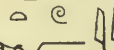
**Nes-t Het-Her** , Denderah.

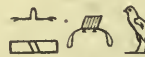
**Nes-t tau** , "Throne of the Two Lands," i.e., Thebes.

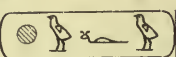


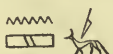
**Neserser (Serser?)** , B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Tuat.

**Nesgestt** , P. 332, , M. 635, the name of a country or god.

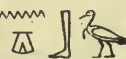
**Nesh-t** , Rev. 10, 141,  =   , Ptolemais; Copt.  $\Psi\Omega\Gamma$ ,  $\Psi\Omega\Gamma$ , the modern Manshiyah.

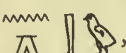
**Neshau** , IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

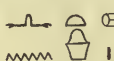
**Neshat Khufu**  , an estate of King Khufu.

**Neshen** , Edfû.

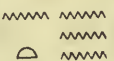
**Nega** , P. 368,  , Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.

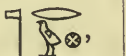
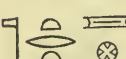
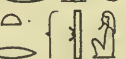
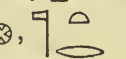
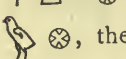
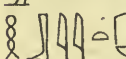
**Negba** , IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. נֶגֶב.

**Negbu** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Netauka** , Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

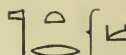
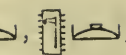
**Netit (?)** , see **Neṭit** .

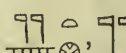
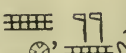
**Net em pekhar** , Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

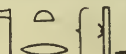
**Neter** , , , , , , , , the temple of Isis, Ἰσεῖον, at Hebit , in the Delta; Arab. بهبيت.

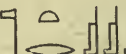
**Neter-t** , , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.

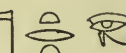
**Neter-t (He-t neter?)** , the temple of Denderah.

**Neter** , , a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.

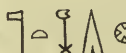
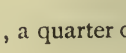
**Neterui (?)** , , , the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphroditopolites); see **Antui**, **Antchui**.

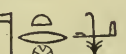
**Neter āāu** , a town in Egypt.

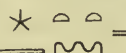
**Neter āsut** , the pyramid of King Menkauher.

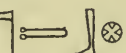
**Netert Utchat** , B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.

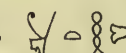
**Neter heb** , Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

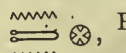
**Neter-t-khaṭa** , a quarter of Denderah; see .

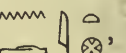
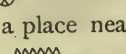
**Neter shemā** , a name of Coptos.

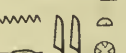
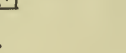
**Neter ta** , see **Ta Neter**.

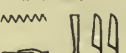
**Neter theb** , see **Theb neter**.

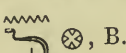
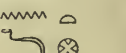
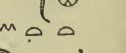
**Nethra** , , , , Dendûr, in Northern Nubia; see **Ta ent Her** .

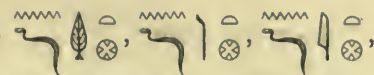
**Nethen** , P. 609, a town in the Tuat (?)

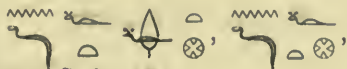
**Neṭāt** , P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. , B.D. 174, 5.

**Neṭit** , B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see .

**Neṭbit** , B.D. 141, 112, a town of Osiris.

**Netchit** , B.D. 142, I, 24, , Mett. Stele 7, , a district in the Delta.

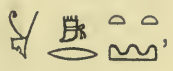
**Netchit** , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

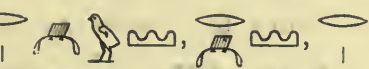
**Netchfet** , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

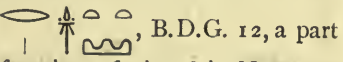
**Netchem** , a town near Pelusium.

**Netchem netchem ānkh** , a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfû.

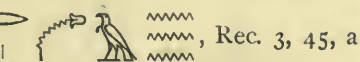
**Netchem shu** , a town near Al-Kâb.

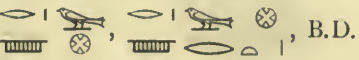
**Netchert, Netcherât** , q.v.

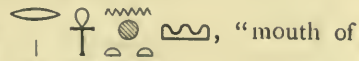
**Re-au** , the quarries of Tûrah opposite Memphis; Copt. λιοῦσι (?)

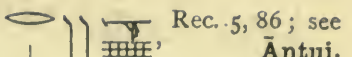
**Re-Āabti** , B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Re-ānti** , B.D.G. 47, "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; Rec. 17, 113.

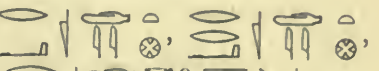
**Re-āti** , Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

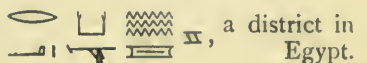
**Re-ā-ur** , B.D. 64, 17, a quarter of Abydos; B.D. 64, 23, A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.

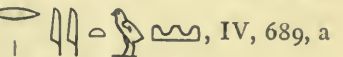
**Re-ānkh** , "mouth of the land of life," i.e., the grave.

**Re-Āntui** , Rec. 5, 86; see **Āntui**.

**Rā Ḥeru hetep** , B.D.G. 441, a sun temple at Şakḫārah.

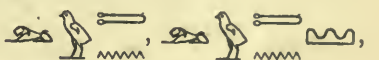
**Rāqeṭi** , Rec. 33, 118, an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. ρακοῦ, ρακοτε.

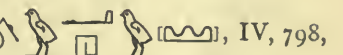
**Rāka (?)** , a district in Egypt.

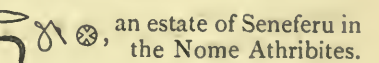
**Reiut (?)** , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Reusa** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

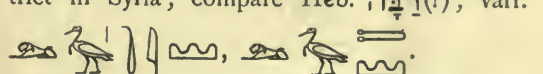
**Reuāar** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ruthen** , IV, 783, a district in Syria.

**Ruṭuāhu** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Rutch** , an estate of Seneferu in the Nome Athribites.

**Rebaāu, Rebaāa** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

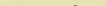
**Rebaut** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רבדה (?) ; varr. .

**Rebana (Lebana)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לבנה.

**Rebanth (Lebanth)** , Rec. 20, 117, L.D. III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. לבנה.



Rebar , Nâstasen  
Stele 50, a Sûdânî country.

**Rebarna (Lebarna)**  , Unu-Amen,  , Lebanon; compare Heb. .

Rebatā , L.D. III,  
252, 13; compare Heb. רְבִית, Josh. xix, 20.

**Rebatā**   $\frac{\text{II}}{\text{I}}$ , a well  
on the caravan road to Syria.

**Rebu (Lebu)**   , Mar.  
Karn. 53, 27,   , "    
 , the land of Libya; Heb. **לִיבִי**;  
  , a Libyan; plur.    
 .

Rebkhentēn (?)    
 Nástasen Stele 51, a Sûdânî country.

Rep  , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

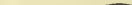
Reper (?)  , II, 126, a town in Egypt.

**Repeh**                                                                                                                                    

Re-peq, Re-peqr  ,  ,  
 , the entrance to a canal at Abydos;  
 , , Re-pequi.

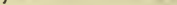
**Remaq** , Rec. 30, 66, a town in Egypt.

**Remath** , a town in Egypt.

**Rem'nnai**  IV,  
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Remnen (Lamnen)**     
|  ,  
IV, 719,   IV, 700,  , Lebanon; Heb.  


Remenui tu (?)  , IV, 388....

**Re mer nefer** ,  
, a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

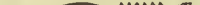
**Renam' (Ranam)** , IV,  
783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Renr** , L.D. III, 131A, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

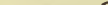
**Renreka**  IV,  
792, read Aanraka, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

Re nekhen  <sup>1</sup>, see **Nekhen**.

Re en qerr-t áp-t khaut  , Tuat XI, a circle in  
the Tuat.

**Renga**   
a town in Egypt.

**Rentānu** , IV, 902,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rere . . ber , Rec.  
20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rerekabra

Rec. 20, 117; see

**Rerti**    , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rehanti , a lake in the Fayyûm.

**Rhum**     A.Z. 49, 86, 'Ρώμη,  
   Rome.

**Rehen** , the swamp land of the Nome  
Busirites.

**Re-hen**   a district  
east of Coptos (Wādī Hammāmât).

**Rehrehsa** , Hērūsātef  
Stele 73, 100, a Sûdânî country.

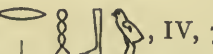
Re-ḥa-t   , Greene 2, 23,  
 , a mouth of the Nile; plur.   
              

**Rehab** , Alt-K.

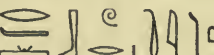
528, , L.D. III, 252, 17, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְהוֹב.

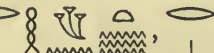
**Rehui (?)** , .

, B.D. 178, 16, , Hermopolis in the Delta.

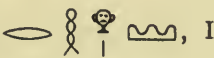
**Rehbu** , IV, 785, .

, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְהוֹב.

**Rehburtā** , Anastasi I, 27, 7, a district; situation unknown.

**Re-hent** , .

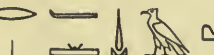
, , , , , , , , , , , , Al-Lahûn in the Fayyûm.

**Reher (?)** , IV, 801, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Rehsa** , .

, , , a town near Sekhem.

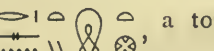
**Rehtcha** , Rec.

20, 118, , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

**Rekh-t** , a lake district in the Mendesian Nome.

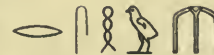
**Rekhasna** , .

Treaty 27, a district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Li-ikh-zi-na.

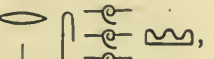
**Re-senti** , a town in the Fayyûm.

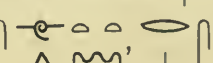
**Re-seh** , Amherst 46,

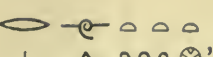
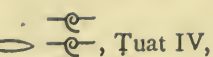
a town in the Delta.

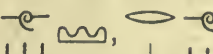
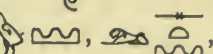
**Reshui (?)** , .

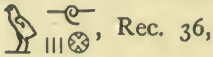
Rec. 22, 138, a town in the Fayyûm.

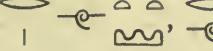
**Re-set, Re-sthau** , .

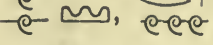
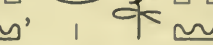
U. 556, , .

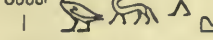
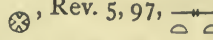
, , Tuat IV, .

, , .

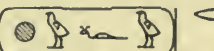
, , Rec. 36, 211, .

, , .

, , .

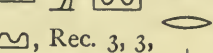
, , Rev. 5, 97, .

originally a portion of the Tuat of Memphis; later a common name of the grave.

**Re-she** , , an

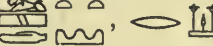
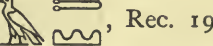
estate of King Khufu.

**Reshaut** , IV, 373, .

, , Rec. 3, 3, .

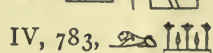
, IV, 385, , .

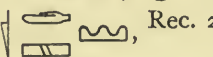
, A.Z. 1872, 99, 100; var. .

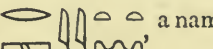
, , Rec. 19, 19, .

a district in the Sinaitic Peninsula or Arabia.

**Resha Qetesh** , .

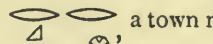
, , IV, 783, .

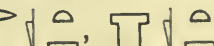
, Rec. 20 118, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רֶשֶׁתְּקֵשׁ.

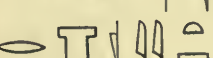
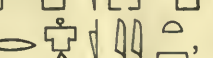
**Reshit** , a name of the Under-world.

**Reqatcha** , Alt-K. 639,

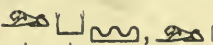
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

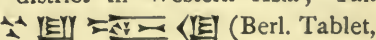
**Reqrer** , a town near the modern Asyût.

**Re-qet** , .

, , .

the necropolis of Şakḳārah.

**Reka** , .

I.H. 240, a district in Western Asia; Tall al-'Amârnah  (Berl. Tablet, 11, 10).

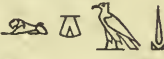
**Rekaâm** , A.Z. 1907, 46,

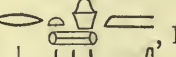
a town in the Delta.

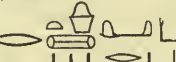


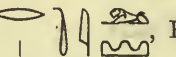
**Rekares** , Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Ramêses III.

**Regaba** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

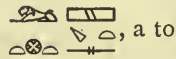
**Regatcha (Legtcha)** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

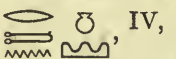
**Retam'** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

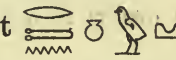
**Retam'rka** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Retâr (Ratâl)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

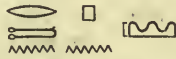
**Retnu** , IV, 809, a district in Syria.

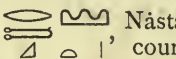
**Ret shes (?)** , a town in Egypt.

**Rethnu** , IV, 689, a district in Syria.

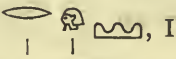
**Rethen Hert** , IV, 907, Upper Rethen.

**Rethen Khert** , IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

**Rethnepen** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Retheq** , Nâstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sûdân.

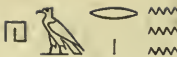
**Retcha** , Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. רֶחָא.

**Retchatcha (?)** , IV, 794, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

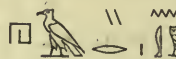
**Haa** , Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Haubu** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

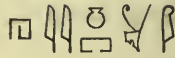
**Har** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הַר(?).

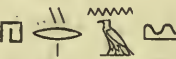
**Har** , a canal near Tanis.

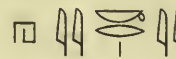
**Harm'** , A.Z. 49, Póμη, Rome.

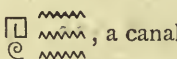
**Har-nemâta** , Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

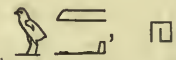
**Haqa** , L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

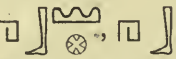
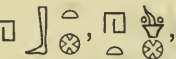
**Hi en Shu nefer** , the temple of Edfû.

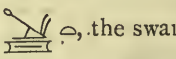
**Hirana** , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

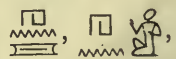
**Hikrim** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Hu** , a canal near Edfû.

**Hum'** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חֹם, Gen. xiv, 5.

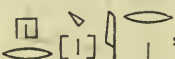
**Heb** , the capital of **Kenem**, , the Oasis of Khârgah.

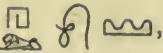
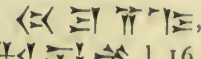
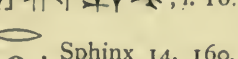
**Heb-t** , the swamp land of Athribis.

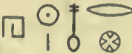
**Hen** , the canal of Saut (Asyût).

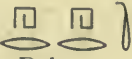
**Henhen** , the lakes near Buto.

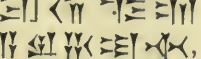
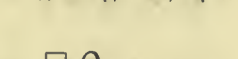
**Hențui** , Rev. 11, 168, 13, 105, A.Z. 49, 79, India; Copt. Ⲭⲏⲧⲟⲩ, Baby. Ⲭⲏⲧⲟⲩ.

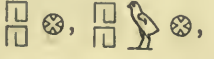
**Herâr** , (var. ) IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הֶרְאֵל.

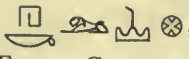
**Herua** , Maskhûtah Stele, A.Z. 49, 78, Herat (?); Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , l. 16.

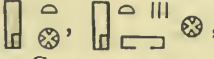
**Hernefer** , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

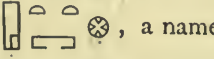
**Herhertâ** , Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

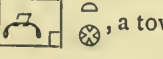
**Herkhṭi** , Maskhûtah Stele, Arachosia; Pers. , Col. I, 17, Babyl. , ll. 7, 79, 83, 84.

**Heh** , a town in Egypt.

**Heker** , Demot. Cat. 421, a district in Egypt; Copt. .

**Hē-t** , Diospolis Parva; Copt. .

**Hē-t** , a name of Edfû.

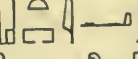
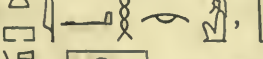
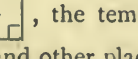
**Hē-t au** , a town near Latopolis.

**Hē-t au âb** , a temple in the Nome Coptites.

**Hē-t âabbekh** , a temple in Hermopolis Magna.

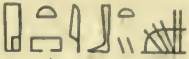
**Hē-t âakhu** , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

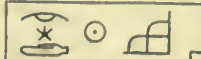
**Hē-t âakhut khep[er] em ḥat** , Denderah.

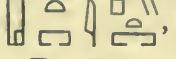
**Hē-t Ââḥ** , B.D. 153B, 10, , , the temple of the Moon-god at Panopolis and other places.

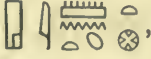
**Hē-t Âusāsīt** , Denderah.

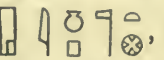
**Hē-t âb** , Athribis.

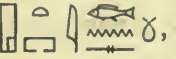
**Hē-t âbti** , B.D.G. 18, Unu (Hermopolis).

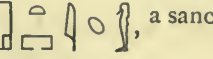
**Hē-t âbt** , a sanctuary in Abydos.

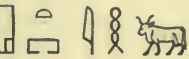
**Hē-t âpit** , a name of Thebes (?)

**Hē-t Âment** , Denderah.

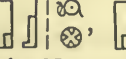
**Hē-t Ânup** , Lycopolis.

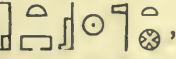
**Hē-t Ânes** , B.D.G. 17, Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

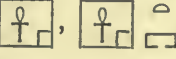
**Hē-t âr** , a sanctuary at Kom Ombos (?)

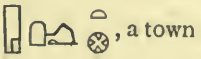
**Hē-t Âḥ** , B.D.G. 1064, Aphroditopolis.

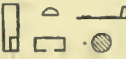
**Hē-t Âst** , the name of any sanctuary of Isis.

**Hē-t âsut Râ** , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Ahau.

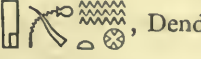
**Hē-t Âsâr** , Mareotis.

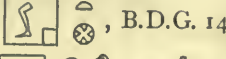
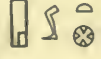
**Hē-t ânkh** , Denderah.

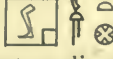
**Hē-t Âḥa** , a town near Thebes.

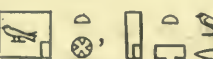
**Hē-t Âkhmiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 148, 14, the temple of the Divine Statues.

**Hē-t Uatchit** , a name of the town Buto.

**Hē-t Uâb** , Denderah.

**Hē-t uâr** , B.D.G. 144, , Avaris, capital of the Nome Âment (Libya-Mareotis).

**Hē-t uâr Âment** , B.D.G. 144, part of the metropolis of the Nome Âment.

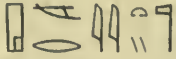
**Hē-t urt** , B.D.G. 153, B.D. 178, 28, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

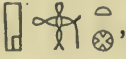




**He-t Menth** , Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

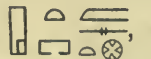
**He-t Merit** , a temple of Osiris at Thebes.

**He-t Meriti** , the temple of Osiris at Bâh in the Delta.

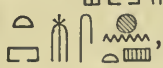
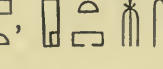
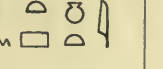
**He-t Meh** , a town in the Nome of Maḥetch.

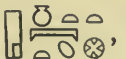
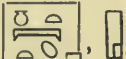
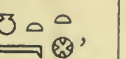
**He-t meht** , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

**He-t Mehi** , a name of Elephantine.

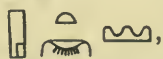
**He-t mest** , a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.

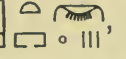
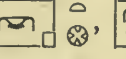
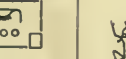
**He-t mes-[t] Heru** ,  ⊗, Denderah.

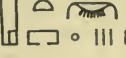
**He-t meskhenit** , , , Ombos; varr. , , , .

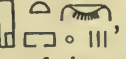
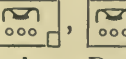
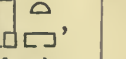
**He-t Nut** , , , a section of the temple of Denderah.

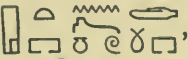
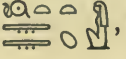
**He-t nub** , Sni (Latopolis).

**He-t nub** , , , Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.

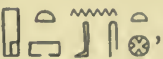
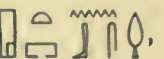
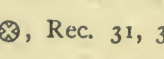
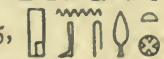
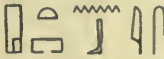
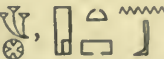
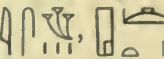
**He-t nub** , , , the temple of Osiris at Memphis.

**He-t nub** , the temple of Osiris at Coptos.

**he-t nub** , , , the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery, , or , , , , .

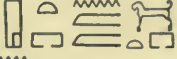
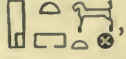
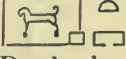
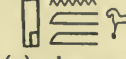
**He-t nuṭ** , the sanctuary of Râit tauī, , at Hermonthis.

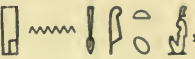
**He-t Nebá** , , a town of Hathor in Nubia.

**He-t nebs** , , Rec. 31, 35, , , , , , : (1) a town in the Nome of Tuf; (2) a town in the Nome of Sept.

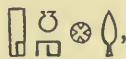
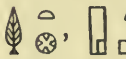
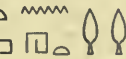
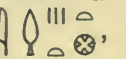
**He-t nef** , a village in the Nome of Edfú.

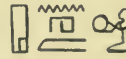
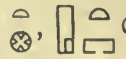
**He-t nem** , a district; situation unknown.

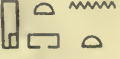
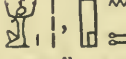
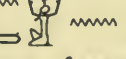
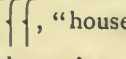
**He-t nemm** , , , : (1) a sanctuary at Denderah; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.

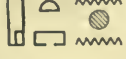
**He-t en Maākheru** , a name of the temple of Sni.

**He-t ent Maḥes** , Leontopolis; Gr. Λεωντοπλις.

**He-t neh** , , , , , , , the temple of Osiris in Metelis.

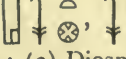
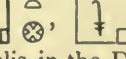
**He-t nehem** , , , Denderah.

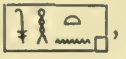
**He-t ent ḥeḥ en renput** , , , , "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.

**He-t nekhen** , Edfú.

**He-t nekht neteru** , Edfú.

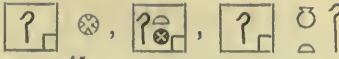
**He-t nes-t** , a town in the Northern Delta.

**He-t nesu** , , : (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

**He-t nesu ḥent** , Inscrip. of Methen 17, a temple.





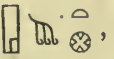
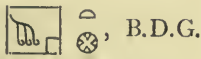
**Hē-t heq** , Edfū.

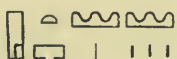
**Hē-t heka** , the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.

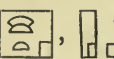
**Hē-t hetep** , the temple of Latopolis (Asnā).

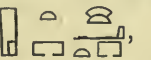
**Hē-t hetch** , N. 669, , a settlement; site unknown.

**Hē-t kha** , "house of Kha" ; situation unknown.

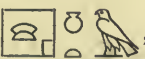
**Hē-t khas** , B.D.G. 1012, , a town in the Delta.

**Hē-t khastu** , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

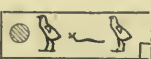
**Hē-t khā** , Mendes.

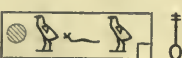
**Hē-t khā-t** , "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.

**Hē-t khāit** , a district in the Nome Lykopolites.

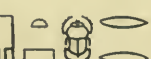
**Hē-t khā ent Heru** , Edfū.

**Hē-t khā-t en nesu neteru** , the temple of Āmen-Rā in the Oasis of Dakhlah.

**Hē-t Khufu** , a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopolites.

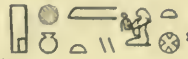
**Hē-t Khufu nefer** , a temple-town founded by Khufu.

**Hē-t Khebit** , the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

**Hē-t Kheper** , Edfū.

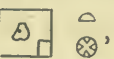
**Hē-t Khnemu** , Sni (Latopolis).

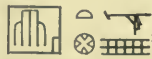
**Hē-t Khnemit** , the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

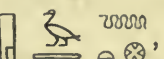
**Hē-t Khnemti** , a town in the Wādī Tūmilât, Sile.

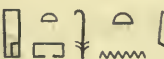
**Hē-t Khnemtānhk** , a temple in Western Thebes.

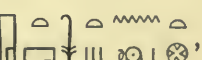
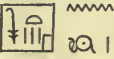
**Hē-t Khenti** , the Island of Philae.

**Hē-t Khenti** , Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswân.

**Hē-t Khenti** , Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

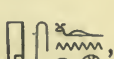
**Hē-t Sata** , Denderah.

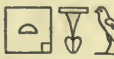
**Hē-t sutenit** , a name of Xoïs.

**Hē-t sutenit en Rā** , Rec. 27, 190, , Xoïs.

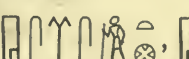
**Hē-t Sebach** ... , a name of , (Tuphium).

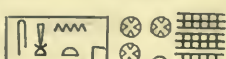
**Hē-t Sebaq** , a town of , a form of Tefnut.

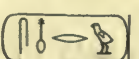
**Hē-t Sfen** , Asphynis; Arab. .

**Hē-t smau** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Hē-t sma-tau** , a temple at Denderah.

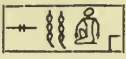
**Hē-t Sems** , a town in the Nome Nefer Āment.

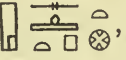
**Hē-t Sent** , Inscip. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.

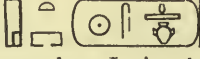
**Hē-t Seneferu** , Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.



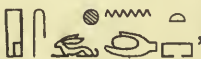
**Hē-t Seneferu** , Rec. 10, 140, a name of , Asphynis (Tuphium).

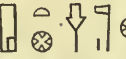
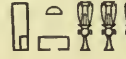
**Hē-t snetchemnetchem** , , (1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.

**Hē-t sehetep** , a town in the Nome of Uatchet.

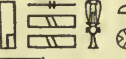
**Hē-t Sehetepābrā** , a temple founded by Amenemhat I, in the Nome Unt.

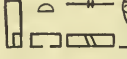
**Hē-t Sekha-Heru** , the temple of Serapis in the Nome Ament.

**Hē-t sekhun** , a temple in the Nome Metelites.

**Hē-t sekhem (Seshesh ?)** , IV, 1137, , , Diospolis Parva.

**Hē-t sekhen enti Hep** , a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.

**Hē-t Seshesh** , the temple of Denderah.

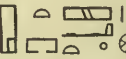
**Hē-t Seshem** , Diospolis Parva.

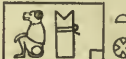
**Hē-t Seker, Hē-t ka Seker** , the temple of Seker at Šakkārah.

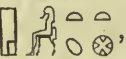
**Hē-t Seker shemā** , a sanctuary on the roof of the temple of Denderah.

**Hē-t Seti** , the temple of Horus at Edfū.

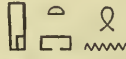
**Hē-t Shairāum** , a town or village; Copt. *ⲉⲗⲏⲓⲣⲁⲓ* (?)

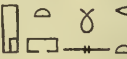
**Hē-t shā** , a town in the Western Delta.

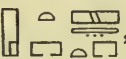
**Hē-t Sheb** , Denderah.

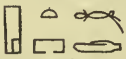
**Hē-t Shepsit** , Denderah.

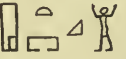
**Hē-t shefit** , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?)

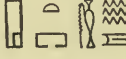
**Hē-t Shennu** , Gol. Hamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.

**Hē-t Sheser (Qeser ?)** , a temple in Unu.

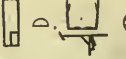
**Hē-t shetat** , the most holy part of a temple.

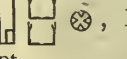
**Hē-t shet ābet** , Thes. 968, a town near Memphis.

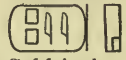
**Hē-t qa** , Denderah.

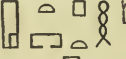
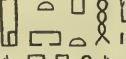
**Hē-t Qebh** , a temple estate at Memphis.

**Hē-t Qen** , Denderah, Edfū.

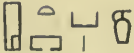
**Hē-t Ka** , a town in the Eastern Delta.

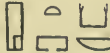
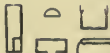
**Hē-t Kaka** , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

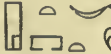
**Hē-t Ka Pēpi** , a Ka-chapel of Pepi near Šakkārah.

**Hē-t Ka Ptaḥ** , B.D. 181, 3, , de Rouge I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptaḥ," a name of Memphis; Copt. *ⲉⲕⲉⲛⲧⲁ* (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).

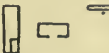
**Hē-t Ka en Rā** , a temple  
in the Nome of Sāpi Shemā.

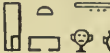
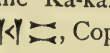
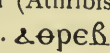
**Hē-t Ka khnem neteru**   
Memphis.

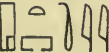
**Hē-t Ka ka** , ,  
B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Amenhetep, son of  
Hāp, at Thebes.

**Hē-t kauit** , Panopolis.

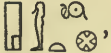
**Hē-t ta neter-t** ,  
Denderah.

**Hē-t ta Heru (?)** ,  
Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

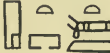
**Hē-t ta her āb** , ,  
the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis);  
Assyr. , Copt. ,  
Arab. .

**Hē-t Ti** , Rec. 11, 97, Tah-  
tah (?)

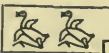
**Hē-t tu (?)** , a temple in the Nome  
Maḥetch.

**Hē-t tut Rā** , a town near Busiris.

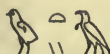
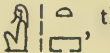
**Hē-t Tef** , Rec. 27, 88, Sni  
(Latopolis).

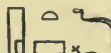
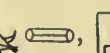
**Hē-t Tem** , the capital of  
the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth ?)

**Hē-t tekḥ** , a part of the  
temple of Denderah.

**Hē-t thauī (?)** , Rec. 27,  
191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

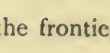
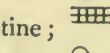
**Hē-t Tūnti** , , the  
capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

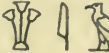
**Hē-t tēbutiu** , ,  
, the "house of the coffined ones," *i.e.*,  
the Necropolis.

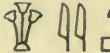
**Hē-t tcheḥa** , ,  
, the name of a chamber at Den-  
derah and of one at Abydos.

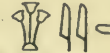
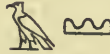
**Hā** , a Sūdānī country;  
situation unknown.

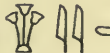
**Hā-t (Aḥ-t ?)** , a town in  
Egypt.

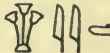
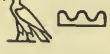
**Hā-t** , , the frontier  
city, *i.e.*, Elephantine; , the 1st  
Nome of Egypt; , the southern  
frontier.

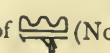
**Hāāanem** , L.D. III,  
252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Hai-t en ḥesb āḥā** , the temple of Khnemu at  
Latopolis.

**Haiṭbaāa Tūathi** ,  
, L.D. III, 252,  
105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

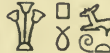
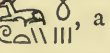
**Haiṭbāa** , a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

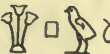
**Haiṭbāa Sharnerām** ,  
, L.D. III,  
252, 103 and 104, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

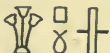
**Hau** , a sanctuary of  (Nome  
Metelites).

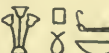
**Haau** , IV, 806 (var.  
, a Sūdānī country; situation  
unknown.

**Hab** , A.Z. 51, 71, Hibis in  
the Great Oasis.

**Hap āuti** , ,  
, a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

**Hapu āutitt** , a name of the Tūat.

**Hap āms** , a town of Rā-Amen in the Xoīte Nome.

**Hap nebes** , a gate at  
Abydos.

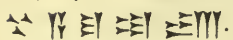
**Hap nebes** , the Necropolis of Memphis and of  
Abydos.

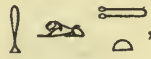
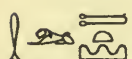




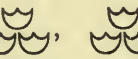
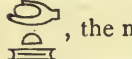


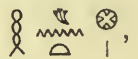


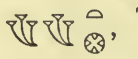
**Hemut** , ,  
IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. , Assy.  
.

**Hemreth (Henreth)** ,  
, IV, 798, varr.  (sic) ,  
, IV, 805, a Sûdânî country;  
situation unknown.

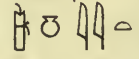
**Hen-t** , , a canal in  
the Nome Saïtes.

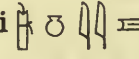
**Hen-t** , ,  
, the marsh district of the Nome Âm peḥ.

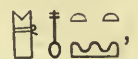
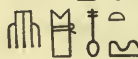
**Hen** , U. 417, ,  
T. 238, , a town in the Tuat.

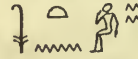
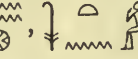
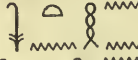
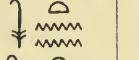
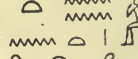
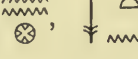
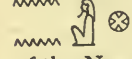
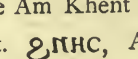
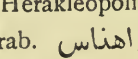
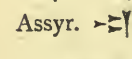
**Henhen** , T. 369, a town in  
the Tuat.

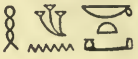
**Henu** , a town in the Sûdân.

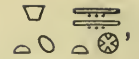
**Henui ta khartâ** , ,  
, Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in  
the Delta.

**Henui ta gerri** , ,  
, Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

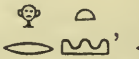
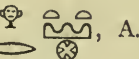
**Hen nefer** , A.Z. 1865, 27,  
Nubia; see .

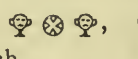
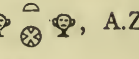
**Hensu** , Palermo Stele,  
A.Z. 49, 20, , ,  
Peasant 36, , Rec. 11, 80, ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, B.D. 185, the capital  
of the Nome Âm Khent (Herakleopolis); Heb.  
, Copt. , Arab. , Ahnâs,  
Assyr. .

**Henk** , B.D. 141, 119, a  
city of Osiris.

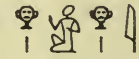
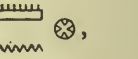
**Hen-t tauî** , "mistress of  
Egypt," a name of Thebes.

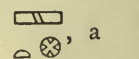
**Her** , the Pyramid of King Men-  
kaurâ.

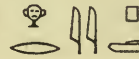
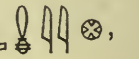
**Her-t** , , A.Z. 1908,  
118, the Necropolis of Memphis.

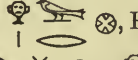
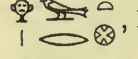
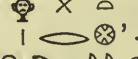
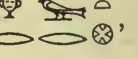
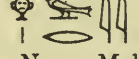
**Herui** , , A.Z. 1906,  
120, Denderah.

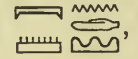
**Herit âb het ka** , ,  
(1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town  
in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.

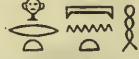
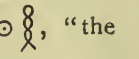
**Her-â her Âmen** , ,  
A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.

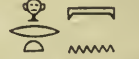
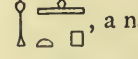
**Her âst âb shet** , , a  
town in the Nome Âtef-peḥ.

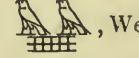
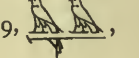
**Heri p-temâi** , ,  
a suburb of Memphis.

**Herur, Herurit** , Rec. 32, 63,  
, Rec. 27, 87 , ,  
Metternich Stele, 45, , P.S.B. 13,  
511, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch and the  
Nome Tekh; Copt. , Arab. .

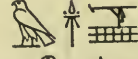
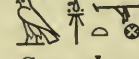
**Her ment** , a necropolis near  
Edfû.

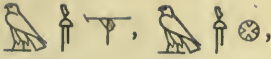
**Her-t ent heḥ** , , "the  
everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.

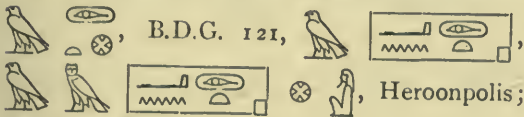
**Herit en hetch (?) hetep** ,  
, a name of the temple of Latopolis.

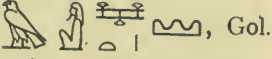
**Herui** , Weill, Décrets, 9, ,  
the Nome Coptites.

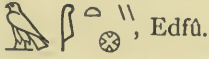
**Herui** , a canal in the Nome  
Ka ḥeseb.

**Heru âabt** , the Nome of  
Horus of the East; , the town of  
Horus of the East; Copt. , See  
Per Heru âabt.

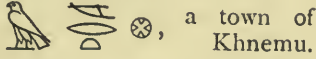
**Heru Amenti** ,  
Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

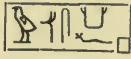
**Heru ān (Heru em he-t Ān)**  
, B.D.G. 121, Heronopolis;  
Gr. Ἡρωνπόλις.

**Heru uat (?)** , Gol.  
Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

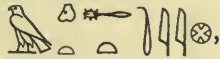
**Heru maāti** , Edfū.

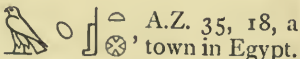
**Heru em āat uāb (?)** ,  
, a town near Heliopolis.

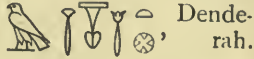
**Heru mer** , a town of  
Khnemu.

**Heru merānkh Userkaf** ,  
, a temple founded by Userkaf.

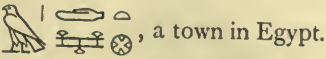
**Heru mer Khāfrā** ,  
, a town founded by King Khāfrā.

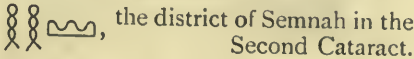
**Heru khentikhati** ,  
, Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was  
associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in  
the belly).

**Heru sa Āst** , A.Z. 35, 18, a  
town in Egypt.

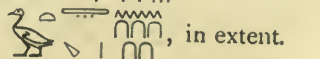
**Heru sma tauī** , Dende-  
rah.

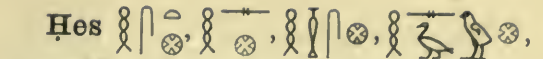
**Heru taiu** , Rec. 33, 4,  
"lands of Horus," i.e., temple estates.

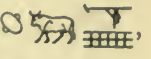
**Heru-t (?)** , a town in Egypt.

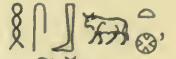
**Heh** , the district of Semnah in the  
Second Cataract.

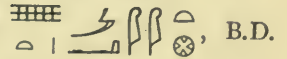
**Heh** , a sacred lake  
in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

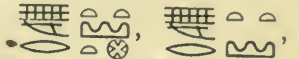
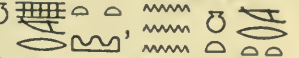
**Heh sutenit** , a district at  
Abydos 50 aruras, , in extent.

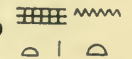
**Hes** ,  
, a town near Sekhem (Letopolis).

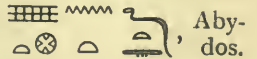
**Hesb Ka (Ka Behes ?)** ,  
the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

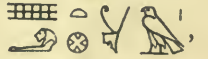
**Hesb Ka (Ka Behes ?)** ,  
, Cabasa; Copt. ⲕⲃⲁⲥⲉ, ⲭⲃⲁⲥⲉ.

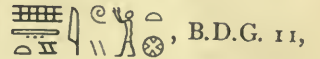
**Hesp-t Maāti** , B.D.  
1, 17 (Saïte), the domain of Osiris.

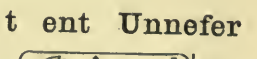
**Hesp-t mert** ,  
, Oxyrhynchus;  
, the canal of the  
town.

**Hesp-t ent Rā em sep tep** ,  
, Denderah.

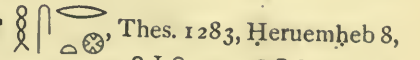
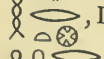
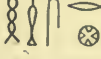
**Hesp-t ent tchet** , Aby-  
dos.

**Hesp ha en Heru** ,  
Edfū.

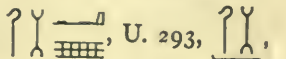
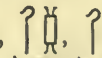
**Hesp ta āui** , B.D.G. 11,  
the town of Busiris.

**Hesp tchatcha-t ent Unnefer  
maākheru** ,  
Elephantine.

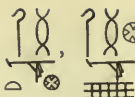
**Hesfen** , Asphynis;  
Arab. أسفون

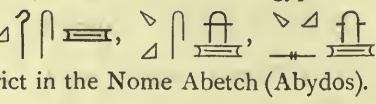
**Heser** , Thes. 1283, Heruemheb 8,  
, Dream Stele 2, ,  
, B.D.G. 1063, a quarter of Hermopolis  
containing a famous temple of Thoth.

**Heqāst (?)** , a town in Egypt.

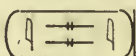
**Heq āntch (?)** , U. 293,  
B.D. 99, Intro. 9, , the 13th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).

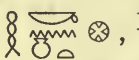


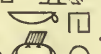
**Heq āntch** (or **ānt**) , the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Heqs** , a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).

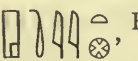
**Hekauhet, Hekauheth** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

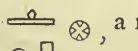
**Heka mer ānkh Āssá** , an estate of King Āssá.

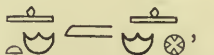
**Heken** , B.D. 142, III, 13, a suburb of Memphis.

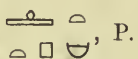
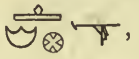
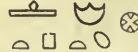
**Hekha** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Hekauhet** .

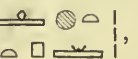
**Hetau** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Hetit** , Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.

**Hetep** , a name of the Nome Sma Behuṭ.

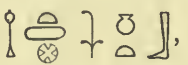
**Hetep em hetep** , a town of Hathor.

**Hetep hemit (?)** , P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, , Metternich Stele 90, , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

**Hetep khet** , a district in the Fayyûm.

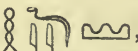
**Hetep Khufu** , , an estate of King Khufu.

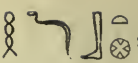
**Hetch** , a town near Kom Ombos.

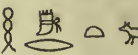
**Hetch Nekheb** , Eileithyiaspolis (Al-Kâb).

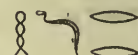
**Hetch-t Nekhen** , Rev. 10, 139, see **Nekhen**.

**Hetch Heru** , a name for Lower Egypt.

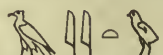
**Hetchi** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Hetcheb** , P. 506, a town the Tua,

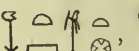
**Hetcher** , a town villa.

**Hetchrer** , a village or estate

**Kha** , Hh., a mythological lake.

**Khaitu** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kha** , a town in Egypt.

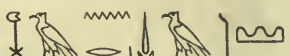
**Kha-t Uast** , Denderah.

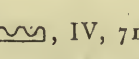
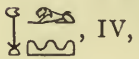
**Khab** , a canal in Edfû.

**Khabatchana** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khabu** , the land of the hippopotamus (?)

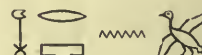
**Khabs** , a town in Upper Egypt.

**Khanratcha** , Anastasi I, 22, 6, the "fortress"; compare Heb. , Assy. , , .

**Khar** , IV, 712, , , IV, 665, , Demot. Cat. 421, Syria.

**Kharr** , a region in Western Thebes.

**Khari (Khri)** , Rev. 13, 96 = , Lower Egypt; Copt. .

**Khar en pa sebt** , a part of the town of Sheṭen.

**Kharb** , Alt-K. 736, the desert; Heb. , Assy. , Tig. Pil. I, VI, 63, , Ashurn. Annals III, 28, Heb. .

**Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)**  

  , IV, 793,  , Rec. 20, 116,  ,  , L.D. III, 153, Aleppo; Assy. Khalman  , Rawl. C.I.W.A. III, 8, 86, Gr. χαλβον.

**Kharm**  ,  ,  , a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt;  , Lake Timsah.

**Kharma**  ,  , Gol. 4, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kharersa (Khalarsa)**  ,  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kha[r]sam**  ,  , Rev. 13, 105, a district.

**Kharqut**  ,  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קַרְקֻת (?) (Josh. xxi, 31).

**Kharkakh**  ,  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khas**  ,  ,  , a district in the Nome Gynaecopolites.

**Khasáu**  ,  , Sphinx 14, 162, Casius on the Mediterranean (?)

**Khasu**  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χοῖς, Copt. Ⲭⲟⲩⲟⲩ, Ⲭⲟⲩⲟⲩ, Ⲭⲟⲩⲟⲩ, Arab. Sakhâ سَخَا.

**Khasui (?)**  , B.D. 125, II, 22; varr.  ,  .

**Khasu**  ,  , Rev. 5, 76, foreign land.

**Khaskh-t**  , IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, Bubastis 34A,  , Karnak 22, 95B, Thes. 1254, foreign land; plur.  .

**Khaskhetu**  , foreign peoples.

**Khas (?) seshem**  , a part of the Nome Metelites.

**Khast**  , see  .

**Khas (?)**  ,  , Sphinx 14, 158, a town on the Libyan frontier.

**Khashabu**  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khat, Khaṭ**  ,  , a part of Denderah.

**Khatāāi**  ,  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khatāthana**  ,  , Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khatithet**  ,  , a Sûdânî country, far to the south.

**Khatum'**  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khaathen**  ,  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Khathai**  ,   (read  ), IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. חַתַּי, 1 Chron. xvi, 38.

**Khathartchau**  ,  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

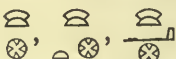
**Khathakana**  ,  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

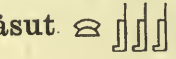
**Khaṭṭ**  , a town in Egypt (?)

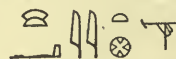
**Khaṭum'**  ,  , Anastasi I, 17, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

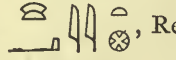


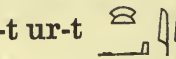
**Khatcham'** , IV, 789, , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

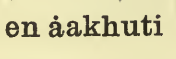
**Khā** , Mendes.

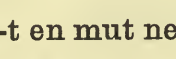
**Khā āsut** , a town in Egypt.

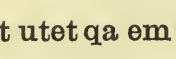
**Khāi** , a Nome in Upper Egypt.

**Khāi** , Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70, the capital of the Nome Khāi.

**Khāi-t ur-t** , Edfū.

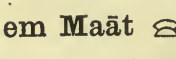
**Khāi en āakhuti** , Edfū.

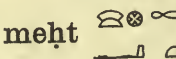
**Khāi-t en mut neter** , Denderah.

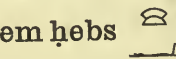
**Khā-t utet qa em hat** , a name of Karnak and of Thebes.

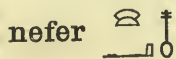
**Khāba** , the pyramid of King Sāhurā.

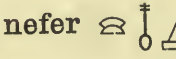
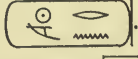
**Khāfau** , a town in Egypt.

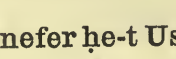
**Khā em Maāt** , Rec. 20, 42, the temple of Amenhetep III at Šālḅ between the Second and Third Cataracts.

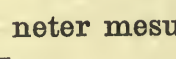
**Khā meht** , an estate of King Khufu.

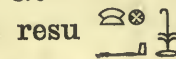
**Khā em hebs** , a sanctuary at Lycopolis.

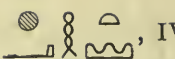
**Khā nefer** , Memphis.

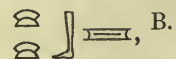
**Khā nefer** , the pyramid of King Merenrā .

**Khā nefer he-t Usertsen** , the pyramid town of Usertsen I.

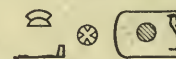
**Khā neter mesu** , a town in Egypt.

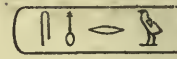
**Khā resu** , an estate of King Khufu.

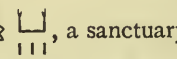
**Khāhet** , IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Khā khāb (?)** , B.D.G. 562, a lake (?)

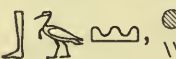
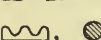
**Khā Khākheperrā** , the name of the pyramid of Usertsen II.

**Khā Khufu** , an estate of King Khufu.

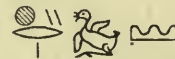
**Khāui (?) Seneferu** , Weill, Décrets, 107, the two pyramids of Seneferu.

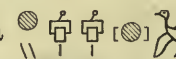
**Khā kau** , a sanctuary of Rā.

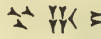
**Khibur** , Rec. 20, 118, Hebron; Heb. .

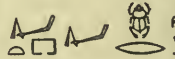
**Khirba (Khalba, Khalpa)** , L.D. III, 153, Rec. 8, 134, Aleppo; Assy. , Gr. .

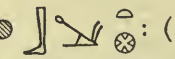
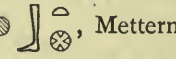
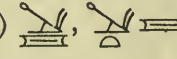
**Khirpa** , L.D. III, 146, a Hittite town; Boghaz Keui, Khal-ap.

**Khirtha** , L.D. III, 144, Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Judges i, 35.

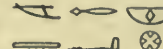
**Khisas[khe]pa** , L.D. III, 146, Treaty 27, a Hittite district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa.

**Khita** , Rec. 11, 71, Heth; Heb. , Assy. .

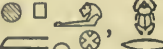
**Khu-t khu Kheper** , Edfū.

**Kheb** , (1) a town in the Nome Matenu; (2) , Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3) , a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.

**Khebit** , Sphinx 14, 159,  
, Hymn Darius 29,   
, ,   
, , , Rec. 30,  
190, , ,   
, the swamp land of the Nome Metelites  
(Chemmis).

**Khebs ta āa heb** , Berg.  
52, a name of Mendes.

**Kheppā** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî coun-  
try; situation unknown.

**Khep[er]em ha** ,   
, a name of Denderah and of  
Edfû.

**Kheper** , , Denderah.

**Kheper** , , , a  
district in the Nome of Thebes.

**Kheft her en ár Rā** ,   
a name of Thebes.

**Kheft her en neb-s-t** ,   
IV, 834, Rec. 2, 129, ,   
Tombos 3, , ,   
, , , a fortified  
gate of Western Thebes.

**Khem** , N. 676, M. 211,  
, Panopolis, the capital of the Nome  
Menu; Gr. *χέμης*, Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲥ*, *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*,  
*Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*, Arab. *الاحميم*.

**Khemkhem** , , , Karnak  
42, 28, a town in Egypt.

**Khemik** , , IV, 802, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Khemenu** , , ,   
, , ,   
, , , Rec. 31, 25, , 

B.M. 280, , , ,   
, , ,   
Demot. Cat. 423, the capital of the Nome Unt  
(Hermopolites); Assy. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ* *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.

**Khenbat (?)** , , Treaty  
29, a Hittite town or district.

**Khenm Khufu** ,   
, an estate of King Khufu.

**Khensu (?)** , , , the  
2nd Nome of Lower Egypt (Letopolites). The  
object represented on the stand of the first  
example is the placenta.

**Khenti** , , the Nubian  
frontier; , Rec. 27, 191, a land in the  
Sûdân.

**Khent** , , Thes. 1251, 1287,  
the estate of Thothmes III in Lebanon.

**Khent** , , a lake district in the  
Fayyûm.

**Khenti** , , Rec. 14, 21, a  
town in Egypt.

**Khenti Âabt** , , A.Z. 1913,  
124, the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt (Tanites),  
capital Thar ,  (Tanis).

**Khenti Âabt** , ,   
, , , the frontier  
town of the Nome Tanites.

**Khenti ānkhīu** , , B.D.G.  
127, the temple of Osiris in Shetnu.

**Khenti Menu, Khent Menu** ,   
, , ,   
Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis);  
Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.

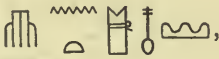
**Khent en Uast** , , Dream  
Stele, the foreshore of Thebes (?).

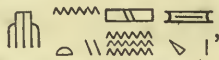
**Khent nefer** , , a town  
in the Delta.

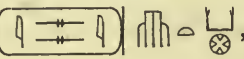


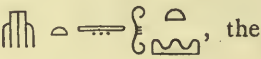
**Khent en Tehen** ,  
the frontier of Tehen in the Northern Sûdân.

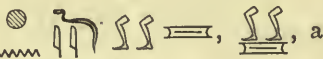
**Khent en Thar** ,  
a district in the Nome Thebâht.

**Khent hen nefer** ,  
Thes. 1288, the Southern Sûdân.

**Khent Shemu (?)** ,  
a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramesseum.

**Khent ka Âssâ** ,  
an estate of Âssâ.

**Khent Ta Sti** , the  
Southern Sûdân.

**Khentchi** , a  
district in the Nome Thebâht.

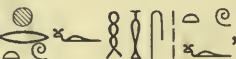
**Kher** , the Necropolis of Western  
Thebes.

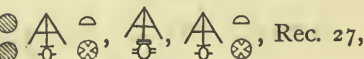
**Kher** , Rec. 1, 52, a town in  
Egypt.

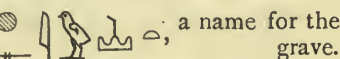
**Kherp** , A.Z. 1874, 113, the name  
of a pyramid.

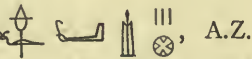
**Kherpantâris** ,  
L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite district (?)

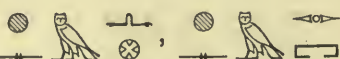
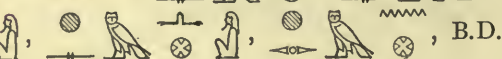
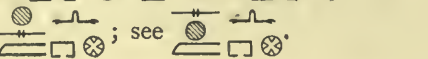
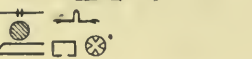
**Kherm'u** , Rev.  
11, 169, Lake Timsah.

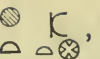
**Khertufhesutuf** ,  
Thes. 1318, a court of Âmen at Thebes.

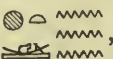
**Khekh** , Rec. 27,  
191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.

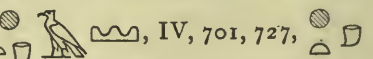
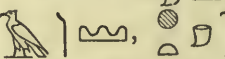
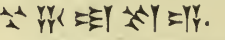
**Khesâu** , a name for the  
grave.

**Khesef Ântiu** , A.Z.  
1907, 96, the Island Gazirat al-Malik in the  
Second Cataract.

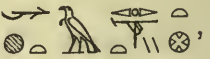
**Khesem** ,  
, B.D.  
64, 29; ; see .

**Khet** , Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian  
town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

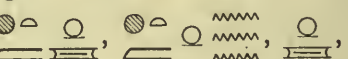
**khet** , a name given to  
many canals.

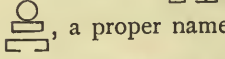
**Kheta** , IV, 701, 727,   
, a district and  
town of the Hittites; Heb. , Assy.  
.

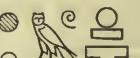
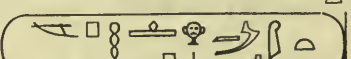
**Kheti** , a district of Coptos.

**Kheti (Khemti ?)** ,  
a district of Panopolis.

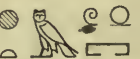
**Khetem** , a name of Pelusium.

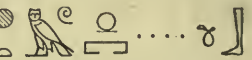
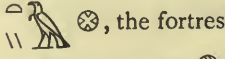
**Khetem** ,  
a canal in the Nome Edfû.

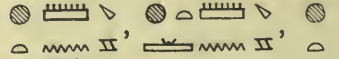
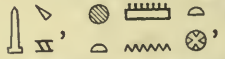
**Khetem** ,  
, a proper name (Etham?), literally, "fort-  
ress"; compare Heb. , Exod. xiii, 20, Gr.  
'Οθομ, 'Οθωμ.

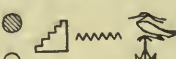
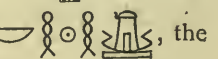
**Khetem en Merenptah** ,  
, the fort-  
ress of Menephthah in Theku .

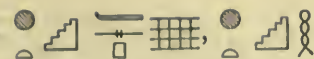
**Khetem ur en Uatch-ur** ,  
, Rec. 22, 106, the Medi-  
terranean fortress, Pélusium (?)

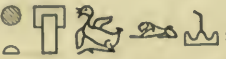
**Khetem enti em Thar** ,  
, the fortress of Tanis.

**Khetem Gebti** ,  
, the fortress of Coptos.

**Khetmen** ,  
, the name of a  
certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)

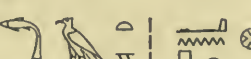
**Khet en bâh** , the  
landing place of Neb-heh; , the  
sacred boat of Memphis.

**Khet hesp-t** , a region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

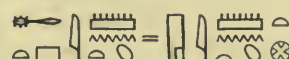
**Khet Thar** , Tanis.

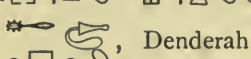
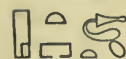
**Khetchar** , Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

**Khaut** , a swampy region in the east of the Delta.

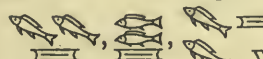
**Khaut Ānep** , B.D. 112, 1, the swamps of Ānep.

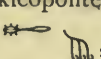
**Khakha** , a swampy region; situation unknown.

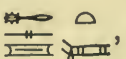
**Kha-táment** ,

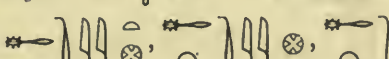
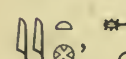
**Kha-t mená** , Denderah = .

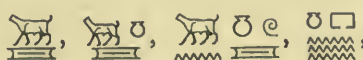
**Kharm** , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

**Kharkhar (?)** , a canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Herakleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

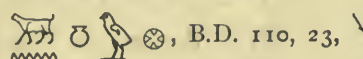
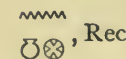
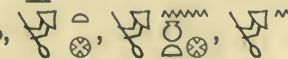
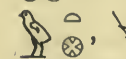
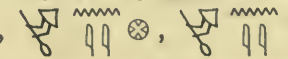
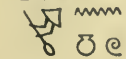
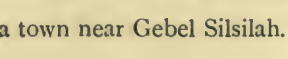
**Khas** , a district in the Nome Ka khas (?)

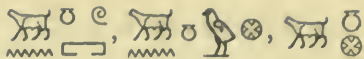
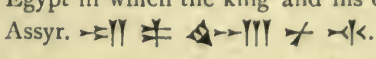
**Khas Tem** , a sacred lake at Denderah.

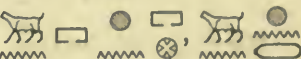
**Khati** , a town near Athribis; var. .

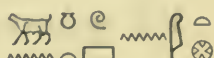
**Khen** , a canal in the Nome Uthes Heru.

**Khen nesu**  (p-khen-nesu), the "Royal Canal" of Edfú.

**Khen** , B.D. 110, 23, , Rec. 10, 140, , , , , , a town near Gebel Silsilah.

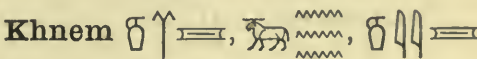
**Khenu** , a name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assy. .

**Khenkhen** , Middle or Upper Egypt.

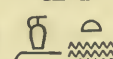
**Khenut en Maât** , a district near Busiris.

**Khenu Shu** , a name of Memphis (?)

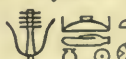
**Khenbi** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

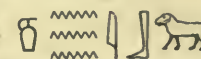
**Khnem** , a canal in the Nome Tuf.

**Khnem-t** , the famous well at Abydos.

**Khnem-t** , a well in the Eastern Desert near Sni (Latopolis).

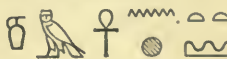
**Khnem-t Abetch** , the well and temple of Rameses II at Abydos.

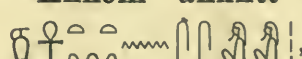
**Khnem Āaṭen** , Edfú.

**Khnem-t Ābsaqba** , a well in the desert between Egypt and Syria.

**Khnem-t Āmentet en Kam** , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 16, the well of the Āmentet of Egypt.

**Khnem-t āa-t ur-t** , the Wells of Moses, east of Suez.

**Khnem ānkhtt** , a portion of the Necropolis of Western Thebes called , "the heaven of divine souls."

**Khnem ānkhtt en Khemenu** , a district of Western Thebes.

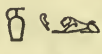


**Khnem-t(?) uas** , the temple of  
Rameses II at Kûrnah.

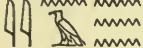
**Khnem Menmaâtrâ nekhtut** ,

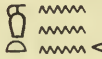
, a well dug by  
Seti I.

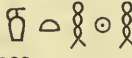
**Khnem netchem** , a  
sweet-water well on the road between Egypt  
and Syria.

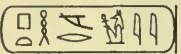
**Khnem resh-t.** , Denderah.

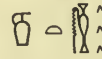
**Khnem reshtu** ,  
a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

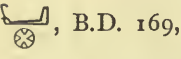
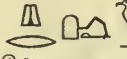
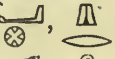
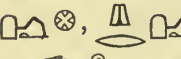
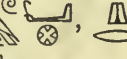
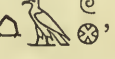
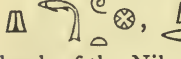
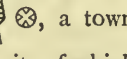
**Khnem Huthaina** ,  
, a well near Êthâm and Migdôl.

**Khnem-t heru** , a  
famous well in Nubia.

**Khnem heh** , a temple of  
Rameses III at Thebes.

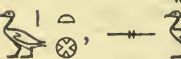
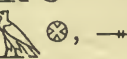
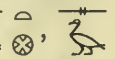
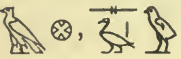
**Khnem Seti Merenpteh** ,  
, a well dug by Seti II Meneph-  
thah.

**Khnem-t qebh** , the Nilo-  
meter shaft at Edfû.

**Kherâha** , P. 605, ,  
, B.D. 169, 20, , ,  
, , ,  
, , a town on the right  
bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked to-  
day by Fustât, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.

**Kheru** , , a dis-  
trict in the Nome Nefer Âmenti.

**Kher Têhuti** , P. 504, a town  
in the Tuat.

**Sa, Sai** , U. 556, P. 709,  
, , ,  
, IV, 1134, 1135, , ,  
, , ,

, , Saïs, the capital  
of the Nome Sâpi meh; Assy. ,  
Copt. C&I.

**Sa em Ta en hetch** ,  
a name of Sni (Latopolis).

**Sai Ta her sept Uatch ur** ,  
, A.Z. 1871, 12, a tongue of  
land joining Lake Barullus and the sea.

**Sait** , the valley of  
the cat-mummies near Beni-Hasan.

**Sau** , a district on the  
western side of the Red Sea.

**Saut** , N. 649, ,  
T. 275, , P. 204, ,  
, , B.D. 125,  
II, 33, , ,  
, capital of the Nome Âtef  
khent; Copt. CIOO٢٢ (Asyût).

**Sanhem** , B.D. 110,  
Sinsin I, 4, the Grasshopper City in the Tuat.

**Sakheb** , a town in  
the Saïte Nome.

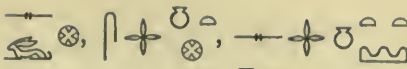
**Sâtarr** ,  
, Nâstasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân;  
situation unknown.

**Sânkh Sesheta Âssâ** ,  
, an estate of King Âssâ.

**Su** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî coun-  
try; situation unknown.

**Suânû, Sunu** , Meux Cat.,

, Rec. 21, 51, , Rec.  
13, 34, , ,  
, Syene; Gr. Συήνη, Heb.  
סוניה, Copt. CO٢٢٢ Arab. أسوان.

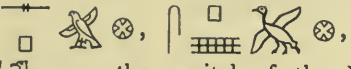
**Sun** , Pelusium; LXX *Σαῖρ*.

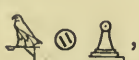
**Sun** , the district of Pelusium (?)

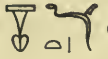
**Seben** (?) , U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Tuat (?)

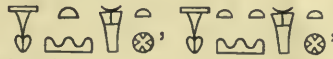
**Sebekh āakhut** , the temple of Thek, the capital of the Nome Nefer Áabti.

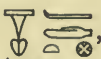
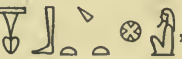
**Sep** , the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

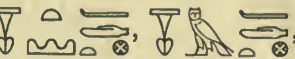
**Sep** , the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

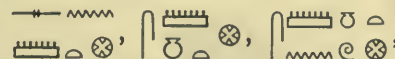
**Sep-Rā** , a sun temple near Šakkārah.

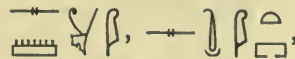
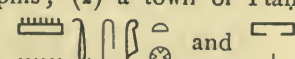
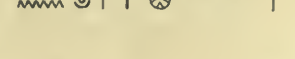
**Sma Āntch-t** (?) , a town in the Delta.

**Sma Bast** , a district near Bubastis.

**Sma Beḥuṭ** , the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites); , a town in the Nome.

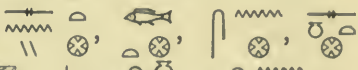
**Sma Beḥuṭ** , B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfū.

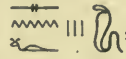
**Smen** , a town near Gebelēn.

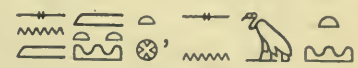
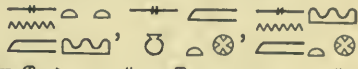
**Smen Maāt** , (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptaḥ near Sekhem; varr.  and .

**Smen Ḥer** , B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Āmpeh (Ptolemaïs ?)

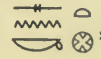
**Smen Ṭeṭ (Tchet)** , a district in the Nome Busirites.

**Sni** (?) , the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asnā).

**Senf** , a name of Memphis.

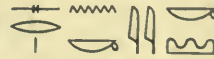
**Senemtt** , Shipwreck 10, , a district in Nubia round about the First Cataract, the modern Biggah.

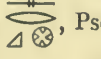
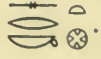
**Senhaqarha** , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?); var. , ibid. 3.

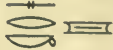
**Senk** , B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

**Senti Nefert** , the capital of the Nome Nefer Āment (Metelites); Coptic *ⲛⲉⲛⲉⲗⲉⲗ*.

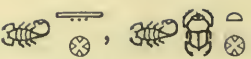
**Serā Ḥe-t neha** , Saṭt al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.

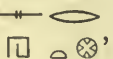
**Serenkik** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Serq** , Pselchis; var. .

**Serk** , a district in the Nome Nefer Āabti.



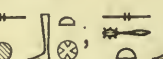
**Serk (?) ta** , the capital of the district Hetep Hem.

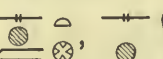
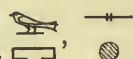
**Seher** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

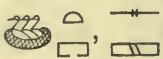
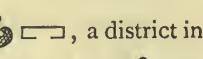
**Seher sa** , a town or district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

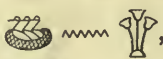
**Sekhim** , Letopolis.

**Sekhut enth henmemu** , a name of the temple and town of Denderah.

**Sekheb** , a town in the Nome Saïtes.

**Sekhem** , Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. I, 21, , Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

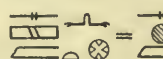
**Sesh** , a district in Hensu (Herakleopolis); var. .

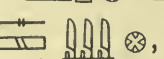
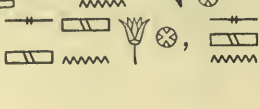
**Sesh en Àteh** , the birth-place of Horus in the Delta.

**Sesh en neb Sa** , a suburb of Saïs.

**Seshesh** , Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva); , IV, 957, the capital of the same.

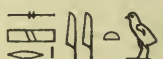
**Seshesh** , a town in Egypt.

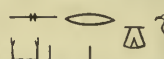
**Seshem-t** , Sekhem.

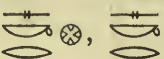
**Seshen** , a town in Egypt; varr. .

**Seshensem** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Sesher** , IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

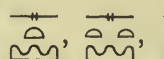
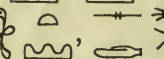
**Sesheriut** , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

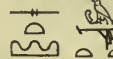
**Skarga** , a town in the Sûdân. The Σακόλχη of Ptolemy (?)

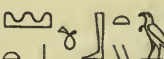
**Seker** , the modern Şakkârah.

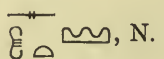
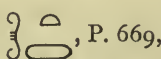
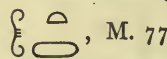
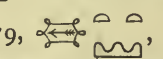
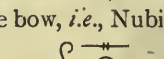
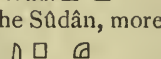
**Seker mer ānkh Āssâ** , an estate of King Āssâ.

**Segur** , Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.

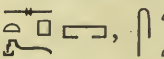
**Set, Set (Sem-t)** , desert, necropolis; plur. .

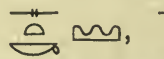
**Set (Sem-t) Āmentt** , the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

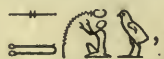
**Set (Sem-t) Gebti** , the desert of Coptos.

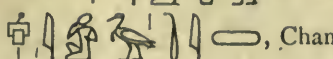
**Set, Sti** , N. 661, , P. 669, , M. 779, , the land of the bow, i.e., Nubia—the Sûdân, more fully Ta Sti, , For , see B.D. (Saïte) 163, 9.

**Sta** , the canal in the Nome Ātef peh.

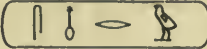
**Setep** , a temple of Thoth.

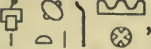
**Setek** , the district of the goddess Pekht near Beni Hasan.

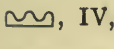
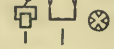
**Sethu** , IV, 799, , Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.

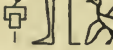
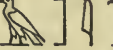
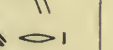
**Saába** , Rec. 20, 118, , Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

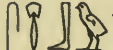
**Saāabu** , Westcar Pap. a town in Egypt.

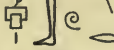
**Sauáb Seneferu** , , an estate of Seneferu.

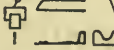
**Sa Uah-t** , Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.

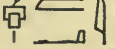
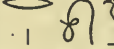
**Sauka, Saka** , , , IV, 784, , P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

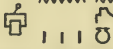
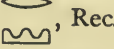
**Sabáar** , , , Anastasi I, 27, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

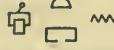
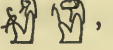
**Sabur** , a town in Egypt.

**Saburi**.... , , Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

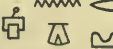
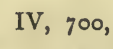
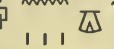
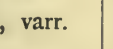
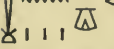
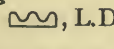
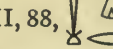
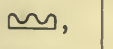
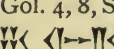
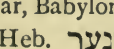
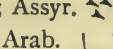
**Samā (Sam')** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sam'árua** , , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sannur** , , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sa-t en Sau** , , the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

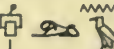
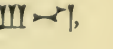
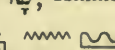
**Sanka** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.

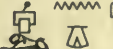
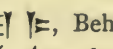
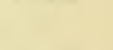
**Sanger** , , IV, 700, , , , , , varr. , , L.D. III, 88, , , Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assy. , Heb. , Arab. .

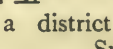
**Sari** , Rec. 20, 116, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

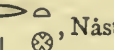
**Sarmertá** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

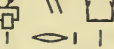
**Sarmesk** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sarna** , , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assy. , compare Heb. , Isaiah lxv, 10.

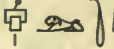
**Sarneg** , Maskhûṭāh Stele, Drangiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

**Sarresu (?)** , IV, 793, , Treaty 27, a district in Syria.

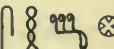
**Sarsar** , , Nāstasen Stele 57, a town in the Sûdân.

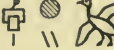
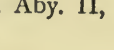
**Sarka** , Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.

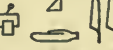
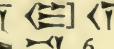
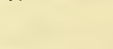
**Sarkasha** , , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

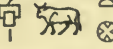
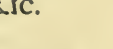
**Sartá (Saltá)** , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

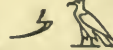
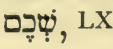
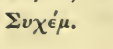
**Sah** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Sah** , N. 149, a town in the Tuat (?)

**Sakhpana** , , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Boghaz Keui  za-kha-bu-na-ash.

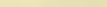
**Saqti** , Maskhûṭāh Stele, Sogdiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

**Saka** , capital of the Nome Antch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. .

**Sakam** , , Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb. , LXX .



**Sakakhi** 𐤱𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍, IV, 789, a district  
in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Saksakti-t**   
Nâstasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian  
Sûdân.

**Sakath**     , Rec. 20,  
116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sagabaina**   
, Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.

Satā . . . . .   [a], IV, 792, a district ; situation unknown.

**Satuna**  |   , Eg. Res. II, 175, a district ; situation unknown.

**Satkhebeg** , IV, 789,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Satchar**   , Eg. Res. 54, 15, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sāpi**   , B.D.G. 996, —  ,  
a name of Saïs.

**Sāpi meh**  ,  , the 5th  
Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

Sâpi Shemâ , the 4th Nome  
of Lower Egypt  
(Prosopites).

**Sāna**  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sāsa , B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Tuat.

**Sāti**    , B.D. 141, 113,      
, a town of Osiris.

Sānkh 卩 𐎓 𐎔, a town in Egypt.

**Sānkh Tauī** , a part of  
Memphis; var. .

**Suan** , Demot. Cat. 423,  
Syene, Aswân.

**Subqa** , IV, 789, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Sumnu**   , Rec. 28, 168,   
 ,    
 ,   , Sni (Latopolis, Asnâ).

**Suna**    , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Sur , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Suhen** , Rev.  
 Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

**Suh** , T. 342, ,  
P. 221, a town in the Tuat (?)

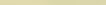
**Sukaua** , IV, 790,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sukbak**                                                                                                      

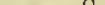
**Suten** , , ,  
a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

**Seb** , a town in Egypt.

**Sbatt** , a mythological locality.

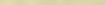
**Sba en qerti** , "the Door of the Circles" in the  
 , "the Door of the Circles" in the  
 Tuat, a name of Abydos.

**Sebaq**      , Gol. 12, 81, a  
district; situation unknown.

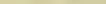
**Sebma** , IV, 805, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

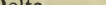
**Sebkh-t meht** , a  
town in Egypt.

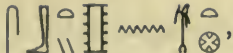
**Sebk-h-t rest** , a town  
in Egypt.

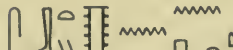
**Sebk-h-t Sheta** , a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek , Crocodilopolis.

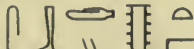
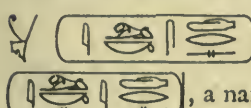
**Seb Ta kerhet** , a  
quarter of Memphis.

**Sēbti pāfau**   
Sphinx 14, 156, a town in the Delta.

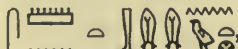
**Sebti en Uast** , the fortress of Thebes.

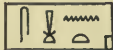
**Sebti en Nept** , the fortress of Nept (Napata).

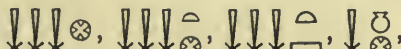
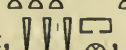
**Sebta** , Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.

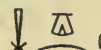
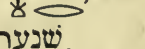
**Sebti-t Ārksetres**   
, a name of Alexandria.

**Sept (?)** , the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).

**Smen tebnut (?)** , Rec. 22, 2, a town in Egypt.

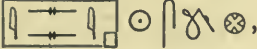
**Sen-t (Ĥe-t Sent ?)** , Insc. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.

**Senu** , Rec. 20, 91, , B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.

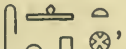
**Senger** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, , L.D. III, 88, , Rec. 32, 69, Shinar, Babylonia; Heb. שֶׁנַּר.

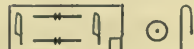
**Sentchar** , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amar-nah .

**Ser** , B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Āat.

**Seruṭ Rā Āssā** , an estate of King Āssa.

**Sernik** , IV, 796, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Sehetep** , a town near Ān (Heliopolis).

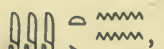
**Sehetep Rā Āssā** , an estate of King Āssa.

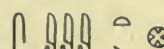
**Seḥtem** , IV, 801, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

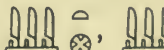
**Seḥt Teṭefrā** , an estate of Teṭefrā.

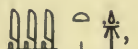
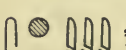
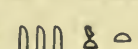
**Seḥetch** , Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.

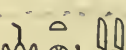
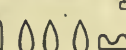
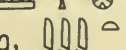
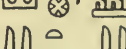
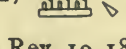
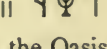
**Sekh-t** , var. , a district in the Nome Menu.

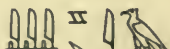
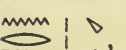
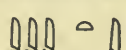
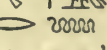
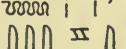
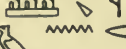
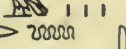
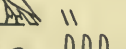
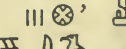
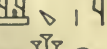
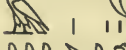
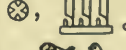
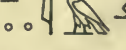
**Sekh-t** , the Canopic branch of the Nile.

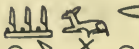
**Sekh-t** , Sphinx 14, 158, the plain of Baḥērah.

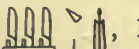
**Sekh-t** , a portion of Sni (Latopolis).

**Sekh-t āabt** , B.D.G. 13, , "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis; , "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.

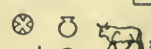
**Sekh-t āamit** , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Siwah).

**Sekh-t Āanra (Āaru)** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , "Field of Reeds," the "Elysian Fields" of the Egyptians.

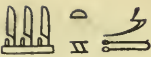
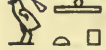
**Sekh-t āur** , a town near Sni (Asnā).

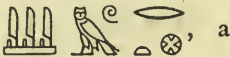
**Sekh-t Ān** , Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

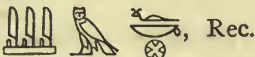
**Sekh-t uāb** , a district in the Nome Mātenu.

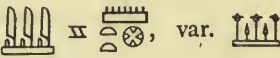
**Sekh-t Mam** , = Nu-t ent Hāp , in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

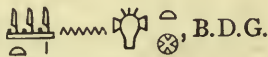


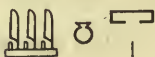
**Sekh-t Mathu-ḥetep**  , Hh. 377, a mythological locality (?)

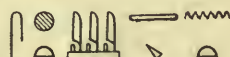
**Sekh-t mur (?)** , a town in the Nome Apollinopolites.

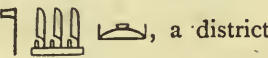
**Sekh-t Mefek** , Rec. 22, 2, a town near Saïs.

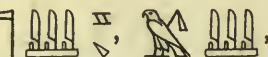
**Sekh-t ment** , var. , a district of Tanis.

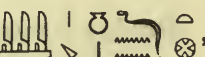
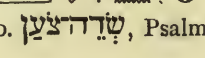
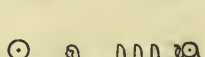
**Sekh-t en Bast** , B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.

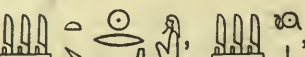
**Sekh-t en per Ḥeru** , the temple estate of Edfū.

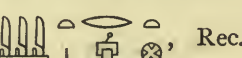
**Sekh-t entre Upi** , B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.

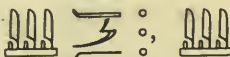
**Sekh-t Neter** , a district in the Nome Ten (?)

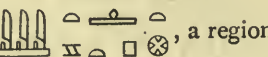
**Sekh-t Neter** , "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

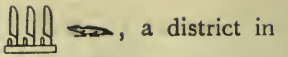
**Sekh-t en Tchann** , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, Copt. .

**Sekh-t Rā** , the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.

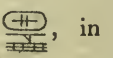
**Sekh-t resa (?)** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

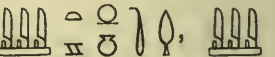
**Sekh-t Ḥemam** , "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wādī an-Naṭrūn).

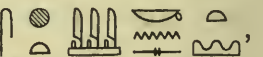
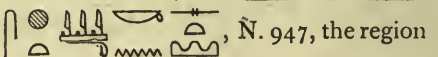
**Sekh-t Ḥetep** , a region near Athribis.

**Sekh-t Sebek** , a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

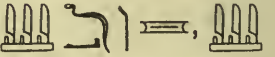
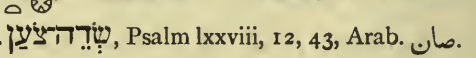
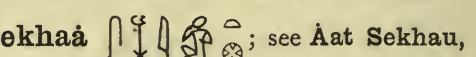
**Sekh-t Shakká** , Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.

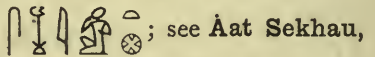
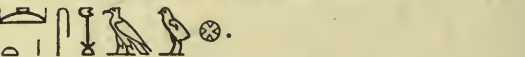
**Sekh-t Shu** , waste district in the Nome Shens, , in Lower Egypt.

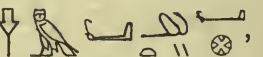
**Sekh-t shent** , a district and canal in the Nome Ampeh.

**Sekh-t Kenset** , P. 175, , N. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

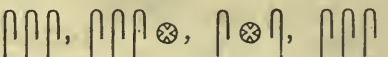
**Sekh-t Tētefrā** , an estate of Tētefrā.

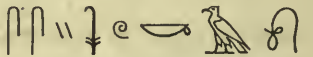
**Sekh-t Tchān** , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; see Tchān; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. .

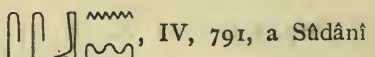
**Sekhaā** , see Aat Sekhau, .

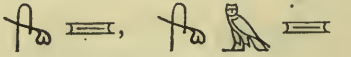
**Sekhem peḥti** , a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.

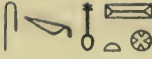
**Sekhti (Sekhem-ti ?)** , Upper and Lower Egypt.

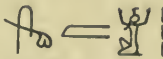
**Sessu** , Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayyūm.

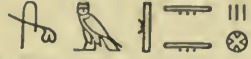
**Sessukauar** , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

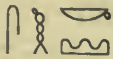
**Sesben** , IV, 791, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Seshem** , a district in the Delta.

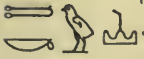
**Seshem nefert** , an estate in the Delta.

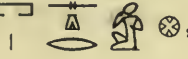
**Seshem heh** , the name of a sacred lake at Hensu.

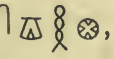
**Seshemu taui** , Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)

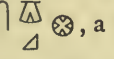
**Sek** , Maskhûṭah Stele, Scythia, "at the end of the earth," Pers. Sa-ka , Behis. I, 16.

**Seg** , a village or estate.

**Segar** , see Theku, .

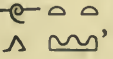
**Segert** , a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see .

**Segeh** , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

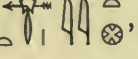
**Segeq** , a town in Egypt.

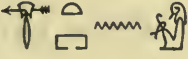
**Set** , the country of Set, *i.e.*, Lower Egypt.

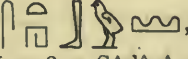
**Set** , the Nome Hypselites.

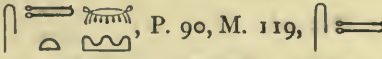
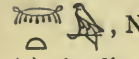
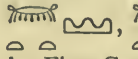
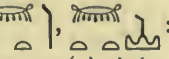
**Statt** , Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.

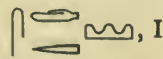
**Stareh** , Sphinx 14, 163, Sethrois (?)

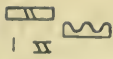
**Stit** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

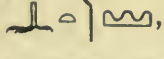
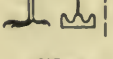
**Sti en sa heb sâs (?)** , Denderah.

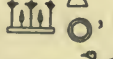
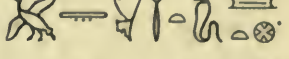
**Sethebu** , Rec. 20, 115, IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Seth-t** , P. 90, M. 119, , N. 698, , : (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.

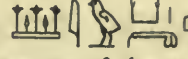
**Set** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**She** , the lake country, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

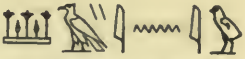
**Sha-t** , IV, 618, , a country; situation unknown.

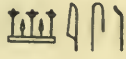
**Sha-t (?)** , Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome .

**Shashat (?)** , a part of the temple of An.

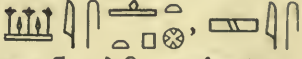
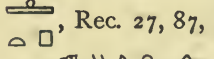
**Shaâuka** , L.D. III, 252, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sôkhôh, שֹׁחַה in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.

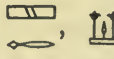
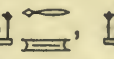
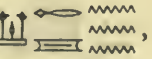
**Shaânâ** , a lake (?)

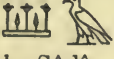
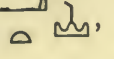
**Shaânâurgenna** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

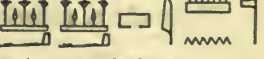
**Shaâsu resu (shemâu ?)** , the southern deserts.

**Shaâs heri** , A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Sûdân.

**Shaâs hetep** , Rec. 27, 87, , B.D.G. 1063, capital of the Nome of Set (Hypsele); Copt.  $\psi\tau\alpha\tau\eta$ .

**Shaâ** , , , a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

**Shaâ** , , a country in the Sûdân.

**Shâshâ Amen** , (with the article  $\square$ ), a district of Thebes.

**Shau (?)** , , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.

**Shaua** , , Anas-tasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.



**Shauat** , L.D. III, 252, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

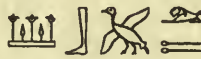
**Shaurentā** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

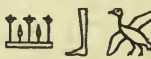
**Shaus** , A.Z. 1865, 28; see **Shasu** ; **Shaus** .

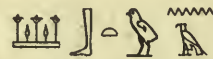
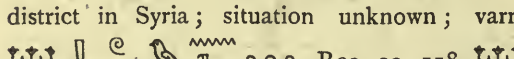
**Shausef** , a district in the Nome Busirites; var. .

**Shab** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Shaba** , Rev. 13, 108, Sāba (?)

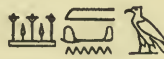
**Shabareth Uarkit** , L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

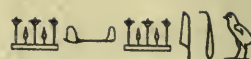
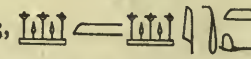
**Shabareth en gabari** , L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Shabtuna** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Rec. 20, 118, .

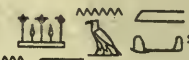
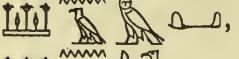
**Shamābu (Shambu)** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Shamāna (Shamna)** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

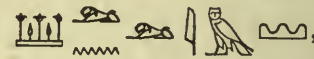
**Shamāna (Shamna)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

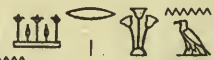
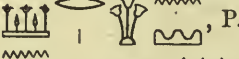
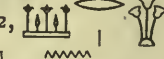
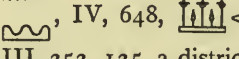
**Shamāshaātum** , IV, 783, , ibid., a people or district of Syria; var. .

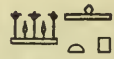
**Shamāshana** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. שִׁמְשָׁן.

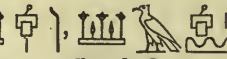
**Shanamā (Shanam)** , IV, 782, , L.D. III, 252, 15, a district in Syria; Heb. שָׁנָם, Josh. xix, 18.

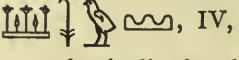
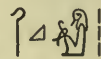
**Shanarkai** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

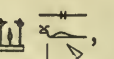
**Sharnerām** , Eg. Res. 83, 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sharhana** , IV, 4, , P.S.B. 9, 162, , IV, 648, , L.D. III, 252, 125, a district in Syria; Heb. שָׁרְחָן, Josh. xix, 6.

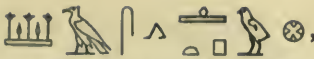
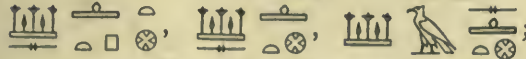
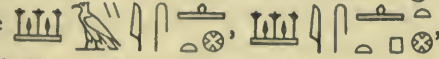
**Shahetep** , a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Thebāht.

**Shasa** , Rec. 11, 60, 25, 194; see .

**Shasu** , B.D. 3, 127, , IV, 721, the country of the nomads who lived to the east of Egypt; , the Hyksos.

**Shasef** , Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.

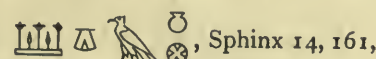
**Shas hertt** , A.Z. 1884, 96, the port of Berenice on the Red Sea.

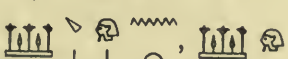
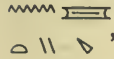
**Shas hetep** ,  
;  
 and see ,  
 the capital of the Nome of Set.

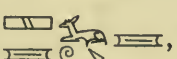
**Shaqan** , Rec.  
 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

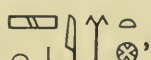
**Shakan** , Sphinx 14,  
 161, Lycopolis; the modern سجين القوم (?).

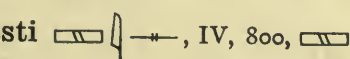
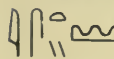
**Shakana** ,  
 Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

**Shagan** , Sphinx 14, 161,  
 Lycopolis; the modern سجين القوم (?).

**Sha tep** . . . . ,  
, a district in the Nome Busirites.

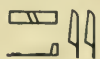
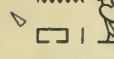
**She áu** , the sacred lake at  
 Denderah.

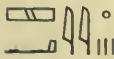
**She-t ám** , a town in Egypt.

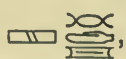
**Shás, Shásti** , IV, 800,   
, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country;  
 situation unknown.

**Shâtchtem** , IV, 798, a  
 Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

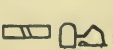
**Shā** , a town near This.

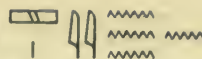
**Shāi en per Heru-ár-ti** (?) ,  
, a district near Edfû.

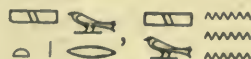
**Shāi qa em Ánu** ,  
, the high sandy ridge  
 near the Temple of Átem in Heliopolis.

**She āntchet** , B.D.G. 136, a  
 canal in the Nome Mātenu.

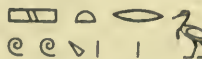
**Shārr** , IV, 794, a  
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

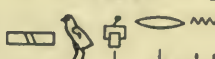
**She Āḥa** , the sacred lake of  
 Per Āḥa.

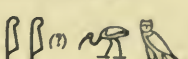
**Shi en Ást** , the  
 Isis-lake at Memphis.

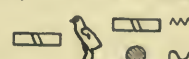
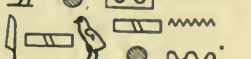
**She ur** , (1) Lake  
 Moeris; (2) a canal in Mendes.

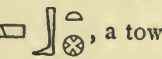
**She ur** , a town in the Nome  
 Busirites.

**Shurbana** ,  
 Rec. 29, 4 = **Qarbana** .

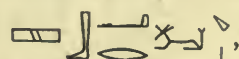
**Shusaren** , IV, 794,  
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Shushugem** (?) , IV,  
 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Shushkhen** , Alt-K.  
 153; see **Āshushkhen** .

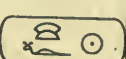
**Sheb** , a town in Egypt.

**Shebb** , IV, 805, Rec. 20,  
 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

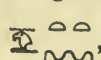
**She Bār** , B.D.G. 186, a lake in the Nome Ṭuf.

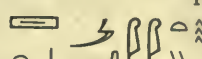
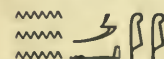
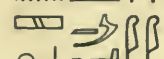
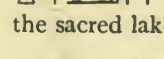
**Shep** , Rec. 5, 86, the Fayyûm  
 district.

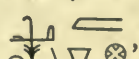
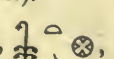
**Sheps** , the Labyrinth.

**Sheps Khāfrā** , an  
 estate of King Khāfrā.

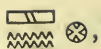
**Sheps Khufu** , an  
 estate of King Khufu in the Eastern Delta.

**Shefit** , a district in the 7th Nome  
 of Upper Egypt.

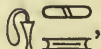
**She Maāti** ,  
,  
,  
,  
 the sacred lake at Hânēs (Herakleopolis).

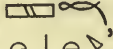
**Shemā** , Rec. 13, 96, ,  
 Demot. Cat. 425, , Rec. 13, 11,  
 the South, Upper Egypt.

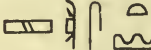
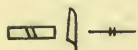
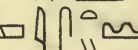


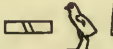
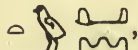
**Shemu** , a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.

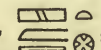
**Shemu** , a quarter of Memphis.

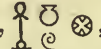
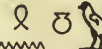
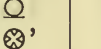
**She menât (P)** , a sacred lake or canal in Edfû.

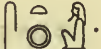
**She meḥ-t** , the northern portion of Lake Moeris.

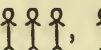
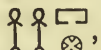
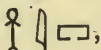
**Shems** , IV, 800; varr. , , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

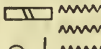
**Shemshuâtum'** , , , IV, 783; see **Shamāshaâtum'** .

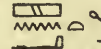
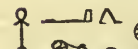
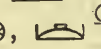
**Shemta** , Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.

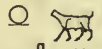
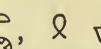
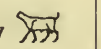
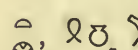
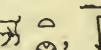
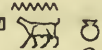
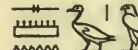
**Shenu** , , , , the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

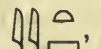
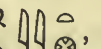
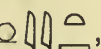
**Shenu** , a town of Set .

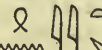
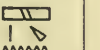
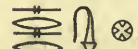
**Shenu (P)** , , , a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.

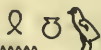
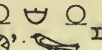
**She en ānkh** , , B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.

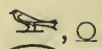
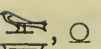
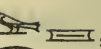
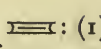
**Shenār** , P. 589, , , , a town in Lower Egypt.

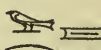
**Shenā khen** , , , , , , , B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Her ; Copt. ΠΟΥΥΙΤ, Feshn.

**Shenit** , , , a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.

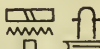
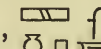
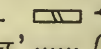
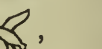
**Shenit She en Serser** , , , Tuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.

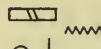
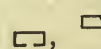
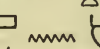
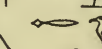
**Shen, Shen ur** , , the irrigated land of Memphis.

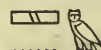
**Shen ur** , , , , , (1) part of the Nome Āneb ḥetch; (2) part of the Nome Ḥeq āmes; (3) part of the Nome Heroopolites.

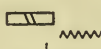
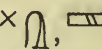
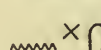
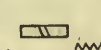
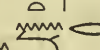
**Shen ur** , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.

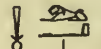
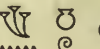
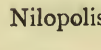
**Shen-t ur kherp ḥem** , , the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.

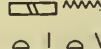
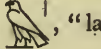
**Shenp** , , , , a district of Edfû.

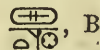
**She en Māam (P)** , , , , , , B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

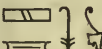
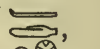
**Shenmu** , , B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

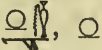
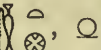
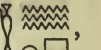
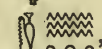
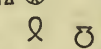
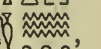
**She en nesert** , , , , , a fiery lake in Neruṭef.

**Shenrāḥen (P)** , , , Nilopolis (P).

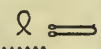
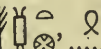
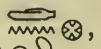
**She enti Ḥeru** , , "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.

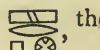
**Shens** , B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wādī Ṭūmilāt.

**She nesu en Beḥuṭ** , , a name of the canal of Edfû.

**Shen qebḥ** , , , B.D.G. 1064, , , , B.D. 79, 3, a Nome and its capital in the Eastern Delta.

**She neter** , a sacred lake at Abydos.

**Shenth Net** , , , Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

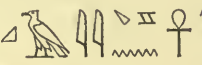
**Sherp** , the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t ḥemam.

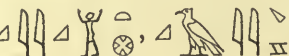




**Qaánaú** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

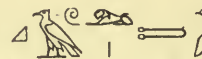
**Qai** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

**Qai en ānkh** , the district of Denderah.

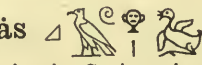
**Qi qa** , Hermopolis.

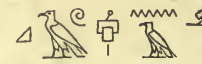
**Qauruputh** , Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.

**Qaurthāntu** , Mar. Abyd. 1, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qaurthpana** , Rec. 20, 118, var. , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qauḥertábarra** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Quauḥerthaás** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausanarm'** , Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausanareth** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

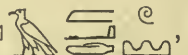
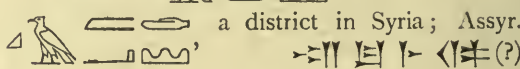
**Qausarā** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausatábarka** , Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

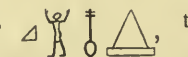
**Qauthaásr** , Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

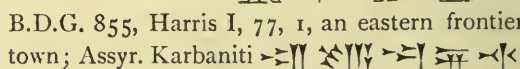
**Qaputa** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qam'qa** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qam't** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; Assy. , (?)

**Qana** , Eg. Res. 67, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

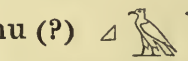
**Qanefer** , the pyramid of Amenemhat I.

**Qarbana** , B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assy. Karbaniti ,

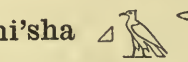
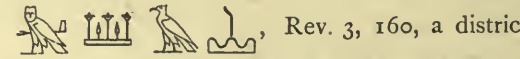
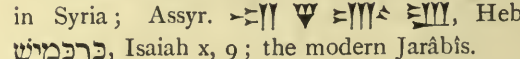
**Qarbu** , Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukír.

**Qarbthaqa** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

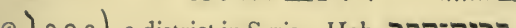
**Qarmana** , L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

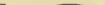
**Qarm'mu (?)** , L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qarḥu** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qarqami'sha** , IV, 891, , Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assy. , Heb. , Isaiah x, 9; the modern Jarábís.

**Qarqisha** , Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qartāānbu**    
 Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two  
 names   
 and   
, a district in Syria; Heb. קְרִית־יִסָּפָר,  
 Judges i, 11, LXX *Καρτασσωφωρ*.

**Qarthaka**   
 Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qasarāa**

**Qasuna**    , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קשיון.

**Qatâr** , Rec. 20, 115,  
a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

**Qaṭur**    , Alt-K.  
951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. **קָטָר**.

**Qatthem**    , L.D.  
III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb.  
**קדמות**, Joshua xiii, 18 (?)

**Qatchaâ** , IV, 797,  
a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Qatchatâ**        ,  
Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-'Amârnah Azzati  
𓂏𓂛 𓂏𓂛 𓂏𓂛 𓂏𓂛, Assyr. Kha-az-zu-tu  
𓂏𓂛 𓂏𓂛 𓂏𓂛 𓂏𓂛, Heb. קַחְצָה, Arab. كَحْضَة.

**Qatchir (Qatchil)**   ,  
  , IV, 785,   ,  
, Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare  
 Heb.  Tall al-'Amârnah     
 .

**Qatchuatēn**     ,  
   , Rev. 3, 160,   

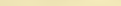
, Sallier III, 2  
I, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz  
Keui<sup>ali</sup> qi-iz-wa-ad-na.

Qās , Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.

Qāḥ , , Rec. 21,  
13, a town in Egypt.

**Qin**                                                                                                                  

Quina , Rec. 20,  
116, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Quburāa**   
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qebāana** , L.D.  
III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. גִּבְעֹון  
Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

**Qebāu** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. **קברע** Joshua xxi, 17.

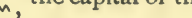
Qebh . . . . .   , P. 7II, ,  
N. 1358 . . . . .

Qebh                                                                                                                

Qebhui (?) , Upper and Lower Egypt.

Qebh Heru  , Thes. 1218, a  
name of Upper Egypt.

Qebh Set , a name of Lower Egypt.

Qebh-t  the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Qebh  , the pyramid of King Shepseskaf.



Qebh Khufu    
  , an estate of King Khufu.

Qesbu , Rec. 8, 137, a  
district in Syria (?)

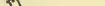
[illegible]

Qeb-tai (?)    =   
 Denderah.

Qepi , the swamp land of the  
Nome .

**Qepu** , a district in the Thebaïd (?)

Qefati (?) , Ombos I,  
130, Crete (?)

**Qefnu** , , B.D.  
142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var.  


Qem   =  , Egypt (?)

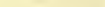
**Qemhēs** , a district in the Nome  
Sept.

**Qemtitt** , a district; situation unknown.

Qen Åsår   , a quarter of  
Abydos.

Qen mer , Oxyrhynchus.

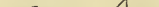
Qen ent Rā                                                                                                                  

Qen enth hesu , "the region of the favoured  
ones"—a district in the Tuat.

Qen (?) .... en sekht (?)    
 a village in the Eastern Delta.

**Genus** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Genus peh , the most southerly part of the same.

Qenb she , a  
sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with  
Hebnu .

Qenqen-t , B.D. 1110, a  
lake in Sekhet-Äaru.

Qenqen taui  , a dis-  
trict in Egypt.

Qer-ti  ,   
the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

Qerr  , a town in Egypt.

**Qeri** , a district of Southern Nubia (?)

**Qern** , a town in Egypt.

**Qertnetchna**     

**Qerthnetchna**     

IV, 78r, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

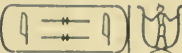
Qehi ; Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.

**Qehs-t** , a sanctuary in Edfū;  
varr.     .

Qes    B.D. 114, 3,      
       the capital of the  
14th Nome of Upper Egypt, Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις,  
Κούσαι, Cusae; Copt. ΚΟC, ΚΩC, Arab.  
القوصة.

**Qesqes**     $\frac{\delta}{\text{---}} \frac{\delta}{\text{---}} \frac{\triangle}{\otimes}$ ,     $\frac{\triangle}{\text{---}} \frac{\triangle}{\otimes}$ ,     $\frac{\gamma}{\text{---}} \frac{\gamma}{\otimes}$ ,     $\frac{\gamma}{\text{---}} \cap \text{---}$

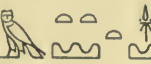
the capital of the Nome     $\frac{\text{---} \curvearrowright \text{---} \curvearrowright \text{---}}{\text{---}}$ ,    Apollinopolis Parva.

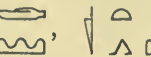
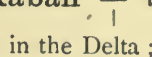
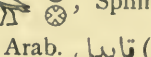
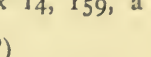
**Qes mer ānkh Āssā** , an estate of King Āssa.

, an estate of King Āssa.

**Qesa (?)** , U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Tuat.

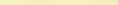
**Qesem** , Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept, *Φάκκουσα*; Copt. *ΚΩC*, Arab. *فاقوس*, Heb.

*גשן(?)*;  the Arabian portion of the town.

**Qeṭi** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



**Kam ur** , ,  
, B.D. 88, 4, a town in  
the Nome Atribites.

**Kam ur** , a sanctuary in the Fayyûm.

**Kam ur**  ,  ,  ,  
       ,  
                                                                                               

**Kam urá** , B.D. 64, 13, , the great  
Bitter Lake near Isma'iliyah.

**Kam ur mā** , the canal that joined the Nile and Red Sea.

**Kamru** , IV, 792,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kam hetch**    , a sanctuary  
in Sekhem.

**Kamsa** , Rec. 15, 167, a district ;  
situation unknown.

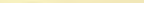
**Kan**  IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

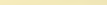
**Kanāna**    | , L.D.  
 III, 126, Rec. 11, 55,    | ,  
 Israel Stele 26,    , a  
 district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנָעַן, Assy.  
 𐎕 𐎗𐎒𐎗𐎒𐎕 (Canaan).

**Kannu** 𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כנן, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

**Kanustt, Kanstt** , ,  
**Nubia; var. Kenstt** .

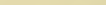
**Kanrut** , IV, 789, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ka en H̄eru shet**   
Latopolis.

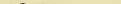
Ka en qa renu  III,  
Edfö.

**Kar** , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris.

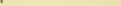
**Kari** , Rec. 20, 42, 119,  
IV, 922, Kubbân Stele 5, the district round  
about Napata (?)

**Karbu** , Rec. 17, 160,  
a town in Egypt.

**Karpu** , L.D.  
III, 156, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Karm'im'**    
, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Karm'n**     , IV, 785, a  
district in Syria; see       
 .

**Karm'ina**   
, Alt-K. 1007, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Karm'ta** 𐤏𐤓𐤕𐤌, IV, 793, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Karna**   |  , Rec. 20,  
 117,    , Eg. Res. 65, 20, a district  
 in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.  
 קרנ, Gen. i, 10.

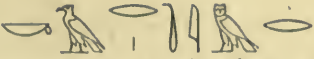
**Karkhen**     , Treaty  
29, a Hittite district (?)

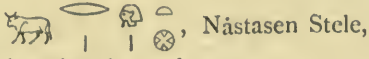
**Karka**      , Rec.  
20, 118,     , a district in Syria;  
    , situation unknown.

**Karkam'sha**   |    
  , IV, 792,      
,   |   , Carchemish; Heb.  
     , Assy.                                                                                                              

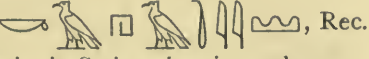
**Kart** , Rec. 21, 226, a town  
near Dakḳah in Nubia; Arab. قرتة.

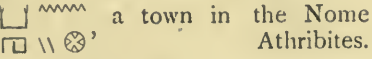
**Kart (?)**   
Gol. 4, 9, a district; situation unknown.

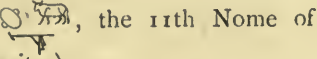
**Kartámrut** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kartep** , Nástasen Stele, a town in Nubia; situation unknown.

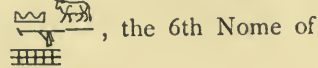
**Karth** , A.Z. 1900, 130, Naucratis.

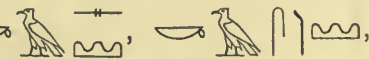
**Kahati** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

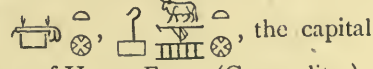
**Kahni** , a town in the Nome Athribites.

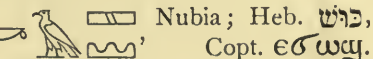
**Ka Heseb** , the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

**Kakham (?)** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

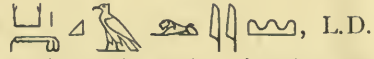
**Ka Khas (?)** , the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Xoites).

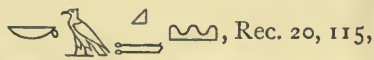
**Kas** , A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. כרש.

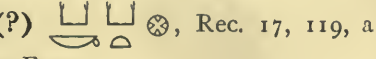
**Kasa** , the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. K&IC, KOEIC, Arab. القيس.

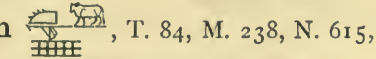
**Kash** , Nubia; Heb. כרש, Copt. εσασ.

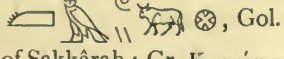
**Kashpata** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kaqari** , L.D. III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

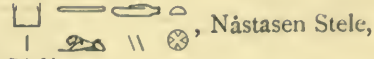
**Kaqeth** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

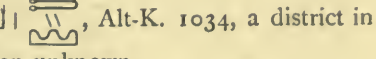
**Kakka (?)** , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

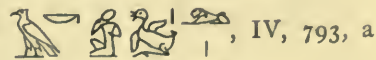
**Ka Kam** , T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).

**Ka Kam-t** , Rec. 24, 176, , Gol. 12, 99, the Necropolis of Şakḫarah; Gr. Κωχάμη.

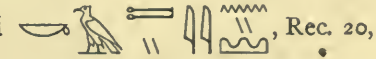
**Kagati** , Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

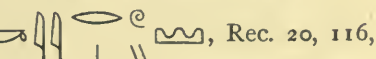
**Katarṭ** , Nástasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân.

**Kath** , Alt-K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

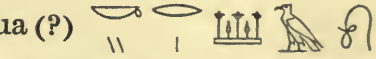
**Kathar** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kathata** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kathini** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kiru** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

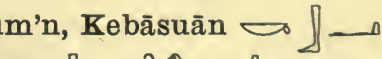
**Kirsenpen (?)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

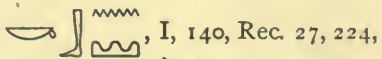
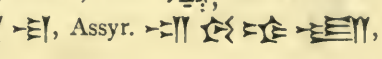
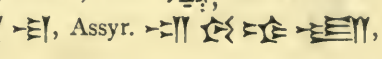
**Kirshaua (?)** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kirkmisha** , Carchemish; Heb. כִּרְכִּישָׁא.

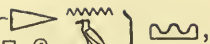
**Kitsuna** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

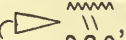
**Kushapat** , Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

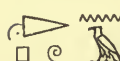
**Kebāsum'n, Kebāsuān** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

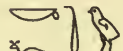
**Keben** , I, 140, Rec. 27, 224, 225, 29, 146, Gebal; Heb. גִּבְלִי, Tall al-'Amār-nah , Assy. , Gr. Βύβλος.

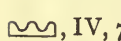


**Kepuna (Kepen)** ,

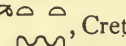
Anastasi I, 20, 7, ,

 Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see **Keben**.

**Kefti** , IV, 616, 

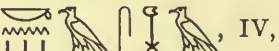
, IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2, 

 Rec.

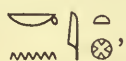
32, 69, , Crete; compare Heb. כְּפִתִּיר.

**Kennarut** ; var.

 IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנָרִית, Deut. iii, 17.

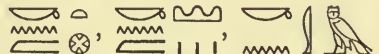
**Kenaskha (?)** , IV,

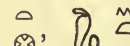
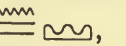
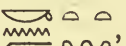
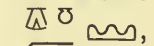
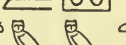
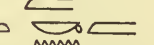
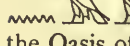
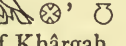
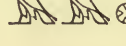
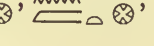
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

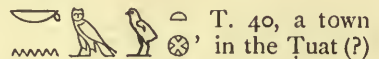
**Kená**  Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

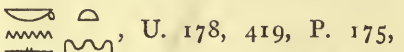
**Kennām'u** ,

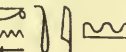
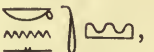
Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.

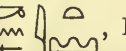
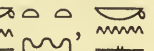
**Kenem** ,

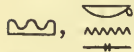
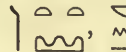
, , , , , , , , , , , , the Oasis of Khârgah.

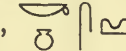
**Kenmu** , T. 40, a town in the Tuat (?)

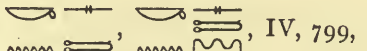
**Kens** , U. 178, 419, P. 175,

N. 947, , P. 337, 

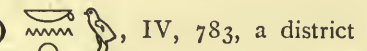
M. 639, , P. 703, 

, , , 

, , , , Nubia.

**Kenseth** , IV, 799,

Nubia; see **Kens**.

**Kentu (?)** , IV, 783, a district

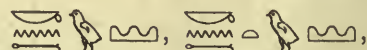
in Syria; situation unknown.

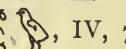
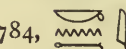
**Kentuásna** , IV, 783,

a district in Syria; situation unknown.

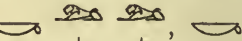
**Kenthaáuthá** 

, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kenthu** ,

IV, 783, , IV, 784, ,

IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kerer (Kelal)** ,

, IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קֶרֶר, Gen. xx, 2.

**Krimna** ,

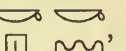
, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

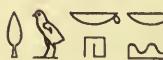
**Kerna** , Rec. 20, 116, 119; see **Karna**.

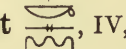
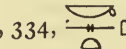
**Kerka** , Rec. 20, 114, a

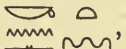
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

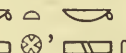
**Keha** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Kehek** , A.Z. 1883, 88. The

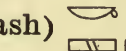
, were a nomad tribe conquered by Âmenhetep I.

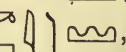
**Kes, Kest** , IV, 334, , Rec.

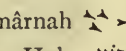
26, 76 = , Nubia.

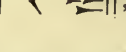
**Kesh** , Rec. 15; 87,

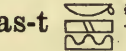
a town in the south of the Oasis of Khârgah (Dûsh); Gr. Κῆσις.

**Kesh (Kash)** , Mar. Aby. II, 2,

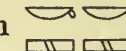
, , IV, 733, Jour. E.A.,

III, 98, Nubia; Tall al-'Amârnah ,

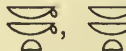
Assy. , Heb. כֶּשׂ, Copt. ⲕⲉⲥⲱⲩ.

**Kesh khas-t** , IV, 796,

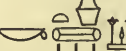
Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.

**Keshkesh** , Coptos 18,

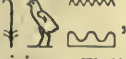
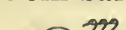
a Hittite country.

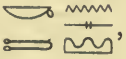
**Keket** , IV, 799, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ketasha** , IV, 792,

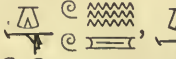
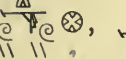
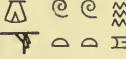
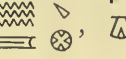
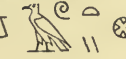
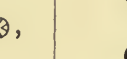
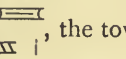
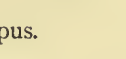
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

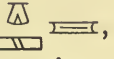
**Ketsuna** , IV, 781,   
, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. קֶטְנָה, Tall al-'Amârnah    .

**Kethnes** , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Kethsun** , IV, 781, see **Ketsuna**.

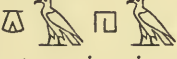
**Gau** , Sanehat, a town in Upper Egypt.

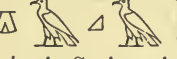
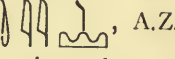
**Gauti (?)** , , , , , , , , , , , , the town of Canopus.

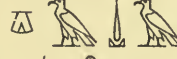
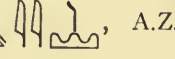
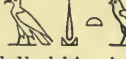
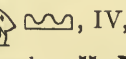
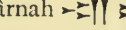
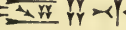
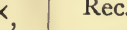
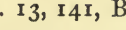
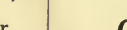
**Gauash, Gash** , , a canal in the Nome Anpu (Cynopolites).

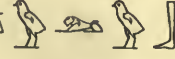
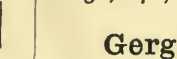
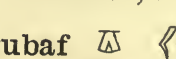
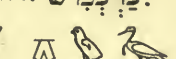
**Gam** , Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)

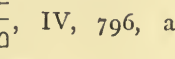
**Garr** , a town in the Egyptian Sûdân (?)

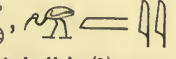
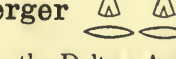
**Gahaga** , , Gol. 4, 1, a country; situation unknown.

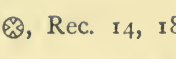
**Gaqati** , , A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Gatchai** , , A.Z. 1879, 29, , , IV, 648, Gaza; Heb. גַּתַּי, Tall al-'Amârnah    , Assyr. גַּתַּי, Tall al-'Amârnah    , Arab. غَزَّة, Gr. Γάζα.

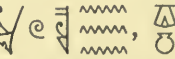
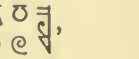
**Gurubu (Gulubu)** , , , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

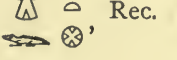
**Gurses** , , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

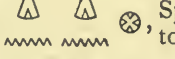
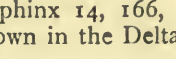
**Gemit** , , , , Mission 13, 127, a name of Athribis (?)

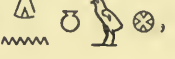
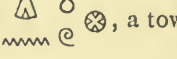
**Gem ur** , , Rec. 14, 18, a town in Egypt.

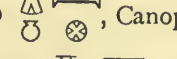
**Gem baiu-s** , , a town; site unknown.

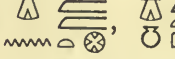
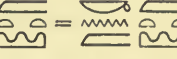
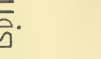
**Gen** , , , , a canal in the Nome Maḥetch.

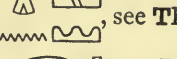
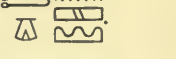
**Gen** , Rec. 27, 189, a town in Egypt.

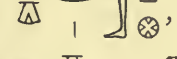
**Gengen** , , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

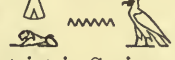
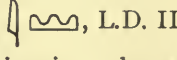
**Gennu** , , a town in Egypt.

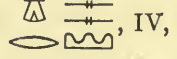
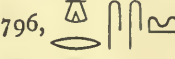
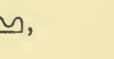
**Genp** , Canopus.

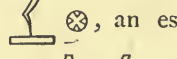
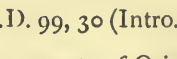
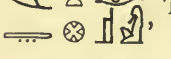
**Genem** , , , .

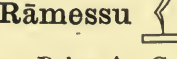
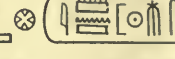
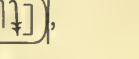
**Gensh** , see **Thegensh** .

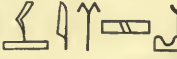
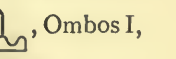
**Gerb** , B.D.G. 49, a town near Canopus.

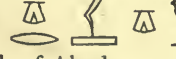
**Gernaâ** , , L.D. III, 252, 127, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

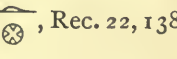
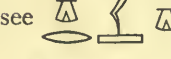
**Gerses** , IV, 796, , , Mar. Aby. II, 2; see .

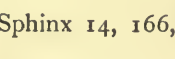
**Gerg** , an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; , , B.D. 99, 30 (Intro.), , Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.

**Gerg Rāmessu** , , , Rec. 13, 141, Balyanâ; Copt. ΓΡΟΥΡΑΝΗ.

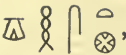
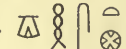
**Gergāmesh** , , Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. גֶּרְגָּמֶשׁ.

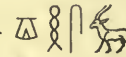
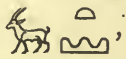
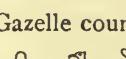
**Gergubaf** , , IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.

**Gergbaf** , , Rec. 22, 138; see .

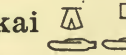
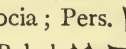
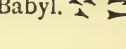
**Gerger** , , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. قَرَارَة.

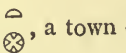


**Geḥes** , P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kôm Yasîn?); var. , P. 683.

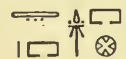
**Geḥesti** , N. 696, , N. 920, , N. 482, the Gazelle country.

**Gesa** , T. 260, a town (?)

**Geṭpeṭkai** , Rec. 11, 168, Cappadocia; Pers. , Behis. I, 15, Babyl. , Behis. 6.

**Ta** , a town of Isis.

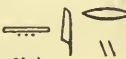
**Taiu** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

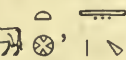
**Ta áab** , Sphinx 14, 164, the Eastern Delta.

**Ta áam** , B.D.G. 24, a district in the Nome Sep.

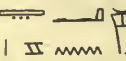
**Ta áakhu** , "land of the spirits"—a country in the Southern Sûdân.

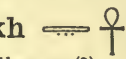
**Ta Ámentt** , the country to the west of the Nile.

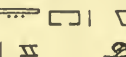
**Ta ári** , Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

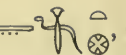
**Ta áh** , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, , the Oasis of Farâfrâh.

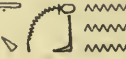
**Taiu Ágert** , the lands of the Ṭuat of Memphis.

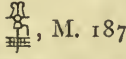
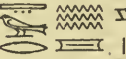
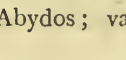
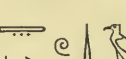
**Ta ān** , A.Z. 17, 56, a district on the Euphrates (?)

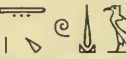
**Ta ānkh** , a district in the Nome Khensu (?)

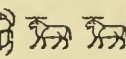
**Ta ār** , Rev. 13, 3 . . . . .

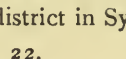
**Ta uatch** , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia near Wâdî Halfah.

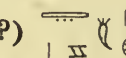
**Ta uāb** , B.D. 174, 12, the district of Napata (Gebel Barkal).

**Ta ur** , M. 187, N. 694, , B.D. 40, 5, , A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. , B.D.G. 158.

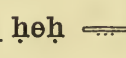
**Ta utcha** , Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

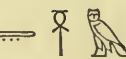
**Ta Bati** , Rec. 27, 83, Sni (Asnâ).

**Ta bar** , Eg. Res. 65, 27, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Jošh. xix, 22.

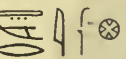
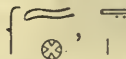
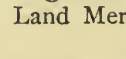
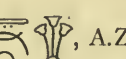
**Ta Benr (?)** , a district near Xoïs.

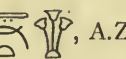
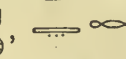
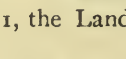
**Ta makhit** , Nâstasen Stele 58, a district in the Sûdân.

**Ta em ārq ḥeh** , a name of the Necropolis.

**Ta mer** , Al-Lahûn, in the Fayyûm.

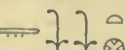
**Ta mer** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

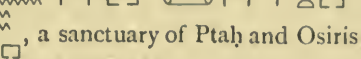
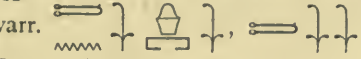
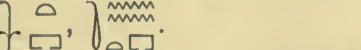
**Ta merâ** , , , the Land Merâ, i.e., Egypt; Gr. .

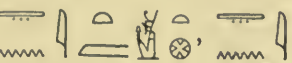
**Ta meḥ** , A.Z. 1907, 16, , , , Rec. 13, 11, the Land of the North, i.e., the Delta.

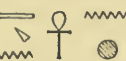
**Ta meḥi** , the district about the Phatnitic mouth of the Nile.

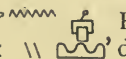
**Ta em Thar** , the region about Tanis.

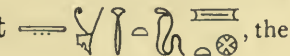
**Ta nen** , a name of Mendes.

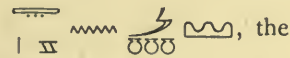
**Ta nen** , a sanctuary of Ptah and Osiris at Memphis; varr. , , .

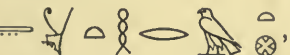
**Ta en Âtem** , Tentyra (Denderah), the capital of the Nome Âatça.

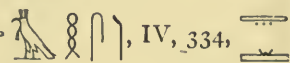
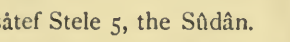
**Ta en ânhk** , a district of Heliopolis.

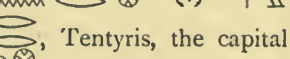
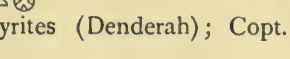
**Ta nisa(?)**  Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.

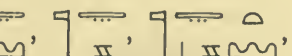
**Ta en Uatchit** , the district of Buto.

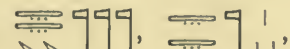
**Ta en Manu** , the West, the land of the sunset.

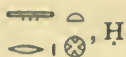
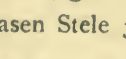
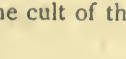
**Ta ent Her** , Dendûr in Northern Nubia.

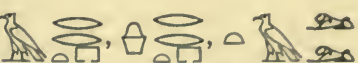
**Ta Nehes** , IV, 334, , Herusâtef Stele 5, the Sûdân.

**Ta en tarer** , Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt.  .

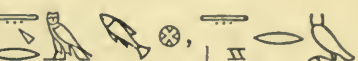
**Ta Neter** , Land of the God, i.e., the Western Coast of the Arabian Peninsula and the African Coast facing it, Somaliland, etc.

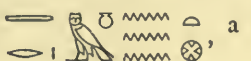
**Tauî Neteru** , the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.

**Tar, Ter** , Herusâtef Stele 32, 121, , Nâstasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var. .

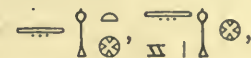
**Tarer** , Denderah.

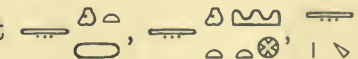
**Taruți peh** , Nâstasen Stele 40, the region beyond Taruți.

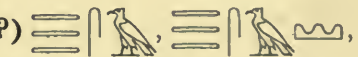
**Ta rem** , B.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.

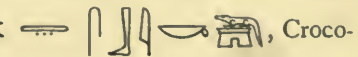
**Tarmen** , a town in Nubia.

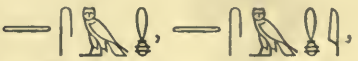
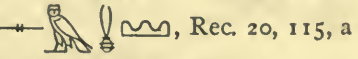
**Tarreq** , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

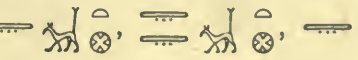
**Ta hetch** , a suburb of Thebes (?)

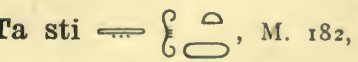
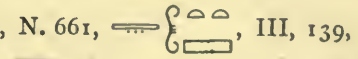
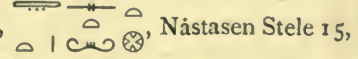
**Ta khent** , Nubia.

**Taiu sa (?)** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ta Sebâk** , Crocodilopolis.

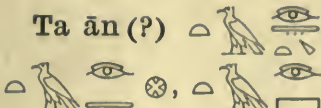
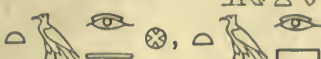
**Ta semâ** , IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ta Set** , a district in Upper Egypt.

**Ta set, Ta sti** , M. 182, , N. 661, , III, 139, , Nâstasen Stele 15,

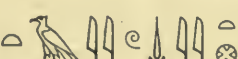


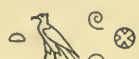
the land of the bowman (?), *i.e.*, Nubia;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       

**Ta ān (?)** , P.S.B. 14, 238,  
, a town in the Delta.

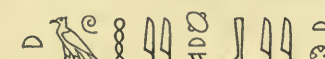
**Ta ārget** , B.D.G. 131, a town near Thebes; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\rho\kappa\iota\varsigma$ ,  $\tau\omicron\lambda\kappa\iota\varsigma$ .

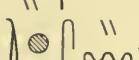
**Ta āhā en Āmen** , B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of the Necropolis of Thebes.

**Taitchai** , Rev. 14, 74, a town in Egypt.

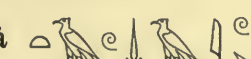
**Tau (?)** , Gol. 11, 73, a town near This.

**Tau ur** , a town near Abydos; see **Nefur**.

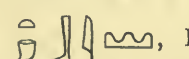
**Tauhibit** , B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

**Tausakh** , Gol. 4, 4, a district in Syria; see .

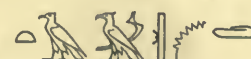
**Ta ut** , P.S.B. 13, 518, the Necropolis of He-t-Benu.

**Ta utchaā** , a district in the Nome Sept.

**Tab** , N. 1360, P. 711, a town in the Tuat.

**Tabā** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tapun** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb.  $\text{תיבון}$  Numb. xxi, 30.

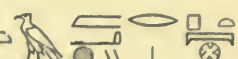
**Ta ma[it] āat-t** , B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfu.

**Ta mait Āmen** , B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

**Ta mait āser** , B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfu.

**Ta mait en Penāi** , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

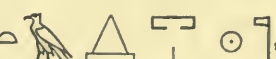
**Ta mait sher** , a district near Edfu.

**Ta m'khir pet** , a town in the Western Delta.

**Ta m'ten en Ānep** , a suburb of Memphis.

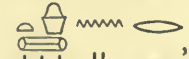
**Tam en pa Rā** , Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.

**Tamens** , a district of Western Thebes.

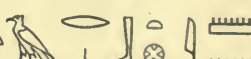
**Ta mer Rā** , Piānkhî Stele, 115, a town near Mendes.

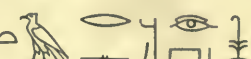
**Tamkera** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ta ner-t en Beḥuṭ** , B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfu.

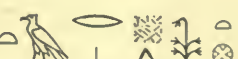
**Ta[u]nres** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tari** , B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.

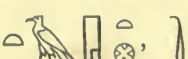
**Tareb Āmen** , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

**Ta res shemā** , Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

**Tarshaba** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

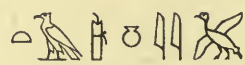
**Tar . . . shemā** , Ḥerusâtef Stele 23, a town in the Sûdân.

**Tartcha** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ta ḥe-t** , Dabûd, in Nubia (?)



**Ta ħe-t** , a town in Lower Egypt,  
near .

**Ta ħeni pa senb**   
, Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.

**Ta kham'** , a canal in the  
Nome Herakleopolites.

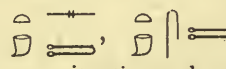
**Ta Kharmush**   
, a canal in the Nome Edfû.

**Takheb** , N. 1343 =  
, N. 1360 (?)

**Ta kherm'u**   
, a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

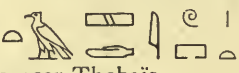
**Tasana**   
Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

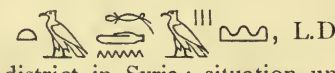
**Tasu** , P.S.B. 11, 256, a  
town in Egypt.

**Tasth** , IV, 799, a  
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

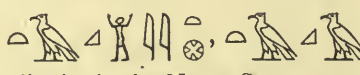
**Tashaânâu**   
, a canal near Tanis.

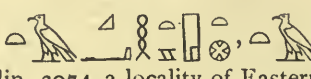
**Ta shetaf (?)** , Pierret,  
Inscrip. II, 33, a locality in Upper Egypt.

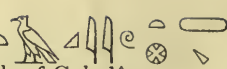
**Ta sheṭâ** , Demot.  
Cat. 424, a place near Thebaïs.

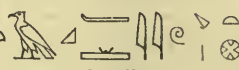
**Tasheṭna** , L.D.  
III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

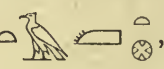
**Taqa** , III, 143, a town in  
Nubia.

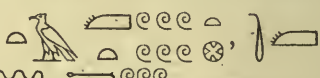
**Ta qait**   
, a district in the Nome Set.

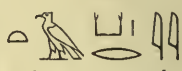
**Ta qâḥ ħe-t**   
, Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern  
Thebes.

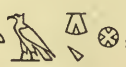
**Ta qî (?)** , Demot.  
Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelên.

**Ta qeḥi** , Demot.  
Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

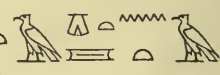
**Ta kam-t** , a town in the  
Eastern Delta.

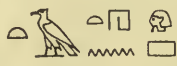
**Takamsa-t**   
, Tachompso,  
the limit of the *Δωδεκάσχοινος*,  on  
the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. *Ταχομψώ*.

**Ta kari āa-t pa nefer**   
, Sphinx 14, 165, a town in  
the Delta.

**Tag** , a town in Egypt.

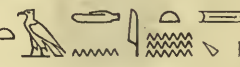
**Ta get en na sia (?)**   
, (var. ) a canal  
near Edfû.

**Ta get en ta tebt**   
, a canal near Edfû.

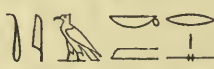
**Ta Tehen** , a fortress in  
the Nome Ânpu.

**Tatha** , IV, 791, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.

**Ta then (?)** , Rec. 31,  
35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta ṭenât** , a canal  
near Tanis.

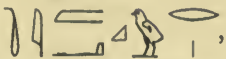
**Ta ṭehen** , Rec. 14, 56,  
the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

**Tâakmers** , IV, 791,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tâb** , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country;  
situation unknown.

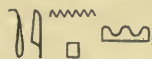
**Tâbata** , Rec.  
20, 177, , Rec. 20, 113, a dis-  
trict in Syria; situation unknown.

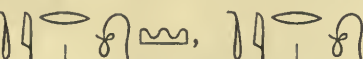
**Támm** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tám'qur** , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown:

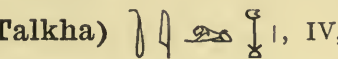
**Támenti** , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תַּמְנִיָּה, Josh. xv, 10.

**Tánai** , IV, 733, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tánep** , Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?) q.v.

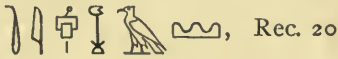
**Tárúa** , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tárennu** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

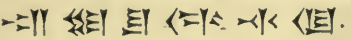
**Tárkha (Talkha)** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tárqaár** , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

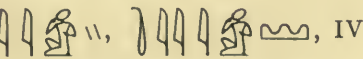
**Tákhsa** , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .

**Tásakha** , Rec. 20, 116; see **Tákhsa**.

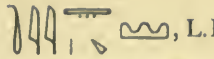
**Tásasu** , Rec. 20, 114; see **Tásurt**.

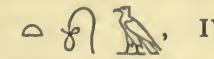
**Tásurt** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .

**Táknu (?)** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tiá** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

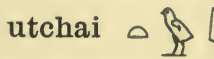
**Tiruaáa** , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

**Tita** , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

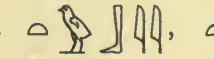
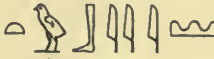
**Tua** , IV, 800, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tua** , B.D.G. Supp. 886, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

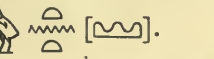
**Tuáub** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

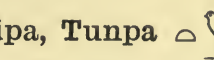
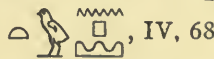
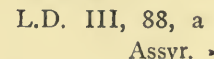
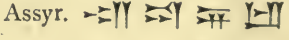
**Tui utchai** , Piānkhî Stele, a town in the Nome Bu Tchāmui.

**Tubakh** , a district in Syria (?)

**Tubi** , IV, 782, , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

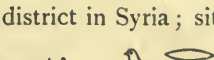
**Tun** , Rec. 20, 115; see

**Utent** .

**Tunipa, Tunpa** , IV, 788, , IV, 686, 729, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Assy. .

**Tur** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tururek** , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

**Turbi** , , (sic), Eg. Res. 64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Turbentá** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

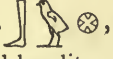
**Tursi** , Rec. 20, 119, a district conquered by Rameses III.

**Tuksar** , Rec. 20, 118, a district conquered by Rameses III.

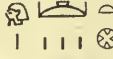
**Tutina** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

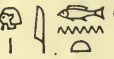


**Teban (?)** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

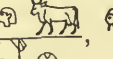
**Tebu** , with , B.D. 85, 15, a mythological locality.

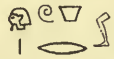
**Tepasu** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

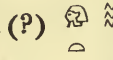
**Tepi-âaut** , a name of Edfû.

**Tepi Ân** , B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

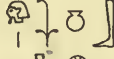
**Tepi en Ân** , "head of the valley," perhaps a proper name.

**Tepi âh** , the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt.  $\pi\epsilon\tau\mu\epsilon\zeta$ , Arab. الطنية.

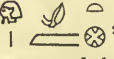
**Tepi uâr** , a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalig, Babylon of Egypt.

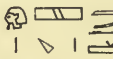
**Tepi-t mu (?)** , a town in Egypt.

**Tepi nef** , a town in Egypt.

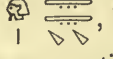
**Tepi nekheb** , Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

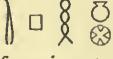
**Tepi sekh-t** , a district near Hermopolis.

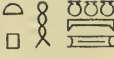
**Tepi setem** , a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Coptites.

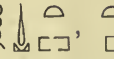
**Tepi she maâ** , a quarter of Thebes.

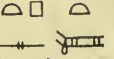
**Tepi shemâ** , "the head of the South"—the southern frontier of Egypt.

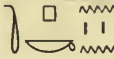
**Tepi tauî** , (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolites; (2) a name of Edfû.

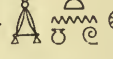
**Tephen** , Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanhes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. תַּפְנִיחַ, Daphnae, the modern Tall Dafannah.

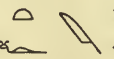
**Tep̄ Nu (Nenu)** , a sanctuary at Memphis.

**Tep̄ tcha** , a sanctuary in Memphis.

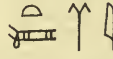
**Tepestem** , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tepkenna** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

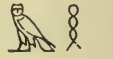
**Teptennu** , A.Z. 49, 130, Tebtynis = Tebtennu .

**Tef ur** , see .

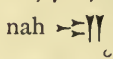
**Tema** , a town in Nubia.

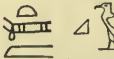
**Temi** , the canal of the Nome Bu-tchâmui.

**Temmerp** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tem̄** , see .

**Tem hesi su em peṭ-t peṣṣ tem̄** , Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

**Temesqu** , IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. תַּמְשֻׁק, Tall al-'Amânah , Arab. دمشق, Syr. ܕܡܫܩ, Gr. Δαμασκός.

**Tem qai** , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis Magna).

**Ten (?)** , the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Ten (?)** , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheb (Eleithyiaspolis).

**Ten**  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |

**Tenen** , a town in the Delta, Al-Batnûn; Copt. πᾶθᾶνον.

**Teni** , Rec. 11, 147, a town in the Eastern Delta.

**Teni** , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

**Tennu**   |  , the district of Abydos (?)

**Tenuhi** , Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

**Tenusuu** , IV, 805, a  
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tent ta ā } , a dis-  
trict in the Sūdân.

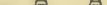
**Tentcham**   
P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

**Terb**   , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Terbu** , IV, 79I, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

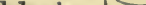
**Terbusa** , Rec. 20,  
117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

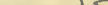
**Term'na (?)**   
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Termems** , a town  
in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah ; see **Termes**.

**Termes**   , Rec. 21, 226, Kalâb-shah; varr.   ,                                                                                                         

**Terres** , a district in the Sûdân.

**Terkhais** , Rec.  
20, 117, sec .

**Tarter**   
IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Təhbáu**    , IV, 805, a  
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Tehbebu** , IV, 797; see .

**Tehen** a quarter of the town of Shenākhen  
in the Nome Arsinoïtes.

**Tehni** , a temple estate in Memphis.

**Tēhen** ta , see **Tēhen**.

**Tehi** , Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.

**Tehnu** | , M. 766, | , IV, 617,  
|  |  | , Rec. 11, 68, | ,  
Rec. 11, 91, |  | , L.D. III, 229C, | .  
| , B.D.G. 1064, |  | , Libya.

**Tekh**   , Pap. 3024, 136, a district in Egypt.

**Tekht (?)**  || , Mar. Karn. 38,  
a district in Syria (?)

**Tekhs**    , IV, 893, L.D. III, 65A, 17, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah    .

**Teser** , Rec. 11, 186,  
a name of the Necropolis.

**Teqnen**  Herusâtef Stele 116,  
a town in the Sûdân.

Tekaru (?)   , [archaic symbol]   
 , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Tethnes**   , IV, 800, a Sûdâni  
country; situation unknown; varr.     
, IV, 800, and   , Rec. 20, 114.



**Tethres**   IV, 800, a  
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Thaaur**   , Rec. 20, 116, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Thairsa**  I, IV, 790, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thapthar**    <sup>1</sup> , IV, 788,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tham**  ,          ; varr.                                                                                                      

**Tham'uka**    , IV,  
792; a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thanret**   , IV, 788, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thar**  ,  , a district  
near Mendes.

Thar , the  
marshy district of Sma-Behut.

**Thar**    ,    ,  
   : (1) a sanctuary of An-her in  
 Sebennytus; (2) a sanctuary of Neith in the Delta.

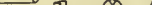
**Thar**   | , IV, 647,   | ,  
  ,   |  ,  ,  
 ,   |  ,  ,  
  ,   |  ,  ,  
  ,   |  ,  ,  
  ,   |  ,  ,  
  ,   |  , a frontier  
fortress in the Eastern Delta, Tanis; Assy.  
          

Tharbu , Rec. 20,  
115, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Tharnasa**    , IV, 793, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Tharḥu** , Anas-  
tasi IV, IB, I, a town in the north-east of the  
Delta.

**Tharkha**    , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah    .

**Thartuna**  Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)  


**Thakar (Thakal)** ,  
IV, 788, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Thakar**     | , Rec.  
2I, 77,     | , a district  
on the Mediterranean coast.

**Thakna**    , Rec. 20, 115,  
   , a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Thagerr**   , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatârset                                                                                                    

**Thatha (Thau?)** , the Nome  
of Latopolites.

**Thatham'**   , Rec. 20, 116,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thaṭāa**                                                                                                           

**Thaṭṭana**      ,  
 Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

**Thâmens** , a town in Nubia  
(Kalâbshah).

**Thinnur** , IV,  
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

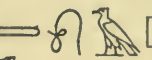
**Thirna**    , L.D. III,  
209, Rec. 20, 116, a country; situation un-  
known.

**Thirsa** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

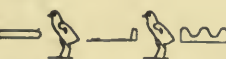
**Thirshakhar**  Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

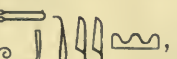
**Thisup**  Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

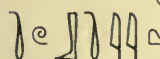
**Thithu**  IV, 794, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

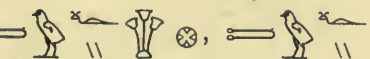
**Thua**  [  ], IV, 800, see

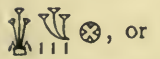
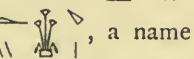
**Tua** .

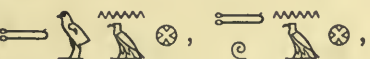
**Thuāu**  a district in the south of Egypt.

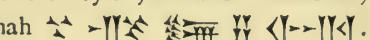
**Thubti**  Rec. 20, 117; var.

 a district in Syria.

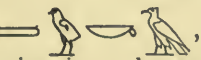
**Thufi**  

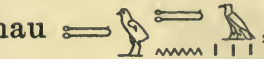
 or  a name for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with marsh plants;  = Heb. סוף, Copt. .

**Thuna**  Pelusium; Heb. טון, Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall al-'Amârnah  (?)

**Thunchaur**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah 

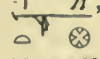
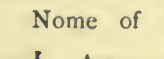
**Thukhm'raka**  Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

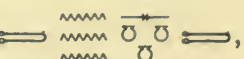
**Thuka**  IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thuthenau**  IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

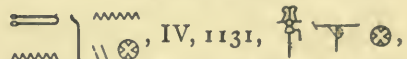
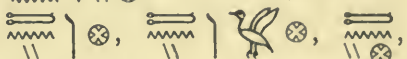
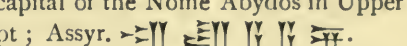
**Theb ah (?)**  the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sebennytus).

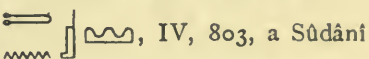
**Theben**  B.D.G. 644, Supp. 931, Sphinx, 14 160, a town near Tanis (Daphnae); Arab. تل دافنو.

**Theb-neter**  Sebennytus, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt.  Assyr.  Arab. سَنُون.

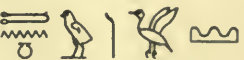
**Thmusnuth (?)**  IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Themeh**  a country to the west of the Nile.

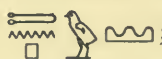
**Then**  IV, 1131,  IV, 769,  the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Assyr. 

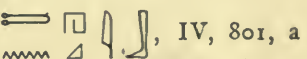
**Thenâs**  IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

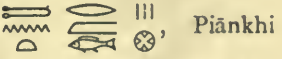
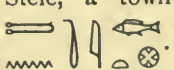
**Thennu**  Sanehat, a district; situation unknown.

**Thennu Her-t**  Upper Thennu.

**Thenutchaur**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

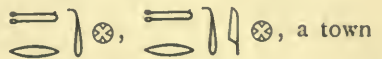
**Thenpu** ; see Tunip.

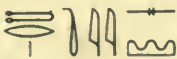
**Thenheqâb**  IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Thent remu**  Piānkhi Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var. 

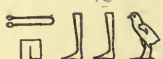
**Therr**  IV, 1029, a town in the Delta (?).

**Therbu**  Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thertâ**  a town in Upper Egypt; Copt. .

**Theretis**  Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Thehbebu** , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Thehenu** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; part of Libya.

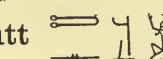
**Thes** , Rec. 36, 53, a town of Menu.

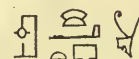
**Thes** , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Thes** , Edfû.

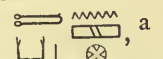
**Thes Uân** , IV, 891, "Ridge of Uân," a district in Syria (?)

**Thes Heru** , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

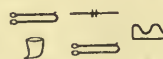
**Thes hehutt** , A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Âmenti; Gr. *Taotás*.

**Thes khâ-t en Tēhuti** , a name of .

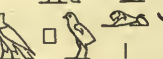
**Th-Set** , Nástasen Stele 25 = **Ta Sti** .

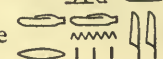
**Thekansh** , a town near Oxyrhynchus.

**Theku** , capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. קְנוֹת (?)

**Thetasth** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Thetna** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country: situation unknown.

**Tapur** , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tartēni** , Rec. 8, 149, see .

**Taum (?)** , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tatur** , a town in Nubia, Dendûr (?)

**Timái** , a name of Antinoopolis.

**Tint** , III, 143, a town in Egypt.

**Tir** , Rec. 21, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. תִּיר.

**Tirā-t** , a district near (Asnâ).

**Tuat en ba** , a crypt at Edfû.

**Tuat Kherāha** , the Tuat of Babylon of Egypt.

**Tuat sheta (?)** , a crypt at Denderah.

**Tuatchef** , Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.

**Tu Âmentt** , the west bank of the Nile.

**Tu āa** , a name of the Necropolis.

**Tu āa tes thehen** , the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep; Gr. Ἀλαβαστηρῶν ὄρος.

**Tuu Uah-t (?)** , the hills round the Oasis of Khârgah.

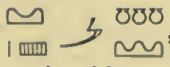
**Tu uāb** , "holy mountain," i.e., Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

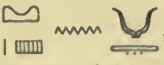
**Tubakh** , Anastasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-ʿAmârnah ; compare Heb. טְבַחַת, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

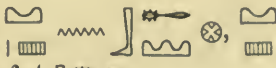
**Tu bāa** , the quarries of Thebes.

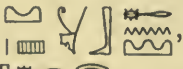
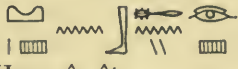
**Tu-f** , the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).

**Tu-f** , Rec. 17, 120: (1) a section of the Labyrinth; (2) a town sacred to Horus.

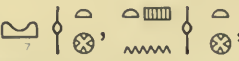
**Tu manu** , the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

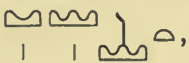
**Tu en Up-ta** , Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

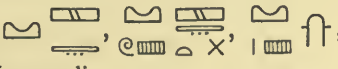
**Tu en Bekha** , the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

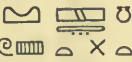
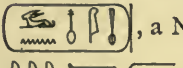
**Tu en Bekhan** , L.D. III, 219E, 12, , the eastern end of Wâdi Hammâmât.

**Turbantu** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

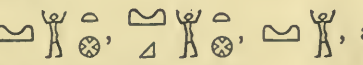
**Tu hetch** , "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

**Tu semt(?)** , Rec. 13, 37, a mountain district.

**Tu sheta** , a name of the Necropolis.

**Tu sheta ent Unnefer** , a Necropolis in the Natron Valley, .

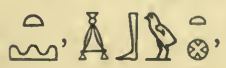
**Tu sheta en Behut** , the Necropolis of Edfû.

**Tu qa** , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

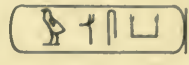
**Tu qa Ament** , the hills of Wâdi Naṭrûn.

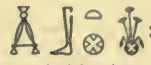
**Tu ṭesher** , IV, 167, "Red Mountain," i.e., the granite quarries of Aswân.

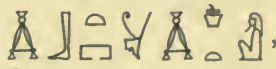
**Tuh** , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

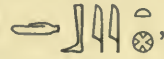
**Teb (Tcheb)** , ,

A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. **ṬḖω, Ἀἰῶω**, Arab. **ادفر**.

**Teb Userka** , Edfû (?).

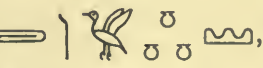
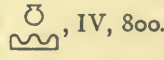
**Teb meh** , (1) "Teb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

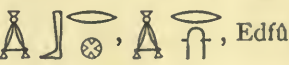
**Teb en Tebti** , Edfû.

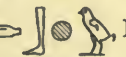
**Tebi** , a name of Naucratis (?).

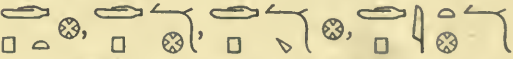
**Tebu (Tchebu)** , the capital of the Nome Uatchet; Copt. **Ἀἰῶω**, Arab. **أفڤ**.

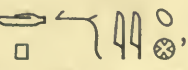
**Tebui** , the marshland of the Nome Ṭuf.

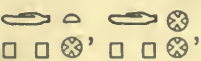
**Tebennu** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Thehennu** , IV, 800.

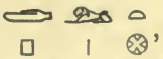
**Teber** , Edfû.

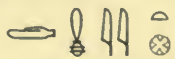
**Tebkhu** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. **טֶבְחָה**; Tall al-'Amârnah **ⲧⲉⲃⲕⲏⲩ**.

**Tep** , U. 261, N. 939, , one half of the town of Per Uatchet (Buto); the other half was called Pe .

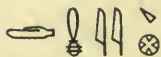
**Tepi** , Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

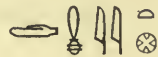
**Tep-Pe** , Pe-  
Tep, the two halves of Per Uatchet (Buto).

**Tepṛ** , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. **טֶפֶר**.

**Temâi**  = **Temâi en Heru**; Copt. **ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲉⲛ ⲙⲉⲣⲱ**. The modern Damanhûr.



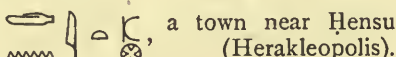
**Temâi p-sebt meht** , a district of Dêr al-Baharî.

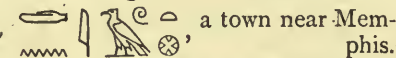
**Temâi enti âst Heru** , Edfû.

**Temâi en Heru** , a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. **ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲉⲛ ⲙⲉⲣⲱ**, The modern Damanhûr.

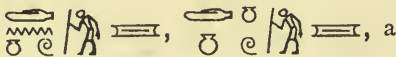
**Temâ en Tchâru** , see **Tchâru**.

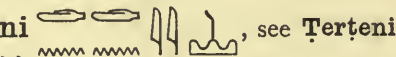
**Temâ Thebent** , Daphnae (?); Heb. **תִּהְיָבִית**. The modern Dafanu **دافنو**.

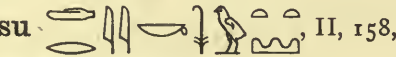
**Tená** , a town near Hensu (Herakleopolis).

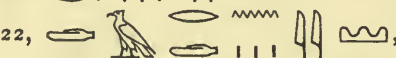
**Tenáa** , a town near Memphis.

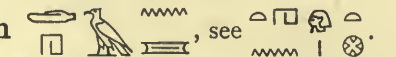
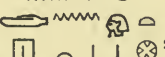
**Ten Ássâ** , an estate of King Ássâ.

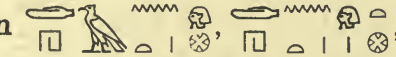
**Tenu** , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

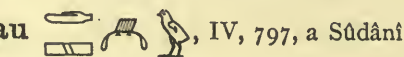
**Tenṭeni** , see **Terteni**.

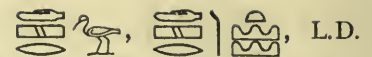
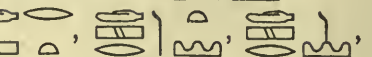
**Teriksu** , II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

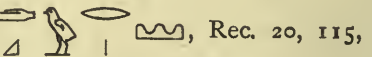
**Terteni** , Champ. Not. II, 122, , de Rouge I.H. 206, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. **Δάρδανοι** (Asien, 355).

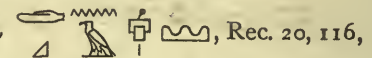
**Tehan** , see .

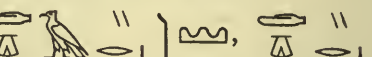
**Tehan** , Demot. Cat. 38, 425; Copt. **ⲧⲉⲛⲏ**; Arab. Al-Hibah.

**Teshau** , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

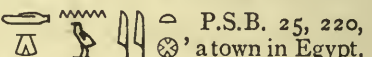
**Teshert** , L.D. III, 140C, , the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

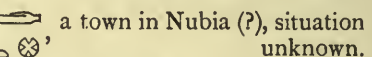
**Tequr** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

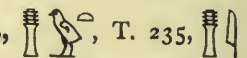
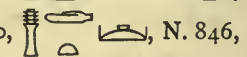
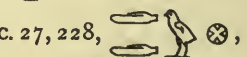
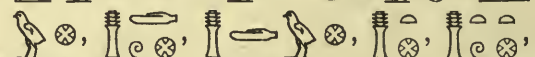
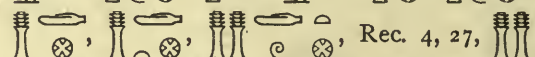
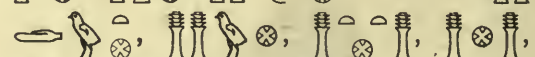
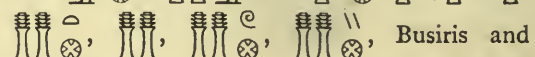
**Teqnasa** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tegar** , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

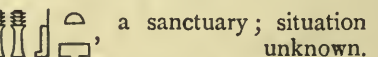
**Tegarâar** , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

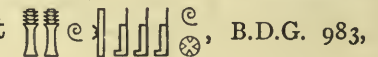
**Tegnui** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

**Tet (?)** , a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.

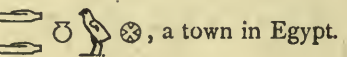
**Tet (Tchet) Tetâ**, , T. 235, , P. 204 + 15, M. 310, , N. 846, , Rec. 27, 228, , , Rec. 4, 27, , , Busiris and Mendes.

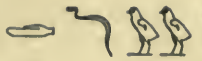
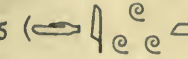
**Tet** , a canal in Lower Egypt.

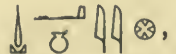
**Tet âs** , a sanctuary; situation unknown.

**Tet âsut** , B.D.G. 983, Gol. 12, 101 . . . .

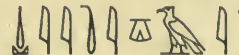
**Tet âsut Tetâ** , the pyramid of Tetâ.

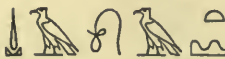
**Tetnu** , a town in Egypt.

**Tetchuuth** , IV, 805 (, Rec. 20, 114), a country conquered by Thothmes III.

**Tchaāni** , Rev. 11, 128, Tanis; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\alpha\eta\epsilon$ , the modern Şân  $\text{صان}$ .

**Tchaitathkharri** , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchaitagaār** , Mar. Aby. II, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

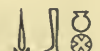
**Tchaua** , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

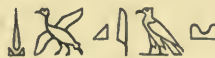
**Tchauar** , Rec. 24, 160 — , Tyre.

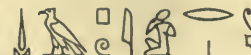
**Tchaur** , Rec. 20, 119, Tyre; Tall al-'Amārnah  $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶}$ , Heb. צור.

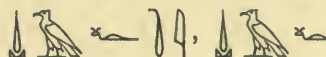
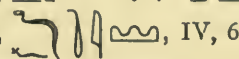
**Tchaursu** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchababa** , Rec. 20, 119, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchaben** , Sphinx 14, 160, Se-bennytus; Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$ , Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\epsilon\eta\sigma\tau$ .

**Tchapaqāa** , L.D. III, 252, 80, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

**Tchapārenta** , Treaty 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui Zi-ib-la-an-da.

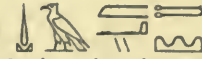
**Tchaftā** , IV, 786, , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

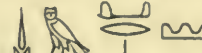
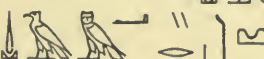
**Tcham** , Rev. 14, 46, 51, Egypt; Copt.  $\chi\eta\epsilon\epsilon$ .

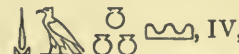
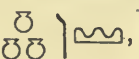
**Tcham** , = Metcha (Unā, 15), Rec. 19, 88.

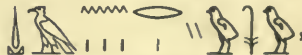
**Tcham** , Rec. 14, 51, a district near Karnak.

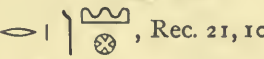
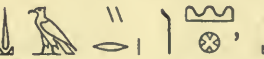
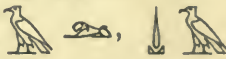
**Tcham** , Denderah.

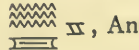
**Tcham'ith** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

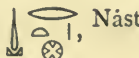
**Tcham'ra** , IV, 689, , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$ , Gr.  $\Sigma\acute{\iota}\mu\upsilon\alpha$ . The modern Şumra on the Nahr al-Kabir.

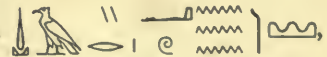
**Tchanu** , IV, 806, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdân country; situation unknown.

**Tchanriusu** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

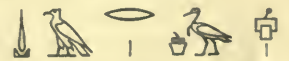
**Tchar** , IV, 891, , Rec. 21, 101, , , , Tyre; Heb. צור; Tall al-'Amārnah  $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶}$ .

**Tchar** , , Anastasi I, 21, 1, Tyre the port.

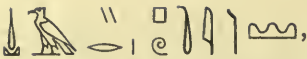
**Tchar** , Nástasen Stele, 39, a town in the Sûdân.

**Tchar āmu** , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Northern Syria.

**Tchareb** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

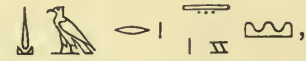
**Tcharbasana** , Mar. Aby. II, 50, a district in Syria; Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$ .



**Tcharputá** ,  
Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria; Assy.  
𐎲𐎠𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠, Heb. צָרְפֹּת, Gr. Σάρπηττα.

**Tcharmam** , L.D.  
III, 252, 56, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tcharrum'** ,  
, Alt-K. 1237, a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Tcharta (?)** ,  
Treaty 28, a district in Syria.

**Tchah** , , ,  
, , , IV,  
687, 699, 723, 1004, , ,  
, , , , Phoenicia.

**Tchahana** , , ,  
Anastasi I, 17, 3, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

**Tchas** , IV, 803, a Sûdânî  
country; situation unknown.

**Tchat, Tchath** , ,  
IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tchathakar** , , , IV,  
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchatpther** , , , L.D.  
III, 252, 34, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tchatchasa** , , , IV,  
800, , Rec. 20, 113, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchân** , , , Rec.  
21, 76, the capital of the 14th Nome of Lower  
Egypt; Heb. תַּחַן, Assy. 𐎲𐎠𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠, Gr. Τάvis, Copt. 𐩮𐩢𐩨𐩣, Arab. تَحْن; see  
Sekh-t Tchân.

**Tchârit** , see 

**Tchâru** , , ,  
, a town which stood near Manşûrah.

**Tchâru** , Mar. Karn. 52,  
12 . . . .

**Tchârukha** , , , A.Z. 1901,  
63, a town in Lower Egypt.

**Tchiṭiputá** , , , Anas-  
tasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tchiṭuna** , , , Anastasi I,  
20, 8, Sidon; Heb. צִידוֹן, Gr. Σιδών, Assy.  
𐎲𐎠𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠, Copt. 𐩮𐩢𐩨𐩣.

**Tchuḥenu** , , , Rec.  
20, 113, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tchebneter** , , ,  
Rev. 12, 40, Sebennytus; Assy. 𐎲𐎠𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠𐎠, Copt. 𐩮𐩢𐩨𐩣.

**Tchebākher** , Palermo Stele,  
M. 210, N. 675, , , ,  
T. 369, a town in the Delta.

**Tchef** , , B.D. 125, II, 31, the  
seat of Neb-heru , .

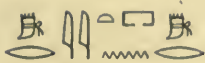
**Tchefrer** , , Brugsch, Rec.  
IV, 69, a district; situation unknown.

**Tcheftá** , IV, 650, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchemnuá** , , , IV,  
806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

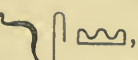
**Tcher** , a sanctuary of Anubis in  
the Nome Sept.

**Tcherr** , , IV, 786, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tcherit en Tcherti** , the temple of Edfû.

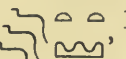
**Tcherna** , Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

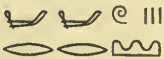
**Tcher (Tchert)** , Rec. 15, 162, , Rec. 10, 116, 32, 65, , , a town opposite Hermonthis (Tuphium); Arab. Taud.

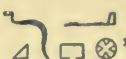
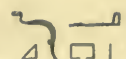
**Tches** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tchestchestt** , , , , the Oasis of Dâkhlah.

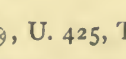
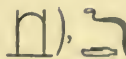
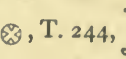
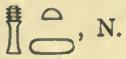
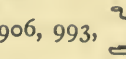
**Tchesen** , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tcheser** , Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see **Ta tcheser**.

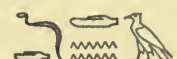
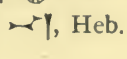
**Tcheser tcheseru** , Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dêr al-Baḥarî.

**Tcheqā** , , the capital of the Nome Sâpi Shemā.

**Tchet (?)** , Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.

**Tchet** , U. 425, T. 244, , U. 426 (var. , , , U. 426, , T. 244, , U. 254, , N. 906, 993, , P. 189, , M. 354, Busiris (Mendes).

**Tchetem** , a town to the south-east of Thebes.

**Tchettenna** , Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assy. , Heb. .

**Tchetku** , a canal in the town of Avaris.





## I.

INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF  
GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.

NOTE.—Reference numbers with letters a and b after them signify that a = first column,  
b = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

## A.

a, 105a, 153a.  
 Āa, god, 108b.  
 Āaait, goddess, 17a.  
 Āaau, god, 18a.  
 Āabi, 110b.  
 Āabit, goddess, 19a.  
 Āabt, mythological fish, 113b.  
 Āabtt, serpent, 19a.  
 Āabtu, mythological fish, 20a.  
 Āabui, god, 19b.  
 Āagm', 113a.  
 Āagt, town, 26b.  
 Āaḥes, Sûdânî god, 22a.  
 Āaheṭ, god, 22a.  
 Āaḥi, god, 22a.  
 Āaḥpi, god, 112b.  
 Āāḥ-remt, god, 30a.  
 Āāḥti, 114a.  
 Āaḥui, god, 22a.  
 Āāḥ-ur, god, 30a.  
 Āai, Ass-god, 17b.  
 Āāi, form of Rā, 28b.  
 Āai, god, 108b.  
 Āait, 17b.  
 Āait, goddess, 108b.  
 Āaiu, slayers of Āapep, 17b.  
 Āakebi (Rā), 26a.  
 Āakebi, Circle of, 70a, 888b.  
 Āakebit, Circle of, 26a.  
 Āaker, god, 26a.  
 Āakhabit, 22b.  
 Āakhbu, god, 30a.  
 Āakht, season of year, 22a, 40b.  
 Āakhit, goddess, 22a.  
 Āakhu, Light-god, 23a.  
 Āakhu, Rain-god, 24a.

Āakhu, a Dekan, 23a.  
 Āakhu of the gods, 24a.  
 Āakhu of the Tuat, 24a.  
 Āakhu, the Four, 24a.  
 Āakhu, the Seven, 24b.  
 Āakhu, the Eight, 24b.  
 Āakhuait, goddess, 22b.  
 Āakhui, 24a.  
 Āakhu-kheper-ur (?), 23b.  
 Āakhu-menu, 22b.  
 Āakhu-neb-s, 24b.  
 Āakhu-nekhekh, a Dekan, 23b.  
 Āakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b.  
 Āakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b.  
 Āakhuti, double Horizon-god,  
 24a, 25a.  
 Āakhut Khufu, 25a.  
 Āam, god, 111b.  
 Āām (Nile), 114a.  
 Āamit (Hathor), 20b, 21a.  
 Āammi, title of Rā, 20b.  
 Āamu, the, 107b, 111a.  
 Āamut, goddess, 20b.  
 Āamuti, god, 21a.  
 Āān, 114a.  
 Āanait, goddess, 21a.  
 Āānā Tuati (Rā), 29a.  
 Āāni, Ape-god, 2a.  
 Āa-nsernsert, 16b.  
 Āapef, 111a.  
 Āapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b,  
 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b.  
 Āapep in wax, 154a.  
 Āapep, associates of, 145b.  
 Āapep, fetterer of, 40a.  
 Āa-perti, 109a.  
 Āapit, 111a.  
 Āaqetqet, 26a.



- Āarāar, 21b.  
 Āarr, god, 21b.  
 Āaru, city, 21b.  
 Āaru, god, 21b.  
 Āas, god, 25a.  
 Āa-saah, 109a.  
 Āasabatiu, 25b.  
 Āasakhr, 25b.  
 Āasek, god, 112b.  
 Aash, god, 1a.  
 Āa-shefit, title, 109b.  
 Āasit, goddess, 112b.  
 Āasiti-Khar, 112b.  
 Āast (Isis), 25b.  
 Āasten, god, 25b.  
 Āastes, god, 25a.  
 Āasu, 25b.  
 Āat Āakhu, 16a.  
 Āat, god, 26b ; the Holy, 15b.  
 Āat, Lake in the Tuat, 27b.  
 Āat of Life, 15b.  
 Āat, town, the Tuat, 27b.  
 Āat-Āakhu, goddess, 108b.  
 Āat-Āat-t, goddess, 109a.  
 Āat-en-Sekhet, 113a.  
 Āat-en-setcht, 16a.  
 Āat-ent-mu, 16a.  
 Āat-ent-Up-uatu, 17a.  
 Āat-en-uābu, 16a.  
 Āat Heru, 16a ; north and south, 16a.  
 Āaṭi, an Assessor, 113a.  
 Āaṭit, goddess, 27b.  
 Āaṭiu (Rā), 113a.  
 Āat Kher-āḥa, 16a.  
 Āat-qar-uaba, 109b.  
 Āat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.  
 Āat-sha, 81a.  
 Āat-sharā, 16a.  
 Āa-sti, 109a.  
 Āats, gods of, 405a.  
 Āātt, 113b.  
 Āau, god, 17b.  
 Āau, 110a.  
 Āau Nu, Sky-god, 18a.  
 Āaurmerrā, 18b.  
 Āb, god, 37b.  
 Ābait, 39a.  
 abandon, 528a.  
 Abaqer, a dog, 5a.  
 abase, 631b ; abase oneself, 607a.  
 abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.  
 abasement, 885b.  
 abash, 499b.  
 abate (a tax), 564b.  
 Ābb (Osiris), 118a.  
 Abenti, god, 5a.  
 Ābes, god, 40a.  
 Ābesh, star, 118b.  
 Ābeth, god, 40a.  
 Ābhet, 39b.  
 abide, 296b.  
 abiding, 296b, 913b.  
 ability, 624b, 751b ; abilities, 751b, 779b.  
 abject, 798b.  
 Ab-lān āthān-ālbā, god, 5a.  
 able, 178b, 347b, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.  
 abode, 11b, 32a and b, 34b, 38a, 58b, 62a, 79b, 95a, 107a, 110a, 140b, 178a, 197a, 273b, 297b, 333a, 342b, 347a, 348b, 419a and b, 436b, 440a, 444a, 499b, 725a, 775b, 796a, 856a, 881b, 893a.  
 abode of peace (tomb), 80b.  
 abolish (tax), 144a.  
 abominable, 208a, 228a, 243b, 262b, 329a, 708a, 824b.  
 abominate, 214b, 622b.  
 abomination, 208a, 215a, 226a, 260a, 673b.  
 abortus, 178a.  
 abound, 538a.  
 about, 339a, 828b.  
 above, 30b, 150a, 265a, 498b.  
 Āb-peq, 116a.  
 Ābrāskhtiāks, 118a.  
 abridgment, 683a.  
 abrogate, 425a.  
 abruptness, 820b.  
 abscess, 217a, 222b, 617a, 693b.  
 absent, 144a.  
 Āb-shā, 116a.  
 absolute, 164b.  
 absorb, 54b, 590b, 645a.  
 abstain, 131a.  
 Āb-ta, 116a.  
 Ābti, god and goddess, 38b.  
 Ābtha, god, 40a.  
 Abu (Elephantine), speech of, 335b.  
 Ābui, 116a.  
 Ābuit, goddess, 39b.

abundance, 134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b.

abundant, 2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a.

abuse, 110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a; term of, 826a.

Abutt, 116a.

Abu-ur, god, 39b.

Abydos, 19a; Council of, 901a; shaft for offerings at, 439b; goddess, 4a.

abyss, 279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b; celestial, 768b.

acacia, 749a; wood of, 302b, 679a.

acacias, chief of, 84a.

accelerate, 689a.

accept, 291b; accept the person of some one, 101a.

acceptable, 110b, 752a

access (to a woman), 300b.

accident, 595a.

acclaim, 76a, 352b, 381a, 425a, 448a, 515b, 603b, 608a, 619a, 670a, 677b, 678a, 791b.

acclamation, 15a, 17b, 603b, 675a.

accompanists, 265b.

accord, 725b.

according as, 545a.

according to, 264a, 277a, 414a, 415a; according to law, 266a.

according to that which, 414b.

account, 41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a.

account books, 129a.

accountant, 79b, 511a, 849a.

accoutrements, 119a.

accursed, 214b, 574b, 669b, 683a.

accusation, 860b.

accuse, 669b.

accused, 612a, 681a.

Achaemenes, 25a.

acquaintance, 430a, 551a.

acquainted with, be, 430a.

acquire, 638a, 752a.

acquittal, 147b; to procure, 601a.

acre, 8a, 22a, 75a, 526b.

acrobat, 539a, 897b.

acrobatic feats, 61a.

act, 67a, 418b, 595a and b; a man's part, 850b; as a deputy, 98b, 103a; as an enemy, 726a; in a lordly manner, 888b; perversely, 637a; prudently, 317a; violently, 899a; with decision, 193b; with partiality, 437a.

act of folly, 180a; of grace, 508a.

action, 418b, 595a, 666b, 698b; of arms, 418b.

active, 66b.

activity, 241a.

actual, 270b, 271a.

add to, 148a; add up, 683a, 828a; add figures together, 880a.

adder, 479b.

addition, 178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a.

addition, sign of, 138a.

address, 95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b.

addressee, 187a.

addresser, 632b.

addresses, 692b.

Adelphoi, 404b, 674a.

adept, 131a.

adhere, 862b.

adherent, 742a, 823b.

adjudge, 41a.

adjudicator, 248b.

adjuration, 745a.

adjure, 527b.

administer, 300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b.

administration, 3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a.

admirable, 737a.

admiration, 292b.

admire, 200a.

admit, 441b.

admonish, 486b, 587b.

adoration, 17b, 149b, 603b, 857b.

adore, 149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a.

adorer, 479b, 603b; of the god, 403a.

adorn, 574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a.



- adornment, 602a b, 671a.  
 adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.  
 advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541a b, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b ; advance against, 614a ; advance cautiously, 478a ; advance in, 554a ; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.  
 advanced in years, 2b, 222a ; in life, 134a.  
 advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.  
 advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.  
 advantageous, 622a, 659b.  
 adversaries, 564b, 572b.  
 adversity, 802a.  
 advice, 610b, 694a ; to reject, 615a ; to seek, 410b.  
 adviser, 495b.  
 advocacy, 186a.  
 advocate, 64b, 409b.  
 adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.  
 Āf, 22b, 43a b, 186b ; boat of, 23a ; soul of, 199a.  
 Āfā, 43b.  
 afar, 144a.  
 Āfat, 119b.  
 Āfau, Season-god, 119b.  
 Āf-ermen-āri-f, 43a.  
 affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a ; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b ; personal, 525b.  
 affection, 588b.  
 affectionately, 658a.  
 affidavit, 131a.  
 affirmation, 348a.  
 afflict, 464b.  
 afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.  
 afflicted man, 887a.  
 affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.  
 Āfkiu, 120a.  
 Āfmuit, 120a.  
 aforetime, 554a.  
 afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a ; to make 697a.  
 afresh, 264b.  
 Africa, East, 179a.  
 after, 73a, 714b, 265a b, 305a, 415a, 494b ; after the manner of, 277a.  
 after-birth, 795b.  
 afterwards, 305a.  
 Āfu-Āsār, 125b.  
 Āfuau, 466a.  
 Āfu-ftu, 43a.  
 Āfu-heri-khent-f, 43a.  
 Āfu-Rā, 46b, 163a.  
 Āfu-Tem, 43a.  
 Āga, Āgaā, 95b.  
 again, 122b, 342b.  
 against, 65a, 414a.  
 Āgaiu, 122b.  
 agate, 317a.  
 Āgau (Anubis), 95b.  
 Agbā, 317b.  
 Agb-ur, 12a.  
 Ageb, Water-god, 12a.  
 age, 434a ; past age, 830a ; ages, 134a ; age of man, 133b.  
 aged, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a ; aged folk, 17b ; aged man, 838b ; aged one, 108b.  
 Aged One, 83b, 453a.  
 Aged One (Rā), 882a.  
 Aged One (Thoth), 757a.  
 agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.  
 Aggit-ḥesbit-bag, 96a.  
 aggressive, 839b.  
 agile, 227a.  
 agitate, 678a.  
 agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.  
 agree, 291b ; to a proposition, 129b.  
 agreeable, 50a, 766a.  
 agreement, 568a ; sign of, 448a.  
 agriculture, 157b ; office of, 239b.  
 ague, 393b, 448a.  
 Aḥa (Menu), 8b.  
 Āhā, god, 133a.  
 Āhā-āb, 133b.  
 Ahait, Cow-goddess, 7b.  
 Āhāit, goddess, 133b, 134a.  
 Āhā-neteru, 133b.  
 Āhānurṭnef, 133b.  
 Āhārer, 133b.  
 Āhāsekhēt, 133b.  
 Ahasuerus, 566a.  
 Āhatu, 132b.  
 Āhāu gods, 133b.  
 Āhemt, 76b.  
 Āhes, god, 76b.  
 Āheth, 134b ; chamber, 515b.

Ahi, god and Assessor and form  
 of Harpokrates, 76a, 450b.  
 Ahibit, 76b.  
 Ahit, goddess, 8a.  
 Ahkai, god, 77a.  
 Ahmesu, 74b.  
 Ah-pet, 75a.  
 Ahs, Sûdânî god, 8b.  
 Ahti (Osiris), 77a, goddess, 77a.  
 Ahu (Menu), 8b.  
 Ahu (Tem and Thoth), 76b.  
 Ahui, 76a.  
 Aia, god, 2a.  
 Ai-em-hetep, 30b.  
 aim blows, 595a, 685b.  
 Ai-mâ-seb, 391a.  
 air, 13b, 82a, 89b, 98b, 280a, 342a,  
 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b,  
 593a, 651b, 683ab, 732a, 750a,  
 823b, 824a, 849b; to make,  
 269b, 606a; the open, 554a.  
 Air-god, 500a, 731b.  
 Air-goddess, 474b.  
 air-hole (?), 99a.  
 airless, 340b.  
 Ait (Nut), 30b.  
 Akanhi, 94b.  
 Akbit, 94b.  
 Akbiu, 94b.  
 Aken-âb, 95a.  
 Akenh, Akenha, 95a.  
 Aken-tau-keha-kheru, 95a.  
 Akenti, 95b.  
 Aker, Earth-god, 11b, 95b.  
 Akeru, Earth-gods, 11b, 64a, 830b,  
 835b, 905b; net of, 27a, 519a.  
 Akerta, god, 12a.  
 Akes, 95b.  
 Akhabi, god, 9a.  
 Akhabit, goddess, 9a.  
 Akhabiu gods, 11b.  
 Akha-her, 135b.  
 Akhauarit, 135b.  
 Akhekh, 77b, 135a.  
 Akhekhtiu, 135a.  
 Akhem-hems-f, god, 78b.  
 Akhem-hep-f, god, 78b.  
 Akhemit, 78a.  
 Akhem-sek-f, 78b.  
 Akhem-urî-f, 78a.  
 Akhemu-bețeshiu, 78b.  
 Akhemu-seshâu, 78b.  
 Akhkhi, 77b.

Akhkhu, god, 9a.  
 Akhmu, 136a.  
 Akhnartif, 136a.  
 Akhniu, 95a.  
 Akhpi (Râ), 77b.  
 Akhsef, 79a.  
 Akhuti, 77b.  
 Akriu, 139b.  
 Akriu, 11b.  
 Akshit, 95b.  
 Aku, 94b.  
 alabaster, 473a, 523b, 751a.  
 alarm, 395a.  
 alas! 30b, 104b, 219b.  
 Alexander the Great, 52b.  
 Alexandria, 661a.  
 alien, 541b, 546a, 911a; aliens,  
 11b, 782a.  
 alienation (of property), 568a.  
 alight, 5b, 368b, 480ab, 549a,  
 617a, 623b, 693a, 700a, 743a,  
 863a.  
 alighting, 693a; places of, 148a,  
 693a.  
 alike, 826a.  
 Al-Kâb, 62a.  
 all, 2b, 30b, 357a, 414a, 826a,  
 834a, 880a, 908b, 909a; all that  
 is, 164b.  
 all at once, 765b.  
 all-embracing, 676b.  
 all eyes (everybody), 313b.  
 all men, 214a; all peoples, 834a;  
 all persons, 68a.  
 allegiance, 739b.  
 allocate, 885b.  
 allot, 722b.  
 allotment, 248b, 638a; to make  
 an, 490a.  
 allow, 865a.  
 allowance, 248b; 836b.  
 alloy, to, 736a.  
 ally, 281a, 282a, 520b, 539b, 540a,  
 599b, 739b.  
 almond tree, 411b.  
 alms, 3a, 518a.  
 alone, 153ab, 264a, 560a.  
 along with, 73a, 339a, 489b.  
 also, 782a, 792a, 799a, 809b.  
 altar, 117a, 151a, 152a, 191ab,  
 196a, 220b, 224b, 519b, 529ab,  
 538a, 572a, 805b, 862b; equip-  
 ment of, 516b; altar pitcher,



- 152a ; altar slab, 280a, 817b ;  
 altar table, 328b ; altar vessel,  
 529b ; laden altars, 725b.  
 alternatively, 265a.  
 altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b,  
 880b.  
 alum, 5a, 39b.  
 always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.  
 Ām (Horus), 49a.  
 Ām (Lion-god and Jackal-god),  
 49a.  
 Ām, god, 120b.  
 Āmā (Rā), 6b.  
 Āma, god, 49b.  
 Ām-ā, 121a.  
 Āmāa, 121a.  
 Āmā-āmi-ta (Rā), 6a.  
 Āma-āsht, 121a.  
 Ām-āau, 121a.  
 Āmāf, 121a.  
 Āmakhet, 121a.  
 Āmakhiu, 50b.  
 Āmakhu, god, 50b.  
 Āmam, 513a.  
 Āmam, 122a.  
 Āmām, Eater of the dead, 120b.  
 Āmam-āst, 122a.  
 Āmamu, 122a.  
 Āmanḥu, 122a.  
 amazed, 131a, 209b.  
 amazing thing, 209b.  
 Āmemit, 121a.  
 Āmen, god, 7b, 435b ; image of,  
 826b ; of Khargah, 52b ; of  
 Tehnit, 53a ; of the East, 52a.  
 Āmen, Bull-god, Frog-god, Lion-  
 god and Serpent-god, 53a.  
 Āmen (priest), 51a.  
 Āmen-āabti, 52a.  
 Āmen-āakhu, 51b.  
 Āmen-āpt, 52a.  
 Āmen-em-āpt, 52a.  
 Āmen-ḥāu, 51b.  
 Āmen-ḥep, god, 52b.  
 Āmen-Ḥeru, 51b.  
 Āmen-ḥetep IV, 192b.  
 Āmeni (Rā), 51b.  
 Āmenit, goddess, 51b.  
 Āmenit-Rā, 52a.  
 Āmen-kau, 53a.  
 Āmen-khet (Rā), the Great Hand,  
 51b.  
 Āmen-khnem-ḥep, 52b.  
 Āmen-Menu, 52a.  
 Āmen-meruti, 52a.  
 Āmen-naāu-ka, 52a.  
 Āmen-neb-khart, 52a.  
 Āmen-neb-nest-tauī, 52a.  
 Āmen-neb-Nut, 52a.  
 Āmen Nept, 52a.  
 Āmennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.  
 Āmennu-āu, 51a.  
 Āmen Qa-āst, 53a.  
 Āmen-Rā, an official, 53a ; title  
 of, 19a.  
 Āmen-Rā, 52a b, 435b.  
 Āmen-Rā + Ḥeru-āakhuti, 52b.  
 Āmen-Rā + Ptaḥ, 52a.  
 Āmen-Rā + Tem + Kheperā +  
 Ḥeru, 52b.  
 Āmen-Rā em Uṣr-ḥat, 53a.  
 Āmen-Rā Kamutf, 52b.  
 Āmen-Rā-menmen-mut-f, 52a.  
 Āmen-Rā Neb-nest-tauī, 52b.  
 Āmen-ren-f, 51b.  
 Āmen-ren-ḥer, 51b.  
 Āmen + Ruruti, 52b.  
 Āmen-sekhem-f-au, 54a.  
 Āmen Sept-ḥennuti, 52b.  
 Āmen-t (Rā), 53b.  
 āmen-t (amulet), 54a.  
 Āment, 8a.  
 Āmen-t (Āmenit), 53b, 776a.  
 Āmen-ṭa-f-pa-khepesh, 53a.  
 Āmen-ta-Māt, 53a.  
 Āmen-Temu em Uas, 53a.  
 Āmen-t Ḥep-neb-s, 54a.  
 Āmen-t-ḥerit-āb-āpt, 52b.  
 Āmenti, brow of, 163a ; domain  
 of, 900b.  
 Āmenti, god, 53b.  
 Āmentit, 53b.  
 Āmentiu (the dead), 53b.  
 Āmen-t Nefer-t, 54a.  
 Āmen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.  
 Āmen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.  
 Āmentt-ermen, 54a.  
 Āmen-t-urt, 54a.  
 Āmenui, 51b.  
 Āmen-user-ḥat, the sacred barge,  
 53a.  
 Āmesta-en-ābu, 55b.  
 amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.  
 Āmges, 55b.  
 Ām-ḥep, 121a.  
 Āmḥit, goddess, 55a.

Amḥ-t, 54b.  
 Āmi, Eye of Horus and Fire-god, 50b.  
 amiability, 20f.  
 amiable, 309b.  
 Āmi-bak, god, 46b.  
 Āmi-beq, god, 46b.  
 Āmi-besek, 46b.  
 Āmi-haf, god, 47a.  
 Āmi-heh-f, 47b.  
 Āmi-hem-f, 47b.  
 Āmi-ḥent-f (Rā and Osiris), 47b.  
 Āmi-hepnen, god, 47a.  
 Āmi Ḥetchpār (Osiris and Rā), 47b.  
 Āmi Ḥe-t Serqet Ka ḥetep-t, 47b.  
 Āmi Ḥe-t-ur-ka (Rā), 47b.  
 Āmi-kap, 48a.  
 Āmi-kar, 48a.  
 Āmi-kehau, 48b.  
 Āmi-Nenu (Nu), 47a.  
 Āmi-Net, 47a.  
 Āmi-Neṭat (Osiris), 47a.  
 Āmi-neter, 47a.  
 Āmi-net-f, 47a.  
 Āmi-Pe, 46b.  
 Āmi-pet-seshem-neterit, 46b.  
 Āmi-Qerq-t, 46a.  
 Āmi-qeṭem, 48a.  
 Āmi-rerek, 47a.  
 Āmi-reṭ, 47a.  
 Āmi-Seḥ (Osiris), 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥ-neter, 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥseḥ, 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥti (Rā), 48a.  
 Āmi-sepa-f, 48a.  
 Āmi-Sept-f, 48a.  
 Āmi-Shet-t, 48a.  
 Āmi-suḥt-f (Rā), 48a.  
 Āmit, 49a, 51a.  
 Āmi-ta, 48b.  
 Āmi-ta-f, 48b.  
 Āmi-tchāāmu, 48b.  
 Āmi Tchebā, 48b.  
 Āmi-teḥenu (Set), 48b.  
 Āmi-Ṭep (Horus), 48b.  
 Āmi-Ṭet (Osiris), 48b.  
 Āmi-theḫet-f, 48b.  
 Āmit-neb-s-User, 47a.  
 Āmit She-t ur-t, 48a.  
 Āmi-Ṭuat (Horus), 48b.  
 Āmiu-āmau, 44b.  
 Āmiu-āsu, 46a.

Āmiu-Bagiu, 46b.  
 Āmiu-baḥiu, 46b.  
 Āmi-urt, 46a.  
 Āmi-ut, 46b.  
 Āmi-utchat-sāakhu-Ātemt, 46b.  
 Ām-khaibitu, 121a.  
 Ām-khu, 121b.  
 Ām-mit, 121a.  
 among, 44a, 264a b, 265b, 296a, 414a.  
 amount, 65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.  
 Āmset, 55b, 553a.  
 Āmsi (Menu), 55a.  
 Ām-t (Āmit), 46a.  
 Āmtt, 55b.  
 Āmt-tcheru, 121b.  
 Āmu, 6b.  
 Āmu, 122a.  
 amulet, 15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 277a, 282a, 289b, 291a, 296b, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 786b, 895a, 914a, 987a ; amulet for child-birth, 431a ; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.  
 amulet cases, 42b.  
 amuse oneself, 616b, 692b.  
 amused, 716b.  
 amusement, 716b.  
 Āmutnen, 51a.  
 Āmu-upt, 46a.  
 an, 105a.  
 Ān (On), 23b, 57a, 123b.  
 Ānā, 124a.  
 Ān-ā-f, 57a.  
 Ānana, 59b.  
 Ān-ār-t-Rā, 57a.  
 Ān-ātf-f, 57a.  
 anathematize, 490b.  
 Ānāukar, 60a.  
 ancestor gods, 11b, 83a, 830b.  
 ancestors, 4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630a b, 909a ; figure of, 907a ; royal, 392b ; of Rā, 11b.



ancestral, 830b ; gods, 909a.

Ancestress (Isis), 909a ; ances-  
tresses, 294b ; the Two, 906b.

ancient, 82a.

and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b,  
486a, 492b, 506b ; and so forth,  
483b.

Ān-em-her, 123a.

Anenit, 62a.

Ānen-retui, 57b.

Ānep, 34a, festival, 124a.

Ānerti, 62a.

Ānes-Rā, 63b.

anethum, 55a.

anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.

angarêb, 467b.

anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b,  
907a, 908a.

angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b,  
774a, 777b.

angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b,  
532a, 536a, 615b, 681a, 689b,  
726a, 744b, 774b, 794b, 809b,  
817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a ;  
to make, 689b ; angry man,  
615b, 681a, 689b.

anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 703b,  
887a.

Ān-ḥāā, 59b.

Ānher, 57a, 132b.

Ānher Shu, 57b.

Ān-ḥetep, Ān-ḥetep-f, 57b.

Āni (Moon-god), 59a.

animal, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b,  
114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a,  
442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a,  
550a, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b,  
911a ; demon, 444b ; domestic,  
126a, 299a ; dung of, 902b ;  
fabulous, 665a ; fighting, 132b ;  
filthy, 75b ; for food, 3b ;  
gnawing, 798b ; hawkheaded,  
627a ; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a ;  
of Set, 132b ; sacred, 114b,  
669b ; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a,  
561a, 666a, 754a ; small, 39a ;  
to stick, 900b ; Typhonic, 306b ;  
wild, 226a, 864b ; young, 897a.

animosity, 329a.

aniseed, 279a.

Ānit, 59a, 123b.

Ānith, 57a.

Ān-ken-mut, 59b.

Ān-Kenset, 59b.

ānkh, beetle, 125a ; god, 125a.

Ānkh-āb, 125b.

ānkhām water, 293b.

Ānkh-āru-tchefa, 125b.

Ānkh-em-maāt, 125b.

Ānkh-em-nesert, 125b.

Ānkh-f-em-fenṭu, 125b.

Ānkh-f-em-khaibitu, 125b.

Ānkh-her, 126a.

Ānkh-ḥetch, 126a.

Ānkhit, 125b.

Ānkhit-unem-unt, 125b.

Ānkh-neteru, 50b, 126a ; god, 30b ;  
31a.

Ānkh-Septit, 126a.

Ānkh-s-meri, 126a.

Ānkh-ta, 126a.

Ānkhti, 126a.

ankle, 618b ; ankle joint, 695b.

anklets, 71a, 531b, 680a.

Ānku, god, 64a.

Ān-maāt, 57a.

Ān-mut-f, 59a, 450a b.

Ānmutf-ābesh, 59a.

Ān-mutk, 59a.

annals, 808b.

Ān-nef-em-hu, 57a.

annihilate, 702b, 704b.

annihilation, 186b.

Ānniu, 57a.

anniversary, 594a.

announce, 468b, 610b, 669b, 679b.

announcer, 548b, 598a, 601b.

annoyance, 664b.

annoyed, 32b, 664b, 665a.

annular, 215a.

anoint, 175a, 205b, 249a, 287a,  
291a, 315a, 376b, 576a, 627b,  
639a, 643a, 657a, 660a, 702b,  
706a, 803b, 813b, 843a ; anoint  
the heart, 643b.

anointed, 205b ; anointed man,  
665a ; ones, 175a.

anointings, 803b.

another, 782a, 791b, 792a, 798b.

Ānp-heni, 61a.

Ānpit, 61a.

Ānpu, 588a, 903a ; title of, 162a.

Ānq, 127a.

Ānqit, 127a.

Ānqnāamu, 127a.

Ānq-t, 64a.

Anran, 59a.  
 An-re-f, 57a.  
 An-ruṭ-f, 62b.  
 An-sebu, 59b, 830b.  
 An-smet, 59b.  
 answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a,  
 735b, 874a ; a letter, 564b ;  
 a soft, 597b.  
 An-t, 57a, 58b.  
 Ānt Fish, 124a.  
 Anṭaf, 57b.  
 Āntāt, 127b.  
 Āntch, 128b.  
 Āntcheṭ, 128b.  
 Āntch-mer, 128b, 129a.  
 Āntchi Boat, 152a.  
 Āntch-ur, 128b.  
 Anṭebu, 64b.  
 Āntef-āa, 5a.  
 antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b,  
 624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b ;  
 food of, 123a.  
 āntesh, 64a.  
 Āntheṭ, 127b.  
 Antheth, 64b.  
 Antheti, 64b.  
 Ānthrtā, 127b.  
 Ānṭi, 128a.  
 antidote, 247a.  
 antimony, 673b, 715b.  
 antiphon, 549a.  
 antiquity, 830a.  
 Ān-ti Set (Sti), 59b.  
 Āntit, 57a.  
 Āntit, 127b, 128a.  
 Āntiu, 59b, 64a.  
 Ānt-mer-mut-s, 123a.  
 Āntriush (Darius), 64a.  
 Āntt, 59b.  
 Ānt-t, 64a.  
 Āntti, 64a.  
 Āntu, 127b ; Ānṭu, 128a.  
 Ānu, 36b ; Council of, 901b ;  
 spirits of, 263b.  
 Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b ;  
 daughter of, 769a ; festival of,  
 474b ; titles of, 48a, 61ab ; tool  
 of, 352b.  
 anus, 244a, 274a.  
 anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a,  
 484b, 889a.  
 anxious, 319a, 464a.

any, 357a ; anybody, 426a ; any-  
 one, 153a, 823a.  
 Āpa, 426.  
 Āpaā-f, 42a.  
 Āpapit, 41b.  
 Āparius, 5b.  
 apartments, 154b, 552b ; private,  
 136a ; royal, 238b, 391b.  
 Ape, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a,  
 123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b,  
 786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a,  
 807a ; dog-headed, 219a ; sa-  
 cred, 91a.  
 Ape-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b,  
 114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b,  
 630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b,  
 911a ; Ape-gods, the Eight, 25b ;  
 the singing, 63a ; Ape-goddess,  
 29a.  
 Āper, 119a.  
 Āper-her, 119a.  
 aperient, 528b, 697b.  
 Āperit, 119a.  
 Āper-peḥ (peḥui), 119a.  
 Āper-ta, 119a.  
 Āpert-Rā, 119a.  
 apex (of obelisk), 470b.  
 aphorism, 860b, 913a.  
 aphrodisiac, 325b.  
 aphronitrum, 7b.  
 Āpi, 42b.  
 Āpi-āb-neter, 41a.  
 Āpi-ābu, 41a.  
 Āpi-khenti-seḥ-neter (god of 110  
 years), 41a.  
 Apis, 111b, 478a ; circuiting of,  
 245b, 478a ; mother of, 95b ;  
 priests of, 666b ; tomb of, 118b.  
 Āpit, 454b.  
 Āpit, 41b, 42a.  
 Āpit-āakhut-theḥen, 42a.  
 Āpi-tchet-f, 41a.  
 Āpit-ḥemt-s, 42a.  
 Āpit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.  
 Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.  
 apology, 899b.  
 apophthegm, 860b.  
 apostates, 457b.  
 apparatus, 789b.  
 apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b,  
 160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b,  
 324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a,  
 667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836a b,



855a, 857b, 895b ; festal, 476b ;  
mourning, 252b, 751a ; white,  
698b.

appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a ; house  
of, 136b ; for justice, 668b.

appear, 169a, 240a ; in a pro-  
cession, 534b ; in the presence,  
241a ; make to, 689b.

appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b,  
891a ; astronomical, 242a ; dis-  
tinguished, 630a.

appease, 614a, 684b.

appeased, 28a.

appellant, 868a.

appertaining to, 69b.

applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.

apple, 832b, 877b, 906a ; of the  
eye, 217a.

appliance, 180b.

appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b,  
866a, 885a.

appointment, 69b.

apportioning, 538b.

appreciate, 41a.

approach, 28a b, 29a, 390a, 443b,  
549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a,  
645b, 846a b, 855b, 879a, 891a ;  
of death, 727b ; in fear, 441b,  
447b ; to make, 722a.

approbation, 508a.

approval, 508a.

Āpriu, 119a.

Āpsetch-t, 42b.

Āpshait, 119b, 663a.

Āpsit, 42b.

Āpt, 40b.

Āptches, 43a.

Āp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.

Āpt-khatu, 416b.

Āp-ur (Osiris), 118b.

Āput, 42a.

Āqa, 139b.

Aqan, 11a.

Āqauasha, 93a.

Aqbi, 11a.

Aqbut, 11a.

Āqeh, 93b.

Āqen, 93a.

Āqen, 139b.

Āqennu-heru, 139b.

Āqertt, 93b.

Āqeru, 93a.

Āqes, 93b.

Aqetqet, 11b.

Āqher-āmi-unnut-f, 138b.

Āqhit, 93b.

Āqrit, 93a.

Āqrit-khenti-ḥe-t-set, 93b.

Āqru, 93a.

Āq-t-er-pet, 10b.

aqueduct, 499b, 650b.

arable land, 292a.

Aram, 72b.

arbour, 753a, 905a.

arch (of sky), 793a.

archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a ;  
naval, 257b.

Archer-god, 859b.

archetype, 604b, 704b.

archiatros, 313a.

architecture, goddess of, 698a.

archives, 619a, 808b.

archon, 460b.

ardeb, 73b.

ardent, 817b.

area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.

arena, 333a.

Ārensnuphis, 71a.

Ārf, 131a.

argue, 167a, 366b, 410b.

argument, 854a.

Ār-ḥes, 73a.

Āri, 72a ; Ka of Rā, 67a ; Dekan,  
130b.

āri (fish), 130b.

Āri-Amen, 67b.

āri ānti, 70a.

āri āru, 70a.

Āri-ār-t-tchesef, 70a.

arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.

Āri-em-āb-f, 67b.

Āri-em-āua, 67b.

Āri-en-āb-f, 67b.

Āri-ḥems-nefer, 71a.

Āri-ḥetch-f, 67b.

āri Nekhen, 70b.

Āri-peḥti, 70b.

Āri-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.

arise, 240a.

Āri-sekheru, 66b.

aristocracy, 829b.

Aristonikos, 7a.

Āri-t, 69b.

Ārit, 130a.

Āri-ta, 67b.

Ārit-ākhu, 67b.

- Ārit-āru, 67b.  
 Āri-tchet-f, 67b.  
 Āriti, 67b.  
 Ārits, the Seven, 130b.  
 Ārit-ta-theth, 67b.  
 Āri-usert, 70b.  
 Ārk, 73a.  
 Ārkanatchpan, 73b.  
 Ārkhām, 73a.  
 arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b ; arm and shoulder, 544a ; hidden arms, 756a ; the two arms, 806b ; to open the arms, 158b ; arm ornament, 141b ; arm ring, 105b ; arm of canal, 385a ; arm of Horus (censer), 105b ; arm of Nile, 35b ; arm of Orion, 105b ; arm of river, 97b ; arms (of tree), 425a ; to throw up, 898b.  
 arm oneself, 516a.  
 Ārman, 72b.  
 armlet, 70a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 302b, 327b, 443a, 698b.  
 armour, 273b, 324a, 419a b, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.  
 armoury, 238a, 544a.  
 arms (weapons), 535b.  
 Ārmu, 72b.  
 army, 288a, 320a, 897b.  
 Ārnebs, 129a.  
 aromatic, 736a ; substance, 862b.  
 around, 875a.  
 arouse, 681b.  
 ārqabas (stone), 73a.  
 Ārq-ḥeḥ, 7b.  
 Ārq-ḥeḥtt, 131b.  
 arrange, 486b, 499a, 610a, 679b, 680a, 700b, 715a, 860a, 900a ; arrange laws, 400b ; words, 610b, 860b.  
 arrangement, 663a, 694a.  
 arranger, 860b.  
 array, 169a, 376a, 499a, 613b, 631a, 671b, 714a, 818b.  
 arrayed, 757a, 835b.  
 arrears, 193b ; of taxes, 495a.  
 arrival, 300b, 439a.  
 arrive, 244a, 300b, 346a, 390a, 517b, 522a, 647b, 661b ; arrive happily, 20b ; in port, 301ab ; to make arrive, 662a.  
 arrogance, 550b, 639a, 861b.  
 arrogant, 107b, 189b, 760a, 910ab.  
 arrow, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a ; bundles of arrows, 545a ; packets of, 75b ; the Two Arrows, 624a.  
 arrow heads, 390a.  
 Arsatnikus, 7a.  
 Ārsi, 73a.  
 Arsinfau, 7a.  
 Arsinoë, 7a, 73a.  
 Ār-stau, 71b.  
 Ārsu, 73a.  
 Ārsu, Syrian general, 73a.  
 Ārt, Ārtā, 73b.  
 Ārt, 130a.  
 artabe, 513b.  
 Artakhshasha, 7b.  
 Artaxerxes, 7b.  
 Artemis, 388a.  
 artery, 331b.  
 Ārtheth-āa-sti, 73b.  
 Ārti, 69b, 268a.  
 article, indefinite, 153a.  
 Ār-ti-en-tches, 68b.  
 Ārti-f-em-khet, 68a.  
 Ārti-f-em-tes, 68a.  
 artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.  
 artificial, 67a.  
 Artikastika, 7b.  
 artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b, 784a, 805a.  
 artists, 122b, 483b ; quarter of, 156b.  
 Ārti-tchet-f, 69a.  
 Ār-t-Rā-neb-tai, 68b.  
 Ār-t unemi, 68a.  
 Āru, 69a.  
 arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a ; the quarter of, 511b.  
 as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b ; as far as, 65a, 414ab, 723a ; as long as, 104b, 339a ; as much as, 415ab ; as the result of, 633b ; as well as, 277a.  
 Ā-saḥ, 105b.  
 Āsār (Osiris), 83a ; Council of, 901b.  
 Āsāres, 36b.  
 Asb, 10a.



Asbit, 10a, 88b.  
 Asbu, 88b.  
 ascend, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b,  
 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a,  
 689b, 701a, 861a.  
 ascender, 861a.  
 ascent, 306a, 861a.  
 ascribe merit, 508a; blessing,  
 668b.  
 Aseb, 88b.  
 Asenath, 389b.  
 Āser, 90a.  
 Āses, 82b.  
 Āsfa, 89b.  
 ashamed, 736a.  
 Ashbu, 10b.  
 Āsheb, 138a.  
 Āshemeth, 138a.  
 Asher, 765b.  
 ashes, 757a; hot, 618b, 696b.  
 Āshesp, 92b.  
 Āshespi-khā, 92b.  
 Āshheru, 137b.  
 Āshitabu, 137b.  
 Āshkheru, 137a.  
 Āshṭ (tree), 92b.  
 Āshṭeth, 92b.  
 Āshṭit, 92b.  
 Āshṭkheru, 137b.  
 Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth, 136b.  
 Āshṭṭ, 92b.  
 Ashu, Water-god, 10b.  
 Asiatic, 111a, 709a, 712b.  
 ask, 186b, 254b, 382b, 548b, 597a,  
 662a, 730a, 745a; ask for, 25b,  
 516a.  
 Askhit, 90b.  
 Āsmet (see Mestā), 89b.  
 Ās-neteru, 82a, 888a.  
 asp, 479b.  
 aspalathus, 902b.  
 aspect, 243a, 493a, 761b.  
 asperge, 302b, 629b.  
 ass, 109b; she-ass, 733b; wild  
 ass, 243b; young asses, 639b.  
 Ass-god, 17b, 109b, 121a; ass-  
 headed god, 2a.  
 ass herd, 70a.  
 assail, 443a.  
 assarium, 854a, 867b.  
 assault, 769b; assaulter, 881a.  
 assemble, 639a, 683a; assembled,  
 467a, 826a.

assembly, 137b, 570a, 600b, 639a,  
 818a, 821a, 879a; the Great, 768a.  
 assent, 441b, 448a; particle of,  
 823a.  
 assess, 41a, 510b; what is as-  
 sessed, 42b.  
 assessment, 206b, 511a, 521a.  
 assessor, 511a, 753b; of taxes,  
 605b.  
 assign, 889b.  
 assist, 113a, 865b.  
 assistance, 141b.  
 assistant, 248a, 265b, 579b;  
 priest, 79b.  
 associate, 69b, 76a, 277b, 285a,  
 540a, 577b, 599b, 742a; asso-  
 ciate with, 577b, 674b; asso-  
 ciated, 539b.  
 Āss-t, 82b.  
 assuredly, 34b, 164b, 336b, 340a,  
 371a, 415b, 480b, 560a, 602a,  
 670a, 782a, 786a.  
 Āst (Rā), 81b; a uraeus, 81b.  
 Āst (Set?), 91a.  
 Āst-āat, 81a.  
 Āstārtāt, 136b.  
 Astarte, 136b.  
 Āstcheṭ, 91a.  
 Āstēn, Āstēnu, 90b, 91a.  
 Āstēs, 91a.  
 Āsthāreth, 136b.  
 asthma, 547a.  
 Āsti, 81b.  
 Āsti-peṣṭ-f, 81b.  
 astonished, 209b.  
 astragalus, 398a.  
 Ātsen-āri-tcher, 81b.  
 astuteness, 781b.  
 Āsut tcheseru, 80b.  
 asylum, 38a, 181b, 380a.  
 at, 65a, 264a, 339a, 414a, 492b,  
 828b; at all, 371a; at all times,  
 840b; at any rate, 336b; at  
 hand, 828b; at no time, 340a;  
 at once, 105a, 167a, 265b, 494b,  
 595b; at one time, 265b; at  
 that time, 704b, 705b; at the  
 back of, 265b, 633b; at the  
 front, 265a; at the head of,  
 265b; at the moment, 264a;  
 at the point of, 265a; at the  
 rate of, 837b; at the side of,  
 415a; at what time, 545a.

Atà, god, 97a.  
 Āta, town, 102b.  
 Ātar, Dwarf-god, 97a.  
 Atara, 13a.  
 Aṭau, god, 14a ; gods, 14b.  
 Āṭau, god, 102b.  
 Ātcha, 141b.  
 Ātcharti, 141a.  
 Ātchen, 141b.  
 Ātchnit, 141b.  
 Atef-crown, 13b.  
 Ātem, Bow-god, 98b.  
 Ātem, god, 98a, 103a ; Image of, 826b.  
 Ātemit, 98b.  
 Ātemt Kheprà, 98b.  
 Āten, 28a, 103a.  
 Āten-ur-nub, 98b.  
 āter (land measure), 100a.  
 Ates-heri-she, 14b.  
 Ātfa-ur, 98a.  
 Āthabu, 100a.  
 Athemti, 101b.  
 Āthep, 101b.  
 Āthi-ḥeḥ, 101a.  
 Āthi-hru-em-gerḥ, 101a.  
 athlete, 704a.  
 Athpi, 13b.  
 Athribis, Boat of, 502a ; title of priest of, 477a.  
 Āṭhu, 104a.  
 Āti, god, 13a, 97a.  
 Āti-baiu, 97a.  
 Ātit-khau, 97a.  
 Ātru-neser-em-khat, 99b.  
 attached, 389b, 399a.  
 attachment, 835b.  
 attack, to, 222a, 398a, 731a, 796b, 839b, 881a, 884a, 907b ; with violence, 908a ; to be attacked, 48b, 881a.  
 attack, 9b, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 386b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845ab, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.  
 attacker, 240b, 841a, 881a, 908a.  
 attain, 244a, 577b, 747b.  
 attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.  
 attention, 37b ; to pay, 649b.  
 attestation, 332b.

Āṭti, 36b, 102b.  
 attire, festal, 776b.  
 attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.  
 Āṭu, 102b.  
 Ātu, god, 97a.  
 Ātum, 97b.  
 Āturti, 97b.  
 Āu, god, 30b, 31ab.  
 Āu-ā, 3a.  
 Āua-en-Geb, 32a.  
 Āuāḥa, 115a.  
 Āuai (Rā), 32b.  
 Āuai, 115a.  
 Āuait, 115a.  
 Āu-ānkhiu-f, 31a.  
 Āuā-uā, 33a.  
 Au-āu-Uthes, 3a.  
 audience chamber, 535a, 900b.  
 audit, to, 642b.  
 Āuf, god, 34a ; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.  
 Āufā, god, 34a.  
 Augerit, 36b ; Khenti-āsts, 36b.  
 Auger-t, 36b.  
 Augertt, 36b.  
 august, 108a, 737a.  
 Au-her, 3a.  
 Au-her-āptes, 36a.  
 Auheṭ, 35b.  
 Āuḥu, god, 36a.  
 Āuḥut, 36a.  
 Āuit, 3b.  
 Āuker, 36b.  
 Āukhemu :—penḥesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.  
 Au-matu (?), 3a.  
 Āun, god, 115b.  
 Āun-āā-f, 34b.  
 Āun-āb, 115b.  
 Āunith, 35a.  
 Āunut, 35a.  
 Āupasut, 34a.  
 Āup-ur, 33b.  
 Āu-qau, 31b, 36b.  
 Āurauāaqrsānq Rabati, 35b.  
 Āusārs, 36b.  
 Āusāsīt, 36b ; Ausāusit, 833b, 834b.  
 Au-t-ā, 3a.  
 Aut-āb, 3a.  
 author, 358a.  
 authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.



authorized, 722b.  
 Āuti (Rā), 37a.  
 Āutiu, 31b.  
 Aut-māitiu-kheru-maāt, 3a.  
 Āuuba, 33b.  
 auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.  
 avarice, 488b.  
 avaricious, 115b.  
 avenger, 64b, 807a.  
 avenue of trees, 299a, 677a.  
 avert, 683b.  
 aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.  
 avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.  
 awake, 381a, 607b, 612a; to  
   keep, 432a, 681b.  
 award, 304a.  
 away, 492b; away to the left! 18b.  
 awe, 34a, 378b, 499b, 738b, 790b;  
   awe-inspiring, 108a.  
 awning, 576a, 818b.  
 axe, 11a, 21a, 111b, 123b, 278b,  
   351a, 407b, 677b, 764b; battle-  
   axe, 11a.  
 Axe-god, 403b, 404a.  
 axe-man, 391b; axemen, 11a.

## B.

Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.  
 Ba-āakhu-hā-f, 199b.  
 Baabi, 203a.  
 Baabu, 202a.  
 Bāa-em-seht-neter, 210a.  
 Bāaiti, 209b.  
 Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.  
 Ba'alath, 213a.  
 Ba-Āment, 198a.  
 Ba-ānkh, 198b.  
 Ba-āri, 199b.  
 Ba-āshem, 198b.  
 Baā-ta, 210b.  
 Baāt-er-pit, 199a.  
 Bāau, 210b.  
 Baba, 200b; phallus of, 489a.  
 Babā, 203a, 210b.  
 Babai, 200b.  
 Babait, 202b.  
 Babau, 203a, 890a.  
 babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.  
 Babe (Rā), 525a.  
 babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a,  
   591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b,  
   664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.

Babi, 203a.  
 baboon, 347a.  
 Babuā, 203a.  
 Babuu, 203a.  
 baby, 322a, 548b; babyhood, 388b.  
 Bachis, 601a.  
 back, 1a, 13a b, 244a, 249a, 250a,  
   633b; flat part of, 846b; of  
   head, 275b, 457b; of neck,  
   244a; backs of leaves, 794a;  
   backs of men, 248a; back of  
   sky, 457b; back (rump), 910a;  
   to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b;  
   back-hall, 458a.  
 backbiter, 739b.  
 backbone, 15b, 249a b, 250a, 859b;  
   of Osiris, 914a.  
 backside, 794a.  
 backwards, 30b.  
 bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a,  
   343a b, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b,  
   868b, 869a; bad act, 14b;  
   bad deeds, 398a; bad man,  
   211a, 869a; bad place, 80b;  
   bad year, 802a.  
 badge (of regiment), 647b.  
 badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.  
 Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.  
 Bafermit, 198b.  
 bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b,  
   568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b,  
   835b, 873b, 895b; for clothes,  
   801b; leather, 528b, 529a.  
 Bages, 207b.  
 baggage, 209a.  
 Bāḥ (Nile), 213a.  
 Baḥeka, 200a.  
 Baḥrīyah, 84b.  
 Bái, 197a, 200b, 202a b, 212b.  
 bail, to go, 825b.  
 bailiffs, 562a, 652b.  
 Ba-irqai, 198b.  
 bait, 155a.  
 Bait, Baiti, 197b, 198a, 202b.  
 Baiu, 200a.  
 Baiu-Āment (Āmentiu), 198a.  
 Baiu-ānkhīu, 200a.  
 Baiu-Ānu, 198a.  
 Baiui, 200a.  
 Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.  
 Baiu-periu, 198b.  
 Baiu-Pu, 198b.  
 Baiu-shetau, 199a.

- Baiu-ta, 199a.  
 Bâk, 896a ; a Dekan, 206b.  
 Bakâ (Râ), 206b.  
 bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b, 769b, 822b ; bake pottery, 775b ; baked, 236a.  
 bakehouse, 440a.  
 baker, 247b, 559a ; baker's shop, 106b ; bakery, 334b, 786b.  
 Bakha, 869b.  
 Bakhai, 205a.  
 Ba-khati, 199a.  
 Bakhet, 150b.  
 Bâkt, 211b.  
 Baktiu, 206b.  
 Bâkui, 211b.  
 balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a, 688a, 894a ; of the earth, 285b, 614b ; strike a, 716a.  
 balance, to, 194b, 614b ; balance the tongue, 236b.  
 balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.  
 bald, 184b, 186b.  
 baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.  
 bale a boat, 237a ; baler, 338a.  
 baleful, 221a, 778b.  
 balk of timber, 637a, 789a.  
 ball, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b, 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.  
 balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a, 650b, 706a ; balsam plant or tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b, 810a.  
 Ba-merti, 198b.  
 ban, 649b, 745a ; to be under a, 766a.  
 Bân, 211a.  
 Banâathana, 203b.  
 Ban-Āntâ, 203b.  
 band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b, 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b, 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b, 859b ; for a bow, 443a ; leather, 324a, 728b.  
 bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b, 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b, 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b, 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b, 904b.  
 bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b, 904b, 909b ; bandager, 103b ; bandaged, 909b ; Bandaged One, 818b.  
 banded, 63a, 324b.  
 bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a, 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b, 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b, 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b, 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b, 399b, 421b, 450a, 622b, 625a, 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b, 695b, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b, 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a, 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a, 876b, 904b ; coloured bandlets, 63b, 150b, 304b ; festival, 742a ; of crown, 535a.  
 bandy-legged, 260b.  
 Ba-neb-Teṭ, 200a.  
 Baneteru, 200a.  
 bangles, 105b.  
 banished men, 574b.  
 bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 693b ; of river or canal, 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a, 861b ; of Nile, 140b.  
 banner-bearer, 849a.  
 Bânrrat, 211a.  
 Bant-Ānt, 203b.  
 Bānti, 213a.  
 Ba-Pu, 198b.  
 Baqbaq, 206a.  
 Baqeṭt, 200a.  
 Baqt, 206a.  
 bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 892b.  
 Ba-Râ, 198b.  
 Barâst, 203b.  
 barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.  
 barber, 534a.  
 bare, 186b.  
 bargain, 723b.  
 barge, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equipment of, 119a ; Barge of Āmen, 53a, 170a ; of Āmen-hetep III, 98b ; of state, 762b ; royal, 152a, 391b ; sacred, 182a.  
 bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.  
 bark (a tree), 511a ; make an incision in, 219a.  
 bark (cassia), 781a ; medicinal, 35b, 231b ; Nubian, 798b ; of a tree, 814b.  
 Barkatâthaa, 204b.  
 barley, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a, 821b.



barm, 611b.  
 Bār-m'hr, 213a.  
 barn, 286b, 490a, 746b ; floor  
 of, 567a.  
 barracks, 419a, 850b, 852a.  
 barrage, 882a.  
 barren land, 340b, 730a.  
 Barst (Bast), 242a.  
 barter, 874a, 904a.  
 Basa, god, 205b.  
 basalt, 62a, 221b ; black, 210a.  
 base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a,  
 831a ; bases, 662b ; base of  
 obelisk, 244a ; of pyramid,  
 180a ; of statue, 298a.  
 Baseh, 200a.  
 basement, 847a.  
 Bashefthat, 200a.  
 basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a,  
 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a,  
 596b, 731b ; libation, 629b ;  
 of harbour, 307b ; of water,  
 307b.  
 basis, 675b.  
 basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b,  
 307b, 354a, 366ab, 519b, 549b,  
 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b,  
 805a, 838a, 882a ; basket-bearer,  
 259a.  
 bast, 351a.  
 Basti, 205b.  
 bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b,  
 468b, 614a, 685b ; bastina-  
 doed, 468b, 686a.  
 bastion, 862a.  
 Bast-sheshà-àrit, 205b.  
 Bastt, 205a.  
 Bastt Tar, 205b.  
 bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.  
 Bât, 209a.  
 Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.  
 Bata-āntā, 208a.  
 Baṭaṭa, 200a.  
 Ba-tau, 199a.  
 Baten, 208b.  
 Batgeg, 208b.  
 bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b ;  
 of Rā, 308b ; natron, 456a ;  
 house, 702a ; master of, 768b.  
 Bāth, 212a.  
 Bathah, 208b, 212a.  
 bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.  
 Bathit, 208b.

Bathresth, 208b.  
 Bâti, 212a.  
 Bati-erpit, 198b.  
 Bâtiu, 212a.  
 baton, 83a, 726a.  
 Batr, 208b.  
 batter down, 452b.  
 battle, 132a, 154b, 670a, 704a,  
 772ab ; to do, 611a.  
 battle-axe, 11a, 21a, 333b, 459a ;  
 battle cry, 447a ; battlefield,  
 240b ; battleships, 134b.  
 battlement, 175a.  
 Bau, 203a.  
 Bautcha, 203a.  
 Ba-utcha-hāu-f, 199b.  
 Bautchāru, 198b.  
 bay, to, 178a, 203a, 343a.  
 bazaar (bazār), 549b ; to make,  
 733a.  
 be, 30ab, 164b, 230b, 542b ;  
 make to be, 650a, 685b, 690a,  
 866b.  
 beacon tower, 274b.  
 bead, beads, 219b, 428a, 507a,  
 572b, 593a, 640b, 650a, 723a,  
 728a, 734b, 849b, 910a ; white,  
 651a.  
 beak of bird, 533a, 861b.  
 beaker, 605b.  
 beam, 49a, 79b, 124a, 164a,  
 215a, 583b, 590a, 635b, 644b,  
 789a, 818b, 908a ; of boat,  
 506b ; of plough, 127a ; of roof,  
 179b ; of scales, 425b.  
 beans, 21a, 69a, 112a, 235a ;  
 Syrian, 35a.  
 bear, to, 18a, 35b, 91b, 145a,  
 205a, 258a, 260a, 321a, 676a,  
 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a, 873a ;  
 bear children, 233b ; bear in  
 mind, 274a, 396a, 861a ; on  
 shoulders, 425a, 521b ; bear  
 testimony, 334a ; bear up, 189b,  
 632b, 684a, 712a, 823b, 861a.  
 beard (of grain), 186b.  
 beard, 531a, 540b ; of Menthu,  
 306b ; plaited beards, 307a.  
 bearer, 258ab, 260a, 287a, 321a,  
 425b, 591a, 643a, 849a ; of a  
 message, 200b ; in chief, 258b ;  
 funerary bearers, 93b ; of loads,  
 13b.

- bearing-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.  
 beast, 111b, 868b ; four-footed, 114b ; ration of, 41b ; beast of a man, 114b, 705a ; beast-like, 488b.  
 beastly, 12b, 470a, 708a.  
 beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b ; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b ; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a ; beat flat, 185a ; beat out, 396a, 621a ; beat small, 452b ; beat to death, 135b ; beat to pieces, 685b ; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a ; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a ; place of, 772b.  
 beat (of the heart), 876b.  
 beater, 468b, 772b.  
 beatified, 93a, 197b.  
 beauties, 372b, 644b.  
 beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a ; Beautiful Boy, 848b ; Beautiful Face, 371a.  
 beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719ab, 912a.  
 beauty (a woman), 123a.  
 beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.  
 Beb, 216a.  
 Bebi, 216a, 900b.  
 Bebti, 216a.  
 because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b ; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.  
 become, 164b, 736a ; to make become, 616a ; become many, 148a ; becoming, 304a.  
 bed, 13ab, 43ab, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b ; death, 301a ; funeral, 457a, 739a ; of baby, 326b ; string, 368a ; bed-chamber, 375a ; bedclothes, 43b, 375b ; bed and linen, 43b.  
 bedaub, 801a.  
 bedew, 804a, 814a.  
 bedstead, 43b, 467b.  
 bee, 119b.  
 beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a ; celestial, 514a ; everlasting, 514a ; of Maāt, 514a ; beer pot, 467a.  
 beerhouse, 140b, 513b, 651a.  
 beer-shop, 106b.  
 beetle, 28b, 118ab, 119b, 295a, 541b, 543a ; medicine, 543b.  
 Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.  
 Befen, 216b ; Befent, 216b.  
 before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.  
 beg, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.  
 beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609ab, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.  
 begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a ; begetting, 316a.  
 Begetter (Rā), 188b.  
 beggar, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a ; wandering, 380b ; begging, 607a.  
 begin, 723a, 734a.  
 beginning, 460ab, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a ; of time, 231a, 830a ; the first, 230b ; from beginning to end, 460a.  
 begotten, 186a, 217a.  
 behave, 794b ; rightly, 139a ; well, 770a.  
 behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.  
 Behen-t, 221a.  
 behest, 190b.  
 behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.  
 behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.  
 Behthu, 220a.  
 Beḥuka (Libyan dog), 220b.  
 Beḥuṭit, Beḥuṭ-t, 220b.  
 Beḥuṭti, 220b.  
 being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a ; the act of, 30b ; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a ; celestial, 494a ; human, 67a ; of former time, 45b ; of light, 9a, 77b ; primeval, 230b.  
 Bekat, 225b.  
 Bekh, 221b.



- Bekha, 601a.  
 Bekhbekb, 221a.  
 Bekhen, 221b.  
 Bekhkh, 221a.  
 Bekhkhith, 221a.  
 beleaguer, 743b.  
 belief, 382b.  
 belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.  
 bellow, 375a, 447a.  
 belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 773ab ; disease of, 151a, 175a, 176b ; of heaven, 570a ; opener of, 584a ; slave of, 583a.  
 belly-dance, 854a.  
 belongings, 444b, 525a, 580b ; belonging to, 69b, 348a, 389b, 415b, 818b, 824b, 839b.  
 beloved, 107b, 310a.  
 belt, 113a, 164a, 217a, 324a, 540a, 631a, 676b, 701b, 715a ; Belt of Orion, 99b ; belt-knife, 666a.  
 Bêltis, 213a.  
 Ben, Benut, 216b.  
 Benben, 217b ; Benbeniti, 217b.  
 bench, 289a, 328b ; carpenter's, 539a.  
 bend, 156b, 429b, 448a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572ab ; bend down, 195a ; bend a bow, 251b, 256ab ; to make, 539b, 571b.  
 Bend of Amente, 216a.  
 bend (of a stream), 71b, 156b, 247a, 766b.  
 beneath, 494b.  
 Beneb, 218a.  
 benefactions, 148a, 304a.  
 benefactor, 285a, 305a.  
 beneficent, 304a, 305a, 343b.  
 beneficial, 22b.  
 benefit, 22b, 23a, 304a, 459a, 596b, 722b, 724b.  
 Benen, 217a.  
 benevolent, 20b, 310a, 343b, 346b, 517b.  
 Benf, 218b.  
 benighted, 529b.  
 Benn, 217a.  
 Benni, 217a.  
 Benr, 218b.  
 bent, 530a.  
 Bent, 219a.  
 Benti, 219a.  
 Benti-âri-âhet-f, 219a.  
 Bentiu, 219b.  
 Benu bird, 218a.  
 Beq, 224a.  
 Beqenqen, 224b.  
 Beqtu, 225a.  
 bequeath, 654a.  
 Berqer, 219b.  
 berry, 21a, 204a, 566b, 636a, 736a, 745b, 753a ; berries, juniper, 237a.  
 Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465ab.  
 Besa, 223a.  
 Bes-âru, 222b.  
 beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.  
 Besek, god, 223b.  
 Besi, god, 222b ; Besit, 222a.  
 Besi-â, 222b.  
 besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.  
 besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a ; besiegers, 908b.  
 Besi-em-het kauit, 222b.  
 Besi-neheh, 222b.  
 Besi-sâhu, 222b.  
 bespatter, 1b.  
 best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b ; for the, 371a ; best possible, 830a ; the very, 828b.  
 Best-âru, etc., 222b.  
 bestial, 488b, 677a.  
 bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.  
 Besu-ahu, 222b.  
 Besu-Menu, 222a.  
 betake oneself to, 193b.  
 Bêt al-Mâl, 108b, 193b.  
 Beṭbeṭ, 227b.  
 Betch, 228b.  
 Beṭen, 228a.  
 Beṭesh, 228b.  
 Bethel, 208a.  
 Bet-neters, 226b.  
 betrothed, 756b.  
 Beṭsh-âui, 228a.  
 Beṭshet, 228a.  
 Beṭshu, 228b.  
 Beṭti, 227b.  
 Beṭu, 227b.  
 between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.  
 bewail, 549b, 773a.

beware of, 586a.  
 bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.  
 bewitchment, 515a, 647b.  
 beyond, 244a, 308a.  
 Bi, 213b.  
 bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a,  
 374b, 375ab, 378a, 457a, 600b,  
 711b, 739a, 777a.  
 bifurcation, 156b.  
 bile, 1b, 82b.  
 billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.  
 bind, 1b, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b,  
 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b,  
 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b,  
 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b,  
 606a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b,  
 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a,  
 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b,  
 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b,  
 878b, 883a, 912a, 915b; bind  
 on, 701a; bind up, 313b;  
 bind a crown, 853a; bind a  
 sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes,  
 64a; bind together, 878b;  
 bind to stakes, 290b; bind  
 with spells, 219b.  
 binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b,  
 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow,  
 287b.  
 bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b,  
 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b,  
 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b,  
 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b,  
 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a,  
 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b,  
 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b,  
 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b,  
 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b,  
 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b,  
 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a,  
 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a,  
 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b,  
 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat,  
 138a; fattened, 795a; for breed-  
 ing, 137b; green - breasted,  
 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b;  
 netted, 186b; of prey, 247b,  
 322b.  
 birdcage, 854a.  
 bird catcher, 475a, 514b.  
 bird houses, 441b.  
 bird snarers, 181b.  
 Birds, the Two, 840b.

birth, 205a, 321a b; at one, 570a;  
 to give, 321a, 865b; of five  
 gods, 321b; second, 323a.  
 birth chamber, 326b.  
 birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.  
 birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth  
 goddesses, the Four, 326b.  
 birthplace, 326b.  
 birthstones, 326a.  
 Bit, 213b.  
 bit, 245b.  
 bitch, 722a, 862a.  
 bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b,  
 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect,  
 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.  
 bitter, 686a, 887a.  
 bittern, 714b.  
 bitterness, 290b, 536b.  
 bitumen, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.  
 black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead  
 black, 389a; shining black,  
 787b; strong black (i.e., jet  
 black), 787b; black powder,  
 stone and wood, 788a; blacken,  
 704b.  
 Black Pig (Set), 428a.  
 Black-Face, 788a.  
 blackness, 798a.  
 Blacks of Sûdân, 344a.  
 blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfû,  
 505b.  
 blade, 390a.  
 blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b,  
 709b, 791a.  
 blandishments, to use, 650b.  
 blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b,  
 154b, 745a, 794b.  
 blasphemers, 145b, 707b.  
 blasphemy, 145b.  
 blast, 696a.  
 blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b,  
 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b,  
 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.  
 blazer, 160a, 393a.  
 blazon, 681b.  
 bleach, 700b.  
 bleached linen, 685b, 700b.  
 blear-eyed, 459b.  
 blemish, 441b, 895a.  
 bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.  
 blessings, 23a, 666b.  
 blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of  
 the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.



blindness, 736b.  
 block, 298a, 654a, 874a ; of execution, 373a ; in Tuat, 39b ; the god's, 402b ; of Osiris, 775b.  
 block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a ; blockaded, 800a.  
 blockade, 801b, 805a.  
 blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a ; of artery, 491a.  
 Block-god, 39b.  
 blockhouse, 569a, 660b.  
 blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b ; drinker of, 109a ; flux of, 606a.  
 bloody-eyed, 606a.  
 bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b ; afresh, 375a.  
 blooming, 148b ; Blooming One, 841b.  
 blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.  
 blot out, 591a, 884a.  
 blow, 159b, 397b, 468b, 489ab, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a ; of Fate, 724a.  
 blow, to, 348b, 409a ; blow at, 369b ; blow hot and cold, 681a ; of flowers, 639a.  
 blow-pipe, 72b.  
 blue, 330b, 564a, 569b ; cloth, 69b, 564a ; porcelain, 842a.  
 bluish, 564a, 569b.  
 blunder, 675a.  
 board, 88b, 149a, 566a ; writing, 123a.  
 board of guardians, 901a.  
 boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b ; boaster, 651b, 911a ; boastful, 108a ; man, 824a.  
 boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a ; boat and crew, 119a ; basket shaped, 202b ; for bird transport, 134b ;

broad, 183b, 685b ; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a ; fare, 90a ; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.  
 Boat of Af, 5a.  
 Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.  
 Boat of Herr, 152b.  
 Boat of Kheperà, 152b.  
 Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.  
 Boat of Neh, 152b.  
 Boat of Rā, 30b, 31a, 152b.  
 Boat of Sunrise, 140b.  
 Boat of Tem, 152b.  
 Boat of Testes, 152b.  
 Boat of the Earth, 152b.  
 Boat of the Father, 152b.  
 Boat of the king, 152a.  
 Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.  
 Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.  
 Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.  
 Boat of Truth, 272a.  
 Boat of Truth, 152b.  
 boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a ; pleasure, 310b ; river, 290a ; rope of, 559a ; sacred, 108b ; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b ; sea-going, 305b, 793a ; Sūdānī, 152a ; swift, 643a ; tackle of, 9a.  
 boats, treasure, 417a ; festival of, 474a ; procession of, 576b.  
 boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a ; boat-master, 154b.  
 body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a ; complete, 659b ; dead, 528b, 570b ; divine, 893a ; embalmed, 158a, 188a ; hidden, 43a ; human, 466a ; invisible, 755b ; mummified, 570b, 778b ; of a man, 878b ; of Osiris, 24b ; of Rā, 23b ; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b ; One body, 466a ; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b ; solid parts of, 848b ; substance of, 528a ; lower part of, 910b.  
 bodyguard, 33a, 742ab ; divine, 742b ; king's, 392b ; of the god, 403a.

boil, 11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b ; boiled meat, 247b ; boiling lake, 539a ; boil away, 899a.

boil, a hard, 381a, 836b.

bold, 193b, 259a, 289a, 297a, 307a, 382b, 433b, 702b, 772a, 851a, 857a, 861b, 899a ; bold-faced, 691a ; bold-hearted, 690b ; of speech, 690b.

bolt, 93b, 139b, 140a, 219a, 246a, 583b, 600b, 757a, 762a, 763b, 764a, 769b, 777b, 810a, 896b ; of door, 244b, 473b, 516a, 775b.

bolt in, 5a ; bolt together, 803a ; bolting (of food), 645a.

bolt-peg, 267a, 464b, 769a, 871b ; bolt-socket, 126a.

bolus, 203b, 237a, 256b, 490b.

bon à merveille, 209b.

bonds, 11b, 118a, 146a, 305a, 355a, 521a, 587a, 653a, 750a, 765a.

bone, 9a, 765a, 778a ; bone and flesh, 28a ; bone-chamber, 595a ; counting of bones, 41a ; sacred, 249b.

bonnet, 458b.

book, 71b, 99a, 129a, 131b, 200b, 337b, 377b, 619a, 722b, 725a, 738b, 739a, 755a, 836b, 848a, 880a, 885a, 896b, 898b ; account or day book, 129a ; closed books, 619b ; magic books, 619b ; sacred, 402a, 403a, 525b ; Book of Praise, 337b ; Book of the Festival, 474b ; Book of the praises of Rā, 337b ; Book of the Words of the God, 337b ; Book of traversing Eternity, 337b.

book-box, 255b.

book-learned, 120a.

boomerang, 97a, 122a, 770a, 800b, 856b ; to throw, 111b, 121b, 770a.

boon companion, 739a.

boor, 180a.

booth, 92b, 238b, 475a, 511b, 682a, 700b, 753a, 801b ; to build a, 695a.

booty, 283b, 464b, 512b.

border, 50a, 248a, 488a, 881b, 819b, 908b.

bore, 191b, 189a ; boring tool, 452a.

born, 55a, 221b, 233b, 240a, 241a, 321a.

borne, 894b.

bosom, 212b, 307a, 777b.

boss, 369a.

bottle, 94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a ; skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.

bottom, 609a ; bottom side up-permost, 580a.

boulders, 789b.

bound, 15b, 273a, 759a, 899a.

boundary, boundaries, 50a, 104b, 133b, 248b, 297b, 411a, 488a, 773a, 818a, 819b, 820b, 844b, 852a, 881b, 908b ; door, 908b ; mark, 301a ; stone, 192b.

boundless, 908b.

bounty, 213b.

bouquet, 118a, 287a, 328a, 563a ; carrier, 259a ; funerary, 518a.

bow, to, 94b, 441b, 448a, 476a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572b, 603a, 791b, 797ab ; in homage, 879a ; the head, 147b, 828a ; the knee, 204b.

bow down to, 178b, 544b, 590b.

bow, 96a, 253b, 256a, 257a, 516b, 572a, 795b, 832b, 877b ; amulet of, 256a ; divine, 741b ; Land of the, 22a ; Nine Peoples of the, 257a ; the Nubian, 59b ; of heaven, 741b ; Syrian, 256a ; to draw a, 13b ; to string, 100a ; to ground, 79a ; bearer, 70b, 99a ; master, 70b ; bow-shaped, 274b.

bow (of ship), 750a, 828b.

bowed, 441b, 530a, 763a.

bowels, 181b, 224b, 599a, 769b.

bowings (homage), 94b, 448a, 797a.

bowl, 2a, 28ab, 94b, 95a, 114a, 218a, 253a, 318b, 324b, 422a, 485a, 527a, 529b, 558b, 649a, 652a, 842b, 852a, 856b, 878b, 892a, 895b.



bowman, 257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a; divine, 535a; bowmen (foreign), 256a; naval, 257b; the Nine, 251a; of Horus, 257a.

Bowman, god, 256b.

bowstring, 421b, 422a.

bowstringer, 422a.

box, 43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a, 166a, 203b, 255b, 256b, 263a, 302a, 447b, 514a, 581b, 604b, 605a, 675b, 685a, 805b, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 873b, 874b, 876b, 904b; box of head of Osiris, 19a.

boy, 61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b; of the South, 472a.

bracelet, 33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b.

bradawl, 123b, 452a.

brag, 651b.

braid, 82a.

brain, 190b.

brainpan, 448a.

branch, 17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b; of the Nile, 714a.

brand, to, 4b, 19a; branded cattle, 569b.

brandish, 662b.

brass, 533a, 842a.

brave, 107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a; braves, 772a, 841b, 857b.

brave man, 314a, 841b.

bravery, 241a, 245a, 330b; prize of, 259a.

bray in a mortar, 411a, 480b.

brazier, 135a, 178a, 286a, 582a.

breach, 26b, 397b, 630b, 713b.

breach a wall, 189a, 191b, 689a, 693b, 700b, 713b.

bread, 2b, 3b, 8a, 31a, 33b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 119b, 138b, 139a, 143a, 168b, 221b, 230b, 233a, 234a, 235a, 253a, 262b, 276a, 330a, 372b, 401a, 465b, 487a, 534ab, 551b, 590b, 605a, 621b, 717b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750b, 767a, 769b, 776b, 786b, 790a, 793a, 796ab, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a,

822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a; bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b; crumbly, 423b; everlasting, 817b; fancy, 645a, 862a; for journey, 894b; great-great, 817a; holy, 817a; incorruptible, 817a; of angels, 817b; of eating, 817a; of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b; of Memphis, 817b; of Menu, 817a; of the field, 817b; of the highest quality, 817b; of the moon, 817a; of the morning, 817b; of the month, 817b; sacrificial, 817a; stamped, 568b; wheaten, 788b, 789a; white, 523b, 866b; to make, 774a.

breadcake, 113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545a, 614a, 739b.

bread offering, 144a, 245b, 823b.

bread oven, 822a.

bread store, 238a.

breadth, 182b, 615b, 685b.

break, 91ab, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 685b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 764b, 765ab, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a; down, 528b; forth, 795b; ground, 29b, 302a, 488b; in, 765a, 854a; into, 185a, 841a; into flame, 439b; open, 158a, 253a, 347b, 388a, 571b, 625b, 702b, 716a; peace, 845a; seal, 665b; through, 201a; up, 411a, 613b, 683b.

breakers, 587a.

Breaker of bones, 714a.

breast, 203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b; breasts of woman, 763a; pendent, 307a, 695b; the two, 219b, 306ab, 307a; breasts with milk, 225b.

breast bone, 773b.

breast cover, 853a.

Breast-god, 202a.

breast offering, 616b.

breast ornament, 183b.

breast plate, 193b, 216a.

breath, 82a, 280a, 348b, 369b, 377b, 451b, 551a, 605a, 618b, 651b, 697a, 823b, 824a, 849b.  
 breath of life, 370a; of serpent, 348b.  
 breathe, 348b, 369b, 394a, 603b, 612ab, 618a, 675a, 681b, 695b, 697a, 832a, 854b; an odour, 551a; easily, 10a; into 451b; with difficulty, 807b.  
 breathing, 603b, 618b, 697a; difficulty in, 547a.  
 breathlessness, 547a.  
 breeze, 82b, 89b, 130b, 141b, 273a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 377b, 445a, 605b, 648b, 836b.  
 brethren, 674a.  
 brew, 100b, 735a.  
 brewer, 100b; brewers, 140b.  
 brewery, 156a.  
 bribe, to, 262a, 904a.  
 brick, 42a, 654a, 819b, 827b, 874a, 905a; of metal (ingot), 827b.  
 brick base, 875a.  
 brick kiln, 118b.  
 bricklayer, 538b.  
 brickmaker, 201a, 538b.  
 brickmaking, tools for, 56b.  
 bricks, to make, 233b, 234b, 235ab; the Four, 874a.  
 brickwork, 905a.  
 bride, 756b.  
 bridle, 552a.  
 brigand, 115a.  
 bright, 160a, 180b, 206a, 212b, 215b, 224ab, 522b, 628b, 635a, 736b; to be, 22b, 225a, 820b; become, 522a; to make, 589b; something that is, 3b.  
 brightness, 9a.  
 brilliance, 23a, 31a, 142b, 160a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 914a.  
 bring, 7a, 56a, 113b, 260a, 286b, 301b, 324a, 591a, 616a, 640a, 690a, 707b; bring forth, 1a, 233b; bring forward, 152a, 558a; gifts, 562a; in, 735a; low, 256b; report, 56b; to an end, 129b, 138a, 546a, 626a; together, 879a; up, 591a, 645ab; 655a; bring up children, 677b, 690a; bringer, 56a, 645b, 707b.

bristle, to, 167a; bristling (of the hair), 726b.  
 bristles, 716b, 726b.  
 broad, 180b, 260a, 635b; to make, 652a.  
 broaden, 697a.  
 broken, 181a, 778a, 802a.  
 Broken-hearts, 716a.  
 bronze, 132b, 188b, 512a, 602a.  
 brood, to, 319a, 387b.  
 brook, 576a.  
 brother, 674a; brothers and sisters, 674ab.  
 Brother-gods, the Two, 674a.  
 Brother-kings, 392a.  
 brought forth, 321a.  
 brow of Amenti, 163a.  
 brow of the water, 293a.  
 bruise, 140b, 253a, 571a, 688b.  
 Bu (devil), 197a.  
 Bua-tep, 215b.  
 bubble up, 476a, 833a.  
 bucket, 186b, 881b; sacrificial, 185b.  
 buckler, 93a, 95a, 324a, 776a, 788a, 810a, 851b, 853a.  
 bud, 246a, 385b, 394a.  
 buffoon, 294b.  
 Bu-ḥeḥ, 214b.  
 build, 1b, 94a, 144a, 164a, 366b, 375b, 432b, 535b, 536a, 538a, 563b, 578a, 597a, 611a, 642b, 662b, 676b, 689b, 728a, 730a, 769b, 778a, 779a.  
 builder, 60b, 535b, 563b, 578a, 779a.  
 building, 99a, 132a, 164a, 181a, 298a, 438a, 563b, 731b, 734a, 914b; government, 881b; high, 134a; memorial, 192b; pil-lared, 58b; site, 147a; strong, 38a; walled, 633b.  
 bulge, 225a.  
 bull, 39a, 275b, 299a, 379a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 669a, 774a, 800b; a "cut," 784b; divine, 393a; fighting, 132a; for sacrifice, 400a; red and white, 75a, 784a; parts of, 559b; stud, 26b; wild, 636b.  
 Bull in Teṭ, 886b.  
 Bull of Maāt, 886b.  
 Bull of the Gods, 784b.



Bull, name of a boat, 668a.  
 bull calf, 784a.  
 bull cakes, 730a.  
 Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b; of Hermonthis, 221b; with two faces, 208a.  
 bull's skin bier, 327b, 328a.  
 Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b; the Four of Tem, 151b, 159a.  
 bulwark, 164a.  
 Bun, Bunā, 215b.  
 bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a; of flowers, 257a.  
 bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a; of grain, 773b; of reeds, 377b; of vegetables, 563a; to tie up in, 563a.  
 burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b; burdened, 531a.  
 burdensome, 507a, 882a.  
 bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.  
 burial, 375ab, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a; day of, 450b.  
 buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.  
 burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 295a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b; incense, 227b; to make to burn, 645b, 708a; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a; burnt out, 429b; up, 186b, 750b.  
 burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.  
 burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.  
 burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.  
 burnt offering, daily, 92b.  
 burst, 22a, 639a.  
 bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.  
 bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a; "bush," 765b.

business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.  
 Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b; title of priest of, 389b.  
 bust, 494b.  
 but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b; but not, 79b.  
 butcher, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.  
 Butcher-gods, 489b.  
 butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a; royal, 391b.  
 But-Menu, 215a.  
 Buto, 406a.  
 butt, to, 386b, 445b, 447b, 777b.  
 butter, 610b, 669b.  
 buttocks, 244a, 298b, 513b, 544b, 909b.  
 buying, 650b.  
 by, 56a, 65a, 339b, 414a, 492b, 560a, 762b, 813a, 828b; by all means, 336b; by means of, 279b, 492b; by no means, 835a; by the, 277a; by the hand of, 279b; by the side of, 415a; by way of, 492b.  
 Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.  
 byre, 337a.  
 byssus, 252ab, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.  
 bystander, 813a.

## C.

cabin, 549b, 605a, 678ab, 746b; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.  
 cabinet, 37b, 286a; royal, 312a.  
 cabinet maker, 289b.  
 cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.  
 cackler, 398a.  
 Cadmus, 766a.  
 Caesar, 841b.  
 cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.  
 cajole, 650b.  
 cajolery, 650b.  
 cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234ab, 235a, 247b, 248a,

- 253a, 259b, 261b, 283ab, 324a,  
330a, 332b, 385b, 422b, 429b,  
442b, 457a, 465b, 487a, 516a,  
521b, 533a, 536b, 551b, 568b,  
591a, 617a, 621b, 635b, 653a,  
729b, 734a, 736a, 750ab, 754b,  
765b, 769b, 786b, 790a, 792b,  
793a, 796a, 802b, 804a, 813b,  
815a, 817a, 822b, 833ab, 844a,  
846a, 851b, 862b, 882b, 894b,  
897b, 900a; baked, 20a; bull,  
730b; evening, 323b; goose,  
730b; hard baked, 441b; medi-  
cinal, 550b; obelisk, 730b;  
round, 42a; sacrificial, 435b,  
476a, 531b, 550b, 823b, 825b;  
sweet, 730b; white, 730b.
- cakes, the Four, 817a; the  
Seven, 817a.
- cake offering, 55b, 100b, 102a,  
186a, 191a, 796b.
- calamint, 39b, 344b, 345a.
- calamity, 2a, 2b, 14ab, 31b,  
74a, 103b, 120a, 127b, 142a,  
170a, 214b, 296b, 379b, 386b,  
395a, 450a, 461b, 489a, 527b,  
549b, 577ab, 595ab, 632a, 698a,  
715a, 717b, 772b, 778b; day  
of, 451a.
- Calasirites, 315b.
- calculate, 510b, 735b, 838a.
- calculation, 297b, 510b, 856b.
- caldron (see cauldron).
- calf, 37b, 170a, 205a, 221a, 426b,  
428a, 477b, 509b, 854a, 864b;  
bull, 323a; of Kherà, 220b;  
star, 220b.
- call, 17a, 25b, 60a, 79b, 136b,  
333a, 345a, 587b, 658a, 790a,  
872b.
- call out, 136b, 705b, 782b.
- call to mind, 90b, 688a.
- call up troops, 677b.
- called (i.e., named), 187b.
- calling, 345a.
- calm, 570a; weather, 898b.
- calumniate, 642a.
- calumny, 419a, 420a.
- Cambyases, 763b, 793a, 794b,  
795a, 808a.
- camel, 786a, 788b, 808a, 882b.
- camel cloth, 330b.
- camels' hair, 22a; tents of, 74b.
- camel stick, 856b.
- camp, 7b, 21a, 32a, 74b, 114a,  
120a, 235a, 297b.
- campaign, 193a.
- camping ground, 718b.
- camwood unguent, 890a.
- canal, 8b, 22a, 35b, 99b, 114a,  
115b, 202a, 212b, 257b, 293a,  
307b, 308a, 343a, 349b, 400a,  
407b, 416a, 424b, 461b, 488b,  
499b, 516b, 526b, 533a, 650b,  
707b, 714a, 731b, 758a, 759b;  
of Heliopolis, 16a; the old,  
882b; the small, 750a.
- cancer, 160a.
- Cancer, 543a.
- candlestick, 582a.
- cane, 277a.
- canon, 271b, 400b, 566a, 753b.
- canopy, 13b, 678ab.
- cap, 40a, 119b, 458a.
- capable, 129b.
- cape, 773b.
- capital (money), 829a.
- capital city, the, 575b.
- capital of pillar, 210b.
- capsize, 232b, 236b, 647a, 661b.
- captain, 71a, 154b, 311b, 370a,  
461a, 494a, 495a, 562b, 825b,  
860ab, 896a; of boat, 694a;  
of ten, 312b; to act as, 117b.
- captives, 464b, 512b, 550a, 552a,  
648a, 702ab, 705b; to take,  
597b.
- captivity, 412b.
- capture, 100b, 435b, 449a, 464b,  
473a, 512b, 545a, 702b, 794a.
- captured, 7a.
- Capturer, 794a.
- caravan, 106a; chief of, 311b;  
leader, 671a, 791b.
- caravan march, 499a.
- caravanserai, 297b.
- caraway seed, 296a.
- carbuncles, 681a, 709a, 791a.
- carcase, 32b, 34a, 530a.
- cardinal points, gods of, 556b.
- card wool, 114a.
- care, 3b, 319a, 351b, 428b, 464a,  
484b, 866a.
- care for, 319a, 351b, 381a, 386a,  
421a, 433a.
- careless, 176b, 180a, 289b.



- caretaker, 351b.  
 cargo, 594a.  
 carnage, 730a, 731b.  
 carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.  
 carobs, 131b, 153a, 891b, 900a ;  
     dried, 470b.  
 Carob wine, 839a.  
 carpenter, 11a, 304b, 320a, 413a,  
     483b, 567a ; to work as a, 11a.  
 carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.  
 carriage, 649b.  
 carried, 894b.  
 carrier, 56a, 258ab ; 260a, 425b,  
     591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a,  
     764a, 849a ; of gold, 792b ;  
     of the book, 849a.  
 carrot, 889a.  
 carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b,  
     189b, 258a, 260a, 425a, 640a,  
     673a, 676a, 705b, 849a, 852b,  
     853a, 872a ; away, 105a, 531b,  
     538b, 713a, 757b ; off, 63b,  
     100b, 101a, 146a, 212a, 298a,  
     385a, 420b, 550b, 590a, 703b,  
     747b, 750b, 796a, 849a, 865b,  
     867b ; on, 846b ; out, 65b.  
 carrying pole, 859b.  
 carthamus silvestris, 810b.  
 carthamus tinctorius, 791a.  
 cartonnage, 188a.  
 cartouche, 305b.  
 carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a,  
     527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b,  
     777b, 836a ; patterns, 571b ;  
     statue, 279a, 645b.  
 carved, 567b ; work, 19b.  
 carver, 323b.  
 case (affair), 525a, 581b, 595a,  
     675b, 685a, 836b ; at law, 595a b,  
     685a, 745a, 818a.  
 case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a ; for  
     amulets, 42b ; for arms or tools,  
     2a ; for spells, 390b ; leather,  
     728b.  
 casket, 155a.  
 casque, 139b.  
 Cassandra, 804b.  
 cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.  
 cast, 189b, 470a b, 688b, 708a ;  
     cast a line or net, 178b, 490b ;  
     aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b ;  
     away, 770a ; evil glances, 806b ;  
     down, 79a, 247a b, 255a, 476a,  
     744b, 758b, 599b ; out, 91a,  
     190a, 219b, 437a ; spells, 745a ;  
     up, 753a, 477a.  
 castanets, 76a, 344a.  
 caster of metal, 325a.  
 castle, 633b, 205b.  
 castor oil plant, 891b.  
 castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.  
 castrated, 656b ; animal, 641b,  
     654b, 777b ; man, 481b.  
 cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b,  
     278a ; he, 278a ; she, 278a.  
 Cat, the Great, 92b.  
 cat of Bast, 278a.  
 Cat-god, 273b, 278a ; goddess,  
     205b, 232a, 246a.  
 catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a,  
     430b, 683a.  
 cataplasm, 387b.  
 catapult, 528b.  
 cataract, 768b.  
 catch, 466a, 802b ; fish, 244a,  
     433a, 482a ; in a net, 75a,  
     437b.  
 cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b,  
     114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a,  
     521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b,  
     832a, 868b ; black, 787b ;  
     branded, 569b ; fattened, 185a ;  
     foreign, 75a ; hornless, 170a,  
     493a ; sacred, 111b ; sacri-  
     ficial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b,  
     658a ; selected, 713a ; stud,  
     27b ; turned out to graze,  
     193a ; young, 284b, 428a.  
 cattle-boat, 786a.  
 cattle-farms, 587a.  
 cattle-men, 306a, 351b.  
 cattle-pen, 32a, 337a.  
 cattle-pounds, 60b.  
 cattle-runs, 27a.  
 cattle-shed, 74b.  
 cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a,  
     847b.  
 cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a ;  
     to be, 865b ; to do, 865b ; to  
     make, 590a.  
 cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a,  
     521a, 772a, 839b.  
 cavalrymen, 521a.  
 cave, 38a, 201a b, 216a, 225b,  
     290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b,  
     775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.

cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 877b.  
 cavity, 216a.  
 cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 810b ; cease from, 420b, 433b ; make to, 680b.  
 ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.  
 cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a ; fruit, 156a ; ointment, 137a ; valley of, 58a ; wine, 72b ; wood, 137a.  
 ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.  
 celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.  
 celestial, 689b.  
 cell of a god, 99a.  
 cellar, 374b, 763b ; wine, 238a.  
 cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.  
 cense, to, 66b, 609b, 678b, 786b ; censing, 227b, 786b.  
 censer, 105a b, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.  
 censer, incense and vase of, 2a.  
 census, 41a, 161a, 838a ; of cattle, 856b.  
 cerastes, 584b.  
 cercopithecus, 802b.  
 cerebellum, 307b.  
 cerebrum, 190b.  
 ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b ; ceremonies, 400b, 407b ; to perform magical, 710b.  
 certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.  
 cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.  
 chagrin, 796b.  
 chain, 64a, 292a, 408b, 652b ; of Āapep, 64a, 323a ; chains for jewellery, 119a.  
 chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b ; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857a b, 898b.  
 chair bearer, 13b.  
 chalk, 10a.  
 challenge, 699b.  
 chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b,

492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b ; audience, 900b ; coffin, 378a ; dissecting, 106b ; of embalming, 46b ; of execution, 373a ; for statues, 454a ; funerary, 238a ; incense, 227b ; inner, 34b, 874b ; magical, 710b ; of mummification, 300a, 613a ; observation, 275a ; of sickness, 225b ; private, 154b ; rectangular, 774a ; roofed, 419b ; sacrificial, 454a ; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b ; of tomb, 238b ; underground, 351a ; vaulted, 462b ; vestment, 455a.  
 chance, 898b.  
 chancellor, 568b.  
 chancery, 79b, 81b, 238b ; royal, 392a.  
 change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735a b ; direction, 195a ; of apparel, 476b ; changed, 108a.  
 channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.  
 chant, 508b, 509a.  
 chants, the 70 of Rā, 509a.  
 chapel, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a ; of tomb, 81b.  
 chaplet, 275a, 728b ; of flowers, 677a.  
 chapter, 415b, 457a ; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.  
 character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.  
 characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.  
 charcoal, 491a.  
 charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a ; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.  
 charge sheet, 739a.  
 chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b ; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a ; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.  
 chariot, Hittite, 853a.



charioteer, 115b, 791ab.  
 charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.  
 Charon, 894b.  
 charter, 106b.  
 chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.  
 Chase-god, 213a.  
 chastise, 103b.  
 chattels, 525a.  
 chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.  
 chatterer, 335a, 648a.  
 cheat, 165b.  
 cheater, 641b.  
 check, 642b.  
 cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.  
 cheese, 610b.  
 chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.  
 chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.  
 chew, 185ab, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631ab, 715a; chew up, 615a.  
 chick-pea, 490b.  
 chicory, 355a.  
 chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.  
 chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.  
 chief priest, 155a.  
 chief steward, 312a.  
 chieftain, 494a.  
 chieftainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.  
 child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321ab, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388ab, 413b,

428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647ab, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.  
 Child, i.e. Rā, 76a.  
 child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.  
 childbirth, 321b, 326b.  
 Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.  
 childhood, the second, 387a.  
 Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.  
 chin, 60a, 531a.  
 china, 909b.  
 chip, 14b.  
 chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.  
 choice (of bread), 710b.  
 choicest, 710a, 829b.  
 choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879ab.  
 choirs of the Tuat, 448a.  
 choke, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.  
 choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.  
 chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.  
 choristers, 835b.  
 chosen (of a person), 710b.  
 cincture, 217a.  
 circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.  
 circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.  
 circle, hidden, 775a; in Tuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.  
 Circles, the Two, 743b.  
 circler (Nile), 452a.  
 circuit, to, 246ab, 251b, 701a.  
 circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.  
 circuit wall, 910a.  
 circuiting, a, 743b.  
 circular, 476a, 875a.  
 circulate, 216a.  
 Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.  
 circumcision, knife for, 870a.

circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.  
 circumstances, 580b, 693b.  
 circumvent, 30a.  
 cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a,  
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.  
 citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.  
 citizen, 124b ; citizens, 350b.  
 city, 206b, 350b, 764b ; the ever-  
 lasting, 351a ; walled, 60b.  
 City of Eternity, 507b.  
 City of the god, 350b.  
 City of Night, 288a.  
 claim, 334b.  
 clamour, 838b.  
 clamp, 246a.  
 clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.  
 clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.  
 clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.  
 clapping, 275a.  
 clarias anguillaris, 347a.  
 clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.  
 clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.  
 class, 585b.  
 classes, the upper, 774a.  
 claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b,  
 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b,  
 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.  
 clawless, 835a.  
 claw-sheath, 639b.  
 clay, 10a, 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b,  
 643b, 816a, 875b ; like, 49b.  
 clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a,  
 873a ; to make, 117a ; clean  
 out, 700b ; clean-handed, 155a,  
 825a ; clean-mouthed, 155a ; of  
 speech, 155a.  
 cleaning, substance for, 531b.  
 cleanness, 214a.  
 cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a,  
 825a, 858a.  
 cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.  
 clear, 206a, 711a ; a way, 631b ;  
 clear up, 685a ; to make,  
 600b, 796a.  
 cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252ab,  
 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b,  
 844b, 881a.  
 cleaver, 246a.  
 cleft, 207a.  
 clement, 598a.  
 clepsydra, 735b.  
 clerk, 620b, 852b ; of works,  
 67a, 313a ; room of, 80b.

clever, 624b, 682b.  
 client, 285a, 824a.  
 climbing pole, 646b.  
 clippings (of hair), 594a.  
 cloaks, 141a.  
 cloisters, 247a.  
 close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a,  
 750a ; bring to a, 704b ; close  
 the eyes, 135b ; close up, 64a,  
 569b, 874b.  
 close by, 438b.  
 closet, 286a.  
 cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a,  
 128b, 160a, 243b, 289ab, 290a,  
 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b,  
 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b,  
 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a,  
 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b,  
 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b,  
 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a ; black,  
 300a ; coarse, 773b ; flax or  
 linen, 234b ; painted, 122b ; a  
 square, 631a, 715a ; Sûdânî,  
 332b ; to weave, 66a ; white,  
 523b.  
 clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b,  
 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b,  
 849a, 850b, 904b ; clothed,  
 826a ; clothed in armour, 422a.  
 clothes, 324b, 525a ; chamber  
 for, 613a ; chest for, 13b ;  
 dirty, 726b ; old, 82a ; wrap  
 for, 256b.  
 clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b,  
 477a, 818b.  
 cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b ; cloudy,  
 789a.  
 Cloud-gods, 669a.  
 club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a,  
 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a,  
 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a,  
 672a, 684a.  
 clutch, 124a.  
 coast, 354a.  
 coast region, 587b.  
 coat, 652a ; of leather, 324a.  
 codify, 400b.  
 coerce, 850a.  
 coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a,  
 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b,  
 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b,  
 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b,  
 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.



coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b; chamber, 904b; confined one, 756b, 904b; coffins of the Tuat, 447b.

cogitate, 330b, 398a.

cognizance, 681b.

cohabit, 66b.

coiffure, 526b.

coign, 766b.

coil, 859b; coils, 763a; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.

coin (copper), 854a.

coin a proverb, 469a.

coinciding with, 332b.

coition, 316a.

cold, 474a.

collapse, 122b, 180b, 471a, 594b, 657b, 806a.

collar, 71a, 75b, 183b, 184a, 207b, 216a, 226a, 278b, 282a, 306a, 408b, 446a, 452a, 575a, 734b, 764a, 862a; amulet of the, 171b; beaded, 734b; of Eternity, Khensu, Mut and Uatchit, 183b.

colleague, 674a.

collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826ab, 847a, 878b, 914b; by force, 841a; taxes, 794a; the eyes, 826a; the heart, 639b, 826a; collected, 467a, 853b.

collection, 683a; of Sayings, 880a.

collectively, 779b.

college, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a; of priests, 454a; Royal College, 901a.

colonize, 812a.

colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.

colossal, 298a.

colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b; coloured, 122b, 855b.

colour-bearer, 851b.

column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.

columns (of a book), 619a.

comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.

combat, 670a, 762a.

Come! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.

come, 1a b, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a b, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a; make to come forth, 661b; near to, 879a; on, 222a; out, 97b; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b; towards, 28b; up, 129a, 240a.

comer, 31a, 240b.

comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.

comet, 155a, 701a.

comfort, 493a, 610b.

coming, a, 31a; the act of, 804b; forth, 449a.

command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a; to be in, 683b; to give a, 37a; to issue, 187b.

commandant, 290a, 860a.

commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.

commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 638a.

commemorate, 614b, 688a.

commemorative formulas, 688a.

commend, 508a.

commendation, 508a.

commerce, 733a.

commission, 161a, 697b, 722b; royal, 161a.

commit, 642b; a crime, 141a; a sin, 165b; violence, 32b.

common, 247a.

commotion, 577b; to cause a, 549b.

commune, 145b.

community, 350b.

compact, 836a.

companion, 45b, 69b, 71a b, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.

company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a; a large, 137b; of the gods, 231b, 880b; of troops, 18b; in company, 39a.

comparative, sign of the, 415a.  
 compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.  
 compass, 134a.  
 compassionate, 597b.  
 compatriot, 306b.  
 compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.  
 competent, 178b.  
 compilation, 880a.  
 complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a,  
 642a, 662a, 778b.  
 complaint, 386b.  
 complete, 129b, 131a, 305b, 521b,  
 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a,  
 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a ;  
 to make, 626a.  
 completely, 834a.  
 completeness, 214b.  
 completion, 787b, 818b.  
 complexion, 58a.  
 compose, 610b, 860b.  
 composition, rhythmical, 509a.  
 compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.  
 comprehend, 121b.  
 compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.  
 computation, 856b.  
 compute, 510b, 899a.  
 conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b,  
 682b, 787a ; concealed, 325b,  
 463a.  
 concealment, 786b.  
 conceit, 189b.  
 conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b,  
 450a, 752a ; to make, 650a ;  
 conceived, 142a, 698b ; be  
 conceived, 32b ; the child, 35a.  
 conception, 35a, 450a.  
 concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.  
 concerning, 414a.  
 conclude, 131a.  
 conclusion, 214b, 274a ; of a  
 matter, 131b.  
 concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b,  
 558a, 599b, 785b.  
 condemnation, 335b.  
 condemned, 260a, 855b.  
 condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a,  
 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b ;  
 good, 128a ; of peace, 805a.  
 conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.  
 conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a ;  
 a service, 699a.  
 conductor, 594a ; of a caravan,  
 334b.

confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a,  
 219a, 247b, 448b.  
 confectionery, 138b, 440a.  
 confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.  
 confer, 304a.  
 confess, 441b.  
 confidant, 577b, 666b.  
 confide, 158b.  
 confidence, 769b.  
 confidential, 701a.  
 confine, 900b ; confined, 557b.  
 conflagration, 588b.  
 confluence, 878b.  
 conflux, 878b.  
 conform, 448a.  
 conformable, 264b, 332b.  
 conformably to, 266a, 269b.  
 confound, 499b.  
 confuse, 683a ; confused, 651b,  
 844a ; of speech, 844a.  
 confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.  
 congratulate, 619a.  
 conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a ;  
 enclitic, 79a.  
 conjure, 154b, 745a.  
 connection, 599b.  
 conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b,  
 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.  
 conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b,  
 677b, 703a.  
 conquest, 677b, 775b.  
 consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.  
 console, 610b.  
 consolidate, 702b.  
 consort, 599b.  
 conspicuous, 630a.  
 conspirators, 113a.  
 conspire, 398b.  
 constellation, 193b.  
 constrain, 100a, 412b, 626a, 633a,  
 705b, 867a, 910a, 915b ; con-  
 strained, 805a.  
 constraint, 868a.  
 constricted, 492a, 800a.  
 construct, 375b, 779a, 909b.  
 construction, 94a.  
 consult, 410b.  
 consultation, 410b.  
 consume, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a,  
 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a,  
 672a, 851a, 898b ; consumed,  
 34a, 186b.  
 consumer, 392b.



- contagion, 295b.  
 contain, 547b, 616b, 693a.  
 contemporary, 45b, 47a, 438b.  
 contempt, 621a.  
 contemptible, 243b, 373a.  
 contend, 285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b.  
 content, 124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a.  
 contented disposition, 449b.  
 contentious, 682a.  
 contentment, 449b.  
 contents (of document), 430b.  
 contest, 241a.  
 continue, 296b, 649b.  
 continuously, 297a.  
 contract, 204b, 568b.  
 contracted, 659b, 782b.  
 contraction, 800b.  
 contradict, 116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a.  
 contradiction, 116b, 212b.  
 contrary, 122b.  
 contrition, 91b.  
 controller, 511a.  
 converse, 212b, 410b, 650b.  
 conversely, 247a.  
 convey, 56a.  
 conveyance (a deed), 45a.  
 convulsion, 887b.  
 cook, 115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b.  
 cook, to, 232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b.  
 cooking pot, 799a.  
 cool, 28a, 570a, 625b, 702a b, 767b, 768b ; to be cool, 768b ; to make cool, 697a.  
 cool, of a breeze, 767b ; of the heart, 767b ; place, 305b, 767b ; water, 767b, 768b.  
 cooled, 411b.  
 cooling, 767b.  
 coolness, 240a, 768b ; place of, 768b.  
 copper, 210a, 485b, 842b ; object of, 809a ; Asiatic, 486a ; black, 486a ; fittings of, 482b ; ingots of, 485b ; ore of, 486a ; preparation of, 482b ; sulphate of, 150b ; smelted, 486a ; weapon, 485b.  
 coppersmith, 324b, 486a.  
 Coptos, necropolis of, 407b.  
 copulate, 164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a.  
 copulation, 396b, 818a.  
 copy, to, 171b, 604b, 628b, 675b, 779a, 841a ; to make, 66b, 710a.  
 copy, 277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b ; an ancient, 831b.  
 copyist, 191b, 619b, 852b, 853a ; of texts, 620a ; room of, 81b.  
 cord, 58a, 64ab, 75b, 82ab, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 658a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b ; for vegetables, 563a.  
 cord, measuring, 146b, 527a, 753b.  
 cord of book, 100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b ; of magic net, 146b ; of rule, 751a ; of a seal, 27a.  
 cordage, 64ab, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a.  
 core, 531b.  
 coriander, 169b, 242b, 243b, 296a.  
 corn, 97a, 126ab, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b ; store of, 369a.  
 corn bin, 369a.  
 Corn-god, 223a, 369a, 831b.  
 corn-grinder, 218a.  
 corn-land, 237b, 368b, 369a ; god of, 490b.  
 corn-measure, 41a, 42b, 573a.  
 corn-rack, 573b.  
 corn-stalk, 208a.  
 corner, 563b, 766b, 774a, 777b ; corners of the earth, 774a.  
 coronation, 392a, 535a, 615b, 689b ; chamber, 535a ; festival, 535a.

corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.  
 corpse, 570b ; corpses on battle-field, 477b.  
 correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b, 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a ; arrangement, 332a ; measure, 510b.  
 correction, 594b, 652b, 655b ; place of, 588b.  
 corresponding to, 414b, 545a.  
 corridors, 629b.  
 corrupt, 741b, 805a ; to become, 55b.  
 corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a, 634b, 762a, 774b.  
 corselet, 532a, 552a.  
 coruscate, 630a, 842a.  
 corvée, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a, 495a, 511a, 867a ; chief of, 290a ; gang, 290a ; land of, 278b ; royal, 108b.  
 Cosmic Egg, 805b.  
 cost, 443b, 446b.  
 cotton plant, 566b.  
 couch, 13ab, 43b, 289a, 374b, 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b, 773a, 884a ; funeral, 301a ; royal, 559b.  
 Council, 570a ; the Great, 818a, 901a ; of the city, 818a ; of the land, 818a ; of Abydos, 901a ; of the dead, 901b ; of statesmen, 901a ; the double, 901a.  
 Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b, 238b, 403a.  
 councillor, 410a, 495b.  
 counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a ; to take, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 counsellor, 131a.  
 count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.  
 countenance, 545a.  
 counter, 605a ; of hearts, 41a.  
 counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.  
 counting, 465b ; of bones, 41a.  
 counting-house, 510b.  
 counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.  
 countless, 41a.  
 country, 598b, 661b, 815a ; deadly, 26b ; enemy's, 657b.  
 countryman, 686a.  
 courage, 37b, 197a, 861b ; to be of small, 524a ; to inspire, 645a.

courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.  
 courier, 245b, 688a ; a swift, 715b.  
 course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b, 813a, 856a ; of action, 277b ; of the Disk, 31a ; of events, 580b ; of the law, 831b ; on the river, 703a.  
 courses, 621a, 167b.  
 court (courtyard), 32a, 34b, 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a ; of temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.  
 Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b, 744a ; to visit the, 67a.  
 Court, of Judges, 901a ; of Justice, 238b, 454a ; of Law, 194b, 453b, 454a ; of Rā, 158b ; of the Six, 456a ; of the Thirty, 281b.  
 courtesy, 347a.  
 courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.  
 courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b, 438a, 529b, 744a.  
 cousins, 599b.  
 covenant, 204b.  
 cover for chariot, 476b ; for sarcophagus, 107a ; for vessel, 477a.  
 cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b, 899a.  
 cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a, 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a, 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a, 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b ; covered, 757a.  
 covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b, 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b, 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b, 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a ; for bread, 376a ; for floor, 195b ; for phallus, 776b.  
 coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.  
 covet, 627a.  
 covetous, 115b.  
 cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a, 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a ; black, 787b ; milch, 12b, 69a, 302a, 331b ; sacred, 25a ; stud, 27a ; young, 372b, 426b ;  
 Cows, the Two, 785b.  
 Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.  
 cow byre, 74a.  
 Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b, 510a.



cow-keeper, 379a.  
 coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b, 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.  
 cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.  
 cowardly, 472b.  
 cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b ; songs, 549a.  
 craft, 383b, 781b ; of the artist, 122b.  
 craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.  
 craftsmanship, 483a.  
 crafty, 335b.  
 cramp, 777b.  
 crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a, 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a, 897a.  
 crate, 124a, 519b.  
 crave, 309b.  
 crawl, 262b, 491a.  
 crayfish, 804b.  
 cream, 669b.  
 create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a, 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.  
 created things, 609a, 771a.  
 creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.  
 Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.  
 creature, 67a, 609a, 770b ; fattened, 542a ; mythological, 681a.  
 credit, 22b.  
 creep, 491a.  
 crescent, 530a.  
 crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.  
 crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.  
 Crier (Set), 25b.  
 cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b, 549a ; of acclamation, 73b ; of joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a ; of pain, 136b ; to multiply, 646b.  
 crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226ab, 243a, 352b, 396b ; to commit, 591b, 647a.  
 criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.  
 cringing man, 886a.  
 cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.  
 critical state, 80b.  
 crockery, 252a.  
 crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a, 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a, 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b, 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a ; members of the, 325b ; mouth of the, 831a ; of Set, 488b ; the fiend, 76a.

Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.  
 Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.  
 Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b, 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a, 724b, 900b.  
 crocus, 810b.  
 crook, 114b, 512b ; of Osiris, 328a.  
 crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a, 667a, 914b.  
 cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.  
 cross-examine, 186b.  
 crouch, 246a.  
 crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a ; crowded, 241a.  
 crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b, 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a, 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a, 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a, 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b, 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b, 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab ; festival of, 701b ; of earth, lake and sky, 163a ; of feathers, 701b ; of flowers, 595a ; of innocence, 271b ; of North, 171b, 189b, 320a ; of South, 172a, 653b, 692b ; of South and North, 171a, 358a ; parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b, 540b, 572a, 658a ; of the Double, 599b ; sides of the, 146b ; the Double, 617a ; the Green, 150b ; the Red, 399b ; the Triple, 447b ; the White, 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.  
 crown of the head, 163a, 771b, 808b.  
 crowned, 534b ; crowned one, 689b.  
 cruel, 395b.  
 cruelty, 314b.  
 crumbling, 149a.  
 crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a, 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b, 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b, 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a, 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a, 844b, 900a ; under foot, 821a ; crush up, 683b ; crushed, 181a, 186b, 763a ; of foes, 395b ; something crushed, 6b ; crushing, 821a.

- crusts, 596b.  
 cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94ab, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705ab, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b; cry out in pain, 447a; in shrill tones, 877b; of death, 94a; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b; of joy, 74a; to raise a, 627a; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 94b, 106b, 113b, 115a, 124a, 136b, 138a, 149b, 154b, 178a, 184b, 186b, 224b, 225b, 345a, 385b, 386b, 419a, 438a, 527b, 548b, 587b, 642a, 658a, 671b, 702a, 766b, 782b, 790b, 809a, 821b, 838b, 841b, 872b, 896b; cry out for joy, 472b; cry out noisily, 536a.  
 crying, 424a; crying men or women, 462a.  
 crypt, 351a, 758b.  
 crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b; sceptre of, 150b.  
 cubit, 25a; royal, 316a; great and little, 316a; the square, 567a.  
 cubit, gods of the, 316a.  
 cucumber, 92a.  
 cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.  
 cudgels, Sûdânî, 202a.  
 cuirasses, 422a.  
 culmination (of star), 139a, 904a; time of, 12b.  
 cult, 112a; to perform a, 742a.  
 cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.  
 cultivators, riparian, 195b.  
 cumin, 832a.  
 cuminum, 832a.  
 cummin, 296a, 808a.  
 cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b; of hand, 430b.  
 cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b; lily-shaped, 623b.  
 cupbearer, 843a; royal, 391b.  
 cupboard, 475b.  
 curb, 490b.  
 curious, 755b.  
 curl, 323b, 854a.  
 current, 441b; of stream, 294a.  
 curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689ab, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b; the king, 145b.  
 cursings, 185a, 794b.  
 curved, 274b.  
 Cusae, priestess of, 548b.  
 cushion, 13a.  
 Cushite, 95b.  
 custodian, 585b.  
 custody, 83a.  
 custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b; ancient, 831b; to observe, 628b, 710a; customary, 332a, 826a.  
 cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263ab, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571ab, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881ab, 888a, 907b, 911b; an inscription, 878a.  
 cut away, 36a, 665b; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.  
 cut flowers or fruit, 492a; the hair, 850a; reeds, 575a; wheat, 637b; a pattern, 571b; stone, 178a, 777b; the nails, 123b; a throat, 592a, 990b.  
 cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.  
 cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.  
 cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.  
 cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.  
 cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.  
 cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b; cut up small, 390a.



cutter, 291a.  
 cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a,  
 881a, 878a.  
 cutting board, 539a.  
 cuttle fish, 347a.  
 cycle, 827b ; of time, 827a.  
 cylinder, 789b.  
 cyperus, 804a, 805a ; ointment,  
 801a ; seed, 801a.  
 cyperus esculentus, 370a.  
 cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a,  
 204a, 793a.  
 Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.  
 Cyrus, 784b.

## D.

dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a,  
 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b,  
 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666ab.  
 dahabiyah, 682b.  
 daily, 264ab, 278b, 297a, 339a,  
 417b, 450a ; affairs, 580b ;  
 gift, 297b.  
 dainty (food), 737a.  
 dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b,  
 882a.  
 damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.  
 damned, the, 94a, 97a, 98a,  
 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b,  
 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a,  
 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b ;  
 damned person, 837a.  
 damned, abode of the, 520a ;  
 roads of the, 144b.  
 damp, 470a.  
 damûr cloth, 304b.  
 dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a,  
 147a, 448a, 539ab, 549a, 566a,  
 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b,  
 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854ab,  
 857a, 858a.  
 dance of the god, 38b.  
 dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.  
 dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.  
 dancing girl, 549a.  
 dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539ab ;  
 foreign, 234b.  
 dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.  
 danger, 445a, 744b.  
 Danuna, 867a.  
 Darius, 64a, 408a, 409ab, 820a,  
 827b, 884b.

dark, 787a, 789a ; - to become,  
 76a ; to make, 626a.  
 dark water, the, 798b.  
 darken, 626a, 652a.  
 darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b,  
 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b,  
 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a,  
 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b,  
 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b,  
 778b, 791a, 795ab, 797a, 798ab,  
 803b, 810b, 897a ; thick, utter,  
 outer, 600b, 798a.  
 darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.  
 dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a ;  
 dart out, 190a.  
 dash water, 468b ; dashed in  
 pieces, 802a.  
 date flour, 56b.  
 date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b,  
 849b.  
 date shop, 106a.  
 date wine, 217b, 218b.  
 dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.  
 daub, 847b.  
 daughter, 584a, 750a ; king's, 392a.  
 Daughters, the Two, 584a.  
 dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a,  
 522b, 586a, 634a, 685a, 752b,  
 815b, 840b, 870b ; the earliest,  
 829b ; to prevent the, 562b.  
 Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a,  
 198a, 861b.  
 dawn wind, 370a ; goddess of,  
 661b.  
 day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a,  
 622b, 648b, 696a ; the matter  
 of the, 8b ; lucky and unlucky,  
 451a.  
 day and night, i.e., for ever,  
 417b, 450a.  
 day before yesterday, 664b.  
 day of judgment, 450b.  
 day, turn of the, 246b.  
 day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.  
 daybreak, 522b, 815b.  
 day-couch, 333b.  
 Day-god, 109a ; Day-gods, the  
 Thirty, 450a.  
 daylight, 731b.  
 days, the Five Epagomenal,  
 427b, 451a, 868b ; the Fifty  
 hot, 547a.  
 day's work, 316b.

daytime, 622b.  
 dazed, 651b.  
 dazzle, 206a.  
 dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b; the dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 836b, 854b; the beatified, 744a; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b; the divine, 527b; the righteous, 271a; the sainted, 24a; the venerable, 50a; festival of the dead, 474b, 645b.  
 dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a; bodies, 806b.  
 dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.  
 dead, offerings to, 518a.  
 dead (of colours), 389a.  
 Dead-land, 53b, 571a.  
 deadly, 221a, 345b.  
 deaf, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 689b, 705a, 883a.  
 deaf ear, to turn a, 615a.  
 deaf man, 614b.  
 deafness, 102a, 615a, 686a; mental, 451b.  
 deal kindly, 20b.  
 dearest, 561b.  
 death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a; the second, 177a.  
 death bed, 301a.  
 death blow, 489a.  
 death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.  
 Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b; Boat of the, 490a.  
 deathless, 301a.  
 death rattle, 411b.  
 death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.  
 death trap, 245b.  
 debate, 410b.  
 debility, 7b.  
 decapitate, 90b.  
 decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b; decaying, 463a.

deceit, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.  
 deceitful, 90b, 224b, 335b.  
 deceive, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.  
 deceiver, 641b.  
 December, 5b.  
 decide, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.  
 decipher, 178a.  
 decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b; judicial, 146b; legal, 596b.  
 deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.  
 deck of a boat, 689a.  
 declaim, 758a, 835b.  
 declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.  
 declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.  
 decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.  
 decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.  
 decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.  
 decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 619a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b; of doom, 837a; royal, 391b; to pass a, 654a.  
 decry, 631a, 715a.  
 dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.  
 dedication, 574b.  
 deed, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b; glorious deeds, 23a; deeds of violence, 127b.  
 deed (document), 129a.  
 deep, to be, 337a, 822a.  
 deep, 475b, 768b; deep place, 337a.  
 deer, 624b.  
 defaced, 420a.  
 defame, 631a, 715a.  
 defaulter, 176a.  
 defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b; defeated, 560b, 617b.  
 defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a; of body, 574a.  
 defection, 434a.



- defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.  
 defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.  
 defenceless, 558a.  
 defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.  
 defendant, 612a, 681a.  
 defender, 64b.  
 defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.  
 defilement, 825b.  
 define bounds of, 194b.  
 deflect, 18a.  
 deformed, 806b.  
 defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.  
 degradation, 411b.  
 degrees, 379b.  
 deify, 66a, 401b.  
 dejected, 476a, 861b.  
 Dekan, the Thirty-six Dekans, 23a, 42b, 57b, 405a, 409b, 530b, 572a, 585b, 656a; Keeper of the, 71b.  
 Dekan-god, 109a.  
 delay, 9b, 10a, 57b, 90b, 174b, 191a, 195b, 283b, 315b, 377b, 499b.  
 delete, 315b.  
 deliberate, 145b.  
 delicate, 764a, 774b.  
 delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.  
 delighted, 412a.  
 delightful, 123a, 412a.  
 delights, sexual, 412a.  
 delimit, 490a.  
 delimitation, 133b.  
 deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.  
 deliverance, 385a.  
 deliverer, 385a.  
 delivery, 683b.  
 Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a; dwellers in marshes of, 820a; man of, 103b; speech of, 335b; woman of, 820a.  
 deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.  
 demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.  
 Demetria, 880b.  
 Democritus of Abdera, 91a.  
 demolish, 499b, 810a.  
 demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740a b, 741a, 820a, 895a; female, 112a.  
 demonstrate, 235b.  
 demotic, 619b.  
 den, 201a b, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.  
 Denderah, gods of, 132b.  
 denial, 435a.  
 denizens of earth, 71b.  
 dense, 164a, 601b; of heart, 37b, 164a.  
 denseness, 164a.  
 denude, 793b.  
 depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420a b, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b; to make, 696a.  
 departure, 670b, 716b.  
 dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a; dependants, 893a.  
 dependent upon, 293a.  
 depict, 346a.  
 depose, 868b.  
 deposit, 131b.  
 deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.  
 depravity, 467b.  
 depressed, 64b, 744b.  
 depression, 140b.  
 deprivation, 176a.  
 deprive, 793b.  
 deprived, 176a, 184b, 800a.  
 depth, 216a, 827a.  
 deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.  
 deputy confectioner, 103a.  
 deputy general, 103a.  
 deputy master of horse, 103a.  
 deputy sealer, 103a.  
 descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.  
 descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.  
 descent, 682a.  
 describe, 387b, 719b.  
 description, 719b.  
 desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a; the Eastern, 59b.  
 desert, to, 205b.  
 deserter, 587b.  
 desertion, 587b.  
 design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.

design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b; crafty, 860b; mural, 619b; to make a, 122b.  
 designer, 619b, 780a; of Ptaḥ, 620a, 662b.  
 desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.  
 desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a; of the heart, 752a; desired, 118a.  
 desolate, 27b.  
 de sorte que, 331a.  
 despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.  
 despairing, 461a.  
 despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.  
 despicable, 574b.  
 despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.  
 despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.  
 destine, 722b.  
 destinies, to arrange, 66b.  
 Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b; lords of, 561b; Tablet of, 326a.  
 destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.  
 destitution, 7b, 127b.  
 destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539ab, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575a, 587a, 591ab, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840ab, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.  
 destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.  
 destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.  
 Destroyer of Sin, 103b.

destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a; place of, 538b, 520a.  
 destructive, 212a.  
 detach, 261b.  
 detain, 643b, 653b.  
 determination, 139a.  
 determine, 722b.  
 determined, 297a.  
 detestable, 778b.  
 develop, 649b.  
 device, 694a.  
 devil, 197a, 208a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.  
 Devil, the, 657a.  
 devise, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.  
 devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.  
 devour, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.  
 devourer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a; the crocodile, 877a.  
 devouring, 34a.  
 dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.  
 Dhu'l-Ḳarnên, 52b.  
 dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.  
 diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.  
 diaphragm, opening in, 416b.  
 diarrhoea, 61b, 169b.  
 diary, 450a.  
 didrachma, 781a.  
 die, 10b, 293a, 301ab, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b; die off, 865b; die out, 520a.  
 difference, 711a, 825a.  
 differentiate, 629a, 630a.  
 difficult, 145a, 753b.  
 difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.  
 diffident, 754b.  
 dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b; dig foundations, 201a; dig into, 388a; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b; dig up, 540a; by the roots, 263a.  
 digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.



digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.  
 dignitary, 18a.  
 dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b ;  
   dignities, 829b.  
 dilatation of heart, 3a.  
 diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a,  
   355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b,  
   703b, 858a ; diminished, 379b,  
   749b.  
 diminution, 12b, 409b, 539b.  
 diminutive, 226a.  
 dimness, 753a.  
 dining room, 168b, 613a.  
 diorite, 221b.  
 dip, 596a, 897b ; dip in water,  
   27b, 820a, 843a.  
 direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a,  
   486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b,  
   622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a,  
   860a, 862a, 896a ; a course,  
   837a ; the mind, 699a ; the  
   feet, 866a.  
 direction, 28a, 699a.  
 direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.  
 director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a,  
   487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a,  
   862a.  
 director of ceremonies, 699b.  
 director of corvée, 108b.  
 director of festival, 71a.  
 dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a,  
   537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.  
 dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a,  
   787a, 883a.  
 disaffected, 227a.  
 disagree, 410b.  
 disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a,  
   787b.  
 disappearance, 451b.  
 disapprove, 446a, 540a.  
 disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.  
 disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269ab,  
   379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b,  
   631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.  
 discharge a debt, 601a, 668a,  
   717b, 874b, 904a.  
 discomfort, 524b, 895b.  
 discontented, 227a.  
 discord, 844a.  
 discouragement, 262b.  
 discourse, 549a.  
 discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.  
 discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.

disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b,  
   160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b,  
   275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a,  
   390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a,  
   462a, 469a, 484ab, 485a, 489b,  
   522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a,  
   610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b,  
   682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a,  
   805b, 813b, 824a, 839b ; deadly,  
   295b ; devil of, 212a ; fatal,  
   314b ; of belly, 82a, 151a ;  
   of the bladder, 178a ; of the  
   ears, 883b ; of the eyes, 14a,  
   120a, 149b, 725a, 753a ; of the  
   feet, 812b ; of the genital  
   organs, 109b ; of the leg, 806b ;  
   of the mouth, 185b ; of the skin,  
   149b, 390b ; of the womb, 9a ;  
   diseased, 383a.  
 disembark, 677b.  
 disembowel, 757b.  
 disentangle, 43b, 178b.  
 disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b,  
   612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.  
 disgraceful, 535b, 541a.  
 disguise, 65b.  
 disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a,  
   618b, 638a, 744b, 796b ; to  
   feel, 258a ; disgusted, 260a,  
   664b, 665a, 714a.  
 disgusting, 383a, 819b.  
 dish, 178a, 208b, 558b, 856b, 892a.  
 disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524a b.  
 dishevelled, 393b, 727a.  
 dishonour, 564b, 895a.  
 disk, 234a ; of sun, 26b, 27a b,  
   98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.  
 disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.  
 disks of Rā, the Seven, 98b.  
 Disk-goddess, 134a.  
 dislike, 541a.  
 disloyal, 227a.  
 dismantle, 793b.  
 dismayed, 464a, 524a.  
 dismember, 393b, 512b.  
 dismiss, 190a.  
 disobedient, 341a.  
 disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.  
 dispel, 787a.  
 dispensation, 694a.  
 disperse, 420b, 787a.  
 disposal, 679b.  
 dispose, 679b.

- disposer, 860b.  
 disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b, 460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b, 779b, 782b ; good, 34b ; happy, 168a.  
 disputant, 745a.  
 dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b, 854a.  
 disquieted, 744b.  
 disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.  
 dissemble, 51a.  
 dissolve, 228a, 899a ; dissolved, 216b.  
 distant, 144b.  
 distil, 409b, 863b.  
 distinction, 630a, 711b.  
 distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a, 837b, 856a ; distinguished, 153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a, 841b, 856a, 880b.  
 distorted, 344a.  
 distract the mind, 685b.  
 distress, 650b ; to be in, 800a.  
 distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a, 881b.  
 distribution, 538b.  
 distributor, 248b.  
 district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b, 444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b, 781b, 783b ; inspector, 311b ; walled, 60b.  
 disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.  
 disturbance, 549b, 557ab.  
 disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a, 630a ; disturbed times, 887b.  
 disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.  
 ditch, 21b, 142a.  
 ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.  
 diuretic, 528b.  
 diver bird, 541a.  
 divers, 736a.  
 divert, 680b, 793b.  
 divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 248b, 251ab, 325b, 662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b, 844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.  
 divider, 248b.  
 divine, 356a, 401b ; be or become, 401b.  
 divinity, 402a.  
 division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b, 252ab, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a, 881a, 882b.  
 divisionless, 341a.  
 divorced, 481a.  
 dîwân, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b, 596a.  
 do, 65a, 418b ; do away, 89b, 103b, 181a, 425a, 847b ; do battle, 132a ; do continuously, 66a ; do good to, 65a ; do homage, 96a ; do honour, 147b ; do not, 44a ; do nothing, 78a, 225b, 377a ; do well, 66a ; do what is obligatory, 65b ; do the will of, 65b ; do wrong, 369b, 637a.  
 dock, 74a, 180b.  
 dockyard, 180b.  
 doctor, 592b.  
 doctrine, 655b.  
 document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a, 161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a, 644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b, 755a, 774a, 836ab, 841a, 848a, 849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a ; documents, old or ancestral, 345a, 830b.  
 Doer of right, a title, 67b.  
 doers, 67a.  
 dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 147b, 149a, 177b.  
 dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a, 722a ; the house, 177b ; the Libyan, 5a.  
 dog of Antef-āa, 243b.  
 Dog-god, 70a, 699b.  
 dog-headed, 862a.  
 dog-skin, 722a.  
 Dog-star, 664a.  
 dolphin, 643a.  
 dolt, 546a.  
 domain, 95a, 106a, 107a, 144a, 409a, 457b, 490a, 667a, 861a, 897a, 900b ; domains of Horus and Set, 16a.  
 domestic, 568a.  
 domicile, 910b.  
 domination, 468a.  
 dominion, 496a, 512b.  
 done, 67a.  
 donkey (see ass).  
 donkey-herd, 586b.  
 doom, 160b, 520a.  
 doomed, 345b.



- door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.  
 door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.  
 door-chamber, 526b.  
 door-fitting, 283a.  
 door-gods, 107b, 655a.  
 doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Tuat, 107b.  
 door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.  
 doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.  
 dose, 661b.  
 double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.  
 double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.  
 double-plumed, 18a.  
 doubler (of years), 768a.  
 dough, 230b, 534ab, 776b, 844a.  
 dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.  
 dovecot, 166a.  
 downcast, 861b.  
 downwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.  
 dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774ab; in silver, 215b.  
 doze, 113b.  
 drachm, 706a.  
 drachma, 781a.  
 draft, 94a, 337b.  
 draftsman (see also draughtsman), 689b.  
 drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.  
 dragoman, 106a, 177a.  
 draper, 356b.  
 drappings, 476b.  
 draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.  
 draught box, 302a.  
 draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.  
 draughtsman, 38a.  
 draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of the, 779b.  
 draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.  
 draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.  
 draw bolts, 620b, 690a.  
 draw a bow, 13b.  
 draw a design, 610b, 662b.  
 draw near, 565a, 638a, 846a b, 891a.  
 draw off, 747b.  
 draw out, 894a.  
 draw a sword, 827a.  
 draw thread, 346b.  
 draw up a list, 190b.  
 drawers, 565b, 749a.  
 drawing, 346a, 555a, 779b.  
 dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.  
 dregs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.  
 drench, 223b.  
 dress, 34b, 169a b, 282b, 356b, 476b, 537b, 606a, 613b, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.  
 dress a god, 670a.  
 dress the hair, 850a.  
 dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.  
 dressing room, 240a.  
 dribble, 351b.  
 dribblings, 620b.  
 dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.  
 drill, 452a.  
 drill-bow, 166a.  
 drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.  
 drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.

drinker, 593a, 651a.  
 drinking, the act of, 804b ;  
     pot, 775b.  
 drinking companions, 651a.  
 drinking festival, 859a, 889a.  
 drink offering, 474a, 516b, 525a,  
     538a, 709b, 872b.  
 drip, 708b, 906b ; drip away,  
     636a.  
 drive, 443b, 470a ; a furrow,  
     564a ; ashore, 74ab.  
 drive away, 40a, 57b, 145a, 262a,  
     370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab,  
     440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b,  
     613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b,  
     794a, 810a, 846a, 896b ; drive  
     pegs, 140a.  
 drive back, 487b, 614b, 676b,  
     746a, 747a.  
 drive cattle, 564b, 841b.  
 drive off, 787a.  
 drive in, 72a.  
 drive out, 563b, 564a, 884a ;  
     drive out pain, 445b.  
 driver, 766a, 791ab.  
 dromos of temple, 545a.  
 drop, 227a, 409b, 575b, 849b ;  
     drop back, 116a ; down,  
     549a ; of the jaws, 568a ;  
     out, 568a ; tears, 906a ; with  
     fatigue, 802a.  
 droppings, 366b, 409b ; from  
     eye, 61b ; from nose, 608a.  
 dross, 714a, 820b.  
 drought, 652b, 697b, 723b, 732a.  
 drover, 351b, 586b.  
 drown, 140a, 442b ; drowned,  
     95b, 317b, 451a, 897b.  
 drowning man, 139b.  
 drowsy, 113b.  
 drug, 128b, 186a, 247a, 300a,  
     771a ; aromatic, 346b ; to  
     treat or be treated with a  
     drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a,  
     715a ; drugged beer, 719a.  
 drum, 10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab ;  
     to beat a, 843b.  
 drunk, 355b, 887b.  
 drunk, to be or become, 842b ;  
     to make, 776a.  
 drunkards, 436a, 593a, 626b,  
     651a, 705a, 843a ; habitual,  
     843a.

drunken man, 634b.  
 drunkenness, 355b, 634b, 843a ;  
     day of, 451a ; festival of,  
     475a.  
 dry, 185b, 547a, 590a, 724b,  
     732a, 798a ; dry land, 898a ;  
     dry rot, 565b, 566a ; dry  
     tears, 132a ; dry up, 91b,  
     698a.  
 dryness, 441a, 652b, 697b, 724b.  
 dual, mark of the, 152a, 157b,  
     821a.  
 duck, 5b, 100b, 256b.  
 duck-headed, 165b.  
 due, 882b.  
 dues, 511a, 521a, 580b, 722b ;  
     of temple, 195b.  
 dumb, 705b.  
 dûm palm, 269b ; fruit of the,  
     473b.  
 dung, 27b, 30b, 37a, 289b, 451b,  
     467a, 473a, 509b, 571b, 624a,  
     700b, 786a ; of crocodile,  
     325b ; fuel, 902b.  
 duplicate, 177a, 604b, 675b.  
 durable, 632a.  
 during, 815a.  
 dust, 37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a,  
     347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b,  
     723b, 731a, 763b, 815a ; of  
     alluvial gold, 353a ; storm,  
     544b ; white, 751a.  
 dust heap, 15b.  
 duty, 69b, 161a ; daily, 160b ;  
     place of, 80b ; regular, 167a.  
 duties, 586b.  
 dwarf, 294b, 374b, 470b, 867b,  
     868b, 883b ; dancing, 883b.  
 Dwarf-god, 867b.  
 dwell, 374b, 485a b, 864a.  
 dweller, 485b, 774b ; dweller in,  
     573a.  
 dweller on the earth (i.e.,  
     the living), 828b.  
 dweller on the mountain (i.e.,  
     the dead), 826b.  
 dwelling, 41b, 42a, 62a, 273b,  
     499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b ;  
     dwelling place, 750b.  
 dye, 693b, 791a.  
 dyke, 106a, 758a, 759b, 767b,  
     838b, 861b, 882a, 907b ; to  
     build a, 882a.



## E.

- each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.  
 eagle, 135b, 910b.  
 ear, 103a, 126b, 329b; the two ears, 508a; running of the, 644a.  
 ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b, 728a, 743a, 794b, 795a; of a door, 126b; of a god, 126b.  
 early, 351a, 870b.  
 earring, 356a, 728b.  
 earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a, 253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b, 666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 816a, 835a; coloured, 773b, 910a; crown of the, 163a; for faience, 753a; for sealing, 643b; red and white, 558b, 752a.  
 earth amulet, 750a.  
 earth creatures, 584b.  
 Earth-destroyer, 641b.  
 earthenware, 114a, 252a.  
 earth, fullers', 866b.  
 Earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a, 255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a, 838a, 848b.  
 Earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.  
 earth-iron, 210a.  
 earth lightening, 815b.  
 earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.  
 Earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.  
 earthwork, 758a, 858a.  
 ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.  
 east, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b; Bull of the, 221b; goddess of the, 19a; wise men of the, 430b.  
 eastern, 18b.  
 east side, 106a.  
 east wind, 449a.  
 easy, 516a.  
 easy-going, 898b.  
 eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b, 122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a, 187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b, 393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a, 772b, 778b, 814a; eat into, 395a; eat ravenously, 606b; eat the heart, 120b; to make to, 592b, 645a; eat up, 392b.  
 eater, 168b, 392b.  
 Eater of foes, 121b.  
 Eater of heart souls, 169a.  
 Eater of many, 121a.  
 Eater of the Arm, 120b.  
 Eater of the Ass, 121a.  
 Eater of the Dead, 121a.  
 Eater of sinners (Osiris), 120b.  
 Eater of souls, 121a.  
 eating, 105b, 804b.  
 eavesdrop, 471a, 672b.  
 ebony, 142b, 441a, 445b, 446a.  
 eclipse, 395a, 838b.  
 eclipsed, 395a.  
 Ecliptic-god, 479a.  
 ecstasy, 593a; fall into an, 530a; religious, 480b.  
 eddy, 247a.  
 Edfu, priestess of, 460b.  
 edge, 243b, 662b; of sword, 878a; of the water, 662b.  
 edict, 106b, 192a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 692b, 710a, 849a; of slaughter, 631b; righteous, 668b.  
 edition, 683a.  
 Edomite, 102b.  
 educate, 655a, 757b; educated, 634a.  
 education, 655a b.  
 eel, 480b.  
 efface, 840a; effaced, 184b.  
 effect, to, 807a, 900a.  
 effective, 20a.  
 effeminacy, 574a.  
 efficient, 129b.  
 effigy, 19a.  
 efflux, 91b, 419b, 766a.  
 effusion, 708b.  
 egg, 119a, 121b, 593a, 649b, 651b, 683a.  
 eggshell, 62a.  
 Egypt, Lower and Upper, 97b, 99b, 248b, 431b, 523a, 675b, 741a, 771b, 815a.  
 Egypt, Middle, 575b.  
 Egypt, speech of, 416a.  
 Egyptians, 787b, 815b.  
 eight, 547b, 548a; eight-day cloth, 547b; eight-day period, 547b.  
 Eight Gods, the, 548a.  
 eighteen, 331a.  
 eighty, 485a, 548a.

Eileithya, 388a.  
 Eileithyiaspolis, 403a, 522b.  
 ejaculation of spells, 190b.  
 eject, 659a, 708ab, 833a ; fluid, 394b, 561b.  
 ekbolic, 528b.  
 elbow, 766b.  
 elder, 679b.  
 eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.  
 elect, 696b.  
 elephant, 4a.  
 elephant grass, 4a.  
 Elephantine, priest of, 628a ; speech of, 335b.  
 elevate, 92a, 537b.  
 elevation, 424b.  
 eloquent, 410b, 626a.  
 Elysian Fields, 183a.  
 emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b ; divine, 821b ; liquid, 437a.  
 embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a ; embalmed, 158a, 180b.  
 embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.  
 Embalmer (Anubis), 593b.  
 Embalmers, the Four, 188a.  
 embalmment, 46b ; chamber of 803b.  
 embank, 882a.  
 embankment, 882a.  
 embarkation, 439a.  
 embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.  
 embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.  
 embers, 896b, 897b.  
 embrace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773ab, 851a, 889a.  
 embroider, 833a.  
 emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a ; root of, 150b.  
 Emerald Field, 686b.  
 emery, 602b ; powder, 89b.  
 eminence, 830a.  
 eminent, 713a.  
 emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387ab, 394ab, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b ; divine, 331b ; of body, 722b ; of seed, 868a.  
 emit a cry, 190a ; a fluid, 395a ; seed, 118a, 609a ; a smell, 551a.

emotion, 241a ; supreme, 44b.  
 emphasis, 56a, 79a.  
 employés, 579b.  
 emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.  
 empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a ; to make, 698a ; empty of, 339b ; empty oneself, 133a ; places, 872a ; the belly, 262b ; handed 732b.  
 encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.  
 enchant, 464b.  
 enchanter, 514b, 585b.  
 enchantments, 247a ; god of, 162b ; to work, 247a.  
 encircle, 246a, 743b ; with walls, 477a ; encircled, 706b.  
 encirclers, 63a.  
 enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a ; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.  
 enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b ; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.  
 encompass, 92a.  
 encourage, 702b.  
 encroach, 509a.  
 end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.  
 end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a ; of a period, 131b ; ends of leaves, 244b ; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a ; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b ; come to an, 834a ; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b ; put an end to, 790a.  
 endless, 488a, 787b.  
 endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b ; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.  
 endowment, 518a, 609b.  
 endure, 413b, 665a ; to make, 704b ; endured, 140a.  
 enduring, 913b.  
 endwise, 264b.  
 enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a,



- 572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a,  
676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b,  
762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a,  
894a, 895ab, 899a; defeated,  
806b.
- Enemy (the Devil), 657a.
- enemy, to act as an, 657a.
- energy, 738a.
- enforce, 300b.
- engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b,  
521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b,  
680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; en-  
graved, 290b, 567b; engraved  
objects, 206a.
- engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.
- enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b;  
a dignity, 65a, 410b; food,  
606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.
- enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.
- enlarger, 587b.
- enlighten, 376b.
- enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a,  
678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.
- ennobled, 591a.
- enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for,  
179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a,  
745a.
- enquirer, 672b.
- enquiry, 642b, 695a, 745a; ju-  
dicial, 745a.
- enroll, 662b; a name, 65b.
- enslave, 607a.
- enter, 5a, 9a, 25b, 30a, 93b,  
138ab, 158b, 439a, 447a, 576a,  
688b, 690a, 845a, 846a; make  
to, 641b, 646b.
- enterer, 846a.
- entertainer, 509a.
- enthronement, 485b.
- entire, 834a, 880a.
- entirely, 414a, 415a, 634a, 779b.
- entrails, 189b, 585a.
- entrance, 138b, 158b, 284b, 416a,  
417b, 419a, 420b, 439a, 576a,  
647a, 885a; and exit, 138a;  
to a path, 416b.
- entreat, 124a, 468a, 597a, 603a,  
650b, 668b, 745a, 876a.
- entreater, 745a.
- entreaty, 2a, 8a, 382b, 607a,  
650a, 658a, 857b, 876a.
- entrust, 683b; entrusted, 384a.
- entwine, 282a.
- enumerate, 41a.
- envelop, 91a, 463a, 651b, 717a,  
849a, 909b.
- environs, 638a.
- envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b,  
289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal,  
391b, 742b.
- envy, 388a, 774a.
- epagomenal days, 427b.
- epidemic, 27a.
- Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b;  
the two gods, 23a.
- Epiphi, 674b, 740a.
- epistle, 337b.
- equal, 227b, 595a.
- equilibrium, 139a, 563a.
- equinox, 543a.
- equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b,  
661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.
- equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b,  
715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a;  
funerary, 904b.
- equipped, 118b, 796b.
- equivalent, 88b.
- eradicate, 237a.
- erase, 884a.
- erect, to, 591b, 646a.
- Erpit, 84a.
- err, 176a, 83a.
- errand, 31a, 161a.
- error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.
- Erta-hen-requaiu, 437a.
- Erta Sebanqa, 437b.
- escape, 14b, 118b, 156b, 176a,  
193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b,  
380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b,  
612b, 793b, 864b.
- essence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 398b;  
divine, 293b; of god, 821b.
- establish, 436b, 609ab, 649b,  
678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself,  
437a; established, 54a, 602a,  
670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.
- establishment, 609b, 900a.
- estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a,  
94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b,  
121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b,  
490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a,  
661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a,  
758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b,  
854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament,  
8a; landed, 467a.

estate officer, 526b.  
 estate rolls, 41a, 474b.  
 estimate, 510b, 838a.  
 et cetera, 158a, 483b.  
 eternal, 343b ; eternal home  
 (the tomb), 80a.  
 Eternal, the, 507b.  
 eternity, 264a, 355b, 383ab, 507b,  
 744a, 893a ; amulet of, 183b ;  
 begetter of, 189a ; god of, 52b,  
 383a ; house of, 239ab, 240a ;  
 place of, 214b ; seed of, 331b ;  
 soul of, 199b.  
 étui, 581b.  
 Euergetai, 340a, 404b.  
 eunuch, 481b, 822b.  
 Eupator, 833a.  
 evacuate, 91b, 180a, 184a, 195b,  
 260b, 262b.  
 evacuation, 184ab.  
 evade, 240a.  
 even, 96a ; even as, 826a ; even  
 though, 786a.  
 evening, 10ab, 22b, 100a, 287a,  
 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a,  
 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b,  
 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b,  
 897a.  
 evening bread, 323b ; evening  
 meal, 91b, 330a.  
 event, 163b, 542b, 548b, 561b,  
 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b.  
 eventide, 323b.  
 ever and ever, 383a.  
 everlasting, 893a.  
 Everlasting Rā, 418a.  
 everlastingly, 264a, 414b.  
 everlastingness, 383a, 893a.  
 ever living, 124b.  
 every, 357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b.  
 everybody, 37b, 68a, 154a, 214a,  
 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a,  
 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a.  
 everyone, 154a, 357a, 640b.  
 every place, 214a.  
 everything, 475b, 525b.  
 everywhere, 214a.  
 evidence, 332b, 544b ; damning,  
 334a ; false, 141b ; to give,  
 334a, 694b.  
 evident, 265b.  
 evidently, 265b.

evil, 8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a,  
 208a, 211a, 212a, 214ab, 216b,  
 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a,  
 434a, 459a, 472ab, 490a, 524a,  
 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a,  
 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a,  
 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a,  
 868b, 869a, 895b.  
 evil beings or things, 164b,  
 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a.  
 evil disposed, 227a.  
 evil doer, 12b, 165b, 369b, 373a,  
 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a.  
 evil eye, 30a, 217a.  
 evil, form of, 138a.  
 evil glance, 807a.  
 evil, god of, 713b, 869a.  
 evil hap, 30b, 170a.  
 evil-hearted, 165b, 216b, 434a.  
 evil men, 88b, 89b, 869a.  
 evil natured, 209b.  
 evil one, 216b, 369b, 677a.  
 evil personified, 111a, 211a.  
 evil plight, 80b.  
 evil quality, 95a.  
 evil, secret powers of, 625a.  
 evil, serpent of, 657a.  
 Evil (i.e., Set), 629a.  
 evil spirit, 228a, 377a.  
 evil thing, 459a.  
 evil, to be or to do, 141a, 211a,  
 373a, 488b, 591b.  
 evilly entreated, 606a.  
 exact, 139a, 332a, 333b.  
 exactly, 139a.  
 exaggerate, 651b.  
 exalt, 28a, 110a, 625b, 629a,  
 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a,  
 713b, 733a, 837b.  
 exalted, 7a, 93a, 344a, 713b,  
 760a, 767a, 912a ; state, 554a.  
 examine, 158b, 178a, 203a, 266b,  
 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a.  
 Examiner (Osiris), 642b.  
 examining, 754a.  
 example, 595a.  
 exasperate, 689b.  
 excavate, 178a, 757b.  
 excavation, 756b.  
 exceedingly, 108a, 181a, 266a,  
 414ab, 431b, 459a.  
 excel, 562a.  
 excellences, 23a, 214a, 304a.



excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a, 305a, 370b.  
 except, 160b, 340a, 493a.  
 exception, 160b, 537a; to make an, 537a; without any, 537a.  
 excess, 189a, 470a.  
 exchange, 735a b, 874a, 904a; speech, 410b.  
 excitable, 861b.  
 excited, 159a, 419a, 570a.  
 excitement, 378a.  
 exclaim, 49a.  
 exclamation, 142a, 157b.  
 exclusive, 546a.  
 excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a, 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.  
 excretions, 38b, 222b; bodily, 307b; foul, 459a.  
 excuse, 185b, 899b.  
 execute, 910a.  
 executioner, 195a, 303b, 373a, 575b, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.  
 exercise functions, 65a.  
 exert pressure, 521b.  
 exhaust, 622a.  
 exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.  
 exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.  
 exile, 574b, 598a.  
 exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a, 717b; to make, 616a.  
 existence, 164b, 694a; god of, 165a.  
 exit, 138a b, 218b, 219b, 240b.  
 exorcise, 490b.  
 exorcist, 155b.  
 expand, 681b.  
 expansion, 257a.  
 expedient, 595a.  
 expedition, 193a; set out on an, 192b.  
 expel, 696a, 801b, 884a.  
 expend, 604a.  
 expenditure, 438a.  
 expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.  
 experience, 899a.  
 expert, 131a, 284b.  
 expire, 240a.  
 explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.

explanation, 401a; mark of, 79a.  
 explore, 903b.  
 expunge, 884a.  
 extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a, 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a, 894a.  
 extended, 255b.  
 extension, 894a.  
 extent, 134a, 838a.  
 external, 420b.  
 extinguish, 2a, 135b.  
 extol, 733a.  
 extortion, 141b.  
 extortioner, 635a.  
 extract, 292b.  
 extraordinary, 209b.  
 exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b, 852b, 876b.  
 exude, 877b.  
 exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.  
 eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a, 351a, 408b, 409b, 702a; disease of, 14b, 149b, 212b, 421b, 459b, 831a, 843b, 906b; every, 68a; inflammation of the, 14a; the evil, 30a; the King's, 68a; right, 53b; the two eyes, 68a, 275a; eye to eye, 68a.  
 Eye-in-his-belly, 224b.  
 Eye of Horus, 23a, 119a, 125b; an offering, 68b; the black, white, and green, 68b.  
 Eye of Heaven, the left, 18b.  
 Eye of Khnemu, 68b; a boat, 68b.  
 Eye of Rā, 23a, 68b, 80a; the left, 4b, 18b.  
 Eye of Shu, 68b.  
 Eye of Teb, 68b.  
 Eye of Tem, 68b.  
 Eye, the One, 68a.  
 Eyes, the Two divine, 267a.  
 eyeball, 217a; the Two Eyeballs of Rā, 840a.  
 eyebrows, 49b, 58a, 63a, 273a.  
 eyelashes, 630a, 713b.  
 eyeless, 340b.  
 eyelids, 574b, 670a, 671b, 672b, 713b.  
 eye paint, 19b, 20a, 150b, 192b, 329a b, 603a, 672b, 673b, 715b.

F.

fabrics, 487a.  
 face, 460a, 493a, 545a, 554a;  
 downwards, 579b; opening the,  
 116b, 650a; the Hidden, 755b;  
 face to face, 116b, 493a;  
 pure faces, 155a; face cloths,  
 850b.  
 face, to turn the, 866a; to face  
 some one, 116b.  
 facing, 158a, 264a, 339a, 493a.  
 fact, 525a.  
 factory, 81b, 483a.  
 Fāgit, 260a.  
 Fai, 259a b.  
 Fai-ā, 259b.  
 Fai-ākh, 259b.  
 faïence, 842a; blue glazed, 858b,  
 887a.  
 Fai-Heru, 259b.  
 fail, 10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a,  
 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a,  
 891a.  
 failing, 587b.  
 failure, 12b, 176a, 177b, 262b,  
 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b.  
 Fai-m'khat, 259b.  
 faint, 227a, 471a, 480b, 803a.  
 faint-hearted, 680a.  
 fainting, 175b.  
 Fai-pet, 259b.  
 Fait, 259a.  
 faith, 382b.  
 Faiu, 259a b.  
 Faku, 260a.  
 falcon, 909b.  
 fall, 227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a,  
 444a b, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b;  
 away, 433b, 587b, 803b; down,  
 439a b, 572b, 624a, 749b; in  
 with, 129b; out (of hair), 184b;  
 to make, 79a, 104a, 693b.  
 fallâh, fellâh, 75a, 111a, 489a.  
 fallen, the, 79a.  
 falsehood, 124a, 141b, 335a, 604b,  
 803a, 810a, 812a, 813b.  
 falseness, 675a.  
 falsify, 647a.  
 fame, 245a, 724a.  
 familiarity, 278b.  
 family, 105b, 284a, 316a, 322a,  
 438b, 443b,

famine, 514a, 772b; goddess of,  
 514b; years of, 732b.  
 famous, 115b, 508b, 837b.  
 fan, to, 269b, 606a.  
 fan, fans, 204b, 220a, 318b,  
 370a, 537b, 610b, 611a, 643b,  
 647b, 680b; cook's fan, 370a.  
 fan bearer, 647b, 849a; fan for  
 fire, 237a, 248a.  
 fancy, to let run free, 38a.  
 fare, 832a.  
 fare collector, 446b.  
 far from, 499a.  
 farm, 1a, 74a, 99a, 457b, 758a,  
 767a; labourer, 457b; land  
 234a; Pharaoh's, 526b.  
 farm folk, 638b.  
 farmers, 32b, 111a, 489a.  
 far off, 417b.  
 far reaching, 181a.  
 fascinate, 509b.  
 fashion, 65a, 95a, 118a; to  
 fashion, 321a, 323a b, 353b,  
 366b, 384b, 542a, 616a, 628b,  
 688b, 689b, 690a, 710a, 730a,  
 770b, 779a, 909b.  
 fashioner, 384b.  
 fasten, 147b, 355a.  
 fastened, 304b, 776a.  
 fastening, 273a, 516a, 563b, 600b.  
 fat, 102a, 113a, 128a b, 140a b,  
 189a, 260a, 315a, 542a, 550a,  
 824b, 828a, 913a, 914b; goose  
 fat, 758b.  
 fat, to be, 772b; to put on, 702b.  
 fate, 595a, 722b, 724a.  
 Fate, 326b, 724a.  
 father, 5a, 19b, 98a, 143b, 832b;  
 divine, 402a; of mankind, 98a.  
 Father-gods, 402a, 832b.  
 father-in-law, 739a; of the king,  
 98a, 402a; of the god, 98a, 402a.  
 fatigue, 142a, 296b, 644b, 802a.  
 fatten, 757b; birds, 593b; geese  
 and cattle, 185a.  
 fattened, 773b; geese, 914b.  
 fault, 89b, 143b, 165b, 226a,  
 328a, 367a, 595a.  
 faultless, 340a, 732b.  
 favour, 219a, 283a, 347a, 508a,  
 528a; by favour, 370b; mark  
 of, 508b; to show, 508a, 813a;  
 unjustly, 437a.



favoured one, 508b.  
 favourite, 153a, 561b.  
 Fayyûm, 816b ; Osiris of the, 104a.  
 fealty, 50a.  
 fear, 34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b.  
 fearful, 108a, 905b.  
 fearless, 193b.  
 feast, 287a, 449b, 474a ; to keep the, 474a.  
 feast-day, 451a.  
 feather, 311b, 352b, 607b, 733a ; of goose and hawk, 733b ; of south, 733b ; of Thoth, 733b ; pair of feathers, 733b.  
 feather crown, 319a.  
 feathered headdress, 528a.  
 fecundate, 387a, 629b.  
 fed, 394a.  
 fee, 90a.  
 feeble, 22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b.  
 feebleness, 226a, 874a, 898b.  
 feed, 77b, 139b, 166b, 179a, 213b, 261b, 590a, 592b, 601a, 606b, 607a, 632a, 645a, 677a, 678a, 696a, 717b, 772b ; feed on, 186a.  
 feel, 527a.  
 feeling, 783b.  
 feet (see also foot), 638a, 807a.  
 feign, 65b ; feign ignorance, 546a.  
 Fekhti, 261b.  
 feldspar, 150b.  
 felicity, 214b.  
 fell a tree, 338a, 894a.  
 fellow, 71b, 277b, 603a, 674a.  
 fellow worker, 277b.  
 female, 785b ; females (children), 322a.  
 female spirit, 24a.  
 fen district, 103b.  
 fen man, 103b.  
 fence, 380b.  
 Fenkhu, 150b, 260b ; fire of the, 222a.  
 Fenkhu cakes, 260b.  
 Fentchi (Thoth), 261a.

Fenti, 260b, 261a.  
 Fenti-en-Ānkh, 260b.  
 Fent-ket, etc., 261a.  
 ferment, 49b, 72b, 115a, 758b.  
 ferocity, 433b.  
 ferry, 576b, 704a.  
 ferry boat, 286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b.  
 Ferry-god, 267b, 320b, 354b.  
 ferryman, 267b, 576b, 850a, 895a ; craft of, 286b ; of truth, 894b.  
 fertile, 150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a.  
 fervent, 320a.  
 festal apparel, 602a.  
 festival, 74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b ; annual, 594a ; book of the, 474b ; the drunkæn, 843a ; the 15th day, 331a ; the great, 474b ; hall, 183a ; Karnak, 474b ; monthly, 40a b, 640a b ; half-monthly, 673a ; quarter monthly, 881b ; of last quarter, 907b ; of several gods, 242a ; of Khârgah, 175b ; of the tail, 714a ; of the Two Bulls, 624b ; sailing, 752b, 893b ; Sixth day, 643b.  
 festival, to keep the, 438b, 462b, 613b, 615b.  
 festivity, 474a.  
 fetter, to, 273a, 313b, 338a, 607b, 643b, 662a, 762b, 763a, 764b, 765a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 883a.  
 fetter, 11b, 58a, 64a b, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764b, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a ; of Set, 587a.  
 fettered, 533a, 680a, 702b.  
 feud, 459a.  
 fever, 81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a ; patient, 584b.  
 few, 379b, 397b, 438a, 659b.  
 fibre, 573b.  
 ficus carica, 380a.  
 field, 1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128ab, 195a, 440b, 449b,

- 457b, 490a, 585b, 667a, 686a,  
720a, 767a, 861b, 881b, 882ab ;  
labour, 206b ; labourer, 30a,  
75a, 76ab, 201a, 489a, 686a ;  
of flax, 8a.
- field bread, 686a.
- Field-god, 686a.
- Field, Holy, 687b.
- Field of Eternity, 687a.
- Field of Fire, 687b.
- Field of Horus, 687a.
- Field of Offerings, 687b.
- Field of Rā, 687a.
- Field of Reeds, 183a, 686b.
- Field of the Beetle, 687b.
- Field of the Bull, 687b.
- Field of the Chief, 687b.
- Field of the Gods, 687a.
- Field of the Grasshoppers,  
687b.
- Field of the Ka, 687b.
- Field of the Twin Gods, 687a.
- field, offering of, 8a ; produce,  
242b, 451b, 667a ; segment of,  
464b ; service, 742a ; woman's,  
526b.
- fiend, 12b, 64a, 79a, 89b, 97a,  
99a, 116a, 208a, 227a, 228a,  
377a, 419a, 434ab, 546b, 552a,  
600a, 618a, 642a, 676a, 694b,  
695b, 708a, 731b, 819a, 820a,  
895ab.
- fierce, 499a, 510a.
- fierce looking, 509ab.
- Fierce-mouth, 417a.
- fiery, 221a, 390a, 817b.
- Fiery-eyed, 295a.
- Fiery-eyes, 68a.
- Fiery-hands, 190b.
- fiery man, 817b.
- Fiery Mouth, 817b.
- Fiery One, 130b.
- Fiery-Soul, 636b.
- fifteen, 331a.
- fifth, 868b.
- fifty, 819a.
- fig, 825a, 874a ; bundle of, 867a ;  
persea, 725a ; syrup, 380a ;  
tree, 380a, 792b, 825a, 867a ;  
wine, 874a.
- fight, to, 90b, 285b, 315b, 515b,  
611a, 729ab, 731a, 744b, 752a,  
757a, 772b.
- fight, 75b, 116a, 132a, 154b, 280b,  
285b, 292b, 315b, 320ab, 459a,  
461b, 467b, 531b, 563b, 626a,  
627b, 639b, 661a, 670a, 702b,  
704a, 772ab.
- fighters, 19b, 132a, 241a, 285b,  
286a, 459a, 461b, 468b, 492b,  
604a, 639b, 640a, 684a, 703a,  
704ab.
- Fighters, the, 132b.
- Fighter-gods, the Two, 429b,  
577b.
- fighting, 461b, 735b ; dogs, 221a ;  
gods, 241b ; men, 903a.
- Fighting Faces, 19b, 132b.
- figure, 19a, 69a, 222b, 542a,  
557b, 572a, 577a, 602a, 604b,  
609a, 616a, 624b, 675b, 752b ;  
magical, 823a ; of animal,  
135b ; sacred, 138a.
- figured (of bronze), 619a.
- figures, wax, 303b.
- filch, 523b.
- file, to, 608a.
- fill, 316b, 411b, 490a, 607a, 671b,  
690a ; fill full, 54b, 83a, 602b ;  
fill the bosom, 317a ; the ear,  
316b ; to overflowing, 813a ;  
with food, 696a ; with water,  
902a.
- filled, 316b, 467b, 520a ; be filled,  
490a ; with soul, 38b.
- fillet, 228a, 304b, 313b, 319a,  
376a, 399b, 450a, 607b, 623b,  
658a, 859b, 876b ; white, 698b.
- fillets (of fish), 187b.
- filling, 690a.
- filly, 695b.
- filth, 9b, 11a, 49b, 113b, 119b,  
177b, 227a, 459a, 467a, 469a,  
470a, 473a, 476a, 509b, 571ab,  
635a, 683a, 708a, 786a.
- filthy, 31b, 208a, 470ab ; people,  
762a.
- find, 770a, 807a ; a mouth, 807a ;  
find out, 527a.
- fine, to, 865b.
- fine, 22b ; garments, 710b ;  
gold, 370b ; linen, 779a.
- finest, 461a, 829b.
- finger, 104b, 874b, 902b, 905b ;  
of Set, 905b.
- fingernails, 523b.



finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a ; of a matter, 703b.

finished, 131b, 787b.

fir-cones, 793a.

fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588b, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 714b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765ab, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845ab, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a ; a consuming, 168b ; divine, 163b ; lake of, 71b, 687a ; liquid, 400a ; place of, 80b ; region of, 16a ; sacred, 373a ; slow, 373a ; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b ; to set on, 648a.

fire altar, 135a, 147b, 179b, 286a.

fire bringer, 56b.

fire drill, 590a, 850a.

fire flash, 267b.

fire festival, 147b.

Fire-god, 10ab, 49a, 70b, 166b, 186a ; gods of T̄uat, 434b.

Fire-goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.

firelight, 695b.

fireman, 70b.

fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.

fire pits, the Five, 465a.

fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.

fire stand, 137a.

fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.

firewood, 566b, 590a.

firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b ; to make, 49b.

firm-handed, 193b.

first, 316a, 460ab, 473b, 554a, 562a, 597b, 734b, 828b ; to be, 381a.

firstborn, 107a, 160b, 584a, 601b, 642b, 672a, 723a ; of Osiris, 216a.

first fruits, 829a.

First Image, 826b.

First Lady, 829b.

firstling, 160b.

first part, 460b.

fish, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.

fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a, 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419ab, 423b, 424, 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b ; dead, 273b ; fighting, 132b ; lat̄us, 152a ; mythological, 19b, 141b ; pilot of Rā, 20a ; red, 192b ; spotted, 58b ; voracious, 832a.

Fish-city, 424b.

fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.

Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.

fishing, festivals of, 179a ; net, 745b ; tackle, 931a.

fish line, 421b.

fish offal, 594a.

fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.

fish pool, 814b.

fish scales, 394b.

fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.

fish tanks, 720a, 766b.

fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.

fistful, 545a.

fistula, 736a.

fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a ; order, 193a.

fittingly, 332a.

fittings, 119a.

five, 868b.

Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.

fix, 602a, 722b ; the attention, 274a ; the eyes, 826a.

fixed, 1b, 296b.

flabby, 152b.

flag, 523b, 594b, 647b ; coloured, 69b.

flagbearer, 851b.

flagstaff, 583b, 675b.

flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.

flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 300b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b ; divine, 49a ; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a ; Island of, 16b.

Flame-god, 241b.

Flame-goddess, 23a.

flamer, 367a, 393a.

Flaming-Eye, 24b.

flap the wings, 797b.

flare up, 191a.

flash, lightning, 842a.

flask, 282b, 462b.

flat, river, 272b.

flat (transport), 764a.

flat drum, 875b.

flatter, 224b, 643b, 650b, 804a.

flattery, 15a, 650b.

flatulence, 732a, 813b.

flax, 17a, 110b, 136a, 155a, 252a, 284b, 319a, 484b, 589a, 661a ; hot-presser of, 247b.

flax cloth, 234b.

flax fields, 8a.

flea, 234b, 235a.

flee, 14b, 43b, 44a, 216b, 220a, 255b, 275a, 420ab, 481a, 519b, 612b, 633b, 688a, 695b, 750b, 857b, 864b ; flee in terror, 810a.

fleet, 314b ; inspector of, 642b.

flesh, 30a, 31a, 34a, 43a, 75b, 76a, 120b, 602a, 652b, 746a ; divine, 33a, 402b, 466a.

flesh and bone, 28a, 33a, 113b, 154b.

flesh of Osiris, 43a ; of Rā, 43a ; of Tem, 43a.

flesh food, 120b.

flexible, 256b.

flier, 118ab.

flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a ; put to, 658a ; take to, 255b.

flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a ; knives, 842a.

Flint-eyes, 68a.

float, 374a.

flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.

flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.

flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a ; new, 349a ; rising, 370b.

Flood, the, 317b.

flooded, 213a.

flooding, 602b.

floor, 83a ; of chariot, 246a.

floral crowns, 275a.

flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a ; fine, 395b, 853a ; fine wheaten, 771b ; offerings of, 56b.

flour of dates, 56b.

flour of millet, 223b.

flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b ; to make, 649b.

flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.

flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.

flout, 334b.

flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b ; flow away, 157a, 343b ; of poison, 736a ; of water, 725b ; flow out, 889a ; flow quickly, 9b.

flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.



- flower basket, 248a.  
 flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.  
 flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b ;  
     of the south, 388a ; of speech,  
     667a.  
 flower stand, 248a.  
 flowering shrub, 721b.  
 flowing, 541a, 708b.  
 fluid, 400a ; of life, 193a, 585b.  
 flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.  
 flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.  
 flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.  
 fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b,  
     472b, 480a, 552a.  
 fly, to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a,  
     203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462ab,  
     498b, 532a, 645a ; fly away,  
     541a ; into the air, 824b ; into  
     a rage, 849a ; to make, 661b ;  
     over, 552b ; through veins,  
     381a.  
 fly flapper, 318b, 537b.  
 fly whisk, 647b.  
 foal, 323a, 705a.  
 foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.  
 fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.  
 foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b,  
     289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 369b,  
     434ab, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b,  
     636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b,  
     895b.  
 foetid, 822b.  
 foetor, 294b, 553a.  
 fog, 96a.  
 fold (of flock), 813a.  
 fold, 286b ; in the arms, 616b,  
     693a ; the wings, 616b.  
 folds of serpent, 763a.  
 foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a,  
     343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a,  
     745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a,  
     911a.  
 folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b,  
     525a, 583b, 815b, 880a ; aged,  
     17b ; young, 898a.  
 follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b,  
     742a ; about, 246b ; a road,  
     891b ; closely, 338a ; to make,  
     623a.  
 follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b,  
     742a.  
 Followers of Hāp, Hathor, Horus,  
     Rā, 743a.  
 following, 742a ; to be in the,  
     164b.  
 folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a ;  
     to commit, 369b.  
 food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a,  
     72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b,  
     126ab, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b,  
     140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a,  
     185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a,  
     247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b,  
     261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b,  
     369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a,  
     525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b,  
     612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a,  
     717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a,  
     747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b,  
     822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a,  
     908a, 915b ; celestial, 906b ;  
     cooked, 236a ; daily food, 278b,  
     663a ; mixed, 885b, 887b ; for  
     journey, 446b ; roasted, 906a.  
 Food-gods, 71a.  
 food offering, 735a.  
 foodstuff, 566b.  
 fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a ;  
     to play the, 546a.  
 foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.  
 foolish man, 640a.  
 foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a,  
     435a ; ring for, 302b.  
 footboard, 253b.  
 foot cases, 106b.  
 footman, 255b.  
 footsoldier, 6a, 255b.  
 footstep, 873b, 891b.  
 footstool, 253b, 443a, 452ab, 786b.  
 for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.  
 for ever, 339ab, 415a, 450a, 787b.  
 for the sake of, 30b.  
 for why, 77a.  
 forage, 101a.  
 forager, 101a.  
 forbear, 830a, 909a.  
 forbearing, 180b.  
 force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a ;  
     a door, 219b, 650a ; a passage,  
     480b ; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b,  
     201a, 347b ; open, 539a, 592a ;  
     a woman, 571b, 797a ; to  
     use, 867a.  
 force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a,  
     795b, 802b ; forces, 389a, 772a.  
 ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.

forearm, 105a b, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726a, 736b, 737b.  
 forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.  
 forefathers, 4b.  
 forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.  
 foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a ; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b ; speech, 335a.  
 foreigner, 2a, 11b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741a b, 782a, 911a.  
 fore-knowledge, 896a.  
 fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.  
 foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.  
 foremost, 828b.  
 forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a ; of boat, 461b.  
 forequarter, 460a.  
 forerunner, 554a.  
 foreskins, 764a b.  
 forest, 755a.  
 forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.  
 forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a ; to make, 602b, 671b.  
 forgetfulness, 283b.  
 fork (of the legs), 162a.  
 form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779a b, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b ; bodily, 466a, 893a ; divine, 402a, 577a ; hidden, 775b.  
 former, 820a.  
 formerly, 554a, 580a.  
 formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a ; commemorative, 589b ; for spirit-souls, 635a ; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a ; to recite, 22b.  
 forsake, 528a.  
 fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 569a, 595a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.  
 forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.  
 fortification, 60b, 605b.  
 fortified, 851a, 852a.  
 fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.

fortress, 60b, 104b, 166a, 290a, 297b, 389a, 569a, 650b, 705b, 706a, 851a, 878b, 903b.  
 Fortress of the Father, 878b.  
 fortunate, 595a.  
 fortune, 693b, 724a ; good, 617a.  
 forty, 480b.  
 fosterer, 809b.  
 foster mother, 428a.  
 foul, 143a, 145b, 343b, 382b, 383a, 470a, 537b, 644a, 725b, 726a, 762a, 787a, 883a.  
 Foul-Face, 459b.  
 found, 609b, 629a, 678a b, 778a, 807a, 810a, 811b, 812a, 884a.  
 foundation, 207a, 325b, 602a, 605a, 609a b, 670b, 675b ; to lay a, 609a.  
 founded, 189b.  
 founder, 678b ; of the earth, 812a.  
 foundry, 312a, 323b, 325a, 544a.  
 foundryman, 354a.  
 fountain, 110a, 123b, 233a, 280a, 490b, 579a, 724b, 863a.  
 four, 44a, 258a, 263a.  
 fourfold, 548b ; garment, 44a.  
 four-horned, 398a.  
 four-legged, 255b.  
 fourth, 263a.  
 fowl, 186b, 230a, 235a, 573a, 848b.  
 fowler, 178b, 463a b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 769a ; chief, 475a.  
 fractions, mark of, 415a.  
 fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.  
 frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.  
 framework, 835b, 859b.  
 frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.  
 fraternize, 89b.  
 fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.  
 free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.  
 free born, 591a.  
 freedom, 370a.  
 freeman, 646a.  
 freight, 594a.  
 frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.  
 frequenters, 138b.  
 frequently, 595b.  
 fresh, 150a.



fretwork, 304b.  
 friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b ; intimate, 430a ; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b ; to behave as a, 551b.  
 "Friendlies," 386a.  
 friendship, 552a, 624b.  
 fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.  
 frighten, 393b, 395a, 420a, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.  
 frightening, 887b.  
 fringe, 631a.  
 frisk, 854a, 858a.  
 frizz the hair, 849b.  
 frizzle, 550b.  
 frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.  
 Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.  
 from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a ; from — to, 851b.  
 from of old, 909a.  
 from this day, 100b.  
 front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a ; to be in, 562a ; put in, 693b.  
 frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a ; guard of, 246b ; to cross, 439a.  
 frontier stones, 81b.  
 Front-land (South), 575b.  
 froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b ; of beer, 629a.  
 fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a ; Sûdânî, 728b ; cake, 817a ; of sycamore fig, 797b ; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.  
 fruit-bearing trees, 890b.  
 fry, 550b.  
 Ftu-heru, 263b.  
 fuel, 702a, 902b.  
 fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.  
 fulfil, 129b.

full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.  
 fuller, 318a, 435a.  
 fullers' earth, 866b.  
 fulling, 726b.  
 full moon, 29b.  
 fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.  
 fume, 131a, 516b.  
 functions, 486b, 487a.  
 fundament, 244a.  
 funeral, 301a, 772a, 860a.  
 fur, 631a.  
 furious, 615b, 689b, 774b.  
 furl, 735b ; a sail, 725b.  
 furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819ab, 840a, 841b, 885b.  
 furnaces, the Five of the Tuat, 465a.  
 furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a ; furnished, 118b.  
 furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.  
 furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.  
 furrow, 191a.  
 further, 809b.  
 fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.  
 futurity, 265b.  
 "fuzzy-wuzzies," 368a.

## G.

Ga àsut, 800b.  
 Gaf, 802b.  
 gag, 729b ; gags of leather, 729b.  
 Gagait, 801a.  
 Gai, 801a.  
 gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.  
 gainsay, 116b, 122b ; gainsaid, 34a.  
 Gait, 801a.  
 gait, 373b.  
 gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.  
 gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.  
 gall bladder, 9b.  
 gall duct, 9b.  
 gallop, 852b.  
 gamble, 858a.  
 game, 25b, 221a ; from the desert, 114b.

ganders, 848a.  
 gang, 599b.  
 gang of five, 864a.  
 gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.  
 ganger, 495a.  
 gangrene, 160a, 217a.  
 gangway plank, 157a.  
 gap, 252b.  
 Gaqit, 804a.  
 garb, 169b.  
 garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b,  
 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559a b,  
 721b, 722a, 723a, 725a, 745b,  
 749a, 770a, 788b, 789a, 808a,  
 891b, 905a; water-garden, 720a.  
 gardener, 559a, 788b, 789a,  
 789b; date tree gardener,  
 269b.  
 gardeners, the twelve, 69b.  
 garden house, 700b.  
 garden land, 558b, 614b.  
 garden plants, 722a, 808a.  
 garden stuff, 709b.  
 garden tent, 475a.  
 garden walk, 144b.  
 garland, 146b, 169a, 192b, 275a,  
 279a, 287a, 319a, 602b, 701b,  
 810b; of triumph, 271b; to  
 put on, 701a.  
 garlic, 473b, 822b.  
 garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a,  
 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a,  
 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b,  
 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a,  
 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b,  
 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b,  
 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b,  
 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b,  
 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b,  
 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a,  
 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b,  
 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a,  
 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a,  
 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b,  
 897a, 904b; funerary, 832b;  
 linen, 615b; night, 667a;  
 nobleman's, 646a; skin, 200b;  
 white, 698b; whole, 896b.  
 garrison, 55b, 557b.  
 garrulous, 335a.  
 gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.  
 Gasut, 803b.  
 Gaṭa, 804a.

gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a,  
 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b,  
 723b, 819a; at Philae, 108b;  
 title of king, 659a; a tomb,  
 819a.  
 Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.  
 Gates of hell, horizon, palace,  
 655a.  
 gate-house, 221b.  
 gatekeepers, 71b.  
 gate-sockets, 113a.  
 gate-tower, 275a, 658b.  
 gateway, 130b, 219b; fortified,  
 633b.  
 gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a,  
 914b; grapes, 734b; together,  
 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a,  
 659b, 664b, 683a, 826a b, 878b.  
 gathering, 600b, 639a; of people,  
 848a.  
 gaze, to, 158b; intently, 826a.  
 gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a,  
 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b,  
 803b, 812b; white, 275b;  
 young, 426b; the Four, 439b.  
 Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.  
 gazelle-herd, 586b.  
 Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a,  
 848b; a form of Rā, a stake,  
 an ithyphallic god, 806a;  
 head of the gods, 806a.  
 Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.  
 Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.  
 Geb, Hall of, 183a.  
 Geb in Shentch, 806a.  
 Geb (Nile), 806a.  
 Geb-qenbti, 806a.  
 Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.  
 Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.  
 Gebb, 805b.  
 Gebel Barkal, 869b.  
 Gebel Zābarah, 154b.  
 Gebi, 806a.  
 Gebit, 806a.  
 geese, 14b, 829b; drawn, 187b;  
 fattened, 185a, 415b; gall of,  
 689b; mixed food for, 885b,  
 887b.  
 Gefut, 807a.  
 Geḥsit, 812b.  
 gem, 344b, 394b, 521b.  
 Gem-ḥesu, 807b.  
 Gemi, 807b.



Gemu-heru, 807b.  
 Gemut, 807b.  
 general, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.  
 generation, 284a, 331b ; first, 570a.  
 generation-god, 189a.  
 generations of men, 898a.  
 generator, 462b.  
 generous, 305a.  
 genetrix, 321a.  
 Gengen-ur, 809a.  
 Gen-hesu, 809a.  
 genital organs, 848a.  
 genitals, 481b.  
 genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.  
 genius, 782b.  
 gentle, 597b, 598a, 809a ; of winds, 517b.  
 gentleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a ; son of a, 584b.  
 gentleness, 273b, 680b.  
 gentlewoman, 422b, 737a.  
 gently, to act, 796b.  
 genuine, 271a.  
 genuineness, 270b.  
 Genur, god, 809a.  
 Gen-urit, 809a.  
 geometry, term used in, 464b.  
 Gerbatus, 810b.  
 Gerḥ, 811a.  
 Gerḥit, 811a.  
 germ, 651b.  
 Gersi, 811b.  
 Gerteka, 810a.  
 Gerṭes, 810a.  
 Gesi, 813b.  
 Geseptiu, 813b.  
 Geshi, 814b.  
 Gestā, 814a.  
 Getā, 814b.  
 get back, 43b.  
 get round, 30a.  
 get up, 258a ; get up early, 562b.  
 giant, 389a.  
 Giant (Orion), 389a.  
 gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.  
 gills of fish, 572b, 907a.

Gilukhipa, 792b.  
 giraffe, 282a, 592a, 610b.  
 gird, 574b ; gird on, 169a, 701a ; gird round, 64a ; girded, 451b.  
 girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a.  
 girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b ; little, 750a.  
 girt, 253a.  
 give ! 50b, 279b.  
 give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a ; a command, 57a ; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a ; light, 204b, 212b ; make to, 681b ; order, 191b ; thanks, 403a ; the hand, 865b ; the lie to, 437a.  
 give quarter, 9a.  
 give way, 889a, 891a.  
 given, 436b, 774b.  
 giver, 865a, 868a ; of winds, 437a.  
 glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b ; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a.  
 gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b.  
 gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b.  
 glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a ; evil, 807a ; to shoot a, 708b.  
 gland, 201b ; of throat, 110a.  
 glaucoma, 736b.  
 gleam, 681b.  
 gleanings, 596a.  
 glede, 909b, 910ab.  
 glib, 533a.  
 glide, 136a, 370b.  
 glimpse, 254a.  
 glitter, 820b, 858b.  
 globule, 234b, 237a, 256b, 650a, 880b.  
 gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a.  
 gloomy, 789a.  
 gloomy-faced, 798b.  
 glorification, 635a, 680a.

glorify, 17a, 589b, 635a, 710a.  
 glorifyings, 824a.  
 glorious, 22b, 245a, 737a ; deeds, 23a.  
 glory, 3b, 245a, 724a, 822b, 912a ;  
     glory be to ! 15a.  
 glow, 436b, 817b, 896b.  
 glue, 32b.  
 gluttoned, 634b.  
 glutton, 5b, 111a, 120a, 626b, 705a.  
 gluttonous, 626b.  
 gluttony, 5b, 119b.  
 gnat (mosquito ?), 550a, 552a, 900a.  
 gnaw, 168b, 169b, 185b, 248a, 731a, 882b.  
 go, 8a, 9a, 11b, 30a, 31a, 74b, 118b, 193b, 216b, 235b, 272b, 287a, 289b, 324b, 330a, 346a, 377b, 429a, 451b, 541a, 624b, 632a, 633a, 637a, 640b, 647a, 654a, 716b, 723a, 725a, 737b, 739a, 740b.  
 go about, 195a, 232a, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.  
 go against, 145a.  
 go astray, 839a.  
 go away, 144a, 157b, 187b, 240a, 417a, 420a, 449b, 587b, 633a.  
 go back, 28b, 457b, 569b, 618a ;  
     make to, 684a, 694b.  
 go beyond, 604a.  
 go down, 444b, 528b, 633a ;  
     make to, 682a.  
 go forth, 193b, 240a.  
 go forward, 593b.  
 go in, 118b, 138ab, 576a ; in  
     front, 381a.  
 go off, 841a.  
 go on, 196b, 216b ; a journey, 32a.  
 go out, 118b, 240a ; of the way, 883a.  
 go round, 216a, 246ab, 428a, 743b, 780a ; to make to, 662b, 680a.  
 go softly, 449b.  
 go through, 567b.  
 go to waste, 439b.  
 go up, 7a, 28a, 129a, 449b.  
 goad, 40a, 386b, 516b, 680a, 792a.

goats, 18a, 39a, 107a, 114a, 126a, 129a, 142a, 154b, 170a, 299a, 624b, 762a, 786a, 792a, 796a, 897b ; wild, 514b.  
 goat hide, 140a.  
 God, 546a, 401a.  
 god, 170b, 401a, 408b ; an ever-  
     lasting, 78b ; composite, 109a ;  
     ears of the, 126b.  
 god, dance of the, 38b.  
 god, dog-faced, 121a, 406a.  
 god, field of the, 403a.  
 god, four-headed ram, 494a.  
 god, great, 108b.  
 god, house of the, 402b.  
 god, letter of, 108b.  
 god, mouth of the, 831a.  
 god of olden time, 830a.  
 God One, 403b.  
 god, the limitless, 413a.  
 god, the old, 17b.  
 god, the primeval, 231a.  
 god, way of the, 144b.  
 god, young, 76b, 749b.  
 goddess, 182a, 401b, 408b, 486a, 494a, 690b, 737a, 826a.  
 goddess, the Hittite, 25b, 127b,  
     the nude or Syrian, 781b,  
     794b ; the Two Nursing  
     Goddesses, 551b.  
 gods, 409b.  
 gods of the Boat of Earth, 405b.  
 gods of the Circles, 407a.  
 gods of earth, 407a.  
 gods of heaven, earth, Tuat  
     and Nile, 405b.  
 gods of the east, 405a.  
 gods of the exits, 406a.  
 gods of the funerary mountain,  
     407a.  
 gods of the Great Bear, 406a.  
 gods of the Great House, 406a.  
 gods of Het-Benben, 406b.  
 gods of the horizon, 405a.  
 gods of the House of Fire, 406a.  
 gods of the Lake of Fire, 405b.  
 gods of Mehen, 405b.  
 gods of the months, 40b.  
 gods of Nekhen, 406a.  
 gods of the Nile Caverns, 407a.  
 gods of the nomes, 406b.  
 gods of the North, 406b.  
 gods of 1,000 years, 404a.



gods of one (i.e., the same)  
   shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.  
 gods of Osiris, 407a.  
 gods of Pe, 406a.  
 gods of roads, 406a.  
 gods of Saa-Set, 405b.  
 gods of Seti, 407b.  
 gods of slaughter, 71b, 117b.  
 gods of the shrine of Osiris, 405b,  
   406a.  
 gods of Sinai, 406b.  
 gods of the South, 406b.  
 gods of towns, 406b.  
 gods of the train of Osiris, 405b.  
 gods of the Tuat, 406b, 407a.  
 gods of the West, 406b.  
 gods, the ancestor, 830b.  
 gods, the avenging, 669a.  
 gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.  
 gods, the endowed, 407a.  
 gods, the false, 407b.  
 gods, the father, 406a.  
 gods, the Four, Seven, Eight  
   and Nine, 404b.  
 gods, the Forty-two, 405a.  
 gods, the gracious, 20b.  
 gods, the groups (tetrads) of,  
   263ab.  
 gods, the guides of Tuat, 407a.  
 gods, the little (false), 406b ;  
   the Nine Little, 405a.  
 gods, the lesser, 750a.  
 gods, the mummied, 97a.  
 gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.  
 gods, the old, 17b.  
 gods, the primeval, 406a.  
 gods, the senior, 407a.  
 gods, the Seven, 406b ; the  
   Seven Wise, 896a.  
 gods, the Twelve Fetterers of  
   Aapep, 407a.  
 gods, the twin, 404a.  
 gods, the Two and Three Com-  
   panies of, 250b, 405a.  
 gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.  
 gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.  
 gods, the Warrior, 26a.  
 gods who are on pedestals, 405a.  
 gods who follow their doubles,  
   407a.  
 gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.  
 gods who weep not, 78b.  
 gods who weigh, 406b.

God-city, 407b.  
 God-house, 239a.  
 goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.  
 going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b ;  
   back, 236b ; in and out, 138a.  
 gold, 635b.  
 gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.  
 gold, green, 353a.  
 gold, mountain, 353a.  
 gold, river, 353a.  
 gold, thrice refined, 353a.  
 gold, to work in, 353b.  
 gold, water, 353a.  
 gold, white, 353a, 903a.  
 gold of praise, 353a.  
 gold of valour, 353a.  
 gold-beaters, 140b.  
 gold carriers, 763a.  
 golden, 353a.  
 Golden Lady, 353b.  
 Golden One (Ra), 353b.  
 gold foundry, 353b.  
 gold house, 238b.  
 goldsmiths, 354a ; craft of, 354a ;  
   quarter of the, 455a ; shop of,  
   455a.  
 goldwashers, 28a.  
 gold worker, 354a.  
 gold workshops, 239a.  
 good ! 296a.  
 good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a,  
   342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.  
 good, doubly, 370b.  
 good, to do, 517b, 635a ; to  
   make good, 129b.  
 Good Being, 84a, 371b.  
 good-hearted, 20b, 371a.  
 good luck, 724a.  
 goodness, 343b.  
 goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b,  
   396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.  
 good, 580b, 724b, 789b.  
 Good Shepherd, 586b.  
 goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b,  
   223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b,  
   478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a,  
   583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a,  
   633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b,  
   805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a,  
   854b, 858a, 884ab, 885b ; cry  
   of, 658b ; egg of, 119b.  
 goose, green, 5b, 151a.  
 goose, white, 523b.

goose-cakes, 730b.  
 gooseflesh, 898b.  
 goose food, 126b.  
 Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a,  
 393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a,  
 824b.  
 Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.  
 goose herd, 301b.  
 Goose-lake, 350a.  
 goose pens, 31a, 778a.  
 goose pond, 449b.  
 gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b,  
 889ab.  
 gorge, 207a.  
 gorgeous, 737a.  
 goslings, 671b.  
 gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b, 863a.  
 gourd, 803a.  
 govern, 25b, 512b, 622b, 699a,  
 753b, 845a.  
 government, 378b, 447b, 512b.  
 governor, 108a, 128b, 145b,  
 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a, 513a,  
 562a, 595b, 828b ; of priests,  
 848b.  
 Governor of the North, 848b.  
 Governor of the South, 848b.  
 Governor of the Two Lands,  
 848b.  
 Governor-General of Egypt,  
 848b.  
 Governor-in-Chief, 846b.  
 governorship, 679b.  
 grace, 49b, 528a.  
 graceful, 660a, 547b.  
 gracefulness, 49b.  
 gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a,  
 217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab,  
 517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.  
 graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b,  
 588b ; to show, 643a.  
 grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b,  
 77b, 117a, 126ab, 129b, 139b,  
 142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a,  
 179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a,  
 209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a,  
 242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a,  
 307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a,  
 368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b,  
 393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b,  
 466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b,  
 488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a,  
 611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b,

648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b,  
 701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b,  
 827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b,  
 877b, 885b, 890b, 910b ; boiled,  
 730b ; crushed, 411a ; for beer,  
 243a ; for cakes, 243a ; heap of,  
 567a.  
 grain, black, 243a.  
 grain, golden and light, 243a,  
 353a.  
 grain, green, 697b.  
 grain, red, 243a.  
 grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.  
 Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a ;  
 birth of the, 321b.  
 grain measure, 33b.  
 grain plant, 146b, 788a.  
 grain store, 567a.  
 grain, to measure, 513b.  
 grain, to tread in, 756b.  
 granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a,  
 723a, 746b, 747a.  
 granary men, 243a.  
 grand, 108a, 737a.  
 grandfather, 833a.  
 grandmother, 294b ; great-grand-  
 mother, 294b.  
 grandparents, 4b.  
 grandson, 584a, 749b.  
 grandsons of Horus, 24b.  
 grange, 767a.  
 granite, 62b.  
 granite, black, 62b.  
 granite, red, 276b.  
 grant, 102b, 260a.  
 grant ! 50b, 279b.  
 granule, 248b.  
 grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a,  
 536b, 915a ; seeds, 72a.  
 grapes, dried, 698b.  
 grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a,  
 111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b,  
 266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b,  
 531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a,  
 636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a,  
 849a.  
 grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a,  
 550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b,  
 765b ; coarse, 770a.  
 grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a,  
 687b.  
 Grasshopper-city, 588b.  
 grass land, 77a.



grass ropes, 355a.  
 grateful (to the senses), 218b.  
 gratification, 508a.  
 gratified, 549b.  
 gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.  
 grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b,  
 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a,  
 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b,  
 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a,  
 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.  
 grave of demeanour, 883b.  
 gravel, 62a, 394a.  
 graven objects, 849b.  
 graver, 205b, 223a.  
 gravid, 849b.  
 grease, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a,  
 824b, 825a,  
 grease pot, 582a.  
 great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a,  
 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b,  
 856a ; doubly, 108a ; great-  
 great, 172b ; greater, 170b ;  
 greatest, 830a.  
 great, to make, 590b.  
 great man, 170b, 423b, 806b ;  
 great one, 107a.  
 Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.  
 Great Bend, 247a.  
 Great Boat, 895a.  
 Great Body, 570b.  
 Great Bread, 138b.  
 Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.  
 Great Circuit, 247a.  
 Great Cooler, 767b.  
 Great Counting, the, 41a.  
 Great Door, 107b.  
 Great Examination, 642b.  
 Great Field, 686b.  
 Great Flower (Rā), 388a.  
 Great Gate, 659a.  
 Great God, 172a. 403b.  
 Great Green Water, 151a.  
 Great Hand, 29a, 908b.  
 Great Heat, festival of, 484b.  
 Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.  
 Great Illuminer, 685a.  
 Great Judge, 588a.  
 Great Lake, 720b.  
 Great Leg, 71a.  
 Great Light, 23a.  
 Great of Names, 108a.  
 Great Oasis (see also Khârgah),  
 148b.

Great One, the, 768b.  
 Great Place (Heaven), 796.  
 Great Power (Osiris), 691b.  
 Great Protectress, 747b.  
 Great Quaker, 714b.  
 Great Raiser, 190a.  
 Great River, 35b.  
 Great Scales, 285b.  
 Great Stairs, 436b.  
 Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.  
 Great Water, 293b.  
 greatly, 414a, 470a.  
 greatness, 34b, 170b.  
 greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.  
 Greece, 157b.  
 greed, 5b, 488b.  
 greedily, 164a.  
 greediness, 606b, 608b.  
 greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.  
 greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.  
 Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.  
 Greek language and writing,  
 619b.  
 green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b,  
 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b ;  
 to make, 649b, 651a.  
 green, i.e., new, 188b.  
 Green-Face, 151b.  
 Green Field, 686b.  
 Green Land (Delta), 150a.  
 green substance, 873a.  
 green things, 150a, 188b.  
 greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b,  
 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b,  
 841b, 911b ; greet kindly, 66b.  
 greeting, 193a ; in a letter, 654a.  
 grey-haired, 626b, 704b.  
 grey-haired god, 705a.  
 greyhound, 862a.  
 greyness, 704b.  
 grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a,  
 219b, 290ab, 314b, 319a, 330b,  
 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b,  
 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b,  
 803b, 807b, 831a ; cry of, 22a.  
 grief, to suffer, 64b.  
 grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a,  
 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b,  
 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.  
 grievous, 507a, 778b.  
 grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b,  
 704a.  
 grinder, 757a.

grip, 124a, 381b, 610a.  
 grist, 97a.  
 groan, 8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a.  
 groaning, 74b, 225b.  
 groom, 280b, 283a.  
 groomed, 423b.  
 grotto, 775a.  
 ground, 1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b; for a camp, 235a; for recreation, 475b.  
 ground, high, 215a.  
 ground produce, 890b.  
 ground, rising, 559b.  
 ground, terraced, 421b.  
 ground, triangular plot of, 664a.  
 group, 683a, 768a.  
 grove, 299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b.  
 grovel, 476a, 878b, 879a.  
 grow, 90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b; of the moon, 107a; grow large, 171a; grow old, 387a; to make, 651a, 680b.  
 grown up, 344a.  
 growth, 31a, 148a, 761b.  
 growthless, 340b.  
 grumble, 778b.  
 gryphon, 135a.  
 guarantee, 32b.  
 guard, 45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b.  
 guardian, 230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, Nubian, 333a.  
 guess, 328a.  
 guidance, 622b, 699a; true, 139a.  
 guide, 161b, 162a, 228b, 290b, 291a, 314a, 334b, 351b, 512b, 593b, 594a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 737b, 840a, 899a.  
 Guide of the Two Lands, 666b.  
 guild of priests, 671a.  
 guile, 14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a.  
 guileless, 732b.  
 guilt, 895b.  
 guiltless, 155a.

guilty, 141a.  
 guitar, 373a.  
 gulf, 727a, 729b, 832b.  
 Gulf of Issus, 780b.  
 Gulf of Tuat, 337a.  
 gullet, 112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a.  
 gum, 249a, 300a, 301b, 302b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a; sweet-smelling, 74b.  
 gum, Arabian, 771a.  
 gum, myrrh, 771a.  
 gunwale, 530a.  
 gush, 400a.  
 gut, 223b, 599a.  
 gut, to, 187b, 223b, 257a.  
 gymnastic feats, 539a, 549a, 566a.  
 gymnasts, 539a.  
 Gynæcopolis, 80b.  
 Gynæcopolites, 15b.

## H.

Ha, god, 460a.  
 Hāā-āakhu, 466b.  
 Hāā-āb-Rā, 466b.  
 Haaker, 440a.  
 Haās, 461b.  
 Hāā-tem-sepu-s, 466b.  
 Ha-Bāru, 440b.  
 Habemat, 441a.  
 habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.  
 habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.  
 habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.  
 hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b; hack at, 263ab; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.  
 hacking, 201a, 396b.  
 Hades, 443a.  
 haematite, 276a.  
 Hafemḥaf, 458a.  
 Haga-haga-her, 442b.  
 hagggle, 723b, 733a.  
 Hahaiu, 439b.  
 Ha-ḥetept, 439b.  
 Hahuti-am, 442b.  
 Hai, 439a, 458a.  
 Hai (Bes), 462a.  
 Hai (priest), 462a.



- Hāi (Rā), 466b.  
 Haika, 462b.  
 hail! 15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a.  
 hail, to, 79b, 141a.  
 hailstorm, 746a.  
 hair, 7a, 58ab, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a.  
 hair, to tear the, 469b, 606b.  
 hair, goats', 635b.  
 hair of the temples, 808b, 827b.  
 hair ornament, 184b.  
 hair, tail of, 154b.  
 hair, white, 754b.  
 hair cloth, 640a, 701b.  
 hairdresser, 67a.  
 hairless, 184b.  
 hair tree, 566b.  
 hairy, 174b, 491a, 745b.  
 hairy hide, 887a.  
 Hait, 462a.  
 Hāit (Bes), 465b.  
 Hait (Tefuut), 460a.  
 Hait-enth-Āāh, 462b.  
 Haker, 442b, 811a.  
 Haker festival, 66a, 442b.  
 Hakhau, 461a.  
 Ha-Kheru, 439b.  
 half, 248b, 812b.  
 half-way, 248b.  
 half-witted, 652b.  
 hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526ab, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 682b, 685b, 719b, 900b.  
 hall-keeper, 495a.  
 hall of columns, 58b, 148b.  
 Hall of Maāti, 32a.  
 hall of offerings in a tomb, 183a.  
 hall of temple, 557b.  
 hall of tomb, 58b, 453a, 465a.  
 hall, an outside, 183a.  
 hall with pillars, 151a.  
 hall with plants, 148b.  
 halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a.  
 halting place, 179a.  
 Hām, 467b.  
 Hamemu, the, 441b.  
 hamlet, 350b, 787a, 879b.  
 hammer, 140a, 368b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b.  
 hammer out, 777b.  
 hammer, Chief of the, 172a.  
 hamper, wicker, 729a.  
 Han, 441b.  
 Hanā-āru-her-her, 463b.  
 hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b; by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a.  
 Hand, the Great, 29a, 51b.  
 handbreadth, 752b.  
 handful, 814b, 894a.  
 handicraft, 483a.  
 handicraftsman, 483a.  
 handle, 106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b.  
 handmaiden, 158a, 482b, 525a.  
 hand scales, 36b.  
 handwriting, 619a.  
 Ha-nebu, 463b, 619b.  
 hang, 387b.  
 hang down, 885b.  
 hang out, 135a, 143b.  
 hanging, 387b.  
 hangings of a shrine, 631a, 715a.  
 Hantus, 465b.  
 hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a.  
 Hāp, Followers of, 743a.  
 happen, 137a, 542a, 617a.  
 happening, 163b, 617a.  
 happily, 517b.  
 happiness, 214a, 371a, 595b.  
 happy, 206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 558b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a.  
 Hap-seshemu-s, 463a.  
 Hap-tcheser, 463a.  
 Hap-tchesert, 463a.  
 Hap-tchetf, 463a.  
 Haptre, 463a.  
 Hapu-āntitt, 463a.  
 Har, 464a.  
 harbour, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.  
 harbour master, 108b, 312a.  
 hard, 134b, 219b, 442a, 507a, 680b, 836a, 899b.

hard of hearing, 49b.  
 hard to understand, 755b..  
 hare, 165a, 688b.  
 Hare-goddess, 165a.  
 Hâri-Au, 443b.  
 harîm, 42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a,  
     557b; royal, 41b.  
 harîm woman, 552b, 558a.  
 harlots, 412a.  
 harm, 12b, 31b, 115a, 345a, 354b,  
     524a, 695a.  
 harm, to do, 1b, 488b, 523b.  
 Harmakhis, 501b.  
 harmful, 523b.  
 Harmes (Roman), 442b.  
 harness, 64a, 100a, 355a, 532a,  
     536b, 552a, 286a.  
 harp, 202b, 203b, 211a, 216b,  
     795a, 902a.  
 harper, 509a, 902a.  
 harpers, 839a.  
 Harpokrates, 76a, 501b (of  
     Busiris), 515b.  
 harpoon, 47a, 110b, 281b, 708b,  
     905a.  
 Harpoon-gods, 281b.  
 harpoon-lord, 57b.  
 Harpugakasharshabiu, 464a.  
 harshness, 820b.  
 Hârti, 464a.  
 harvest, 8b, 178a, 268b, 426b,  
     740b.  
 Harvest-god, 319b.  
 Harvest-goddess, 426b.  
 Hasau, 442b.  
 Ha-ser, 439b.  
 haste, 9b, 82b, 392b, 487b.  
 hasten, 9b, 25a, 90b, 143b,  
     212a, 217a, 227a, 255b, 275a,  
     393b, 471a, 531b, 533ab, 562b,  
     563ab, 590a, 612b, 615b, 618a,  
     640b, 643a, 689a, 694b, 727b,  
     750b, 754b, 877b; away, 481a.  
 hastening, 688a.  
 hasters, 9b.  
 hasty of speech, 533a.  
 hat, 119b, 635b.  
 Hât, 460a.  
 Hâtâbu, 465a.  
 Hâtâtâbâtâsheraḥafgt, 443b.  
 Hâtcha, 467b.  
 Hâtchat, 461a.  
 hatchet, 111b, 632a, 717a.

hate, 140a, 214b, 328ab, 329ab.  
 hated, 328a.  
 hateful, 214b, 329a, 657a, 704b,  
     899a.  
 Hatemtauïs, 467a.  
 hater, 329ab.  
 Hatestt, 443a.  
 Hathor, 7b, 20b, 41b, 159b,  
     235a, 455b, 770a, 820a, 914a.  
 Hathor, Followers of, 743a.  
 Hathors, the Seven, 164b, 455b.  
 Hât-meḥit, 461a.  
 hatred, 328a, 329ab, 794b.  
 Hat Sett, 439b.  
 Hatti, 465a.  
 Hâu, god, 443b.  
 Hâu (Rā), 462b.  
 Hâu gods, 459a.  
 Hâu, country, 443b.  
 Hâuau, 466a.  
 Hâu-em-nubit, 466a.  
 haughtily, 639b.  
 haughty, 189b, 562a, 633b, 760a,  
     861b.  
 Hâuk, 443b..  
 Hâukar, 458a.  
 haul, 3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a.  
 haulers, 707b, 713a.  
 haunch, 33b, 129b, 559a.  
 haunt, 120a.  
 Hâuq, 462b.  
 have, 580a.  
 have nothing, 78a, 127b.  
 have power over, 54b.  
 haven, 137b, 300b, 531b, 579b.  
 hawk, 206a, 210b, 211b, 225a,  
     395a, 909b, 910b; amulet of,  
     206a.  
 Hawk-boat, 211b.  
 Hawk-city, 84b.  
 hawk-collar amulet, 183b.  
 Hawk-god, 208b, 210b, 211b,  
     225a, 295b, 897a.  
 Hawk-goddess, 211b, 225a.  
 hay, 658a, 725b.  
 he, 258a, 306b, 401a.  
 he who, 15a, 233b, 237b.  
 he who is there (i.e., the dead),  
     399a.  
 head (i.e., chief), 554a.  
 head, 417b, 433b, 443a, 464a,  
     828a, 901a; part of, 146a, 482b;  
     back of, 457b.



- head downwards, 694b, 695a.  
 head, hairy, 174b.  
 head (of a stream), 108b.  
 head, set up the, 694b.  
 head to feet, 828a.  
 head, to stand on the, 618a.  
 head, top of the, 827b.  
 headache, 696a.  
 head attire, 528a, 575a.  
 head-box of Osiris 19a.  
 head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a, 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a, 776a.  
 headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.  
 headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b, 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.  
 headland, 417b.  
 headless, 184b.  
 headman, 848b, 885b.  
 headrest, 147a, 175a.  
 heads (of a book), 828a.  
 headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.  
 headstrong, 650a.  
 heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a, 679a, 697a.  
 healed, 420b.  
 healing, pills of, 247a.  
 health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.  
 health, to wish good, 676b.  
 healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a, 697a, 893b ; to make, 654a.  
 heap, 809a, 814b, 915a ; heaps of grain, 134b.  
 heap together, 598b.  
 heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b ; heaped up full, 348b.  
 hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b, 717b ; to make, 619a.  
 hearer, 718a.  
 hearing, 718a, 783b.  
 hearken, 717b.  
 hearsay, 416a.  
 heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b, 516b ; dense, 37b ; desire of, 37b, 79b, 864a ; dictates of the, 37b ; place of rest of, 80b ; to sacrifice a, 57a ; to vivify, 645a ; to wash the, 28a.  
 heart of Rā, 37b.  
 heart of the soul, 37b.  
 heart-ache, 460a.  
 heart-amulet, 37b.  
 heart-disease, 14a.  
 heartless, 461a, 732b.  
 hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.  
 heart soul, 197ab.  
 heart support, 289a.  
 heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a, 300b, 429a, 434a, 434b, 439b, 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a, 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a, 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a, 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a, 798a, 841a, 911b.  
 heated, 570a, 817b.  
 heave, 765a.  
 heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 234ab, 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.  
 heaven, belly of, 570a.  
 heaven, festival of creation of, 474b.  
 heaven, nether, 685a.  
 heaven of stars, 685a.  
 heaven, two halves of, 229a, 251b, 314a, 834a.  
 heaven, watery mass of, 768b.  
 heavenly beings, 229a.  
 heaviness, 473a.  
 heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b, 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.  
 heavy-handed, 191b.  
 Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.  
 Hebai, 445b.  
 Hebht (Nile-god), 475b.  
 Heben, great and little, 446a.  
 Hebi, 445b.  
 Hebi, god, 475a.  
 Hebit, 445b.  
 Hebit, 474b.  
 Hebrews, 119a.  
 Hebs, 477a.  
 Hebs-an, 477a.  
 Hebsit, 477a.  
 Hebs-kheperu, 477a.  
 Hebs-nebs-etc., 477a.  
 Hebtch, 477b.  
 Hebtre, 477b.  
 Hebtref, 477b.  
 hedge, a green, 677a.  
 heed, to pay, 615a, 681a.  
 Hefa . . . god, 479b.  
 Hefait, 479b.

Hefaiu, 479b.  
 Hefau, 480a.  
 Hefnent, 480a.  
 Hefnu, 480a.  
 Heft-ent- . . . , 480a.  
 heget, the quadruple, 41b.  
 Hegit, 513b, 514a.  
 Heh, a god, 507b.  
 Heh (Nile), 507b.  
 Heh of Heh-ta, 508a.  
 Hehit, 507b.  
 Hehtt, 507b.  
 Hehu, god, 507b.  
 heifer, 426b.  
 height, 2b, 11a, 190a, 424b,  
 761b, 762b ; of heaven, 760a ;  
 of misery, 778b.  
 heir, 31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a,  
 584a.  
 Hekà, 452a.  
 Heka, 515a.  
 Hekab, 515b.  
 Heka-ka-en-Rā, 515b.  
 Heka-p-khart, 515b.  
 Hekauī, 515a.  
 Heka-ur, 515a.  
 Hekau-ur, 515a.  
 Heken-em-ānkh, 515b.  
 Heken-em-benf, 516a.  
 Heken-kheperà, 516a.  
 Heken-Rā, 516a.  
 Heker country and festival, 452a.  
 Heker-t, 452a.  
 Hekka, 515b.  
 Heknit, 515b.  
 Heknit-em-ba-s, 516a.  
 Heknit-em-tep-Heru, 516a.  
 Heknith, Heknithth, 516a.  
 Hekniu, 515b.  
 Heknu, 516a.  
 Heknutt, 575b.  
 Hekru, 452a.  
 Heliopolis, canal of, 16a.  
 helmet, 119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.  
 help, 113a, 141b, 166a, 865b,  
 866b.  
 helper, 248a, 281a, 282a.  
 helpless, 39a, 111a, 174b, 186b,  
 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a,  
 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b,  
 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b,  
 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b,  
 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b,

771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a,  
 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.  
 helpless folk, 806b.  
 helpless man, 574a, 809a.  
 helpless ones, i.e., the damned,  
 377a.  
 helplessness, 76b, 226a, 802a ;  
 of old age, 187b ; place of,  
 225b.  
 Hem, 447a.  
 Hem, god, 480b.  
 hem in, 676b.  
 Hemag, god and city, 484b.  
 Hem-ba, 450b.  
 Hememt, 447a.  
 Hemen, 471a, 485a.  
 Hemftesf, 483b.  
 Hemhem, 447a.  
 Hemhemti, 447b.  
 Hem-Heru, 483a.  
 Hemit, 481ab.  
 Hemmit, 484a.  
 Hem-nenu, 481b.  
 Hemnit, 485a.  
 Hemnuba, 483a.  
 Hem-pestchet, 483a.  
 Hemsbeqsnārit, 485b.  
 Hemt (Set), 486a.  
 Hem-taiu, 483b.  
 Hemthet, 447b.  
 Hemti, 446b.  
 Hemti, 481b.  
 hen, 792b, 802b.  
 Henātiu, 489b.  
 Henb, 490b.  
 Henbethru, 490b.  
 Henbi, 490b.  
 Henbiu, 490b.  
 Henbrequ, 490b.  
 Henbu Boat, 490b.  
 Henemit, 490b.  
 Henen, 448b.  
 Heng, god, 492a.  
 Heng-re, 492a.  
 Henhenith, 489b.  
 Heni, 449a.  
 Henit, 448b.  
 Henit-heteput, 486a.  
 Henit-netit, 486a.  
 Henit-teshert, 486b.  
 Henkherth, 491a.  
 Hennà, 449a.  
 Hennāthf, 449a.



Hennit, 448b.  
 Henu Boat, Festival of, 474b.  
 Henu-Neferit, 489a.  
 Henq, 491b.  
 Hensektit, 491b.  
 Hensektiu, 491b.  
 Hensit, Festival of, 475a.  
 Hent, 488a.  
 Henti, god, 492b.  
 Henti, Osiris, 488b.  
 Henti, period, 488a.  
 Henti-nekenf, 492b.  
 Henti-requ, 492b.  
 Hentnuts, 489a.  
 Hent-she, 488b.  
 Henu Boat, 455b, 490a.  
 Henu, i.e., Seker, 489b.  
 Henui-Shu, 487b.  
 Henuit, 489b.  
 Hep (Apis), 478a.  
 Hep, day-god, 478b.  
 Hep, god of offerings, 478a.  
 Hep, 477b.  
 Hep, son of Horus, 478a.  
 Hepa, 446b.  
 Hepā, 479a.  
 Hepaf, 446b.  
 Hepath, 446b.  
 Hepāu, 446b.  
 Hepāuu, 446b.  
 Hepemhepf, 477b.  
 Hepenu, 446b.  
 Heper, Nile-god, 479a.  
 Hephep, 479a.  
 Hepi, 478b.  
 Hepit, 478a, 479a.  
 Hepit-Heru, 479a.  
 Hepmentā, 446b.  
 Hep-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.  
 Heptcheserit, 478b.  
 Heptes, 446b.  
 Hepti, 478a, 479a.  
 Hepti (Rā), 478b.  
 Heptitaf, 478a.  
 Heptkhet, 479a.  
 Hept-tef, 478b.  
 Heptur, 479b.  
 Hep-ur, 479b.  
 Heq, god, 513a.  
 Heq-ārti-tefef, 573b.  
 Heqau, god, 515a.  
 Heqenbit, 514a.  
 Heqes, 451b.

Heqes, god, 514b.  
 Heq-ḥesi, 513b.  
 Heq-nek-mu, 513b.  
 Heq-neterut, 513b.  
 Heqrer, god, 514b.  
 Heqrit, 514b.  
 Heq-sa-neter, 513b.  
 Heqsi, god, 514b.  
 her, 234a b, 818b.  
 herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b, 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.  
 Her-Āten, 493a.  
 herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a, 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b, 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a, 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b, 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a, 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b, 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b, 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a, 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a, 823b.  
 herbs, aromatic, 547a.  
 herbs, sweet, 527b.  
 herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.  
 herd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a, 283a, 299a, 586b.  
 herd, to, 301a, 379a.  
 herdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.  
 here, 107a, 868a.  
 hereabouts, 107a.  
 Herenba, 493b.  
 Herer, 888b.  
 Herer, Boat of, 3a.  
 Herfhaf, 493b.  
 Herfāuif, 493b.  
 Herf-em-gebf, 493b.  
 Herf-em-khentf, 493b.  
 Herf-em-shet, 493b.  
 Herf-m-mḥaf, 493b.  
 Herherher, 493b.  
 Heri, god, 496a.  
 Heri-āau, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-ārt-f, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-karāf, 496b.  
 Heri-āb-khentu, 496a.  
 Heri-ābt-nut-s, 496a.  
 Heri-ābt-shait, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-uāa, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-uāa-f, 496a.  
 Heri-ābt-uāa-set, 496a.  
 Heri-āb-uu, 496a.

- Heri-agbaf, 496a.  
 Heri-ākhut, 496b.  
 Heri-āmi-ābu, 500b.  
 Heri-ānkhui, 496b.  
 Heri-āriu-āā, 496b.  
 Heri-āst-f-urt, 496b.  
 Heriāt, 496b.  
 Heri-bat, 497a.  
 Heri-beḥ, 497a.  
 Heri-ḥate ntiu, 497b.  
 Heri-herit, 497b.  
 Heri-ka, 498a.  
 Heri-kau, 498a.  
 Heri-khent, 497b.  
 Heri-khentū-f, 497b.  
 Heri-khu, 497b.  
 Heri-maāt, 497a.  
 Heri-meḥt, 497a.  
 heri-nest, a title, 495a.  
 Heri-qatf, 498a.  
 Heri-qenbt-f, 498a.  
 Heri-remen, 497a.  
 Heri-ret-f, 497a.  
 Heri-retitsa, 497a.  
 heri sa, a title, 495a.  
 Herisau, 497b.  
 Heri-sefus, 497b.  
 Heri-sep-f, 497b.  
 Heri-Serser, 497b.  
 Heri-shāf, 497b, 498a.  
 Heri-shafit, 498a.  
 Heri-shata-tauī, 498a.  
 Heri-shemā, 498a.  
 Herit, 500a.  
 Herit (Nut), 496a.  
 Heri-ta, 498a.  
 heritage, 33a, 154b.  
 Herit-āshm, 496b.  
 Herit-ast, 496b.  
 Heri-tchatchasenuf, 498b.  
 Heri-tchatcha-tauī, 498b.  
 Heri-ṭeba-f, 498a.  
 Heri-ṭesu-f, 498a.  
 Herit-em-ḥetepit, 502a.  
 Herit-ḥaṭus, 497b.  
 Herit-hertu, 498a.  
 Heriti-senti, 495a.  
 Herit-ketuts, 498a.  
 Herit-nebt-uu, 502b.  
 Herit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.  
 Herit-nemmtits, 497a.  
 Herit-neqef, 497a.  
 Herit-nest, 497a.  
 Herit-neteru, 497a.  
 Herit-remen, 497a.  
 Herit-shās, 498a.  
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥ, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥa, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu, 498b.  
 Heriuā, 496b.  
 Heri-uāf, 496b.  
 Heriu-ākhusen, 496b.  
 Heriu-āmāmti, 496b.  
 Heri-uaref, 496b.  
 Heriu-ārit, 496b.  
 Heri-uatchtf, 496b.  
 Heriu-ḥatu, 497b.  
 Heriu-metut-ḥekaiu, 497a.  
 Heri-uru, 497a.  
 Heriu-senemu, 497b.  
 Heriu-set, 497b.  
 Heriu-shā, 495b.  
 Heriu-tuf, 497a.  
 Heriu-unut, 497a.  
 Herk-em-maāt, 494a.  
 Hermopolis, 16b, 417a ; of South and North, 46a.  
 hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.  
 heron, 746a.  
 Herpiu, 451a.  
 Herr, 449b.  
 Herratf, 506a.  
 Herrit, 500a.  
 hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b, 819a.  
 herself, 911b.  
 Hersen, 494a.  
 Herset, 44b.  
 Herti, 449b.  
 Heru (Horus), 500a.  
 Her-uā, 493a.  
 Heru-āa, 500a.  
 Heru-āabtā, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti, 40b, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti-Kheperā, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti-Temu-Heru-Kheperā, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-āthen-f, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Henu, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Khent-n-ārti, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-u (?), 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-uāa, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Uatchur, 500b.  
 Heru-Baāt, 501b.  
 Heru-Behut, 501b.



Heru-Beḥuṭet, 4a.  
 Heru-em-āakhuti + Kheperā + Rā  
   + Tem, 501b.  
 Heru-em-Khebit, 502a.  
 Heru-em-saht, 502a.  
 Heru-em-sau-āb, 502a.  
 Heru-ḥenb, 503a.  
 Heru-Ḥennu, 503a.  
 Heru-ḥeri-ā-f, 503a.  
 Herui (Horus and Set), 500a.  
 Herui-fi, 493b.  
 Heru-Keftā, 505b.  
 Heru-Khenti, 503b.  
 Heru-Khenti-khaṭit, 40b.  
 Heru-meri-tef, 502a.  
 Heru-merti, 502a.  
 Heru-m'thenu, 502a.  
 Heru-neb-au-āb, 502b.  
 Heru-netch-āt-f, 502b.  
 Heru-netch-f-ātf, 501a.  
 Heru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.  
 Heru-netch-tef-f, 503a.  
 Heru-p-Rā, 501b.  
 Heru-Qebḥ, 505b.  
 Heru-seqi-ḥāu, 505a.  
 Heru-sethen-her, 505a.  
 Heru-Shāu, 505a.  
 Heru-Shemsu, 505b.  
 Heru-Shest-tā, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheta, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheta-tau, 505b.  
 Heru-Shet-her, 505b.  
 Heru-Shetṭi, 505b.  
 Heru Shu, 505b.  
 Heru-Skhait, 505a.  
 Heru-Smai-en-nub, 505a.  
 Heru-Smai-tau, 505a.  
 Heruṭataf, 506b.  
 Heru-tauseru, 506a.  
 Heru-tcham-ā-ā, 506b.  
 Heru-tchatcha-nefer, 506a.  
 Heru-tema-ā, 506a.  
 Heru-Temam, 506a.  
 Heru-thema-ā, 506a.  
 Heru-Tuati, 506a.  
 Heru-uātt, 501a.  
 Heru-ukhakhath-tā, 501b.  
 Heru-unemi-āfu, 500b.  
 Heru-Unnefer, 501a.  
 Heru-ur, 501a.  
 Heru-ur, Eye of, 194a.  
 Heru-ur, priest of, 45a.  
 Heru-ur-shept, 501b.

Heru-uru, 501a.  
 Heru-Usāsīt, 501b.  
 Hesā, 509a, 510a.  
 Hesamut, 510b.  
 Hesbi-āḥā, 511a.  
 Hesbi ānu, 511a.  
 Hesser, 512a.  
 Hes-her, 509b.  
 Hesit, 509b.  
 hesitate, 90b, 283b, 499b, 839a,  
   847b.  
 hesitating, 746b.  
 hesitation, 280b, 315b, 352b.  
 Hesq, god, 512b.  
 Hesqit-Kheftiu-Set, 512b.  
 Hes tchefetch, 509b.  
 Het, god, 516b, 576b.  
 Hetāht, 453b.  
 Het-ākhmiu, 454a.  
 Het Ament, 453b.  
 Hetān, 454a.  
 Het Anes, 453b.  
 Het ānkh, 454a.  
 Het Aptt, 453b.  
 Het Asār, 453b.  
 Het Asār-ḥemagat, 453b.  
 Het Ashemu, 454a.  
 Het āt, 453b.  
 Het ātu, 453b.  
 Het Ba, 454b.  
 Het Baiu, 454b.  
 Het Banban, 454b.  
 Het Bast, 454b.  
 Het Bāti, 454b.  
 Het-Benben, 51a, 454b.  
 Het Benu, 455a.  
 Het Berber, 455a.  
 Hetch-ā, 523a.  
 Hetch-ābḥu, 523a.  
 Hetchfu, 524b.  
 Hetchhetch, 452b, 522b.  
 Hetchi-heru, 524a.  
 Hetchit, 522b.  
 Hetchit-āṭi, 523a.  
 Hetch-nāu, 523a.  
 Hetch-re-pest-tchatcha, 523a.  
 Hetchtch, 522b.  
 Hetch-tchatchau-etc, 523a.  
 Hetchtchiti, 524b.  
 Hetchtchut, 523a.  
 Hetch-ua, 523a.  
 Hetchu-kau, 524a.  
 Hetch-ur, 523a.

Hetchuti, 522b.  
 Hetem-âb, 520b.  
 Hetemit, 520a.  
 Hetemit-âakhu, 520b.  
 Hetemit-baiu, 520b.  
 Hetemith, 520b.  
 Hetemit-her, 520b.  
 Hetemit-khemiu, 520b, 888b.  
 Hetem-ur, 520b.  
 Hetennut, 452b.  
 Het ent Gemheru, 455b.  
 Hetep, city of, 518b.  
 Hetep, god, 518b.  
 Hetep, Lake of, 518b.  
 Hetepet-neb-per-s, 49a, 888b.  
 Hetep-hermt, 579a.  
 Hetepi, 518b, 519a.  
 Hetepit, 518a.  
 Hetepit-âb-neb, 519a.  
 Hetepit-em-âakhuts, 519a.  
 Hetepit-nebt-pers, 519a.  
 Hetep-ka, 579a.  
 Hetep-Khenti-Tuat, 519a.  
 Hetep-mes, 519a.  
 Hetep-neteru, 519a.  
 Hetep-sekhus, 519a.  
 Hetep-ta, 519b.  
 Hetep-taiu, 519b.  
 Hetep-tebes, 519b.  
 Hetep-tet, 519b.  
 Heteptiu, 518a.  
 Heteptiu-Kheperu, 519a.  
 Heteptiu-kheriu-aaut, 519a.  
 Heteptiu-tuau-Râ, 519b.  
 Hetep-uâa, 519a.  
 Hetepu-hetepit, 519a.  
 Hetepui, 518b.  
 Heteputiu, 40b.  
 Het-ertu, 455b.  
 Het-Her, 40b.  
 Hethet, 452b.  
 Het Het Baiu, 454b.  
 Hethti, 452b.  
 Hetit, 453a, 517a.  
 Het ka, 456b.  
 Het ka Seker, 456b.  
 Het kau Nebt-er-tcher, 456b.  
 Het menkh, 455a.  
 Het ment, 455a.  
 Het meritit, 455a.  
 Het mesnekhtit, 455a.  
 Het Mut-ânk, 455a.  
 Het Nefert, 455a.

Het nemes, 455a.  
 Het qa, 456b.  
 Het Renrenui, 455b.  
 Het Sâp, 456a.  
 Het Sekha-Heru, 456a.  
 Het Sekhemu, 456a.  
 Het Sekhmit, 456a.  
 Het Sekht, 456a.  
 Het Sekhuut, 456a.  
 Het Septt, 455b.  
 Her Ser, 456a.  
 Het Serqit, 456a.  
 Het shât, 456b.  
 Het shent, 456b.  
 Het stau, 456b.  
 Het sutenit en Râ, 456a.  
 Hettt, 452b.  
 Hettâ, 452a.  
 Het Tat-ânk, 456b.  
 Het-Tebutiut, 456b.  
 Het temtt Râ, 456b.  
 Het Tesheru, 456b.  
 Het Tet, 457a.  
 Het-tuau-Râ, 456b.  
 Hetttit, 522a.  
 Hetttut, 452b.  
 Hetu, 452a.  
 Hetu, 517b.  
 Het Uhem-her, 454a.  
 Het urt, 454a.  
 Het-usekh-her, 454b.  
 Het User Menu, 454b.  
 Het utett, 454b.  
 heure, de bonne, 351a.  
 hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b,  
 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a,  
 765b ; hew stones, 201a, 725b.  
 hewer, 395b.  
 Hi, 444a.  
 Hi, an Assessor, 467b.  
 Hi, water-god, 467b.  
 Hi-âakhu, 468a.  
 Hiât, 468a.  
 hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b,  
 755b, 891a.  
 hidden chamber, 107a.  
 hidden countries, 756a.  
 hidden (of face), 755b.  
 hidden (of mummies), 265b.  
 hidden (of soul), 755b.  
 hidden place, 51a, 756a.  
 hiddenness, 335b.



- hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a b, 847b, 866a, 887b.
- hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
- hide the heart, 51a.
- hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a ; dressed, 887a.
- hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
- hieroglyphic, 335b.
- hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
- Higer, 444b.
- high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
- high banks, 828a.
- high building, 761a.
- high crown, 760a.
- high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
- high land 761a.
- high-lying, 498b.
- high offices, 18a.
- high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761ab, 805a.
- high position, 557b.
- high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a ; of Coptos, 598b ; of Heliopolis, 171a ; of Panopolites, 598b ; of Ptah, 172a ; of Thoth, 172a ; of Saïs, 171a.
- high rank, 591a.
- high rock, 215a.
- high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
- high-handed, 241a.
- high-pitched, 560b.
- high-shouldered, 760a.
- high-voiced, 536a.
- highway, 529b ; the common, 144b.
- hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b ; of east, west and spirit border, 598b ; prominent, 885b.
- Hill of Life, 761b.
- Hill of Stone, 298a.
- Hill of Truth, 598a.
- hill-country, 106a, 598b.
- hill-men, 59b.
- hill top, 105b.
- him, 401a.
- himself, 889b, 911b.
- hind, 411a.
- hinder, to, 82b.
- hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
- hindrance, 64a.
- hip bones, 275b.
- hippopotamus, 382a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
- Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
- hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a ; of boat, 446b.
- his, 229b, 234ab, 258a, 342ab, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
- Hit (Besit), 468a.
- hither, 296a.
- hitherto, 100b.
- Hitiu, 468a.
- hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
- hoist, 259a.
- hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a ; back, 30a ; fast, 412b ; lightly, 28a.
- holdall, 256b.
- holder, 581b.
- holding, a, 638a.
- hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
- hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
- hole (of serpent), 837b.
- holiday, 693a.
- hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
- hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
- hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
- holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a ; to account, 912a.
- Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
- holy man, 155a.
- Holy Mountain, 869b.
- holy of holies, 546b, 616a.
- holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
- holy thing, 38b, 912a.
- homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
- homage to thee ! 410a.

homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797ab, 885a.  
 homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.  
 homage, payers of, 571b.  
 home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.  
 homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.  
 honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.  
 honey, wild, 768a.  
 honeycomb, 343b.  
 honey fly, 119b.  
 honey plant, 539a.  
 honey wine, 72b.  
 honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.  
 honour, held in, 912a.  
 honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.  
 honour, to receive, 646a.  
 honour, worthy of, 50a.  
 honourable, 737a, 837b.  
 honourable lady, 737a.  
 honourably, to act, 637a.  
 honoured, 737a.  
 honourings, 824a.  
 hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.  
 hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.  
 hoopoe, 767a.  
 hop, 833ab, 854a, 862b.  
 hopeless, 874a.  
 Hophra, 466b.  
 hopper (a bird), 833b.  
 hoppings, 833a.  
 Horapollo, 197a.  
 horizon, 24b, 99a ; dwellers on the, 70a.  
 horizon of Manu, 24b.  
 horizon, the eternal, 25a.  
 horizon, the secret, 25a.  
 horizons, the two, 616b.  
 horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.  
 horns of a bow, 873b.  
 horns, the four, 116a.  
 horns, the two, 796a.  
 horoscope, 45a.  
 horoscopist, 45a, 167b.  
 horrible, 541a, 889b.  
 horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.  
 horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 618b, 667a, 695b, 696ab, 774a, 801b, 830a.

horses, appertaining to, 408a ; pair of, 696b.  
 horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.  
 horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.  
 horse, young, 372b.  
 horseman, 408a.  
 horse soldier, 839b.  
 Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.  
 Horus Jupiter, 505a.  
 Horus Saturn, 505b.  
 Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.  
 Horus Shu, 505b.  
 Horus Sothis, 505a.  
 Horus Thoth, 506a.  
 Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.  
 Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.  
 Horus, the Bold, 501a.  
 Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.  
 Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.  
 Horus, the crocodile, 500b.  
 Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.  
 Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.  
 Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.  
 Horus, the Lightning, 506a.  
 Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.  
 Horus, Lord of men, 502b.  
 Horus, the Pillar, 501a.  
 Horus, the Red, 656a.  
 Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.  
 Horus, the Singer, 503b.  
 Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.  
 Horus, Smiter of the Nine Bows, 503a.  
 Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.  
 Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.  
 Horus, the Soul of Tēṭ, 501b.  
 Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.  
 Horus, the two-headed, 502a.  
 Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504ab.  
 Horus, the Winter, 505a.  
 Horus, the Young, 502b.  
 Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.  
 Horus of Behen, 502b.  
 Horus of Dâkhlah, 503b.  
 Horus of Edfû, 503b.  
 Horus of gold, 502a.  
 Horus of Hermonthis, 503a.  
 Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502ab.  
 Horus of hundreds of thousands of years, 504b.  
 Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.



- Horus of Letopolis, 504b.  
 Horus of Mābiu, 502b.  
 Horus of Sothis, 501a.  
 Horus of Thes-Heru, 503b.  
 Horus of the Ātebui, 501a.  
 Horus of the bandages, 112a.  
 Horus of the bandlet, 504a.  
 Horus of the Crown, 502b.  
 Horus of the drowned, 502b.  
 Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.  
 Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.  
 Horus of the Henu Boat, 500b.  
 Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.  
 Horus of the North, 16a.  
 Horus of the oars, 503a.  
 Horus of the Oases, 503a.  
 Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.  
 Horus of the Scales, 503b.  
 Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.  
 Horus of the Serekh, 501a.  
 Horus of the South, 16a.  
 Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.  
 Horus of the Swamps, 502a.  
 Horus of the temples, 504a.  
 Horus of the thighs, 504a.  
 Horus of the throne, 503b.  
 Horus of the Tomb, 504a.  
 Horus of the Tuat, 500b.  
 Horus of the Tuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.  
 Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.  
 Horus of the Two Years, 503a.  
 Horus with his eyes, 501b.  
 Horus without his eyes, 504a.  
 Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.  
 Horus, Boat of, 207a.  
 Horus, double form of, 850b.  
 Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.  
 Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.  
 Horus, festival of, 742a.  
 Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.  
 Horus, the Four Āats of, 16a.  
 Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.  
 Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.  
 Horus, grandson of, 67b.  
 Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.  
 Horus, the lands of, 506b.  
 Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.  
 Horus, Realm of, 815a.  
 Horus, uraeus of, 1a.  
 Horus in the Disk, 500b.  
 Horus in hearts, 500b.  
 Horus of travellers, 500a.  
 Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.  
 Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.  
 Horus, kitchen of, 455b.  
 Horus, locks of, 491a.  
 host, 288a, 897b.  
 hostile, 1a, 27b, 329a, 343a, 657a, 744b; in intent, 227a.  
 hostility, 488b, 657a, 749a.  
 hostilities, 895b.  
 hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221a b, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.  
 hot and cold, 767b.  
 hot drink, 681a.  
 hot presses, 247b.  
 hot-weather festival, 434b.  
 hot wind, 740a.  
 hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.  
 Hour-god, 167b.  
 Hour-goddess, 169b.  
 hour gods, 175b.  
 hour priest, 45a.  
 house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.  
 house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.  
 house, country, 148b.  
 house, double, 237b.  
 house, great, 453ab.  
 house, large, 132a.  
 house, mistress of, 237b.  
 house, royal, 391b.  
 House of Aged One, 453a.  
 house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.  
 house of call, 114b.  
 house of copies, 239a.

house of eternity (i.e., tomb), 239a.  
 house of flame, 239a.  
 house of gold, 455a.  
 house of Life, 238a, 848a.  
 house of one thousand years, 239b.  
 house of speech, 238b.  
 house of the North, 319b.  
 houses, god's, 402a.  
 houses of the stars, 570b.  
 house boat, 11a, 682b.  
 house-dwellers, 201b.  
 household, 201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.  
 household staff, 823b.  
 house lord, 357b.  
 house master, 683b.  
 house steward, 312a.  
 housewife, 289a.  
 hover, 143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.  
 hover over, 393b, 549a, 623b.  
 how, 77a, 277a; how many? 279b.  
 however, 96a, 480b.  
 howsoever many, 158a.  
 Hu, hour-god, 469b.  
 Hu, Nile-god, 469a.  
 Hu, the Sphinx, 469b.  
 Hu (Taste), 469b.  
 Huāhuāa, 469a.  
 Huaiti, 470a.  
 Haur, 470a.  
 hug; 479a, 773a, 773b.  
 Huḥu, 469a.  
 Hui-Nu, 469a.  
 Huit, 470b.  
 Huiti (Rā), 470b.  
 Huitiu, 470b.  
 Huit-Rā, 469a, 470b.  
 Hukheru, 445a.  
 human being, 164b, 165a, 233b.  
 human race, 898a.  
 human sacrifice, 731a.  
 human victim, 846a.  
 humble, 480a, 502b, 631b.  
 humble oneself, 607a, 677b.  
 Hūmen, 471a.  
 humiliation, 895a.  
 humility, 388b, 476a.  
 humours, 222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.  
 Hun, Hunu, 471b.  
 Hunb, 472a.

hundred, 721b; two hundred, 756b.  
 hundred thousand, 480a.  
 hundred thread stuff, 721b.  
 Hunesmit, 469a.  
 hunger, 473b, 514a b, 684a; to let hunger, 614a.  
 hunger, years of, 514a.  
 hungry, 411b, 514a; to keep, 614a, 684a.  
 hungry man, 464b, 514b.  
 Hunit goddesses, 471b, 472a.  
 Hunit Pe, 472a.  
 Hunit urit, 472a.  
 Hunnu Shu, 472a.  
 Hun-sāḥu, 472a.  
 Hun-shemā, 472a.  
 hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with nets, 40a.  
 Hunt-god, 475a.  
 hunt master, 351a.  
 hunter, 178b, 221a, 257b, 292a, 351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b, 810a.  
 hunter, the divine, 592b.  
 Hunter-god, 212a.  
 Huntheth, 472a.  
 hunting, god of, 61b, 78a.  
 hunting, goddess of, 112b.  
 hunting ground, 351a.  
 huntsman, 351a; chief, 562a.  
 Hunut, 472a.  
 Hurit urit, 472b.  
 hurl, 91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.  
 hurrah! 73b.  
 hurricane, 246a, 395a, 573b, 700b, 746ab, 775b, 902a.  
 hurry, 9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.  
 hurry towards, 9b.  
 hurt, 27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.  
 hurtful, 100b.  
 husband, 439a, 443a, 444a; to act the, 439a.  
 husbandman, 32b, 292a.  
 husbandry, 157b.  
 hush, to, 706a.  
 hut, 22a, 753a.  
 Hu-tepa, 469a.  
 hyena, 220a, 296a, 520b, 521b, 868a.  
 hymn, 508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.  
 hymn to Uraei, 206a.



- hyoscyamus, 597b.  
 hypnotism, 647b.  
 hypnotized, 647b.  
 Hystaspes, 185b.  
 I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b.  
 Iāa (Jāh), 142a.  
 ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b.  
 ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a.  
 Ibis-god, 185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a.  
 ichneumon, 524b, 534b.  
 Ichneumon-god, 432b, 575a, 700a.  
 icy (winds), 767b.  
 idle, 181b, 341a.  
 idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b.  
 idler, 377a.  
 if, 64b.  
 ignominious, 728a.  
 ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b.  
 ignoramus, 180a.  
 ignorance, 276b.  
 ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546a b, 548a.  
 ignorant man, 46a.  
 ignorantly, 265a.  
 ignore, 615a, 692b.  
 Ihit, 143b.  
 ill, 592b, 744b.  
 illegible, 807b.  
 ill-feeling, 774a.  
 ill-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a.  
 illness, 314b, 443b, 484a b, 553a, 744b.  
 ill-temper, 737b.  
 ill-treat, 851b, 867a.  
 illumination, 230a, 470b.  
 illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b.  
 ill-will, 329a, 737b.  
 ill-wish, 615b, 689a b.  
 image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771a b, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b.  
 image, divine, 402a.  
 image, myrrh, 127b.  
 image of a god, 176a.  
 Image One, 826b.  
 image, to make an, 628b.  
 imagine, 38a.  
 immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a.  
 immerse, 443b, 897b.  
 immersed, 539b.  
 immobility, 175b.  
 immovable, 207b, 894a.  
 immutable, 340a.  
 impaled, 566b.  
 impartial, 866a.  
 impassable, 755b.  
 impede, 487b.  
 imperishable, 78b, 340a.  
 implement, 333a, 535a, 673b, 715a, 876a.  
 implore, 662a.  
 important, 108a.  
 importunity, 143b.  
 impost, 338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a.  
 impostor, 641b.  
 impotence, 897a.  
 impotent, 228a.  
 impotent beings, 228b.  
 impoverish, 698a.  
 imprecation, 246a, 658a.  
 imprison, 435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b.  
 imprisoned one, 137b.  
 imprisonment, 412b, 587a.  
 impudence, 639a.  
 impudent, 433b.  
 impure, 818a.  
 impure man, 895b.  
 impurity, 690a, 825b, 895a.  
 in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b.  
 in a body, 779b.  
 in accordance with, 265b, 415a.  
 in addition to, 148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b.  
 in all, 880b.  
 in any case, 336b.  
 in charge of, 37a.  
 in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a.  
 in order that, 264b, 339a.  
 in order to, 4b.  
 in proportion to, 277a, 415b.  
 in respect of, 339a, 492b.  
 in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a.

- in that case, 229b.  
 in the capacity of, 264a.  
 in the charge of, 415a.  
 in the condition of, 264a.  
 in the face, 265a, 415a.  
 in the following of, 265b, 415a.  
 in the form of, 277a.  
 in the likeness of, 264b.  
 in the manner of, 264a.  
 in the midst, 266a.  
 in the presence of, 105a, 264b, 339a, 494b.  
 in this wise, 277a.  
 inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a, 574a.  
 inactivity, 377a, 425b.  
 inasmuch, 279b ; inasmuch as, 277a, 414b, 545a.  
 inattention, 451b.  
 inattentive, 451b.  
 inaugurate, 900a.  
 incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.  
 incantations, to use, 386a, 514b.  
 incapable, 140b.  
 incense, 4a, 8a, 13b, 14b, 37a, 54b, 74b, 90b, 101b, 111a, 116a, 123b, 177b, 209a, 215b, 220a, 223b, 256a, 257b, 268b, 288a, 302b, 407b, 528a, 536a, 541b, 561a, 563b, 590a, 593a, 601b, 602a, 609b, 669b, 670b, 678b, 679a, 713b, 720a, 732b, 735a, 739b, 750b, 765a, 767a, 774a, 786b, 790b, 810a, 907a ; green, i.e., fresh, 678b ; cake of, 233b ; ingredients of, 22a.  
 incense, burning, 517a, 526a.  
 incense, chamber of, 455a.  
 incense, festal, 709b.  
 Incense-god, 669b.  
 incense plant, 452b.  
 incense trees, 380b.  
 incident, 614b.  
 incision, 219a.  
 incite, 689b.  
 inclination, 703a.  
 incline, to, 247a, 434a, 441b, 448a.  
 inclined (plane), 89a, 390a, 435a.  
 inclined way, 707b.  
 income, 56b, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 906a.  
 incomer, 576a.  
 incontrovertible, 340b, 410b.  
 incorruptible, 82b, 341a.  
 increase, 56b, 148a, 171a, 317a, 458b, 651a, 768a, 813a, 837b.  
 increment, 148a, 178a, 317a, 458b.  
 indeed, 164b, 270b.  
 indemnify, 874a, 904a.  
 indescribable, 341a.  
 indestructible, 341a.  
 indicate, 696b.  
 indictment, 837a.  
 indigent, 340b, 379b, 732b.  
 indigestible, 883b.  
 indigestion, 577b.  
 indignation, 618b, 794b.  
 indignity, 885b.  
 indisputable, 340b.  
 indissoluble, 27b.  
 individual, 828b.  
 indolence, 377a.  
 indolent, 665a.  
 induct a priest, 222a.  
 induction (of king), 222a.  
 ineffaceable, 315b.  
 inert, 78a, 225b, 377a, 574a, 706a, 771b.  
 infallible, 12b.  
 infancy, 388b.  
 infant, 165a, 647a, 716b, 731b.  
 infantry, 255b, 641b.  
 inferior, 535b.  
 infinitive, mark of, 492b.  
 infirm, 675a.  
 infirmity, 82a.  
 inflame, 615b, 866a.  
 inflamed, 180b, 848b.  
 inflammation, 160a, 180b, 726b ; of eyes, 14a.  
 inflated, 423b.  
 inflict pain or injury, 6a, 140a, 451b, 671a.  
 influence, to have over, 531a.  
 inform, 274b, 437a, 622a, 667b, 669b, 693b, 865b, 866a.  
 inform against, 669b, 681a.  
 information, 681a.  
 infringe, 841a.  
 infuriate, 689b.  
 ingoers, 138b.  
 ingots, 210a ; of gold, 353a, 827b, 905a.



ingratiate, 643a.  
 inhabit, 485a.  
 inhabitants, 165a, 485b, 774b, 815b, 879b.  
 inhabited, 866a.  
 inhabited, to make, 866a.  
 inhabited district, 207a.  
 inhale, 204b, 394a, 550b, 595a, 660b, 681b.  
 inhaler, 394b.  
 inheritance, 33a, 113b ; to settle one in an, 654a.  
 inheritor, 33a.  
 inimical, 657a, 744b.  
 iniquity, 9b, 214b, 226a, 895b.  
 injure, 6a, 27b, 114b, 396b, 476a, 488b, 523b, 528b, 571b, 714b, 727a, 792a.  
 injured, 92b, 345b.  
 injurious, 523b, 778b.  
 injury, 12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a, 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b, 396a b, 397a b, 524a, 605a, 648a, 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a, 849b.  
 injury, to suffer an, 14a.  
 injustice, 14b, 30b, 141b, 896a.  
 injustice, to do an, 369b.  
 ink, 346a, 417b, 419b, 620b.  
 ink, green, 417b.  
 ink jar, 235a.  
 inlaid, 317a, 590b, 645a.  
 inlaid work, 304b.  
 inland (tribes), 576a.  
 inlay, 212b, 353b, 474a, 521b, 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b.  
 inlay an inscription, 884b.  
 inlayings, 286a, 590b, 673b, 696a.  
 inner (part of the body), 575b.  
 innermost, 769b.  
 innocent, 155a, 271b, 601a, 668a.  
 innumerable, 340b.  
 inquire into, 160b.  
 inscribe, 190b, 597a, 836a.  
 inscribed, 290b, 291b, 527b, 567b.  
 inscribed tablet, 855b.  
 inscription, 291a, 387b, 619a, 836a, 863b, 885a.  
 insect, 118a, 119b, 253a, 439b, 564a, 682b, 845b ; flying, 552a, 897a ; gnawing, 798b.  
 insert, 822a.  
 inside, 265a, 494b.

inside and outside, 339b.  
 insignificant, 749b.  
 insincere, 224b.  
 insistent, 292b.  
 insolent, 108a.  
 insolent speech, 690b.  
 inspect, 178a, 266b, 288b, 468a, 642b, 673a.  
 inspection, 266b, 642b.  
 inspector, 157a, 287b, 311b, 421a, 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b, 685a.  
 instability, 341a.  
 instant, 906a.  
 instantly, 414b, 494b.  
 instead of, 904a.  
 instruct, 121b, 289b, 587b, 655a, 697b.  
 instructed, 655a, 682b.  
 instructed folk, 23a.  
 instruction, 655a b, 831b ; place of, 655b.  
 instructor, 222a, 290a, 655b.  
 instrument, 19b, 180b, 210a, 228b, 292a b, 304b, 344b, 352b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a, 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b, 914b ; cutting, 351a ; grinding, 711b ; pointed, 680a ; wooden, 74b, 841a.  
 instrument of music, 381b, 419a, 795a.  
 insult, 334b, 433b.  
 insurrection, 801a.  
 intact, 193a, 341a.  
 integrity, 65b, 270b, 271b, 332a, 334a.  
 intelligence, 37b, 637a.  
 intention, 37b, 351b, 694a.  
 intercourse, daily, 278b.  
 intercourse, sexual, 66a, 718b.  
 interest, 324a.  
 interest on money, 258b, 829a.  
 interior, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b ; of body, 763a.  
 interjection, 56a, 74b, 77a, 153a, 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a b, 444a, 451b.  
 interpreter, 2a, 106a.  
 interrogate, 186b, 882a.  
 interrogation, legal, 745a.  
 intertwine, 561b.  
 interval, 134a, 351a.

- intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b, 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b, 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a, 767b ; the great, 55a.  
 intimate, 442a, 554a.  
 into, 264a, 414a, 545a ; into the presence of, 65a.  
 introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.  
 introducer, 646b.  
 introduction, 647a.  
 Inu, 143a.  
 inundate, 22a, 35b, 626b, 740a.  
 inundation, 211a, 241a, 253b, 293b, 307b, 308a, 332a, 349ab, 370b, 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b, 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a, 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.  
 Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.  
 invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a, 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858ab, 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.  
 invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b, 858a.  
 invasion, 841a.  
 inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a, 863a, 701b, 882ab.  
 inventory, to make an, 607b.  
 invert, 563b.  
 investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.  
 investigation, 642b, 695a.  
 investigator, 672b.  
 invisible, 340b, 755b.  
 invite, 25b.  
 invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b, 549a.  
 invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.  
 invoker, 745a.  
 involved, 208b, 844a.  
 invulnerable, 345b.  
 Ionians, 463b.  
 Ionian Sea, 463b.  
 irascibility, 615b, 689b.  
 irascible, 817b, 861b.  
 Irene, 33b, 444b.  
 iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.  
 iron of the sky, 210a.  
 Irqai, 143b.  
 irrational, 637a.  
 irresistible, 341a.  
 irrigate, 22a.  
 irrigated land, 758a.  
 irrigation, 207a.  
 irrigation, officers of, 213a.  
 irrigation, to work the, 65b.  
 irrigation channels, 727a.  
 irrigator, 558b, 559a.  
 Ishtar, 136b.  
 Isis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a, 633a.  
 Isis, acacia of, 749a.  
 Isis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.  
 Isis, ceremony of, 766b.  
 Isis, forms of, 81a.  
 Isis, the Seven Scorpions of, 179a, 216b.  
 Isis, tear of, 459b.  
 Isis and Anubis, 81a.  
 Isis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b, 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b, 848b.  
 Isis-Hathor, 208b.  
 Isis of Seker, 81a.  
 Isis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.  
 Isis, the clother, 91a.  
 Isis, the Great, 81a.  
 Isis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.  
 island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b, 375a.  
 Islands, the Greek, 875b.  
 Island of Flame, 16b.  
 Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.  
 Island of Seneferu, 16b.  
 Israelites, 143b.  
 issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a ; an order, 192a.  
 it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.  
 itching, 185b.  
 its, 258a, 847b.  
 Itua Bār, 143b.  
 Iuba, 142b.  
 Iubani, 142b.  
 ivory, 4a, 19b.
- J.
- jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a, 868a.  
 Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b, 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.  
 Jāh, the Great, 142b.  
 jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b, 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b, 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a, 850b.  
 jars, the Four, 644b.



javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.  
 jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a ; the two, 71b.  
 jawbones of bull, 279b.  
 jaw, the lower, 129b.  
 jaws, the two, 617b.  
 jealous, 291b, 842a.  
 jealousy, 887a.  
 jerkins, leather, 422a.  
 jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.  
 jester, 294b.  
 jestingly, 476a.  
 jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.  
 jewels, 282b.  
 jibe, 657b.  
 join, 116b, 577b, 614b, 715b, 747b, 836ab, 879a.  
 join battle, 5a.  
 join oneself to, 599a.  
 join together, 520b.  
 joined to, 883b.  
 joiner, 289b.  
 joinless, 341a.  
 joint, 32b, 33ab, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.  
 joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.  
 jolly, 412a.  
 journal, 450a.  
 journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346ab, 366b, 373b, 420a, 440b, 589a, 617a, 653a, 659b, 703a, 713a, 723a, 734a, 739a, 817a, 891b, 894b ; upstream, 565a.  
 journeyings, 1b, 105b.  
 joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.  
 joy, cries of, 15a.  
 joys of love, 412a.  
 joyful, 257a.  
 judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.  
 judge, the chief, 588a.  
 judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.  
 judge of hearts, 61a.  
 Judges, the Two, 901a.

Judges, the Thirty, 281a.  
 judge hastily, 9b.  
 judge hearts, 195a.  
 judge wrongly, 437a.  
 judged ones, 194b.  
 judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.  
 Judgment, the Last, 41a.  
 Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.  
 judgment, place of, 194b.  
 judgment seat, 80b.  
 jug, 305a, 888a.  
 juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.  
 jump 274b, 577a, 662b.  
 jump up, 44a.  
 jumpings, 833a.  
 junction, 725b.  
 juniper, 157a, 237a.  
 Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.  
 Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.  
 just, 333b.  
 just as, 826a.  
 justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b ; even-handed, 139a ; regulation of, 842b.  
 justice, court of, 613a.  
 justified, 271b.  
 justifier, 668b.  
 justify, 601a, 668ab, 682a.

## K

Ka, god, 783a.  
 ka, the, 782b.  
 ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.  
 ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.  
 Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.  
 Ka, son of Mehurit, 784b.  
 Kaa, god, 782b.  
 Ka-ākhu, 784b.  
 Ka-Āmentt, 784b.  
 Kaārik, 786a.  
 Ka-ānkh, 784b.  
 Ka Ānu, 784b.  
 Ka-āru, 784b.  
 Ka-Āsār, 784b.  
 Ka-Āshemu, 784b.  
 Kaau gods, 783a.  
 Kab, 786a.  
 Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.  
 Ka-em-ānkh-neteru, 783b.

- Kafiyyah, 528a, 631a.  
 Kaharsu, 790b.  
 Ka-hemhemt, 785a.  
 Ka-henti, 755a.  
 kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.  
 Ka-ḥetep, 783b.  
 Ka-house of Ptaḥ, 84b.  
 Kai, 784b.  
 Kait, 783a.  
 Kaiu gods, 782a.  
 Kak, 790b.  
 Kaka, 791a.  
 Kakau, 418a.  
 Ka-Kamur, 785b.  
 Ka-Khepreri, 785a.  
 Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.  
 Kam-ā, 788a.  
 Kamāmut, 788a.  
 Ka-meshru, 785a.  
 Kam-her, 788a.  
 Kam'itha, 789a.  
 Kamit-urit, 788a.  
 Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.  
 Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.  
 Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.  
 Ka-mutf, 785a.  
 Ka-Nekhen, 785a.  
 Ka-n-erṭa-neba-f, 755a.  
 Ka-neteru, 785a.  
 Ka-Nut, 785a.  
 Kap, 787a.  
 Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.  
 Kapu, 787a.  
 Kapur, 787a.  
 Ka-Rā, 785a.  
 Karāmemti, 789b.  
 Karāstt, 780a.  
 Ka-renp, 785a.  
 Karnak, 390a; temple and its gates, 41b.  
 Karpus, 790a.  
 karwānsarai, 549b.  
 Kash, prince of, 392a.  
 Ka-shespt, 785b.  
 Ka-Shu, 783b.  
 Kasika, 790b.  
 Ka-tauī, 785b.  
 Ka-ṭer, 785b.  
 Ka-thai, 785b.  
 Ka-Ṭuat, 785b.  
 Kauarsh, 784b.  
 Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.  
 Kaui, 784b.  
 Ka-ur, 785a.  
 Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.  
 Kau-urit, 783b.  
 Kebut, 793a.  
 keel of magical boat, 157a.  
 keen, 291b.  
 keep, to, 656b.  
 keep alive, 865b.  
 keep away, 748a.  
 keep count, 89a.  
 keep festival, 683a.  
 keep guard, 386b.  
 keep in order, 486b.  
 keep in restraint, 1b.  
 keep off, 417b, 747a.  
 keep the mean, 139a.  
 keep together, 351b.  
 keep watch, 175a, 473a.  
 keeper, 69b, 586b.  
 keepers of books, 586b.  
 keepers of cemeteries, 71b.  
 keeper of drowned, 70b.  
 Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.  
 Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.  
 Keeper of the Seals, 906a.  
 keeper of tackle, 70b.  
 keeper of virgins, 70b.  
 keeper of wardrobe, 70b.  
 Kefaiu, 794a.  
 Kefi, 794a.  
 Kef-pesesh, 793b.  
 Kefni-ur, 15a.  
 Keft, 794a.  
 Keftenu, 794b.  
 Kehab (Set), 796b.  
 Kehai (Set), 796b.  
 Kehau, 796b.  
 Kehkehit, 797a.  
 Kek (Nile-god), 798b.  
 Keki, 798a.  
 Kehr, 798b.  
 Kektu, 798a.  
 Keku, 798a.  
 Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.  
 Kemkem, 794b.  
 Kemnu, 794b.  
 Kenāt, 795a.  
 Kenem, 795b.  
 Kenemmti, 795b.  
 Kenemti, 795a.  
 Kenemtiu, 795b.  
 Kenkenemmti, 795a.



Kenmen, 795b.  
 Kenmet, 795a.  
 Kenmut, 795b.  
 Kep-her, 793b.  
 kept back, 345b.  
 Ker, god, 796a.  
 Kerāsher, 796a.  
 Kerent, 796a.  
 Kerit, 796a.  
 kernel, 354a, 531b.  
 Kerrshaā, 796b.  
 Kes, god, 797b.  
 Kesem-heh-Āmentt, 797b.  
 Kesht, 798a.  
 Keshtt, 798a.  
 Kesmiu-nent, 797b.  
 Ketits, 465b.  
 kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.  
 Ketuiti, 797b.  
 Ketuitt, 799b.  
 Kha, 526a.  
 Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.  
 Khā-āakhut, 535a.  
 Khāā-tau, 535a.  
 Khabestiu, 540b.  
 Khabiu, 572a.  
 Khabsit, 530b.  
 Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.  
 Khā-em-Maāt, 535b.  
 Khā-em-Mennefer, 535a.  
 Khā-frā, pyramid of, 172a.  
 Khai (Rā), 529a.  
 Khaibittiu, 529b.  
 Khait, 529a.  
 Khāit, 535a.  
 Khaitiu, 529a.  
 Khak-āb, 574b.  
 Khakerit, 575a.  
 Khakerit-ḥat, 575a.  
 khamāsīn, 547a.  
 Khā-mut-f, 535b.  
 khān, 102b, 549b.  
 Khā-nefer Mer-en-Rā, 535a.  
 Khā-neferu-en-Rā, 535b.  
 Khānēs, 342a.  
 Khanr (Āapep), 531b, 532a.  
 Knapri, 572b.  
 Kharbtu, 532b.  
 Khārgāh, Oasis of, 52b, 84b, 795b.  
 Kharkhar, 573b.  
 Kharstā, 533a.  
 Khast, 574a.

Khastiu, the Four, 534a.  
 Khast-shemu-ruṭ, 574a.  
 Khatāthana, 534a.  
 Khateb-mut-f, 575a.  
 Khati gods, 534a.  
 Khat-Kheprer, 570b.  
 Khatri, 575a.  
 Khatt-Satt, 534a.  
 Khatu gods, 575a.  
 Khau, 526b, 528a.  
 Khā-urit, 535b.  
 Khebetch, 541a.  
 Khebetchtch, 541a.  
 Khebit-heri-snef, 539a.  
 Khebit-sāht-meter, 539b.  
 Khebnit, 540a.  
 Khebsit, 540b.  
 Khebsi-ta, 540b.  
 Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.  
 Khefāt, 545a.  
 Kheftes-hāu-etc., 545b.  
 Kheft-her-neb-set, 545b.  
 Kheft-ta, 545b.  
 Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.  
 Khekh-nemmt, 563a.  
 Khem (Menu), 546b.  
 Khemenit, 547b.  
 Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.  
 Khemi, 547a.  
 Khemit, 547a b.  
 Khemiu-ḥemu, 546b.  
 Khemiu-ḥepu, 546b.  
 Khemiu-seku, 546b.  
 Khemkhem, 547a.  
 Khen, god, 549b.  
 Khenf, god, 550b.  
 Khen-her, 576a.  
 Khennu, 577a.  
 Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.  
 Khen-pet, 576a.  
 Khenp-shānu festival, 550b.  
 Khen-remenes, 549b.  
 Khensit, 552b.  
 Khensu, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.  
 Khensu-Beḥet, 553a.  
 Khensu-em-Uast, 553a.  
 Khensu-heri-āb-Benn-t, 553b.  
 Khensu-ḥunu, 553a.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep, 553b.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ḥeru, 553b.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Tēḥuti, 553b.  
 Khensu-pa-āri-sekher, 553a.  
 Khensu-pa-khraṭ, 553a.

Khens-ur, 552b.  
 Khensu-Rā, 553b.  
 Khensu-sa-Tekhit, 553b.  
 Khensu-Sept, 553b.  
 Khensu-Shu, 553b.  
 Khensu-Ṭehuti, 553b.  
 Khensu-ur, 553a.  
 Khent-Ḥepui, 559a.  
 Khenti, god, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āabtt, 554b.  
 Khenti-āakhut-tauī, 554b.  
 Khenti-āat, 555a.  
 Khenti-āau-t-f, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmenti, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmenti-Rā, 555a.  
 Khenti-Āmentiu, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmentt, 554b.  
 Khenti-Ān, 555a.  
 Khenti-ānkhīu, 555a.  
 Khenti-ānt-s, 555a.  
 Khenti-ārti, 555a.  
 Khenti-āst-f, 558b.  
 Khenti-āt-Āment, 555a.  
 Khenti-Āturti, 555a.  
 Khenti-em-ṭeft, 555b.  
 Khenti-en-Sat, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥeh, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥeh-f, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥensekt, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥenthau, 556b.  
 Khenti-Ḥeq-āntch, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥeri-āb-etc., 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥerit, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥesert, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥespu, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥet-Ānes, 556a.  
 Khenti-Ḥet-res-utchat, 556a.  
 Khenti-kau, 557a.  
 Khenti-Khas, 556b.  
 Khenti-khat-ānes, 556b.  
 Khenti-khati, 556b.  
 Khenti-Kheri, 557a.  
 Khenti-meḥt-āgbā, 555b.  
 Khenti-men, 555b.  
 Khenti-menāt-f, 555b.  
 Khenti-Ment, 555b.  
 Khenti-Mentchet-ti, 555b.  
 Khenti-ment-f, 555b.  
 Khenti-Naāruṭef, 555b.  
 Khenti-n-ārti, 556a.  
 Khenti-nefer, 556a.  
 Khenti-Nunut, 556a.  
 Khenti-nut-f, 556a.

Khenti-petchu, 555b.  
 Khenti-Qerr, 557a.  
 Khenti-Rastau, 556a.  
 Khenti-sebkhet, 557a.  
 Khenti-seḥ-kaut, 557a.  
 Khenti-seḥ-neter, 557a.  
 Khentit-seḥ-neter, 557a.  
 Khenti-Sekhem, 557a.  
 Khenti-senut-s, 557a.  
 Khenti-she-f, 557a.  
 Khenti-shenen, 557a.  
 Khenti-shet-āa-perti, 557a.  
 Khenti-ta-shemā, 557b.  
 Khenti-temt, 557b.  
 Khenti-Ṭeshert, 557b.  
 Khentit-ḥer, 559a.  
 Khenti-thethef, 557b.  
 Khenti-uas-f, 555a.  
 Khentiu-Ḥen-Nefer, 554b.  
 Khenti-un, 555b.  
 Khentt-sekhet-s, 557a.  
 Khentt-shepsit, 557a.  
 Khentt-thes, 557b.  
 Khentu, 554b, 558a.  
 Khentui, 555b.  
 Khenub, 550a.  
 Khenuf, 550a.  
 Khen-unnut-f, 577a.  
 Khenup, Nile-god, 550a.  
 Khenu-set, 577a.  
 Khep, Nile-god, 541b.  
 Khepā, 541b.  
 Khepau, 544b.  
 Kheper=God, 543b.  
 Kheper, spirit, staff, standard, winged disk, 543a b.  
 Kheper-Rā, 543b.  
 Kheper, Image of, 828b.  
 Kheper-ānkh, 543b.  
 Kheper-keku-khā-mesut, 542b.  
 Kheper-Khenti-Āmentt, 543b.  
 Kheper-khesef, 543b.  
 Khepesh, Great Bear, 544a.  
 Khepi, 542a.  
 Kheprer, 543a.  
 Kheprer=Rā, 543a.  
 Khepri=Rā, 542a, 543b.  
 Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b, 543b.  
 Kheprit, 543a.  
 Khepru, 543b.  
 Kher, a god, 560b.  
 Kher (Āapep), 561a.



Kherà, 561b.  
 Kher-āḥa, god and city, 581a.  
 Kherefu, the, 562b.  
 Kheri-beq-f, 581a.  
 Kheri-ermen-Sah, 581a.  
 Kheri Kenem, 581b.  
 Kheri-Khepti, 581b.  
 Kheri-khepti-Kenemut, 581b.  
 Kheri-khepti-Serit, 581b.  
 Kheri-She, 581b.  
 Kherit, goddess, 580a.  
 Kheritá, 582b.  
 Kheri-tesu, 581b.  
 Kherit-khenti-Sekhem, 581b.  
 Kherit-teka, 581b.  
 Kheriu, 561a.  
 Kheriu-ākhu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-āmu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-autu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-ḥeteput, 581b.  
 Kheriu-metahu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-nuḥ-en-Tuat, 581a.  
 Kheriu-Nutchi, 581a.  
 Kheriu-sebu, 581b.  
 Kherm'u, 562b.  
 Khermuti, 562b.  
 Kherp, 562b.  
 Kherp Heru-em-ḥetep, 562b.  
 Kherp-neteru (Osiris), 562b.  
 Kherp-seḥ, 562b.  
 Kherru, 562a.  
 Khersek-kek, 563a.  
 Kherserau, 562b.  
 Kherset-Shu, 563a.  
 Khertt-neter, 580a.  
 Kheru-āb, 561b.  
 Kheru-qerá, 560b.  
 Khesbetch, 564a.  
 Khesbetch-ārti, 564a.  
 Khesef-Āntiu, 564b.  
 Khesef-aṭ, 564b.  
 Khesef-hai-etc, 565a.  
 Khesef-her, 564b.  
 Khesef-her-āsh-Kheru, 564b.  
 Khesef-her-khemiu, 565a.  
 Khesef-khemit, 565a.  
 Khesef-khemiu, 565a.  
 Khesef-nerit, 564b.  
 Khesef-neteru, 564b.  
 Kheser-Pek, 565b.  
 Khesfit-seba-em-perit-f, 565a.  
 Khesfit-smait set, 565a.  
 Khesfu, 564b.

Khesfu-āus, 564b.  
 Khessi, 36b, 563b.  
 Khet, god, 526a.  
 Khet-ānkh-ām-f, 526a.  
 Khet-ānkh-uāa-f, 526a.  
 Khetasar, 568a.  
 Khetchtch, 569b.  
 Khet-em-Āmentiu, 526a.  
 Kheti, 526a, 568a.  
 Kheti, the "Worm," 6a, 281b.  
 Khetiu-Geb, 568a.  
 Khetiu-ta, 568a.  
 Khet-Kheperá, 526a.  
 Khetrá, 569a.  
 Khett-nebt-rekhu, 526a.  
 Khet-uat-en-Rā, 526a.  
 Khi, God and "god," 536a.  
 Khirpasar, 536b.  
 Khit, 536a.  
 Khnem, 578a.  
 Khnem-ānkhtt, 578a.  
 Khnem Heru-Ḥetep, 578b.  
 Khnemit, 551b.  
 Khnemit goddesses, 578a.  
 Khnemit-em-ānkh-Ānnuit, 578b.  
 Khnemit-urt, 578a.  
 Khnemiū gods, 578a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-āneb-f, 578b.  
 Khnem-Khenti-netchemnetchem-ānkht, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-per-ānkh, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-taui-neteru, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-uār, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-per-Meḥti, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Peshnu, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Smen, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-ta-ānkhtt, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Tcherur, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Uāb, 578b.  
 Khnem-nefer, 551b.  
 Khnem-neḥep, 578b.  
 Khnem-qenbti, 579a.  
 Khnem-qeṭ-heru-nebu, 579a.  
 Khnem-Rā, 578b.  
 Khnem-renit, 578b.  
 Khnem-sekhet-āsh-f, 579a.  
 Khnemtit, 551b.  
 Khnemu, 450b.  
 Khnemut goddesses, 578a.  
 khôr, 58a.  
 Khuait, 538a.  
 Khufu, pyramid of, 25a.

Khu-Heru, 537b.  
 Khuit, priestess, 537b.  
 Khuit-mu, 537b.  
 Khuráb, 538a.  
 Khurrti, 562a.  
 Khu-tchet-f, 537b.  
 Khutt, 537b.  
 Khut-Tuat, 537b.  
 Ki, god, 792b.  
 kick, 386a.  
 kidney, 55a, 117b.  
 kidney, to be of the same, 164b, 277b, 293a, 518a.  
 kill, 156a, 210b, 220a, 223b, 270a, 273a, 274b, 291b, 388a, 400a, 431a, 435b, 468b, 512b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 539a, 575a, 597b, 598ab, 601b, 629ab, 632a, 653b, 664b, 665a, 666b, 667b, 668b, 711b, 717b, 727b, 734a, 756b, 757b, 799b, 844a, 876b, 884a.  
 kill men for dead chief, 302a.  
 kill oneself, 295b, 429b.  
 killing, a, 878a.  
 kiln, 118b, 708a, 819a.  
 kin, 739a.  
 kind, i.e., species, 595a, 694a.  
 kind, 4b, 20b, 50a, 283b, 297b, 598a, 666b, 673a, 779b, 801b.  
 kind-hearted, 371a.  
 kindle, 20a, 259a, 866a, 434a, 601b, 636b, 676b, 685b, 709a, 845b.  
 kindling, 601b.  
 kindly, 305a.  
 kindly man, 665a.  
 kindness, 680b.  
 king, 45a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 171a, 390b, 391a, 653a, 754b, 823a.  
 king, house of, 239a.  
 king, place of in temples, 79b.  
 king, to act the, 646a.  
 king, the two eyes of, 391b.  
 king of the North, 203a, 211b.  
 king of the South and North, 391b.  
 kingdom, 653b.  
 kingdom of Horus, 16a.  
 kingdom of Set, 16a.  
 king's highway, 529b.  
 kingship, 653b.  
 kinsfolk, 4b, 27b, 55b, 812a.  
 kinsman, 599b, 637a, 674a.

kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.  
 Kirgipa, 792b.  
 kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.  
 kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.  
 kiss the feet, 675a.  
 kiss the hand, 603b.  
 kitchen, 455b.  
 kite, 909b, 910ab.  
 kith and kin, 284a.  
 Kkhert (?), 797a.  
 knap and flint, 664b, 685b.  
 knead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.  
 knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.  
 knife, to, 888a, 911b.  
 knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511ab, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.  
 knife, broad, flat, 846b.  
 knife, butcher's, 575b, 730a, 792a.  
 knife, reed-cutter's, 665a.  
 knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.  
 knife-hearted, 291b.  
 knight, 861a.  
 knob of crown, 204a.  
 knock, to, 902b.  
 knock over, 528b.  
 knots, 99a, 859b.  
 knots, the seven, 859b.  
 knotted, 491a.  
 know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128a b, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.  
 know by sight, 641b.  
 know carnally, 430a.  
 know the water, 293a.  
 knower, 143b.  
 knowing, 739a, 852b.  
 knowingly, 265a, 430a.  
 knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.  
 knowledge personified, 430b.  
 Knowledge-god, 896a.  
 Knufi, 795a.



kohl, 673b.  
 kohlstick, 201b.  
 kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

## L.

laboratory, 81b, 455b.  
 labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.  
 labour, forced, 258b.  
 labour, to be in, 296b.  
 labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a; skilled, 483a.  
 Labyrinth, 456b.  
 lace, 91a, 790b.  
 lace up, 146b.  
 lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 397b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.  
 lack of, 635a.  
 lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.  
 lacuna, 184b.  
 ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.  
 Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.  
 ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.  
 ladder, two sides of a, 280b.  
 ladder of Osiris, 276a.  
 laden, 13a b, 97b, 274a, 357a b.  
 lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.  
 lady, great, 107a.  
 lady, royal, 391b.  
 laid out, 713b.  
 laid waste, 702a.  
 lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.  
 lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442a b, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.  
 lake for waterfowl, 768b.  
 lake, celestial, 307b.  
 lake, crown of the, 163a.  
 Lake-god, 184b.  
 Lake Moeris, 720a.  
 Lake of Ageb, 720b.

Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.  
 Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.  
 Lake of Cold Water, 721a.  
 Lake of Destruction, 308b.  
 Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720a b, 721a.  
 Lake of God, 721a.  
 Lake of Hepu, 309a.  
 Lake of Hetep, 309a, 721b.  
 Lake of Hi, 721b.  
 Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Jackals, 309a.  
 Lake of Kenstā, 309b.  
 Lake of Kha, 309a.  
 Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.  
 Lake of Light, 721a.  
 Lake of Maāt, 308b.  
 Lake of Menā, 308b.  
 Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.  
 Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.  
 Lake of Nubia, 263b.  
 Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.  
 Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.  
 Lake of Osiris, 720a.  
 Lake of Perfection, 720b.  
 Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.  
 Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Sāsā, 308b, 309a.  
 Lake of Sehseh, 309b, 682b.  
 Lake of Sekhmit 309b.  
 Lake of Serser, 349a.  
 Lake of Sharu, 721b.  
 Lake of Shesh, 309b.  
 Lake of Tattā, 721b.  
 Lake of Testes, 309a.  
 Lake of the Geese, 309a.  
 Lake of the God, 309a.  
 Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.  
 Lake of the Jackal, 721a.  
 Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.  
 Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.  
 Lake of the Tuat, 309b.  
 Lake of the Uraei, 308b.  
 Lake of the Wicked, 721a.  
 Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.  
 Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.  
 lamb, 790a.  
 lame, 356b, 806b.  
 lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771a b, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.

- lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a, 450a, 469b, 475b, 648a, 658a, 705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b, 821b, 896a.
- lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a b.
- Lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
- lamp stands, 809a.
- lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
- lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b, 459a, 516b, 573a.
- land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
- land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 533b, 667a, 712b, 759b, 815a, 835b, 855a, 990b, 896b.
- land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
- land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a, 758b.
- land, fertile, 77a, 113a.
- land, flooded (or irrigated), 843a.
- land, irrigated, 8b, 102b.
- land, lighting up of, 522b.
- land, low-lying, 269a.
- land near a canal, 882b.
- land, ploughed, 276a, 704b.
- land prepared for building, 388a.
- land, salt, 750b.
- Land, the Beautiful, 816b.
- Land, the Eternal, 507b.
- Land, the Hidden, 816b.
- Land, the Holy, 816b.
- land, uncultivated, 816a.
- land, unenclosed, 815b.
- land, waste, 732a, 815b.
- land, watered, 99b, 368b.
- land, wooded, 661b.
- Land of Eternity, 816a, 817a.
- Land of Life, 125a, 816a.
- Land of refreshing, 816b.
- Land of Seker, 816b.
- Land of the Bow, 22a.
- Land of the God, 816a.
- Land of the Lake, 816b.
- Land of the North, 816a.
- Land of the Spirits, 815b.
- Land of Truth, 816b.
- Land of Truth-speaking, 816b.
- landing, 301a.
- landing-place, 137b, 281b.
- landing-stage, 80a, 308a, 544b, 647b.
- landlord, 562a, 812a.
- landlord of Egypt, 812a.
- landmark, 133b, 192b.
- landsmen, 815b.
- lane, 313b.
- language 913a; the finest, 830a.
- language, the Egyptian, 335b, 416a.
- language, the Sûdâni, 913a.
- languid, 122b.
- languor, 550b, 553a.
- lap, 212b.
- lapis-lazuli, 564a, 565b, 574b, 754b.
- lapis-lazuli, artificial, 564a.
- lapis-lazuli, real, 564a, 566a.
- lapis-lazuli of Babylon, 564a.
- large, 2b, 107b, 644b.
- largeness, 2b.
- largesse, 343a.
- lascivious, 709a.
- lash the tail, 795a.
- lasso, to, 597a, 662a.
- lassoer, 351b.
- Lasso-god, 36a, 498a.
- last, 131b, 527b, 579b.
- Last Judgment, 642b.
- last year, 606a.
- lasting, 912b.
- lattice, 852a, 905a.
- latus fish, 132b, 152a.
- laugh, 411a, 616a, 656b, 657b, 660b, 717a; to make, 696b.
- laugh at, 215b.
- laughing matter, 632a.
- laughingstock, 693a.
- laughter, 660b.
- laundryman, 136a, 170a.
- laurier rose, 347a.
- laver, 720a.
- law, 82a, 192a, 270b, 271b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 446ab, 487a, 831b, 844b; course of the, 831b.
- law court, 453b.
- law, personification of, 271b.
- law, to employ, 66a.
- law, words of, 335b.
- lawgiver, 682a.
- lawmaker, 860b.
- laxity, 207b, 574a.
- laxness, 574a.
- lay, 190a, 631a.
- lay bare, 793b.
- lay charge on, 866a.



lay down arms, 147b.  
 lay eggs, 321b.  
 lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.  
 lay hold on, 547b.  
 lay oneself flat, 864a.  
 lay open, 252b.  
 lay snare, 75a.  
 lay to heart, 437a.  
 lay under tribute, 562a.  
 lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.  
 laymen, 167b.  
 lay priest, 176b.  
 laziness, 181b.  
 lazy, 181b, 377a.  
 lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 493b,  
     562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b,  
     629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a,  
     707b, 713a, 842a, 886a, 887a,  
     911a.  
 lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a,  
     711b, 713b.  
 lead forward, 286b.  
 lead, block of, 355b.  
 leaden objects, 887b.  
 leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a,  
     190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a,  
     562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a,  
     707b, 776a, 828b.  
 leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b,  
     625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b,  
     911a.  
 leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.  
 leaf-work, 771b.  
 league, 97b.  
 league, to make a, 540a.  
 lean (of years), 778b.  
 lean, 429a, 448a.  
 leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b,  
     734b ; of an animal, 439b ;  
     of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.  
 leap away, 44a.  
 leap for joy, 147a.  
 leapings, 833a.  
 learn, 655a.  
 learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.  
 learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a,  
     852b, 900a.  
 learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.  
 learning, goddess of, 698a.  
 leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b,  
     773b, 887a.  
 leather-worker, 853b.  
 leathers, magical, 67b.

leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.  
 leather roll, 129a, 753a.  
 leather strap, 911a.  
 leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a,  
     844b.  
 leave behind, 147b.  
 leave the country, 240a.  
 leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a,  
     823a.  
 leaves of tablet, 129b.  
 leaven, 348a.  
 ledge, 243b.  
 ledger, 450a.  
 leech, 480a.  
 leek, 26a.  
 lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.  
 left, 18b, 20a.  
 left hand, 602b, 671ab.  
 leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b,  
     436a, 589ab, 597b, 638a, 659b,  
     709b.  
 leg, fork of, 162a.  
 leg, part of, 6a.  
 leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.  
 legs of a vessel, 617a.  
 legal, 91b.  
 leg-bands, 680a.  
 leg-bones, 274a.  
 legend, written, 291a.  
 leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.  
 Lêlat an-Nukṭah, 459b, 811a.  
 length, 2b.  
 lengthen stride, 652a.  
 lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.  
 leopard, 4ab, 19b, 233a, 274b,  
     367b.  
 leopard of South and North, 4b.  
 Leopard-god, 200b.  
 leopard skin, 200b.  
 less, 576a.  
 less, to make, 624a.  
 let (imperative), 50b.  
 let fall, 180a.  
 let fly arrow, 74a.  
 Letopolis, 46a ; title of high-  
     priest of, 483a.  
 letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a,  
     725a, 730b.  
 letter of invitation, 122b.  
 letters (books), 730b.  
 letters (writing), 688a.  
 letters, god and goddess of,  
     211b, 665b.

letters, love, 310a.  
 lettuce, 38b.  
 level, a, 563b.  
 level, to, 563a, 668b.  
 levies, 516b, 860b.  
 levy, to, 860a.  
 levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.  
 lewd, 649b.  
 liability, 248a.  
 liar, 90b, 330b, 812b.  
 libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.  
 libation chamber, 239b.  
 libation, to make or pour out a, 28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.  
 libation jar, 510a.  
 libation priest, 148a.  
 libation vessel, 148a, 605b.  
 libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b ; royal, 391b.  
 librarian, 358a, 586b.  
 librarian, chief, 495a.  
 library, 80a, 238b, 526b.  
 Libya, chief in, 554b.  
 Libya-Mareotis, title of high priest of, 427a.  
 Libyan god, 855a.  
 Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a ; in the Tuat, 855b.  
 lick up, 615a.  
 lie, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a, 540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b, 803a, 812a, 913a.  
 lies, highly coloured, 812a.  
 lies, tissue of, 860b.  
 lie, 141b, 810a, 812a.  
 lie at full length, 713b.  
 lie down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b, 718b.  
 lie on the back, 862a.  
 lie prone, 713b.  
 lie prostrate, 570a.  
 lier in wait, 787a.  
 lieutenant, 154b.  
 life, 112a, 124b, 127a ; to spare, 866b.  
 Life, Aat of, 15b.  
 life, fluid of, 193a, 585b.  
 life, plant of, 487b.  
 life, tree of, 20b.  
 life time, 133b, 134a.  
 lift, 536a, 833a.  
 lift away, 861a.

lift oneself up, 823b.  
 lift the face, 259a.  
 lift the hand, 166a.  
 lift up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 630a, 646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a, 852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.  
 lifted up (in a bad sense), 189b.  
 ligament, 422a.  
 ligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.  
 light, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a, 93b, 128ab, 130b, 146a, 157b, 159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b, 225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b, 488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a, 698b, 708ab, 712b, 731b, 736b, 753a, 764b, 783a, 914a ; to emit or give, 163b, 249a, 269b, 700b.  
 light (i.e., dawn, morning), 225a, 381a.  
 light, beings of, 9a, 23a.  
 light-circle, 701a.  
 light-emitter, 708b.  
 light-giver, 459b, 522b.  
 Light-givers, the two, 459b.  
 Light-god, 23ab, 24b, 25a, 77b, 217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.  
 Light-god, eye of, 194a.  
 Light-goddess, 163b, 774a.  
 Light, the Great, 23a.  
 light, to be, 9b ; to become, 522a.  
 lighten, 8b, 215b, 631b.  
 light a fire, lamp, or light, 609a, 712a, 845b.  
 light up, 221b, 614a, 685a.  
 light upon, 560b.  
 light in weight, 82a.  
 light of foot, 764a.  
 light (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b, 774b.  
 light-minded, 82a.  
 lighter (boat or barge), 640a, 685b.  
 lightning, 631b, 842a.  
 Lightning-god, 433b.  
 lightning-stone, 858b.  
 like, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a, 595a, 779b, 788b, 804b, 826a.  
 like, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.  
 like this, 265a.  
 like what ? 77a, 277a.



- likeness, 269b, 277b, 307b, 377b,  
 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b,  
 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b,  
 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.  
 likeness, to make a, 321a, 675b.  
 likewise, 264b.  
 lily, 355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a,  
 623b, 681a, 700b.  
 lily buds, 385b.  
 lily-field, 700b.  
 Lily-god, 207b.  
 lily knosps, 700b.  
 lily of Nefer-Tem, 624a.  
 lily-water, 700b.  
 limb, limbs, 30a, 31a, 75b, 76a,  
 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b,  
 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.  
 limestone, 62b, 123a.  
 limit, 15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a,  
 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.  
 limit, to the, 414b ; to the utter-  
 most, 415a.  
 limitless, 908b.  
 limits of earth, 479a.  
 limner, 620b.  
 limp, 809a.  
 line, measuring, 146a.  
 linen, 110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a,  
 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.  
 linen, blue, 624b.  
 linen, fine, 252ab, 461a, 751a.  
 linen, royal, 653b, 751a.  
 linen, Sûdânî, 332b.  
 linen bandlet, 884b.  
 linen-chest, 475b.  
 linen closet, 455b.  
 linen cloth, 43b, 234b, 458b,  
 476b.  
 linen thread, 319a.  
 linger, 90b, 499b.  
 lintels of Hall of Maâti, 492a.  
 lion, 21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a,  
 269b, 278a, 419ab, 422b, 424b,  
 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.  
 lion, fierce, 268b.  
 Lion (of Zodiac), 154b.  
 Lion-god, 46b, 268b, 270a, 273b,  
 562b ; of Manu, 419b.  
 lioness, 268a, 422b ; young, 372b.  
 Lioness-goddess, 70a, 116a, 165b,  
 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.  
 lip, lips, 597a, 662b.  
 liquefy, 597b, 664b.  
 liquid, 36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a,  
 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.  
 liquid, embalming, 328b.  
 liquor, 77a, 230b.  
 liquor, fermented, 611b.  
 list, 41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b,  
 604b, 642b, 661a, 683ab, 701b,  
 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.  
 list, daily, 450a.  
 list of names, 45b.  
 listen, 291b, 672b.  
 listen attentively, or carefully,  
 316b, 718a.  
 listener, 718a.  
 literature, 525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.  
 literature, divine, 337b, 401b.  
 Literature, Egyptian, 787b.  
 litigant, 745a.  
 litter, 258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.  
 little, 226a, 379b, 409b, 411b,  
 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b,  
 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a,  
 749b, 798b.  
 little-bread, 138b.  
 little by little, 379b.  
 Little-cat, 278a.  
 little child, 734b.  
 Little Heat, 434b.  
 littleness, 411b.  
 little one, 767a.  
 liturgy, 200b, 337b, 346a, 400b,  
 563b, 758a.  
 live, 112a, 124b, 127a.  
 live with a wife, 481a.  
 liver, 6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.  
 livers of the dead, 216a.  
 livid, 113a.  
 living, 766b, 804b.  
 living, the, 29a, 125a.  
 Living One, i.e., Osiris, 83b.  
 Living Ones, i.e., the 36 Dekans,  
 125a.  
 lizard, 472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.  
 Lizard-god, 328b.  
 lo ! 330b, 712a, 824b.  
 load, 13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b,  
 258b, 274a, 288b, 594a, 883b.  
 load a ship, 34b.  
 loaded, 14b, 35b, 441b.  
 loaded heavily, 883b.  
 loader, 594a.  
 load-carrier, 147b.  
 loading-up-place, 102b.

loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a, 202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b, 234 a b, 247b, 259b, 261b, 283a, 324a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a, 521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b, 767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b, 867a, 882b.

loaf, pyramidal, 219b.

loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.

loathing, 262b, 263a, 383a.

loathing, to cause, 638a.

loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.

lobster, spiny, 804b.

locality, 269a.

lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.

lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a, 621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.

locust, 499b, 588b, 608a.

lodge, 753a.

lofty, 108a, 450a.

log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a, 856b.

loin band, 223a.

loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.

loins, 55a, 544b.

loneliness, 153b.

long, to or for, 4b, 309b.

long, to be, 2b, 760a.

long life, 760a.

long-armed, 181a.

long-bearded, 531a.

long-clawed, 760a.

long-haired, 2b.

long-nailed, 760a.

longsuffering, 33b, 180b, 598a, 664b.

Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.

look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a, 672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a, 808a, 890b, 891a.

look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b, 891a.

look fierce, 509b.

look maliciously, 509b.

look most carefully, 891b.

look upon, 544b, 802b.

look-out, 266b ; to keep a, 273a.

look-out for, 903b.

look-out man, 382a.

look-out place, 254a, 273a.

look with curiosity, 814b.

look with evil design, 802a.

loom, 121b.

loops for pectoral, 510a.

loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.

loosen, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a, 665b, 697a.

lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a, 867b.

lord it over, 772a.

Lord Creator, the, 357b.

Lord of names, 426a.

Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.

Lord of Things, 24a.

lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.

lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.

loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b, 379b, 539b, 648a.

loss, to suffer, 14a.

lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.

lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.

lote tree, 368a.

lotion, 36a.

lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a, 394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b, 700b.

lotus, extract of, 700b.

Lotus-god, 207b.

loud-voiced, 760a.

louse, 230a, 594a.

lovable, 310a.

love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a, 309b, 310a, 412a.

love, to make, 412a.

love, pleasures of, 412a.

love of books, 655b.

love-apple, 850a.

loved one, 310a.

love-letters, 310a.

lovely, 309b.

lover, 310a.

love-song, 509a.

love-spells, 310a.

love-women, 74b.

loving mankind, 310a.

low (of cattle), 375a.

low, 476a.

low (of the Nile), 409b.

lower, 532a, 579b.

lowering, 789a.

lowing (of cattle), 345a.

lowly, 388b, 885b.

low-lying, 244b, 561a.



loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.  
 Lucina, 388a.  
 Luck, 326b, 595a.  
 luck, good, 193b, 371a.  
 luck, ill, 724a, 370b.  
 lull to sleep, 448a.  
 luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b,  
 530b, 540b, 809b.  
 lung, the, 77a, 163b.  
 Lung-god, 83b.  
 lurker, 787a.  
 lust, 37b, 419b.  
 Lycopolis, priest and priestess  
 of, 403a, 425b.  
 lying, 95a.  
 lynx, 274b, 491a.  
 Lynx-god, 274b.  
 lyre, 902a.

## M.

Maa-ā, 267a.  
 Maā-āb, 272a.  
 Maa-āb, 267a.  
 Maa-āntuf, 267a.  
 Maa-āri-f, 267a.  
 Maāāt Boat, 273b.  
 Maa-āt-f etc. 267a.  
 Maa-ātht-f, 267a.  
 Maā-ennuh, 272a.  
 Maa-en-Rā, 267b.  
 Maa-f-ur, 267a.  
 Maa-ḥaf, 267b.  
 Maa-ḥeḥ- etc., 267b.  
 Maā-ḥer, 272b.  
 Maā-ḥer-Khnemu, 272b.  
 Maā-ḥer-pesh- etc., 272a.  
 Maait, 267a.  
 Maait-neferu, 267b.  
 Maaiusu (?), 267b.  
 Maā-kheru, 271b.  
 Maa-mer-f, 267a.  
 Maa-mer-tef-f, 267a.  
 Maa-m-gerḥ, 267b.  
 Maa-neb- etc., 267b.  
 Maa-neferut-Rā, 267b.  
 Maa-neter-s, 267b.  
 Maa-setem, 268a.  
 Maās (? crown), 270a.  
 Maasas, 267b.  
 Maāstiu, 273b.  
 Maatcheru, 268a.  
 Maateff, 268a.

Maa-tepu-neteru, 268a.  
 Maatet, 268a.  
 Maāt goddess, 271b.  
 Maāti goddesses, 272a.  
 Maāti (Nile-god), 272b.  
 Maāti (in the Tuat), 272b.  
 Maāti Boat, 290b.  
 Maāti, Hall of, 183a.  
 Maāu, 269b.  
 Maāuatu (Rā), 272a.  
 Maāu-ḥes, 269b.  
 Mābit, 47a, 281b.  
 mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a,  
 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.  
 mace, ceremonial, 19a.  
 macerate, 204a, 597b.  
 mad, 647b ; with terror, 531b.  
 madness, 419b, 648a.  
 Maft, god, 274b.  
 Māg, 289b.  
 magazine, 130a, 238a, 286b,  
 415b, 445b, 900a.  
 Māgeb, 266a.  
 maggoty, 153a.  
 magic, 515a.  
 magic, divine, 401b.  
 magic, malign, 712a.  
 magic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a,  
 515a.  
 magical strength, 634a.  
 magician, 171b, 514b, 580b.  
 magistracy, 679b.  
 magnate, 215b.  
 magnet, 862b.  
 magnificence, 912a.  
 magnificent, 719b, 837b, 912a.  
 magnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.  
 Magnus, 288b.  
 Mahar-Baal, 284a.  
 Māi, 278a.  
 maiden, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b,  
 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.  
 maid servant, 206b, 525a.  
 maintenance, 286b.  
 majestic, 737a.  
 majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.  
 major-domo, 108b, 312a.  
 majority, 126b, 137b.  
 make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a,  
 618a, 770b.  
 make to advance, 40a ; to ap-  
 proach, 88a ; to arrive, 42b,  
 54a ; to bow, 535b ; to cease,

- 435a, 539b ; to enter, 591b,  
592a ; to fly, 42a ; to follow,  
92a ; to go, 74a, 92a ; to  
know, 73a ; to open, 34a,  
90a ; to recover, 65b ; to  
rise, 40a ; to rise on throne,  
77b ; to see, 235b ; to travel,  
50a ; to tremble, 91a.  
make away with, 420b.  
make bricks, 234b.  
make copy or model, 604b.  
make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a,  
591a.  
make eyes at, 801a.  
make a defence, 185b.  
make firm, 54a, 89b.  
make friends with, 89b.  
make great, 171a.  
make haste, 82b.  
make libations, 28b.  
make like, 103a.  
make magical passes, 67a.  
make offering, 28b, 189a, 191a,  
491b.  
make oneself like, 65b.  
make order, 37a.  
make possession, 91b.  
make strong, 38b, 104b.  
make voyage, 55a.  
make water, 133a.  
makers, 67a.  
Makhi, 275b.  
Mākhiu, 286a.  
malachite, 262a, 296a.  
malady, 650b.  
male, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a,  
473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.  
male animals, 398a.  
male child, 584a.  
male deities, 401a.  
Male, i.e., Geb, 848b.  
male (heir), 33a.  
males and females, 848a.  
malefactor, 397b, 398a.  
malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.  
malignant, 213b.  
malign glance, 802a.  
mallet, 672a, 772b.  
Mām, 281b.  
man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b,  
331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b,  
570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.  
man, devilish, 621a.  
man, educated, 131a.  
man, learned, 621b.  
man, living, 164b.  
man, wise, 131a.  
man of culture, 123a.  
man of eternity (i.e., dead),  
583a.  
man of god, 423b.  
man of means, 165a.  
man of olden time, 830a.  
man of truth, 423b.  
man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.  
man, old, 26a.  
man, Pharaoh's, 238a.  
man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a,  
372b, 471a.  
manager, 860b.  
man child, 848a.  
mandragora, 850a.  
Māngabtā, 282a.  
Man-god, 834a.  
man-hawk-god, 374b.  
manicurist, 65b.  
manifest, 166b.  
manifest oneself, 240a.  
manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.  
manifold, 646b.  
Mānkhti, 282a.  
mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a,  
423b, 426a, 429a, 430a b, 435a b,  
493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.  
mankind, three classes of, 436a.  
Mānn, 282a.  
manna, 300a.  
manna of Tchah, 300a.  
manna, white, 300a.  
manna tree, 50b.  
manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b,  
435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a,  
694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b,  
779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.  
manner (of country), 766a.  
manner of yesterday, 804b.  
man servant, 206b ; young, 582b.  
mansion, 174a.  
mansions, celestial, 239b.  
Māntchit, 282b.  
mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.  
Mantis-god, 39a.  
Māntit Boat, 282b.  
mantle, 119a.  
Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.  
manure, 128a, 262a.



manuscript, 337b.  
 many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b,  
 722a, 882b.  
 many-eyed, 313a.  
 many-faced, 137b.  
 many-formed, 107b, 137b.  
 Māpu, 281b.  
 Mārāiu, 283a.  
 marauder, 841a, 845b.  
 march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b,  
 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b,  
 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a,  
 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.  
 march after, 568a.  
 march against, 753b.  
 march at double, 289b.  
 march back, 567b.  
 march in front, 593b.  
 march southwards, 558a.  
 march through, 445b.  
 marches of a country, 256b.  
 mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.  
 Mareotis, 307b.  
 Mārerar, 281a.  
 margin of book, 766b.  
 margin of lake, 662b.  
 margin of road, 746b.  
 Māri, 281a.  
 mariner, 154b.  
 marines, 108b.  
 mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.  
 marks, cattle, 685b.  
 mark, distinguishing, 261b.  
 mark of quotation, 913a.  
 mark on beasts, 19b.  
 mark out, 256a, 711a.  
 mark, to be made a, 855b.  
 mark, to shoot at, 475b.  
 market, 314a, 778b.  
 market-place, 313b, 549b.  
 Mārqati, 283b.  
 marriage, 303a.  
 marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.  
 Mars, 656a.  
 Mārsar, 283b.  
 marsh, 3b, 27b, 103b, 104b,  
 244b, 272b, 334b, 442b, 526b,  
 533b, 539a, 571a.  
 marsh flower, 75b, 654a, 803a.  
 marsh land, 27a, 100b.  
 marsh plants, 107b, 641b.  
 marsh man, 769a.  
 marsh vegetation, 100b.

marshal, to, 607b, 677b.  
 marshal of court, 108b.  
 Mart, 275a.  
 marvel, 39a, 202b, 209b, 215a b.  
 marvellous, 215a.  
 masculine, 473b, 848a, 850b.  
 Maskhemit, 276a.  
 Māskhent, 279a.  
 mason, 26a, 60b, 94a, 578a,  
 582b, 779a, 805a.  
 mason, funerary, 582b.  
 mason, mortuary, 402b.  
 masonry, 725b, 764b.  
 mass, 570b, 915a.  
 mass of people, 164a.  
 mass of water, 174b, 317b.  
 massacre, 528b, 571a, 730a, 768a,  
 843a.  
 Māst, 279a.  
 mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b,  
 675b; 757b; of magical boat,  
 57a.  
 masts with sails, 517a.  
 master, to master, to be master,  
 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a,  
 588a, 810a, 851b, 860ab, 862a,  
 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b,  
 896a.  
 master mariner, 154b.  
 master of design, 358a.  
 master of the house, 495a.  
 master of scythes, 71a.  
 Masters of Wisdom, the Seven,  
 896a.  
 master of words of power, 886a.  
 mastery, 648a, 812a.  
 Mast-f, 276a.  
 masticate, 185a b.  
 Mastiu gods, 275b.  
 masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a,  
 635b, 818a, 892b.  
 masturbation, 864b.  
 Māt, 280a.  
 mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b,  
 773a, 796b, 835b, 836a b, 855a,  
 878b, 879a.  
 mat, grass, 541a.  
 mat, palm leaf, 647b.  
 mat, plaited, 368a.  
 mat covering, 202b.  
 Matāit, 276b.  
 Matāuahar, 276b.  
 mate, 579b.

- material for rope, 351a.  
 maternal, 621a.  
 mathematical term, 703a.  
 Mathit, 276b.  
 Māti, 278b.  
 Matit, 276b.  
 Maṭiu priests, 276b.  
 matrix, 481b.  
 Mätt, 290a.  
 matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.  
 matter, the daily, 8b.  
 matter, foetid, 222b.  
 matter, inert, 525b.  
 matter, what is, 77a.  
 matters, 438a, 580b.  
 mattocks, 492a.  
 maturity, 838b.  
 matutinal, 870b.  
 Mau, 273b.  
 Mâu, 278a.  
 Mâu-āa (Rā), 278a.  
 Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.  
 M'au-tai, 280b.  
 Māuthenre, 281a.  
 Mauti, 278b.  
 maxim, 335a.  
 mayor, 312b.  
 me, 15a, 344a.  
 meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.  
 meadow land, 201a.  
 meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.  
 meal, evening, 323b.  
 meal of reconciliation, 717a.  
 meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.  
 meals for the dead, 186a.  
 meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.  
 meals, the three, 817a.  
 meals, the two, 817a.  
 mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.  
 mean, the true, 139a.  
 means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.  
 measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.  
 measure land, to, 490a, 707a.  
 measure time, to, 315b.  
 measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 400b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.  
 measure (ἀρτάβης), 28b.  
 measure, dry, 442a, 855b.  
 measure of beer, 736b.  
 measure of capacity, 337a.  
 measure of cloth, 256a.  
 measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.  
 measure of dates, 735b.  
 measure of fish, 328b.  
 measure (*hen*), 448b.  
 measure ( $\frac{1}{4}$  hen), 235a, 446a.  
 measure ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  hen), 201b.  
 measure (10 henu), 513b.  
 measure (160 henu), 579b.  
 measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b, 567a, 573a, 585b, 707a, 717b.  
 measure of length, 614b, 648b.  
 measure, linear, 425a.  
 measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.  
 measure of time, 315b.  
 measure of weight, 253a.  
 measure, wine, 300a, 709b.  
 measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.  
 measuring stick, 510b.  
 meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.  
 meat, cooked, 247b.  
 meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.  
 meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.  
 meat, raw, 150a.  
 meat, selected, 713a.  
 meat and drink, 469a.  
 meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.  
 meat ration, 174a.  
 Medes, 336a.  
 medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub in, 643a.  
 medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.  
 medicine, astringent, 160a.  
 medicine for eyes, 43b.  
 medicine for heart, 3a.  
 medicine pot, 284a.  
 medicine, science of, 592b.  
 medicine vessels, 300a.  
 medimnus, 337a.  
 meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.



- Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b, 469b, 875b.  
 meek, 664b.  
 meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b, 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.  
 Mega, 331a.  
 Mehât, 315b.  
 Mehen, 43a, 319b.  
 Mehen-âpni, 319b.  
 Mehenta, 319b.  
 Mehenti, 319b.  
 Meh-f-meṭ, 317a.  
 Mehi, 317a, 742b.  
 Mehi (a canal), 317b.  
 Mehi, Osiris, 318a; Thoth, 318a.  
 Mehit, 317a.  
 Mehit, the Nile, 318a.  
 Mehit and Tefnut, 317a.  
 Mehiu, god, 317a.  
 Meh-maât, 317a.  
 Meḥni, 319b.  
 Meḥnit, 319b.  
 Meḥnuti, 319b.  
 Mehit, Boat of, 152b.  
 Mehtiu, 318b.  
 Meht-urit, 318a.  
 Mehun, 319b.  
 Meh-urit, 826b.  
 Meh-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.  
 Mekhir, 286a.  
 melon, 725a; dried plants of, 725b.  
 melon plant, 722a, 725a.  
 melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b, 696b.  
 melt away, 156b, 636a.  
 Melul (Merur), 315a.  
 Mema-âiu, 296b.  
 member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b, 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a, 583b, 602a, 746a.  
 member, the, 141a, 204b.  
 member of the body, 7b, 315b, 465b, 466a, 609b.  
 member of a bodyguard, 45b.  
 member of council, 410a, 901a.  
 members of crocodiles, 525b.  
 members, pair of, 106b, 670b.  
 membrane, mucous, 222b.  
 Memhet, 296b.  
 Memhit, 296b.  
 memorandum, 614b, 688a, 808b.  
 memorial, 614b, 688a b, 808b.  
 memorial slab, 134a.  
 memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.  
 memory, 274a.  
 Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.  
 Memphis, title of high priest of, 483b.  
 Memphis plant, 126b.  
 Memu, 296b.  
 men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b, 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b, 584a, 717b, 815b.  
 men, any group of, 33a.  
 men, festival of, 495a.  
 Men, the Two, 429b.  
 men, wax figures of, 436a.  
 men, ways of, 617b.  
 "men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.  
 men of foreign speech, 782a.  
 men of high rank, 552a.  
 men of nothing, 546b.  
 men of wealth, 737a.  
 men on an estate, 676a.  
 men who know, 35b.  
 men and women, 125a, 165a, 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b, 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b, 815b, 834a, 848a.  
 Men-â, 297a, 302a.  
 Men-ânkḥ, 302a.  
 Menant-urit, 301b.  
 Menât, a star, 301b.  
 Menât, 301b.  
 Menât-urit, 301b.  
 Menâtiu, 301b.  
 Mendes, 15b, 111b.  
 Mendes, ram of, 408b.  
 Mengabu, 306a.  
 Men-hesâu, 303a.  
 Menḥi, 303b.  
 Menhit, 304a.  
 Menḥi-khenti-Sehetḥ, 304a.  
 Menḥu, 303b.  
 Meni, 299a, 302a.  
 Menkerit, 306a.  
 Menkh, god, 305a.  
 Menkhet, 40b.  
 Menkh-qa-haḥetep, 305a.  
 Menmenit, 298b.  
 Menmenuâ, 298b.  
 Menmutf, 298b.  
 men-nefer, 303a.  
 Mennu, 302b.  
 Mennui, 302b.

Menqeb, 305b.  
 Menqebā, 305b.  
 Menqit, 305b.  
 Menrir, 303a.  
 menses, 138b.  
 Menset, 305a.  
 menstruate, 512a.  
 Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a.  
 Menṭeft, 307a.  
 Mentha, 306b.  
 Menthesuphis, 306b.  
 Menthu, god, 306b.  
 Menthu nomads, 306b.  
 Mentit, 306b.  
 Mentsafi, 306b.  
 Mentu god, 306b.  
 Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a, 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a.  
 Menu-āāḥ, 299b.  
 Menu-āb, 297a.  
 Menu-Āmen, 299b.  
 Menu-fai-ā, 299b.  
 Menu Heru, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-fai-ā, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-netch-tef-f, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-sa-āst, 299b.  
 Menui-her-pet, 298b.  
 Menu-nesu-Heru, 299b.  
 Menu-qet, 299b.  
 Menu-ur, 302b.  
 Menu-urit, 297a.  
 Mer, 308a, 314b.  
 Merā, 315a.  
 Mer-āakhu, 313b.  
 mercenaries, 495a.  
 Merchant, 56b.  
 merchant, 289b, 733a.  
 Mercury, 654b, 657a, 660b, 673b, 707a.  
 Mer-en-āui-f, 311a.  
 Mer-en-Rā, pyramid of, 535a.  
 Mer-ent-neteru, 311a.  
 Meres, 315b.  
 Merḥi, 315a.  
 Merḥu, 315b.  
 Merḥuit, 315b.  
 Merifta, 310b.  
 Meri-fuā, 310b.  
 Meri-Maāt, 310b.  
 Meri-mut-f, 310b.  
 Merit, 308a, 314b.  
 Meritef, 311a.  
 Merit-erpā-neteru, 311a.

Meriti, 310b.  
 Merit-nesert, 314b.  
 Mermer, 315a.  
 Merqet, goddess of, 272a.  
 Merr, 310b.  
 merry, 419b, 858b.  
 merry, to make, 412a.  
 Mer-segrit, 311a.  
 Mer-sekhuit, 309b.  
 Mer-setau, 311a.  
 Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b.  
 Merti, the Two, 429b.  
 Merti-seti, 313b.  
 Meruā, 310b.  
 Merur, 314a, 315a.  
 Mesānuit, 324b.  
 Meseḥ, 325b.  
 Mesen, 325a.  
 Mes-en-Heru- etc, 322b.  
 Mesenti, 325a.  
 Mesetchtch-qet-f, 329b.  
 Mesit, 324b.  
 Mesit-tcher-s, 323a.  
 Meskat, 327b.  
 Meskhat-kau, 326a.  
 Meskhen, 326b.  
 Meskhenit, 326b.  
 Meskhenit-Āait, 326b.  
 Meskhenit-Menkhit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Menkhit-Neht-ḥet, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nefert-Āst, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nekhtit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Sebqit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Uatchit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Urit-tef-set, 327a.  
 Meskhent instrument, 326a.  
 Meskhenut, 326b.  
 Meskhti, 326a.  
 Mesktt, 328a.  
 Mes-nekhtit, 325b.  
 Mesnui, 325a.  
 Mesopotamia, 72b.  
 Mesore, 321b, 740a.  
 Mes-peḥ, 322b.  
 Mesper, 324b.  
 Mesperit, 324b.  
 Mes-pet-āat- etc, 322b.  
 Mes-Ptaḥ, 322b.  
 Mes-qas, 323a.  
 Mesqatt, 327b.



- Mesqen, 327b.  
 Mesqt, 327b.  
 Mesqt-Sehtu, 327b.  
 message, 19a, 161a.  
 messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.  
 messenger, divine, 402a.  
 messenger, king's, 161b.  
 Messenger-god, 42a.  
 Mes-sepeth, 323a.  
 messman, 356a.  
 Mest, 328a.  
 Mestâ, son of Horus, 328b.  
 Mest-Âsâr, 328a.  
 Mestet, 328a.  
 Mestet-f, 328b.  
 Mestcher-Saḥ, 329b.  
 Mestcherti, 329b.  
 Mestcheriu, 329b.  
 Mesth, 328b.  
 Mesti, 328b.  
 Meṣṭt, 329a.  
 Mesu Heru, 322b.  
 Mesu-qas, 323a.  
 Mesu-Set, 323a.  
 Mesu-Temu, 323a.  
 Mesut-Râ, 321b.  
 Meṭâ, 336a.  
 metal, 93b, 126b, 210a, 270a, 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b, 842a b, 846b, 903a, 907a.  
 metal, white, 75b, 523a.  
 metal, to plate with, 323a.  
 metal carriers, 764a.  
 metal fastening, 273b.  
 metal objects, 325a, 327b, 345a.  
 metal weapons, 394a.  
 metal work, 287a ; chased, 619a.  
 metal worker, 325a, 482b.  
 metal working, 354a.  
 metals, office of, 239b.  
 Metcha, 337b.  
 Metcher, 338a.  
 Metchetât, 338b.  
 Metcht-aa-utchebu, 337a.  
 Metcht-nebt-Tuat, 337a.  
 Metelis, Metelites, title of high priest of, 432a, 602b.  
 Meṭ-en-Âsâr, 336a.  
 Meṭes, 336b.  
 Meṭes-âb, 336b.  
 Meṭes-her, 336b.  
 Meṭes-her-âri-she, 336b.  
 Meṭes-en-neḥeh, 336b.  
 Meṭes-mau, 336b.  
 Meṭes-neshen, 336b.  
 Metes-Sen, 336b.  
 Methen, god, 334b.  
 Meṭ-her, 336a.  
 methods of procedure, 246b.  
 Meti, 333a.  
 Meṭi, 336a.  
 Meṭiu, 336a.  
 Meṭni, 336b.  
 Metrit, 334a.  
 Metrui, 334a.  
 Metsâs, 331a.  
 Meṭt-qa-utcheba, 336a.  
 Meṭu-âakhut-f, 335b, 336a.  
 Meṭu-ta-f, 336a.  
 M-Ḥâp, 266a.  
 mice, 341b.  
 micturate, 133a, 260b, 652b.  
 midge, mosquito, 550a, 552a, 900a.  
 mid-day, 332a, 333b, 450a, 494b, 840b.  
 middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b, 763a.  
 midnight, 248b, 494b.  
 midst, 494b, 819b.  
 midwife, 321a, 671b, 855b.  
 midwife, divine, 412b, 865b, 866a.  
 might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 805b, 822b.  
 mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b, 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a, 845a, 899b.  
 mighty, to be, 378b.  
 mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.  
 mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.  
 mighty one, 182a, 215b.  
 mighty woman, 182a.  
 mild (of manner), 436a, 597b, 598a.  
 military, the, 125a.  
 militia, 620a.  
 milk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.  
 milk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a, 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.  
 milk, first, of a woman, 857a.  
 milk, sour, 305a.

milk-calves, 284b.  
 milk-can, 284a.  
 milk-carrier, 259a.  
 milkman, 284a, 316a.  
 milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a,  
 431a, 442a, 467a.  
 milk vessel, 450a.  
 Milky Way, 510a.  
 mill, 531b.  
 millet, 223b, 227b.  
 millet, red, 227b.  
 millet, white, 227b.  
 million, 507a.  
 mina, 301b.  
 mince, 201a, 390a.  
 mince matters, 416a.  
 mind, 37b, 274a, 460b.  
 mine, possessive pron., 229b,  
 253b, 571a, 818b.  
 mine, 571b, 869b.  
 mine of the god, 402b.  
 mine-region, 210b.  
 miner, 402b, 535b, 770b.  
 mineral, 73a, 93b, 207a, 429a,  
 483b, 662a, 753a, 768a, 797b,  
 820b.  
 mineral, medicinal, 520b.  
 mineral unguent, 767a.  
 mingle, 598a.  
 mingled, 20a.  
 ministrant, 13a, 298b, 742a.  
 minium, 305b.  
 minority, 127b.  
 mint, 139b, 344b, 345a.  
 minute, 12b.  
 miracle, 544a.  
 mirror, 98b, 143a, 166b, 267a.  
 mirror, amulet of, 126b.  
 mirror in case, 126b, 238a.  
 mirthful, 412a.  
 miscarriage, 180a.  
 miscellaneous, 736a.  
 mise en livre, 767a.  
 miserable, 94b, 114b, 174b,  
 202b, 226a, 270a, 273a, 319a,  
 413b, 472b, 476a, 524b, 550a,  
 574a, 601a, 604a, 652b, 669a,  
 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b.  
 misery, 3b, 7b, 21b, 64b, 74a,  
 102a, 181a, 211a, 214a, 226a,  
 227a, 270a, 277b, 476a, 514a,  
 569b, 631b, 644b, 715a, 778a b,  
 802a, 815a, 906a b.

misfortune, 142a, 214b, 527b,  
 549b, 577a, 632a, 698a, 717b,  
 751a, 772b.  
 Misheps, 293a.  
 mislead, 629a, 711b.  
 mission, 32b, 161a, 440b, 441a,  
 487a.  
 mission, annual, 161a.  
 miss the mark, 176a.  
 mist, 27a, 96a.  
 mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a,  
 675a.  
 mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b,  
 486a, 494a ; a man's, 551a.  
 misty, 789a.  
 Mithras, 291a.  
 Mithrashamā, 291a.  
 mitre, 511b.  
 mix, 5a, 6b, 38a, 186b, 330b,  
 571a b, 573b, 598a, 600b, 735a,  
 736a, 837a.  
 mix drink, 859a.  
 mix unguent, 813b.  
 mixed, to be, 736a.  
 mixture, 330b.  
 Miysis, 270a.  
 M'kam'r, 289a.  
 M'katu, 289a.  
 M'ket-âri-s, 289a.  
 M'khan, 286a.  
 M'khenti, 286b.  
 Mkhenti-ârti, 320b.  
 Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.  
 Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.  
 M-Khenti-ur, 320b.  
 M'kheskhemiut, 286b.  
 M'khiâr, 286a.  
 M'khiâru, 286a.  
 M'k-neb-set, 289a.  
 M'neniu, 282a.  
 Mnevis, 111b, 450b.  
 moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a,  
 771a.  
 mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.  
 mock, 200b.  
 mock at, 215b.  
 mockery, 657b, 716b.  
 mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.  
 model, to, 323a, 353b, 849b.  
 model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.  
 modeller, 385b, 779a.  
 modesty, 798b.  
 moist, 39b, 189b, 635b.



moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.  
 moisture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394ab, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.  
 mole, 809b.  
 Mole-god, 580a.  
 moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.  
 money, 729a.  
 money deposit, 131b.  
 money, ring, 622a.  
 monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.  
 monkey, long-tailed, 802b.  
 monkey, sacred, 769b.  
 monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.  
 monster, composite, 121a.  
 month, 1b, 40b ; first day of, 829a ; first day of half-month, 829a ; priest of, 44b, 155b ; 25th day of, 450b.  
 month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.  
 month, the half, 673a.  
 months, gods of, 40b.  
 monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b ; funerary, 733b.  
 monuments, colossal, 298a.  
 moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b ; the full, 29b, 316b ; at noon, 29b ; first quarter of, 881b ; third quarter of, 124a ; shining eye of, 657a.  
 moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.  
 Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.  
 moored, 300b.  
 moral of a tale, 274a.  
 more, 384a, 449a, 469b.  
 more than, 64b, 459a.  
 moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.  
 morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b ; to do in the, 870b ; to pass the, 715a.  
 morning, to-morrow, 870b.  
 morning and evening, 840b.  
 morning meal, 28a, 91b.  
 morning star, 403b.  
 morsel, 233b, 245b.  
 mortals, 834a.  
 mortar, 331a, 757a.  
 morus tree, 314b.

mosaic, 203b ; pavement, 585a.  
 Moschion, 280b.  
 Moses, 324b.  
 mosquito, 552a.  
 most certainly, 415b.  
 mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b ; of Horus, 7b ; of the god, 295a, 402a ; king's, 391b.  
 Mother (proper name), 50b.  
 mother-cow, 295a.  
 mother-gods, 41b, 402a.  
 mother goddess, 388a.  
 mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.  
 motherless, 340b.  
 mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.  
 mother-of-pearl, 593a.  
 motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.  
 motionless, 175b, 651a.  
 mould, to, 235a ; bricks, 695a.  
 mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.  
 mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.  
 mould, to make a, 277b.  
 mould, two halves of, 910a.  
 moulder, 233b, 779a.  
 mouldiness, 78a.  
 mouldy, 78a, 566a.  
 mound, 857b, 858a.  
 mound, to cast up a, 477a.  
 mount, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.  
 mount up, 135a, 366b, 852b.  
 Mount of Sunrise, 47b.  
 Mount Sehseh, 682b.  
 mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.  
 mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.  
 mountain of God, 449b.  
 mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.  
 mountain pass, 801a.  
 mountaineers, 869b.  
 mounted soldier, 861a.  
 mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.  
 mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.  
 mourner, professional, 462a.  
 mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.  
 mouse, 236a b.

mouth, to, 351b.  
 mouth, 416a, 831a.  
 mouth, Opening the, 34b, 158b, 161b, 793b.  
 mouth, disease of the, 185b.  
 mouth, to steal a, 385a.  
 mouth of the people, 423a.  
 mouth to mouth, 416a.  
 mouthful, 316b.  
 move, 11b, 82b, 166a, 189b, 298a, 351b, 356b, 377b, 420b, 446b, 479a, 541a, 618b, 670b, 673a, 767a, 777b, 791b, 792b.  
 move, to make, 602a.  
 move about, 854b.  
 move away, 499a.  
 move onward, 478a.  
 move quickly, 343a, 827a.  
 move rapidly, 754b, 814b.  
 move up and down, 375a.  
 mover of stone, 439a.  
 Mqetqet, 330b.  
 M'shaken, 287b.  
 M'shashar, 287b.  
 M'shauasha, 287b.  
 M'tchaiu, 291a, 495a.  
 M'tchet, 292b.  
 M'tes, 291b.  
 M'tes-ab, 291b.  
 M'tes-ârui, 291b.  
 M'tes-sma-ta, 291b.  
 M'tharima, 291a.  
 M'thenu, 291a.  
 M'thra, 291a.  
 M'titi, 336a.  
 Mu, god, 293b.  
 much, 137a, 170b, 181a, 772a.  
 much, to be, 137a.  
 mud, 30b, 123b, 275b, 421a, 424b, 765b ; workers in, 201a ; mud of a stream, 880b.  
 mud flat, 836b.  
 muddle, 844a.  
 mudîr, 513a, 848b.  
 M'uit, 281a, 293b.  
 mulberry bread, 817a.  
 mulberry tree, 314a, 368a.  
 mulct, 865b.  
 mule, 792a, 796a.  
 mullet, 203b, 204a.  
 multiplication, 147b, 595a.  
 multiply, 177b, 591b, 595a, 646b, 763a.

multitude 137b, 768a, 880a.  
 multitudinous, 102a, 137b.  
 mummify, to, 188a, 613b, 631a b, 647b, 712a.  
 mummy, 280b, 758b.  
 mummy bandages, 188a.  
 mummy case, 152a, 188a.  
 mummy chamber, 777a.  
 mummy equipment, 777a.  
 mummy swathings, 71b, 818b.  
 muniment room, 526b.  
 M-up-tef, 266a.  
 murder, 396b, 398a.  
 murderer, 397b, 398a, 704a.  
 murmurs, 442b.  
 music, 444a.  
 musicians, 509a, 741b, 747a, 843b, 910b.  
 must (of wine), 759b.  
 Musta, 295b.  
 mustard, 611b.  
 muster, 607b, 677b, 841a, 841b.  
 musty, 470a.  
 Mut, collar of, 183b.  
 Mut, goddess, 150a, 295a.  
 Muthenith, 296a.  
 mutilation, 512b.  
 mutter spells, to, 209a, 386a, 758a.  
 Mut-urit, 295a.  
 muzzle, 729b.  
 my, 15a, 229a b, 234a, 253b, 342b, 344a, 818b.  
 myriads, 905b.  
 myrrh, 29a, 128a, 187b, 293b, 561b, 250b, 890b.  
 myrrh, dry, 127a.  
 myrrh, fresh, 127a.  
 myrrh of women, 127a.  
 myrrh, moist, 127a.  
 myrrh, ceremony of, 742a.  
 myrrh, image of, 127b.  
 myrrh box, 29a.  
 Myrrh-god, 83b, 127b.  
 myrrh seed, 127b.  
 myrrh shrub, 127b.  
 myrrh store, 127a.  
 myrrh tree, 380a, 771a, 890b ; terraces of, 567a.  
 myrrh valley, 58a.  
 myrtle plant, 82a.  
 myself, 911b.  
 mysterious, 51a, 470b, 755b.  
 mystery, 624b, 701a, 755b.



## N.

Nā, 346b.  
 Naāb, 342a.  
 Naārik, 342a.  
 Naārruṭ, 341a b, 342a.  
 Naāruṭ-f, Council of, 901b.  
 Nāāu, 346b.  
 Nābher, 345a.  
 Nabkhun, 343a.  
 Nabti, 343a.  
 Naḥsu, 344a.  
 Nāi, 346b, 347a.  
 nail, to, 140a.  
 nail, 112b, 123b, 128b, 139b,  
 140a, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a.  
 nails, to pare or cut, 621a.  
 nails, worker on, 65b.  
 Nāit, 346b, 347a.  
 Nāi-ur, 347a.  
 Nāk, 345b.  
 naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.  
 naked man, 458a.  
 nakedness, 458b.  
 Nākh, 345a.  
 Nākit, 345b.  
 Nākiu-menā-t, 345b.  
 Namart, 343b.  
 name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b,  
 877b.  
 name, 426a, 782b.  
 Name, the Great, 426a.  
 names of limbs of Rā, 426a.  
 named, 345a, 387b, 877b.  
 namely, 79a.  
 Na-nefer-āri-shetit, 343b.  
 Na-nefer-sheti, 343b.  
 naos, 773b, 777b.  
 nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.  
 napkin, 243b.  
 Nāq, 347b.  
 Narḥ, 343b.  
 Nāri, 36b, 347a.  
 Nāri-nef-nebāt-f, 341a.  
 Nārit, 347a b.  
 narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.  
 narrator, 176b, 719b.  
 narrative, 669b, 719b.  
 narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.  
 Nārt, 347a.  
 Nārti-ānkh, etc., 347b.  
 Nās, 345b.  
 Nasaqbu, 344a.

Nā-shep, 347a.  
 Nashutnen, 344a.  
 Nās-Rā, 345b.  
 Nāṣṭ-tai-si, 345b.  
 nasty, 537b.  
 Nātai, 348a.  
 Nāti, 348a.  
 native, 350b, 583a.  
 Natkarti, 344a.  
 Nātnāṭu, 346a.  
 natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b,  
 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.  
 natron, chamber of, 456a.  
 natron of South and North,  
 408b.  
 Natron-god, 512a.  
 nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.  
 Nāu, 344b, 345a.  
 naught, 835a.  
 nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 263a,  
 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a,  
 807a.  
 nauseated, 262b.  
 Nāutā, 347a.  
 navel, 533a.  
 navel string, 572b.  
 navigate, 93b, 576b.  
 near, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b,  
 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.  
 Neb, devil, 367a.  
 Neb-āa, 358b.  
 Neb-āakhut, 358b.  
 Neb-Āatit, 358b.  
 Neb-ābu, 358b.  
 Neb-ābui, 359a b.  
 Neb-āḥa, 359b.  
 Neb-āmakh, 358b.  
 Neb-Āmentt, 358b.  
 Neb-ānkh, 359b.  
 Neb-ānkh-em-pet, 359b.  
 Neb-ānkh-tai, 359b.  
 Neb-āqt, 360a.  
 Neb-āui, 359a.  
 Neb-āui, 367a.  
 Neb-aut-āb, 358a.  
 Neb-baiu, 360b.  
 Neb-er-āri-tcher, 362a.  
 Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.  
 Neb-ḥeḥ, 363a.  
 Neb-ḥer, 367b.  
 Neb-ḥeru, 362b.  
 Neb-ḥer-uā, 363a.  
 Neb-ḥet-ā, 362b.

Neb-khāu, 363a.  
 Neb-kheper-Khenti-Tuat, 363b.  
 Neb-kheperu, 363a.  
 Neb-khepesh, 363b.  
 Neb-Khert-ta, 363b.  
 Neb-khet, 363a.  
 Neb-Maāt, 361a.  
 Neb-Maqt, 361a.  
 Neb-mau, 361a.  
 Nebneb, 354a, 367a.  
 Neb-nebu, 361a.  
 Neb-nefu, 361b.  
 Neb-neheh, 361b.  
 Neb-nekht-Khensu, 361b.  
 Neb-nemmt, 361b.  
 Neb-nerau, 361b.  
 Neb-neru, 361b.  
 Neb-neru-āsh-kheperu, 361b.  
 Neb-net, 362a.  
 Neb-neteru, 362a.  
 Neb-Pai, 360b.  
 Neb-Pāt, 360b.  
 Neb-qebh, 365a.  
 Neb-qerst, 365a.  
 Neb-Rasta, 362a.  
 Neb-rekeh, 362a.  
 Neb-rekhit, 362a.  
 Neb-renput, 362a.  
 Neb-Sakhb, 363b.  
 Neb-Sau, 363b.  
 Neb-sebt, 363b.  
 Neb-Seġer, 364b.  
 Neb-sekhab, 364a.  
 Neb-sekht, 364a.  
 Neb-sekhut-uatcht, 364a.  
 Neb-senku, 363b.  
 Neb-settut, 364b.  
 Neb-shefit, 364b.  
 Neb-sherat, 364b.  
 Neb-shespu, 364b.  
 Neb-shuti, 364b.  
 Neb-Ta-ānkhtt, 365b.  
 Neb-taiu, 365a.  
 Neb Ta-tchesert, 365b.  
 Neb Ta-tesher, 365b.  
 Neb-tau, 365b.  
 Neb-tchefa, Neb-tchefau, 366a.  
 Neb-tcher, 366a.  
 Neb-tcheser-sesheta, 366a.  
 Neb-tchet, 366a.  
 Neb-ṭebui, 365b.  
 Neb-ṭemat, 365b.  
 Neb-temu, 365b.

Neb-tesher, 366a, 896a.  
 Neb-tha, 365b.  
 Neb-thafui, 365b.  
 Neb-Tuatiu, 365b.  
 Neb-uā, 360a.  
 Neb-uāb, 360a.  
 Neb-Uast, 360a.  
 Neb-un, 360a.  
 Neb-urrt, 360a.  
 Neb-user, 360a.  
 Neb-utchatti, 360b.  
 Nebā, 241b, 366b, 367a.  
 Nebā-āakhu, 367b.  
 Nebā-per-em-khetkhet, 367b.  
 Nebāts-kheper, 367a.  
 Nebāu, 367b.  
 nebeh bird, 367b.  
 Nebetch god, 368b.  
 Nebs, god, 368a.  
 Nebses, 364a.  
 Nebt, 368a.  
 Nebt-āakhu, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āamu, 368b.  
 Nebt-āāshemit, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āat, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āaṭt, 358b.  
 Nebt Āat-Then, 358b.  
 Nebt-āāu, 359a.  
 Nebt-ābui, 359a.  
 Nebt-āhāu, 360a.  
 Nebt-ākeb, 359a.  
 Nebt-ām, 358b.  
 Nebt-ānemit, 358b.  
 Nebt-Ānit, 359a.  
 Nebt-ānkh, 359b.  
 Nebt-ānkhui, 359b.  
 Nebt-Ānnu, 359b.  
 Nebt-āremuāa, 359b.  
 Nebt-ārit-qerrt, 359a.  
 Nebt-ārit-tchetfiu, 359a.  
 Nebt-ārui, 359b.  
 Nebt-ās-ḥatt, 359a.  
 Nebt-āst-enti-mu, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āter-Meh, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āter-Shemā, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āṭu, 359a.  
 Nebt-aur, 358b.  
 Nebt-āut, 358a.  
 Nebt-āut Khenti-Tuat, 358a.  
 Nebt-Bāat, 360b.  
 Nebt-em-shen, 361a.  
 Nebt-en-sheta, 361b.  
 Nebt-ent-ḥet, 361b.



Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.  
 Nebt-gem-âb, 365a.  
 Nebt-Gerg, 365a.  
 Nebt-ḥa-Rā, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥebb, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥekau, 363a.  
 Nebt-Hen, 362a.  
 Nebt-ḥent, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥep, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥep-neteru, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥeru, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥet, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥet Ānqit, 362b.  
 Nebt-ḥetep, 363a.  
 Nebt-ḥetept, 363a.  
 Nebt-ḥuntt, 362b.  
 Nebt-Kepen, 365a.  
 Nebt-Khasa, 363a.  
 Nebt-khat, 363a.  
 Nebt-khaut, 363a.  
 Nebt-Khebit, 363a.  
 Nebt-Kheper, 363a.  
 Nebt-Kheriu, 363b.  
 Nebt-Mât, 361a.  
 Nebt-m'kt, 361a.  
 Nebt-mu, 361a.  
 Nebt-nebâ, 361a.  
 Nebt-nebt, 361a.  
 Nebt-Nehemt, 361b.  
 Nebt-neḥep, 361b.  
 Nebt-Neht, 361b.  
 Nebt-Nekhen, 361b.  
 Nebt-nerit, 361b.  
 Nebt-neser, 361b.  
 Nebt-neshâ, 361b.  
 Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.  
 Nebt-Netit, 362a.  
 Nebt-Nut, 361a.  
 Nebt-Pe, 360b.  
 Nebt-peḥti, 360b.  
 Nebt-peḥti-petpet-sebâu, 360b.  
 Nebt-peḥti-thesu-menment, 360b.  
 Nebt-Per res, 360b.  
 Nebt-peru, 360b.  
 Nebt-Pesṭt, 361a.  
 Nebt-pet, 360b.  
 Nebt-petti, 360b.  
 Nebt-qebḥ, 365a.  
 Nebt-Qeṭ, 365a.  
 Nebt-reṭui, 362a.  
 Nebt-Sa, 363b.  
 Nebt-Sâf, 363b.  
 Nebt-sam, 363b.

Nebt-San, 363b.  
 Nebt-Sauta, 363b.  
 Nebt-sebu, 363b.  
 Nebt-Seher, 364a.  
 Nebt-Seḥt, 364a.  
 Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.  
 Nebt-Sekri, 364a.  
 Nebt-senkt, 363b.  
 Nebt-senṭt, 364a.  
 Nebt-Septi, 363b.  
 Nebt-Seqaiu, 364b.  
 Nebt-Seshemu-nifu, 364a.  
 Nebt-Seshent, 364a.  
 Nebt-sesheshuta, 364a.  
 Nebt-seshta, 364a.  
 Nebt-seṭau, 364b.  
 Nebt-setchef, 364b.  
 Nebt-Shas, 364b.  
 Nebt-shât, 364b.  
 Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.  
 Nebt-shem, 364b.  
 Nebt-shemâs-urt, 364b.  
 Nebt-sheser, 364b.  
 Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.  
 Nebt-sres, 364a.  
 Nebt-Ta-âmen, 365b.  
 Nebt-taii, 365a.  
 Nebt-taii-em-kara, 365b.  
 Nebt-tcheser, 366a.  
 Nebt-tchet, 366a.  
 Nebt-teḥen, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tem, 365b.  
 Nebt-temat, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tennu, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tens, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tenṭen, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tep, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tep-âh, 365b.  
 Nebt-uâa, 360a.  
 Nebt-uauau, 360a.  
 Nebt-uḡat, 360b.  
 Nebt-Un, 360a.  
 Nebt-unnut, 360a.  
 Nebt-usha, 360b.  
 Nebt-uut, 360a.  
 Nebt, 368a.  
 Nebtâ, 357a.  
 Nebt-âb-f, 368b.  
 Nebti, 357a, 358a.  
 Nebti of Nenu, 189a.  
 Nebtuqet, 368a.  
 Nebu, 358a.  
 Nebu-en-Meḥt, 361b.

- Nebui-árt, 359a.  
 Nebu-Kau, 365a.  
 Nebu-Khert, 363b.  
 Nebu-Meḥt, 619b.  
 necessary, 876a ; what is, 885b.  
 neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b, 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b ; back of, 458a, 461b.  
 neckband, 446a, 799b.  
 necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b, 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b, 849b, 862a.  
 necklet, 71a, 75b.  
 neck ornament, 282a, 484b.  
 neck stick, 619a.  
 necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a, 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a ; in hill, 533b.  
 necropolis of Abydos, 156b ; of Denderah, 534b ; of Hermopolis, 16b ; of Philae, 16b ; of Thebes, 667a.  
 need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b, 800a, 897a.  
 need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.  
 needle, 320a.  
 needle (kohlstick), 201b.  
 needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a, 674b, 732b.  
 needy man, 653a, 800b.  
 Nefer-âat-mek-árt, 371b.  
 Nefer-âitâ, 371b.  
 Nefer-em-baiu, 370a.  
 Nefer-ḥat, 371b, 896a.  
 Nefer-ḥerit-tchatchat, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-âa, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-khart, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-neter-âa, 372a.  
 Neferit-khâ, 372a.  
 Nefer-neteru, 371b.  
 Nefer-peḥiu, 896a.  
 Nefer-Shuti, 372a.  
 Nefert, 371b.  
 Nefer-Tem, 372a.  
 Nefer-Tem-kau, 372a.  
 Nefer-Tem-khu-tau, 372a.  
 Nefer - Tem - Râ - Heru - âakhuti, 372a.  
 Neferu-kau, 372a.  
 Nefer-usr, 371b.  
 Nef-ḥati, 370b.  
 Nefnef, 370b.  
 Nefrit, 371b.  
 Nefur, 370a.  
 Neg, 398a.  
 Negaga-ur, 398a.  
 negation, 213b ; mark of, 266a ; particle, 339b, 345a, 348a, 349a.  
 negative, 209a ; a strong, 371a.  
 Negau, 398a.  
 Negeb, 398b.  
 Neg-en-kau, 398a.  
 Negg-ur, 398a.  
 Negit, 398a.  
 neglect, 283b, 289b.  
 neglectful, 180a.  
 negligent, 289b.  
 Negneg-ur, 398a.  
 Negnit, 398b.  
 negress, 386a.  
 negro, 355b, 386a.  
 Negro-land, 913a.  
 Neḥ, 383a.  
 Neḥâ, 383b.  
 Neḥâ-ḥa, 383b.  
 Neha-ḥer, 380b.  
 Neḥa-ḥer, 383b, 561a, 861b.  
 Neḥait-ḥer, 383b.  
 Neha-Kheru, 380b.  
 Nehap, 380b.  
 Neha-ta, 380b.  
 Neḥeb-kau, 384a.  
 Neḥeb-nefert, 384a.  
 Neḥesba, 384b.  
 Neḥebti, 384a.  
 Neḥeḥ, 383a.  
 Nehem-kheru, 381b.  
 Neḥemt-âuait, 385a.  
 Neḥemu, 385a.  
 Nehen, 381b.  
 Nehenut, 381b.  
 Neḥep, 46b, 47b, 385a.  
 Neher, 381b.  
 Neḥer-tchatcha, 386a.  
 Neḥerti, 385b.  
 Nehes (Set), 382a.  
 Nehesâ, 382a.  
 Nehes-ḥer, 382a.  
 Neḥesu, 386a.  
 Nehet, 380a.  
 Neḥi, 382b.  
 Neḥit, 383a.  
 Neḥp, 381a.



Nehru, 385b.  
 Nehsit, 386a.  
 Nehsiu-hetepu, 386a.  
 Nehti, 380a.  
 Nehui, 381a.  
 neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b,  
 539b, 638b, 674a.  
 neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a,  
 638a.  
 Neith, 399b ; festival of, 161b ;  
 temple of, 80a.  
 Nekā (Set), 398a.  
 Nekait, 398a.  
 Nekentf, 397b.  
 Nekhā, 387b.  
 Nekhben, 388a.  
 Nekhbit, 388a.  
 Nekhbu ur, 388a.  
 Nekheb, 388a.  
 Nekhebet, 522b.  
 Nekhebit, 183b, 522b, 756a, 860b.  
 Nekhekh (Rā), 387a.  
 Nekhekh-ur-Āten, 387a.  
 Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.  
 Nekhen, judge from, 588a.  
 Nekhen (Babe), 388b.  
 Nekhenit, 388b.  
 Nekht-ā, 389a.  
 Nekht, a ka of Rā, 389a.  
 Nekhtit, 389a.  
 Nekht-ti, 389a.  
 Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.  
 Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.  
 Nekit, 396b.  
 Neknit, 397b.  
 Neknits, 465b.  
 Nem, 374a b.  
 Nemāt, 374a.  
 Nemit, 374a.  
 Nemmā, 374b.  
 Nemmt, 373a.  
 Nemtit-set, 465b.  
 Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.  
 Nen, 376b.  
 Nenā, 377b.  
 Nenḥa, 378a.  
 Neni, 348a, 377b.  
 Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.  
 Neniu, 377a b.  
 Nenkar, 356a.  
 Nenr, 378a.  
 Nent, 350a.  
 Nentchā, 378b.

Nenu, 348a.  
 Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.  
 Nenu (Āapep), 349b.  
 Nenu, the Nile, 350a.  
 Nenui, 378a.  
 Nenunser, 378a.  
 Nep, god, 368b.  
 Nepā, 369a.  
 Nepen, 369a.  
 Nepertiu, 369a.  
 Nephthys, 24a, 29a.  
 Nep-meḥ, 369a.  
 Nepnept, 369a.  
 Nepr, Neprā, 369a.  
 Neqāiu-ḥatu, 396a.  
 Neqeht, 396a.  
 Ner, 378b.  
 Nerāt, 378b.  
 Neri, 379a.  
 Nerit, 378b, 379a.  
 Nerit-ābui, 379a.  
 Nerta, 379b.  
 Nerṭa-nef-bes-f, 341b.  
 N-erṭa-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.  
 Nerti, 378b.  
 Nesa, 390b.  
 Nesāsā, Lake, 721a.  
 Nesb-āmenu, 392b.  
 Nesbit, 392b.  
 Nesb-kheper-āru, 392b.  
 Nesem, 393a.  
 Nešereh, 393b.  
 Nesorit, 393a.  
 Nesermer, 393a.  
 Neserser, Lake of, 721a.  
 Nesh, 393b.  
 Neshem, 394b.  
 Neshemit, 394b.  
 Neshenti (Set), 395a.  
 Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.  
 Nesh-renpu, 394a.  
 Nesḥ, 395b.  
 Nesiū fiends, 390b.  
 Nesmekhef, 389b.  
 Nesrem, 393a.  
 Nesrit-ānkhit, 393a.  
 Nesru, 393a.  
 Nessf, 393a.  
 Nesst-naisu, 389b.  
 nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b,  
 754b.  
 Nestā, 390b.  
 Nesti-Khenti-Ṭuat, 390b.

Nestiu-gods, 390b.  
 Nesttauit, 390b.  
 net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b ; cord of, 194b.  
 net, fishing, 458b, 465a.  
 net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.  
 net, fowling, 127b.  
 net, hands of, 105b.  
 net, hunting, 456a.  
 net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.  
 net of the Åkeru-gods, 905b.  
 net, pegs of, 38a.  
 net, to, 121b, 695a.  
 net, to cast a, 465a ; to draw a, 613a.  
 net, to hunt with, 40a.  
 Net-gods, 118a.  
 Net-Hetchet, 399b.  
 Net-Hetut, 399b.  
 Net-Šert, 399b.  
 Net-tepit-Ån, 399b.  
 Net-Ṭeshert, 399b.  
 Net-Tha, 399b.  
 Netá, 400b ; Osiris, 24b.  
 Net-Åsár, 400a.  
 Netchâtf, 410a.  
 Netch-baiu, 410b.  
 Netchebâbf, 411b.  
 Netchehnetcheh, 413a.  
 Netchem, 412a.  
 Netchem-âb, 412a.  
 Netch-em-ânk, 412a.  
 Netchemnetchmit, 412b.  
 Netcher, 412b, 413a.  
 Netcherf, 413a.  
 Netchertt, 412b.  
 Netchesti, 413b.  
 Netchft, 411b.  
 Netch-her, 410a.  
 Netch-Nu, 410b.  
 Netchrit, 413a.  
 Netchses, 413b.  
 Netchti, 410a.  
 Netchti-ur, 410a.  
 Neter, a god, 403b.  
 Neter-āa, 403b.  
 Neterit-nekhenit-Rā, 404a.  
 Neter-ka-qet-qet, 404a.  
 Neter-neferu, 404a.  
 Neter-neteru, 404a.  
 Neter-sept-f, 404a.

Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.  
 Neterti, 403b ; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.  
 neterti instrument, 407b.  
 Nether, 408b.  
 Netherit, 408b.  
 Netheth, 408b.  
 Netit, 400a.  
 Net-net uā-kheper-aut, 400a.  
 Netneṭit, 409a.  
 Net-qa- etc., 408a.  
 Net-Rā, 400a.  
 Netrit festival, 407b.  
 Netrit-ta-ākhu, 404a.  
 Netrit-ta-meḥ, 404a.  
 Neṭru, 409b.  
 netted, 7a.  
 Netter, 64a.  
 nettle, 611b.  
 Netu, 400a.  
 never, 340a, 341a.  
 never again, 596b.  
 never before, 230b, 341b.  
 never-failing, 78b, 341a.  
 new, 269a, 273b, 375a ; to be, 150a.  
 new thing, 269b, 375a.  
 new wine, 231b.  
 New Year's Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.  
 New Year's tax, 521a.  
 newly, 269b.  
 N-ger-s, 341b.  
 N-heri-rtitsa, 341b.  
 Ni, 348a.  
 nibble, 731a.  
 nice, 218b.  
 niche, 92b, 701b.  
 night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a ; deepest, 244a ; early, 529b ; the whole, 811a.  
 night personified, 77b, 135a.  
 Night of counting the dead, 811a.  
 Night of counting years, 811a.  
 Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.  
 Night of fights, 811a.  
 Night of Haker, 811a.  
 Night of Horus and Set, 811a.



Night of Judgement, 811a.  
 Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.  
 Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.  
 Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.  
 Night of setting up Tet, 811b.  
 Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.  
 Night of Weighing Words, 811a.  
 night, provisions for the, 323b.  
 night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.  
 night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.  
 Night-god, 109b.  
 night-season, 840b.  
 Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.  
 Niles, the, 467b.  
 Nile, arm of, 35b ; Canopic arm of, 97b.  
 Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.  
 Nile, mouths of the, 416a.  
 Nile of Tuat, 467a.  
 Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.  
 Nile banks, 102b.  
 Nile festivals, 99b.  
 Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.  
 Nile-god; 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a ; emission of, 332a.  
 Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.  
 Nile-swamp, 272b.  
 Nile water, 263a, 293b.  
 Nimrod, 343b.  
 Ninarruff, 349a.  
 nine, 249b, 250a.  
 Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.  
 Nine goddesses, the, 251a.  
 Nine hands, 533b.  
 nine thread stuff, 250a.  
 ninety, 250a.  
 Ningal, 60a, 356a.  
 ninth, 250a.  
 nip, 795a.  
 nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.  
 nitrum, 407b.  
 Nnaruff-t, 341a.  
 Nn-rekh, 341b.  
 no, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.

no one, 213b, 340a.  
 no time, 341a.  
 nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b ; title of, 671a.  
 noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.  
 noble, to be, 646a, 737a.  
 noble attributes, 370b.  
 noble words, 698b.  
 nobleman, 215b, 643b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.  
 nobles, 460b, 867b ; at Court, 744a.  
 Nobles, the Two, 202b.  
 nod, 441b, 448a.  
 noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.  
 nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.  
 nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.  
 nomads, village of, 179a.  
 nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.  
 nome, dwellers in, 844b.  
 nome of Eternity, 511b.  
 nome, recorder, of, 176b.  
 non-combatant, 517b.  
 non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.  
 none the less, 415b.  
 nook, 774a.  
 noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.  
 north, the, 318a, 816a ; king of, 212a ; festival of, 212a.  
 northern, 318a.  
 North-house, 318b.  
 North-land, 815a.  
 northwards, 286a.  
 north-west, 318b.  
 north wind, 707b ; god of, 767b.  
 nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.  
 nose, disease of, 433b.  
 Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.  
 nostrils, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.  
 not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.  
 not allowable, 340b.  
 not any, 835a.  
 not at all, 835a.  
 not possessing, 265a, 339b.  
 not so, 124a, 339b.

not to have, 296b.  
 not yet, 264b.  
 notable, 644b, 713a.  
 note, 180a.  
 notes of a case, 604b.  
 nothing, 184b, 835a.  
 nothingness, 339b, 835a.  
 nourish, 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.  
 nourishment, 612b, 832a.  
 now, 96a.  
 now behold, 782a.  
 Nqetqet, god, 396a.  
 Nsekf, 341a.  
 N-tcher-t, 341b.  
 Nti-her-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.  
 Nti-she-f, 341b.  
 Ntiu gods, 399a.  
 Ntuti, 400b.  
 Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.  
 Nu (Āmen-Rā), 350a.  
 Nu (Nile), 350a ; festival of, 474b.  
 Nu, gods of this name, 350a.  
 Nua, 352b.  
 Nub, 354a.  
 Nubā-neb-s-āms, 353b.  
 Nub-ḥeḥ, 353b.  
 Nub-ḥetepit, 353b.  
 Nubia, 22a.  
 Nubia, Lake of, 263b.  
 Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.  
 Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.  
 Nubian, 95b.  
 Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.  
 Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.  
 Nubit, 353b.  
 Nubit-āith, 353b.  
 Nubit-neterit, 353b.  
 Nub-neteru, 353b.  
 Nubnub, 354a.  
 Nubti (Set), 354a.  
 nudity, 458b.  
 Nuenrā, 350a.  
 Nuḥ-ḥatu, 355a.  
 Nuit, 350a b.  
 Nuit-Rā, 350a.  
 Nukar, 356a.  
 number, 41a, 134a, 415a, 838a, 856b, 857b, 882b.  
 number, a great, 507a.  
 numbers, goddess of, 665b.

number, sign of ordinal, 316a.  
 numbering, a, 41a.  
 numberless, 340b, 415a.  
 numerous, 137a, 646b.  
 Nun, god, 354b.  
 Nunu, 350a.  
 Nunuiu, 350b.  
 Nunun, 354b.  
 Nunut, 350a.  
 Nunuth, 356b.  
 Nurkhata, 354b.  
 nurse, 13b, 15b, 69a, 302a, 428a, 551a, 616b, 747b, 820b, 847b.  
 nurse, divine, 20b.  
 nurse, to, 13a, 122a, 426a, 428a, 551a, 757b.  
 Nurse goddess, 302a, 426a.  
 nursling, 428a.  
 N-urtch-nef, 341b.  
 N-urṭ-f, 341b.  
 nurture, to, 645a.  
 Nuru, god, 354b.  
 Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.  
 Nut, Five Children of, 322b.  
 Nut, title of, 725b.  
 Nut goddesses, 350b.  
 Nutchi, 357a.  
 Nuth, 356b.  
 Nut-hru, 351b.  
 Nuti, 351a.  
 Nuṭiu, 356b.  
 Nuti-urti, 351a.  
 nuts, 411b.  
 Nut-Shesit, 351a.  
 Nut-urit, 350a.  
 Nut-urt, 351a.

## O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.  
 O that ! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.  
 O then, 782a.  
 Oak tree, 62b.  
 oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.  
 oar, steering, 315a.  
 oar, stroke of, 688b.  
 oar, toil at, 143b.



- oarsman, 780a.  
 Oasis country, 148b.  
 Oasis of Khârgah, 52b.  
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.  
 oath, 112a.  
 oath (so help me God !), 752b.  
 oath, to fulfil an, 65b ; to take an, 65b.  
 oath of king, 126a.  
 obeisance, 885a.  
 obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.  
 obelisk cakes, 730b.  
 obelisks of Râ, 843b.  
 obelisks, pair of, 839b.  
 obey, 291b, 292a, 717b.  
 object, 525a, 580b, 595a, 789b.  
 object, bronze, 670b.  
 object, sacred, 289b.  
 object that protects, 193a.  
 object, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.  
 objection, 643a.  
 oblation, 3a, 518a, 725a.  
 oblique-eyed, 641a.  
 obliquity, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.  
 obliterate, 57b, 315b, 840a.  
 oblivion, 492b, 550a.  
 oboli, 867b.  
 obolus, 781a, 854a.  
 obscure, 652a.  
 obscurity, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.  
 observatory, 175a.  
 observe, 351a, 548a, 903b.  
 observe astronomically, 175a.  
 observe laws, 412b.  
 observer, 175a.  
 obsidiân knives, 842a.  
 obstacle, 564b, 750a.  
 obstinate, 164a, 650a, 746b, 760b, 838b.  
 obstruct, 36b, 103b, 487b, 646b, 743b, 750a, 905a.  
 obstructed, 800a.  
 obstruction, 64a, 491a, 750a.  
 obvious, 34a.  
 occasion, 595b.  
 occupation, 18a.  
 occupied, 316b, 531a ; of mind, 883b.  
 occupy, 333a, 811b ; an office, 65a.  
 occurrences, 542b, 617a, 690a.  
 ocean, 151a.  
 ochre, 3b, 189b, 417b, 558b, 581b, 773b, 774a, 837a, 910a.  
 ochre, red, 283b.  
 ochres for ink, 620b.  
 odour, 551a, 627b, 629b, 631a, 648a, 675a, 712b, 747b.  
 odour, bad or foul, 709b.  
 of, 264a, 279b, 348a, 408a.  
 of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.  
 offal, 31b, 470a, 708a ; of fish, 594a.  
 offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b ; criminal, 595b.  
 offend, 694a.  
 offender, 165b, 540a.  
 offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.  
 offer sacrifice or thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.  
 offer up, 741a.  
 offered, 89a.  
 offering, 3a b, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.  
 offerings, to heap up, 667a.  
 offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.  
 offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.  
 offerings by fire, 10a.  
 offerings, chamber of, 239b.  
 offering, the daily, 54a, 138b.  
 offering, evening, 191a.  
 offering, festal, 474a.  
 offering, funerary, 241b, 242a.  
 offering, king's, 392a, 518a.  
 offering, obligatory, 332b.  
 offerings of birds and fish, 5b.  
 offering of sand, 730a.  
 offerings, propitiatory, 402b.  
 offering, spice, 38b.  
 offerings, table of, 876a.  
 offering-bearer, 287a.

offering slab, 117a.  
 office, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b,  
     531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.  
 office of mayor, 526b.  
 office building, 881b.  
 office, draughtsman's, 780a.  
 office, Government, 902a.  
 officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a,  
     284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b,  
     487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a,  
     828b.  
 officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.  
 official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b,  
     639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.  
 official, cemetery, 828b.  
 official, title of, 399a, 417a.  
 officials, court, 444a.  
 officials of palace, 45b.  
 offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a ;  
     of animals, 33a.  
 often, to do, 177a.  
 ogle, 801a.  
 Oh ! 74b, 106b, 438a.  
 oikoumenê, 538a.  
 oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a,  
     318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b,  
     473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a,  
     765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.  
 oil, circumcision, 845a.  
 oil for grey hair, 704b.  
 oil for kyphi, 913a.  
 oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.  
 oil, medicated, 40a.  
 oil, perfumed, 706a.  
 oil, prepared, 356a.  
 oil, sacred, 597b.  
 oil, scented, 665a, 824a.  
 oil the hair, 169b.  
 oil-boiler, 236a.  
 oil-bottle, 222b.  
 oil plant, 767b.  
 oil seed, 786b.  
 oil tree, 206a.  
 oily-hearted, 224b.  
 ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b,  
     233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a,  
     377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.  
 ointment, copper, 150b.  
 ointment, festal, 712b.  
 old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 778a,  
     838b.  
 old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a,  
     626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.

old, of, 830a.  
 old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b,  
     797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.  
 old canal, 838b.  
 Old God, 387a.  
 old home, 226b.  
 old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b,  
     33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b,  
     714b, 797a, 882b.  
 old woman, 15a, 18a.  
 olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a,  
     897a, 913b.  
 olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b ; fresh,  
     224a ; sweet, red, 224b.  
 olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.  
 omission, 184b.  
 on, 264a, 492b, 826b.  
 on account of, 339a, 492b.  
 on behalf of, 493a, 545a.  
 on both sides, 813a.  
 on the contrary, 265a.  
 once again, 273b, 792a.  
 oncomer, 439b.  
 one, 105a, 153a.  
 one, the impersonal, 333a.  
 One (i.e., God), 153a.  
 one (i.e., king), 823a.  
 one (i.e., Râ, Osiris, etc.), 154a.  
 One, the Lord, 360a.  
 one and the other, 153b.  
 one at a time, one by one,  
     595a.  
 one to one, 153b.  
 one who is in front, 45a.  
 one-armed, 184b.  
 one-handed, 184b.  
 onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b ;  
     seed, 26a.  
 only, 340a.  
 only one, 153a b.  
 Onouris, 57a.  
 onyx, 273a.  
 ooze, 424b.  
 open, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b,  
     158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a,  
     252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a,  
     608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a,  
     629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a,  
     793a.  
 open, to force, 592b ; to make,  
     619a, 697a.  
 open a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.  
 open a well, 158b.



open out, 255b.  
 open the arms, 248b, 255b.  
 open the bowels, 662a.  
 open the eyes, 158b.  
 open the face, 34b.  
 open the hands, 118a.  
 open the heart, 158b.  
 open the way, 161b.  
 open up, 116b, 158b.  
 open wide, 184a.  
 opened, 235a, 731a.  
 opener, 166b.  
 opener of the body, 697b.  
 opener of the roads, 162a.  
 open-handed, 166b.  
 opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b,  
     697a, 713b ; to make, 592b.  
 opening for light, 764b.  
 opening in diaphragm, 416b.  
 opening in wall, 701b.  
 opening (of years), 379a.  
 opening the face, 650a.  
 opening the mouth, ceremony  
     of, 161b ; to perform, 34b.  
 openwork, 254b.  
 opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.  
 opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b,  
     707b, 894a.  
 opportunity, 335a, 595a.  
 oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b,  
     885a, 894a.  
 oppose in speech, 116b.  
 opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a,  
     265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a,  
     708b.  
 opposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a,  
     577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.  
 oppress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a,  
     156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a,  
     787a, 867a b.  
 oppressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a,  
     270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.  
 oppression, 102a, 112b, 141b,  
     744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.  
 oppressor, 115b, 181b, 422a,  
     635a, 637b.  
 opulent, 538b.  
 or, 33b, 265a, 415b.  
 oracle, divine, 831a.  
 oration, 549a.  
 orator, 176b ; to play the, 410b.  
 orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.  
 orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.

ordain, 697b, 722b.  
 order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b,  
     192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b,  
     346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a,  
     597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b,  
     679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a ;  
     a written, 106b.  
 order of priests, 585b.  
 order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b,  
     470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b,  
     850a, 900a.  
 order, to set in, 647a.  
 ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a,  
     487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b,  
     912b.  
 ore, 218a, 226b ; copper, 486a ;  
     silver, 523a.  
 organ of the body, 103b.  
 organs, genital, 544b ; disease  
     of, 122a.  
 original (place), 226b.  
 originally, 580a.  
 Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a,  
     393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.  
 Orion, arm of, 105b.  
 Orion, boat of, 625b.  
 Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.  
 ornament, 92a b, 119a, 121b, 282b,  
     296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a,  
     644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.  
 ornament, annular, 215a.  
 ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.  
 ornament, metal, 219b.  
 ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.  
 ornament of dress, 452a.  
 ornament, the royal, 535a.  
 ornament, to, 615b.  
 ornamental water, 812a.  
 Orontes, 63a, 73a.  
 orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.  
 oryx, 270a.  
 Osirians, 83b.  
 Osiris, 41a, 83a.  
 Osiris, backbone of, 249b.  
 Osiris, birthday of, 450b.  
 Osiris, body of, 24b.  
 Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.  
 Osiris, children of, 322b.  
 Osiris, crown of, 13b.  
 Osiris, day of, 450b.  
 Osiris, dead body of, 43a.  
 Osiris, death day of, 242a.  
 Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.

Osiris, foes of, 545b.  
 Osiris, followers of, 742b.  
 Osiris, form of, 83b ff.  
 Osiris, form of his name, 181a.  
 Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.  
 Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.  
 Osiris, garment made by, 897a.  
 Osiris, grave of, 416b.  
 Osiris, head-box of, 19a.  
 Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.  
 Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.  
 Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.  
 Osiris, phallus of, 429b.  
 Osiris, pillar of, 59b.  
 Osiris, secretary of, 777b.  
 Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.  
 Osiris, stars of, 656a.  
 Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.  
 Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.  
 Osiris, vertebræ of, 667b.  
 Osiris-Akhem, 84a.  
 Osiris-Ān, 83b.  
 Osiris-Anubis, 83b.  
 Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.  
 Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.  
 Osiris in Henā, 85b.  
 Osiris Khenti Āmentt, 87a.  
 Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.  
 Osiris pa-meres, 84a.  
 Osiris-Ptah, 84a.  
 Osiris-Sah, 88a.  
 Osiris-Seker, 88a.  
 Osiris-Sep (or Sepā), 88a.  
 Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.  
 Osiris the Aged One, 83b.  
 Osiris the Almighty, 86b.  
 Osiris the Bull-god of Āmentt, 7b, 88a.  
 Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.  
 Osiris the Executioner, 88a.  
 Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.  
 Osiris the Living, 86b.  
 Osiris the Moon, 83b.  
 Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.  
 Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.  
 Osiris of Ākesh, 84b.  
 Osiris of Āmentt, 86b.  
 Osiris of Āntch, 84b.  
 Osiris of Āper; 84b.  
 Osiris of Asher, 84a.  
 Osiris of Ātefur, 84b.  
 Osiris of Athribis, 109a.  
 Osiris of Bakt, 84b.

Osiris of Benben, 85a.  
 Osiris of Benr, 85a.  
 Osiris of Busiris, 84a.  
 Osiris of Buto, 85a.  
 Osiris of Erpit, 84a.  
 Osiris of Heken, 85b.  
 Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.  
 Osiris of Hemag, 85b.  
 Osiris of Hensu, 85a.  
 Osiris of Hesper, 85b.  
 Osiris of Maāti, 85a.  
 Osiris of Memphis, 84b.  
 Osiris of Menā, 85a.  
 Osiris of Nefer, 87b.  
 Osiris of Nefur, 85a.  
 Osiris of Neṭbit, 85b.  
 Osiris of Netch, 85b.  
 Osiris of Neṭit, 85a.  
 Osiris of Netr, 85a.  
 Osiris of Pesg-Rā (?), 85a.  
 Osiris of Peṭ, 85a.  
 Osiris of Qeṭṭenu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Reḥnen, 85b.  
 Osiris of Rustau, 84a.  
 Osiris of Sā, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sāti, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower), 86a.  
 Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sesh, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shau, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shenu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shetat, 83b.  
 Osiris of Sunu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Tenen, 87b.  
 Osiris of Tesher, 86b.  
 Osiris of the Cows, 87b.  
 Osiris of the Earth, 86b.  
 Osiris of the Great Āat, 84a.  
 Osiris of the Great House, 85b.  
 Osiris of the Lake, 87b.  
 Osiris of the Northern Oasis, 84b.  
 Osiris of the river (?), 84b.  
 Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.  
 Osiris of the Southern Oasis, 84b.  
 Osiris of the World, 86b.  
 Osiris of Un, 87b.  
 ossify, 219b.  
 ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b ;  
 eggs of, 651b.  
 other, 187b, 792a b, 799a.



other side, 308a.  
 other things, 798b, 799a.  
 Other World, 93b, 113b, 125a,  
 131b, 156b, 214b, 492a, 511b,  
 687a, 865a, 872a, 900b.  
 Other World, Nile of, 467a.  
 otherwise said (i.e., a variant  
 reading), 913a.  
 our, 229b, 339a, 342a b, 818b,  
 824b.  
 out from, 264a.  
 out of danger, 282a.  
 outbreak, 240b.  
 outcast, 194b, 483b.  
 outcry, 29a, 31b, 130a, 381a,  
 658a, 790a, 838b, 882b, 896b.  
 outfit, woman's, 119a.  
 outflow, 621a.  
 outgoing, 240b.  
 outhouse, 74a.  
 outlive, to, 779a.  
 outpourings, 91b, 708b.  
 outrage, 396b ; to commit an,  
 398a.  
 outside, 214b, 218b, 219b, 265a,  
 339b, 414a b, 420b, 428b, 458a,  
 494b, 554a, 723b.  
 oval for royal name, 305b.  
 oven, 290a, 464a, 708a, 775b,  
 786b, 819a b, 840a, 841b, 885b.  
 ovens of the Tuat, 465a.  
 over, 492b.  
 over, he who is, 828b.  
 over and above, 414b.  
 over against, 414b, 444b.  
 overabundance, 469b.  
 overargue, 375a.  
 overcome, 400a, 772a, 858a,  
 884a, 899a.  
 overeat, 49a.  
 overflow, 159b, 203a, 343b, 366b,  
 368b, 398b, 597b, 602b, 621a,  
 665a, 708b, 766a, 813a.  
 overfull, 545a.  
 overlay, 474a ; with metal, 368b,  
 689a.  
 overloaded, 398b.  
 overlord, 215b, 357b, 812a.  
 overmuch, 137a.  
 overpower, 386b.  
 overseer, 71a, 157a, 224b, 287b,  
 311b, 312b, 323b, 417a, 422a,  
 468a, 494a, 562a, 585b, 685a.

overspread, 889a.  
 overstep, 877a.  
 overthrow, 176b, 177b, 187b,  
 236a b, 256 b, 261b, 375b, 409a,  
 447b, 480a, 522a, 527b, 528b,  
 544b, 547a, 561b, 575a, 603b,  
 611b, 612b, 617a b, 618a, 624a,  
 626b, 633a, 644b, 647a, 651b,  
 662b, 676b, 682a, 685b, 689a,  
 693b, 694a, 695b, 700b, 703b,  
 704b, 715b, 718b, 741b, 757b,  
 768a, 770a, 792a, 796b, 806b,  
 884a, 887b.  
 overthrown, 606a, 617b, 657b,  
 802a, 806b.  
 overturn, 175a, 219b, 232b, 236b,  
 247b, 661b, 682a, 770a, 800b.  
 overturned, 232b.  
 overweighted, 524b.  
 overwhelmed, 763a.  
 ovis longipes, 200a.  
 ovis platyura, 649a.  
 owner, 357a, 820a.  
 ox, oxen, 32a, 74b, 170a, 398a,  
 516b, 645a, 654b, 777b, 864b.  
 ox, full-grown, 461a.  
 ox, hornless, 507a.  
 ox, lassoed, 333a.  
 ox of heaven, 75a.  
 ox for ploughing, 384a, 704b.  
 ox, stalled, 2b, 69a, 337a, 351a,  
 550a.  
 ox (yoke), 355b.  
 ox, young, 426b.  
 ox-fat, 140a.  
 oxen, pair of, 521a.  
 oxen, sacred, 132a.  
 oxen, white, 523b.  
 oxen, yoke of, 648a.  
 ox hides, 887a.  
 oyster, pearl, 790b.

## P.

Paäh-nersmen, 230a.  
 Paäri-sekhi, 229b.  
 Paät, 231b.  
 Pa-Bār, 230a.  
 Pa-bekhenno, 230a.  
 Pabekht- etc., 230a.  
 pace, 446a.  
 Pachons, 740a.  
 pacification, 682a.

- pacifiers, 684b.  
 pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.  
 packet, 131a, 581b.  
 packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.  
 packets of natron, 76b.  
 pack-saddles, 288b.  
 padded, 164a.  
 paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.  
 paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a b, 482a, 877a.  
 paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.  
 paddles of magical boat, 905b.  
 paddles, pair of, 877a.  
 paddling, sound of, 75b.  
 pagari, 631a.  
 Pāhā-aref, 234a.  
 Pai, god, 231b.  
 paid, 262a.  
 pail, 2a.  
 pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.  
 pain, to be in, 11b, 413a, 592b, 678a.  
 pain, cries of, 136b.  
 Pain, Lake of, 231b.  
 painful, 180b.  
 paint, 49b, 346a, 417b, 419b, 558b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b.  
 paint, to, 122b, 346a, 807b, 857b ; pictures, 855b.  
 paint the eyelids, 603a, 715b, 718b.  
 painted, 122b, 346a.  
 painter, 346a.  
 painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.  
 painting, goddess of, 665b.  
 pair, 105a, 180a ; of horses, 521a ; of wings, 522a.  
 Pais, 231b.  
 Pait, 231b.  
 Paium'-Āsār, 230a.  
 Pakhenmet, 232a.  
 Pakhet, 232b.  
 Pakhit, 232a.  
 Pakht, boat of, 48b.  
 palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.  
 palace affairs, 335b.  
 palanquin, 89a, 773b.  
 pale, 113a.  
 paleness, 113a.  
 Palestinian, 532b.  
 palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.  
 palings, 910b.  
 Palinurus, 804.  
 palisade, 910b.  
 pallor, 58b, 113a.  
 palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.  
 palm branch, 208a.  
 palm cord, 146a.  
 palm fibre, 202a, 745b.  
 palm garland, 209a.  
 palm leaves, 60a.  
 palm labourer, 218b.  
 palm-leaf mat, 773a.  
 palm nuts, 767a.  
 palm shoots, 217b.  
 palm sticks, 202a, 216b.  
 palm tree, 20a b.  
 palm wine, 20b.  
 palm wood, 212b.  
 palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.  
 palpitate, 833a.  
 palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.  
 Pān, 233b.  
 pan of scales, 492a.  
 panegyric, 474a, 576b.  
 Panemmā, 230a.  
 Pānkhi, 234a.  
 pannier, 790a.  
 Pannṭu, 232a.  
 panther, 19b, 367b, 827b ; skin of, 205b.  
 Pantibaf- etc., 232a.  
 pantry, 238a.  
 Paoni, 236b.  
 Paophi, 255a.  
 Paopi, 236b.  
 papers, 619a.  
 papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.  
 papyrus, bundles of, 563a.  
 papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.  
 papyrus nilotica, 770a.  
 papyrus plant, 854b.  
 papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.  
 papyrus shoots, 188b.  
 papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.



- Paqrer, 233a.  
 Pa Rā, 230a.  
 parable, 178b.  
 paragraph, mark of, 425a.  
 paralyse, 395a, 641b.  
 paralysed, 809a.  
 paralysis, quaking; 631a, 714b.  
 paralytic, 10b.  
 paraschistes, 205a.  
 parasol, 647b.  
 parcel of land, 75a, 121b, 125a, 136a, 631a.  
 parch, 441a.  
 parched, of land, etc., 185b, 186b, 724b, 732a b, 750b, 764b, 898a.  
 parchment, 129a.  
 pare the nails, 621a.  
 parent, 771a.  
 Parhaqa, 232a.  
 Parhu, 232a.  
 park, 457b, 725a.  
 paroxysm, 841b.  
 parsley, wild, 810b.  
 part, 103b, 248b, 251b, 252b, 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b.  
 partheno-genesis, 295a.  
 partiality, to show, 813a.  
 participate, 248b.  
 particle, 18b ; of asseveration, 792a ; causative, 583a ; conditional, 56a, 64b ; conjunctive, 321a, 339a, 818b ; demonstrative, 235b, 236a, 341b, 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a ; emphatic, 1a, 64b, 72b ; exclamatory, 142a, 143b ; explanatory, 88b, 90b, 91b ; grammatical, 550a ; interrogative, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b, 583a, 591b, 593b ; 750b ; negative, 56a ; optative, 292b ; prohibitive, 307a.  
 particular, 595a.  
 party (in law case), 745a.  
 Paru (Rā ?), 232a.  
 Paseru, 232b.  
 Pasetu, 232b.  
 Pashakara, 232b.  
 Pa-shemt-en-Her (Pashons), 232b.  
 Pashons, 40b.  
 pass, 377b, 592a, 605a, 618b, 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a.  
 pass a limit, 240a.  
 pass away, 216b, 568a, 592a, 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b.  
 pass in front, 604a.  
 pass into, 286b.  
 pass on, 222a, 286b, 592a.  
 pass over, 604a.  
 pass quickly, 605a.  
 pass sentence, 194b.  
 pass the day or night, 66a, 632b.  
 pass the time, 65a, 175a, 661b.  
 pass through, 593b, 620b, 654a.  
 pass up, 222a.  
 passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a, 569a, 621a, 894b ; to make a, 621a, 894b.  
 passage by boat, 894b.  
 Passage of the god, 895a.  
 passages of tombs, 629b.  
 passengers, 31a.  
 passers-by, 31a.  
 passes, to make magical, 66a b.  
 passing away, 604b.  
 passion, 729a.  
 passionate, 615b, 689b.  
 passive, mark of the, 823a.  
 paste, 511a.  
 paste, to rub down into, 676a.  
 paste, sycamore, 669b.  
 paste, turquoise, 281b.  
 paste, vegetable, 538a.  
 pastille, 42a, 381a, 572b, 650b.  
 pastry cook, 140b.  
 pastures, 27a, 54b, 75a, 128b, 343a, 667a.  
 pasture flocks, 83a.  
 pasture land, 712b.  
 pasturer, 185a.  
 Pāt, 233b.  
 path, 28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a.  
 Patheth, 233b.  
 patience, 664b.  
 patient, 49b, 94b, 451b, 598a, 665a ; to be, 33b.  
 patient, the, 580a, 664b.  
 patter, 906b.  
 Pau, god, 231a.  
 pause, 134a.  
 Pauti, 231a, 250a.  
 Pauti-tai, 231a.  
 Paut-then-ta, 231b.

- paved walk, 202a.  
 pavement, 209a, 585a b ; blocks for, 566a.  
 pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b ; of a ship, 531a.  
 paw, 255b.  
 pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.  
 pay a due, 601a, 668a.  
 pay back, 304a, 874a.  
 pay for, 904a.  
 pay heed to, 147b.  
 paymaster, 172a, 650b.  
 payment, 9b, 88b, 193b, 264a, 266a, 729b, 874a b, 904a.  
 payment, forced, 521a.  
 payment, part, 821b.  
 Payni, 740a.  
 peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.  
 peace, to be at, 449b, 517b, 706b ; depart in, 716b.  
 peace-cakes, 518a.  
 peaceful, 517b, 727a.  
 peacemaker, 699a.  
 peak, 433b.  
 peak of the mountain, 885b.  
 Peak of the West, 885b.  
 peals of thunder, 447a.  
 pearl beads, 186a.  
 pearls, rope of, 70b.  
 peas, 235a.  
 peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a, 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b, 893a.  
 Pebaf, 235b.  
 pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b, 218a, 394a.  
 pectoral, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a, 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a, 734b.  
 pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a, 675b, 875a ; of a god, 220b.  
 peep, 762b, 814b.  
 Pefi, 235b.  
 Pefset-ākhu-f, 236a.  
 peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a, 777b ; of a boat, 101a, 187a ; of a net, 38a.  
 Pega, 252b, 253a.  
 Peh-ām, 245a.  
 Peh-ārti, 245a.  
 Peh-Herui, 245a.  
 Peh-khau, 244b.  
 Pehreri, 245b.  
 Peh-retui, 245a.  
 Peh-sekhet, 245a.  
 Peh-Sept-f, 244b.  
 Pehtes, the dog, 243b.  
 Pehui-her, 244b.  
 Pehui-utchait, 244b.  
 Peh-ustt, 245a.  
 Pekharer, 246b.  
 Pekhari, 246b, 428b.  
 Pekharit, 246b.  
 Pekhariu, 246b.  
 Pekharu, 428b.  
 Pekhat, 246a.  
 Pekhit, 246a.  
 Pekht, 247b.  
 pelican, 184b, 441b, 547b.  
 pellet, 42a, 129b, 849b, 880b, 910a.  
 pelt, 62a, 400b.  
 Pelusium, 605b ; wine of, 676a.  
 pen for cattle, 337a.  
 Pen, god, 236a.  
 pen, sheep's, 817a.  
 penalty, the death, 655b.  
 Penant, 236b.  
 Penapt, 236b.  
 Penāt, a boat, 236b.  
 Penāt boat, 152a.  
 pendant, 282a.  
 pendent, 387b ; of the breasts, 398a, 885b.  
 penetrate, 5a, 19b, 49b, 117b, 158b, 191b, 567b, 592a, 630b, 650a, 845a, 846b.  
 Penhesb, 237a.  
 Penhuba, 237a.  
 penis, 489a.  
 Penn-Khenti-Āmenti, 237a.  
 Penramu, 236b.  
 Penrent, 237a.  
 Penṭ, 237b.  
 Pentauro, 237b.  
 Pentch, 237b.  
 Pentchen, 237b.  
 Penṭen, 237b.  
 Penṭer, 237b.  
 Penti, god, 237b.  
 Penṭtā, 237b.  
 people, 117b, 165a, 170a, 197a, 205a, 233b, 249a, 269a, 313b, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435b, 436b, 447a, 465b, 466a, 525a, 570a, 584a, 681b, 880a, 900b ; all people, 357a.



- people, foreign, 6b.  
 people of a country, 815b  
 People of the Two Lands (i.e., Egyptians), 815b.  
 peoples on the land, 774a.  
 pepper (?), 235b.  
 peppermint, 139b.  
 Peqà, festival and temple of 252a.  
 Peqert, 252a.  
 peqer tree, 252a.  
 peqer wood, 252a.  
 Per-Āmen, 238a.  
 perceive, 121b, 128a, 266b, 771b, 802b, 808a.  
 perception, 783b.  
 perch, 13a, 373a.  
 perdition, 120a, 520a.  
 Per em hru, 241a.  
 perfect ! 296b.  
 perfect, 93a, 304a, 522a.  
 perfect, to be, 900a.  
 perfect, to make, 521b ; 644a, 670b, 773a.  
 perfected, 671a.  
 perfection, 214a b, 304a.  
 perforate, 220b, 249a.  
 perform, 411a.  
 perfume, to, 610a, 786b.  
 perfume, 36a, 54b, 112a, 256b, 257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b, 712b, 899b ; festival of, 628a ; Nubian, 536a.  
 perfumer, 91b, 315a.  
 Pergasides, 243b.  
 pergola, 219b, 396b, 762a.  
 perhaps, 130b, 328a, 548b.  
 Per-Ĥenu, 239b.  
 Peri-em-ḥat-f, 241b.  
 Peri-em-khet- etc., 241b.  
 Peri-em-qenbt, 241b.  
 Peri-em-tep-f, 241b.  
 Peri-em-thet-f, 241b.  
 peril, 445a.  
 perimeter of a town, 317a.  
 Perimu (?), 241b.  
 perinaeum, 795b.  
 period, 133b, 434a, 440b, 588b, 696a, 778a.  
 period, the ḥenti, 488a.  
 period of time, 875a.  
 Period, Pre-dynastic, 830a.  
 period, recurring, 594a.  
 period, the ten-day, 134a.  
 periphery, 747b.  
 periplus, 576b.  
 perish, 10b, 163b, 240a, 315b, 520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b, 805a, 835a.  
 peristyle of court, 247a.  
 Perit, 241a, 242b.  
 Perit-em-up-Rā, 241b.  
 Periu, 241b.  
 Per-Keku, 240a.  
 Per-Kemkem, 240a.  
 permanent, 296b, 297a, 413b, 422a, 632a, 913b.  
 Per-Manu, 238b.  
 Per-māu, 81a.  
 permeated, 20a.  
 permit ! 279b.  
 Per-mit, 238b.  
 Per-nefer, 239a.  
 Per-neferu- etc., 243a.  
 Per-neser, 239a.  
 Per-neter, 239a.  
 perpetually, 264a.  
 Per-Qebḥ, 240a.  
 Perru, 241b.  
 Per-Saḥ, 239b.  
 persea, 92b, 734a.  
 persecute, 373a.  
 Per-Seker, 240a.  
 Per-seshep, 239b.  
 Per-sha-nub, 240a.  
 persistent, 297a.  
 person, 153a, 466a, 583a, 633a, 640b, 782b, 828b, 893a.  
 person, great, 108a.  
 persuade, 650b.  
 Pert, season of, 40b, 242b, 829a.  
 per Tuat, 240a.  
 perturbed, 380a.  
 perverse, 637b.  
 perversity, 637a.  
 pervert, 741b.  
 Pesekhti, 248b.  
 pesesh Kef, 249a.  
 pesh-en-kef, 251b.  
 Peshf-ḥeteput, 251b.  
 Peshnā, 251b.  
 Pesit, 248a.  
 pesiu, 248a.  
 Pestchet, 250a.  
 Pest-em-nub, 249b.

- Pestit, 249a.  
 Peṣṭit, 249b.  
 Peṣṭit-khenti-ḥert, 249b.  
 Pest-tauī, 249a.  
 Peṣṭ-tauī, 249b.  
 Peṣṭi, 249b.  
 Peṣṭu, 249b.  
 Pet (Ptaḥ), 253b.  
 Pet-ā, 256a.  
 Peṭ-āḥāt, 256a.  
 Petch-āḥā, 257b.  
 Petch-taiu, 257b.  
 Petchu, 257b.  
 Pe-Ṭep, Council of, 901b.  
 Peti, god, 237b, 253b.  
 Petit, 253b.  
 Peṭit-ābut, 256a.  
 petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 670a, 745a, 824a.  
 petition, to, 382b, 650b.  
 petitioner, 662a, 809a, 824a, 866a, 896a.  
 Petr, 254a.  
 Peṭ-ra, 256a.  
 Petrà, 254a.  
 Petrà-Ba, 254a.  
 Petrà-neferu- etc., 254a.  
 Petrà-sen, 254b.  
 Petrāt, 254a.  
 Pet-she, 256a.  
 Peṭsu, 256b.  
 Peṭti, 255b.  
 Peṭu-she, 256a.  
 phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 489a, 599b, 721b.  
 phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.  
 phallus of Osiris, 429b.  
 phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.  
 Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.  
 Phamenoth, 236b.  
 phantom, 473a.  
 phantom-island, 783a.  
 Pharaoh, 109a, 238a ; his apartments, 136a.  
 Pharmuthi, 237a.  
 phase, 761b.  
 Philadelphus, 674a.  
 Philae, 36a ; necropolis of, 166a.  
 philander, 66b.  
 Philometor, 295a.  
 Philometores, 404b.  
 Philopator, 98a, 833a.  
 Philopatores, 404b.  
 Phoenicia, 794a.  
 phoenix, 213b, 218a.  
 phylactery, 585b.  
 phylarch, 108b, 585b.  
 physician, 592b, 605b ; chief, 172a.  
 physician, craft of, 592b.  
 Physician-god, 30b.  
 pick, 95a.  
 pick (of the stable), 710b.  
 picked (words), 710b.  
 picket, 565a.  
 picture, 666b, 885b ; of a god, 698b ; to make, 779a.  
 piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a ; broken pieces, 772b ; of flesh, 32b ; of ground, 156b.  
 pied, 278b.  
 pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a b, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.  
 piercer, 166b.  
 piercing (of the eye), 509b.  
 pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.  
 pig, black, of Set, 722a.  
 pig in the boat, 121a.  
 pig, mythological, 120b.  
 pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.  
 pigeon tower, 319b.  
 pigment, 34b.  
 pike, 281b, 351a, 338b ; soldier's, 635b.  
 pilaster, 179b.  
 pile, 814b.  
 pilfer, 538b.  
 pilgrim, 810b.  
 pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.  
 pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.  
 pillaging, 461b.  
 pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.  
 pillar of a balance, 272a.  
 pillar, sacred, 914a.



pillar-scales, 320a.  
 pillars of heaven, the Four, 550a,  
 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a.  
 pillow, 175a, 541a.  
 pilot, 30a, 44b, 93b, 170b, 739a.  
 pilot of Rā, 20a, 58b.  
 Pineter-tuau, 234b.  
 pinion, 298b, 522a, 733b, 878b,  
 907b.  
 pint, 442a.  
 pioneers, 272b.  
 pipe, 147a.  
 pipe, to, like a bird, 100b.  
 piping, 853b.  
 Pit, 234b.  
 pit, 187b, 337a, 444b, 464a, 754b,  
 758b.  
 pit of fire, 58a.  
 pit of a tomb, 8a.  
 pitch, 423b, 428a, 647b, 666a.  
 pitch a camp, 147b; a tent,  
 499a.  
 pitcher, 856b; pitcher and  
 stand, 645b.  
 pitiful, 597b, 598a.  
 pity, 348a; to show, 66a, 346b.  
 place, 27a, 79b, 82b, 106a, 114a,  
 133b, 174b, 190a, 197a, 207a,  
 213b, 215a, 220a, 226b, 272b,  
 278a, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a,  
 436b, 448b, 479a, 583b, 731b,  
 734a, 783b, 856a, 893a.  
 place, accustomed, 80a.  
 place behind, 458a.  
 place below, 214b.  
 place for drawing water, 287a;  
 for exercising horses, 851b;  
 for fattening animals, 185a;  
 for fighting, 516a.  
 place, holy, 155b.  
 place of honour, 79b.  
 place of law, 80a.  
 place of protection, 38a.  
 place of purity, 79b.  
 place of rest, 35a, 409b.  
 place of slaughter, 26b.  
 place of the feet, 80a, 214a.  
 place, secret, 477b.  
 place, to, 22a, 147b, 180a, 436b,  
 631a, 707b, 864a, 865a.  
 placenta, 795b.  
 plague, 27a.  
 plain, 311a, 721b.

plainly, 265b.  
 plaintiff, 662a, 745a, 866a.  
 plait, 261b, 615b.  
 plait, to, 368a, 859b.  
 plaiter, of baskets, 368b; of  
 crowns, 292b.  
 plan, 94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a,  
 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b.  
 plan, to, 694a, 708b.  
 plane, inclined, 390a.  
 planet, 546b, 701a.  
 plank, 79b, 88b, 314a, 469b,  
 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a,  
 856b.  
 plant, 5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b,  
 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b,  
 40a, 41a, 54b, 55a, 60a b, 61a,  
 63b, 64a, 75b, 77b, 79a, 93b,  
 95b, 99a, 102a, 105a, 111b, 113b,  
 119b, 121b, 122a, 125a, 136a,  
 138a, 139b, 140a, 141a, 146a b,  
 147b, 150a, 159b, 167b, 168a,  
 169b, 179a, 188b, 197a, 202a,  
 209a, 213a, 224b, 226b, 232b,  
 242b, 245b, 247b, 259b, 262b,  
 263a, 278b, 279a, 280a, 290a,  
 299a, 322a, 330b, 343a b, 348b,  
 354a, 355a b, 370b, 372b, 377b,  
 380b, 383b, 389b, 390a b, 394a,  
 396a, 407b, 437b, 452b, 464a,  
 466a, 471a, 472a b, 475b, 479a,  
 482b, 484a, 487b, 489a, 527b,  
 531b, 539b, 544a, 545a, 553a b,  
 563b, 566a, 589a, 590b, 594b,  
 597b, 598a, 600b, 605b, 612a,  
 615a, 635a b, 636b, 637a b, 638a,  
 644b, 645a b, 659a, 676a, 677a,  
 681b, 695a, 697a, 711a b, 714b,  
 727b, 728a, 735b, 736b, 741a b,  
 746b, 752a, 753a, 785b, 791a,  
 798b, 799b, 803b, 804a, 805a,  
 808b, 809a, 810b, 811b, 818a,  
 825a, 827b, 828a, 832a, 839a b,  
 842a, 846b, 850a, 858a b, 872a,  
 873a, 886a, 887a, 888a, 891a,  
 892b, 896a, 897a, 899b, 900a,  
 913a.  
 plant, aromatic, 160a, 344a, 398a.  
 plant, earshaped, 883a.  
 plant, flowering, 884a.  
 plant, the frankincense, 377b.  
 plant, to, 867b, 891b.  
 plant, medicinal, 35a.

plant of life (i.e., grain), 126b, 487b.  
 plant of smell, 388a.  
 plant of spring, 427a.  
 plant, oily, 802b.  
 plant, resinous, 367b.  
 plant, river, 13b.  
 plant, strong-smelling, 26b.  
 plant, sweet-smelling, 574a.  
 plant used in making boats, 648b.  
 plant, water, 22b, 302b, 303b.  
 plant with gummy juice, 398a.  
 plantation, 299a, 558b, 755a.  
 Plant-god, 180b.  
 plants, growing, 421b.  
 plants, kinds of, 192b.  
 plaque, 42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b.  
 plaques, the Four, 827b.  
 plaster, 1b, 36b, 702a.  
 plate, 208b, 223b, 708a, 762a.  
 plate, to, 212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b.  
 plate with metal, 183b, 409b.  
 plated, 324b, 617b.  
 platform, 207a, 600b.  
 plating, metal, 717b.  
 plaudits, 275a, 442a.  
 play the fool, 180a.  
 play, to, and play musical instruments, 475b, 476a, 541b, 771b; the flute, 588a, 594a; harp, 211a, 614a, 836a; sistrum, 66b; tambourine, 42b, 887b; zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b.  
 player, 475b, 741b, 843b; of music, 535b.  
 playfully, 476a.  
 playing, 887b.  
 pleader, 745a.  
 pleading, 868a.  
 pleasant, 111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b.  
 pleasant, to make, 658a, 679a; to make oneself, 643a.  
 pleasantness, 421a.  
 please, 66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a.  
 pleased, 333a, 549b, 658a, 752a.  
 pleasing, 449b, 660a.  
 pleasure, 3a, 19a, 20b, 155a, 508a, 616b, 682a, 776b, 865a.

pleasure ground, 559a.  
 pleasure, to feel or to have, 688a, 693a, 717a.  
 pledge, 32b, 131b.  
 plentiful, 148a.  
 plenty, 469b, 606b, 677a.  
 plinth, 253b, 662b, 675b, 875a.  
 plot, 145b, 694a, 860b.  
 plot of ground, 10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a.  
 plough, 29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a.  
 plough, to, 201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a b, 751b.  
 ploughed land, 276a, 540b.  
 ploughman, 75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b.  
 ploughshare, 604a.  
 plover, 891b.  
 pluck, 262a, 263a.  
 pluck a bird, 186b, 395a.  
 pluck away, 796a.  
 pluck out, 550b, 688b, 801b; hair, 167a, 458a.  
 plum tree, 102b.  
 plumage, 887a.  
 plume, 319a.  
 plumed, double, 18a.  
 plumes, the Two, 596b, 662b, 725a.  
 plummet, 842b.  
 plunder, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b.  
 plunder, to, 467b, 545a.  
 plunderer, 464b.  
 plunge, 442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a.  
 pluralist, 131a.  
 P-neb-tau, 236b.  
 P-nefer-nehem, 236b.  
 poignard, 226a, 276b, 333b.  
 point, 525a, 554a, 828a.  
 pointer of the scales, 842b, 887b.  
 poised in air, 135a.  
 poison, 300b, 332a; of serpent, 348a.  
 pole, 1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a.



pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.  
 pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.  
 pole for working a boat, 670a.  
 pole, impaling, 566b.  
 pole of net, 835b.  
 pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.  
 police, 292a.  
 Police, Sûdânî, 386a.  
 policeman, 333a, 588a.  
 polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.  
 polished, 753a.  
 pollute, 642b, 818a.  
 pollution, sexual, 818a.  
 poltroon, 481b, 548a.  
 pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.  
 pomatum, 626b.  
 pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.  
 pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.  
 ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.  
 ponderous, 838b, 839b.  
 pool, 78b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a b, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.  
 pool, the upper, 579a.  
 pool with plants in it, 148b.  
 poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.  
 poor folk, 476a.  
 poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.  
 poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.  
 poor, to be, 472b.  
 poor-spirited, 472b.  
 poppy-seed, 252a.  
 population, 815b.  
 porcelain, blue, 842a.  
 porch, 420b, 701b.  
 porphyry, 62b.  
 port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.  
 port-master, 312a.  
 port side, 45a.  
 portal, 371b, 819a.  
 portals, the Two, 552b.  
 porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.  
 portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.  
 portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.

portrait, 577a.  
 portrait painter, 645b.  
 portulaca, 288b.  
 position, 133b, 297a, 737a ; official, 18a.  
 possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.  
 possessing, 579b.  
 possession, 79a, 91b, 638a ; to take, 333a.  
 possession, demoniacal 419a.  
 possessionless, 12b, 340b.  
 possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a ; of the god, 525b.  
 possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.  
 post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.  
 post, mooring 301a.  
 post of door, 479b.  
 post on a boat, 540a.  
 posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.  
 pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 725a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b ; boiling, 791a ; cooking, 228b ; metal, 41b, 764b.  
 pot for grain, 596a.  
 pot for shoulders, 425b.  
 pot of beer, 350b.  
 pot of Khoiak festival, 783b.  
 pot of palette, 232b.  
 pot, unguent, 356b.  
 pot-herb, 8a.  
 potentate, 690b.  
 Potiphar, 256b.  
 potsherd, 252a.  
 pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.

- potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.  
 potter, craft of, 384b.  
 potter, table of, 384b.  
 Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.  
 potter's clay, 10a.  
 pouch, 33b, 835b.  
 poultry, 573a.  
 poultry yard, 316b.  
 pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b,  
 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a,  
 757a, 844b ; drugs, 605a ;  
 together, 186a, 411a.  
 pound up, 441a, 446a.  
 pounded things, 331a.  
 pounding, 285a.  
 pour out a libation, water, oil,  
 etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a,  
 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a,  
 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a,  
 401a, 541b, 561b, 589a b, 597b,  
 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b,  
 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a,  
 814a, 833a b, 854b, 862b, 906b.  
 poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.  
 powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a,  
 469a, 534a, 752a ; to reduce  
 to, 347b.  
 powder, white, 751a.  
 powdered substance, 186b.  
 power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a,  
 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b,  
 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a,  
 783a, 822b ; personified, 691a.  
 Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.  
 power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b,  
 317b, 772a.  
 power, words of, 22b.  
 powerful, 107b, 388b, 697a.  
 powerless, 8a, 228a.  
 Powers, the, 691a.  
 Powers, the Two, 691a.  
 P-peshṭit-neteru, 235b.  
 practice, 666b.  
 praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b,  
 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a,  
 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a,  
 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a,  
 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b,  
 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b,  
 822b, 824a, 871a ; words of,  
 3b ; praised, 508b.  
 praise, the gold of, 353a.  
 praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a,  
 149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a,  
 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b,  
 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b,  
 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b,  
 858a, 871a.  
 praises, to sing, 508a.  
 praisers, 442a, 448a, 871a.  
 praisings, 824a.  
 prance, 701a.  
 pratas monkey, 802b.  
 pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b,  
 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a,  
 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a,  
 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b,  
 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.  
 prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a,  
 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.  
 prayer, pure, 825a.  
 preach, 468b.  
 precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b,  
 860b.  
 precinct, 207a ; of temple, 511b.  
 precious, 93a, 110a.  
 precipice, 727a, 729b.  
 predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.  
 predestinate, 722b.  
 predict, 610b.  
 pre-eminence, 554a.  
 pre-eminent, 828b.  
 prefix, causative, 633a.  
 pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a,  
 215b, 225b, 651a.  
 pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b,  
 642a, 656b, 660a.  
 pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.  
 prejudice, 2b, 8a, 12b.  
 preparation, 660b, 663a.  
 prepare, 269a, 618b, 661a, 696b,  
 710a, 715a, 811b ; a bed, 14a ;  
 food, 65b ; path, 912a.  
 prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.  
 preparedness, 660b, 783b.  
 preposition, compound, 749a.  
 prepuce, 220a, 264b, 776b.  
 prescribed, 487a.  
 prescription, 563b, 831b ; to make  
 up a, 140b.  
 presence 333b ; presence of 205a.  
 present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a,  
 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a,  
 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.  
 present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a,  
 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.



presentation to the dead, 259a.  
 preserve, 594b.  
 preserved, 180b.  
 preserves of birds, 778a.  
 president, 331b, 494a, 562a ;  
     of priests, 331b ; of the  
     Thirty, 281a.  
 press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b,  
     492a, 707b ; oil or wine, 28b,  
     114a.  
 pressing, 356b.  
 pressure, 338a.  
 pretend, 65b.  
 pretty, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.  
 prevail, 690b, 794b.  
 prevent, 36b ; the dawn, 562b.  
 previously, 554a.  
 prey, 243b.  
 price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a,  
     643b, 649a, 650b, 904a.  
 prick the ears, 589a.  
 prick, to, 249a, 344a.  
 pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b ;  
     words of, 335b.  
 priest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a,  
     298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b,  
     580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a ;  
     assistant, 715b ; chief, 581a ;  
     courses of, 167b ; funerary,  
     558a ; in ordinary, 167b.  
 priest of An-her, 132b.  
 priest of a tomb, 44b.  
 priest of the hour, 45a, 402b.  
 priest of the month, 44b.  
 priest of Rā and Mnevis, 174b.  
 priest of resurrection, 262a.  
 priest of the people, 580b.  
 priest, royal, 392a.  
 priest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b,  
     303b, 325a, 665a.  
 priest, the *sem* or *setem*, 666b.  
 priest, titles of, 39b, 409b.  
 priest who "opened the mouth,"  
     166b.  
 priestess, 483a.  
 priestess of Busirite Nome,  
     171b.  
 priestess of Heliopolis, 172a.  
 priesthood, 483a.  
 primeval, 830a ; beings, 230b.  
 prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b,  
     392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a,  
     610a, 679b, 715b.

Prince, Everlasting, 610a.  
 prince, hereditary, 423a.  
 Prince, Great (i.e., Rā), 610a.  
 princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a,  
     584a.  
 principal (money), 829a.  
 prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b,  
     342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a,  
     550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b,  
     789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.  
 prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b,  
     317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a,  
     702b, 705b, 752a ; living, 625b ;  
     of war, 702a ; to take, 464b.  
 prison-house, 557b.  
 prithee, 279b.  
 private apartment, 573a, 575b.  
 private parts, 550a.  
 private soldier, 436a.  
 privilege, 605b.  
 prize-bearer, 259a.  
 prize of victory, 736a.  
 problem, 178b.  
 procedure, 698b.  
 proceed from, 240a.  
 procession, 242a.  
 procession of boats, 576a.  
 procession, festal, 166b.  
 procession, royal, 535a.  
 procession-boat, 703a.  
 proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b,  
     344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a,  
     722b, 745a, 756b.  
 proclaim the name, 411a.  
 proclaimer, 176b, 548b.  
 proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.  
 procreation, 188b.  
 procreator, 826a.  
 produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b,  
     246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a,  
     914b, 915b.  
 produce, annual, 580b.  
 produce (food), 747a.  
 produce of a country, 722b.  
 produce of field or garden, 647b,  
     711a.  
 produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b,  
     690a.  
 produced, 221b.  
 producer, 321a.  
 product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b,  
     230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a,  
     561b, 825a ; natural, 770b.

product of enchanted island, 723b.  
 product of Sûdân, 287a.  
 production, 149b.  
 production, literary, 242b.  
 profane, 262b.  
 professional men, 212a.  
 professional occupation, 18a.  
 profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.  
 profitable, 458b, 659b.  
 profondeur, 297b.  
 progenitor, 830a.  
 progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.  
 progress, 222a, 478a.  
 progress, to, 370b.  
 prohibition, 441a ; particle of, 307b.  
 project, 470b.  
 prolific, 189b.  
 prolong, 450a, 702a ; life, 625b, 677b.  
 promenade, 80a b, 272b.  
 prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.  
 promise, to, 723b.  
 promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.  
 promulgate, 3a, 690a ; edict, 192a.  
 prong, 803b.  
 pronoun, 229a, 233b, 234b, 253b, 610b.  
 pronounce, 758a, 877b.  
 proof, 444b, 643b.  
 prop, 190a, 637a, 861a ; of sky, 133a ; of vine, 473a.  
 propagate, 260b.  
 proper, 139a, 304a.  
 property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.  
 property, cemetery, 525b.  
 property, divine, 518b.  
 property, funerary, 893b.  
 property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.  
 property, paternal, 525a.  
 property, royal, 239a.  
 property, sacred, 70b, 312a.  
 prophecy, 679b.  
 prophesy, 530a, 593a.  
 prophet, 166b, 548b.

propitiate, 614a, 684b.  
 propitiation, 656b ; offerings of, 614a, 684b ; place of, 519b.  
 propose, 753b.  
 Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.  
 prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.  
 prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.  
 prosperous, 128a, 206a.  
 prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.  
 prostration, 719a.  
 protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.  
 protect oneself, 586b.  
 protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.  
 protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a ; places of, 330b.  
 protective formulae, 22b.  
 protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.  
 protectress, 288b, 410a.  
 proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.  
 prove, 444b, 644a, 668b.  
 provender, 49a, 259b.  
 proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.  
 proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.  
 provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b ; provide for, 632a ; offerings, 840b.  
 provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.  
 province, 649a.  
 proving, 754b.  
 provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.  
 provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a ; house of, 80b.  
 prudent, 246a.  
 prune vines, to, 178a.  
 pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.  
 P-seb-uā, 248a.



- Ptaḥ (see also Pteḥ), 30b, 40b,  
 118b, 432a ; claw of, 123b ;  
 high priest of, 672a ; priests  
 of, 666b ; title of, 432a.  
 Pteḥ, the god, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-āa-resu-āneb-f, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Hāp, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Nefer-her, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Nu, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-re, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Seker, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Tenen, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Ṭet, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-ur, 254b.  
 publicity, 166b.  
 publish, 610b.  
 published, 632b.  
 pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a,  
 544b.  
 puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.  
 puffed up, 545a.  
 pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b,  
 703b, 713a, 827a.  
 pull down, 443a, 499b.  
 pull off, 262a, 793b.  
 pull up, 827a.  
 pulse, 490b.  
 pulse (herbs), 625b.  
 pump, 292a.  
 pumpkin, 803a.  
 punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b,  
 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.  
 punished, 564b.  
 punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b,  
 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b,  
 904b ; hall of, 80b.  
 punt, to, 93b.  
 Puntites, 809b.  
 pupil, 49a, 652a.  
 pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a,  
 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.  
 pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.  
 Pure Land, 816b.  
 pure thing, 38b, 711b.  
 purge, 180a, 246a, 711a ; nitre,  
 512a.  
 purification, 117a, 486b, 711b,  
 868a ; place of, 623b.  
 purified, 155a, 825a.  
 purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a,  
 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b,  
 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b,  
 873a.  
 purifying, 868a.  
 purity, 214a.  
 purple linen, 58b.  
 purpose, 595a, 753b.  
 purpose, to, 753b.  
 purse, 131a, 803a.  
 purslane, 286a, 288b.  
 pursue, 253a.  
 pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a,  
 553a, 822b ; bloody, 100b.  
 push, 190a ; aside, 99a, 101b,  
 631b ; away, 116b ; back,  
 90a ; open, 631b ; out of the  
 way, 866a ; over, 547a.  
 pussy, 278a.  
 pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b,  
 738b, 791a, 824a.  
 put, 190a.  
 put an end to, 135b.  
 put aside, 7a, 153a.  
 put a stop to, 437a.  
 put before, 866a.  
 put behind, 289b.  
 put forth shoots, 8b.  
 put in restraint, 7a.  
 put into writing, 56b.  
 put off clothes, 665b.  
 put on, 131b, 376a, 476b ;  
 apparel, 169a ; armour, 574b.  
 put out a fire, 2b.  
 put outside, 437a.  
 put to earth, 865b.  
 put together, 578a.  
 putrefaction, 470a, 553a.  
 putrefy, 49b.  
 putrid, 176b, 470a, 762a.  
 putridity, 554a.  
 putting forth, 894a.  
 Putukhipa, 235b.  
 pygmy, 374b, 883b.  
 pylon, 174b, 205a, 221b, 588b,  
 658b, 659a, 847a.  
 pylon keeper, 70b.  
 pyramid, 113b, 217a, 219b.  
 pyramid, base of, 180a.  
 pyramid of Amenemḥat II,  
 54a.  
 pyramid of Userkaf, 156a.  
 pyramid tomb, 5a, 118b, 217b,  
 314b.  
 pyramid-town, 351a.  
 pyramidion, 217b, 813a.  
 Pyrrhides, 243b.

## Q.

Qa, god, 760b.  
 Qa (Temu), 761b.  
 Qaâ, 760b.  
 Qa-â, 760b.  
 Qa-âau, 760b.  
 Qa-âb, 760b.  
 Qaâsu, 762b.  
 Qa-ba, 760b.  
 Qab-en-Âment, 763a.  
 Qabi, 763a.  
 Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.  
 Qa-ha-hetep, 761a.  
 Qahaqu, 764b.  
 Qa-her-âst-f, 761a.  
 Qa-her-f, 761a.  
 Qaḥu, 765a.  
 Qai, 762b.  
 Qaiqashau, 762b.  
 Qait, 761b.  
 Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.  
 Qa-mertu-neb, 760b.  
 Qān, 766a.  
 Qa-neb, 761a.  
 Qaq, 765a.  
 Qaqa, 761b.  
 Qār, 766a.  
 Qart, 763b.  
 Qa-serpit, 761a.  
 Qa-shefshef, 761a.  
 Qa-shuti, 761a.  
 Qat, 263b.  
 Qat, 765b.  
 Qatâ, 765a.  
 Qat-â, 760b.  
 Qatcharti, 765b.  
 Qat-em-âakhu-s, 760b.  
 Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.  
 Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.  
 Qa-temt, 761a.  
 qatit, 765b.  
 Qat-kheru, 761a.  
 Qau, 761b.  
 Qeb, 767b, 768a.  
 Qeb Âment, 768a.  
 Qebak, 768a.  
 Qebḥ (pyramid), 769a.  
 Qebḥit, 768b, 769a.  
 Qebḥit-urit, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-neteru-het, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-senuf, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-senui-f, 769a.

Qebḥu, 769a.  
 Qebḥut, 769a.  
 qebti, a title, 769b.  
 Qeftenu, 769b.  
 Qeftenu, 770a.  
 Qeheq, 777b.  
 Qem-baiu-s, 770a.  
 Qem-baiu-set, 770a.  
 Qem-ḥes, 771b.  
 Qen-âb-f, 772a.  
 Qen-Âmen, 772a.  
 Qen-qen-t, 773a.  
 Qenqentiu, 772b.  
 Qenqentt, 772b.  
 Qenti, 773a.  
 Qeq-ḥa, 778b.  
 Qeq-snef, 778b.  
 Qerâ, 775b.  
 Qerâstt, 776a.  
 Qeraut, 777a.  
 Qerḥap, 776b.  
 Qerḥit, 776b.  
 Qerner, 776b.  
 Qerpiais, 776a.  
 Qerqer, 777b.  
 Qerr, Qerrâ, 775b.  
 Qerrt, 775a.  
 Qerrt Sar, 775a.  
 Qersu, 777a.  
 Qerti, 122a, 775a.  
 Qertiu gods, 775a.  
 Qeṭ, 780b.  
 Qeṭ, devil, 781b.  
 qeṭ, a weight, 781a.  
 Qeṭi, god, 780b.  
 Qeṭ-ka, 780b.  
 Qeṭ-kha, 780b.  
 Qetqet, 779a.  
 Qeṭqet, 780b.  
 Qeṭshit, 794b.  
 Qeṭshu goddess, 781b.  
 Qeṭ-t, Sea of, 142b.  
 Qettbu, 779a.  
 Qeṭṭ-ka, 780b.  
 Qeṭṭ-Tent, 779a.  
 Qeṭu, the "Circle," 780b.  
 Qi, god, 766b.  
 Qitau, 767a.  
 quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.  
 quadrupeds, 14b.  
 quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b,  
 380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a,  
 714b, 799b, 864b.



quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.  
 qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b ;  
   distinguishing, 630a ; good,  
   635a.  
 quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.  
 quality, finest, 461b.  
 quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b ;  
   small, 379b.  
 quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.  
 quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.  
 quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.  
 quarry, 571a b ; works, 755a.  
 quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.  
 quarter, 529b ; to give, 9a.  
 quarter of month, 881b ; of  
   town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b,  
   314a ; of a city, 532a.  
 quarters, 136a.  
 quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a,  
   354a, 544b.  
 queen, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a,  
   481a, 486a, 513a.  
 quench, 135b.  
 quern, 218a.  
 quest, 745a.  
 question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.  
 quick, 563a, 827b.  
 quick spoil, 82b.  
 quickly, 754b.  
 quiet, 95b, 767b.  
 quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b ; to  
   be, 291a ; to keep, 575b.  
 quieter, 612b.  
 quietness, 896b.  
 quite, 181a.  
 quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b ; handle  
   of, 105b.  
 quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

## R.

Rā, 230a, 417b, 418a.  
 Rā Āfu, 418a.  
 Rā Āsar, 418a.  
 Rā-āst-āb, 417b.  
 Rā Ātni, 418a.  
 Rā-em-āten-f, 418a.  
 Rā-em-ḥetep, 418a.  
 Rā-em-nu, 418a.  
 Rā-em-ta-en-Ātem, 418a.  
 Rā-en-ḥequ, 417b.  
 Rā-er-neḥēh, 418a.  
 Rā-Ḥeru, 418b.

Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 418b.  
 Rā-Khenti-ḥet-Mesq, 418b.  
 Rā-Kheper, 418b.  
 Rā-Nekhen, 418a.  
 Rā-nub, 418a.  
 Rā-sa-em-ākhekh, 418b.  
 Rā-sesh, 418b.  
 Rā-sherā, 418b.  
 Rā-shesp-āb, 418a.  
 Rā-Tem, 418b.  
 Rā-Tem-Kheper, 418b.  
 Rā-tem-āb, 418a.  
 Rā-ur, 418a.  
 Rā, ancestors of, 11b, 830b.  
 Rā, Boat of, 30b, 31a, 403b.  
 Rā, Body of, 23b.  
 Rā, Chief of Followers of, 830a.  
 Rā, dead body of, 43a.  
 Rā, eye of, 23a, 154a, 194a, 408b,  
   475a.  
 Rā, Followers of, 743a.  
 Rā, harpoon of, 47a.  
 Rā, left eye of, 18b, 68a.  
 Rā, masturbations of, 386a.  
 Rā, right eye of, 68a, 168a.  
 Rā, phallus of, 489a.  
 Rā, pilot of, 20a.  
 Rā, products of, 352b.  
 Rā, the Seventy-five Addresses  
   to, 337b.  
 Rā, title of, 20b.  
 Rā, Two Aspects of, 461a.  
 Rā, Two Obelisks of, 843b.  
 Rā, Two Pillars of, 698b.  
 Rā, woman of, 471b.  
 race, 322a.  
 radiance, 23a, 31a, 128b, 146a,  
   225a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a,  
   622b, 685a, 708a b, 712b, 736b,  
   753a, 914a.  
 radishes, 786a.  
 raft of reeds, 905a.  
 rafters, 215a.  
 rag, 82a, 516b, 517a, 589b, 596b,  
   652b, 810a.  
 rage, 395a, 536b, 602a.  
 rage at, 14a.  
 rage, to, 381b, 536a, 744b, 774b,  
   884a, 908a.  
 raging of the sea, 774b.  
 raid, 441a, 461b.  
 raid, to, 138b, 158b, 261b, 441a,  
   459a.

- raider, 858a.  
 raiding, 461b.  
 rail, 723b.  
 railing, 723b.  
 raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.  
 raiment, change of, 304b.  
 raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.  
 raiment, fine, 282b.  
 raiment, holy, 155b.  
 raiment, ornamental, 671b.  
 rain, 122b, 293b, 459b, 467b, 469a, 571a, 806b.  
 rain channel, 144b.  
 rain cloud, 465a.  
 rain flood, 95a.  
 rain, heavy, 465a.  
 rain storm, 27a, 95b, 317b, 465a, 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.  
 rain, thunder, 607a.  
 rain torrent, 294a.  
 raise, 189b, 536a, 837b, 856a, 861a, 873a.  
 raise a song, 630a.  
 raise taxes, 860a.  
 raise up, 92a, 135a, 618a, 646b, 880b.  
 raise up children, 101b.  
 raised, 880b.  
 raisins, 49b.  
 Rāit, 418a, 780a.  
 Rāit-tai, 418b.  
 ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.  
 Ram (Dekan), 640b.  
 Ram of Amen, 429a.  
 Ram of Mendes, with four faces, 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.  
 Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.  
 Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.  
 Rameses II, 696a.  
 ramp, 435a, 707b.  
 range, 134a.  
 ranger, 157a.  
 rank, 15a, 18a, 32a, 387b, 554a.  
 rank, royal, 646a.  
 Rapan, 234a.  
 rape, to, 396b.  
 rapidly, 754b.  
 rapids, 236b.  
 rare, 110a, 755b.  
 Rastau, Council of, 901b.  
 rat, 236b, 809b.  
 Rātāt, 417b.  
 ratepayers, 838a.  
 ration, 91b, 174a, 245b, 248b, 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.  
 ration, for beasts, 41b.  
 rational beings, 430a b.  
 rat's bane, 25b, 236b, 589a.  
 rat's tail (herb), 714a.  
 rattle, to, 66b.  
 ravager, 115b.  
 ravenous, 411b.  
 ravine, 58a, 252b, 533a.  
 ravish, 849a.  
 ravisher, 101a.  
 rays, 49a, 124a, 249b, 608b, 685a, 698b, 708b.  
 rays of light, 3b, 159b.  
 razor, 534a, 572a.  
 Re-āa-ur, 416b.  
 Re-Hāp, Re-Hep, 416b.  
 Re-Khemenu, 417a.  
 Re-nen, 416b.  
 Re-pān, 416b.  
 Re-peq, 416b.  
 Re-Peshnā, 416b.  
 Re-Qerrt, 417a.  
 Re-stau, 417a.  
 reach, 244a, 577b, 638a.  
 reach out, 712a, 804b, 873a, 894a, 896b.  
 reach the shore, 638a.  
 reach up, 28a.  
 read, 722b, 758a b.  
 ready, 645a, 663a; be ready, 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.  
 ready of mind, 533a.  
 ready of tongue, 633a.  
 real, 270b, 271a.  
 really, 170a, 602a; and truly, 271a.  
 reap, 8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b, 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b, 685b.  
 reaper, 527a, 567b.  
 Reapers, the Seven, 71a.  
 reaping, 110b.  
 rear guard, 244a.  
 rear, to, 468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.  
 rearing, of cobra, 259a.  
 rearward, 264b.  
 Rebasunna, 422a.  
 Rebati, 422b.



- rebel, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a,  
 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a,  
 251b, 322b, 356b, 357b, 434a,  
 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b,  
 735b, 755a, 899a.  
 rebel, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a,  
 690a.  
 rebellion, 145b, 207b, 224a, 531b,  
 597a, 657a, 682a, 796b.  
 rebellious, 227a, 735b.  
 rebels, foreign, 227a.  
 Rebu (Lebu), 422b.  
 rebuild, 601a, 668b.  
 Rebu-inini, 422b.  
 rebuke, 644b, 652b.  
 receive, 622b, 698b, 701a, 752a.  
 receptacle, 473a, 707b, 800b.  
 recitation, 758a, 758b.  
 recite formulae, 22b, 574b, 589b,  
 745a, 814b.  
 recite, to, 106b, 176b, 601a, 635a,  
 692b, 717a, 758a b, 913a.  
 recited, 877b.  
 reciter of spells, 585b.  
 reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a,  
 856b.  
 reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b,  
 888a.  
 reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b;  
 make a, 716a; method of,  
 134a.  
 reclaim, 289a.  
 recluses, 552a.  
 recognize, 641b, 649a.  
 recoil, 152a.  
 recollection, 688a.  
 recommend, 448b.  
 recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a,  
 898b, 904a.  
 reconstitute, 859b.  
 record, 192a, 688a, 808b.  
 record office, 80a, 526b.  
 recorder, 176b, 688a.  
 recount, 176b.  
 recover, 370b.  
 recreation, 693a.  
 recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.  
 rectangle, 43b.  
 rectify, 194b.  
 rectitude, 277b, 280a.  
 rectum, 599a.  
 red, 845a, 889a.  
 red calf, 890b.  
 red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.  
 red clouds, 890a.  
 red cow, 845a.  
 Red Crown, 890a.  
 Red Ear, 890a.  
 red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.  
 Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.  
 Red-Faces, gods, 890a.  
 Red Festival, 890a.  
 red fiends, 889b.  
 Red-Fish, 890b.  
 red flame, 889b.  
 red grain, 889b, 890b.  
 red hair, 890a.  
 red-haired devils, 208a.  
 red hot, 817b.  
 red land, 889b.  
 Red-Land, 890b.  
 Red Mountain, 870a.  
 red ones, 889b.  
 red plants, 889b.  
 red pomade, 890a.  
 red sand, 890b.  
 red stone, 551b.  
 red thing, 715b, 889b.  
 red vases, the Four, 890a b.  
 red wing, 890a.  
 red wood (cam wood?), 566b.  
 redden, 715b.  
 reddish, 889a.  
 redness, 845a.  
 reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a,  
 858a.  
 reduce to powder, 9b.  
 reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b,  
 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b,  
 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b,  
 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a,  
 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a,  
 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b,  
 814b, 825b.  
 reed basket, 700b.  
 reed case, 63b.  
 reed mat, 747b.  
 reed pipe, 152a.  
 reed, writing, 129a, 347a.  
 reed work, 790b.  
 refined, 711a, 773a; of gold,  
 41b.  
 refineries for gold, 455a.  
 refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a b,  
 767b.  
 refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.

- refreshed, 681b.  
 refreshing, 767b, 768b ; place of, 80b.  
 refreshment, 240a.  
 refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b ; to take, 629b, 712a.  
 refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.  
 regard for, 840a.  
 regiment, 860b.  
 region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a, 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a, 592a, 649a ; celestial, 498b.  
 regions, the two, 79a.  
 register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a, 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a, 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b, 855b.  
 register, daily, 442a.  
 register of lands, 41a.  
 registers, old, 619b.  
 registrar, 511a, 619a b.  
 registry, 176b ; of sins, 71a.  
 registration office, 899a.  
 registry, 238b, 882a.  
 regular, 333a.  
 regularly, 270b, 297a.  
 regulate, 607a.  
 regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b, 409a, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 844b.  
 Reḥar, 429b.  
 Rehen, 429b.  
 Reḥent, 429b.  
 Reḥnen, 429b.  
 Reḥti, 429b.  
 Reḥu, 429b.  
 Reḥui, 429b.  
 reign, 512b ; to make, 618b.  
 reincarnation (?), 222b.  
 reins, 55a, 552a.  
 reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a, 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b, 846a, 857a.  
 rejected, 528a, 758b.  
 rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a, 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a, 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b, 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a, 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a, 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b, 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a b, 877b, 900a, 907a ; make to, 682b.  
 rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b, 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.  
 rejoinder, 122b.  
 rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b, 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.  
 rejuvenation, water of, 294a.  
 Rekeḥ netches, 40b, 435a.  
 Rekeḥ-ur, 40b, 434b.  
 Rekem, 434b.  
 Rekes, 435a.  
 Rekh, 430b.  
 Rekhi (Rā), 434b.  
 Rekhit, 430a b.  
 Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.  
 Rekhit-Āpit, 431a.  
 Rekhit-besu, 435a.  
 Rekhsi, 36b, 431a.  
 Rekhti, Council of, 901b.  
 Rekhti, 431a.  
 Rekhti-Merti, 431a.  
 Rekit, 434a.  
 Rekk, 435a.  
 Reku, 434b.  
 relate, 745a.  
 related, 560a.  
 relation, 284b.  
 relationship, 703a.  
 relative, 284a, 404b, 739a ; female, 599b ; male, 599b.  
 relax, 261b, 665b.  
 release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.  
 relief, 412a, 606a.  
 relight, 56b.  
 relish, 628b.  
 rely, 517b.  
 Rem', 425a.  
 remain, 296b, 868a.  
 remain over, 596a.  
 remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a, 894a.  
 remains, 596a.  
 remedy, 247a.  
 remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b, 688a.  
 remembrance, 652a.  
 remembrancer, 688a.  
 Remen-heru, 425b.  
 Remen-kheru, 425b.  
 Remen-ta, 425b.  
 Remenu, 425b.  
 Remenui-Rā, 425b.  
 Remi, Fish-god, 424b.  
 Remi, Remit, 424a.



- Remi-ur-āa, 424b.  
 remit, 417a ; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.  
 remnant, 244b.  
 Rem-neteru, 424b.  
 Remnit, 425b.  
 remorse, 120b.  
 remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.  
 remote ages, 230b.  
 remote event, 144b.  
 remote time, 277a.  
 removal, 7a.  
 remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 71b, 100b, 103b, 144a, 152a, 177b, 298a, 420b, 532a, 646b, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.  
 removed, 97b, 420a.  
 Remrem, 424b.  
 Remtit, 425a.  
 Remu, 424b.  
 Remuiti, 424a.  
 remunerate, 508a.  
 remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.  
 rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.  
 render, to, 803a.  
 Renent, 49a.  
 Renenti, 130a, 426b.  
 renew, 176b, 177a b, 269a, 601a, 668b.  
 renew youth, 66a.  
 renewed, 269b.  
 Renfreth, 427b.  
 Rennit, 426a.  
 Rennit-nefrit, 426a.  
 Renniu, 426a.  
 Renn-sebu, 426a.  
 Rennutet, 40b.  
 Rennutt, 426b, 427a ; uraeus of, 427a.  
 renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.  
 renowned, 115b, 508b.  
 Renpit, 427b.  
 Renpu, 427b.  
 rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.  
 Rentheth, 428a.  
 Renti, 426b.  
 Repā (Geb), 423a.  
 repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b ; out of, 803b.  
 repairing, 351b.  
 Repātt, 423a.  
 repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a b, 179b, 782b.  
 repeating, 264a.  
 repel, 87b, 101b, 247b, 509b, 676b.  
 repeller, 57b.  
 repetition, 177a, 277b, 595b.  
 Repit, 422b.  
 Repit Anu, 422b.  
 Repit Ast, 423a.  
 replace, 904a.  
 repletion, 696a.  
 reply, 874a ; making a, 104b.  
 report, 90b, 430b, 549a, 604b, 669b, 670a, 694a.  
 report, to, 667b, 669b, 824a.  
 reporter, 601b, 669b.  
 repose, 7a, 43b, 374b, 448a, 449b, 517b, 611b, 681a, 693a.  
 reprehensible, 895b.  
 reptile, 62b, 118a, 417a, 758b, 799b, 900b.  
 repulse, 33b, 99a, 481a, 563b, 564b, 605a, 618a, 682a, 684a, 694b, 698a, 746a b, 748a, 824a, 896b.  
 repulser, 385b, 684a.  
 repulsiveness, 746b.  
 repulsive man, 2a.  
 repurchase, 707a.  
 reputation, 209b.  
 Requ, 434a.  
 request, 382b, 662a.  
 required, 876a.  
 requite, 508a, 874a, 898b, 904a.  
 requiter, 827b.  
 Rer, 428a.  
 Rerāt, 428a.  
 Rerek, 309a, 428b, 788a.  
 Reri, 428b.  
 Rerit, 428a.  
 Rerp, 428b.  
 Rerti Nifu, 428b.  
 Reru, 428b.  
 Res-āb, 432a.  
 Res-āfu, 432a.  
 rescue, 385a, 608a.  
 resemblance, 277b.  
 resemble, 385b, 666b, 667b, 826a.  
 Resenit, 433a.  
 reservation, 537a.  
 reserve, 537a.  
 reservoir, 307b, 308a.  
 Res-her, 432b.  
 Reshitt, 433b.  
 Reshpiu, 433b.

- Reshpu, 97b, 433b.  
 Resi-āneb-f, 432a.  
 residue, 894a.  
 resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.  
 resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.  
 resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.  
 resister, 26b, 894a.  
 resistless, 564b.  
 Resit, 432a b.  
 Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.  
 resolute, 297a.  
 respect, 724a.  
 Res-pet, 432b.  
 respiration, 849b.  
 responsibilities, 586b.  
 rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 377a, 423b, 429a, 448a, 449b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.  
 rest, festival of, 719a.  
 rest, place of, 35a, 802a.  
 rest the heart, 442a.  
 rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a ; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.  
 rest upon, 429b.  
 rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.  
 Res-tchatcha, 432b.  
 rest house, 38a.  
 resting place, 13a, 95a.  
 restitution, 874a b.  
 restless, 386a, 577a.  
 restore, 866a, 874a, 904a ; to health, 65b.  
 restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.  
 restrained, 805a.  
 restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.  
 restraint, house of, 550a ; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.  
 restraint, to keep in, 552a ; to put under, 805a.  
 restricted, 491a.  
 restriction, 441a, 446a.  
 Resu, god, 432a.  
 Resu warders, 432a.  
 Resu-khā, 432a.  
 result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.  
 resurrection, 381a, 824b ; chamber of, 239a ; country of, 190a ; places of, 327b.  
 Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.  
 Res-utcha-Khenti-heh, 432b.  
 Res-utcha (Ptah), 432a.  
 Reṭ-ā, 437b.  
 Retas-shaka, 435b.  
 Reteb-mut-f, 435b.  
 Rethnu, 436a.  
 Reth-uarekh, 435b.  
 Reti, 435b.  
 retinue, 742b, 823b.  
 Retnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.  
 retrace, 478b.  
 retract, 123b.  
 retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.  
 retreat, a, 481a.  
 retreatings, 883a.  
 retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b ; place of, 80b, 904a.  
 Rett-Shesit, 435b.  
 Retui-en-Āsar, 435b.  
 Reṭuk, 437b.  
 return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b ; in the evening, 178b.  
 return for, 266a.  
 reunion, 600b, 652a.  
 reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b ; oneself, 166b.  
 revel, 287a.  
 revellers, 474b.  
 revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.  
 revenue officer, 71a.  
 revere, 178b, 840a b.  
 revered one, 50a.  
 reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.  
 reverse, to, 236b, 862b.  
 revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.  
 reviler, 394a.  
 revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.  
 revise, 642b.  
 revision, 642b.  
 revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.



revolt, children of, 322b.  
 revolution, 743b, 780a, 887b ;  
   of a star, 177a ; of time, 247a.  
 revolve, 43b, 216a, 232a, 246a,  
   251b, 452a, 680a, 701a, 827b,  
   875a.  
 reward, 33a, 88b, 102b, 206b,  
   262a, 264a, 304a, 333b, 508a,  
   736a, 758b, 874a b, 892b, 904a.  
 rewarded, 262a.  
 rework, 803a.  
 rheum, 249a, 906b ; in the eye,  
   353a, 459b.  
 rheumy, 843b.  
 rib, 662a ; of boat, 42b, 325b,  
   469b.  
 ribbons, 326a.  
 rich, 102a, 137b, 171a, 181b,  
   736a.  
 rich folk, 436a.  
 rich man, 358a, 423b, 538b.  
 rich, to be, 535b.  
 riches, 134b, 182a, 214a, 260a,  
   525a, 622a.  
 riddle, 63a, 178b.  
 ridge, 861b.  
 rigging, 517a.  
 right, 332a, 333b, 605b.  
 right disposition, 304b, 332b.  
 right feeling, 286a.  
 right hand, 53a, 168a.  
 right-hearted, 138b.  
 right mind, 139a.  
 right-mindedness, 637a.  
 right order, 332a.  
 right, the, 270b.  
 right, to be, 139a, 332a, 333b.  
 right, to do, 65b.  
 right, to exercise, 517a.  
 right, to make, 647a.  
 righteous, 271a, 399a.  
 righteousness, 139a, 271b, 332a,  
   598b ; goddess of, 385b.  
 rightly, 266a, 332a.  
 rigor, 608a.  
 rim, 643a, 662b.  
 rimmed, 63a.  
 ring, 33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a,  
   217a, 277b, 280b, 302b, 356a,  
   451b, 476a, 622a, 697b, 728b,  
   729a b, 764b, 804a, 880b, 897b.  
 ring, finger, 812b.  
 ring-fastening, 273a.

ring money, 568b, 622a, 697b,  
   729a b.  
 ring of a balance, 191a.  
 ring-weight, 356a.  
 riot, 207b, 682a.  
 rip open, 906a.  
 rip up, 223b, 263b.  
 rise, 28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a.  
 rise, early, 381a.  
 rise, of a flood or the Nile,  
   222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a,  
   558a, 682b.  
 rise, of Rā, 534b.  
 rise, of star, 159a.  
 rise, of the sun, 242a, 380b.  
 rise, to make, 615b, 664b.  
 rise up, 129a, 166a, 468a, 733a,  
   824b, 833b, 853a, 873a ; to make  
   to, 689b.  
 rising, 534b, 535a, 615b, 804b,  
   861a.  
 rising of a flood, 824b.  
 rising of evil, 825a.  
 Rit, 419b.  
 rite, 69a, 270b, 563b.  
 rite, to perform a, 589b, 635a.  
 ritual, 563b.  
 rival, 329a.  
 river, 3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b,  
   142a b, 143a, 212b, 231b, 343a,  
   387b, 467b, 840b.  
 river bank, 37b, 136a, 195a, 293a,  
   308a.  
 river flood, 148a.  
 river gate, 272b.  
 River of Fire, 121a, 208b.  
 river plants, 13b.  
 road, 28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b,  
   280b, 290a b, 291a b, 333b, 334b,  
   499a, 604a.  
 road clearers, 746b.  
 Road-god, 334b.  
 road man, 291a.  
 road of all men (i.e., highway),  
   144b.  
 road-side, 599a, 746b.  
 road, strong, 887b.  
 roam, 192b, 354b.  
 roar, 375a, 381b, 447a, 472b.  
 roar of people, 447a.  
 roar of sky, 447a.  
 roar of thunder, 560b.  
 roars of a lion, 882b.

roarer, 381b, 447a.  
 Roarer (Set), 25b.  
 roaring, 109a.  
 roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.  
 roasted, 236a, 898a.  
 roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.  
 rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.  
 robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.  
 robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a b, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b ; desert, 306a.  
 Robber (Set), 473a.  
 robbers, a game, 849b.  
 robbery, 115a b.  
 rock, 129b.  
 rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a, 900b ; for measuring, 41a ; of authority, 6b.  
 roe deer, 624b.  
 roe of fish, 121b.  
 roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.  
 roll away, 594b, 626b.  
 roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.  
 roll, skin, 71b.  
 roll up, 73a, 701a.  
 rolled, 428a.  
 rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.  
 Roman, 445a.  
 roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.  
 room, 79b, 149a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.  
 room, middle, 37b.  
 room, private, 909b.  
 room, sleeping, 331b.  
 root, 299a, 351a, 753a.  
 root up, 531a, 560b.  
 rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 510a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.  
 rope, magical, 545b.  
 rope, measuring, 146b.  
 rope of a boat, 46a.

rope of a ladder, 422a.  
 rope, towing, 244b.  
 rope up, 58a.  
 ropes, grass, 355a.  
 ropes of a net, 421b.  
 ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.  
 ropework, 132a, 790a.  
 rose, 147a.  
 rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.  
 rotten, 176a.  
 round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.  
 round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.  
 round things, 897b.  
 round up, 841b.  
 rouse, 382a, 386a.  
 rout, to, 682a.  
 row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.  
 rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.  
 royal, 653b.  
 royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.  
 Ru, 419b.  
 rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.  
 rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.  
 rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571a, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.  
 rub off, 726b.  
 rub with oil, 205b ; with unguent, 175a.  
 rubbed, 813b.  
 rubbing stone, 757a.  
 rubbish, 711b.  
 rubbish-heap, 16b.  
 rubble, 765b.  
 ruby, 605a, 675b.  
 rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a ; part of, 39a ; handle of, 898b.  
 rudder, two-faced, 482a.  
 rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.  
 ruffians, nomad, 741a.  
 ruffled, 727a.  
 rug, 773a.  
 Ruḥu, 429b.  
 ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.  
 ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.



ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.  
 Ru-lukasa, 420a.  
 rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b, 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b, 831b, 845a.  
 rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a, 683b ; make to, 614a, 684a.  
 ruler, 513a, 690b ; hereditary, 423a.  
 ruminate, 715a.  
 rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b, 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a ; steak, 244a.  
 run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b, 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a, 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b, 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a, 814a, 852b, 857b, 896b.  
 run against, 509a, 633a.  
 run aground, 10b, 74a, 657b, 715a.  
 run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b, 810a, 857b, 889a.  
 run down, 715a.  
 run out, 240a, 736a.  
 run quickly, 169b, \*227a, 891a.  
 run swiftly, 243a.  
 run the head against, 885a.  
 run, to make, 616a, 690a.  
 run towards, 576a.  
 rungs of ladder, 670b.  
 runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b, 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.  
 runners (infantry), 246b.  
 running, act of, 804b.  
 running of the nose, 344b.  
 running water, 9b.  
 Ru-Rā, 420a.  
 Ruru, 419b.  
 Ruru-tā, 420a.  
 Ruruti, 420a.  
 rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b, 814b.  
 rush, to, 885a ; against, 509a ; in, 93b ; forward, 487b ; out upon, 393b.  
 rusk, 441b.  
 russet, 889a.  
 rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.  
 Ruṭ-en-Āst, 421b.  
 Ruti Āsār, 420b.  
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem, 421b.

## S.

Sa (Āapep), 587a.  
 Sa, a crocodile, 634b.  
 Sā, Bull-god, 589b ; fem. Sāt.  
 Sā, city, 640b.  
 Sa, god, 586a, 634a.  
 Sāa, 634a, 635a, 641a.  
 Sāa, Thoth, 640b.  
 Sāa-ābu, 641a.  
 Sāa-Āmenti, 641a.  
 Sāa-Āmenti-Rā, 641a.  
 Sāaba, 590a, 590b.  
 Sāa-Ĥeru, 641a.  
 Sāait, 641a.  
 Sāa-mer-f, 584a.  
 Sāamiu, 589b, 641b.  
 Sāar, 635b.  
 Sāater, 641b.  
 Sāatiu, 589b, 641b.  
 Sāaṭt-ta, 641b.  
 Saba, 635a.  
 Sabs, 636a.  
 sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a, 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b, 835b, 836a b, 843b, 895b.  
 sacks of grain, 806a.  
 sackcloth, 105a.  
 sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b, 878b, 879a.  
 sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b, 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a, 810a.  
 sacrifice, human, 731a.  
 sacrifice, place of, 80a.  
 sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.  
 sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a, 666a.  
 sacrosanct, 403a.  
 sacrum, 914a.  
 sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.  
 sadden, 643b.  
 saddle gear, 288b.  
 sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a, 850a, 906b.  
 Sa-em-Geb, 587a.  
 safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.  
 safflower, 268b.  
 saffron, 141b, 810b.  
 Sag, a fabulous animal, 589a.  
 sage, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a, 896a.  
 sages, 848a, 852b.

Sāḥ (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.  
 Sāḥ-āb, 591b, 646a.  
 Saḥ-en-nut-f, 638b.  
 Saḥ-ḥeq, 646a.  
 Saḥit, 638b.  
 Saḥtni, 638b.  
 Saḥu, the Twelve, 638b.  
 Saḥurā, 417b.  
 Sai, 587a.  
 sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b,  
 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.  
 sail a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b,  
 722b.  
 sail down stream, 346b, 568a,  
 569a, 572a, 575b.  
 sail over, 552b.  
 sail southwards, 558a, 693b.  
 sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a,  
 541a, 576b, 589a, 625b, 702a b,  
 703a, 705a; to make, 695b.  
 sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a,  
 565a.  
 sailcloth, 517a.  
 sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a,  
 894b.  
 sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 370a,  
 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.  
 sailor folk, 476a, 583a.  
 sailors, divine, 93b, 780a;  
 Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.  
 sails of a boat, 679a.  
 Saïs, Lower and Upper, 587b.  
 Sait, 584b, 586a.  
 Sait-ta, 586a.  
 Saiu gods, 586a.  
 Sā-kam, 589b.  
 Sakhiu, 639a.  
 Sakhmit-urr-peḥ, 639a.  
 Sāks, 591b.  
 salaam, to, 727a.  
 salary, 650b.  
 salesman, 285b.  
 saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a,  
 347b, 394a.  
 salt, 484a.  
 salt land, 484a.  
 salt of the North, 484a.  
 salt water, 272b, 280b.  
 saltpetre, 227b.  
 salutation, 64b.  
 salutations, 193a.  
 salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a,  
 841b, 885a.

salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a,  
 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b,  
 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b,  
 804a.  
 salve box, 581b.  
 salve, cedar oil, 137a.  
 Sa-maāt, 584b.  
 Samārtasa, 637a.  
 Samba, 636b.  
 same, 265a.  
 Sām-em-qesu, 590b.  
 Sām-em-snef, 590b.  
 Sāmta, 590b.  
 Samur, 636b.  
 Sān, 896a.  
 Sān, 590a.  
 sanctify, 632b.  
 sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b,  
 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a,  
 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a,  
 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a,  
 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b,  
 789b, 790a, 839b.  
 sand, 723a, 730a.  
 sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b,  
 895b.  
 sand, festival of strewing, 759b.  
 sandal, sandals, 60b, 105a,  
 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b,  
 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.  
 Sandal-gods, 263b.  
 sandal-maker, 853b.  
 sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b,  
 827a.  
 sandals, white, 523b.  
 sandbank, 276a, 836b.  
 sandstone, 62b.  
 sandstone, quartzite, 421b.  
 sandstone, red, 62b.  
 sandstone, yellow, 62a.  
 sandy soil, 730a.  
 Sānkhi-khaibitu, 645b.  
 Sānkhiu-gods, 645b.  
 Sānut, 643b.  
 sap, 58b.  
 Sapanemma, 584b.  
 Saparar, 636b.  
 Sapāthar, 588b, 636b.  
 Sapertagessu, 636b.  
 Sāpit, 642b.  
 Sapt-Khenti, 636b.  
 Saq-baiu, 639b.  
 Saqeṭ, 585a.



- Saq-ḥa, 639b.  
 Saqnaqait, 639b.  
 Sar (Osiris), 588b ; limbs of, 466a.  
 Sārāut, 591a.  
 sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a b, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b ; chamber, 777a ; chambers for, 238b.  
 Sarem, 637b.  
 Sarisa, 635b.  
 Sārit, 645b.  
 Sārit-maāt, 645b.  
 Sārit-neb-s, 591a.  
 Sariu-gods, 637b.  
 Sarma, 589a.  
 Sār-neb-s, 645b.  
 Sarqit, 637b.  
 Sasāt, 585a.  
 Sa-semt, 585a.  
 Sa-semu, 585a.  
 Sa-sert, 585a.  
 Sa-seshem, 585a.  
 Sāshesa, 644a.  
 Saspa, 585a.  
 Sat, Dekan, 635a.  
 Sata, 585a, 586a.  
 Satā, 640a.  
 Sat-Āmenti, 584b.  
 Satārna, 640a.  
 Sa Tathenen, 585a.  
 Sāt Baqt, 589b.  
 Sat Hethert, 584b.  
 sate, 696a.  
 Sāthasiu, 590a.  
 Sathtā, 640a.  
 Sati, fire-god, 589a.  
 satiety, 634b, 647a.  
 Sati-qet, 585a.  
 Sati-Sāt, 585a.  
 Sati-Sert, 585a.  
 satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.  
 satisfactorily, 265a.  
 satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.  
 satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.  
 Satit, 589a.  
 Sat-kamt, 589b.  
 satrap, 566a.  
 Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.  
 Sau, 634a.  
 Sau, city, 587b.  
 Sâu, gods, 642a.  
 Sâu, serpent, 642a.  
 Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.  
 savage, 509a.  
 save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.  
 Saviour-god, 653b.  
 saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.  
 saw wood, 376b.  
 sawdust, 181a.  
 say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.  
 sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.  
 Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.  
 Sba (Āapep), 656b.  
 Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.  
 Sbai, 655a.  
 Sbait, 656a.  
 Sbait-nebt-uāa, 656a.  
 Sbaiu-Rā, 656a.  
 Sbaiu shepsu, 656a.  
 Sbaiut, 656a.  
 Sbāk, 657b.  
 Sbakh-senu, 656b.  
 Sba-Rā, 594b.  
 Sbasit, 656b.  
 Sbāt, 657a.  
 Sba-tcheser, 655a.  
 Sbatt, 655a.  
 Sba-uāti, 656a.  
 Sba-ur instrument, 655b.  
 Sbeg, Sbegā, 660b.  
 Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.  
 Sbekhar, 659a.  
 Sbekhekhth, 659a.  
 Sbekht-ākakhut, 658b.  
 Sbekht-Āgert, 659a.  
 Sbekhti, 658b.  
 Sben-ḥesq-khaibiut, 658a.  
 Sbenqa, 658a.  
 Sbeq, god, 659b.  
 Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.  
 Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.  
 Sbeq-ḥer, 659b.  
 Sbeqit, 659b.  
 Sbesanka, 659a.  
 Sbeshes, 659a.  
 Sbeshes-mer, 659b.  
 Sbeshta, 659b.  
 Sbi, 655a.  
 Shut, city, 657b.  
 scabbard, 268b, 333a.

scabby, 736b.  
 scaffold, 880b.  
 scald, 160a.  
 scalded, 215b.  
 scale, of metal, 58b.  
 scale walls, 689b.  
 scale work, 617b.  
 scales, 4a, 225a, 330a ; part of, 529b.  
 Scales, Bearer of the, 259b.  
 scales for heavy objects, 285b.  
 scales, hand, 36b.  
 scales, master of the, 70b.  
 scales of armour, 223b.  
 scales of fish, 394b.  
 Scales of Rā, 285b.  
 scales-room, 285b.  
 scalpel, 541b, 870a.  
 scar, 9a.  
 scarab, 28b, 118b, 295a, 320a, 532b ; flying, 118a.  
 scarabeus sacer, 543a.  
 scare, to 577a.  
 scatter, 185a, 527b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862b, 863b.  
 scatter seed, 10b.  
 scattered, 473a.  
 scatterers, 166b.  
 scene, 80a.  
 scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.  
 scent, festival, 628a.  
 scent, foul, 709b.  
 scent, the divine, 709b.  
 scent-pot, 433b.  
 scented woman, 660a.  
 sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 468a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.  
 sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.  
 sceptre, magical, 171b.  
 sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.  
 sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Heru-Beḥuṭi, Osiris, 336a.  
 sceptre-bearer, 55a.  
 schedule of furniture, 45a.  
 scheme, 510b, 684a.  
 schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.  
 school, 106a, 238a, 239a.

schoolmaster, 222a.  
 schoolroom, 655b.  
 science, 430a.  
 scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.  
 scintillate, 629a, 630a, 842a, 848b.  
 scoffing, 657b.  
 scorch, 605b, 639b, 696a.  
 scorching, 696b.  
 scoriae, 820b.  
 scorn, 200b ; to scorn, 621a.  
 scorn God, 634b.  
 scorpion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472b, 516b, 522a b, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.  
 scorpions, the Seven, 179a.  
 Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b ; the double, 681b.  
 scour, 346a.  
 scourge, 449b.  
 scout, 245b, 334a.  
 scrape, 9a, 356a, 836a.  
 scraper, 915a ; stone, 664a.  
 scrapings, 181a.  
 scratch, 836a.  
 screams, 136b.  
 screen, to, 477a.  
 scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.  
 scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.  
 scribe, deputy, 620a.  
 scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.  
 scribe, female, 619b.  
 scribe, king's, 391b.  
 scribe, magistrate's, 620b.  
 scribe of a temple, 620a.  
 scribe of collectings, 620b.  
 scribe of estates, 619b.  
 scribe of grain, 620a.  
 scribe of produce, 242b.  
 scribe of the altar, 620a.  
 scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.  
 scribe of the god, 403a ; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.  
 scribe of the militia, 620a.  
 scribe of the offerings, 620a.  
 scribe of theological works, 620a.  
 scribe of the Record Office, 893b.  
 scribe of the seal, 620a.



- scribe of wages list, 620a.  
 scribe, royal, 620b.  
 scribe, to act as, 66a.  
 scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.  
 scribe, writing box of, 581b.  
 Scribes, the Two, 619b.  
 scroll, 129a.  
 scrotum, 580a, 873b.  
 scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.  
 scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.  
 scrutiny, to make a, 642b.  
 sculpt, to, 323a.  
 sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.  
 sculpture, 287a, 784a ; on wall, 567b.  
 scum, 820b, 861b.  
 scythe, 572a.  
 scythe of Osiris, 71a.  
 sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.  
 sea, celestial, 151a.  
 sea-bull, 643a.  
 sea coast, 308a.  
 sea salt, 484a.  
 seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.  
 seal bearer, 212a, 568b.  
 seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.  
 seal, engraved, 567b.  
 seal, great and little, 906a.  
 seal, keeper of the, 312b.  
 seal maker, 568b.  
 seal of office, 906a.  
 seal of the god, 403a.  
 seal ring, 764b, 906a.  
 seal, royal, 911b.  
 seal string, 510a.  
 seal up, 568a.  
 sealed, 906a.  
 sealed document, 568b.  
 sealer, 103a.  
 sealing, a, 568b.  
 search for, 507b ; into, 757b, 903b ; out, 807b.  
 Searcher of the Reins, 903b.  
 season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.  
 season, to, 512a.  
 Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.  
 Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.  
 seat, 1b, 25b, 79b, 88a, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 221a, 234a, 289a, 298b, 328b, 367b, 408b, 467b, 509b, 583b, 650b, 706b, 773a, 805a, 855a, 900b, 901a b.  
 seat in a chariot, 369b.  
 seat of Horus, 80a.  
 seat of law, 80a.  
 seat of the Government, 237b.  
 seat of the happy, 80a.  
 seat oneself, 76b, 485a, 679a, 822a.  
 seat, raised, 258b.  
 seat, royal, 390a.  
 seat, to occupy, 643b.  
 seat with steps, 485a.  
 seated, 887b.  
 Seb (Mercury), 654b.  
 Sebā, 594b, 657a.  
 Sebek, title of, 46b ; title of priest of, 495b.  
 Sebek of Kamur, 424b.  
 Sebennytus, 132b.  
 Sebeshsen, 595a.  
 Sebḥut, 658b.  
 Sebit, 594a, 654b.  
 Sebkhas, 595a.  
 Sebsebā-Menu, 654b.  
 Sebṭi (Alexandria), 661a.  
 Sebu-gods, 594b.  
 Sebut, 640a.  
 seclude, 550a, 552a.  
 seclusion, place of, 557b.  
 second, 177a, 316a, 603a, 673b.  
 second, of time, 17b, 459b.  
 second, third of a, 58a.  
 second time, 105a, 177a, 264a, 673b.  
 secret, 51a, 63a, 624b, 755b ; to keep, 624b ; to make, 701a.  
 secret chamber, 756a.  
 secret place, 477b.  
 secret properties, 755b.  
 secretary, 495b, 620b, 853a.  
 secretions, 263a, 366b, 400a.  
 secretive, 570a.  
 secretly, 265b, 442b.  
 section, 730a ; of a book, 415b, 457a.  
 secure, 307a.  
 security, 7b.  
 sedan chair, 258b.  
 sedge, 135b.

sediment, 611b, 637b, 820b.

sedum, 288b.

see ! 60a, 266a.

see, to, 6b, 68a, 118a, 121b,  
211a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a,  
254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b,  
289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b,  
605b, 702a, 712a, 751a, 771b,  
794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b,  
846b, 855a, 890b, 891a ; to  
make, 601a, 627b, 706a.

seed, 26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b,  
69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b,  
143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a,  
188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a,  
233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b,  
249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a,  
278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a,  
331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 369a,  
372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b,  
443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b,  
488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b,  
624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a,  
672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a,  
716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a,  
738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a,  
777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b,  
798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b,  
833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b,  
853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b,  
902b, 910b.

seed, divine, 280a.

seed, edible, 828b.

seed for early crops, 750b.

seed for sowing, 828b.

seed, human, 243a, 280a, 293a.

seed of eternity, 331b.

seed of plant, 475b.

seed, royal, 280a.

seed, to eject, 628a.

seed, to sow, 628a.

seed-land, 777a.

seedlings, 892b.

seeds, bundles of, 563a.

seeing, 68a.

seek, 179b, 507b, 527a, 730a,  
903b.

seek after, 148b, 507b.

seek for, 575a.

seeking, a, 745a.

seemly, 722b, 829b, 837b.

seen, 266b.

seer, 266b, 678b.

Seer, god, 267a, 891a.

Sef, 664b.

Sefer, Sefert, 665a.

Sefi-peri- etc., 595a.

Sefkhit, 665b.

Sefkhit-ābut, 665b.

Sefkhit-neb-s, 666a.

Sefsef, 664b.

Sefus, 465b.

Seg, 627a.

Sega, 627a.

Seges, 706b.

Segi, 627a.

Sehenti-requ, 684a.

Seheptt, 683b.

Seherit-tu, 614a.

Sehert baius, 614a, 888b, 909b.

Sehet, 685a.

Sehetch-khatut, 685a.

Sehetch-renpu, 685a.

Sehetch-ur, 685a.

Sehetemt, 684b.

Sehetep-hemts, 614a.

Sehetep-tau, 684b.

Sehetpit, 614a.

Sehith, 683a.

Sehpu, 613b.

Sehrat, 682b.

Sehrit-tu, 684a.

Sehseh, Lake and Mountain of,  
682b.

Sehtt, city, 684a.

Sehu, 613a.

Sehur, 683a.

seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b,  
79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a,  
122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b,  
327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a,  
459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b,  
545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b,  
590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b,  
757b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b,  
808a, 849a.

seize prey, 124a.

seized, 446b.

seizer, 100b, 849b.

seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.

Sek, a god, 704a.

Seker, 255a, 626b.

Seker festival, 475a, 627a, 742a.

Seker, kingdom of, 55a.

Seker, sanctuary of, 856a.

Seker-em-Sheta, 627a.



- Seker-Khenti-Petchu, 627a.  
 Sekhem, Council of, 201b.  
 Sek-her, god, 703b.  
 Sekhet Aaru, 16a.  
 Sekhit-hetep, 687b.  
 Sekhmit, 24b, 36b, 40b, 109a, 469a.  
 Sekhmit of Temeht, 515b.  
 Sekhmit-Bast-Rā, 51a, 295a.  
 Sekht-Āakhu, 686b.  
 Sekht-āanru, 686b.  
 Sekht-āarru, 686b.  
 Sekht-Āaru, 686a.  
 Sekht-āat, 686b.  
 Sekht-ānkh, 686b.  
 Sekht-en-Sersert, 687a.  
 Sekht-her, 614b.  
 Sekht-hetep, 687a.  
 Sekht-khetf, 687b.  
 Sekht-mafkat, 687a.  
 Sekht-nebt-hetep, 687a.  
 Sekht-neheh, 687a.  
 Sekht-Nentā, 687a.  
 Sekht-neteru, 687a.  
 Sekht-Paāt, 686b.  
 Sekht-Rā, 687a.  
 Sekht-Uatchit-nefert, 686b.  
 Sekht-uatchu, 686b.  
 Sekht-Tcher, 687b.  
 Sekhti, 614b.  
 Sekhti, Sekhtit, 686a.  
 Sekhut-āmiut-Āasu, 686b.  
 Sekhut Khakha, 687b.  
 Sekhut-uatcht, 686b.  
 Seki, 626a.  
 Sekkes, 705a.  
 Sekktiāks, 627a.  
 Sek-re, gods, 703b.  
 Sekri, 626b ; bodies of, 571a.  
 Sekri-heri-shāf, 627a.  
 Seksek, 626a.  
 Seksekit, 626a.  
 Seksen, 627a, 705a.  
 Sekt, 627a.  
 Sekti, 627a.  
 Sekti Boat, 152a.  
 Sektit Boat, 705a.  
 Sektt, 627a.  
 Seku, stars, 704a.  
 select, 628b, 710b, 713a.  
 selected, 689b ; of meat, 710a.  
 selections from books, 710b.  
 self, 453a, 466a, 470b, 889b, 911b.  
 self-begetter, 826a.  
 self-begotten, 543b.  
 self-builder, 779a.  
 self-evident, 34a.  
 self-existent, 231a.  
 self-made, 542a.  
 self-produced, 542a.  
 sell, 650a, 866a.  
 Sem, 242a, 666b.  
 Sememti, 602b.  
 semen, 398b.  
 Semites (nomads), 728a.  
 Semkett Boat, 672b.  
 Semseru, 672b.  
 Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.  
 Sems-neb-āakhu, 672a.  
 Semthek, 603a.  
 Semti, 598b.  
 Senā, god, 674a.  
 Senān, 605a.  
 Senbit-āb, 676b.  
 Senb-Kheperu, 676b.  
 Senbu, god, 676b.  
 send, 147a, 440b, 475b ; away, 440b ; back, 862b ; out, 192b, 445a.  
 send a messenger, 74a.  
 Seneferu, Island of, 16b.  
 Senen, 604b.  
 Senfiu, blood-gods, 606a.  
 senility, 797a.  
 senior, 26a, 170b.  
 Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.  
 Senk-her, 609a.  
 Senktett, 609a.  
 Senktiu, 609a.  
 Sen-nefer, 674b.  
 Senq, 608b.  
 Sensābt, 608a.  
 sense, 37b.  
 senseless, 184b, 340b, 461a, 732b.  
 Sensent, 604a.  
 Senshit, 608a.  
 sensible, 436a.  
 sensual, 216b.  
 Senṭ, 609b, 679a.  
 Sentā, 674b.  
 sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.  
 Senthes, 609b.  
 Senthit, 609b.  
 Senthī-ur, 678b.  
 Senṭit, goddess, 679a.  
 Senṭ-nef-Āmentiu, 679a.

Sent-Rā, 604b.  
 Senu, gods, 605b.  
 Sep, god, 596b, 661a.  
 Sepa, 24b, 596b.  
 Sepa-her, 596b.  
 Sepa-Heru, 596b.  
 Sepa-shāit, 596b.  
 Sepa-ur, 596b.  
 separate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251a b, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b ; separate from, 350b,  
 separated, be, 844b.  
 separation, 248b, 420b.  
 Sepen, 597a.  
 Sep-her, 596a.  
 Sepi, 597a ; festival of, 661a.  
 Sepit, 596b, 661a.  
 Sepkh-kenmem, 597a.  
 Sep-Rā, 596a.  
 Sepsu gods, 597a.  
 Sept, god, 662b.  
 Sept Worm, 664a.  
 Sept-āb, 663b.  
 Sept-ābehu, 663b.  
 Sept-ābui, 663b.  
 Septat-ānkh, 664a.  
 Sept-en-tchett, 661b.  
 Sept-hennuti, 52b, 663b.  
 Septi-khenu, 662b.  
 Septit (Sothis), 664a ; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.  
 Septi-tenb, 663a.  
 Septiu gods, 664a.  
 Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti, 597b.  
 Sept-metu, 597b.  
 Septt-uauau, 663b.  
 Septt, 242a.  
 Septu, god, 663b ; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.  
 Septu, the, 664a.  
 Septu-Gemhes, 664a.  
 Septu-hennuti, 663b.  
 Septu-her, 663b.  
 Septu-kesu, 663b.  
 Septu-kheri-nehait, 663b.  
 Septu-meṭut, 663b.  
 Septu-Shu, 664a.  
 sepulchral meals, 3b, 110b.  
 sepulchral stele, 134a.  
 sepulchre, 15b, 28a, 201a, 285a, 319a, 465a, 557b, 571a, 914a.

sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.  
 Seqa-nu-baiu-petes-heḥ, 625b.  
 Seqbeb, 625b.  
 Seqbit, 625b, 702a.  
 Seqeṭ-hati, 626a.  
 Seqrā-tchatchau, 625b.  
 Seq-uarf, 625b.  
 Ser, god, 680a.  
 Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a ; of Prosopites, 455b ; of Saïs, 454b, 455a ; of Şakḳārah, 455b.  
 Serāt, 610a.  
 Serāt-beqt, 611a.  
 Serāu, 680b.  
 Seref, 611b.  
 Serekhi, 612a.  
 Serem, 611b.  
 Serem-tau, 611b.  
 serenity, 148b, 913b.  
 Seresh-en-mau, 612a.  
 Seres-her, 612a.  
 Seres-tepu, 612a.  
 serf, 33a, 50a, 411a b, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.  
 serfs of the Tuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.  
 Seri, 611a.  
 series, 768a.  
 Ser-kheru, 610b.  
 Serkhi, 681a.  
 serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 346b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.  
 serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.  
 serpent boat, 543b.  
 serpent, everlasting, 480a.  
 serpent, fiery, 109a.  
 serpent-god, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.  
 serpent on crown, 98a, 297a.  
 serpent, two-headed, 210b.  
 Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.  
 serpents, young, 388b.  
 Ser-pu-āa, 679b.  
 Serq, 612a.  
 Serqi, 612a.  
 Serqit, goddess, 681b.  
 Serser, 611a.  
 Sert, 610a.  
 Ser-tchatchat, 679b.



- Serṭiu, 612b.  
 Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.  
 Seru, 611a.  
 Seru, god, 180a.  
 servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.  
 servant of the Court, 167b.  
 servant of the god, 402b, 482b.  
 servant of the temple, 453a.  
 servant woman, 411a.  
 servants, armed, 704a.  
 servants, domestic, 201b.  
 servants, hereditary, 311a.  
 serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.  
 service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.  
 service book, 563b.  
 service, daily, 725a.  
 service, hourly, 167b.  
 service, to do, 206a.  
 serving woman, 497a.  
 Ses, king, 695b.  
 Sesa, god, 618b.  
 sesame seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.  
 Sesba, 618b.  
 Sesent-ākḥut, 619a.  
 Sesenu, 697a.  
 Sesar, 697a.  
 Sesh, 621b.  
 Seshāa, 698a.  
 Seshait, goddess, 698a.  
 Seshem-Āf, 699a.  
 Seshem-Āffi, 699b.  
 Seshem-ānkh, 699b.  
 Seshem-ārānbfi, 699b.  
 Seshem-Āsār, 699b.  
 Seshem-Āst, 699b.  
 Seshem-Ba-neteru, 699b.  
 Seshem-em-Tem, 623a.  
 Seshem-Geb, 700a.  
 Seshem-Heru, 700a.  
 Seshem-Ka-Āmenti, 700a.  
 Seshem-Khatri, 700a.  
 Seshem-Khepera, 700a.  
 Seshem-Neḥt-ḥet, 699b.  
 Seshem-nesf, 699b.  
 Seshem-neter, 699b.  
 Seshem-netherit, 623a.  
 Seshem-Nut, 699b.  
 Seshem-senu-neteru, 700a.  
 Seshemseshem, 623a.  
 Seshem-shet, 700a.  
 Seshem-Shu, 700a.  
 Seshem-Tathenn, 700a.  
 Seshem-Tefnut, 700a.  
 Seshen-neteru, 623a.  
 Seshen-uab, 624a.  
 Seshen-ur, 623b.  
 Seshesp-tauī, 624b.  
 Sesheta, 619b, 888b.  
 Seshit, 620b.  
 Seshit-m'kt-neb-s, 621b.  
 Seshmi, 623a.  
 Seshmi-en-uat-ṭesert, 623a.  
 Seshmi-pet, 623a.  
 Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.  
 Seshmit-ḥeri-āb-t, 623a.  
 Seshmu, 623a.  
 Seshmu-Ḥeḥ, 700a.  
 Seshmu-tauī, 700a.  
 Seshmu-Tuat, 623a.  
 Sesh-netch, 620b.  
 Seshnit, 624a.  
 Seshnnit, 624a.  
 Seshpi, 622b.  
 Seshshā, 622a, 698a.  
 Sesht, goddess, 697b.  
 Seshta, 625a.  
 Seshta-Āsār, 625a.  
 Seshta-baiu, 625a.  
 Seshtai, 625a.  
 Seshtait, 625a.  
 Seshtait-āru, 625a.  
 Seshta-ren, 625a.  
 Seshtau-āru, 625a.  
 Seshu, 622b, 698a.  
 Sesi, 618b.  
 Sessi, 17b.  
 session, 485b.  
 Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.  
 set (or inset), 822a.  
 set apart, 153b, 512b.  
 set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.  
 set at rest, 252b.  
 set away, 867b.  
 set behind, 457b.  
 set down, 180a, 298a.  
 set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.

set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b, 710a, 862b.  
 set in metal, 218a.  
 set in motion, 54a.  
 set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b, 642b, 670b.  
 set oneself on one side, 813a.  
 set on the way, 865b.  
 set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.  
 set sail, 259a.  
 set the feet on, 437a.  
 set the mind, 147b.  
 set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b, 864a, 865b.  
 set up a memorial, 298a.  
 set up statue, 812a.  
 set up straight, 646a.  
 set up the Tet, 591b.  
 set upright, 591b.  
 Set, 713b.  
 Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b, 171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b, 627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b, 869a, 875b.  
 Set and Thoth, 674a.  
 Set, black pig of, 722a.  
 Set, bull-god, 627b.  
 Set, children of, 707a.  
 Set, crocodile of, 787a.  
 Set Festival, 183a, 714a.  
 Set, hide of, 327a.  
 Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.  
 Set of the Acacias, 707a.  
 Set, realm of, 815a.  
 Set, red associates of, 889b.  
 Set, soul of, 326a.  
 Set, star of, 707a.  
 Set-Āmentt, 598b.  
 Set-em-āst-f, 628a, 709b.  
 Set-em-her-f, 628a.  
 Set-heh, 628a.  
 Set-her, 709b.  
 Set-nehsi, 629b.  
 Set-qesu, 630b.  
 Setcha animal, 716b.  
 Setcheh, 632b, 719a.  
 Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.  
 Setchemi, 718a.  
 Setcheri-ur, 632b.  
 Setcher-ur, 719a.  
 Setchfet, 632a.  
 Setchit-usrit, 716b.  
 Setchriu, 719a.

Setchti, 632b, 716b.  
 Setekh, 629a, 707a.  
 Setem, 242b.  
 Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a, 706b, 712a.  
 Setfit, 795a.  
 Seth-āb, 713a.  
 Sethasiu, 629b.  
 Sethen-ḥat, 630a.  
 Sethen-ḥath, 630a.  
 Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.  
 Sethenu, god, 630a.  
 Sethenu-tep, 630a.  
 Seth-her, 712b.  
 Sethu, god, 629b.  
 Setti, 632a.  
 setting of a star, 175b.  
 settle accounts, 570b.  
 settle a country, 811b.  
 settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b; foreign, 179a.  
 seven, 665b, 690a.  
 seventh, 665b.  
 seventy, 665b.  
 sever, 512b.  
 severe, 639b.  
 sexual pleasures, 412a.  
 Sfā, 598a.  
 Sgeb, god, 705b.  
 Sger, 706a.  
 Sgerhet, 706b.  
 Sgert, 706a.  
 Sha animal, 722a.  
 Shaāit, 723a.  
 Shabti, 185b.  
 Shabti figure, 725a b.  
 Shabu, god, 725b.  
 shackles, 764b.  
 shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.  
 shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a, 657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b; judge of shadows, 162b.  
 shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.  
 Shadow-god, 434b.  
 shadow house, 529a.  
 shaft of a pillar, 799a.  
 shaft of a spear, 778a.  
 shaft of a tomb, 8a.  
 shaft of an obelisk, 58b.  
 shaft of mine, 517a.  
 Shahab, 727b.  
 Shai, god, 724a.  
 Shait, 724a.



Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa, 729a.

Shakanasa, 729a.

Shakarshau, 729a.

shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b,  
380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a,  
767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.

shake down the hair, 597a.

shake, to, 898b.

shaken, 393b, 630a.

shakers, 714b.

Shakersshau, 729a.

shaking, 716a.

shaking sickness, 714b.

shallow, 1a, 276a.

Sham'bār, 726a.

shambles, 390a.

shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b,  
731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.

shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.

shame, the, 544b.

shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.

shameless, 437b.

shape, 542b.

Shapu-neter-ärt-ka, 726a.

shard, 233a.

share, 248b, 251a b, 252a, 280b,  
693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.

sharp, 291b.

sharpen, 256b, 387a, 394b, 413a,  
608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.

sharp-eyed, 291b.

Sharshar, 727b.

Sharsharkhat, 727b.

Sharshatākatā, 727b.

Sharšana, 727b.

Sharṭenu, 727b.

Sharṭina, 727b.

Sharṭshaq, 727b.

Shār-ur, 731a.

Shasi, god, 728b.

Shasu (nomads), 728a.

Shat, 722a.

Shaṭ gods, 731b.

Shatbaka, 729b.

Sha-ṭesui, 720a.

shatter, 208b.

Shat-urt, 720a.

Shau, God of Luck, 724b.

Shau, city, 724b.

shauabti figure, 725a.

shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a,  
754b, 849b, 850a.

shave off, 9a.

shaved, 167a.

shaven, 262a, 344b.

shawl, 43b, 776a.

she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.

sheaf, 773b.

she-ass, 109b.

Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.

Shebtu, 735b.

shed, 753a ; shed blood, 400a.

sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a,  
299a, 583b, 587a, 642a, 649a.

sheep and goats, 32a.

sheep-fold, 432a.

sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b,  
867a.

sheet of calculations, 898a.

sheet of water, 442a, 448b.

Shefbeti, 40b.

Shef-her, 738b.

Shefi, 738a.

Shefit-ḥat, 738a.

Shefshefit, 738a.

Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.

Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.

Shefut, 738a.

Shehbi, 750b.

Shekersshau, 755a.

Shêkh, 291a, 311b.

shell, 233a, 892a.

shell of a fish or animal, 252a.

shell of an egg, 62a.

shelter, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.

shelters for cattle, 337a ; on  
river, 320a.

Shemerthi, 742a.

Shem-Rā, 739b.

Shemshem, 739b.

Shemsu, 742b.

Shemsu Hāp, Heru, Het-Her,  
Rā, 743a.

Shemti, 162a ; Rā and Serpent,  
739b.

Shemtt, 743a.

Shemu, god, 740a.

Shemu, season of, 40b.

Shenit, 744a, 746a.

Shenit-urit, 744a.

Sheniut chambers, 744a.

Shennu gods, 744a.

Shent-amm, 743a.

Shenthet, 749a.

Shenṭi (Set), 749a.

Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.

Shepesh, 737b.  
 Shep-her, 776b.  
 shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b,  
 351b, 586b, 592a.  
 Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.  
 shepherds' pens, 813a.  
 Shepi, 736b, 752b.  
 Shepit, 736b.  
 Sheps, 737b.  
 Sheps, god of the boomerang,  
 737b.  
 Shepsi, 737b.  
 Shepsit, 737b.  
 Shepsu, 737b.  
 Sheptui, 737b.  
 Sherit, 750a.  
 Sherm, 750b.  
 Shesa, 751b.  
 Shesatheth, 752a.  
 Shesat-māket-neb-s, 751b.  
 Shesemtt, 753a.  
 Shesm, 753a.  
 Shesmā, 753b.  
 Shesmit, 753b.  
 Shesmu, star-god and Dekan,  
 753b.  
 Shesp-Āmen, etc., 752b.  
 Shespi, 752b.  
 Shespit, 752b.  
 Shespiu, 752b.  
 Shesrā, 754a.  
 Shesshes, 751b.  
 Shest, 754a.  
 Shestā, 754a b.  
 Shest-sett, 754b.  
 Shestt, 754b.  
 Shest-tā, 754b.  
 Shest-tcha, 754a.  
 Shet, 755a.  
 Sheta, 755a.  
 Sheṭau, 758b.  
 Sheṭ-ba, 757b.  
 S-ḥetep-Neterui, 684b.  
 S-ḥetep-Sekhmit, 684b.  
 Shethu, 757a.  
 Sheṭ-Kheru, 758a.  
 Shetshet, 755a.  
 shew favour, 101a.  
 shield, 93a, 94a, 324a, 659a,  
 776a, 788a, 810a.  
 shift, 153a.  
 shimmer, 224b.  
 shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.

shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a,  
 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b,  
 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a,  
 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a,  
 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a,  
 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b,  
 887a ; to make, 594b, 700b.  
 shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b,  
 635a.  
 shining one, 319b.  
 ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b,  
 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a,  
 894b, 895a, 900a ; part of,  
 42b, 146b, 228b, 233b, 245b,  
 278a, 336a, 347a, 390b, 548b,  
 559b, 573b, 627b, 669b, 677a,  
 688a, 706b, 729b, 753a, 812a,  
 846a, 854a.  
 ship of Byblos, 768b, 793a.  
 ship of Keft, 794a.  
 ship of 100 cubits, 316b, 872a.  
 ship of war, 132b.  
 ship, sailing, 346b.  
 ship, sea-going, 307b.  
 ship, to load a, 34b.  
 shipping import, 348a.  
 shipwreck, 207a.  
 shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.  
 shirt, 516b.  
 Shishak, 728b.  
 shiver, 12b, 898b.  
 shivering, 510b.  
 Shma (Horus), 740b.  
 Shmāau-mes, 740b.  
 Shmāit, 741a.  
 Shmait-ākhu, 740b.  
 Shmentheth, 741b.  
 Shnār, 747a.  
 Shnārit, 747a.  
 Shnāt, 746a.  
 Shnāt-neteru, 746a.  
 Shnāt-pet- etc., 746a.  
 Shnep, 747b.  
 Shnu, 747a.  
 shoal, 276a.  
 shod, to be, 827a.  
 shoe, 180a, 826b.  
 shoe, to, 827a.  
 shoemaker, 842b.  
 shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b,  
 708b, 754a.  
 shoot a glance, 708b.  
 shoot out, 190a b.



- shoot venom, 470b.  
 shooter, 709a.  
 shooting, a, 754a.  
 shooting star, 647a, 701a.  
 shoots of plants, 421b, 422a.  
 shop for dates, 106a.  
 shore, 272b, 354a, 421b, 544b,  
     597a, 662b, 659b.  
 short of, to be, 397b.  
 short weight, 802a.  
 shortbread, 138b.  
 shorten, 539b; sail, 725b, 735b.  
 shortened, 379b.  
 shot, as of silk, 117b.  
 shot with stars, 190a.  
 shoulder, 11a, 424b, 425a, 521b,  
     522a, 530a, 766b, 768a.  
 shoulders, the two, 298b, 793a.  
 shout, 73b, 113b, 149b, 440a, 627a,  
     858a.  
 shout down, 375a.  
 shout for joy, 141a, 683b.  
 shovel for fire, 288b.  
 show, 121b, 253b, 644a.  
 show different colours, 117b.  
 show oneself, 34b, 166b, 866b.  
 shower, 571a.  
 shower, to, 35b.  
 shred, 596b.  
 shrew-mouse, 43b, 522a, 798b.  
 shrine, 20a, 34b, 99a, 117b, 130a,  
     191a, 284a, 298a, 374b, 443a,  
     519b, 522a, 523b, 546b, 548a,  
     557b, 565b, 616a, 633b, 678b,  
     699b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 746b,  
     756a, 773b, 774b, 777b, 789a b,  
     790a, 796a, 800b, 801a, 804b,  
     808b, 812b, 839b, 873b, 874b,  
     909b, 914a.  
 shrine of Osiris, 484b.  
 shrine, part of, 342a, 725a.  
 shrine, portable, 18b.  
 shrine, secret, 351a.  
 shrine, the Southern, 433a.  
 shrink, 843b; back, 635b; from,  
     839a.  
 shrinking, 839a.  
 shrivel, 605b.  
 shroud, 463a, 755a, 874b.  
 shrub, 55a, 82a, 129b, 136a, 138a,  
     139b, 140a, 168a, 169b, 220a,  
     226a, 283a, 355a, 475b, 566b,  
     833a, 873a, 874a; prickly, 714b.  
 shrubs, wall of, 677a.  
 shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.  
 Shta, 755b, 756a.  
 Shta-àb, 756a.  
 Shta-Ĥer, 756b.  
 Shtai, 755b, 756a.  
 Shtait, 756a.  
 Shtait-em-Ṭuat, 756b.  
 Shta-Mesutt, 756b.  
 Shtat, 756a.  
 Shtat-besu, 756b.  
 Shtàti, 756a.  
 Shtau-Àsut, 756a.  
 Shtau-āu, 756a.  
 Shtau-ĥeru, 756b.  
 Shtit-shemāt, 758a.  
 Shṭu, god, 758b, 759a.  
 Shu, 168a, 242b; blossoms of,  
     488a.  
 Shu, a tribe, 732b.  
 Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a,  
     674a, 848b, 873a.  
 Shu, forms of, 732a.  
 Shu, Hall of, 183a.  
 Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.  
 Shu (Reḥu), 429b.  
 Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.  
 Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.  
 Shu, supports of, 630b.  
 Shu, temple of, 41a.  
 Shu-em-ĥerit, 732a.  
 Shu-enti-em-Āten, 732a.  
 Shui, 734a.  
 Shu-neb-Maāt, 732a.  
 shun, 481a.  
 Shut, 732a.  
 shut, 98a, 768a, 834a; a door,  
     56b; the eyes, 136a, 878a;  
     the mouth, 834a.  
 shut in, 5a, 60b, 72a, 275b, 435b,  
     552a, 594b, 800a, 805a, 915b.  
 shut up, 7a, 557b, 568a, 708a,  
     729b, 743b, 805a, 874b, 900b;  
     to be, 550a.  
 Shut-ent-bāk, 733b.  
 Shutì, 732a.  
 Shutt, 732a.  
 Shut-tar-na, 648a.  
 shuttle, 121b, 754a.  
 shutters, 852a.  
 Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma, 636b.  
 shyness, 569b.  
 Si, 591b.

sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a ; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b ; to make, 286a.  
 sick man, 296b, 744b.  
 sickle, 10a, 572a.  
 sickly, 187a.  
 sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a, 807a, 887a ; devil of, 853a.  
 sickness, god of, 900a.  
 sickness, mental, 744b.  
 sickness, shaking, 714b.  
 sickness, the falling, 444a.  
 side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a ; at the, 495b.  
 side, disease of, 421a.  
 side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.  
 side of field, 599a.  
 side, south, 813a.  
 side, west, 812b.  
 side-locks, 491b, 827b.  
 sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.  
 sides of ship, 60b.  
 sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.  
 sift, 396a, 903b.  
 siftings, 396a.  
 sighing, 225b.  
 sign, 19a ; make a, 899b.  
 signal, 448a, 648a.  
 signet, 123b, 804a.  
 sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 808a, 891a.  
 sighter, 612a.  
 sightless, 340b.  
 silence, 80b, 627b, 706a ; put to, 626b, 706a ; city of, 706a.  
 silent, 531a, 627b, 706a, 757a, 810a, 819b ; to make, 610a.  
 silent man, 810a.  
 silent-mouthed, 810a.  
 silent ones, 706a.  
 silly, 528a, 652b ; to make, 593a.  
 silo, 81b.  
 silver, 75b, 131b, 523a, 353b.  
 similar, 277b.  
 similarity, 779b.  
 similarly, 264b.  
 similitude, 19a, 277b, 534b, 542a b, 673a, 698b, 779b, 826b.  
 simple, 180a.  
 simpleton, 180a.

sin, 21b, 31b, 82a, 89b, 114b, 140a, 143b, 211a, 226a, 243a, 367a, 369b, 441b, 540a, 726a, 853a, 895b.  
 Sinai, 150b, 296a ; mines of, 210b.  
 since, 100b, 266a, 277a, 339a, 815a, 908b.  
 sincere, 246a.  
 sinews, 22b.  
 sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.  
 sing praises, 443b.  
 sing to a dance, 857a.  
 sing to a harp, 509a.  
 sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.  
 sing to a tambourine, 795a.  
 sing to the heart, 509a.  
 singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.  
 singing god, 72a, 263b ; goddess, 70b.  
 singing men and women, 548b, 741b.  
 singing voices, 560a.  
 single, 153a.  
 sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.  
 sink down, 819b.  
 sink into the ground, 116b ; into the heart, 451a.  
 sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.  
 sins, register of, 115a.  
 sip, 212b.  
 sirocco, 740a.  
 Sirsa, 647b.  
 sister, 674b ; king's, 392a.  
 sister-wife, 674b.  
 Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.  
 sistra, statues with, 621b.  
 sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a ; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.  
 sistrum bearer, 75b.  
 sistrum of the god, 403a.  
 sistrum player, 74a.  
 sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.  
 sit down, 679a.  
 site, 147a, 638a.  
 situated, 444a.



situation, 595a.  
 six, 643b.  
 six-ply stuff, 681b.  
 sixth, 643b.  
 sixth-day festival, 696a.  
 sixty, 635b.  
 size, great, 170b.  
 Skamu, god, 704b.  
 skeleton, 778a.  
 Skemu-nent, 626b.  
 Skenu, 626b.  
 Skhabes, 615a.  
 Skhabsenfunen, 615a.  
 Skhāit-baius, 615b.  
 Skhait-Heru, 614b, 688b.  
 Skhat-pet, 615a.  
 Skhaut, 615a.  
 Skhem, 691a.  
 Skhem-ā-kheftiu, 691b.  
 Skhem-en-āb-f, 692a.  
 Skhem-her, 692a.  
 Skhemit, 616b, 691b.  
 Skhemit-Bast-Rā, 691b.  
 Skhemit-em-kheftiu-s, 692a.  
 Skhemit-en-āakhus, 692a.  
 Skhemit-en-tesu-sen, 692a.  
 Skhemit-meṭu, 692a.  
 Skhemit-ren-s-em-ḥemit, 692a.  
 Skhemit-tesu, 692a.  
 Skhemit-Uast, 691b.  
 Skhemit-Uatchit, 691b.  
 Skhem-neteru, 692a.  
 Skhem-shut, 692a.  
 Skhem-taui (Anubis), 692a.  
 Skhemti, 692b.  
 Skhemiu, 691a.  
 Skhem-ur, 691b.  
 Skhenā, 616b.  
 Skhen-ba, 617a.  
 Skhenef, 691b.  
 Skhen-em-pet- etc., 692a.  
 Skheni, 616b.  
 Skhenit, 616b.  
 Skhen-khaibut, 617a.  
 Skhen-maāt, 693a.  
 Skhen-neter, 617a.  
 Skhen-rekhtt, 617a.  
 Skhen-ṭuatiu, 617a.  
 Skhenu, 616b.  
 Skhen-ur, 616b, 693a.  
 Skheper-khaut, 690a.  
 Skhep-kenmem, 616a.  
 Skhepti, god, 690a.

Skhepti-rest, 616a.  
 Skher, 694a.  
 Skher-ānt-f, 617b.  
 Skheriu, 617b.  
 Skher-remu, 694a.  
 Skher-reremu, 617b.  
 Skher-shetau-urā, 617b.  
 Skhet, god, 695a.  
 Skhet-her-āsh-āru, 695b.  
 Skhetiu, 618a.  
 Skhetiut, 695a.  
 Skhetui, 618a.  
 Skhi, Skhit, 615a.  
 Skhui, 689b.  
 Skhuni, 616a.  
 skiff, 576b, 589b, 892a, 900a.  
 skilful, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.  
 skilfully, 178b.  
 skill, 751b.  
 skilled, 284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b.  
 skilled, be, 284b, 483a.  
 skilled in speech, 430b, 626a.  
 skilled workmen, 430a b.  
 skin, 49b, 55a, 58b, 62a, 63a, 160a, 250a, 327a, 400b, 530a, 536a, 571a, 573a, 576a, 610b, 747b, 813b, 819b, 847b, 861b, 887a.  
 skin, animal, 753a, 859a.  
 skin, a sacred, 795b.  
 skin bottle, 62a.  
 skin, cap of, 62b.  
 skin, disease of, 617a, 693b, 899a.  
 skin dress, 160a.  
 skin, house of, 327b.  
 skin rolls, 129a.  
 skins (i.e., human beings), 62a.  
 skip, 597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b.  
 skippings, 833a, 852b.  
 skull, 163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a.  
 skull box, 447b.  
 sky, 77b, 150a, 174b, 183a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 238b, 245a, 297a, 307b, 327b, 381a, 419b, 448b, 454a, 498b, 462b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 775a, 867b.  
 sky, back part of, 457b.  
 sky, crown of, 163a.

sky, day and night, 229a.  
 sky, four quarters of, 229a.  
 sky, morning, 225a.  
 sky, night, 504a.  
 sky of the Tuat, 685a.  
 sky, two halls of, 438a.  
 sky, two halves of the, 350a.  
 Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b,  
 349b, 500a ; the Eyes of, 194a.  
 Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a,  
 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.  
 sky-water, 459b.  
 slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a,  
 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.  
 slackness, 207b.  
 slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.  
 slain in the Tuat, 629b.  
 slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b,  
 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.  
 slander, 739b.  
 slanderer, 739b.  
 slashings, 396b.  
 slaughter, 3b, 19b, 89b, 140b,  
 154b, 293a, 373b, 528b, 561a,  
 571a, 602a, 667b, 668b, 669a,  
 704a, 723b, 730a, 731a b, 757b,  
 843a, 876b, 878a, 884a.  
 slaughter, gods of, 54b, 71b.  
 slaughter, place of, 26b, 376b.  
 slaughter chamber, 10a.  
 slaughter house, 26b, 71b, 239a,  
 373b, 390a, 445b, 455b, 538b,  
 685b, 689b, 704a, 880b.  
 slaughterer, 102a, 303b, 601b,  
 604a, 606a, 653b, 666a b, 667b,  
 668b, 731b.  
 slaughterer, chief, 172a.  
 slaughterings, 392b, 459a, 606a.  
 slave, 33a, 39a, 67a, 111a, 206b,  
 311a, 482b ; hereditary, 673a.  
 slave office, 239b.  
 slave, woman, 206b, 411a.  
 slay, 19b, 127b, 154b, 156a, 168a,  
 179b, 186a, 205a, 206a, 210b,  
 220b, 223b, 269a, 270a, 273a,  
 288b, 324a, 325b, 337b, 369b,  
 388a, 395b, 397b, 398b, 431a,  
 435a b, 446a, 512b, 522a, 528b,  
 534a, 535b, 538a, 546b, 559b,  
 575a b, 590b, 591b, 596a, 597b,  
 598a, 601a b, 606a, 629a b, 631b,  
 632a, 661a, 662b, 664a b, 665a,  
 666a b, 667b, 668b, 677b, 710a,

711a b, 713a, 715a, 717b, 730a,  
 731a, 735b, 806b, 844a, 845a,  
 876b.  
 slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b,  
 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.  
 sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.  
 sledge of Henu Boat, 285b.  
 sleep, 1a b, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a,  
 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b,  
 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.  
 sleeper, 780b.  
 sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.  
 sleeping draught, 719a.  
 sleeping room, 106a.  
 Sleepless One, 718b.  
 slender, 547b.  
 slice, 245b, 263b ; of flint, 387a ;  
 of meat, 174a, 400a.  
 slide, 370b.  
 slight, 546a.  
 slime, 275b, 424b.  
 sling, 528b, 529a.  
 slink, 491a ; along, 478a.  
 slip away, 528a.  
 slip behind, 568a.  
 slip, to, 356b, 894b.  
 slippery, 536b.  
 slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a,  
 809b, 867b.  
 slit open, 566a.  
 slope, 89a ; of a pyramid, 243b.  
 sloth, 181b.  
 slothful, 180a, 181b.  
 slow, 451b.  
 slowly, to act, 796b.  
 sluggard, 180a, 377a.  
 sluggish, 377a.  
 sluggishness, 181b.  
 Slughi, 5a.  
 sluice, 291a.  
 slumber, 1a b, 115b, 374b, 665a,  
 780b.  
 Sma, god, 667b.  
 Smaā-ḥuti, 668a.  
 Smaar, 176a.  
 Smai, 668b.  
 Smai-Nu, 600a.  
 Smai, Smait, 600a.  
 Smait, 599b, 668a.  
 Smai-ta (Rā), 600a.  
 Smai-taui, god, 600a b.  
 Smaiti, 600a.  
 Smait-urit, 668a.



- Smaiut, 600a.  
 Sma-kheftiu-f, 601a.  
 small, 411b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 746a, 798b.  
 small, to be or become, 413b, 749b.  
 Smam, Bull-god, 601b.  
 Smami, 669a.  
 Smamit, 601b, 669a.  
 Smamit-urit, 669a.  
 Smam-ti, 669a.  
 Smamu, 669a.  
 Smam-ur, 601b, 669a.  
 Smân, god, 669b.  
 Smant-urt, 669a.  
 smash, 114b, 145a, 154b, 185a, 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 854a.  
 Smati, 600a, 668a.  
 Smatit, 669b.  
 Smati-uati, 600a.  
 Smatt-Bast, 600a.  
 Smaur, 601a, 668a.  
 smear, 212b, 376b, 643a, 689a, 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.  
 smear with oil or stibium, 328b, 813b.  
 smell, 89b, 551a b, 572b, 573a, 595a, 603b, 608a, 618a b, 627b, 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a, 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.  
 smell, bad, 559b, 709a.  
 smell, strong, 631a.  
 smell the earth (i.e., do homage), 89b, 603b, 675a.  
 smell the stick (i.e., be beaten), 551a.  
 smelt, 195b, 196a, 275b, 353b, 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.  
 smelter, 171b, 212b, 354a.  
 smelting houses, 455a.  
 Smen, Goose-god, 602a, 670b.  
 Smenkhit, 602b.  
 Smen-maât-em-Uast, 670b.  
 Smennu, 602a.  
 Smentt, 670b.  
 Smenu, 670b.  
 Smen-user, 670b.  
 Smer-nesert, 671a.  
 Smet, 603a, 672b.  
 Smet, 603a, 673a.  
 Smetâ, 672b.  
 Smet āqa, 603a.  
 Smeti, 672b.  
 Smet-sert, 673b.  
 Smet̄smet̄, 673b.  
 Smett, 672b.  
 Smetti, 603a.  
 Smetu, 672b.  
 Smi (Set), 670a.  
 smile, 636a, 660b; to make, 696b.  
 smite, 19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a, 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b, 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a, 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b, 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a, 899b.  
 smiter, 233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.  
 smiting, 397b.  
 smitten, 734a, 891b.  
 Smiu fiends, 670a.  
 smoke, 6a, 516b, 609b.  
 snake, 29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.  
 snake, two-legged, 479b.  
 snake-goddess, 29a, 77b.  
 snare, 40a, 186b, 245b, 246a, 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a, 618b, 632b, 695a; pegs of, 38a.  
 snare game, 433a.  
 snare, to peg out a, 695a.  
 snarer, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.  
 snatch, 385a, 757b; away, 100b, 101a.  
 snatched, 446b.  
 sneer, to, 200b.  
 Snehaqarha, 607b.  
 Sneh-Râ, 607b.  
 Snem, 607a.  
 Snemf, 607a.  
 Snemkhef, 607a.  
 Snemmti, 607a.  
 Sneterba, 678b.  
 sniff, 89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a, 747b.  
 sniffings, 750a.  
 snout, 554a.  
 snow, 637b.  
 snuff the air, 394a, 603b, 612b, 832a, 854b, 877a.  
 snuff up, 204b.  
 so and so, 297b.  
 so that, 56a, 339a, 414a b.  
 so that not, 835a.  
 soak, 35b, 240a.  
 soar, 135a.  
 society, 170a.

socket, 156a, 253a, 521b, 544a ;  
 rectangular, 43b.  
 soda water, 280b.  
 sodomite, 396b.  
 sodomy, 395b ; to commit, 396b.  
 soft, 577b, 803a, 898b ; of bread,  
 423b ; of speech, 449b.  
 softness, 273b.  
 soil, 25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.  
 soldier, 11a, 33a, 115b, 132a,  
 224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b,  
 288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b,  
 330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b,  
 640a, 704a b, 751a, 772a, 794a,  
 841b, 848a, 857b, 897b ; com-  
 panies, 768a,  
 soldier, young (recruit), 342b,  
 347b, 372b, 491b.  
 soldiers, Libyan, 343a, 862b.  
 soldiers, time-expired, 882b.  
 sole, 153a b.  
 sole of the foot, 63b, 75b, 368b,  
 481a, 786b, 826b, 827a, 853a b,  
 873a b.  
 solid, 304a, 305a, 680b, 914b.  
 solitary, 153a.  
 solstice, 478b, 479a.  
 solstice, summer, 111a, 118b.  
 solstice, winter, 351a.  
 solution, 292b, 293b, 401a.  
 solution, medical, 328a.  
 solve difficulties, 99a, 630b.  
 solve a riddle, 178b.  
 some, 379b, 444b.  
 something that is, 164b.  
 son, 321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.  
 son, king's, 392a.  
 son of Horus, 24b.  
 son-of-Rā, title, 584b.  
 son of the heart, 583b.  
 son's son, 749b.  
 song, 94a, 448a, 508a b, 509a,  
 515b ; of praise, 635a.  
 Song-god, 19b.  
 soot, 491a.  
 sorcerer, 514b, 515a, 585b.  
 sorcery, 515a.  
 sore, 11b, 124a, 159b, 160a,  
 296b, 320a, 487b, 688a b.  
 sorrow, 3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b,  
 330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b,  
 606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a,  
 850a ; to feel, 11b.

sorrower, 604b.  
 sorrowful, 464a, 469b, 807a.  
 sorry, 37b, 319a.  
 sort, 595a.  
 Soteris, 404b, 410b.  
 Sothis, 48a, 242a, 656a, 664a ;  
 soul of, 125a.  
 soul, to have, 197a.  
 soul, beatified, 197a ; damned,  
 23b, 197a.  
 Soul, the dual, 84a.  
 Soul of Bast, 270a.  
 soul of gold, 197b.  
 Souls of Anu, Pu, Nekhen, etc.,  
 198a b.  
 Souls of the gods, 198a.  
 souls, passage for, in the Tuat,  
 157a.  
 Soul-god, 197b ; of the East,  
 198a.  
 Soul-goddesses, 198a.  
 sound, 128b, 140b, 148b, 305a,  
 422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.  
 sound (of weeping), 560a.  
 sound, to be, 128a, 192a, 421b,  
 676a.  
 soundness, 893b.  
 sour, 115a, 122a ; to go, 121b.  
 source, 216a, 723a ; of river,  
 202a ; of spring, 475b.  
 sourness, 78a.  
 south, 431b, 575b, 741a, 816a,  
 831b.  
 south, books of, 741b.  
 South, chief of, 431b.  
 South, crown of, 372b, 431b,  
 653b, 741b.  
 South, dwellers in, 554b.  
 South, garments of, 431b.  
 South, goddess of, 432a.  
 South, grain of, 741a.  
 South, hand of, 554a, 771b,  
 815a.  
 South, linen of, 431b.  
 South, plant of, 648b.  
 South, precious stones of, 741a.  
 South, stone of, 741a.  
 South, tribes of the, 431b.  
 South, wind of the, 431b, 727b,  
 750b.  
 southern, 431b.  
 sovereign, 97a.  
 sovereignty, 512b, 653b.



- sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a,  
 707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.  
 sow, white, 722a.  
 sow, young, 303a.  
 Spa, 661b.  
 space, 147a, 184b ; open, 35b,  
 532a.  
 spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b,  
 652b, 894a.  
 span, 722a, 752b ; of life, 724a.  
 spare, 866b.  
 spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.  
 sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a,  
 630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.  
 sparkle-stone, 842a.  
 sparkling, 858b.  
 spawn of Aapep, 850a.  
 spawn of fish, 606b.  
 speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b,  
 745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a ;  
 make, 673a.  
 speak again, 176b.  
 speak against, 416a.  
 speak arrogantly, 861b.  
 speak evil, 145b, 739b.  
 speak firmly, 193b.  
 speak freely, 158b.  
 speak loudly, 106b, 113b.  
 speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.  
 speak violently, 110a.  
 speaker, 635a, 913b ; of fair  
 things, 218b.  
 spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b,  
 211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a,  
 390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a,  
 640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 914b.  
 spear fish, 708b, 712b.  
 spear-handle, 268b.  
 spear-maker, 281b.  
 spearman, 325a.  
 spear thrower, 528b.  
 speciality, 483a.  
 species, 694a.  
 speckled, 117b, 278b.  
 spectacle, 80a.  
 speculation, 745a.  
 speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b,  
 332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a,  
 632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a,  
 719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b,  
 862a, 913a.  
 speech, deified, 913b.  
 speech, fair, 335b.  
 speech, flowers of, 667a.  
 speech, foul, 335b.  
 speech in defence, 186a.  
 speech, occasion for, 80a.  
 speech of all men, 335a.  
 speech of Negroland, 913a.  
 speech of the god, 403b.  
 speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.  
 speechless, 531b.  
 speedy, 9b, 533a ; remedy, 494b.  
 Speh, 662a.  
 Speht-urt, 662a.  
 spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a,  
 515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a,  
 745a, 758a, 860b.  
 spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.  
 spell-bound, 809a.  
 spell-case, 390b.  
 spells, beneficent, 515a ; love,  
 310a.  
 spelt, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b,  
 827b.  
 spend, 438a.  
 Speos Artemidos, 232a.  
 Spert-netter-s, 661b.  
 Spes, 662b.  
 spew, 778a.  
 Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b ; temple  
 of the, 239a.  
 spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a,  
 561b ; bags of, 754a.  
 spice, bundle of, 806a.  
 spice offering, 38b.  
 spies, 334a.  
 spill, 804a.  
 spin, 323b, 325a.  
 spindle, 563b.  
 spine, 859b.  
 spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.  
 spirit, a lying, 141b.  
 spirit, ancestral, 24b.  
 spirit, divine, 9a.  
 spirit, equipped, 24a.  
 spirit, evil, 740b.  
 spirit, female, 24a.  
 spirit, glorified, 24a.  
 spirit, height of a, 2b.  
 spirit, primeval, 24b.  
 spirit, to be or become a, 23b.  
 spirit-body, 646a.  
 spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.  
 spirit-souls, domain of, 900b ;  
 number of the, 24a.

spirits nine cubits high, 24b.  
 Spirits of Set, 24b.  
 spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.  
 spirits, reunion of, 652a.  
 Spirits, the Four, 491b.  
 spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833a b, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.  
 spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.  
 spittings, 762b.  
 spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.  
 spleen, 378a.  
 splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b ; to make, 719a.  
 splendid acts, 23a.  
 splendid rank, 912a.  
 splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.  
 splinter, 14b, 246a.  
 split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248a b, 251a b, 252a, 287a, 571b, 603b, 629a, 665a, 705a, 731a, 844b, 881a.  
 split open, 187b.  
 splitting of words, 246a.  
 spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.  
 spoil, to, 464b, 591b.  
 spoken, 877b, 913a b.  
 spokesman, 913b.  
 spoon, 114a.  
 sport, 693a ; sport with, 28a.  
 spotted, 117b.  
 spouse, 303a, 599b.  
 spout, 775a.  
 sprawl about, 842a.  
 spread, 185a, 249b, 620b, 621a, 863b ; spreading, 777b, 894a.  
 spread a net, 75a.  
 spread out, 182b, 252b, 255b, 256b, 436b.  
 spread the wings, 220b, 251b, 465b.  
 spring of water, 144a, 490b, 579a.  
 spring, the, 543a ; flowers, fruits and plants of, 423b, 427a.  
 spring up, 166a, 274b, 436b, 833a b.

sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b ; sprinkled, 798b.  
 sprinkling, 155b.  
 sprout, 242b, 510a ; divine, 167b.  
 spume, 509b.  
 spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.  
 spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.  
 Sqai-nu-baiu, 702a.  
 Sqaiu, 625b.  
 square, a, 478a.  
 squat, 590b.  
 Sqeb, 702a.  
 squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a ; squeezing, 356b.  
 Squerit, 703a.  
 Squer-tchatchau, 703a.  
 Sqeti-her, 626a, 703b.  
 squint, 464a, 641a.  
 Sta, god, 628b, 707b.  
 Sta-en-Âsar, 707b.  
 stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 889a, 905a, 914b, 915a.  
 stabber, 18a, 166b.  
 stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.  
 stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.  
 stable, to be, 296b.  
 stablsh, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.  
 stablshed, 296b.  
 stablsher, 670a.  
 stablshing, 670a.  
 stade, 97b.  
 staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902b ; forked, 304b.  
 staff bearer, 849a.  
 staff, magical, 171b.



staff of authority, 330b.  
 staff of life (wheat), 566b.  
 staff of office, 55a, 99a.  
 staff of protection, 193a.  
 stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.  
 stag beetle, 804b.  
 stage of a journey, 179a.  
 staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.  
 stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b, 436b, 596a, 841a.  
 stairs of Sebek, 436b.  
 stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.  
 Stait, goddess, 707b.  
 stake, 347a, 467a, 589a, 672a, 715a.  
 stake, execution, 290b, 301a.  
 stakes of a net, 38a.  
 staleness, 78a.  
 stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b, 299a, 354a, 902b.  
 stall, 75a, 77a, 521a; cattle, 337a.  
 stalled ox, 2b.  
 stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.  
 stammer, 346a, 799b.  
 stamp upon, 821a, 852b.  
 Stān, god, 628b.  
 stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a, 297a.  
 stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a, 809a.  
 stand on end, 393b.  
 stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a, 693a, 868a.  
 standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a, 915b.  
 stanza, 457a.  
 staple, 273a, 516a.  
 star (Ἀστὴρ), 77b, 116a, 125a, 155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b, 528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b, 695b, 809b, 913b; stars the flowers of heaven, 8b.  
 star, double, 647a.  
 star, light-shooting (comet?), 625a.  
 star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b.  
 star of Āri, 130b.  
 star of the Calf, 220b.  
 star of the god, 871a.  
 star of thousands, 656a.  
 star of the water, 656a.

starboard, 815b.  
 Star-god, 332b, 655b.  
 star-gods, 374a, 594b.  
 stars, circumpolar, 546b.  
 stars, the Eight, 758b.  
 stars, fixed, 478b.  
 stars, imperishable, 24b, 36a, 78b, 92a.  
 stars, never-resting, 78a.  
 stars, never-setting, 78a.  
 stars, non-retreating, 481a.  
 stars, northern, 656a.  
 stars, polar, 78b.  
 stars, the seven of Orion, 42b.  
 stars, shooting, 647a.  
 stars, the unresting, 36a, 546b.  
 stars, wandering, 374a, 626a.  
 start, to, 288a.  
 starvation, 897a.  
 starve, 614a, 684a.  
 Sta-ta, 631a.  
 state, 106a, 133b, 561b, 761b, 698b, 765b, 766b.  
 stately, 737a.  
 statement, 186a, 297b, 430b, 434b, 860b.  
 stater, 712a, 781a.  
 station, 21a, 102b, 114a, 133b, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a.  
 statue, 19a, 37b, 277b, 367a, 422b, 466a, 494b, 557b, 577a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 622b, 670b, 675b, 752b, 770b, 771a b, 788a, 826b, 907a.  
 statue, colossal, 298a.  
 statue, divine, 323b.  
 statue, funerary, 737b.  
 statue of the god, 698b.  
 statues, the two, 847a.  
 statute, 192a, 400b.  
 stave, 1a, 35b, 115b, 208b, 274a, 333a, 467a; bent, 592a.  
 stay, 190a, 468b.  
 staying power, 297a.  
 steal, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 298a, 420b, 425a, 437b, 474a, 523b, 550b, 572b, 729b, 849a, 895a.  
 steal the mouth, 385a.  
 stealer, 101a, 385a.  
 steel, 417a, 419b.  
 steep, to, 35b, 539b, 597b, 843a.  
 steer, to, 66a, 182b, 481b, 722b.

steering pole, 18b, 75b, 139b,  
182b, 428b, 482a.  
steersman, 70b, 71a, 290b, 482a,  
562b.  
Stef, 711a.  
Stef, 631b.  
Stefit, 631b.  
Stefiu, 631b.  
Steg, 716a.  
Stega-khatt, 632a.  
Stekh (Set), 712a.  
stela, stelæ, 81b, 133b, 151a,  
158a, 190b, 192b, 274b, 420b,  
421a.  
stem, 299a, 902b.  
Stenit, 711b.  
Stennu, 629a.  
Sten-tau, 629a.  
step, 11a, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a,  
207a, 224b, 225a b, 324a, 417b,  
421b, 436b, 446b, 451b, 541a b,  
596a, 805a, 884a; mincing,  
536b; timid, 479b.  
step, to, 607a.  
step out, to, 184a, 376b.  
step over, 833a.  
stepped throne, 567a.  
steps of a tomb, 538b.  
Steps, the, 537a.  
stern of a boat, 244a, 828b.  
stern rope, 461b.  
steward, 108b, 312a.  
stew pan, 208b.  
Sthait, 712b.  
Sthethi, 713a.  
Sthit, 712b.  
Sthit-s-mm-Nu, 712b.  
Sthu, 713a.  
Sti (the god Set), 709a b.  
Sti, crown of, 535a.  
Sti, Fire-god, 709b.  
Sti-aru, 709a.  
stibium, 329a b, 715b.  
stick, 1a b, 4a, 17a, 41a, 49a,  
89a, 115b, 117b, 126b, 133a,  
140a, 151a, 168a, 202a, 208b,  
212b, 228b, 235a, 276a, 277a,  
283a, 334a, 336a b, 367a b, 470a,  
475b, 516b, 566a, 725a b, 726a,  
789b, 847b, 850b, 879b, 896b,  
900b, 902b.  
stick for bastinado, 290a.  
stick an animal, 900b.

stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.  
stick with curved end, 114b.  
sticker, 18a, 31b.  
sticks of incense, 223b.  
sticks, tally, 129b.  
sticks, walking, 822a.  
storm, 902a, 577b.  
strike, 701b.  
stiff, 134b, 803b.  
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a b, 803b.  
stifle, 64a, 873b.  
Sti-her, 628a.  
still, 627b, 706a, 810a.  
Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b,  
176a.  
stillness, 706a.  
stimulate, 689b.  
sting, to, 160a, 179a, 248a, 913a,  
914b, 915a.  
sting of insect or scorpion, 538a,  
914b.  
stink, 61a, 145b, 383a, 470a, 553a,  
554a, 565b, 683a, 712b, 726b;  
make to, 617b, 693b.  
stinking, 145b, 343b, 470a, 726b,  
868b.  
Stinking Face, 383b.  
stinking fish, 280b, 746a.  
stinkingness, 554a.  
stipulations, 400b.  
Sti-reh-pet, 708b.  
stir up, 689b; wrath, 615b.  
Stit, goddess, 709a.  
Sti-tesui, 709a.  
Stiu, 609a.  
stock, 487a.  
stoker, 70b.  
stomach, 416b.  
stomach, to turn the, 286a.  
stone, 17a, 20a, 58a, 60a, 62a,  
63b, 95a, 111b, 112a, 114a,  
115b, 117a b, 121b, 124a, 143a,  
189b, 191b, 208b, 218a, 220b,  
221b, 243b, 260a, 298a, 303a,  
315a, 317a, 319b, 329a, 344b,  
384b, 464b, 473a, 479a, 483b,  
605a, 624a, 630b, 664a, 706b,  
777b, 778a, 813b, 817b, 836b,  
843a, 844b, 879b, 888a.  
stone, coloured, 821b.  
stone for amulets, 375b.  
stone for inlaying, 790a, 792a.  
stone, green, 150b.



- stone in the bladder, 178a.  
 stone, large, 888b.  
 stone, Nubian, 129b.  
 stone of Abhet, 39b.  
 stone of price, 110a.  
 stone of the Sun-god, 217a.  
 stone of truth, 62b.  
 stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.  
 stone, prepared, 62b.  
 stone, pyramidal, 219b.  
 stone, rectangular, 43b.  
 stone, sparkling, 844a.  
 stone, to face with, 477a.  
 stone, variegated, 419a.  
 stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.  
 stone, white calcareous, 62b.  
 stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.  
 stone-breaker, 158b.  
 stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.  
 stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.  
 stone quarry, 94a.  
 stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.  
 stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.  
 stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.  
 stoppage of bowels, 747a.  
 stopped, 624a; stopped up, 769b.  
 stop up, 750a, 873b.  
 store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.  
 store chamber, 320a.  
 store-city, 238a.  
 storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a; men of the, 813a.  
 store-keeper, 71a.  
 store room, 374b.  
 store up, 160a, 641b.  
 stores, office of, 239b.  
 storey, 640b.  
 stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.  
 storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.  
 storm cloud, 745b.  
 Storm fiend, 608b.  
 Storm-god, 378b, 411b; gods, 714b.  
 storm wind, 393b.  
 stormy, 797b.  
 story, 291a, 669b, 719b.  
 story tellers, 648a, 719b.  
 straggler, 244a.  
 straight, to make, 653b, 668b.  
 straighten, 650b.  
 straightness, 271b.  
 straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.  
 strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.  
 strainer, 347b; linen, 476b.  
 straits, to be in sore, 800a.  
 strange, 541b; of speech, 911a.  
 stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.  
 strangle, 7a.  
 strap, 282a, 532b.  
 straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.  
 stray, 192b.  
 streaked, 4a, 278b.  
 stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.  
 street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.  
 street corner, 314a.  
 strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b; to use, 910a.  
 strength, vital, 782b.  
 strength and good luck, 193b.  
 strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.  
 strenuous, 338a b.  
 strenuously, 292b.  
 stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.  
 stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.

- stretch of land, 256a.  
stretch out, 191a, 243b, 256b,  
804b, 873a ; a hand, 766a ;  
hands in prayer, 766a ; the  
sky, 685b ; to sleep, 374b ;  
stretched out, 713b.  
stricken, 772a.  
strict, 139a, 639b.  
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a,  
373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a,  
652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.  
stride over, 552b.  
strider, 255b, 257a, 373b, 374a.  
stridings, 324a, 559a.  
strife, 18a, 286a, 315a, 459a,  
577a, 639b, 642b, 744b.  
strike, 64b, 76a, 140a, 185a,  
280b, 282a, 285b, 295b, 320b,  
336a, 338b, 369b, 387a, 397b,  
439a, 452b, 453a, 459a, 467b,  
468b, 540a, 573a, 614a, 617b,  
625b, 626b, 627b, 685b, 702b,  
715b, 734a, 751a, 772a b, 776a,  
779a, 790b, 796b, 804a, 827a,  
841a, 845a, 887b, 899b.  
strike down, 894a.  
strike harp, 468b, 881b.  
strike the footsteps of, 412b.  
strike a light, 685b.  
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.  
strike up a tune, 758a.  
striker, 385b.  
striking, 468b.  
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b,  
510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a,  
751a.  
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.  
stringer of bows, 99a.  
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.  
strip naked, 458a.  
strip off, 696a.  
strip of cloth or linen, 234b,  
249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.  
stripe, 159b, 489b, 614b, 685b,  
698a, 734a.  
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a,  
855b.  
stripling, 76b.  
stripped, 176a.  
strive, 366b, 467a.  
striver, 286a, 744b.  
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b,  
723b.  
strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a,  
128b, 140b, 177b, 181a b, 190b,  
193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b,  
356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389a b,  
395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b,  
690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b,  
839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a,  
893b, 899b.  
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b,  
698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a,  
899a.  
strong, to make, 645b, 654a,  
718b, 772a.  
strong-arm, 389a.  
strong building, 632b, 852a.  
Strong-heart, 182a.  
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a,  
772a.  
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.  
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.  
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a ;  
objects, 17a.  
strong sword, 389a.  
strong thing, 851a.  
strong-voice, 389a.  
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.  
stronghold, 55b, 297b.  
strophe, 457a.  
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b,  
679b, 704a, 734b.  
Stu, god, 628b.  
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.  
stuck, 914b.  
stud, 369a.  
stud bull, 26b, 103b.  
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.  
stud cow, 27a.  
stud farm, 740b, 830a.  
studded, 164a, 424b.  
study, to, 757b.  
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b,  
236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a,  
328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b,  
408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b,  
536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a,  
641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a,  
857b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a,  
904b, 911a.  
stuff, green and yellow, 879b ;  
inlaid or embroidered, 439b.  
stuff, piece of, 43b.  
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.  
stung, 838a.



- stupefied, 131a, 593a.  
 stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a,  
     525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.  
 stupidity, 276b.  
 stutter, 799b.  
 style, 761b, 801b.  
 stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.  
 styrax, 378a ; wood, 348b.  
 Suatcheb, 592a.  
 Suatchi, 649b.  
 Suatchit, 649b.  
 Suau gods, 649a.  
 subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b,  
     677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b,  
     884a.  
 subject, 525a, 595a.  
 subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.  
 subject, for discussion, 186a.  
 subjection, 411b.  
 subjects, men, 810a.  
 subjugate, 384a.  
 subjugation, 613a.  
 submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b,  
     509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a,  
     820a, 897b.  
 submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b ;  
     land, 317b.  
 submersion, 820a.  
 submissive, 49b.  
 submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.  
 subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a,  
     673a.  
 subservient, 579b.  
 subside, 480b.  
 subsidize, 262a.  
 subsist, 542a, 717b.  
 subsistence, 433a ; means of,  
     580b.  
 substance, 201b, 230b, 233a,  
     545a, 561a, 621a, 703a.  
 substance, aromatic, 506b.  
 substance, sacrificial, 140a.  
 substance, strong-smelling, 27b,  
     473a.  
 substance, vegetable, 588b.  
 substitute, 846a.  
 substitution, 88b.  
 subterranean, 337a.  
 subtract, 122b, 538b.  
 subtraction, sign of, 240a.  
 succeed, 371a, 421b.  
 success, 283b, 371a.  
 successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.  
 successor, 80b, 246b, 428a.  
 such and such, 297b.  
 suck out, 550b.  
 sucking-calf, 221a.  
 sucking-child, 284b.  
 suckle, 284b, 608b, 678a, 757b,  
     820b.  
 suckler, 757b.  
 suckling, 616b.  
 Sûdân, mines of, 210b.  
 Sûdânî man, 386a, 790b.  
 suddenly, 265b, 689a.  
 sue for mercy, 727a.  
 suet, 315a.  
 suffer, 27b, 296b, 314a, 373a,  
     413a, 533b, 650b, 671a, 772b.  
 suffer loss, 379b.  
 suffer pain, 131a ; patiently,  
     665a.  
 suffered, 140a.  
 sufferer, 379b, 580a, 604a b, 674b.  
 suffering, 296b, 650b.  
 suffice, 433b.  
 sufficiency, 696a.  
 sufficient, 433b.  
 suffocate, 873b.  
 suffocated, 400a, 763b, 800a.  
 Sugaṭi, 652b.  
 Suhit, 593a.  
 Sui, god, 650a.  
 suicide, 295b.  
 suit of apparel, 476b.  
 suitable, 332b.  
 Sukhṭu, 652a.  
 sum, the, 274a.  
 sum total, 134a, 519b.  
 sum up, 683a.  
 summary, 430b, 683a b.  
 summation, 465b, 880b.  
 summer, 740a.  
 summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b,  
     571b, 707a, 753a.  
 summit, 433b.  
 summon, 136b.  
 sumptuous, 737a.  
 sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b,  
     731b.  
 sun, disc of, 26b, 27a ; winged,  
     522a.  
 sun, the new-born, 664b.  
 sun, revolution of, 247a.  
 sun, rising, 118b, 543a.  
 sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.

sun, the summer, 418a.  
 sun, the winter, 418b.  
 sun and moon, 125b.  
 sun-egg, 398a  
 Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b ;  
     stone of, 217a ; of night, 198a.  
 Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.  
 Sunhat, 592b.  
 sunk, 442b.  
 sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.  
 sunrise, door of, 655a.  
 sunrise, land of, 205a.  
 sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.  
 sunrise, place of, 159b.  
 sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.  
 sunset, mount of, 869b.  
 sunshine, 708b.  
 Sun-stone, 217b.  
 sun-temple, 596a, 687a.  
 Sunth, 592b, 651a.  
 Sunu, 650b.  
 superabundance, 458b.  
 superfluity, 179a, 458b.  
 superintend, 562a.  
 superintendent, 311b, 422a.  
 superior, 170b, 494a b, 562a.  
 supervise, 285a.  
 supervision, 80a.  
 supineness, 181b, 898b.  
 supper, 323b, 330a.  
 suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.  
 supplicate, 187a, 382b, 596a,  
     606a, 607a, 650b, 668b, 876a.  
 supplication, 382b, 607a, 658b,  
     670a, 711b, 876a.  
 supplied, 520a.  
 supply, 3b, 487a, 618a, 631b,  
     632a, 689a, 715a, 717b, 783b,  
     884b, 904a, 906b.  
 supply, daily, 161a.  
 support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b,  
     190a, 258b, 425a, 536a, 617a,  
     632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a b,  
     815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.  
 support oneself, 429b.  
 supports, the Two, 16b ; the  
     Four, 713b.  
 supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.  
 suppose, 38a.  
 suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b,  
     571b, 787a.  
 suppression, 140b.  
 suppurate, 383a.

suppuration, 383a.  
 sure, 7b.  
 surely, 265a.  
 surplus, 469b.  
 surprise, 209b.  
 surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b,  
     676b, 731a, 743b, 851a ; with  
     walls, 60b.  
 surrounded, 246b.  
 survive, 189a.  
 Susek, 652b.  
 Sush Herui, 593b.  
 suspend, 143b, 854a.  
 suspended, 135a.  
 sustainer, 645a.  
 sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b,  
     884b, 908a.  
 Susu, 592a.  
 Sut, 653a.  
 Sutekh, 627b, 653b.  
 Suter (Soter), 653b.  
 Suti, 653a.  
 suzerain, 97a.  
 swaddling band, 356b.  
 swallow, a bird, 217b.  
 swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a,  
     187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b,  
     590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.  
 swallowers, 645a.  
 swallowing, 645a.  
 swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b,  
     307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a,  
     571a, 621b.  
 swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.  
 swamp-dweller, 103b.  
 Swamp-god, 660a.  
 swamp-land, 27b, 102a.  
 swamps of Buto, 244b.  
 swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.  
 swathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.  
 swathed, 776a, 909b.  
 swathing, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a,  
     203b, 301a, 635a.  
 swear, 757a ; an oath, 112a,  
     126a, 131a, 148a.  
 sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a ;  
     break into a, 468b.  
 sweat, divine, 44a.  
 sweatings, 91b.  
 sweep away, 187b.  
 sweep out, 700b  
 sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a ;  
     be, 211a, 218b.



sweet thing, 412a.  
 sweetheart, 310a.  
 sweetmeat, 440a ; maker of, 219a ; seller of, 356a.  
 sweet-mouthed, 218b.  
 sweetness, 211a, 217b, 219a, 412a, 473a.  
 sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.  
 sweet-tongued, 218b.  
 swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533b, 711b, 726a, 738b ; of a boil or sore, 381a.  
 swell up, 423b.  
 swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b, 776b, 824a ; an inflamed, 11b ; in body, 222b ; of heart, 3a.  
 swift, 227a, 531b, 533a b, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.  
 Swift-foot (Rā), 563a.  
 swill, 350b.  
 swim, 354a, 366b, 374b ; to make, 606a.  
 swimmer, 366b ; in the Tuat, 354a.  
 swimming, 366b.  
 swindler, 641b.  
 swollen, 467b, 545a ; of the arms, 222a.  
 swoon, 480b.  
 swoop, to, 536b.  
 sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 812b, 878a ; drawers of the, 848a.  
 sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a ; heart of, 570a.  
 sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.  
 syce, 280b, 283a.  
 Syene, wine of, 72b.  
 symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.  
 symbolize, 628b, 710a.  
 sympathize, 346b.  
 sympathy, 314a.  
 synodontis shall, 179a.  
 Syria, 435b, 436a ; hills of, 700a.  
 Syrian, 72b, 532b.  
 syrup of figs, 380a.

## T.

Tā, 821b.  
 Ta, god, 816a.  
 Ta-Āabetch, 815b.

Ta-āakhu, 815b.  
 Ta-āakhut, 816a.  
 Ta-āa-t-pa-khent, 818b.  
 Taānāuna, 867a.  
 Ta-ānkhit, 865b.  
 Ta-ānkhitt, 816a.  
 Ta-āht, Oasis of, 115b.  
 Ta-Āpt (Thebes), 41b.  
 Taätt, 818a.  
 tabernacle, 475a.  
 table, 693b, 846b, 862b ; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529a b.  
 table of holy offerings, 28b, 196a, 874b, 912b.  
 table-maker, 289b.  
 tableau, 266b.  
 tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.  
 tablet for calculation, 511a.  
 tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.  
 tablet for writing, 123a.  
 tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.  
 tablet, memorial, 192b.  
 tablet of destiny, 326a.  
 tablet of incense, 209a.  
 tablet, round, 234a.  
 tablet, sacred, 226b.  
 tablet, wooden, 711b.  
 tackle, 64a b, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b ; to work, 661a.  
 tackle, fishing, 579a.  
 tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.  
 tackle of sail, 370a.  
 tadpole, 480a.  
 Ta-en-maā-kheru, 816b.  
 Ta-en-Maāt, 816b.  
 Tafnut, 867b.  
 Tag, 867b.  
 Ta-her-sta-nef, 816b.  
 Ta-het-ānkh, 816b.  
 tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.  
 tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.  
 tail in mouth, 706b.  
 tail of hair, 154b.  
 tail worn as ornament, 306a.  
 Tait, 865a.  
 Tait, Taitt, 819a.  
 Taiu Rekhti, 816a.

- Tākamāit, 822b.  
 Tākā-taḥa-meru, 822b.  
 take, 752a, 757b, 849a.  
 take an affidavit, 131a.  
 take an oath, 126a.  
 take away, 552b, 756b.  
 take care ! 449b.  
 take care of, 586b.  
 take heed, 586b.  
 take in pledge, 32b.  
 take off clothes, 458a.  
 take out, 755a.  
 take over, 811b.  
 take to flight, 156b.  
 Ta-kharu, 816a.  
 Takmit, 822b.  
 tale, 632b, 719b.  
 talent, 796a.  
 talisman, 289b, 537b, 585b.  
 talk an alien speech, 910b.  
 talk, divine, 104b.  
 talk over, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 talk someone over, 650b.  
 talk, to, 335a, 549a.  
 talk too much, 389b, 416a.  
 talkers, 648a.  
 tallies, 511a.  
 tally, 345a, 902b.  
 tally sticks, 129b.  
 talon, 20a, 123b, 128b, 215b,  
 218a, 722a, 840b.  
 tamarisk, 25b, 90a, 374b, 563b.  
 tambourine, 610b, 680a, 771b,  
 827b, 875b.  
 tambourine, to beat or play,  
 42b, 381b.  
 tambourine woman, 371b, 680b,  
 838b, 887b.  
 tame, to, 764b.  
 Ta-mer, 46a.  
 Ta-merāu, 815b.  
 Ta-mer-tchet, 816b.  
 Tamṭ, 867b.  
 Tānasasa, 822a.  
 Ta-neb-ta-ur, 819b.  
 Ta-nefer, 816b.  
 Tanen, 255a, 819b.  
 Tanent, 819b.  
 Ta-Neter, 403a, 816a.  
 Tanett-em-khenū-āa, 820a.  
 tank, 78b, 569a, 592b, 650b,  
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.  
 tank for libations, 307b.  
 Ta-nubit, 866a.  
 tape, measuring, 527a.  
 Ta-qebb, 816b.  
 Tar, in Arabia, 205b, 820a.  
 Tarāush, 820a.  
 Ta-re, 817b.  
 Tārgannasa, 822a.  
 target, 475b.  
 Tārimāus, 822a.  
 Tariush, 820a.  
 tarry, 195b, 377b, 653b, 685b.  
 Tārsha, 822a.  
 Tārṭeniu, 867b.  
 Tar Tiseb, 820a.  
 Tarush, 820a.  
 Tasakhrit, 820b.  
 Ta-Sekri, 816b.  
 Ta-sent-nefert, 820b.  
 Ta-shemā, 816a.  
 Ta-shet, 816b.  
 task, daily, 66b.  
 taskmasters, 901a.  
 Tasmabaerkhat, 866b.  
 tassel, 278b.  
 taste, 102b, 783b, 832a, 876b,  
 877a b.  
 Tat, 818a.  
 Tāt, 821b.  
 Tāt, the, 822b.  
 Tāt (Ṭuat), 865a.  
 Ta-tanen, the Four forms of,  
 542b.  
 Taṭar, 823a.  
 Taṭara, 821a.  
 Ta-tcheser, 817a.  
 Ta-tchet, 817a.  
 Ta-tebu, 816b.  
 Taṭemtch, 868a.  
 Tatenen, 821a.  
 Tatenent, 868a.  
 Ta-ṭeser, 816b.  
 Tathenen, 821a.  
 Tathunen, 821a.  
 Tatiu, 816a.  
 Taṭiu, 865a.  
 Tāt-sheta, 821b.  
 Tatt, 821a.  
 Ta-Ṭuat, 816b.  
 Tatuinen, 821a.  
 Tatunen, 821a.  
 Tau, god, 819a.  
 Ta-uāb, 816b.  
 Taui Ager, 816a.



Ta-ur, 816b.  
 Tau-reṭ, 818a.  
 Taurit, 819b.  
 tavern, 32a, 651a.  
 tax, New Year's, 521a.  
 tax, perpetual, 521b.  
 tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a,  
     338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b,  
     521a, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b,  
     729a, 838a, 882b; to levy,  
     521a.  
 tax-gatherers, 287b.  
 tax-payers, 206b, 838a.  
 Tchā, 902b.  
 Tcha-agru, 894a.  
 Tchaasu, the Seven, 896a.  
 Tcha-ati, 894a.  
 Tchaāui, 894b.  
 Tcha-bennu-Āsar, 895a.  
 Tchābu gods, 902b.  
 Tchahar, 900a.  
 Tchai, 895b.  
 Tchamaā, 898a.  
 Tchāmtiu, 903a.  
 Tchāmuti, 903a.  
 Tchan, Lake of, 897a.  
 Tchant, 898b.  
 Tchanti, god, 897a.  
 Tchanu, the Four, 898b.  
 Tchapr, 897b.  
 Tchart, 899b.  
 Tchārukha, 903b.  
 Tchau-āb, 893b.  
 Tcha-unnut, 895a.  
 Tchat, 895a.  
 Tchatchau, 831b.  
 Tchaṭiu, 900b.  
 Tchātt, 903b.  
 Tchat Tuat, 895a, 900b.  
 Tcheb, 905a.  
 Tcheba, 815b.  
 Tchebā, 905b, 906a.  
 Tchebatu, 973b.  
 Tcheb-her, 876a.  
 Tcheb-neter, 905b.  
 Tchebti, 904b.  
 Tchef, 906b.  
 Tchefit, 906b.  
 Tcheher, 911b.  
 Tchehes, 911b.  
 Tchehtcheh, 911a.  
 Tcheḥuti, 886a, 911a.  
 Tchemtch-ḥātu, 907a.

Tchenerti, 907b.  
 Tchennutt, 907b.  
 Tchentchen, 908a.  
 Tchenti, 908a.  
 Tchenṭru, 908a.  
 Tchenttchentes, 908a.  
 Tcherā, 910a.  
 Tcher-ākhu, 909b.  
 Tcherāt, 909a, 910a.  
 Tcher-ātf, 909b.  
 Tcherit-pet, 909b.  
 Tcherti, 909b.  
 Tcherut, 909b.  
 Tchesef, 911b.  
 Tcheser-ā, 912b.  
 Tcheserā-āru, 912b.  
 Tcheser-em-per-f, 912b.  
 Tcheserit, a goddess, 912b.  
 Tcheserit, Eye of Horus, 912b.  
 Tcheserit-hent, 912b.  
 Tcheser-seshetai, 912b.  
 Tchesert, 912b.  
 Tcheser-tcheseru, 912a.  
 Tcheser-tep, 912b.  
 Tcheser-tep-f, 913a.  
 Tcheser-ṭeṭā, 913a.  
 Tchesertt, 912b.  
 Tcheseru, 912b.  
 Tcheses, 911b.  
 Tchesrit, 912b.  
 Tchet (Eternity), 893a.  
 Tcheṭ, Ka of Rā, 914a.  
 Tcheṭ, pillar, 914a.  
 Tchefāt, 914a.  
 Tcheṭbi, 914b.  
 Tchetchi, 914a.  
 Tcheṭ-heft, 914a.  
 Tcheṭit, 914a.  
 Tcheṭit-tent, 914a.  
 Tcheṭmit, 915a.  
 Tcheṭ-pa-neter-āuf-ānkh, 914b.  
 Tchet-s, 913a.  
 Tcheṭ-t Boat, 915a.  
 Tcheṭṭi, 914a.  
 Tcheṭu, 914a.  
 Tcheṭun, 914b.  
 Tcheṭut, 914a.  
 Tchit, 893a.  
 Tchuā, 904a.  
 Tchun, 904a.  
 teach, 655a, 587b.  
 teacher, 222a, 655b.  
 teaching, 655a b.

tear out, 263a, 906a.  
 tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.  
 tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.  
 tear up, 517a.  
 tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.  
 tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.  
 tears of gum, 541b.  
 tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.  
 tease, 768a.  
 teat, 768a.  
 Teb, 827b.  
 Tebā, 827b.  
 Teba, 874b.  
 Tebai, Tebait, 874b.  
 Teba-temt, 874b.  
 Tebati, 874b.  
 Tebatiu, 873b.  
 Tebat-neteru-s, 874b.  
 Tebeḥ, the Seven, 828a.  
 Teben-pekhar-meḥ-nebu, 875b.  
 Teben-semu-tai, 875b.  
 Teben-ur, 875b.  
 Tebha, 828a.  
 Tebha, 875b.  
 Teb-her, 876a.  
 Teb-herk, 876a.  
 Teb-her-kehaat, 876b.  
 Tebḥes, 876b.  
 Tebi, 875a.  
 Teb-mesthumut, 875a.  
 Tebsu, 828a.  
 Tebteb, 827a.  
 Tebu, 875a.  
 teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.  
 Tefen, 833b, 877b.  
 Tef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.  
 Tefnit, goddess and form of Rā, 833b.  
 Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.  
 Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.  
 Tefnut, womb of, 834b.  
 Teftef-Nu, 833a.  
 Tefu, gods, 832b.  
 Tegās, 891b.  
 Teḥent, 842a.  
 Teḥentiu, 842a.  
 Teḥi (Thoth), 886a.  
 Tehni Amentt, 885b.  
 Teḥteḥ, 885b.  
 Teḥuti (Thoth) 886a ; forms of, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-Hāpi, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-heri-khent-f, 886b.

Teḥuti-khenti, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-sa-Āner, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-seḥetep-nesrit, 887a.  
 Tekaharsa- etc., 845b.  
 Teka-her, 845b.  
 Tekait, 890b.  
 Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.  
 Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.  
 Tekem, 846a.  
 Teken-en-Rā, 846a.  
 Tekhi, 40b, 842b.  
 Tekhit, 842b.  
 Tekhtekh (Āapep), 844a.  
 Tekneru, 846b.  
 Tektek, 891a.  
 Telemachus, 822a, 825a.  
 tell a dream or story, 176b.  
 tell out, 782b.  
 tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.  
 teller, 176b.  
 Tem, Temu, 834a b ; of Ānu, 36b.  
 Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.  
 Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.  
 Tem, a Dekan, 834b.  
 Tema, 836a.  
 Tema-ḥert, 836b.  
 Temam, 836a b.  
 Temamm, 879a.  
 Temamti, 836a.  
 Tem-Āsār, 834b.  
 Temathth, 879a.  
 Tematheth, 48b.  
 Temati, 834b.  
 Temat-stit, 878b.  
 Temau, 878b.  
 Temeḥtt, 515b.  
 Tem-Ḥeru-ākḥuti, 834b.  
 Temḥit, 837a.  
 Temḥu, 837a.  
 Temit, 834b.  
 Temit-mut-set, 880a.  
 Tem-Kheperā, 834b.  
 Tem-Kheprer, 834b.  
 Tem-pesiu, 835a.  
 tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.  
 temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.  
 temple estate, 423a.



temple of hundreds of thousands of years, 455b.  
 temple of the head, 273a, 600b, 667b.  
 temple, property of, 269a.  
 temple, service book of, 403a.  
 Tem-Rā, 834b.  
 Tem-sa-āru, 835a.  
 Tem-sep, 835a.  
 Tems-Khentt, 837a.  
 Tem-Teḥuti, 835a.  
 Tem-ṭesi, 878a.  
 Temṭ-ḥā-t, 880a.  
 Temṭit, 880a.  
 Temṭiu, 880a.  
 Temṭu, 880a.  
 Temu-sma-khebit, 835a.  
 Temur, 878a.  
 Ten, king, 598b.  
 ten, 331a.  
 Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.  
 Ten, the House of the, 331a.  
 ten thousand, 905b.  
 ten-day period, 829a.  
 Tenā, 881b.  
 Tenaît, 838a.  
 tenants, 838a.  
 Tenānu, 882a.  
 Tenās, 882a.  
 tend, 351b.  
 tend (trees), 833a.  
 tendril, 202a, 443a.  
 Tenem, 882b.  
 Tenemi, 883a.  
 Tenemi, Tenenit, 839a.  
 Tenen, 255a.  
 Tenḥ-uā, 883a.  
 Teni (Rā), 882a.  
 Tenit, 881a.  
 Tenn, 838a.  
 Tenn, 881a.  
 Tennit, 838a.  
 Tennit-Ānit, 838a.  
 Tenu, 838a b.  
 tenons, 112a.  
 Tenpu, 882b.  
 Tens-Sma-keku, 883b.  
 Tent, 884a.  
 tent, 21a 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a, 576a; of camel's hair, 22a, 74b.  
 tent pole, 179b.  
 Tent-baiu, 881a, 884a.

Tentchen, 884a.  
 Tenṭen, 839b.  
 Tenṭen, 881a.  
 Tenten, 883b.  
 Tenṭenā, 881a.  
 Tenṭenit serpent, 881a.  
 Tenṭenit-uḥesq- etc., 881b.  
 tenth, 331a.  
 Tenti, 883b.  
 Tep, a lake, 828a.  
 Tepait, 877a.  
 Tepan, 877a.  
 Tepḥitnebs, 832b.  
 Tepḥit-shetaît, 832b.  
 Tepḥit-tchet, 832b.  
 Tepḥut-Hāp, 832b.  
 Tepi, 877a.  
 Tepi, 40a.  
 Tepi, Tepit, 831b.  
 Tepi-ā-Āakhu, 830b.  
 Tepi-ā-baiu, 830a.  
 Tepi-ānkhiu, 829b.  
 Tepi-ātru, 829b.  
 Tepi-āui-Kenmet, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-khent, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-Septit, 831a.  
 Tepi-āui-Smeṭ, 831a.  
 Tepi-ḥet, 830a.  
 Tepi-khu-f, 831b.  
 Tepi-sekht-f, 831b.  
 Tepit, goddess of Tep, 877a.  
 Tepit-besses, 831b.  
 Tepi-thrā, 831b.  
 Tepit-netchemu-seth, 831b.  
 Tepi-ṭu-f, 828b.  
 Tepi-ṭus, 829a.  
 Tepiu-āui Akhabiu, 830b.  
 Tepiu-āui-Ānsebu, 830b.  
 Tepiu-āui-Geb, 831a.  
 Tepiu-āui-Rā, 830b.  
 Tepiu-āui-renp-t, 831a.  
 Tepiu-shetau, 831b.  
 Tept, god, 832b.  
 Tep-ta, 877a.  
 Teptiu, 832b.  
 Tepu, Grain-god, 831b.  
 Tepui, 831b.  
 Tepui-sa-then, 831b.  
 Tepu-neteru, 877a.  
 Teqer, a Libyan dog, 845a.  
 Teqq, a god, 890b.  
 terebinth, 129b.

Teri, 884b.  
 Teri-Kheftiu, 884b.  
 Terit-neshnut, 884a.  
 Teriush, 884b.  
 term, an astronomical, 12a.  
 term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.  
 Termuthis, 403b.  
 terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.  
 terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.  
 terraces of Lebanon, 537a.  
 terrestrial beings and things, 579b.  
 terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.  
 terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.  
 Terrifier (Set), 393b.  
 terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.  
 terrifying, 499a.  
 territory, 1a, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.  
 terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.  
 terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.  
 Tert, 884a.  
 Terteniu, 885a.  
 Tertiu, 841a.  
 Ter-țu, 884b.  
 Teru, 884b.  
 Tes, Lake of, 888a.  
 Tes-âakhu, 888a.  
 Tes-âhâ-ser-Tathenen, 888a.  
 Tes-âkhem-baiu, 888a.  
 Tes-am-uriti- etc., 888a.  
 Tes-em-her-f, 888b.  
 Teser-â, 889a.  
 Teser-âabt, 888b.  
 Teser-âri, 889a.  
 Tesert-ânt, 889a.  
 Tesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.  
 Tesert-tep, 889a.  
 Tesh, god, 844b.  
 Tesh, god, 889a.  
 Tesh, 890a.  
 Tesh-ârui, 890a.  
 Tesh-mestcher, 890a.  
 Teshert, 889b.  
 Teshesh, 889a.  
 Teshrit, 890a.  
 Teshrut, 889b.

Tesht, 889b.  
 Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.  
 Teshțesh, 889a.  
 Tes-hut, 889b.  
 Tesi-ruțu-en-neter, 888a.  
 Tes-khaibitut-țuatiu, 888b.  
 Tes-neb-terer, 888b.  
 Tes-Râ-kheftiu-f, 888b.  
 Tes-sekhem-âru, 888b.  
 Tes-sept-nesut, 888b.  
 Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, 888b.  
 Tes-sma-keku, 888b.  
 test, 642b, 643b, 902b, 903b ; a bow, 647a.  
 testament, 45a, 192a.  
 Test-baiu, 888a.  
 Test-ermen-ta, 888b.  
 testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.  
 testifier, 332b.  
 testimony, 332b ; false, 334a.  
 testing, a, 754a.  
 Tesu-em-ârit-f, 888b.  
 Tesu-em-nes-f, 888b.  
 Teț, 892a ; to set up the, 591b, 646b.  
 Tetâ, 847b.  
 Tetâân, 847b.  
 Tet Amen, 864a.  
 Tet-ent-Âst, 864a.  
 tether, 300b.  
 Tetti-âb, 847a.  
 Tețu, Council of, 902a.  
 Tețun, 472a, 892b.  
 Thabu, 850b.  
 Thakar-Bâra, 852a.  
 Thakaretha, 852a.  
 Thakaru, 852a.  
 Thakasa, 208b.  
 Thamaâ, 850b.  
 Thamâkana, 851a.  
 Tha-nefer, 848b.  
 thank—to thank God, 871a.  
 thanks, to give, 710a.  
 thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.  
 Thâref, 852b.  
 that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a ; that is to say, 79b ; that which, 15a, 399a.  
 Thât, 852b.  
 Thathait, 852a.  
 Thatmâr, 850a.



- Thauathasa, 850a.  
 Thau-uru, 848b.  
 the, 864b.  
 Theba, 854a.  
 Thebeh, 854a.  
 Thebes, 41b ; god of, 898a ;  
     nursing mother of, 41b ;  
     personified, 149a.  
 Thebti, 854a.  
 thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a,  
     409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a,  
     862b.  
 Thefnut, 854b.  
 theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.  
 Thehbith, 858b.  
 Thehen, 858b.  
 Thehen-âtebu, 859a.  
 Thehñut, 858b.  
 Thehñit-tepâ-khat, 859a.  
 their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b,  
     342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.  
 Thekem, 862b.  
 them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a,  
     408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.  
 Thema, 855a.  
 Thema-re, 855a.  
 Themâ-tauì, 855a.  
 Themath, 855a.  
 Themat-heret, 855a.  
 Themat-Khert, 855a.  
 Themeh, 855a.  
 Themes-en-khentt, 855b.  
 Themmit, 855a.  
 themselves, 911b.  
 then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b, 705b.  
 Thenâ, 856b.  
 Thenâru, 856a.  
 Thenem, 857a.  
 Thenemi, 857a.  
 Thenen, 856a.  
 Then-neteru, 856a.  
 Thennit, 856a.  
 Thennui, 856b.  
 Then-set, 856a.  
 Thenther-neteru, 857b.  
 Thenti, 857b.  
 Thenut, 856b.  
 Thephñt-shetat, 854b.  
 Thephñt-petriu, 854b.  
 there, 868a.  
 thereafter, 494b.  
 thereby, 348a.  
 therefore, 492b.  
 therewith, 264b.  
 Therit, 857b.  
 Thertâ, 858a.  
 Therut, 858a.  
 Thes-âm, 859b.  
 Thes-ârq, 860a.  
 Thesbu, 862a.  
 these, 42b, 342a b, 349a, 354b, 832b.  
 these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.  
 Thes-heru, 860a.  
 Thesi-en-khentt, 859a.  
 Thesi-khâ-neteru, 861b.  
 Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.  
 Thesi-tchatchau-neteru, 861b.  
 Thesi-Teshert, 860a.  
 Thesu, the Seven, 859b.  
 Thesupt, 860a.  
 Thes-ur, 861b.  
 Thes-usfu, 860a.  
 Thesu-urut, 861a.  
 Theth-meteru, 852b.  
 Thethu, 863b.  
 Thett, 862b.  
 they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a,  
     592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.  
 thick, 164a.  
 thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.  
 thickness, 164a.  
 thief, 115a, 437b, 464b, 674b,  
     683b, 849b.  
 thiefe, 437b.  
 thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b, 298b,  
     326a, 328a, 329a, 544b, 594b,  
     597b, 659b, 736b.  
 thighs, the two, 8a, 147a, 244a,  
     275b, 298b, 559a b.  
 thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.  
 thing, 8b, 77a, 91b, 164b, 170a,  
     179b, 335a, 395b, 396b, 398a,  
     487a, 525a, 721b, 789b.  
 things, good, 635a ; pleasant, 20b.  
 Things, Lord of, 24a.  
 things of earth, 525a.  
 things of Horus, 525b.  
 things of Osiris, 525b.  
 things on altar, 525b.  
 things proved, 544b.  
 things seen, 266b.  
 things, strange, 541b.  
 things washed away, 28a.  
 think, 38a, 42b, 145b, 274a,  
     396a, 398a, 548a, 614b, 688a.  
 think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.

third time, 548b.  
 thirst, 38a, 642a.  
 thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.  
 thirsty man, 38a.  
 thirty, 281a.  
 Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.  
 this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b,  
 349a, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a,  
 824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.  
 this and that, 370a.  
 This (Abydos), 57a.  
 thong, 532b, 790b ; of whip, 421b.  
 thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.  
 thorn bush, 714b.  
 thorn growth, 89a.  
 thorn plant, 637b.  
 those, 70a, 229b, 348b.  
 those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.  
 Thothis, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a,  
 108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b,  
 629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b,  
 886a, 911a.  
 Thothis, ape-god of, 2a.  
 Thothis, bringer of the Eye, 886b.  
 Thothis, Company of, 91a, 548a.  
 Thothis, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.  
 Thothis, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.  
 Thothis, form of, 76b.  
 Thothis, incarnation of, 91a.  
 Thothis, magical form of, 22b.  
 Thothis the Great, 886b ; the  
 Twice Great, 886b.  
 Thothis, the holy, 887a.  
 Thothis the magician, 886b.  
 Thothis, titles of, 886a ; title of  
 priest of, 161b.  
 Thothis, wife of, 81b.  
 Thothis, words of, 335b.  
 thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b,  
 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 826a,  
 848a, 852b, 862b.  
 Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve,  
 42a.  
 though, 786a.  
 thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a,  
 351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b,  
 801a.  
 thousand, 526a.  
 thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b,  
 408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a,  
 859b.  
 threads of flax, 234b.  
 threaten, 394a.

threatenings, 499b.  
 threats, 499b.  
 three, 548b.  
 three ply, 548b.  
 thresh, 468b, 772a.  
 threshing floor, 907a.  
 threshold, 585b, 819a.  
 thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.  
 throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b,  
 468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b,  
 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b,  
 735a, 754b, 768a.  
 throne, 1a, 79b, 88b, 89a, 90b,  
 190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b,  
 408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b,  
 583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b,  
 706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b,  
 839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a b,  
 884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a b,  
 908a.  
 throne, directors of, 562a.  
 throne, double, 221a, 850a ; the  
 two thrones, 390a.  
 throne, royal, 80a.  
 throne, scribe of the, 855a.  
 throne, the divine, 70a.  
 Throne, the Great, of Osiris,  
 567a.  
 throne attendant, 70a.  
 throne-bearers, 773a.  
 throne-chamber, 681b, 806b,  
 857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.  
 Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.  
 throne on a boat, 857b.  
 throne pavilion, 839b.  
 throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b,  
 908a.  
 thronged, 241a.  
 through, 279b, 492b, 493a.  
 through which, 348a.  
 throughout, 2b, 856a.  
 throw, 190a, 470a b, 528a, 770a,  
 796b.  
 throw away, 157b.  
 throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b,  
 617b, 618a, 799b.  
 throw open, 604a.  
 throw up the arms, 898a.  
 throw-stick, 800b.  
 thrust, to, 190a, 889a.  
 thrust aside, 247b, 468b.  
 thrust away, 689b.  
 thrust forward, 592a, 885a.



thrust together, 236a.  
 thrust with horns, 445b, 766a ;  
     with phallus, 387a.  
 Thruster (Rā), 159b.  
 Th-senāt-nefer, 862a.  
 thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b,  
     714b.  
 thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b,  
     775b.  
 thurifer, 849a.  
 Thuthu, 853b.  
 thwart, 845a.  
 thy, 229b, 234a b, 252b, 342b, 396b,  
     782a, 818b.  
 thyself, 911b.  
 tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a,  
     579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b,  
     776a, 855a, 876b.  
 tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a,  
     99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b,  
     156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b,  
     285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b,  
     351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b,  
     479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b,  
     606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676a b,  
     695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a,  
     766a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b,  
     813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a,  
     852b, 883a, 912a, 915b.  
 tie of the Green Crown, 735b.  
 tie the hair, 368b.  
 tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.  
 tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a,  
     561b, 745a, 909b ; a boat, 300b ;  
     in linen, 758b ; tie up to, 854a.  
 tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a,  
     776a, 899a ; tied up, 759a.  
 Tifnut, 867b, 868b.  
 tight, 782b.  
 tightness of chest, 805b.  
 tilapia Nilotica, 58b.  
 tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.  
 tile-kiln, 118b.  
 till the ground, 132a, 302a.  
 tillage, 75a, 704b.  
 timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a,  
     249a, 566a, 851a.  
 timber, dressed, 11a.  
 time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b,  
     163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b,  
     440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a,  
     778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b,  
     884b.

time, ancestral, 778a.  
 time, a stated, 880b.  
 time, beginning of, 231a.  
 time, course of, 247a.  
 time, endless, 744a.  
 time, masters of, 581a.  
 time of judgment, 596a.  
 time, of old, 205a, 909a.  
 time, portion of, 12b.  
 time, period of, 648b.  
 time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.  
 times, the two, 840b.  
 Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.  
 Time, god of, 125b, 383b.  
 Time-gods, 377b.  
 timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b,  
     514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b,  
     905b.  
 timid man, 609b, 679a.  
 timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.  
 tincture, 128b.  
 tinder, 618b, 696b.  
 tip, 433b, 554b, 828a ; of horn,  
     766b ; of nose, 105b ; of wing,  
     128b.  
 tippler, 651a.  
 tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b,  
     262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.  
 tiredness, 574a.  
 tiring woman, 712b.  
 Tirku, 823a.  
 tissue, 806b.  
 Titenent, 868a.  
 Tith, 868b.  
 Titi, 868b.  
 Titu, 822b.  
 title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.  
 title, official, 315a, 387b.  
 title of honour, 235b, 387b.  
 title of priest, 318a, 513a.  
 title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.  
 title, to bestow, 877b.  
 title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a,  
     638a.  
 Tiṭur, 823a.  
 Tius, 868a.  
 to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a ;  
     to the back of, 633b ; to  
     wit, 79a.  
 toad, 118a.  
 toast, 138b ; offering, 817a.  
 to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a ; god  
     of, 870b.

toenail, 112b, 523b.  
 together, 214a, 822b.  
 together with, 116b, 264a, 277a,  
 279b, 472b, 486a.  
 toil, 158a, 206a, 232b, 439a,  
 784a.  
 toiler, 440b.  
 toilet case, 812b.  
 toilette, to make the, 169b.  
 tolerant, 180b.  
 toll-house, 239b.  
 tomb, 1b, 11a, 15b, 25a, 28a,  
 35a, 39b, 79b, 80a b, 81b,  
 113b, 125a, 134a, 140b, 143b,  
 156a, 183a, 192b, 201a, 217b,  
 239a, 278a, 285a, 319a, 402b,  
 453a, 457a, 465a, 498b, 507b,  
 561b, 587a, 706a, 756a, 874b,  
 900b, 914a ; gods of the, 15b.  
 tomb, perpetual, 81b.  
 tomb, pit or shaft of, 8a.  
 tomb priest, 44b.  
 Tombos, 45a.  
 to-morrow, 381a, 432b ; morning,  
 225a.  
 tongue, 97b, 389b, 432b, 751b,  
 803a.  
 tongue of a bell, 304b.  
 tongue of the scales, 842b.  
 tongue of the sea, 390a.  
 tongue, perfection of, 626a.  
 tool, 163b, 180b, 223a, 228b,  
 292a b, 300a, 304b, 333a, 338b,  
 345b, 352b, 354b, 419a, 469a,  
 480a, 483b, 487a, 528b, 535a,  
 613a, 673b, 710a, 715a, 726a,  
 728b, 739b, 747a, 789b, 791b,  
 810a, 845a, 876a, 907a b, 914 b.  
 tool, brickmaking, 56b.  
 tool, cutting, 13b, 205b, 351a,  
 387a, 894a.  
 tool, digging, 95a, 202b.  
 tool, farming, 710a.  
 tool, goldworkers', 336a.  
 tool, graving, 519b.  
 tool, tillage, 488b.  
 tool, wooden, 531b.  
 tool bag, 528b.  
 tool case, 2a.  
 tooth, 5a, 39b, 210b, 386b, 413a,  
 552b, 723b, 789a.  
 top, 266a, 433b, 828a.  
 top of head, 163a, 907a.

top of hill, 105b.  
 top of mast, 828a.  
 tops of plants, 244b.  
 toper, 593a, 657a.  
 topsy-turvy, 604b, 844a.  
 torch, 276a, 823a, 845b.  
 torches, the four holy, 845b.  
 torment, 101a.  
 torn, 589b.  
 torrent, 95a, 611b, 637b.  
 tortoise, 119b, 755a.  
 Tortoise, body of the, 767a.  
 Tortoise, Constellation of, 755a,  
 758b.  
 tortoise-shell, 233a.  
 torture, 373b ; instrument of,  
 715a.  
 torture chamber, 173b, 538b.  
 torture ground, 772b.  
 total, 134a, 274a, 510b, 794b,  
 880a b.  
 totality, 2b, 779b.  
 totter, 487b.  
 tottering, 152b.  
 touch, 527a, 808a, 858b, 879a,  
 891a, 892a, 900a ; to examine  
 a patient by touch, 527a.  
 touch the earth, 841b.  
 tow, to, 93b, 100a, 184a, 444a,  
 625b, 629b, 707b, 713a.  
 tow-line, 372b.  
 tow-rope, 139a, 244b, 461b.  
 towards, 65a, 265a, 414a b, 560a,  
 633b.  
 towers of boat, 629b, 707b,  
 713a.  
 tower (citadel), 164a, 289b,  
 290a, 330b, 338b, 705b, 852a,  
 862a ; of a pylon, 221b.  
 town, 137b, 206b, 350b, 453b,  
 764b, 780a, 836b, 868b, 879b.  
 town, fortified, 221b.  
 Town-god, 350b, 404a.  
 town-guard, 292a.  
 townsfolk, 350b.  
 townsman, 350b, 836b, 879b.  
 trace, 355a, 694a.  
 trace (plans), 610b.  
 traces of chariot, 287b.  
 trace of something, 596a.  
 tract of land, 256b.  
 trade, 650b, 733a ; a man's,  
 483a.



- tradesman, 718a, 739a.  
 trafficker, 733a.  
 train, a, 742b.  
 train, to, 655a, 757b.  
 trained, 613a, 622a, 682b ;  
     of mind, 483b.-  
 trained workman, 430a.  
 training, 655a b.  
 tramp, 380b.  
 tramp the earth, 884a.  
 trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.  
 trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.  
 tramplings, 118b.  
 Tranquilliser, the, 706b.  
 transcript, 604b, 675b ; to make  
     a, 675b.  
 transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b,  
     803a ; a house, 685a.  
 transform, 66b, 842a.  
 transformations, 21a, 30a, 108a,  
     530b, 542b.  
 transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b,  
     858a, 877a.  
 transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.  
 transgressor, 165b, 841a.  
 transit, 617a.  
 translate, 803a.  
 transmit, 440b.  
 transmittal, 649b.  
 transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b,  
     649b, 713a, 757b, 894b ; the  
     dead, 599a ; by boat, 704a.  
 transport man, 703a.  
 transportation, 576b.  
 trap, 40a, 246a, 539a ; for game,  
     446a.  
 trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a,  
     536b.  
 travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a,  
     92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b,  
     192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a,  
     373b, 442b, 446b, 478a, 487b,  
     541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b,  
     653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a,  
     734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.  
 travel by boat, 374a, 703a.  
 travel by sea, 439a.  
 travel over, 552b.  
 travel through, 37a.  
 traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b,  
     420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a,  
     659b, 728a, 739a ; a benighted,  
     529b.  
 Traveller (Khensu), 553a.  
 Traveller (Rā), 541b.  
 traverse, 42a, 245b, 246a, 445a b,  
     552b, 559a, 593b, 726b.  
 traverser, 594a.  
 tray, 838b.  
 tread, 292b, 756b, 891b ; grapes,  
     468b ; in the footsteps of  
     someone, 891b.  
 tread out, 480b, 757b.  
 treading, 728a.  
 treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a,  
     722b, 737a.  
 treasure house, 239b, 284b.  
 treasurer, 568b, 906a.  
 treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.  
 treat kindly, 20b.  
 treat lightly, 28a.  
 treat with contempt, 564b.  
 treaty, 568b.  
 tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a,  
     124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b,  
     274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a,  
     566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a,  
     735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b,  
     852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.  
 tree, balsam, 566b.  
 tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a,  
     836a.  
 tree, spice, 566b.  
 Tree of Life, 20b.  
 Tree-goddess, 276b.  
 Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.  
 tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b,  
     167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b,  
     487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a,  
     714b, 864b, 906b ; make to,  
     104a.  
 tremblers, 195a.  
 trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a,  
     864b, 906b.  
 trepidation, 471a.  
 trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.  
 tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b,  
     368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b,  
     634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.  
 tresses, pair of, 879a.  
 trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.  
 triangle, 664b ; base of a, 831a.  
 tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.  
 tribes, desert, 495b.  
 tribesman, 284a.  
 tribulation, 898b.

tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.  
 tribune, 225a.  
 tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b,  
 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b,  
 562b, 865a, 907b.  
 tribute, annual, 521b.  
 tribute, to levy, 521a.  
 tribute, pay, 206a.  
 trickster, 641b.  
 trident, 548b.  
 triple, 548b.  
 triturate, 844b.  
 triumph, 474a.  
 Troglodytes, 59b.  
 troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a,  
 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.  
 trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b,  
 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a,  
 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a,  
 778a, 809a, 841a b, 861b, 906a.  
 trouble oneself, 13a.  
 trouble, to stir up, 549b.  
 troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a,  
 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a ; of  
 water, 224a.  
 troubled one, 69b.  
 trough, 511b, 596b, 720a ; drink-  
 ing, 642a.  
 truce, 2b.  
 true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a,  
 668a ; to make, 601a.  
 true-hearted, 139a.  
 true of heart, 271a.  
 true of voice, 271b.  
 true witness, 332b.  
 truly, 105a, 271a, 602a, 670a.  
 trumpet, 853a ; to sound the,  
 143b.  
 trumpet-bearer, 853a.  
 trumpeter, 853a.  
 trunk of elephant, 864b.  
 truss a bird, 883a.  
 trusted one, 44b.  
 trustee, 410a, 757b.  
 trustworthy, 139a.  
 truth, 214a, 270b ; in truth, 34b ;  
 very truth, 164b.  
 Truth, Boat of, 272a.  
 truth, stone of, 62b.  
 truth, words of, 335b.  
 truthful, 107b, 270b.  
 Truth-goddess, 271b.  
 try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.

try a matter, 160b.  
 try by fire, 10b.  
 try by taste or touch, 808a.  
 try cases, 194b.  
 Tu-ā, 870a.  
 Tuaānu, 871b.  
 Tuaāu, 872b.  
 Tuai, 870b, 871a.  
 Tuait, 823b.  
 Tuaiti, 870b.  
 Tuaiu-gods, 871b.  
 Tu-Āmenu, 869b.  
 Tu-āmi-Khert-neter, 869b.  
 Tuamt, 824a.  
 Tuamutf, 871b.  
 Tuat, a Circle, 872a.  
 Tuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.  
 Tuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.  
 Tuat Neter, 870b.  
 Tuat of Heliopolis and Memphis,  
 816a.  
 Tuat, the everlasting and hid-  
 den, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b,  
 893b.  
 Tua-tau, 872a.  
 Tuatheth, 872b.  
 Tuati, god and gods, 871b,  
 872a.  
 Tuati-m'ketit-en-neb-s, 871b.  
 Tuatiu, 872a.  
 Tuau, 870b.  
 Tua-ur, 870b.  
 tub, 511b.  
 Tuba, 824b.  
 tube, 167a, 654a.  
 Tu-en-Āmau, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Bakha, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Bekhan, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Kenmut, 870a.  
 Tu-en-Kesh, 870a.  
 Tu-en-khent, 870a.  
 Tu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.  
 Tu-en-maātiu, 870a.  
 Tuf, 869b.  
 tug, 827a.  
 Tu-Heru-nub, 870a.  
 Tu-ḥetep, 869a.  
 Tui, 824b.  
 Tui, 869a, 872b.  
 Tui-qau-āu, 870a.  
 Tuit, 869b, 872a.  
 Tu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.  
 tumbling girls, 539b.



tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.  
tumult, 682a.  
Tunābui, 825a.  
Tunāḥ, 825a.  
Ṭunānu, 833a.  
Tunḥat, 825a.  
Ṭun-ḥat, Ṭun-ḥati, 873a.  
Ṭuniā, 873a.  
tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b ; leather, 822a ; war, 535b.  
tunics, keeper of, 749a.  
tunnel through the earth, 95b.  
Ṭunn-Maāu, 833a.  
Ṭun-peḥti, 873a.  
Ṭu-qeṭu, 869a.  
Turaush, 825b.  
turban, 243a, 323b, 701b.  
Turimkus, 825b.  
turn, 43b, 123b, 191a, 251b, 320a, 339b, 478b, 780b, 847b ; a bad, 595b.  
turn about, 325a, 452a.  
turn a glance, 123a.  
turn aside, 18a, 435a, 612b, 630a, 682a, 710a, 711a, 713b, 797b, 839a.  
turn away, 219a, 325a, 344b, 713b, 746a, 680b, 684a, 801b.  
turn away from, 140a, 348b, 857a.  
turn back, 57b, 122b, 166a, 245a, 325a, 487b, 567b, 605b, 613b, 614a, 630a, 645a, 657b, 683b, 684a, 694b, 711a, 713b, 747a, 748a, 824a, 857a, 883a.  
turn backwards, 246b.  
turn down, 612b.  
turn from, 825b.  
turn of the day, 246b.  
turn oneself round, 325b.  
turn round, 191a, 195a, 274b, 323b, 420a, 428a, 478b, 780a.  
turn the back, 289b.  
turn the back on, 437a.  
turn the stomach, 286a.  
turn towards, 837a.  
turn upside down, 563b.  
turner back, 122b.  
turning, 478b.  
turning of the shadow, 246b.  
Turper, 825b.  
turquoise, 150b, 262a, 281b, 289b, 296a, 475a.  
Turquoise Field, 687a.

Turquoise Land, 296a.  
Turshau, 825b.  
turtle, 119b, 755a.  
Turtle-god, 119b, 169a, 778b.  
turtle meat, 345b.  
turtle shell, 233a.  
Ṭu Seḥseḥ, 870a.  
Ṭu Semi, 870a.  
tusk, 4a, 116a, 220a, 386b, 413a, 552b.  
tusk of elephant, 115b, 227a.  
Ṭut, 869a.  
Tutānkh-Āmen, 16b.  
Tut-en-ārit-Rā, 826b.  
Ṭu-Ṭesher, 62b, 870a.  
Ṭuti, 869a.  
tutor, 757b.  
Tutu, 826b.  
Ṭuṭu, 869a, 870b.  
Ṭuṭuf, 869a.  
Ṭuṭu-her, 869a.  
Ṭuṭus, 869a.  
Ṭu-uāb, 869b.  
Ṭuuti, 868b.  
twang a lyre, 685b.  
twentieth, 897a.  
twenty, 897a.  
twice, 595b.  
twice great (Thoth), 107a.  
twig, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.  
twilight, 529b, 829a.  
twins, 520b ; to be, 520b.  
twin-gods, 848b ; lakes and pools, 520b.  
twine, 131a, 859b.  
twinkle, 629a.  
twinkling of the eye, 58a.  
twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.  
twisted, 530a.  
twitch, 858b.  
twitter, 100b, 211a.  
twittering, 853b.  
two, 673b. *— number, 869*  
Two-faced (Bat), 494a.  
two hands, 815a.  
two-legged, 255b.  
Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.  
Tybi, 738b.  
type, 277b.  
Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.  
typify, 628b, 710a.

U.

- Uāau, 154b.  
 Uābit, 156a.  
 Uābt, 156a.  
 Uāb-ur, 156a.  
 Uā-em-uā (Osiris), 154a.  
 Uag festival, 149b.  
 Uahit, 148a.  
 Uai (Āapep), 145b.  
 Uaiput, 146a.  
 Uakh, 148b.  
 Uamemti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.  
 Uamemtiu, 146b.  
 Uā-menḥ (Āapep), 154a.  
 Uamti, 561a.  
 Uāntit, 153a.  
 Uā-peṣt-em-Āāḥ, 154a.  
 Uarkaṭar, 147a.  
 Uārt, Dekan, 156b.  
 Uārt at Abydos, 156b ; at Kher-Āḥa, 157a ; in the Tuat, 157a.  
 Uārt of stars, 157a.  
 Uartā, 147a.  
 Uārt-ent-bāa, 157a.  
 Uārt-ent-ma, 157a.  
 Uārt-ent-she, 157a.  
 Uas, Uasit, 149a.  
 Uasār (Osiris), 149a.  
 Uā-seqeb, 154a.  
 Uashba (Rā), 149b.  
 Uasheshu, 149b.  
 Uash-neter, 402a.  
 Uatch, 151a.  
 Uatchān, 150b.  
 Uatchārti, 150b.  
 Uatch-āu-mut-f, 151b.  
 Uatch-her, 151b.  
 Uatchit, 151b, 183b ; her Seven Companions, 151b.  
 Uatchit, Land of, 151b.  
 Uatchit-nebt-kek, 151b.  
 Uatchit-tcheserit, 151b.  
 Uatch-nesert, 151b.  
 Uatch-neterit, 151b.  
 Uatch-reṭ, 151b.  
 Uatchti, 151b.  
 Uatch-ur, 151a.  
 Uāth-āb (?), 153a.  
 Uat-Heru, 219a.  
 Uauaiu, 146a.  
 Uauamti, 146a.  
 Uā-uben-em-Āāḥ (Osiris), 154a.  
 Uāuti, 154a.  
 Ubā, 159a.  
 Ubaemṭut, 159a.  
 Ubata, 159a.  
 Ubataiu, 159a.  
 Ubekht, 160a.  
 Uben (Rā), 159b.  
 Uben-ān (Rā), 159b.  
 Uben-em-nubit, 159b.  
 Ubenit, 159b.  
 Ubennā, 159b.  
 Ubentiu, 160a.  
 Uben-urr, 159b.  
 Ubes-her, 160a.  
 Ubesu, 160a.  
 udder, 369b.  
 Ufā, 163b.  
 Uga, 187a ; festival, 187a.  
 Uḥa, 178a.  
 Uhāḥat, 178b.  
 Uhem-ānkh, 177a.  
 Uhem-her, 177a.  
 Uhemi, 177a.  
 Uhemt-ṭesu, 177a.  
 Uhemu, 177a.  
 Ukeshti, 187a.  
 Ukh, 179b.  
 Ukhikh, 180b.  
 ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.  
 umbilicus, 572b.  
 umbrella, 643b, 647b.  
 umbrella bearer, 647b.  
 Un, god, 165a ; ancestor of, 830b.  
 unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.  
 Unās, pyramid of, 167a.  
 Unb (Rā), 167b.  
 unbind, 665b.  
 unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.  
 unbolted, 665b.  
 Unb-per-em-Nu, 168a.  
 unceasing, 340a.  
 uncle, 674a.  
 unclean, 226b, 883a.  
 unclothe, 793b.  
 unconquered, 690b.  
 uncouth, 509b.  
 uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.  
 uncovered, 458a, 794a.  
 uncreate, 340b.  
 uncultivated (land), 816a.



- under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.  
 under authority, 80a.  
 under favour, 579b.  
 undergrowth, 89a, 167b, 202a.  
 underling, 413b, 603a, 673a.  
 underrate, 694b.  
 understand, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.  
 understanding, 37b, 178b, 430a, 637a, 666b.  
 underwood, 635b.  
 Underworld, 477a.  
 undiminished, 138a.  
 undiminishing, 341a.  
 undo, 168a, 741b.  
 undone, 544b, 665b.  
 undoubtedly, 336b.  
 undress, 261b, 458a, 598a, 665b, 682b, 696a ; of the hair, 393b.  
 undressing chamber, 666a.  
 Unem-besku, 169a.  
 Unem-ḥa, 778b.  
 Unem-ḥuat, 169a.  
 unemployed, 341a.  
 Unem-snef, 169a, 778b.  
 unenclosed land, 815b.  
 unequalled, 177a.  
 Unermentu, 169a.  
 Uneshit, 169b.  
 unfailing, 340b.  
 unfavourable, 133a.  
 unfeigned, 119b.  
 unfetter, 166a.  
 unfettered, 621a.  
 unfold, 252b, 793b.  
 unfortunate (man), 213a.  
 unfriendly, 657a.  
 unfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.  
 Ung, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.  
 Ungit, 170a.  
 ungracious, 213b.  
 unguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39a b, 55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a, 110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a, 175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a, 282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a, 318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a, 409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a, 522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a, 574a, 592b, 626b, 643b, 665a, 669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b, 771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814a b, 829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.  
 unguent case, 581b.  
 unguent, cyperus, 801a.  
 unguent, festal, 474a.  
 unguent, Libyan, 859a.  
 unguent, medicated, 803b.  
 unguent, scented, 810a.  
 unguent, to apply, 643a.  
 unguent vases, 222b.  
 unguents, sweet-smelling, 13b.  
 unguentarius, 315a.  
 unharness, 401a.  
 Unḥat, 166b.  
 unheeded, 633b.  
 Unifier of Egypt, 600a.  
 unimaginable, 341a.  
 union, 725b, 879b ; with earth, 599a, 667b.  
 unique, 341a, 595b.  
 Uni-sheps, 165b.  
 unison, 725b.  
 Unit, 167a.  
 unite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a, 667b, 674b, 715b.  
 unite with, 577b, 614a, 684b, 747b, 878b, 880a b.  
 united, 879a, 883b.  
 universal, 247a.  
 unjust, 344a.  
 unjustly, 141a.  
 unknowing, 340b, 341a.  
 unknown, 340b, 546a, 633b, 835a.  
 unlearned, 546a.  
 unless, 340a.  
 unlettered, 180a.  
 unlimited, 908b.  
 unload, to, 281b, 677b ; a boat, 606a, 733a.  
 unloose, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.  
 unlucky, 30b, 133a.  
 unmatched, 595b.  
 unmindful, to be, 616a, 692b.  
 Un-Nefer, 36a, 84a ; and Rā, 165b.  
 Unn-em-ḥetep, 165b.  
 Unnit, 165a.  
 Unn-Nefer (Osiris), 165b ; and Harmachis, 165b.  
 Unnu, 165b.  
 Unnuit, 165a.  
 unobserved, 340b.  
 unoccupied, 727a.  
 unopposed, 564b.

- Unpept-en-Hethert, 168a.  
 Unpi, 168a.  
 unpick, 43b ; a knot, 178b.  
 unplated, 340b.  
 unpleasant, 143a, 213b, 507a, 778b, 899a.  
 unquestionable, 410b.  
 unquiet, 577a.  
 unravel, 178b, 630b.  
 unreliable, 82a.  
 unrepulsed, 341a.  
 unresting, 340a.  
 unrighteousness, 340b.  
 unrivalled, 154a.  
 unroll, 43b, 252b.  
 unsatisfied, 835a.  
 unseasoned, 341a.  
 unseeing, 340b, 736b.  
 unseen, 340b.  
 unsettle, 602a.  
 unsheath, 845a.  
 Unshet, 169b.  
 Unshtā, 169b.  
 unslit, 341a.  
 unsplit, 341a.  
 unstable, 82a, 341a.  
 unstopped, 243a.  
 Unt, 166a.  
 Untā, 165a.  
 Unt-ābui, 165a.  
 Unt-baiusit, 165a.  
 Unth, 170a.  
 Unti, 165a b.  
 Unti, Light-god, 167b.  
 untie, 43b, 99a, 178b, 296a, 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b, 677a.  
 untied, 622a.  
 until, 30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a, 449a, 723a.  
 untiring, 340a.  
 untitled, 732a.  
 unto, 297a.  
 untold, 341a.  
 untrained, 546a.  
 untrue, 813b.  
 untruth, 55a, 812a.  
 Unṭu, 170a.  
 Unu, South and North, 46a.  
 Ununt, 165a.  
 unusual, 341a.  
 unused, 727a.  
 Unut, 165a.  
 Unut-netchut, 167b.  
 Unut-Sethait, 167b.  
 unveil, 793b.  
 unveiling, 769b.  
 unwashed, 142a.  
 unweighable, 527a.  
 unwilling, 749b.  
 unwise, 528a.  
 unwittingly, 265a.  
 unwonted, 341a.  
 unwrapped, 598a.  
 unyoke, 613a.  
 up to, 30b, 414a b, 415a, 449a, 590a, 723a.  
 up to now, 100b.  
 Upāst, 162a.  
 Upāu, 162a.  
 Up-f-senui, 162b.  
 Up-hai, 162b.  
 Upi-sekhemti, 162b.  
 Upi-shāt-tai, 162b.  
 Upi-shet, 162b.  
 Upit, 162a.  
 Upi-tai, 163a.  
 Upit-tai, 163a.  
 Upi-Tuat, 163a.  
 Upi-tuui, 163a.  
 uplifted, 145a.  
 Up-Maāt, 162b.  
 upon, 264a, 266a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b, 901a.  
 upper, 494b, 579b.  
 upper chamber, 112a.  
 upper part, 498b.  
 upper region, 77b.  
 upright, 139a, 246a, 270b.  
 uprightness, 270b, 334a.  
 uproar, 381a.  
 upset, 232b, 247b, 522a, 695b ; of the stomach, 577b.  
 Upshit, 163b.  
 upside down, 618a, 694b, 897b.  
 Upsit, 163b.  
 upstream, 693b.  
 Upt-ent-Geb, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-khat, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-mu, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-Qaḥu, 163a.  
 Upti, 162a.  
 Upt Tenent, 163a.  
 Upu, god, 162a.  
 Upu (Set), 163b.  
 Upu Aqa, 162a.



- Up Uatu, 162a, 242a ; day of, 450b ; of South and North, 162b.  
 Uqetneferu, 187a.  
 Ur-ā, 171a, 173a.  
 uraei (and see uraeus), 29a ; on royal crown, 23a.  
 uraei, the fiery, 23a.  
 uraei, the living, 130a.  
 Uraei, the Seven Great, 29b.  
 uraei, the two divine, 72a.  
 uraei, young, 388b.  
 Uraei-goddesses, 29a, 130a.  
 uraeus, 130a, 189a.  
 uraeus amulet, 105a.  
 uraeus diadem, 130a.  
 uraeus of Horus, 1a.  
 uraeus of Setesh, 29b.  
 Uraeus-god, 29b.  
 Uraeus-goddess, 21b, 125b.  
 uraeus guide, 699b.  
 Ur-ami-shet, 172b.  
 Urāres, 173a.  
 Ur-at, 172b.  
 Urātenti, 174b.  
 urban, 350b.  
 Urek, 175b.  
 Ur-em-Neṭāt, 173a.  
 urge, 338a b, 443b, 707b.  
 urgency, 338a.  
 urgent, 292b.  
 Urgerti, 174a.  
 Urhāu, 171b.  
 Urheb, 171b, 173b.  
 Urhebu, 171b.  
 Ur-heka, 173b ; a tool, 171b.  
 Ur-hekau (Set), 173b.  
 Ur-henhenu, 173b.  
 Ur-henu, 173b.  
 urine, 184a b, 280a, 293a, 621a, 652b, 700b.  
 Urit, 172b, 174b.  
 Urit-āmit-Ṭuat, 172b.  
 Urit-em-āb-Rāit, 173a.  
 Urit-em-sekhemus, 173a.  
 Urit-en-kru, 173b.  
 Urit-hekait, 173b.  
 Urit-hekau, 173b ; an amulet and sceptre, 171b.  
 Urit-shefit, 174a.  
 Urkaf, 174a.  
 Ur-khert, 173b.  
 Ur-maati-f, 173a.  
 Ur-mentchf, 173a.  
 Ur-merti-tesher-sheniu, 173a.  
 Ur-metun-her-āat-f, 173a.  
 Urm'r, 174b.  
 urn, 877b.  
 Ur-nekhtut, 171a.  
 Ur-nes, 47a, 173a.  
 Ur-peṭti, 173a.  
 Ur-peḥuif, 173a.  
 Urrtā, 172b, 341b.  
 Ur-saḥ-f, 173b.  
 Ursauro, 173b.  
 Ur-seket, 174a.  
 Ur-senṭ, 174a.  
 Ur-senu, 173b.  
 Ur-sheps-f, 174a.  
 Urshiu, 175b.  
 Urṭ, 175b.  
 Urṭ ḥat, 175b.  
 Urti, 171a, 172b.  
 Urti-ḥethati, 173b.  
 Urтт, 171a, 174b.  
 Urттbu, 171a.  
 Urui-ṭenṭen, 174a.  
 Uru-nef-ta, 173a.  
 Ur-urti, 173a.  
 us, 164a, 339a.  
 Usāau, 181b.  
 use, 609a, 694a ; use and wont, 723a.  
 used up, 570b.  
 useful, 458b, 724b ; to be, 22b.  
 Usekh-her, 182b.  
 Usekh-nemmāt, 182b.  
 Usekht-āst- etc., 182b.  
 Usekht-ḥett, 183a.  
 useless, 140b, 634b.  
 User, god, 182a.  
 User-ba, 182a.  
 User-baiu- etc., 182a.  
 User-en-Rā, 418a.  
 User-ḥat, 182a.  
 User-ḥati, a barge, 182a.  
 Userit, 182a.  
 User-ka-f, 418a.  
 User-Rā, 182a.  
 Usert, Lake, 182a.  
 Usert-Geb, 182a.  
 Userti, 182a.  
 Usertsen III, 696a.  
 Ushat, a Dekan, 185b.  
 Ushat-bakat, 185b.  
 Ushati, 185b.

Usheb, god, 186a.  
 Ushem-ḥat- etc., 186b.  
 Ushur-ḥat, 185b.  
 Uṣṭ, god, 184a.  
 Usten, god, 184a.  
 usual, 332a, 826a.  
 usurp, 112b.  
 usury, 55a, 324a.  
 Utānu, 188b.  
 Utau gods, 189a.  
 Utau-Āsār, 189a.  
 Utau-ta, 189a.  
 Utcha, god, 193b.  
 Utchā, god, 195a.  
 Utchā-aābt, 195a.  
 Utchā-fent, 195a.  
 Utchā-ḥat, 193b.  
 Utchait, 194a.  
 Utchā-mestcher, 195a.  
 Utchat, Dekan and goddess, 193b.  
 Utchats, the two, 382a.  
 Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.  
 Utchat-Shu, 194a.  
 Utch-ḥetep, 192b.  
 Utch-meṭu, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Āsār, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Kheperā, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Rā, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Tem, 192a.  
 Utch-nef, 192a.  
 Utch-nesr, 192a.  
 Utch-sekhmit, 192a.  
 Uṭeb, god, 191a.  
 Uṭekh, 191b.  
 Uṭennu, 191b.  
 Uṭenu, 189b.  
 uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b, 847b; the gravid, 785b.  
 Utet-f-em-ḥer, 189a.  
 Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.  
 Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.  
 Uteth, 189b.  
 Utet-ḥeḥ, 189a.  
 Utet-neferu-set, 189a.  
 Utetteff, 189a.  
 Uthes, 190a.  
 Uthesi-ḥeḥtt, 190a.  
 Uthesit, 190a.  
 Uthes-neferu, 190a.  
 Uthesu, 190a.  
 Uthes-ur, 190a.  
 utility, 722b.

Utit, 188b.  
 Utt, 188a.  
 utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b, 440a, 472b, 705b.  
 utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a, 831a.  
 utterly, 415a.  
 uttermost, 414a.  
 Utu, god, 188a.  
 Uṭu, god, 190b.  
 Utu-Shu, 189a.  
 Uu, city and god, 144a.

## V.

vacant, 622b.  
 vacillation, 352b.  
 vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.  
 vainly, 184b.  
 valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.  
 valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a, 896b; festival of, 474b.  
 Valley of the cedar, 58a.  
 Valley of myrrh, 58a.  
 Valley of the Shadow, 58a.  
 Valley, the Dark, 58a.  
 Valley, the Great, 58a.  
 valley-region, 58a.  
 valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a, 772a; gold of, 353a.  
 valuable, 93a.  
 valuables, 568b.  
 value, 134a, 283b.  
 value, to adjudge, 41a.  
 value, to be of, 724b.  
 valueless, 802a.  
 vanish, 787b.  
 vanquish, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.  
 vanquished, 560b.  
 vanquisher, 378b, 379a.  
 vapour, 27a, 516b; hot, 6a.  
 variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a, 821b, 837a.  
 various, 736a.  
 various colours, 855b.  
 vary, 420b.  
 vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b, 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a b, 134b, 137a, 186a, 191a b, 222b, 276b, 278a, 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b, 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a, 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,



- 510a, 512a, 537b, 539b, 558b,  
 569b, 581b, 606a, 676a, 708b,  
 725a, 728a, 731a, 744a, 751b,  
 758a, 767b, 768b, 776b, 786b,  
 791b, 809a, 854a, 872b, 876a,  
 877a, 881b, 884a, 888a, 895b,  
 907b, 911b.  
 vase on censer, 2a.  
 vase, sacred, 737b.  
 vases, the four ceremonial,  
 376a.  
 vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b,  
 579b, 809b.  
 vassal-lord, 357b.  
 vassals of Osiris, 50a.  
 vassalage, 50a, 206b.  
 vat, 511b ; wine, 374b.  
 vault of heaven, 462b, 793a,  
 854b.  
 vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a,  
 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a,  
 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b,  
 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a,  
 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a,  
 915a.  
 vegetable garden, 203b.  
 vegetable growth, 635b.  
 vegetables, dealer in, 707b ;  
 young, 423b.  
 vegetation, 25a ; god of, 9a.  
 veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a,  
 376a, 573a, 904b.  
 vein, 331b.  
 vendange (jeter la), 708b.  
 venerable, 737a, 881b.  
 vengeance, 807a ; to take, 768a.  
 venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.  
 Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b,  
 870b, 895a.  
 verandah, 701b.  
 verdict, 160b, 335a.  
 verdigris, 571a.  
 verdure, 77b, 709b.  
 verify, 673a.  
 verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.  
 veritable, 270b, 271a.  
 verity, 270b.  
 vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.  
 very, 108a, 170b.  
 very great, 170b.  
 very many, 838a.  
 very much, 414a, 431b.  
 very very, 910a.  
 vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a,  
 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a,  
 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a,  
 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b,  
 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a,  
 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a,  
 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a,  
 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b,  
 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b,  
 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b,  
 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a,  
 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b,  
 676a b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b,  
 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b,  
 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b,  
 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a,  
 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b,  
 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b,  
 900a, 907b, 911b.  
 vessel for altar, 196a, 426a,  
 438a, 870a.  
 vessel, circular, 838b.  
 vessel, cooking, 429a.  
 vessel for grain, 374b.  
 vessel, holy, 737b.  
 vessel, incense, 789b.  
 vessel, libation, 72b.  
 vessel, purification, 110b.  
 vessel, sacrificial, 704b.  
 vessel, sanctuary, 789a.  
 vessels of the body, 332a.  
 vestibule, 275a.  
 vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b,  
 868a, 874b.  
 vestment, sacred, 155b.  
 vestments, chamber of, 455a.  
 veteran, 17b.  
 vex, 27b, 768a.  
 vexation, 664b.  
 vexations, 2a.  
 vexed, 524b, 665a.  
 viaticum, 894b.  
 vicar, 98b, 103a.  
 viceroy, 392a.  
 vicinity, 638a.  
 vicissitudes, 246b.  
 victim, 561a, 669a.  
 victim, human, 846a, 862b.  
 victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.  
 victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 775b ;  
 prize of, 772a.  
 victuals, 126a, 832a.  
 victuallers, the divine, 469b.

view, 745a, 891a.  
 vigil, 175a.  
 vigilant, 612a, 681b.  
 vigorous, 422a.  
 vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.  
 vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.  
 vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.  
 village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.  
 vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.  
 vine of the god, 21a.  
 vinegar, 471a.  
 vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.  
 vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.  
 violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.  
 violence, 4a, 12b, 112b, 115a b, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a b, 467b, 536b, 573a, 772b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.  
 violence, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.  
 violent, 3a b, 190b, 208b, 215b, 395b, 690b, 804a.  
 violent man, 639b, 772b.  
 violet, essence of, 842b.  
 viper, 43b, 346b, 479b.  
 virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.  
 virile, 217a.  
 virility, 205a, 717a.  
 virtues, 23a, 370b, 717a, 779b.  
 visage, 493a.  
 viscera, 45b, 223b, 767a.  
 visible, 266b, 600b.  
 vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.  
 visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.  
 visitation, 642b.  
 visitor, 576a.  
 vivers, 126a.  
 vivifier, 645a.  
 vivify, 591a.  
 voice, 560a.  
 voice personified, 560b.  
 void, 190a.  
 volume, 739a, 598a.  
 vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762a b, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b ; to make, 652b.  
 vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.

voracity, 606b.  
 vortex, 247a.  
 vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a ; to pay vows, 168a.  
 voyage, 193a.  
 vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a b.  
 vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.  
 Vulture-goddess, 756a.  
 vulture mothers, 294b.  
 vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

W.

waddle, 476a, 858a.  
 wag the hand, 854b.  
 wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.  
 wage war, 132a, 315b.  
 waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b ; part of, 34a, 530a.  
 waggon-load, 21a.  
 wail, 31b, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.  
 wailers, 157a, 771a b ; professional, 348a.  
 wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771a b ; for the dead, 301a.  
 wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.  
 waist of ship, 576a.  
 waist cloth, 223a.  
 wait, 804b, 868a.  
 waiting-room, 183a.  
 wake, 382a.  
 wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.  
 wakefulness, 382a.  
 wakîl, 98b, 103a.  
 walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324a b, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.  
 walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.  
 walk over, 376b.  
 walk reverently, 443b.  
 walk upon, 891b.  
 walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b ; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.



walk with trees in it, 724a.

walker, 373b, 374a.

walking, place of, 80a.

walking stick, 726a, 822a.

wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a, 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b, 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a, 896b, 910a b.

wall up, 750a, 873b.

wall, to build a, 769b.

wall, girdle, 676b.

wall, massive, 164a.

walled places, 902a.

wall paintings, 619b.

wallet, 803a ; sculptor's, 804a.

wallow, 842a.

wand, 825b, 900b.

wand-bearer, 849a.

wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.

wander away, 587b.

wander in mind, 841a.

wander round, 875a.

wander through, 881a.

wanderer, 883a.

wandering, 797b.

want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b, 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b, 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.

want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.

wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.

wanton (act), 396b.

war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a, 461b, 549b.

War-god, 208a ; Syrian, 213a.

War-goddess, 112b, 127b.

war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.

ward off, 646b.

warden, 145a, 562a.

warder, 586b, 746b.

wardrobe, 70b, 613a.

warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b, 549b, 723a, 900a.

warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a, 700a.

warm-hearted, 681a.

warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.

warped, 530a.

warrant, 848a.

warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.

Warrior-god, 132b ; gods, 26a.

Warriors, the Two, 132b.

warts, 824a.

wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.

wash clean, 155a.

wash out, 726a.

wash over with something, 689a.

wash the heart, 28a.

washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.

washer of gold, 28a.

washerman, 318a.

washhouse, 155b.

washing, 117a ; gold, 317b.

washing place, 431a.

wasp, 539a.

waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b, 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.

waste ground, 532a.

waste lands, 16b, 815b.

wasted, 544b, 716a.

waster, 538b, 641b.

watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a, 586b.

watch over, 506b.

watch, to keep, 175a, 432a, 903b.

watches, night, 432a.

watcher, 109a, 175a b, 266b, 382a, 468a, 716a.

Watcher (Rā), 432b.

watchers of Ārits, 432a.

Watchers of Nekhen and Pe, 175b.

Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b, 382a.

Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.

watchful, to make, 607b.

watch-house, 267a.

watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.

watch-night of Isis, 811b.

watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b, 275a, 432a.

water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a, 470a, 472b, 841b.

water, boiling, 293b, 400a.

water, celestial, 12a.

water, deep, 216a, 475b.

water, filthy, 31b.

water, holy, 156a.

water, mass of, 213a, 349b.

water of eyes, 223b.

water of fire, 293b.

water of well, 294a.

water, ornamental, 720a.

water, primeval, 349b, 469a.  
 water, pure, 77b.  
 water, running, 569a.  
 water, salt, 280b.  
 water, sweet, 294a.  
 water that turns round, 294a.  
 water, to, 368b, 589a, 621a, 902a.  
 water, to make, 181b, 184ab,  
 237a, 260b, 262b, 429b, 528b,  
 708b.  
 water, troubled, 293b.  
 water-bird, 547b.  
 water-carrier, 148a.  
 water-channel, 144b.  
 water-clock, 315b.  
 water-course, 56b, 144b, 145a,  
 499b, 576a, 707b, 758a.  
 water-flood, 12a, 160a, 213a,  
 317b, 467a, 637b, 681a.  
 water-fowl, 5b, 294b, 324a, 541b,  
 579a, 621b, 647a, 768b, 772b.  
 water-garden, 401a.  
 Water-god, 10b, 12a, 71b, 281a,  
 293b, 467b.  
 water-house, 407b.  
 water-jar, 911b.  
 water-melon, 227b, 725b.  
 water-onion, 288b.  
 water-plant, 8b, 22b, 637b, 803a,  
 808b.  
 water-pot, 680b, 775b ; of  
 palette, 247b ; scribe's, 205a.  
 water-skin, 569b, 576a, 758a,  
 887a.  
 water-station, 576a.  
 water-supply, 593a.  
 watered, 708b.  
 watering place, 99b.  
 waterless, 340b.  
 watery mass, 293a.  
 wave, 145a, 440a, 441b, 448b,  
 813b, 839a, 843b.  
 wax, 303b ; figure of men, 436a.  
 way, 32a, 144b, 276b, 277b, 290ab,  
 291ab, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a,  
 595a, 604a, 739b.  
 way, to find a, 807a.  
 way, to lose, 883a.  
 way, to make a, 445ab, 623b,  
 700b.  
 Wazîr, 848b.  
 weak, 398b, 472b, 506b, 520a.  
 we, 34a, 164a, 333a, 339a.

weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a,  
 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b,  
 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a,  
 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b,  
 315a, 538b, 574a, 587a, 627b,  
 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b,  
 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a,  
 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.  
 weak man, 809a.  
 weak things, 809a.  
 weak, to be, 634b, 891b ; to  
 become, 11b ; to make, 520a,  
 644a.  
 weak-armed, 634b.  
 weak-hearted, 534b.  
 weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.  
 weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a,  
 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b,  
 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a ; in  
 judgment, 352b ; moral, 674b ;  
 of old age, 152b.  
 wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b,  
 737a ; to get, 66b.  
 wealthy, 171a ; the, 663a, 736a,  
 737a.  
 wealthy woman, 182a.  
 weaned, 322a.  
 weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b,  
 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a,  
 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334ab,  
 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b,  
 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b,  
 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a,  
 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a,  
 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a,  
 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907ab.  
 weapon bag, 528b.  
 weapons, wooden, 640a.  
 wear, 189b, 860a.  
 wearer, 861a.  
 wearied, 32b, 262b, 802b.  
 weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.  
 weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a,  
 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b ;  
 of heart, 260b.  
 weasel, 522a.  
 weather, bad, 608b.  
 weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a,  
 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b,  
 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.  
 weave words, 695a.  
 weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.  
 Weavers, the two divine, 116b.



weaving, goddess of, 819a.  
 web, 623b, 806b.  
 weed, 902b.  
 week of 10 days, 331a.  
 weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.  
 weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.  
 Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.  
 weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.  
 weeping woman, 794b, 808b.  
 weevil, 798b, 845b.  
 weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.  
 weigh out, 899b.  
 weigh words, 194b.  
 weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.  
 weighings, 258b.  
 weighing room, 527a.  
 weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.  
 weight, just, 842b.  
 weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.  
 weight of a net, 210b, 883b.  
 weight of balance, 887b.  
 weighted with care, 883b.  
 weights, to falsify, 647a.  
 weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.  
 welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.  
 well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.  
 well, western, 579a.  
 well in Great Oasis, 477a.  
 well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.  
 well then, 548b.  
 well-being, 148b, 893b.  
 well-conducted, 304a.  
 well-disposed, 209b.  
 well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.  
 well-favoured, 550a.  
 well-fed, 773b.  
 well-founded, 811b.  
 well-known, 583a.  
 well-pleased, 766a.  
 well-seasoned, 334a.

well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.  
 well-trained, 304a.  
 west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.  
 west bank of Nile, 53b.  
 west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.  
 west wind, god of the, 474a.  
 wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.  
 wet lands, 104b.  
 wharf, 180b.  
 what?, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.  
 what is, 146b, 399a.  
 what is it?, 253b.  
 what is not, 37a.  
 what is this?, 26b.  
 whatsoever, 158a.  
 wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.  
 wheaten bread, 788b.  
 wheedle, 650b, 804a.  
 when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.  
 whence, 837b, 838a.  
 where?, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.  
 whereby, 348a.  
 wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.  
 whet, 878a.  
 whey, 733b.  
 which, 37a, 398b.  
 which not, 348a.  
 while, 339a, 815a.  
 whilst, 815a, 908b.  
 whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.  
 whirlwind, 180a, 465a.  
 whistling (of the wind), 560b.  
 white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.  
 white, dead, 389a.  
 white apparel, 622b.  
 white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.  
 white-cake, 730b.  
 White Crown, 523a, 593b.  
 White Goddess, 522b.  
 white-haired, 704b.  
 who, 37a, 348b, 398b.  
 who is not, 37a.  
 who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.

whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.  
 whole, the, 765a, 908b.  
 wholly, 681a, 834a.  
 why ?, 77a, 92b, 279b.  
 wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.  
 wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.  
 wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.  
 wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.  
 wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214a b, 216b, 226a, 352b, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.  
 wicker box, 835b.  
 wickerwork, 204a, 307b.  
 wicket gate, 723a.  
 wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.  
 wide, to be, 255b.  
 wide, to make, 652a.  
 wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.  
 widow, 532b, 808b.  
 widower, 532a.  
 Widows, the Two, 532b.  
 width, 182b, 615a, 685b.  
 wield a battle axe, 201a.  
 wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.  
 wife, King's, 312a ; the first, 392a.  
 wife of the god, 481b.  
 wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.  
 wild ass, 243b.  
 wilderness, 311a.  
 will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.  
 will (testament), 45a, 106b.  
 will, to, 309b.  
 willing, 533a.  
 willingly, 309b.  
 willow, 825b.  
 willow stick, 825b.  
 willow tree, 840a, 857b.  
 wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683a b, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.

wind bandages, 188a.  
 wind, contrary, 343b.  
 wind, cool, 605b.  
 wind, dawn, 370a.  
 wind, fair, 836b.  
 wind, gentle, 354b.  
 wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.  
 wind, moist, 902b.  
 wind, north, 318b.  
 wind of the belly, 732a.  
 wind round, 282a, 850b.  
 wind, south, 445b.  
 wind up, to, 827a.  
 wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.  
 wind, warm, 451b.  
 wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a ; god of, 474a.  
 Wind-god, 555a.  
 wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.  
 wind-pipe, 77a.  
 wind-plant, 370a.  
 wind-pole, 566b.  
 wind-storm, 903b, 814a.  
 winding sheet, 776a.  
 windings, 763a ; of lake, 763a.  
 window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 764b.  
 wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.  
 wine bowl, 462b.  
 wine, carob, 839a.  
 wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.  
 wine cup, 72b, 842b.  
 wine, date, 217b.  
 wine, honey, 72a, 72b.  
 wine jar, 72a, 143a, 287a.  
 wine, medicated, 328a.  
 wine, new, 231b, 759b.  
 wine of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.  
 wine of Syene, 592b.  
 wines of various places, 72b.  
 wine, palm, 20b.  
 wine, place of, 213b.  
 wine plant, 72b.  
 wine pot, 801a.  
 wine press, 374b.  
 wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.  
 wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.



- wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b ;  
 to spread the, 65b.  
 wing of army, 873b.  
 winged disk, 118b.  
 wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.  
 wings, variegated, 117b.  
 wink, to, 344a, 814b.  
 winnow, 121b, 527b, 724a.  
 winnowed, 751a.  
 winnower, 527a.  
 winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.  
 wipe, 590a.  
 wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.  
 wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a ; words of, 335b.  
 wisdom, ancient, 896a.  
 wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 634a.  
 wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.  
 wise member, 751b.  
 wise speech, 896a.  
 wise, to be, 430a, 622a ; in speech, 430b.  
 wise woman, 751b.  
 wisely, 637a.  
 wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.  
 wish, dearest, 79b.  
 wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.  
 wishing that, 310a.  
 witchcraft, 217a.  
 with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264a b, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a b, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.  
 with him, 342a.  
 with the exception of, 493a.  
 withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.  
 withdraw arrow, 9a.  
 withdraw from, 240a.  
 withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.  
 withering, 696b.  
 withholding, 537a.  
 within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.  
 without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.  
 without, he who is, 12b.  
 without like, 177a.  
 without second, 341a.  
 without, to be, 296b.  
 withstand, 818b.  
 withy, 151a.  
 witness, 332b, 334a.  
 wittingly, 265a, 430a.  
 woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.  
 wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.  
 Wolf-god, 588a.  
 wolf's bane, 169b.  
 wolf's foot, 823b.  
 wolf's paw, 850a.  
 woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b ;  
 married, 357b, 358a ; par-  
 turient, 321b ; singing, 111b ;  
 suckling, 69a ; unmarried,  
 376a ; wailing, 26a ; wise,  
 430a ; with child, 663a ;  
 young, 426b.  
 womb, 570a.  
 womb, disease of, 9a.  
 womb, opener of, 160b.  
 women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.  
 women, divorced, 194b, 329a.  
 women, Egyptian, 430a.  
 women, foreign dancing, 234b.  
 women, house of the, 239a.  
 women of the chambers, 237b.  
 Women, the Two, 429b.  
 wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a b, 292b, 544a ; to do a, 209b.  
 wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.  
 wont, 609a, 694a.  
 wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a b.  
 wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.  
 wood, black, 566b.  
 wood, costly, 697a.  
 wood for chariots, 202b.  
 wood, objects in, 351a.  
 wood of life, 126b.

wood packing, 89a.  
 wood, scented, 730a.  
 wood, white, 566b.  
 woodcutter, 770b.  
 woodwork, 206b, 905a.  
 wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.  
 woolly-headed, 809b.  
 word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a,  
 549a, 560a, 669a b, 717a, 860b,  
 862a, 913a b.  
 word, boastful, 335a.  
 word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.  
 word, last, of a book, 764a.  
 word, last year's, 335b.  
 word, magical, 22b.  
 word of hidden meaning, 63a.  
 word of ill omen, 185a.  
 word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.  
 word of praise, 3b.  
 word of shame, 737b.  
 word of the sky, 335a.  
 word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.  
 word, rebellious or vile, 335b.  
 word, smooth, 335b.  
 word, strange, 541b.  
 Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.  
 Word, the Great, 913b.  
 work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b,  
 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a,  
 784a.  
 work, director of, 562b.  
 work about, 79a, 470b.  
 work a mine, 209b.  
 work a rope, 178b.  
 work at a trade, 65b, 66a.  
 work contentedly, 65b.  
 work, daily, 278b.  
 work in the field, 167a.  
 work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a,  
 770a.  
 work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.  
 work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.  
 work out, 757b.  
 work skilfully, 447b.  
 work the bottle, 801a.  
 work the mouth, 351b.  
 work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b,  
 849b, 910a.  
 worked, 771a ; of metal, 711b,  
 849b.  
 worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.  
 worker, i.e., creator, 67a.  
 working, 419a ; of oars, 757b.

working folk, 860b.  
 workless, 341a.  
 workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a,  
 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a,  
 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b,  
 483a b, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b,  
 784a, 786a, 805a ; King's, 392a.  
 workpeople, 579b.  
 workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b,  
 483b, 484b.  
 workshop of gods, 82a.  
 workshop of gold and silver,  
 239a.  
 workshop, sculptor's, 780a.  
 workwomen, 67a.  
 world, 525a, 815a ; Four quarters  
 of, 766b, 815b.  
 World, Other, 36b.  
 worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b,  
 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b,  
 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a,  
 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.  
 worm at a tooth, 185b.  
 Worm, the, 6a ; Aapep, 878a,  
 882b ; of evil, 480a.  
 worm-eaten, 878a.  
 worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.  
 Worms of Amente, 261a.  
 Worms, the Nine, 480a.  
 worms, to become, 153a, 263a.  
 worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b,  
 840b ; worthy of, 50a.  
 worshipped, 50a.  
 worshipper, 479b, 603b.  
 worth, 722b ; moral, 209b.  
 worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a,  
 546b.  
 would that ! 50b, 279b, 292b,  
 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.  
 wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a,  
 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b,  
 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b,  
 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b,  
 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b,  
 881a, 914b ; bloody, 715b.  
 wounded, 14a, 685b.  
 woven, 157b, 160a ; work, 110a.  
 wrangle, 744b, 852b.  
 wrangler, 744b.  
 wrap, 256b.  
 wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.  
 wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a,  
 717a, 849a.



wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.  
 wrap up in, 269a, 850b.  
 wrapped, 776a.  
 wrapped up, 208b, 810b.  
 wrapping, 301a, 904b.  
 wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b; man of, 14a.  
 wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.  
 wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 595a; funerary, 127a.  
 wreath, 530a, 572a.  
 wreck, 219b.  
 wrecked, 32a.  
 wretch, 319a.  
 wretched, 93b, 94b, 114b, 139b, 202b, 207b, 315a, 472b, 476a, 574a, 604a, 652b, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b; man, 715a.  
 wretchedness, 211a, 214a, 270a, 524b, 815a, 906b.  
 wriggle, 131b, 262b; away, 594b.  
 wriggler, 374a.  
 wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.  
 wrinkled, 517a.  
 write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841a, 854b.  
 write a book, 65b.  
 writer, 619b, 688a.  
 writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738b, 739a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855a b, 857b, 885a.  
 writing, a, 129a, 567b; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.  
 writing, demotic, 619b.  
 writing, goddess of, 665b.  
 writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.  
 writing, sacred, 619b.  
 writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.  
 writing box, 447b.  
 writing instrument, 314a.  
 writing reed, 129a.  
 writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.  
 writings, ancient, 345b.  
 written, 291b, 723b.

wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.  
 wrong order, in, 844a.  
 wrong, to, 101a; to do, 165b, 647a.  
 wrongdoer, 373a.  
 wrongfully, 894a.  
 wroth, 774b, 809b; to be, 744b.  
 wrought, 771a.

## X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

## Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.  
 yarn, 773a.  
 yaw about, 657b.  
 ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.  
 ye two, 782a.  
 yea, 96a, 348a.  
 year, 422b, 427b, 857b; empty, 732b; first of King's reign, 460a.  
 year, ancestors of, 830b.  
 year, first season of, 22a.  
 year, last, 606a.  
 year, last day of, 131b.  
 year of famine, 514a.  
 year, the great and little, 427b.  
 year, the past, 677a.  
 year, the rolling, 247a.  
 Year-god and goddess, 427b.  
 yearly event, 561b.  
 years, henti, 488a.  
 yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.  
 yellow, 113a, 797b.  
 yellowish-green, 150a.  
 yes, 348a; to say, 823a.  
 yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.  
 yesterday, day before, 664b.  
 yet, 321a, 342b.  
 yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.  
 yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.  
 yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.  
 yonder, 282b.

you, 164a, 400b, 822b, 824a, 826b, 837b.  
 young, 269a, 716b.  
 young, to be, 150a, 386b, 423a, 427a, 471a, 487b, 664b.  
 young (collective), 471b.  
 young folk, 739a.  
 young man, 17a; men and women, 141b, 811b, 898a.  
 young, of animals, 573b.  
 your, 229b, 342a, 818b, 824a, 837b, 855b.  
 youth, 17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a, 347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a, 898a.

youth, a, 487b, 749b; youths, 466a.  
 youth, water of, 427a.  
 youthful, 150a, 547b.

Z.

zarîbas, 60b.  
 zealous, 338b.  
 zenith, 163a.  
 zephyr, 354b.  
 zither, 902a.  
 zizyphus, spina Christi, 368a.  
 zodiacal light (?), 663b.





## II.

## INDEX

## OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESU-BÂT, AND SON-OF-RÂ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

## A.

Āa-âb, 925.  
 Āa-âb (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Āa-âb-meri-tai (Hagr), 941.  
 Āa-ârq-Râ, 929.  
 Āa-baiu (Āmen-em-hat III), 923.  
 Āa-hetep-Râ, 922, 929.  
 Āahmes I, 932.  
 Āahmes II, 940.  
 Āa-khâ-Râ, 922, 929.  
 Āa-kheper-en-Râ (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Āa-kheper-ka-Râ (Thothmes I), 937.  
 Āa-kheper-Râ (Pasebkhân III), 937.  
 Āa-kheper-Râ (Shashanq IV), 939.  
 Āa-kheper-Râ (Uasarkenâ), 939.  
 Āa-kheperu-Râ (Āmen-hetep II), 932.  
 Āa - khepesh - hu - Satiu (Āmen-hetep III), 933.  
 Āa-khepesh-hu-Satiu (Menephthah I), 934.  
 Āakhu-en-Āmen (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 Āakhu-en-Āten (Āmen-hetep IV), 933.  
 Āakhu-en-Râ (Sa-Ptah), 934.  
 Āa-mu, 929.  
 Āanata, 928.  
 Āa-nekhtut-en-taiu-nebu (Seti I), 934.  
 Āa-neter-Râ, 929.  
 Āa-peh, 929.

Āa-peh-Râ, 929.  
 Āa-pehti-Set (Nubti), 929.  
 Āa-pehti-uah-sepu (Psa-mut), 941.  
 Āa-genu-Râ (Āpepâ III), 929.  
 Āa-user-Râ (Āpepâ I), 928.  
 Āb, 920.  
 Āb-meri-Râ (Khati I), 921.  
 Āhtes, 919.  
 Āi I, 925.  
 Āi II, 933.  
 Āi-em-hetep, 921.  
 Ākâu-Heru, 920.  
 Ἀχθωης, 921.  
 Ἀχωρις, 941.  
 Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942.  
 Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942.  
 Alexander I (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āmen-em-hat I, 923.  
 Āmen-em-hat II, 923.  
 Āmen-em-hat III, 923.  
 Āmen-em-hat IV, 923.  
 Āmen-em-hat V, 923.  
 Āmen-em-hat VI, 924.  
 Āmen-em-hat VII, 924.  
 Āmen-em-hat VIII, 924.  
 Āmen-em-hat IX, 924.  
 Āmen-em-heb, 934.  
 Ἀμενέμης, 923.  
 Āmen-her-khepesh-f (Rameses X), 935.  
 Āmen-hetep I, 932.  
 Āmen-hetep II, 932.  
 Āmen-hetep III, 933.  
 Āmen-hetep IV, 933.  
 Āmeni Āntef VII (?), 924.



- Amen-mes, 936.  
 Amen-meses, 934.  
 Ἀμενοφθίς, 932.  
 Ἀμένοφης, 933.  
 Ἀμενωφᾶθ, 934.  
 Amen-Rā-mes, 936.  
 Amen-ruṭ, 942.  
 Ἀμενσίς, 932.  
 Ἀμερής, 923.  
 Ἀμμανέμης, 923.  
 Ἀμμενέμης, 923.  
 Ἀμώσις, I, 932.  
 Ἀμώσις, 740.  
 Ān (En-user-Rā), 919.  
 Ān (Qa-ka-Rā II), 942.  
 Ān- . . . , 925.  
 Ān-āb- . . . , 930.  
 Ān-kau-Rā, 921.  
 Ānkh-āb-tauī (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.  
 Ānkh-ka-Rā, 928.  
 Ānkh-ka-Rā (Psammetichus III), 940.  
 Ānkh-khāu, 920.  
 Ānkh-kheperu-Rā, 933.  
 Ānkh-mesut (Usertsen I), 923.  
 Ānnu, 921.  
 Ān-nub- . . . , 928.  
 Ānq-tauī (Khian), 929.  
 Āntch-āb, 917.  
 Āntef I, the Erpā, 922.  
 Āntef II, the Erpā, 922.  
 Āntef III, 922.  
 Āntef IV, 922.  
 Āntef V, 922.  
 Āntef VI, 922.  
 Āntef VII, 924.  
 Āntef VIII Āa, 931.  
 Āntef IX Āa, 931.  
 Āntef X Āa, 931.  
 Ānt-ḥer, 929.  
 Antoninus Pius, 946.  
 Āntriusha (Darius I), 941.  
 Āntriusha (Darius II), 941.  
 Āpepā I, 928.  
 Āpepā II, 929.  
 Āpepā III, 929.  
 Aphobis (Ἀφώβης) I, 928.  
 Aphobis II, 929.  
 Aphobis III, 929.  
 Ἀπρίης, 940.  
 Ā- . . . -Rā, 927.  
 Āri-maāt (Userkaf), 919.  
 Āri-maāt (Āi II), 933.  
 Āri-maāt-en-Rā (Tche-ḥer), 941.  
 Āri-maāt-Rā (Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI, XIII), 943.  
 Āri-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Ārksānṭrs (Alexander), 942.  
 Ārksenṭrs (Alexander), 942.  
 Ārsenai (Arsinoë) I, 944.  
 Ārsenai II, 944.  
 Ārsenai III, 944.  
 Ārsu the Syrian, 934.  
 Artakhashasha (Artaxerxes), 941.  
 Āsā, 919.  
 Āst-āb-tauī (Ān), 919.  
 Āta, 917.  
 Ātati, 917.  
 Ātet I, 917.  
 Ātet II, 917.  
 Ātet III, 917.  
 Ātet IV, 918.  
 Ātet V, 920.  
 Ἀθωθίς, 917.  
 Ātḥt-em-sekhem-f-em-tauī nebu (Āmen-ḥetep II), 932.  
 Āti I, 920.  
 Āti II, 921.  
 Āu- . . . - . . . , 930.  
 Āu-āb-Rā I (Ḥer), 923.  
 Āu-āb-Rā II, 924.  
 Āuapeth, 937.  
 Āuā-en-neter-menkh (Ptolemy X and Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āuā-en-netert-menkht (Ptolemy X), 943.  
 Āuā-en-netert-menkht-Rāt (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-merui ātu (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX), 943.  
 Āuā-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III), 942.  
 Āuā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Āufni, 924.  
 Augustus, 945.  
 Aurelius, 946.  
 Aut-āb-Rā, 927.  
 Āuapet, 937.

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.  
Ba-en-Rā (Menephthah I), 934.  
Ba-en-Rā (Nepherites), 941.  
Baiu-neter, 918.  
Ba-ka-Rā (Tanut-Amen), 940.  
Bak-en-ren-f, 939.  
Batchau, 918.  
Bebenem, 928.  
Bebi, 918.  
Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.  
*Βένωθρις*, 918.  
*Βοηθός*, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.  
Caesarion, 944, 945.  
Caligula, 945.  
Cambyses, 940.  
Caracalla, 946.  
Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.  
Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.  
Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.  
Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.  
Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.  
Cleopatra VI, 945.  
Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (*Δαρείος*), the Great, 941.  
Darius Ochus, 941.  
Decius, 946.  
Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Rā I, 921.  
En-ka-Rā II, 929.  
En-maāt-Rā (Amen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
En-user-Rā (An), 919.  
Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.  
Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.  
Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.  
Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

G.

Galba, 945.  
Gerg-tauī (Nefer-ḥetep I), 925.  
Gerg-tauī-f, 922.  
Geta, 946.

H.

Hāā-āb-Rā I (Apries), 940.  
Hāā-āb-Rā II (Alexander II), 942.  
Hadrian, 946.  
Ḥat-shepsut, 932.  
Ḥeken-em-Maāt, 923.  
Heker (Hagr), 941.  
Ḥeq Ḥequ (Augustus, Caligula, Tiberius, Nero), 945.  
Ḥeq-maāt-sekheper-tauī (Ai II), 933.  
Ḥeq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.  
Ḥeq-semut (Philip), 942.  
Her (Au-āb-Rā I), 923.  
Her-āb-Rā, 927.  
Her-Heru, 936.  
Her-Heru-sa-Amen, 936.  
Heri-āb-Bat (?), 923.  
Heri-ḥer-maāt-sekheper-tauī, 934.  
Heru- . . . . ., 930.  
Heruā, 925.  
Heru-Ākau, 920.  
Heru-Ipeq, 929.  
Heru-ka-nefer, 921.  
Heru-men khāu, 920.  
Heru-mer-en I, 921.  
Heru-mer-en II, 934.  
Heru-nefer-kau, 921.  
Heru-netch-tef, 931.  
Heru-sa-Āst, 938.  
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Smendes), 937.  
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Shashanq I, Thekreth II, and Heru-sa-Āst), 938.  
Ḥetep-āb-Rā, 931.  
Ḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.  
Ḥetep-ḥer-maāt, 934.  
Ḥetep-neteru (Sebekemsaf I), 931.  
Ḥetep-sekhemiu, 918.  
Ḥu, 917.  
Ḥuni, 918.  
Ḥunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
Ḥunu-user-peḥti (Alexander II), 942.  
Ḥutchfa, 918.



## I.

Iābeq-her, 929.  
Iāmu, 929.  
Ἰάμυς, 929.  
Iāpeq-her, 929.  
Ipeq Heru, 929.  
Iqebārhu (?), 929.  
Iuāa, 933.

## K.

Ka, 917.  
Ka-Heru, 919.  
Καίχως, 918.  
Kakaā, 919.  
Ka-kau, 918.  
Ka-kha, 919.  
Kambasutent, 940.  
Kambāthet, 940.  
Ka-meri-Rā I (Khati I), 921.  
Ka-meri-Rā II, 921.  
Ka-nekht-āa-nekht-sānkḥ-tauī  
(Rameses VI), 935.  
Ka - nekht - āa - sutenit (Rameses  
II), 935.  
Ka-nekht-ān-em-nesu (Rameses  
VII), 935.  
Ka - nekht - ānkḥ - em - maāt  
(Rameses IV), 935.  
Ka-nekht-Āten-meri (Āmen-ḥetep  
IV), 933.  
Ka-nekht-ḥāi-em-maāt (Meneph-  
thah I), 934.  
Ka-nekht-ḥen-nesiu (Rameses I),  
934.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-maāt (Thoth-  
mes III and Āmen-ḥetep III),  
932, 933.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast (Rameses  
IX), 935.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast-sānkḥ-tauī  
(Seti I), 934.  
Ka-nekht-meri-maāt (Thothmes  
I, and Rameses II and Philip  
Arrhidaeus), 932, 934, 942.  
Ka-nekht-meri-Rā (Seti II and  
Rameses XI), 934, 935.  
Ka-nekht-qa-shuti (Āmen-ḥetep  
IV), 933.  
Ka-nekht-sa-Āmen, 936.  
Ka-nekht-sekhā-Rā (Rameses X),  
935.

Ka-nekht-sept-sekheru (Āmen-  
em-ḥeb), 934.  
Ka-nekht-tekhen-maāt (Rameses  
V), 935.  
Ka-nekht-theḥen-khāu (Āi II),  
933.  
Ka - nekht - tut - khāu (Thothmes  
IV), 932.  
Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ānkḥ-  
Āmen), 733.  
Ka-nekht-ur-peḥti (Āmen-ḥetep  
II and Set-nekht), 932, 934.  
Ka-nekht-user-peḥti (Thothmes  
II), 932.  
Ka- . . . . -Rā, 927.  
Ka-Set-Rā, 925, 929.  
Kashta, 939.  
Ka-uāf-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.  
Kenbutcha, 940.  
Κενκέννης, 917.  
Κεφρήν, 919.  
Khā-ānkḥ-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep V),  
925.  
Khaāu, 917.  
Khā-ba, 919.  
Khabasha, 941.  
Khā-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptah), 934.  
Khā-em-maāt (Rameses IX), 935.  
Khā - em - maāt - seshem - tauī  
(Tcheḥer), 941.  
Khā-em-nesert-āa-peḥti (Thoth-  
mes I), 932.  
Khā-em-Uast (Rameses XI), 935.  
Khā-f-Rā, 919.  
Khā-ḥetep-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep VI),  
925.  
Khā-ka-Rā, 925.  
Khā-kau-Rā (Usertsen III), 923.  
Khā-kheru-Rā, 926.  
Khā-mā-Ptah, 934.  
Khā-mu-Rā, 929.  
Khā-nefer-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep IV),  
925.  
Khā- . . . . -Rā, 927.  
Khā-sekhem, 918.  
Khā-sekhemui, 918.  
Khā-seshesh-Rā (Nefer-ḥetep I),  
925.  
Khati I, II, III, 921.  
Khāu-f-Rā, 919.  
Khā-user-Rā I, 922.  
Khā-user-Rā II, 929.  
Khentcher, 928.

Khent-tà, 917.  
 Khenṭu, 920.  
 Χέντι, 919.  
 Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II), 923, 942.  
 Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhān I and Pasebkhān II), 923, 936, 937.  
 Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Ai II), 933.  
 Kheper-maāt-Rā (Rameses X), 935.  
 Kheper-Ptah (Ptolemy VII), 943.  
 Kheperu (?) (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Kheperu - neb - Rā (Tut - ānkh - Āmen), 933.  
 Khian, 929.  
 Khnem-āb-en-maāt (Arsinoë II), 944.  
 Khnem-āb-Rā (Āāhmes II), 940.  
 Khnem-maāt-Rā (Haḡr), 941.  
 Khshaiarsha, 941.  
 Khu-āqer, 928.  
 Khufu (Cheops), 919.  
 Khui-Beq-t-uāf-taiu (Tcheher), 941.  
 Khu-taiu (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah), 925, 940.  
 Khu-taiu-Rā (Uḡaf), 924.  
 Khu-taiu-sekhem-Rā, 930.  
 Kilgipa, 923.

L.

Λαχαρῆς, 923.  
 Lathyrus (Ptolemy X), 943.

M.

Maā- . . . . 920.  
 Maā-āb-Rā, 922.  
 Maā-kheru-Rā (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā I (Āssā), 920.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II), 934.  
 Mak - Kamt - uāfu - Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV), 935.  
 Mak-Kam-uāf-Khaskht (Rameses II), 934.  
 Masaherth, 936.  
 Meḡ-āb-taiu, 924.

Meḡti-em-sa-f I, 920.  
 Meḡti-em-sa-f II, 920.  
 Mekha, 917.  
 Men, 917.  
 Menā, 917.  
 Menephthah I, 934.  
 Menephthah II, 934.  
 Μήνης, 917.  
 Men-ka-Rā, 920.  
 Men-kau-Ḥeru, 920.  
 Men-kau-Rā, 919.  
 Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru), 920.  
 Men-khāu-Rā, 928.  
 Men-kheper-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Painetchem I and Piānkhī), 932, 937, 940.  
 Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Μενχέρης, 919.  
 Men-khet (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI), 934, 935.  
 Men-mā-Rā (Āmenmeses), 934.  
 Men-peḡti-Rā (Rameses I), 934.  
 Menthu-ḥetep, I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, 922, 926.  
 Mentu-em-sa-f, 926.  
 Μήφρης, 932.  
 Mer-ānkh-Rā, 926.  
 Mer-en-Ḥeru I, 921.  
 Mer-en-Ḥeru II, 934.  
 Mer-en-Ptah I, II and III, 934.  
 Mer-en-Rā I, 920.  
 Mer-en-Rā II, 920.  
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā I (Ānā), 925.  
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.  
 Meri-Āāḡ, 921.  
 Meri-Āmen, a title of Seti II, Set-nekht, Rameses II, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Rameses XII ?), Painetchem I, Smendes, Pasebkhān II and III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Shashanq I, II, III and IV, Usarken I, II and III, Thekreth I, II and III, Ḥeru-sa-Āst, Peṭa-Bast, Pamai, Piānkhī, Nectanebus I, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander the Great, Philip Arrhidæus, and Ptolemy, 934-942.  
 Meri-Āmen-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.



Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.

Meri-Āst (Ptolemy IV), 943.

Meri - maāt - sekhut - pau - neteru (Tcheher), 941.

Meri-Ptah, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.

Meri-Ptah Āst, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.

Meri-Rā (Pepi I), 920.

Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.

Meri-taui (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.

Meri-tef (Philopator), 943.

Mer-ka-Rā, Mer-kau-Rā, 926.

Mer-kheper-Rā, 926.

Mer-mashāu, 924.

Mer-nefer-Rā (Āi I), 925.

Mer-netchem-Rā, 925.

Mer-neteru, 934.

Merpeba, 917.

Mer-sekhem-Rā I, 925.

Mer-sekhem-Rā II, 926.

Mer-sekhem-Rā III, 928.

Mer-tchefau-Rā, 927.

Mer-user-Rā, 929.

Mes-hemut, 940.

Mesut-Rā (Cambyses), 940.

Metcha (Khufu), 919.

Μεθουσούφης, 920.

Μιεβίς, 917.

Μισάφρις, 932.

Μισφραγμουθωσίς, 932.

## N.

Na-ap-khar-ri-ya, 933.

Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya, 933.

Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.

Naifāauruṭ, 941.

Nār-mer, 917.

Neb-ā (Psammetichus I), 940.

Neb-āri-au-Rā I, II, 930.

Neb-f-au-Rā, 926.

Neb-hep-Rā, 922.

Nebi (Nefer-ka-Rā V), 920.

Neb-ka I, 918.

Neb-ka II, 918.

Neb-ka-Rā I, 918.

Neb-ka-Rā II, 918.

Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.

Neb-khāu (Saḥu-Rā), 919.

Neb-kheperesh (Apries), 940.

Neb-kheperesh-Rā (Āpepā II), 929.

Neb-maāt (Seneferu), 919.

Neb-maāt-Rā I, 926.

Neb-maāt-Rā II, 926.

Neb-maāt-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Neb-maāt-Rā (Rameses VI), 935.

Neb-peḥti-Rā (Āāḥmes I), 932.

Neb-sen-Rā, 927.

Neb-seṭu-mā-Tenen (Āmenmeses) 934.

Neb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.

Neb-taui-Rā (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.

Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā, 929.

Necho, 940.

Nefer-āb-Rā I, 927.

Nefer-āb-Rā II (Psammetichus II), 940.

Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I, 919.

Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II, 921.

Nefer-f-Rā, 919.

Nefer-hepu sgerḥ-taui, 933.

Nefer-ḥetep I, 925.

Nefer-ḥetep II, 926.

Nefer-ka, 920.

Nefer-ka-Ḥeru, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā I, 918.

Nefer-ka-Rā II, 918.

Nefer-ka-Rā III (Pepi II), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā IV, 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā V (Nebi), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā VI (Khentu), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā VII (Terri), 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā VIII (Senb), 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā IX, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā X, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā XI (Rameses IX), 935.

Nefer-ka-Rā XII (Shabaka), 939.

Nefer-ka-Seker, 918.

Nefer-kau-Ḥeru, 921.

Nefer-kau-Rā, 921.

Nefer-khāu, 919.

Nefer-kheperu, 931.

Nefer-kheperu-Rā, 933.

Nefer-renput- etc., 932.

Nefer-Tem- . . . 927.

Nefer-Tem-khu-Rā, 950.

Nefres, 920.

Neheb, 917.  
 Neḥsi, 926.  
 Nekau, 940.  
 Νεχαώ, 940.  
 Nekht, 917.  
 Nekht-Ḥeru-ḥeb, 941.  
 Nekht-neb-f, 942.  
 Nekht-neb-tep-nefer, 922.  
 Νεκώς, 940.  
 Νεκτανέβης, 941.  
 Νεκτανεβός, 942.  
 Neos Dionysos (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Neos Philopator (Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Νεφερίτης, 941.  
 Νεφερχέρης, 918.  
 Nero, 945.  
 Nerva, 946.  
 Nes-ba-neb-Tet, 937.  
 Net-âqerti (Nitocris), 920.  
 Netch (Soter I), 942.  
 Netchem-âb-Râ, 924.  
 Neter-baiu, 921.  
 Neter-ḥetch, 922.  
 Neter-ka-Râ, 920.  
 Neter-khâu, 920.  
 Neter-kheper-Râ, 937.  
 Neter-kheperu, 923.  
 Neter-menkh, 943.  
 Neter-mert, 922.  
 Netert-khâu, 932.  
 Netert-nesi, 932.  
 Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya, 933.  
 Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya, 933.  
 Νίτωκρις, 920.  
 Nub-ka-Râ, 929.  
 Nub-kau-Râ, 923.  
 Nub-kheper-Râ, 931.  
 Nub- . . . -Râ, 929.  
 Nub-taui-Râ, 922.  
 Nubti, 929.

O.

\*Ουννος, 918.  
 \*Οσόρθων, 938.  
 Otho (Marcus), 945.  
 Οὔαφρις, 940.  
 Οὐενέφης, 917.  
 Οὔσαφαίδος, 917.  
 Οὔσερχέρης, 919.

P.

Pa-ḥeq-qen (Kames), 932.  
 Pai-ânkh, 936.  
 Pai-netchem I, 936.  
 Pai-netchem II, 937.  
 Pamai, 939.  
 Pasebkhân I, II, III, 937.  
 Penen-set- . . . 930.  
 Pepi I, 920.  
 Pepi II, 920.  
 Pepi III, 921.  
 Per-âb-sen, 918.  
 Per-en-maât, 918.  
 Peṭa-Bast, 938.  
 Peṭa-Bast sa Bast, 739.  
 Pharaoh, Great, 941.  
 Philadelphia I, 944.  
 Philadelphus I (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Philip Arrhidæus, 942.  
 Philip (Emperor), 946.  
 Philometor I (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Philometor II (Ptolemy X), 943.  
 Philometor III (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Philometor IV (Ptolemy XVI), 944.  
 Philopator I (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Philopator II (Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Philopator III (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Philopator (Ptolemy XVI), 944.  
 Philotera, 944.  
 Phiriupus (Philiupus), 942.  
 Piânkhi the Great, 939.  
 Piânkhi-sa-Bast, 939.  
 Piânkhi, son of Shabataka, 940.  
 Pilatura, 944.  
 Pillppas or Pirrppas (Philip), 942.  
 P-neter-ḥunnu (Neos), 943.  
 P-neter-menkh (Euergetes), 942.  
 P-neter-mer-mut-f (Philometor), 943.  
 P-neter-peri (Epiphanes), 943.  
 Pripus or Plipus (Philip), 942.  
 Ψαμμήτιχος, 940.  
 Ψάμμουθις, 941.  
 Psa-mut, 941.  
 Psemthek (Psammetichus), I, II, III, 940.



Ptaḥ-Seti-sa-Ptaḥ-meri, 936.  
 Pṭlmiš (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.  
 Pṭlmiš (Ptolemy I), 942.  
 Pṭlumiš (Ptolemy), 942.  
 Ptolemy I-III, 942 ; IV-XIII, 943 ; XIV-XVI, 944.  
 Ptulmiš, Pṭulmiš (Ptolemy), 942.

## Q.

Qa-ā, 917.  
 Qa-ka-Rā (Antef V), 922.  
 Qa-ka-Rā II (Ān), 942.  
 Qa-khāu (Tirhakah), 940.  
 Qar, 930.  
 Qebḥu, 917.  
 Qennu (Haḡr), 941.  
 Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

## R.

Rā-à- . . . 927.  
 Rā-āa-ārḡ, 929.  
 Rā-āa-ḥetep, 922.  
 Rā-āa-khā I, 922.  
 Rā-āa-khā II, 929.  
 Rā-āa-kheper I (Pasebkhān III), 937.  
 Rā-āa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.  
 Rā-āa-kheper III (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Rā-āa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Rā-āa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.  
 Rā-āa-kheperu, 932.  
 Rā-ākhu-en (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.  
 Rā-āa-neter, 929.  
 Rā-āa-peḥ, 929.  
 Rā-āa-qenu (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Rā-āa-user (Āpepā I), 728.  
 Rā- . . . -āb-khent, 922.  
 Rā-ān(?) kau, 921.  
 Rā-ānkh-ka I, 928.  
 Rā-ānkh-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.  
 Rā-ānkh-kheperu, 933.  
 Rā-āri-maāt, title of Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.  
 Rā-au-āb I (Her), 923.  
 Rā-au-āb II, 924.

Rā-aut-āb III, 927.  
 Rā-ba-en I (Menephthah I), 934.  
 Rā-ba-en II (Nepherites), 941.  
 Rā-ba-ka (Tanut-Āmen), 940.  
 Rā-en-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-en-ka II, 929.  
 Rā-en-maāt (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
 Rā-en-user (Ān), 919.  
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Apries), 940.  
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Alexander II), 942.  
 Rā-her-āb, 927.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper I (Smendes), 937.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper II (Shashanq I), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper III (Heru-sa-Āst), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper IV (Thekreth II), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetep, 931.  
 Rā-ḥetep-āa, 929.  
 Rā-ka- . . . , 927.  
 Rā-ka-meri (Khati I), 921.  
 Rā-ka-Set I, 925.  
 Rā-ka-Set II, 929.  
 Rā-khā- . . . , 927.  
 Rā-khā-ānkh, 925.  
 Rā-khā-f, Rā-khāu-f, 919.  
 Rā-khā-ḥetep, 925.  
 Rā-khā-ka, 925.  
 Rā-khā-kau, 923.  
 Rā-khā-kheper (Usertsen II), 923.  
 Rā-khā-kheru, 926.  
 Rā-khā-mu, 929.  
 Rā-khā-nefer, 925.  
 Rā-khā-Seshesh, 925.  
 Rā-khā-user I, 922.  
 Rā-khā-user II, 929.  
 Rā-kheper-ka I (Usertsen I), 923.  
 Rā-kheper-ka II (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Rā-kheper-khā I (Pai-netchem I), 936.  
 Rā-kheper-khā II (Pasebkhān), 937.  
 Rā-kheper-kheperu (Āi II), 933.  
 Rā-kheper-maāt (Rameses X), 935.  
 Rā-khnem-āb (Āāḥmes II), 940.  
 Rā-khnem-maāt, 941.  
 Rā-khu-tauī (Uḡaf), 924.  
 Rā-khu-tauī-sekhem, 920.  
 Rā-maā-āb, 922.

Rā-maā-kheru (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Rā-maāt-ka I (Āssā), 920.  
 Rā-maāt-ka II (Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Rā-men-ka, 920.  
 Rā-men-kau, 919.  
 Rā-men-khāu (Seshāb), 928.  
 Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.  
 Rā-men-kheper II (son of Painetchem), 937.  
 Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.  
 Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Rā-men-mā (Āmen-meses), 934.  
 Rā-men-maāt (Seti I), 934.  
 Rā-men-maāt (Rameses XI), 935.  
 Rā-men-peḥti (Rameses I), 934.  
 Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḥetep VI), 926.  
 Rā-mer-en I (Meḥti-em-sa-f I), 920.  
 Rā-mer-en II (Meḥti-em-sa-f II), 920.  
 Rā-mer-ḥetep I (Ānā), 925.  
 Rā-mer-ḥetep II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.  
 Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.  
 Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḥetep VIII), 926.  
 Rā-mer-kheper, 926.  
 Rā-mer-nefer (Āi I), 925.  
 Rā-mer-netchem, 925.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ān- . . .), 925.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḥetep II), 926.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.  
 Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.  
 Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.  
 Rā-mer-user (Iābeqher), 929.  
 Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.  
 Rā-messes meri Āmen, 936.  
 'Ραμέσσης I, 934.  
 'Ραμέσσης Μιαμοῦν, 934.  
 Rā-mes-suser-tauī I, 931.  
 'Ραμφίνυτος, 935.  
 Rā-neb, 918.  
 Rā-neb-āri-au I and II, 930.  
 Rā-neb-f-au, 926.  
 Rā-neb-ḥep (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.

Rā-neb-ka I, 918.  
 Rā-neb-ka II, 918.  
 Rā-neb-kheperu (Tutānkh-Āmen), 933.  
 Rā-neb-khepesh (Āpepā II), 929.  
 Rā-neb-maāt I, 926.  
 Rā-neb-maāt II, 926.  
 Rā-neb-maāt III (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.  
 Rā-neb-maāt IV (Rameses VI), 935.  
 Rā-neb-peḥti (Āāḥmes I), 932.  
 Rā-neb-sen, 927.  
 Rā-neb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.  
 Rā-neb-tchefau I, 927.  
 Rā-neb-tchefau II, 927.  
 Rā-neb-ṭeṭ, 929.  
 Rā-nefer-āb I, 927.  
 Rā-nefer-āb II (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka I, 919.  
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka II, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-f, 919.  
 Rā-nefer-ka I, 918.  
 Rā-nefer-ka II, 918.  
 Rā-nefer-ka III (Pepi II), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka IV, 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka V (Nebi), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VI (Khenṭu), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VII (Terri), 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VIII (Pepi III Senb), 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka IX, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka X, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka XI (Rameses IX), 935.  
 Rā-nefer-ka XII (Shabaka), 939.  
 Rā-nefer-kau, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-kheperu (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Rā-netchem-āb, 924.  
 Rā-neter-ka, 920.  
 Rā-neter-kheper (Sa-Āmen), 937.  
 Rā-nub- . . . , 929.  
 Rā-nub-ka, 929.  
 Rā-nub-kau (Āmen-em-ḥat II), 923.  
 Rā-nub-kheper (Antef X), 931.  
 Rā-nub-tauī, 922.  
 Rā-qa-ka I (Antef V), 922.  
 Rā-qa-ka II (Ān), 942.  
 Rā-sāa-ka, 933.



- Rā-saḥu, 919.  
 Rā-sānkh-āb (Antef VIII), 924.  
 Rā-sānkh-en (Senb), 925.  
 Rā-sānkh-ka I (Menthū-ḥetep), 922.  
 Rā-sānkh-ka II, 927.  
 Rā-seba- . . . , 928.  
 Rā-Sebek-ka, 928.  
 Rā-Sebek-neferu, 923.  
 Rā-seḥeb, 927.  
 Rā-seher-āb (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.  
 Rā-seḥetep-āb I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
 Rā-seḥetep-āb II, 924.  
 Rā-seḥetep-āb III, 924.  
 Rā-sekhā-en (Rameses XII), 935.  
 Rā-sekheper-en, 927.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . I, 927.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . II, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . III, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . IV, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . V, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-sekhem-ka II, 924.  
 Rā-sekhem-kheper (Uasarken I), 938.  
 Rā-sekhem-khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.  
 Rā-sekhem-nefer-kau, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-shet-taui, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-smen-taui, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-suatch-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III), 925.  
 Rā-sekhem-uatch-kau, 931.  
 Rā-sekheper-en (Rameses V), 935.  
 Rā-senb-ka, 927.  
 Rā-senefer-āb I (Usertsen IV), 923.  
 Rā-senefer-āb II, 924.  
 Rā-senefer-f, 929.  
 Rā-senefer-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-senefer-ka II, 924.  
 Rā-senekht-en, 931.  
 Rā-senetchem-āb (Nekht - Her - ḥeb), 941.  
 Rā-ses- . . . 930.  
 Rā-seshesh-kheper, 938.  
 Rā- . . . -Set, 929.  
 Rā-setchef-[Ra], 924.  
 Rā-shepses (Tafnekht I), 939.  
 Rā-shepses-ka, 919.  
 Rā-skā-en, 922.  
 Rā-skhent-en, 931.  
 Rā-smen- . . . 928.  
 Rā-smen-ka, 924.  
 Rā-smenkh-ka, 924.  
 Rā-smen-taui, 930.  
 Rā-suah-en, 926.  
 Rā-suatch-en I, 931.  
 Rā-suatch-en II, 931.  
 Rā-suatch-ka (Heruā), 925.  
 Rā-suser- . . . 930.  
 Rā-suser-en (Khian), 929.  
 Rā-tā-kheperu, 937.  
 Rā-tcheser-ka (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.  
 Rā-tchet-f, 919.  
 Rā-tet-ānkh, 926.  
 Rā-tet-f, 919.  
 Rā-tet-ḥetep, 926.  
 Rā-tet-ka I (Āssā), 920.  
 Rā-tet-ka II (Maā- . . . - . . . ), 920.  
 Rā-tet-kau (Shabataka), 940.  
 Rā-tet-kheru, 927.  
 Rā-tet-nefer, 926.  
 Rā-uah-āb I (Āā-āb), 925.  
 Rā-uah-āb II (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Rā-uah-ka I (Khati II), 921.  
 Rā-uah-ka II (Bokchoris), 939.  
 Rā-uatch-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-uatch-ka II, 929.  
 Rā-uatch-kheper (Kames), 932.  
 Rā-uhem-āb (Necho), 940.  
 Rā-user-ka I (Āti I), 920.  
 Rā-user-[ka] II, 924.  
 Rā-user-ka III (Khentcher), 928.  
 Rā-user-ka IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 Rā-user-ka V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Rā-user-ka VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Rā-user-khāu, 934.  
 Rā-user-kheperu (Seti II), 934.  
 Rā-user-maāt I (Rameses II), 934.  
 Rā-user-maāt II (Rameses III), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt III (Rameses IV), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt IV (Rameses V), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt V (Rameses VII), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt VI (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt VII (Āmen-em-āpt), 937.  
 Rā-user-maāt VIII (Thekreth I), 938.

Rā-user-maāt IX (Uasarken II), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XI (Uasarken III), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XII (Thekreth III), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XIII (Shashanq III), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XIV (Pamāi), 939.  
 Rā-user-maāt XV (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Rā-user-maāt XVI (Āmenruṭ), 942.  
 Ren-senb, 924.  
 Rhampsinitus, 935.

S.

Sāa-ka-Rā, 933.  
 Sa-Āmen (Her-Heru), 936.  
 Σαβάκων, 939.  
 Sa-Bast (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Sa-Hathor, 925.  
 Sa-Het-Her, 925.  
 Saḥu-Rā, 919.  
 Salitis, 928.  
 Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Rā II), 918.  
 Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.  
 Sānkh-āb-Rā (Āntef VII ?), 924.  
 Sānkh-āb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.  
 Sānkh-en-Rā (Senb), 925.  
 Sānkh-ka-Rā I (Menthu-ḥetep V), 922.  
 Sānkh-ka-Rā II, 927.  
 Sānkh-tauī-f, 922.  
 Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.  
 Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.  
 Sāsh-qennu (Piānkhi), 940.  
 Seba- . . . -Rā, 928.  
 Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.  
 Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.  
 Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.  
 Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.  
 Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.  
 Sebek-ka-Rā I, 923.  
 Sebek-ka-Rā II, 928.  
 Sebek-neferu-Rā, 923.

Sebek-shet (?) -neferu, 923.  
 Σεβίχως, 940.  
 Sebkai, 928.  
 Seḥeb-Rā, 927.  
 Seher-āb-neteru (Nectanebus I), 941.  
 Seher-āb-Rā (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.  
 Seher-tauī I, 921.  
 Seher-tauī II, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā II, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā III, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.  
 Seḥetep-neteru (Hagr), 941.  
 Seḥetep-tauī I (Ātet V), 920.  
 Seḥetep-tauī II (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Seḥetep-tauī-f (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Seket, 930.  
 Sekhā-en-Rā (Rameses XII ?), 935.  
 Sekhem-āb, 918.  
 Sekhem-ānkh-[en]-Āmen, a title of Ptolemies III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XIII, 942, 943.  
 Sekhem-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 Sekhem-ka-Rā II, 924.  
 Sekhem-khāu (Āti I), 920.  
 Sekhem-kheper-Rā (Usertsen I), 938.  
 Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.  
 Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-khu-khāu (Thothmes III), 932.  
 Sekhem - peḥti - ṭer - Petchtiu IX (Seti I), 934.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Satt (Ai II), 933.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā I, 927.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā II, 930.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā III, 930.  
 Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-tauī, 931.  
 Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī, 931.  
 Sekhem-shet-tauī-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā, 925.  
 Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhenn . . . 929.  
 Sekheper-en-Rā I, 927.



Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.

Σεμέμφης, 917.

Semqen, 929.

Semti, 917.

Senb I, 921.

Senb II, 925.

Senb-f, 924.

Senb-ka-Rā, 927.

Senb-mā-au, 926.

Senefer-āb-Rā I (Usertsen IV ?), 923.

Senefer-āb-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.

Senefer-ka I, 921.

Senefer-ka II (Ānnu), 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-tauī (Psammetichus II), 940.

Senefer-tauī-f I (Āntef V), 922.

Senefer-tauī-f (Ān), 942.

Senefer-tauī-Rā Sekhem, 926.

Seneferu, 919.

Senekht-en-Rā, 931.

Senen-ānkh-en-Āmen, title of Ptolemy XI, 943.

Senen-en-Ptaḥ, title of Khab-basha, 941.

Senetchem-āb-Rā, 941.

Sentā, 918.

Senusert I-IV, 923.

Seṭṭ-tauī (Amasis II), 940.

Seqeb-tauī (Shabaka), 939.

Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āa Āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen, 931.

Sesh-āb, 928.

Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.

Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.

Seshesh-Rā-her-ḥer-maāt, 931.

Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-maāt, 931.

Σεσώγχις, 938.

Σεσώγχωσις, 923.

Σέσωστρις, 923.

Ses- . . . -Rā, 930.

Set- . . . - . . . 930.

Set-āa-peḥti (Nubti), 929.

Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.

Setchef-tauī (Kames), 932.

Setches, 918.

Setep-en-Āmen, a title of Rameses IV (935), Painetchem I (936), Pasebkhān II, Pasebkhān III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Thekreth I, Thekreth II, Uasarken II, Shashanq II, Ḥeru-sa-Ast Peṭa-Bast, Uasarkenā, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander II, Ptolemy I, 937-942.

Setep-en-Ānḥer, 941.

Setep-en-Ptaḥ, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).

Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptaḥ, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhān, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Uasarken I, Thekreth II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).

Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khab-basha, 941.

Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.

Σεθένης, 918.

Σέθως, Σέθωσις, 934.

Seti I Meri Ptaḥ, 934.

Seti II, 934.

Set-nekht, 934.

Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.

Severus, 946.

Sha-ba-ku-u, 939.

Shabaka, 939.

Shabataka, 940.

Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.

Shepses-ka-f, 919.

Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.

Shepses Rā (Tafnekht I), 939.

Sheshā, 930.

Shishak, 938.

Ska, 917.

Σκεμίοφρις, 923.

Skhā-en-Rā, 922.

Skhent-en-Rā, 931.

Sma-tauī (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.

Smai-tauī I (Piānkhi), 940.

Smai-tauī II (Cambyses), 940.

Smendes, Σμένδης, 937.

Smen-hepu I, Sgerḥ-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.  
 Smen-ka-Rā, 924.  
 Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu), 924.  
 Smenkh-tauī (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Smen-maāt (Amasis II), 940.  
 Smen-maāt-Rā (Amenmer), 936.  
 Smen ... Rā, 928.  
 Smen-tauī-Rā, 930.  
 Smerkha (Hu or Nekht), 917.  
 Soter I, 942.  
 Soter II, 943.  
 Stenh, 919.  
 Suah-en-Rā, 926.  
 Suatch-en-Rā, I, 931.  
 Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.  
 Suatch-ka-Rā (Heruā), 925.  
 Suatch-tauī I (Sesh-āb), 928.  
 Suatch-tauī II (Apries), 940.  
 Su-hetes, 919.  
 Sunu -..... 930.  
 Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.  
 Suser -..... Rā, 930.

T.

Taā-kheperu-Rā, 937.  
 Tafnekht I, 939.  
 Tafnekht II, 939.  
 Taharqa, 940.  
 Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.  
 Τανχέρης, 920.  
 Tanuat-Amen, 940.  
 Tariusha (Darius), 941.  
 Taruasha (Darius), 941.  
 Tāta-mesu, 926.  
 Tātau-mes, 926.  
 Tāu, 917.  
 Tau-āa, 931.  
 Tau-āa Āa, 931.  
 Tau-āa Qen, 931.  
 Tchar, 917.  
 Tchatchai, 917.  
 Tche-her, 941.  
 Tche-khensu-āuf-ānh, 936.  
 Tcheser I, Sa, 918.  
 Tcheser II, 918.  
 Tcheser-ka-Rā (Amen-hetep I), 932.  
 Tcheser-kheperu, 933.  
 Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.  
 Tchet Āt, 917.

Tchet-f-Rā, 919.  
 Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.  
 Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.  
 Tehuti, 931.  
 Tehuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-IV), 932.  
 Te-i-i, 933.  
 Tema-ā, 942.  
 Temt-āb-tauī, 921.  
 Τέως, 941.  
 Teriusha (Darius), 941.  
 Terrl, 921.  
 Tetā (Ātet V), 920.  
 Tēt-ānh-Rā, 926.  
 Tēt-f-Rā, 919.  
 Tēt-hetep-Rā, 926.  
 Τέθμωσις, 932.  
 Tēt-ka-Rā I (Assā), 920.  
 Tēt-ka-Rā II, 920.  
 Tēt-kau-Rā, 940.  
 Tēt-khāu (Assā), 920.  
 Tēt-kheru-Rā, 927.  
 Tēt-nefer-Rā, 926.  
 Tēt-tēt-nesiu-mā-Tem (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.  
 Thesh, 917.  
 Thes-khāu-em-Ānu-resu (Amen-hetep IV), 933.  
 Thes-rer-en-Āten (Amen-hetep IV), 933.  
 Thes-tauī (Amasis I), 932.  
 Thothmes I-IV, 932.  
 Thuāu, 933.  
 Ti, 933.  
 Tiberius, 945.  
 Titus, 945.  
 Τλάς, 918.  
 Τούθμωσις, 932.  
 Trajan, 946.  
 Tut-ānh-Āmen, 933.  
 Tut-mesut (Āāhmes I), 932.

U.

Uā-en-Rā (Amen-hetep IV), 933.  
 Uah-āb-Rā I (Āā-āb), 925.  
 Uah-āb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.  
 Uah-āb-Rā III (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Uah-āb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.  
 Uah-ānh (Āntef III), 922, 931.  
 Uah-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.



Uah-ka-Rā II (Bokchoris), 939.  
 Uah-sutenit-mā-Rā-em-pet, 932.  
 Uasarken (Usarken) I-III, 938.  
 Uasarkenā (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Uatchet, 929.  
 Uatchet-renput, 932.  
 Uatch-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 Uatch-ka-Rā II, 929.  
 Uatch-kheper-Rā (Kames), 932.  
 Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I), 932.  
 Uatch-nār (?), 917.  
 Uatchnes, 918.  
 Uatch-tauī (Unās), 920.  
 Uben-Rā I, 926.  
 Uben-Rā II, 927.  
 Uben-Rā III, 927.  
 Ugaf (?), 924.  
 Uhem-āb-Rā (Necho), 940.  
 Uhem-khāu, etc. (Seti I), 934.  
 Uhem-mesut (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
 Unās, 920.  
 Up-uat-em-sa-f, 931.  
 Upu-em-maāt, 931.  
 Ur-bāt-em-Āpt, 934.  
 Ur-bi-em-Āpt (Āmenmeses), 934.  
 Ur-seṭu-mā-Tenen, 935.  
 Ur-sutenit, etc., 933.  
 User-ā (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 User-āb (Khāfrā) I, 919.  
 User-f-au, etc., 932.  
 Userkaf, 919.  
 User-ka-Rā I (Āti I), 920.  
 User-ka-Rā II, 924.  
 User-ka-Rā III (Khentcher), 928.  
 User-ka-Rā IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 User-ka-Rā V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 User-ka-Rā VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 User-khāu, 919.  
 User-khāu-Rā, 934.  
 User-kheperu-Rā (Seti II), 934.  
 User-khepesh-heṭ-hefnu, 935.  
 User-khepesh-sānkh-tauī, 935.  
 User-khepesh-ṭer-Petchtiu IX, 932.

User-maāt-Rā I (Rameses II), 934.  
 User-maāt-Rā II (Rameses III), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā III (Rameses IV), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā IV (Rameses V), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā V (Rameses VII), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā VI (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā VII (Āmen-em-āpt), 937.  
 User-maāt-Rā VIII (Thekreth I), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā IX (Uasarken II), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XI (Uasarken III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XII (Thekreth III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XIII (Shashanq III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XIV (Pamāi), 939.  
 User-maāt-Rā XV (Piānkhī), 939.  
 User-maāt-Rā XVI (Āmen-ruṭ), 942.  
 User-Ptaḥ (Psamut), 941.  
 User-renput-āa-nekhtut, 934.  
 User-renput-mā-Temu, etc., 935.  
 User-renput-ur-nekhtut, etc., 935.  
 Usert-kau (Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Usertsen I-IV, 923.  
 Uthes-khāu-seḥetep-neteru, 933.

## V.

Verus, 946.  
 Vespasian, 945.

## X.

Xerxes (Ξερξες) the Great, 941.

## III.

## INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

## A.

Aboccis, 956a.  
 Abram's Field, 983a.  
 Abûkîr, 1042b.  
 Abû Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.  
 Abûşîr, 985b.  
 Abûşîr al-Malik, 947b.  
 Abutig, 982a.  
 Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.  
 Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.  
 Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.  
 Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.  
 Abydos shrine, 996b.  
 Abydos, well of, 1029b.  
 Abydos of the North (in the Fayyûm), 947b.  
 Accho, 968b.  
 Achshaph, 965b.  
 Adamah, 967a.  
 Addâr, 967a.  
 Adoraim, 967a.  
 Ahnâs al-Madînah, 1022a.  
 Ajalon, 952b.  
 Akhmîm, 949b, 956a.  
 Akko, 971a.  
 Alabastronpolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.  
 Alashiya, 961a.  
 Al-Batnûn, 1057a.  
 Aleppo, 1025a b.  
 Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a ; suburb of, 949a.  
 Al-Hîbah, 951b, 1062a.  
 Al-Hîbu, 1014a.  
 Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.  
 Al-Lahûn, 1011a, 1050b.  
 'Alwah, 960a.

Amen, temple estate of, 990a.  
 Amorite, land of the, 957a.  
 Andropolis, 997b.  
 Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.  
 Ānep, 1029a.  
 Antinopolites, 1060b.  
 Apamea, 956b.  
 Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.  
 Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.  
 Apis Bull House, 1016a.  
 Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.  
 Apis tomb, 970b.  
 Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.  
 Apollinopolis Parva, 1044b.  
 Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.  
 Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.  
 Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.  
 Arad, 968a.  
 Aradus, 951a.  
 Armant, 958b, 988a.  
 Armenia, 948a.  
 Arsinoë, 949a.  
 Arsinoïtes, 992a, 1041b.  
 Arvad, 961a.  
 Ascalon, 965a.  
 Aşfûn al-Matâ'nah, 990b.  
 Ashdod, 965a.  
 Asher, 964b.  
 Asia, 1037a ; Western, 968a.  
 Asklepeion, 985a.  
 Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.  
 Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.  
 'Asqalân, 965a.  
 Assyria, 964b.  
 Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.  
 Asyût, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.  
 Atfiḥ, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.



Athach, 968b.  
 Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b,  
 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b,  
 1049a.  
 Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.  
 Avaris, 992a, 1013b; canal of,  
 984a.

## B.

Ba-bi-i-lu, 980a.  
 Ba-bi-lu, 980a.  
 Babirush, 980a.  
 Babylon of Egypt, 958a, 974a,  
 987a, 1030a, 1056a.  
 Babylon the Great, 977b, 980a.  
 Babylonia, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Bactria, 978a.  
 Bagrawîr, 977b.  
 Baḥarîyah, 973a.  
 Baḥêrah, 1035b.  
 Bakchis, 986a.  
 Balbês, 962b.  
 Ballâs, 1005a.  
 Balyanâ, 1049b.  
 Barullus, Lake, 1030b.  
 Basti, 1041b.  
 Beeroth, 977a.  
 Behbit, 1021b.  
 Bekhten, 981a.  
 Belbes, 982a.  
 Benhâ, 989a.  
 Beni Hasan, 952b, 958b, 987a,  
 994a, 1016a, 1032b.  
 Berenice on the Red Sea, 1038b.  
 Bêrût, 978a.  
 Beth-anoth, 977a.  
 Beth-dagon, 977a.  
 Beth-horon, 978b.  
 Biggah, 1000a, 1031b.  
 Bileam, 977b.  
 Bi-ru-ta, 978a.  
 Bitter Lake, 1046a.  
 Boiling Lake, 999b.  
 Bubastis, 975a, 976a b, 978a,  
 981a, 987a.  
 Bubastis of the South (Denderah),  
 987a.  
 Bubastites, 958a, 968a, 1036a.  
 Bur-ku-na, 980a.  
 Busiris, 950a, 980b, 992b, 1005b,  
 1023b, 1062b, 1065b.

Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b,  
 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.  
 Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b,  
 1013b, 1061b.  
 Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.

## C.

Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.  
 Cabul, 1045b.  
 Canaan, 1048a.  
 Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.  
 Canopus, 994b, 1049a b.  
 Cappadocia, 1050a.  
 Carchemish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.  
 Casius, 1025a.  
 Chemmis, 1027a.  
 Chenoboscion, 1005b.  
 Chun, 1046a.  
 Circle, the, 1045a.  
 City of Life, 969b.  
 Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.  
 Coptos, 966b, 1008b, 1010b,  
 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.  
 Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a,  
 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.  
 Crocodilopolis (Gabalên), 948a.  
 Cusae, 1044b.  
 Cush, 965b, 1048b.  
 Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.  
 Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.  
 Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.

## D.

Dabûd, 1053b.  
 Dâkhlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.  
 Dakkah, 964a, 1046b.  
 Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.  
 Damascus, 1056b.  
 Daphnae, 1059a, 1062a.  
 Deadland, 986a.  
 Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.  
 Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.  
 Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b,  
 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b,  
 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a,  
 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 989a b,  
 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,

994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b,  
1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b,  
1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a,  
1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b,  
1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a,  
1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b,  
1052a.  
Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a,  
1040a.  
Dendûr, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.  
Dêr al-Baharî, 1062a ; temple of,  
1016a.  
Desert, the, 1024b.  
Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.  
Dibon, 1053a.  
Diospolis Magna, 973a.  
Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b,  
973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b,  
1018a, 1032a.  
Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.  
Door of the Circles (Abydos),  
1034b.  
Drangiana, 1033b.  
Dûsh, 1048b.

E.

Edfû, 949a, 949b, 951a b, 953b,  
962b, 963b, 964a b, 967b, 968a,  
975a, 976a, 979a, 980b, 981a,  
984a, 1000a, 1002a, 1007b, 1008a,  
1009a, 1013a, 1014a, 1015b,  
1016a b, 1017a, 1018b, 1023a b,  
1026a, 1027a, 1036a, 1044a,  
1045b, 1056a, 1060a, 1061b,  
1062a.  
Edfû, Lake of, 1041a.  
Edfû, Necropolis of, 1061a.  
Edfû, quarry of, 959b, 1053b.  
Edom, 967a.  
Egypt, 977a, 979a, 981a, 1043b,  
1044a, 1045b, 1050b, 1063b.  
Egypt, Lower, 976b, 1024b, 1043b.  
Egypt, Middle, 1029b  
Egypt, Upper, 1039b, 1043b,  
1052a.  
Egypt, Upper and Lower, 1036b,  
1043b.  
Egypt, the Two, 962a.  
Eileithyiaspolis, 989a, 1007b,  
1024a, 1057a.  
Elam, 970b.

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b,  
971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a,  
1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.  
Elephantine of the South and  
North, 947b.  
Elysian Fields, 1035b.  
Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.  
Etham, 1028b.  
Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakûs, 991a, 992b.  
Farâfrah, 1050a.  
Farshût, 987a.  
Fayyûm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a,  
1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b,  
1041a, 1052a.  
Fayyûm Lake, 1010b.  
Feshn, 1040a.  
Field of God, 1036a.  
Field of Reeds, 1035b.  
Field of Salt, 1036a.  
Field of Zoan, 1036a b.  
Fire-city, 948a.  
Fûm al-Khalîg, 1056a.  
Fustât, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.  
Gau al-Kabîr, 997a.  
Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.  
Gazelle Country, 1050a.  
Gazîrat al-Malik, Island of,  
1028a.  
Geba, 1043b.  
Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.  
Gebel Aḥmar, 953b, 965b.  
Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b,  
1050b, 1060b.  
Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.  
Gebelên (Jabalên), 948a, 949b,  
958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a,  
1054b.  
Gezer, 1043a.  
Gibeon, 1043b.  
Girgâ, 993b.  
Gîzah, 951b.  
Goshen, 1045a.  
Grasshopper City, 1030b.



Great Bend, 994a.  
Great Circle, 1040b.  
Great Green Water, 973b.  
Great House, 986a.  
Greece, 972b.  
Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

## H.

Hamath, 1022a.  
Hammâmât, 1041b.  
Hebron, 1026b.  
Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a,  
975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a,  
1014a, 1021b, 1034b.  
Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.  
Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b,  
965b.  
Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.  
Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.  
Heliopolites, 1023b.  
Henu-Boat, sanctuary of, 990b.  
Herakleopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a,  
970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a,  
1023a, 1040a.  
Herakleopolis, sacred Lake of,  
1039b.  
Herakleopolites, 1029a, 1034b.  
Herakleum, 966a.  
Herat, 1013a.  
Hermonthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.  
Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b,  
956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b,  
992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b,  
1027b, 1042a, 1056b.  
Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b,  
1011a, 1062a.  
Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a,  
1037b.  
Heroonpolis, 1023a.  
Heroopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a,  
993a, 1006a, 1040b.  
Hibis, 1019b.  
Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.  
Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.  
Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.  
Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis,  
1052a.  
Horns of the Earth, 1061a.  
House of Râ, 989b.  
House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.  
House of Tem, 986a.

Hyksos Country, 1038b.  
Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.  
Hypselsis, 991b, 1021a.  
Hypselites, 1037a.

## I.

Ibrîm, 989a, 996a, 998a.  
Ijon, 967b.  
India, 1012b.  
Ionia, 960b, 972b.  
Ionian-Sea, 972a, 973b.  
Ir-ka-da, 970b.

## J.

Jarâbîs, 1046b.  
Joppa, 971b.  
Jordan, 971b, 972a.  
Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

## K.

Kadesh, 1045a.  
Kafr 'Anâ(?), 954b.  
Kalâbshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.  
Kânâ-Kûsêr Road, stations on  
the, 953a, 966a, 967a, 968b,  
973a, 976b.  
Karbaniti, 1042b.  
Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.  
Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a,  
1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.  
Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.  
Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.  
Kôm al-Aḥmar, 980b, 1007b.  
Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.  
Kummah, 1000a.  
Kûsh, 1048b.

## L.

Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a,  
1039b, 1056a, 1060b.  
Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.  
Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b,  
986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a,  
1040b, 1046a.  
Lake Land, 1052a.

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.  
 Lake Timsah, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.  
 Land of Life, 969b.  
 Land of the God, 1051a.  
 Land of the Spirits, 1050a.  
 Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.  
 Latopolites, 1058b.  
 Lebanon, 1010a.  
 Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.  
 Letopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.  
 Letopolites, 1027b, 1029a.  
 Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.  
 Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.  
 Libyan frontier town, 1025b.  
 Life of the Two Lands, 969b.  
 Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.  
 Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.  
 Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.  
 Luxor, 985a.  
 Luxor, Temple of, 956b.  
 Luz, 1012a.

M.

Macedonia, 999a.  
 Madînat Habû, 949a.  
 Maghârah, 1001b.  
 Mahallah, 1021b.  
 Mahanaim, 998a.  
 Maḥetch, 950b, 986a.  
 Manshîyah, 1008a.  
 Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.  
 Matâ'anah, 971a.  
 Maxyes, 998a.  
 Meae, 1001b.  
 Mediterranean, 973b.  
 Mêdûm, 1001b.  
 Megiddo, 998b.  
 Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a,

1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.  
 Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.  
 Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.  
 Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.  
 Memphis, suburb of, 948b.  
 Memphis, Tuat of, 1011b.  
 Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.  
 Mendesians, 1020a.  
 Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.  
 Meroë, Island of, 960a.  
 Metelis, 985b, 1003a.  
 Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.  
 Methen, 999a.  
 Metropolis, 1004b.  
 Migdol, 999a, 1002a.  
 Migdol behind Sai, 1002b.  
 Migdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.  
 Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.  
 Minyâ, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.  
 Mitani, 999a.  
 Mît Kamr, 980b.  
 Mît Rahînah, 997a.  
 Moeris, City, 997b.  
 Moses' Wells, 1029b.  
 Muthi, 988a.  
 Mycia, 998b.

N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.  
 Nahārayîm, 1007a.  
 Naharina, 1007a.  
 Nahrina, 1003b.  
 Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1035a, 1046b, 1050b.  
 Natho, 960a, 967b.  
 Natron Island, 951b.  
 Natron Mountain, 958b.  
 Natron Valley, 958b ; Necropolis of, 1061a.  
 Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.  
 Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.  
 Neherna, 1007a.  
 Nekhen, 949a, 951a.



Ni, 1004a.  
 Nile, 1020b, 1021b.  
 Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.  
 Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b, 966a, 1035b.  
 Nile, sources of, 1044b.  
 Nile of Nubia, 972b.  
 Nilopolis, 990b.  
 Nitriotes, 1036a.  
 Noa, 1006b.  
 Nomus Arabicus, 1035a.  
 North, Land of the, 1050b.  
 Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b, 1047a, 1048a b, 1051b, 1052a.  
 Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.  
 Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

## O.

Oases, region of, 975b.  
 Oasis, 975b.  
 Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.  
 Oasis, the Northern, 973a.  
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.  
 Oasis Parva, 973a.  
 Oasis, the Southern, 973a.  
 Ocean, the, 1040b.  
 Old Cairo, 1030a.  
 Ombites, 1005a.  
 Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a, 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom Ombos, 1024a.  
 On, 958a, 964a.  
 Onuphites, 1010b.  
 Orchoë, 972b.  
 Orontes, 961a.  
 Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.  
 Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.  
 Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b, 1031a.  
 Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a, 1044a.

## P.

Palestine, Southern, 1008a.  
 Pampinis, 1005a.  
 Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a, 1027a b, 1035a.  
 Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.  
 Papa, 984a.  
 Parthia, 993b.

Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.  
 Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.  
 Pekhit, 987a.  
 Pekht, 987a.  
 Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a, 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a, 1056a, 1059a.  
 Persia, 982b, 992a.  
 Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.  
 Pharbaetites, 949b, 952a, 1041b; Pharbaethus, 991a.  
 Philae, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a, 1017b.  
 Philae, Island of, 949a.  
 Philistines, 984a.  
 Phoenicia, 1064a.  
 Pithom, 964a, 1001a.  
 Pithom Succoth, 993b.  
 Pontyris, 995a.  
 Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.  
 Prosopis, 985b.  
 Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.  
 Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.  
 Punt, 969a, 984a.

## R.

Rakoti, 985b.  
 Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.  
 Red Mountain, 1061a.  
 Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.  
 Rehoboth, 1021a.  
 Rethen, Upper, 1012a.  
 Rome, 1010b, 1012b.  
 Ruwâd, 950b, 961b.

## S.

Saba, 1038a.  
 Saïs, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a, 1034a.  
 Saïs, Necropolis of, 989a.  
 Sakkârah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a, 1032b.  
 Sakkârah, Necropolis of, 1047a.  
 Salt-Field, 1036a.  
 Sâh, 1063a.  
 Sarariyah, 968b.  
 Scythia, 1037a.  
 Sebennytyus, 970a, 985b, 990b, 1059a b, 1063a.

Semnah, 947b, 1023a.  
 Serbonian Bog, 1054a.  
 Sethroïs, 1037a.  
 Sethroïtes, 1009a, 1041a.  
 Shârûkhen, 1038b.  
 Shasu, Land of the, 1038b.  
 Shechem, 1033b.  
 Shimshon, 1038b.  
 Shinar, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Shunem, 1038b.  
 Sidon, 1064b, 1065b.  
 Sile, 1017b.  
 Silhu, 956b.  
 Sin, 1059a.  
 Sinaitic Peninsula, 996a, 1011b.  
 Sinjâr, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Sîwah, 1035b.  
 Smataui, 987a.  
 Smen Heru, 1040a.  
 Sogdiana, 1033b.  
 Sôkhôh, 1037b.  
 Somaliland, 1051a.  
 South Lake, 1041a.  
 South Land, 1052a.  
 Speos Artemidos, 987a, 994a, 1016a.  
 Succoth, 986a, 993b, 1017a.  
 Sûdân, the, 1051a.  
 Sûdân, the Southern, 1028a.  
 Sûlb, 1014b.  
 Sumra, 1063b.  
 Sunrise, Mount of, 1061a.  
 Sunset, Mount of, 1061a.  
 Sun-temples, 962b, 1009b, 1031a, 1036a, 1041a, 1053b.  
 Syene, 1017b, 1028a, 1030b, 1034a.  
 Syria, 965a, 1024b.

T.

Taanak, 1052b.  
 Tabenna, 1014a.  
 Tabor, 1050b, 1061b.  
 Tachompso, 1054b.  
 Tahpanhes, 1056a.  
 Tahtah, 1019a.  
 Takh-shi, 1057b.  
 Tall al-'Amârnah, 953b, 986a, 1000b.  
 Tall al-Kabîr, 1000a.  
 Tall al-Yahûdiyyah, 1003a.  
 Tall Dafannah, 1056a.

Tanis, 965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a, 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a, 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a, 1064a.  
 Tanites, 974a, 1027b.  
 Tara, 985b.  
 Tasitia, 966b.  
 Taud, 1065b.  
 Tebtynis, 1056b.  
 Tentyra, 958a, 1051a, 1052a.  
 Tentyrites, 952a, 1051a.  
 Termes, 1057a.  
 Thebaid, 1044a.  
 Thebes, 947a, 953b, 958a, 969b, 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a, 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b, 1022b, 1026a, 1027a.  
 Thebes, foreshore of, 1027b.  
 Thebes, gate of, 1027a.  
 Thebes, Necropolis of, 957b, 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a, 1058a.  
 Thebes, Sacred Lake of, 948b.  
 Thebes, Western, 952a, 966b, 1052a.  
 Thebes of the North, 973a, 1004b.  
 Thebes of the South, 973a.  
 Thinites, 947b.  
 This, 985b, 986a.  
 Thmuis, 969b.  
 Thufi, 1059a.  
 Tibhath, 1060b.  
 Tîbkhath, 1061b.  
 Timnah, 1055a.  
 Tomb of Osiris, 991b, 1000b.  
 Tuat, 950a b.  
 Tunep, 1055a, 1059b.  
 Tunipa, 1055b.  
 Tunpa, 1055b.  
 Tuphium, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1065a.  
 Tûrah Quarry, 969b, 1009a.  
 Two Lands, 977a.  
 Tyre, 955b.

U.

Udfû, see Edfû, 980b.  
 Ullaza, 960a.  
 Uzen, 967b.



## W.

Wâdî an-Naṭrûn, 962b, 1036a.  
 Wâdî Ḥalfah, 957a, 979b, 982a,  
 986b, 988b, 1050b.  
 Wâdî Hammâmât, 1010b, 1061a.  
 Wâdî Naṭrûn, 951b, 958b, 1061a.  
 Wâdî Tumulât, 1040b.  
 Well between Egypt and Syria,  
 1029b.  
 Well near Ethâm, 1030a.  
 Well near Latopolis, 1029b.  
 Well of Abydos, 1029b.  
 Well of Absaqba, 1029b.  
 Well of Seti I., 1030a.  
 Well of Seti II., 1030a.  
 Well, the Great, 1029b.

Well, the Sweet-water, 1030a.  
 Well, the Upper, 1030a.  
 Well, the Western, 1029b.  
 White Wall, 959b.

## X.

Xoïs, 1017b, 1025a.  
 Xoïtes, 1047a.

## Z.

Zarepta, 1064a.  
 Zoan, Field of, 1036a b, 1064a.

## COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Δορεβε, 1019a.  
 Αποοτηκη, 982a  
 Αρεεαπο, 988a.  
 Αρεεοπο, 988a.  
 Ατβω, 1061b.  
 Αφοβωс, 994a.

Βесіа, 978.

Εβωτ, 947b.  
 Ειοε, 971b.  
 Εκептз, 1018b.  
 Εεβω, 1005a.  
 Εεεεит, 1001b.  
 Ερεεепт, 958b.  
 Εреεопт, 958b.  
 Εβωщ, 1048b.

Καιс, 1033b, 1047a.  
 Кеее, 1045b.  
 Кввзс, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Кеѣт, 1044a.  
 Кнее, 1045b.  
 Кнееи, 1045b.  
 Коеіс, 1047a.  
 Кос, 1044b.  
 Кωс, 1044b.  
 Кωте, 1045a.

Λιοτι, 1009a.

Παпкапωт, 1002b.  
 Πελех, 1031b.  
 Πеевв, 1000b.  
 Πеевви, 1000b.  
 Πепѣи, 1000a, b.  
 Πепфωп, 1000b.  
 Πепѣи, 1000b.  
 Πεбтол, 998b.  
 Πεит, 1001b.

ζεос, 1025a.

Οταε, 973a, 975b.  
 Οτεεіепп, 960b.  
 Οтеіпп, 960b.

Παθαпп, 951b, 1057a.  
 Παθтис, 991a.  
 Παθтритс, 991a.  
 Παпаεο, 989a.  
 Παпотѣпт, 989a.  
 Παпн, 984a.  
 Пеθωе, 986a.  
 Πεеехе, Пеехн, 987b,  
 988b.

Πесок, 994a.  
 Πετοβ, 983b.  
 Петпиеε, 989a, 1056a.  
 Πιλαк, 951a, 984a.  
 Πиппωρ, 981b, 984a.  
 Πеещ, 984b.  
 Ποτβаст, 987a.  
 Ποтсірі, 985b.  
 Ποτто, 986b.  
 Ποτѣпн, 1040a.  
 Πτεпेतω, 983b.  
 Πтоот εε пгзосее, 958b.  
 Πхωх, 993b, 995b.

Ρακοт, 985b, 1009b.

Сіоотт, 1080b.  
 Согап, 1030b.  
 Сѣωот, 1025a.

Таβеппнсе, 1014a.  
 Таркис, 1053a.  
 Тβω, 1061b.  
 Тентωре, 1051a.  
 Терωт, 1059b.  
 Теεпн, 1062a.

Τεεοοпн, 988a.

Толкис, 1053a.  
 Тποτpαпн, 1049b.

Φαρβαгт, 991a, 1022b.

Χβвзс, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Χеее, 1027a.

Ψελχис, 994b.  
 Ψοи, 1008a.  
 Ψωи, 1008a.

Шеевон, 1005a.  
 Шп, 958a.

Щлннее, 1018b.  
 Щееп, 949b, 956a,  
 1027a.  
 Щωтп, 1037b.

Завωр, 1013a.  
 Зпнс, 1016b, 1022a.  
 Зптот, 1012b.  
 Зот, 1013a.  
 Зотωε, 1022b.

Хааве, 1063a.  
 Хапе, 1036a.  
 Хапн, 1064a.  
 Хеее, 1058a.  
 Хееп, 1058a.  
 Хеепоет, 1064b.  
 Хеепотт, 1059b,  
 1063a.

Хнее, 952a, 966b,  
 1058a, 1063b.  
 Хнееп, 1058a.  
 Хоотѣ, 1059a

Ψеепεотр, 1062a.  
 Ψеепεωр, 1062a.  
 Ψеепεωр, 1051b.



## GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ΑΒΑΤΟΝ, 949a.  
 ΑΒΟΥΓΚΙΣ, 956a, 978a.  
 ΑΒΥΔΟΣ, 947b.  
 ΑΔΑΣΑ, 1021a.  
 ΑΔΡΑΑ, 955b.  
 ΑΚΗ, 968b.  
 ΑΚΙΝΗ, 971a.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ,  
 1060b.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ,  
 1044b.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ,  
 1041a.  
 ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ, 982a.  
 ΑΡΑΔΟΣ, 950b.  
 ΑΡΡΑΠΑΧΙΤΙΣ, 948a, 960b.  
 ΑΣΟΡ, 1021b.  
 ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ, 978a.  
 ΒΟΜΠΑΗ, 979b.  
 ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ, 978a.  
 ΒΟΥΤΩ, 986b.  
 ΒΟΩΝ, 979b, 980b.  
 ΒΥΒΛΟΣ, 1047b.  
 ΓΑΖΑ, 1049a.  
 ΓΕΡΡΟΝ, 959b.  
 ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ, 1056b.  
 ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ, 1062a.  
 ΕΣΒΕΝΔΗΤΙΣ, 1007b.  
 ΕΔΡΑΙΝ, 955b.

ΗΡΩΝΗΠΟΛΙΣ, 1023a.  
 ΘΙΝΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΘΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙΑ, 967a.  
 ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1014a.  
 ΙΗΒ, 947b.  
 ΙΟΠΠΗ, 972a.  
 ΚΑΡΙΑΣΣΑΦΑΡ, 1043a.  
 ΚΟΥΣΑΙ, 1044b.  
 ΚΡΩΦΙ, 1000b.  
 ΚΥΠΡΟΣ, 955a, 964b.  
 ΚΥΣΙΣ, 1048b.  
 ΚΩΧΩΜΗ, 1047a.  
 ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ, 959b.  
 ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ, 1015b.  
 ΜΑΓΑΡΩΘ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΓΕΔΔΩ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΓΔΩΛΟΝ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ, 999a.  
 ΜΕΡΟΛΙΟΣ, 977b.  
 ΜΕΡΟΗ, 977b, 980a, 997a,  
 1001a.  
 ΜΩΦΙ, 1006b.  
 ΝΑΘΩ, 960a, 1004a.  
 ΝΕΙΛΟΣ, 1007a.  
 ΝΕΟΥΤ, 960a.  
 ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ, 1004a.

ΟΘΟΜ, ΟΘΩΜ, 1028b.  
 ΟΡΘΩΣΙΑ, 950b, 961b.  
 ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ ΑΡΑΒΙΑΣ, 986a.  
 ΠΝΟΥΨ, 982a, 984b, 988b.  
 ΠΤΕΜΥΘΙΣ, 995a.  
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 1050b.  
 ΡΑΦΙΑ, 1010a.  
 ΡΩΜΗ, 1010b, 1012b.  
 ΣΑΙΝ, 1031a.  
 ΣΑΚΟΛΧΗ, 1032b.  
 ΣΑΡΕΠΤΑ, 1064a.  
 ΖΙΔΩΝ, 1064a.  
 ΣΜΕΝΔΗΣ, 1007b.  
 ΣΥΗΝΗ, 1030b.  
 ΣΥΧΕΜ, 1033b.  
 ΤΑΛΜΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΤΑΝΙΣ, 1064a.  
 ΤΑΣΤΑΣ, 1060a.  
 ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ, 1000b.  
 ΤΑΧΟΜΨΩ, 1054b.  
 ΤΙΑΒΩΝΙΣ, 1052a.  
 ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ, 1021b.  
 ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΑ, 1045a.  
 ΧΑΛΥΒΟΝ, 1025a, 1026b.  
 ΧΕΜΜΙΣ, 1027a.

## HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

אבדוס (Abydos), 952b.  
 אבֶּל, 949b, 954b, 955b.  
 אָבֶן, 956b.  
 אָדוֹם, 967a.  
 אָדוֹרִים, 967a.  
 אָדָם, 967a.  
 אָדָמִים, 952a, 966b.

אָדָר, 967a.  
 אָדָרְעִי, 955b.  
 אָוֶן, 958a.  
 אָוֶנוֹ, 954b.  
 אָוֶן, 967b.  
 אָבְשָׁף, 965b, 971a.  
 אִיוֶן, 967b.

אֵילֶוֶן, 952b.  
 אֵלְתָּקֶן, 961b.  
 אָמֶה, 957b.  
 אָמֶרִי, 957a.  
 אֲנִיָּקֶרֶת, 959a.  
 אָפֶק, 956b.  
 אָפֶקָה, 956b.

אָרֹר, 95b.  
 אַשְׁדּוֹד, 965a.  
 אַתָּם, 1028b.  
 בָּאֲרוֹת, 977a.  
 בָּבֶל, 977b, 980a.  
 בֵּהֶט, 978a.  
 בִּלְעָם, 977b.  
 בְּמוֹת, 980a.  
 בֵּית־דָּגוֹן, 977a.  
 בֵּית־חֶרֶן, 978b.  
 בֵּית־סֶפֶר, 978b.  
 בֵּית־עוֹלָם, 978b.  
 בֵּית־עֲנוֹת, 977a.  
 בֵּית־שָׁאן, 978b.  
 בֵּית־שָׁמֶשׁ, 989b.  
 בֵּית־תַּפּוּיִת, 978b.  
 בְּנֵי הַיּוֹנִים, 960b.  
 גָּבֶל, 1047b.  
 גָּבַע, 1043b.  
 גִּבְעוֹן, 1043b.  
 גִּדְשָׁן, 1049a.  
 גִּזּוֹר, 1043a.  
 גִּזְרִי, 1048b.  
 גִּשְׁשָׁן, 1145a.  
 הָדוֹר, 1060b.  
 הַיְבוֹן, 1053a.  
 הַמִּשְׁקָה, 1056b.  
 הָם, 1012b.  
 הָר, 1012a.  
 הָר־אֵל, 1012b.

הַבְּרוֹן, 1026b.  
 הַדְּשָׁה, 1021a.  
 חֶלְצִי, 1024b.  
 חֶלְקֶת, 1025a.  
 חֶמֶת, 1020a, 1022a.  
 חֲנִים, 1016a, 1022a.  
 חֶסֶה, 1025b.  
 חֶפְרִים, 1020a.  
 חֶצוֹר, 1021b.  
 חֶרֶב, 1024b.  
 חֶרֶבָה, 1024b.  
 חֶרֶם, 1026b.  
 חֶת, 1026b, 1028b.  
 טְבַחַת, 1060b.  
 יב, 971b.  
 יבְלָעַם, 971b.  
 יִזּוֹן, 960b.  
 יָם, 971b.  
 יַעֲקֹב־אֵל, 971a.  
 יָפוֹ, 972a.  
 יִרְדֵּן, 971b, 972a.  
 יִשְׁשָׁה, 972b.  
 כָּבוֹל, 1045b.  
 כּוֹן, 1046a.  
 כּוֹשׁ, 965b, 1047a.  
 כְּנָעַן, 1046a.  
 כְּנָת, 1048a.  
 כְּפָתוֹר, 1048a.  
 כְּרִמְיִשׁ, 1042b.  
 כְּרוֹן, 1046b.

לָבֶן, 1009b.  
 לִבְנָה, 1009b.  
 לִבְנוֹן, 1010a.  
 לוֹבִי, 1010a.  
 לוֹה, 1012a.  
 מְגִדוֹ, 998b.  
 מְגִדוֹל, 998b, 1002b.  
 מִחְנִים, 998a.  
 מִעֶרֶת, 998b.  
 מָרוֹם, 996b, 998a.  
 מִקְדָּה, 998b.  
 מִשְׁאֵל, 998a.  
 נֶאֱמָן, 1004a.  
 נְבוֹת, 1005a.  
 נֶגֶב, 1008a.  
 נַחַל, 1007a.  
 נַחַל מִצְרַיִם, 1007a.  
 נַעֲמָן, 1004a.  
 סוֹנִיָּה, 1030b.  
 סוּף, 1059a.  
 סִין, 1059a.  
 סָפֹת, 1060a.  
 עֶדְרָעִי, 969a.  
 עֵנָה, 1043a, 1049a.  
 עֵילָם, 970b.  
 עִי, 968b, 969b.  
 עֶךְ, 968b.  
 עֶכּוֹ, 968b.  
 עֶמֶק, 968a.



עֵן־קִנְעִים, 970a.

עֶפְרַיִם, 969a.

עֶפְרַיִם־אֵל, 969a.

עֶרֶר, 968a.

עֶשְׂתָּרוֹת, 970b.

עֶתְדָה, 968b.

בֵּית־בֶּסֶת, 987a.

בֵּית־שֶׁטִּים, 984a.

בֵּית־רָאִם, 995b.

בֵּית־פֶּתַח, 986a.

צֹר, 1063a.

צִידוֹי, 1064b.

צִיָּן, 1064a.

צָרְפַּת, 1064a.

קֶדֶם, 1045a.

קֶדְמוֹת, 1043a.

קֶרֶת־סֶפֶר, 1043a.

קֶשִׁיֹן, 1043a.

רֹאשׁ־קֶדֶשׁ, 1011b.

רָבָה, 1009b.

רֶבִּית, 1010a.

רֶחְבּוֹת, 1021a.

רְחוֹב, 1011a.

רֶעֱמָסָה, 985a, 989b.

שְׁהֵצֵעַן, 1036a.

שׁוֹכָה, 1037b.

שׁוֹר, 959b.

שָׁכֶם, 1033b.

שָׁמְשׁוֹן, 1038b.

שָׁנֶעַר, 1033a, 1035a.

שָׁרִיחַן, 1038b.

שָׁרוֹן, 1033b.

תְּבֹר, 1050b, 1051b.

תְּחִפְנִיחַס, 1056a.

תְּמָנָה, 1055a.

תְּעַנְנָה, 1052b.

## ASSYRIAN AND PERSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 971b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 965a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 1043a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 965b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, var. } 968b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 957a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 1022a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 1020a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 956b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 956b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 950b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 950b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 1013a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 1013a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 1013a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 948a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 961a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 948a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 960b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 965a.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 964b.

𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, 955a.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 977b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 977b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 978a.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 978a.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 988b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 986b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 977b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 978a.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 985b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1047b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1047b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1049a.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1043a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1043b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1042b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1056b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1056b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1055a.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1033b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1013a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 955a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 965b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 967a.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 955b.  
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 958a.

Zi-ib-la-an-da, 1063a.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 1060b.

<sup>illu</sup>Za-kha-bu-na-ash, 1033b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1035a,  
 1059a.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍,  
 1063b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1043a.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1025a, 1026b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1024b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1024b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1027b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍,  
 1022a.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1021b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1024b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1024b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1019b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1026b, 1028b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 972a.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 952b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 960b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 960b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 972a.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 955a.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1042b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1045b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1046a.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1050a.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 965b, 1048b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1048b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1011b.

𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, 1000b.



ሕዝብ ኃይለ-ሠላሴ ደብረ ሕይወት, 998b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1004a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1004a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1012b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 959a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1007a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1007a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 960a,  
 1004a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1030b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 970b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 948a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 948a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1029b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 984a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 984b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 977a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 992a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 982b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 982b, 992b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 992b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1058a, 1064a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1059a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1059b,  
 1063a, 1064b.

ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1065b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1058b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1063b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1064a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1063a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1063a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1045a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1043b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1042b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1011a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1010a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 961a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1037a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1032a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1033b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1057a, 1059b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1060b, 1061b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1052b.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1055a.  
 ሕዝብ ሕይወት, 1055a.

## ETHIOPIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ለክሊፍ፡, 949b, 956a. | ለክሊፍ፡, 973b. | ለክሊፍ፡, 978a.

## SYRIAC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| ܡܐܪܝܢ, 95ob.   | ܡܐ, 972a.   |
| ܝܕܝܢ, 964b.    | ܢܨܠ, 1007a. |
| ܡܐܡܡܝܢ, 1056b. | ܡܡܡ, 968b.  |
| ܝܡܝܢ, 1021b.   |             |

## ARABIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

|                               |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| ابو صير, 985b.                | بهبيت, 99ob, 1008a,<br>1021b. | غزة, 1043a.         |
| اخميم, 949b, 956a,<br>1027a.  |                               | فاقوس, 1045a.       |
| اتريب, 1019a.                 | تل بسطه, 987a.                |                     |
| ادفو, 1051b.                  | تل دفتو, 1059a.               | قاييل, 1045b.       |
| ارواد, 95ob, 961b.            |                               | قراقرة, 1049b.      |
| اسوان, 103ob.                 | دمشق, 1056b.                  | قرطة, 1046b.        |
| اصفون, 99ob, 1017b,<br>1021a. | سنجار, 1035a.                 | كوم امبو, 1005a.    |
| اطنج, 1056a.                  | سجين القوم, 1039a.            |                     |
| الغيم, 971b.                  | سخا, 1025a.                   | منتقباض, 1002b.     |
| القيط, 1044a.                 | سمنود, 1059b.                 |                     |
| القوصيه, 1044b.               |                               | هور, 1022b.         |
| القيس, 1047a.                 | شنهور, 1041a.                 |                     |
| اهناس, 1016b, 1022a.          |                               | واح, 973a.          |
|                               | صان, 1036b, 1064a.            | وادی النظرون, 958b. |
| بلاق, 951a.                   |                               |                     |
| بنها, 989a.                   | عكة, 968b.                    | يافا, 972a.         |
| بيروت, 978a.                  | علوه, 960a.                   |                     |





# LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

## Α

αβωπ, 39b.  
 αβω, 40a.  
 αρεϣ, 27b, 520b.  
 αωρ, 455b.  
 αιαι, 107b.  
 ακε, 12a, 92b.  
 ακλη, 139b.  
 ακο, 10b, 92b.  
 ακω, 10b, 11b, 92b,  
 139a.  
 ακωρι, 11b.  
 ακετη, 766a.  
 αλ, 112a.  
 αλακ, 451b.  
 αλαχ, 7b.  
 αλε, 28a, 29a, 112a,  
 129a.  
 αλιχι, 7b.  
 αλκε, 131b.  
 αλολι, 21b.  
 αλοοτε, 4a.  
 αλον, 130b.  
 αλονλα, 499b.  
 αεεεετε, 54b, 317b.  
 αεεεε, 55a.  
 αεεοπι, 54b.  
 αεεον, 48b, 266b, 292b.  
 αεεονπ, 51b.  
 αερηε, 315a.  
 απ, 34b.  
 απα, 60a.  
 απαψ, 112a, 126a.  
 απεερω, 105a.  
 απζηε, 106b.  
 απθρ, 407b.

απθον, 472a, 492b.  
 απκοτ, 780b.  
 απок, 60b, 356a.  
 απок, εω, 60b.  
 αποε, 34a, 56a, 62a,  
 376b.  
 αποπ, 61a.  
 απτελεε, 307b.  
 απτωον, 105b.  
 απδδα, 106a.  
 απεοντε, 57a.  
 αοναп, 34b, 58a.  
 αонеп, 34b.  
 αонω, 32b.  
 α-паετε, 245a.  
 αρηх, 100a, 104b, 130b.  
 аро, 29b.  
 арооо, 29b.  
 аρον, 130b.  
 арпоп, 423b.  
 арω, 35a, 69a.  
 арψαп, 112a.  
 арψп, 112a.  
 ас, 9b.  
 асiai, 9b.  
 асioи, 33b.  
 асон, 88b.  
 асфони, 460a.  
 ат, 12b, 339b.  
 атψα, 140b.  
 атеп, 34b.  
 аω, 32b.  
 афопи, 111a.  
 афωφι, 111a.  
 аχ, 9a.  
 аψ, 77a.  
 аψai, 136a, 137a.

аψкак, 138a.  
 аф, 34a, 119b.  
 афони, 34a.  
 афте, 44a.  
 ади, 22b.  
 адо, 77a.  
 адоε, 135a.  
 ае, 7b, 22b, 133b.  
 аоо, 74a and b.  
 аерок, 77a.  
 асолте, 112b.

## Β

βαρι, 202b, 219b.  
 βαки, 206b, 207a.  
 βαλ, 68a, 203b, 219b,  
 313b.  
 βαρι, 202b, 204a.  
 βαεε, 205a.  
 беε, 212b.  
 беке, 206b.  
 беλλе, 203b.  
 беппе, 203b, 210a,  
 218a.  
 бербер, 204a.  
 берδωρ, 219b.  
 берεψе, 243b.  
 берεε, 204a.  
 берεσωνт, 283b.  
 берψе, 169b.  
 берψнон, 169b, 242b.  
 бетке, 227b.  
 бнб, 201b, 216a.  
 бнпе, 217b, 299b.  
 бнпи, 217b.  
 бнппе, 218b.



ⲕⲏⲥ, 223a.  
 ⲕⲏⲧ, 208a, 874a.  
 ⲕⲏϥ, 206a, 211b, 225a.  
 ⲕⲓⲣ, 202b, 219b.  
 ⲕⲓⲥⲉ, 181a, 648b.  
 ⲕⲓⲭⲓ, 207a, 225b.  
 ⲕⲗⲁⲓⲗⲉ, 204a.  
 ⲕⲡⲡⲉ, 203a, 218b.  
 ⲕⲡⲧ, 237b.  
 ⲕⲟ, 202a.  
 ⲕⲟⲡⲡⲉ, 216b.  
 ⲕⲟⲡⲡⲏ, 211a.  
 ⲕⲟⲡⲡⲓ, 202b.  
 ⲕⲟⲕⲓ, 206a, 207a, 225a.  
 ⲕⲟⲗ, 214b, 218b, 219b.  
 ⲕⲟⲗⲁⲗ, 204a.  
 ⲕⲟⲥⲉⲣ, 182b.  
 ⲕⲟⲧⲉ, 208a, 228a.  
 ⲕⲟⲧⲕⲟⲧ, 212b.  
 ⲕⲟⲱⲡ, 502b.  
 ⲕⲟⲧ, 208a.  
 ⲕⲣⲉⲁⲓ, 315a.  
 ⲕⲣⲏⲧⲉ, 242b.  
 ⲕⲣⲏⲭ, 215b.  
 ⲕⲣⲏϥⲉ, 215b.  
 ⲕⲱ, 202a.  
 ⲕⲱ ⲡⲧⲱⲣⲉ, 840a.  
 ⲕⲱⲧⲉ, 208a and b,  
 215b, 227b.  
 ⲕⲱⲱⲡ, 211a, 217a.  
 ⲕⲱⲱⲡⲉ, 216b.  
 ⲕⲱⲱ, 205b.  
 ⲕⲱⲧ, 827b.

# Ɛ

Ɛⲱⲁⲗ, 254b.

# ⲗ

ⲗⲓⲁⲓⲟⲧ, 844a.

# Ⲉ

Ⲉⲗ, 4a.  
 Ⲉⲗⲏ, 209b.  
 Ⲉⲗⲏⲡ, 202b, 211a.  
 Ⲉⲗⲱ, 39a.  
 Ⲉ ⲗⲟⲗ, 219b, 414a.  
 Ⲉ ⲗⲟⲗ ⲁⲡ 422b.  
 Ⲉⲗⲟⲧ, 40b.  
 Ⲉⲗⲣⲏⲧⲉ, 242b.  
 Ⲉ ⲙⲉ, 414a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲟⲱ, 790b.  
 Ⲉⲙⲱⲱ, 790b.  
 Ⲉⲓ, 30a, 31a, 68a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲗⲉ, 142a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲧ, 110a and b, 155a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲗ, 143b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲧ, 68a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲗⲉ, 38a, 642a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲉ, 33b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲗⲧ, 19a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲟⲧⲗ, 2b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲣ ⲗⲟⲡⲡⲉ, 68a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲣⲟ, 69a, 142a, 356a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 120a, 121b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲡⲉ, 56a and b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲙ, 143a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲣ, 35b, 69a, 99b,  
 142a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲟⲁⲗ, 8a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲣⲉ, 65a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲥ, 79b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲧⲉⲡ, 27b, 30b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲧⲡ, 13b, 37a, 99a,  
 838a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱ, 142a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲙ, 142b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲣⲁⲗ, 68a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲧ, 97a, 98a, 821b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ, 27a, 97a, 101b,  
 142a, 143b.

Ⲉⲓⲱⲁⲗ, 1a, 8a, 75a, 453a,  
 457b.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱ ⲁⲡⲧ, 28a.  
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 2b.  
 Ⲉⲕⲓⲗⲉ, 763a.  
 Ⲉⲗⲉⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 21a.  
 Ⲉⲗⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 7a, 21a, 72a.  
 Ⲉⲗⲁⲗⲙⲉ, 385b.  
 Ⲉⲗⲁⲟⲗ, 131a.  
 Ⲉⲗⲁⲱⲗ, 131a, 429a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲁⲧⲉ, 290a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲁⲱⲱ, 266a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲓⲥⲓ, 55a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲕⲏ, 279a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲡⲁⲓ, 296a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲡⲟⲧ, 45a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲡⲧ, 53b.  
 Ⲉⲙⲡⲧⲧ, 340a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲟⲧ, 50b, 273b, 278a.  
 Ⲉⲙⲣⲟ, 308a.  
 Ⲉⲡ, 2a, 28b, 111b, 114a,  
 123b.  
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲡⲟⲧ, 342b.  
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲡⲟⲧⲥ, 342b.  
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲱⲉ, 342b.  
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲱⲱⲟⲧ, 342b.  
 Ⲉⲡⲉ, 56a.  
 Ⲉⲡⲉⲁ, 383a.  
 Ⲉⲡⲉⲗ, 63a.  
 Ⲉⲟⲟⲧ, 3b, 17b, 129a.  
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲁⲟⲧ, 30b, 244a.  
 Ⲉⲡⲏⲡ, 42a.  
 Ⲉⲡⲓⲡⲓ, 41b.  
 Ⲉⲡⲟⲧ, 233a, 234a.  
 Ⲉⲣⲗⲟⲕⲓ, 65b.  
 Ⲉⲣⲉ, 417b.  
 Ⲉⲣⲏⲧ, 69b.  
 Ⲉⲣⲟ, 414a.  
 Ⲉⲣⲟⲕ, 434a.  
 Ⲉⲣⲟⲧ, 130b.  
 Ⲉⲣⲡⲉ, 423b.  
 Ⲉⲣⲥⲱ, 432a.

ерτωδ, 73b.  
 ерфеи, 423b.  
 е рωοτ, 415b.  
 ерωτε, 21b.  
 ерωτι, 21b.  
 ерω†, 21b.  
 ерϣααp, 723b.  
 ес, 36a.  
 есΔγ, 583b, 649a.  
 есөнл, 329a, 715b.  
 есooτ, 583b, 642a, 649a.  
 есωοτ, 649a.  
 ет, 37a, 398b.  
 е твє, 30b, 874a, 904a.  
 е твннтoτ, 904b.  
 е твннтϣ, 904b.  
 ет ѿѿѿΔγ, 399a.  
 етoтп, 882b.  
 етпω, 13b.  
 ет Ϸн, 37a.  
 етoop, 21b.  
 етϣн, 22b, 179b, 288a,  
 529b, 649a.  
 ефωт, 19b, 20a.  
 еϣoop, 92a.  
 еϣт, 135a.  
 еϣω, 722a.  
 еϣωп, 542a.  
 ежє, 74b, 114a, 132a.  
 ежпє, 448a.  
 ежреп, 65a.  
 есoоϣє, 790b.  
 есωϣ, 95b, 187a, 790b.

## H

нi, 32a, 106a.  
 нпi, 42a.  
 нсє, 633a.  
 нтнт, 461a.  
 нхi, 261a.  
 нсє, 26a.

## Θ

θαπεν, 832a.  
 θαδi, 843a.  
 θαζθєζ, 844a.  
 θδiω, 824b.  
 θєδi, 873b, 904b.  
 θєпiω, 838b.  
 θнпoτ, 855b, 856b.  
 θнoτ, 822b.  
 θiδi, 842b.  
 θлєсio, 602b, 671b,  
 855b.  
 θo, 815a, 818a.  
 θooτт, 886a, 911a.  
 θoтωт, 826a.  
 θoσoλκ, 323b.  
 θpip, 822a.  
 θpific, 422b.  
 θpocy, 889b.  
 θωθ, 886a.  
 θωκс, 846a.  
 θωлс, 837a.  
 θωoтi, 823b.  
 θωoτт, 826b, 847a,  
 853a.  
 θωp, 840a.  
 θωpϣ, 889b.  
 θωϣ, 844b.  
 θωж, 859a.  
 θω†, 868a.

## I

iαδi, 142b.  
 iαλ, 142b.  
 iαл, 142b.  
 iαγ, 110b, 155a.  
 iαγω, 142b.  
 iαж, 1a, 8a, 453a.  
 iαжαλoλi, 8a.  
 iєлєλ, 142b.

ис, 25a, 143b.  
 ioiζ, 29b.  
 ioл, 142b, 143a.  
 iooζ, 29b.  
 ioт, 821b.  
 ioж, 29b, 75b.  
 ioжє, 1a, 8a.  
 ioжi, 453a, 457b.  
 iω, 142a.  
 iωδ, 38b.  
 iωс, 9b, 25a, 82b.  
 iωжє, 1a, 8a, 453a,  
 457b.  
 iδ, 24a, 3a and b, 77b.

## R

ϣαєie, 760a.  
 ϣαєice, 777a.  
 ϣαθαπεp, 779b.  
 ϣαie, 761b, 767a.  
 ϣαic, 766b.  
 ϣαice, 776a, 778b.  
 ϣακ (in ϣαϣακ), 804b.  
 ϣακε, 778b, 779a, 791a,  
 798a.  
 ϣαλακαпoс, 803a.  
 ϣαλoтκi, 784b.  
 ϣαлє, 787b.  
 ϣαс, 778a.  
 ϣαсκεс, 778b, 797b.  
 ϣαϣ, 778b, 804a, 814b.  
 ϣαϣ (in ϣαϣαδнλ),  
 790b.  
 ϣαϣoтλi, 778a.  
 ϣαж, 766b.  
 ϣαжκж, 777b.  
 ϣαχi, 791a.  
 ϣδα, 769b, 807a.  
 ϣγнp, 784a.  
 κε, 792a, 799a.  
 κεδi, 768a.



κεκ, 798b.  
 κελετκερ, 766b.  
 κελεпκεр, 766b.  
 келі, 810a.  
 келлі, 763b.  
 келωλ, 775b, 789b.  
 ке~~е~~ке~~е~~, 771b.  
 кеп, 772b.  
 кеппе, 772b.  
 ке о~~т~~а, 791b.  
 кеχωον~~т~~п, 799a.  
 кер, 766b.  
 ке ρке, 93b.  
 керкер, 778b.  
 кнб, 767b.  
 кнл, 810a.  
 кнлли, 775a.  
 кнп, 773a.  
 кнп, 787a.  
 кнпе, 793b.  
 ки~~е~~, 771a.  
 ките, 781a.  
 киωον, 801a, 804a, 805a.  
 кич, 763a.  
 кит, 781a.  
 клал, 764a.  
 кл~~л~~е, 762a, 763b.  
 κλο~~е~~, 790a, 810b.  
 ке~~е~~е~~е~~, 787b.  
 ке~~о~~е~~е~~, 787b.  
 κп~~а~~а~~т~~, 795a.  
 кп~~п~~е, 772b.  
 κпоос, 774b.  
 кп~~г~~е, 789a.  
 кп~~т~~е, 792b.  
 кп~~г~~е, 789a, 812b.  
 коβ, 768a.  
 коі, 761b.  
 κολλе, 805a.  
 ко~~е~~н, 771a.  
 коо~~т~~е, 792a.  
 коо~~г~~, 766b, 777b.

κοτ, 779b, 780b.  
 κο~~т~~і, 767a, 798b.  
 ко~~т~~ке, 798b, 814b.  
 ко~~т~~ко~~т~~п~~а~~ри~~а~~, 793a.  
 ко~~т~~п, 773b.  
 кр~~а~~е~~е~~, 810b.  
 κρο~~т~~р, 764a, 775b, 789a.  
 κρο~~г~~, 776b, 790a.  
 κсо~~т~~р, 804a.  
 кω, 528a, 782b.  
 кωб, 762b, 768a,  
 кωρ~~ω~~, 790a, 804a.  
 кωτ, 779a, 780a.  
 кω~~т~~е, 780a.  
 кωωб~~е~~, 768a, 806a.  
 кωωс, 777a, 778a.  
 кωω~~г~~е, 738a, 769b.  
 кω~~г~~, 764b.  
 ко~~г~~τ, 764b, 765a.

# λ

λ~~а~~, 419a.  
 λ~~а~~βοι, 422b.  
 λ~~а~~βω, 378a.  
 λ~~а~~ειп, 417a.  
 λ~~а~~λω, 129b.  
 λ~~а~~ε~~ε~~χ~~а~~п~~т~~, 428a.  
 λ~~а~~с, 389b, 432b.  
 λ~~а~~ψ~~а~~п~~е~~, 313a.  
 λ~~а~~χι, 433b.  
 λ~~а~~σ, 433b.  
 λ~~е~~ι~~г~~ι, 423b.  
 λ~~е~~ε~~н~~н~~ψ~~е, 312a.  
 λ~~е~~ос, 356a.  
 λ~~е~~т, 435a.  
 λ~~е~~τ~~λ~~ι~~г~~ι, 423b.  
 λ~~е~~г, 428b.  
 λ~~н~~л, 428b.  
 λ~~и~~б~~е~~, 419b.  
 λ~~о~~, 429a, 435a.  
 λ~~о~~ι~~г~~е, 421a.

λοο~~л~~е, 129b.  
 λο~~т~~λ~~а~~ι, 419a.  
 λο~~χ~~λ~~ε~~χ, 434a.  
 λο~~σ~~λ~~е~~σ, 434a.  
 λωβ~~ω~~, 419b.  
 λωι~~л~~ι, 428b.

# Π

~~π~~, 266a.  
 π~~а~~, 213b, 278a.  
 π~~а~~α~~б~~, 281a.  
 π~~а~~α~~т~~, 294b.  
 π~~а~~α~~х~~е, 329b.  
 π~~а~~ειп, 298a.  
 π~~а~~ειп~~е~~, 298a.  
 π~~а~~κ~~а~~т, 290a.  
 π~~а~~κ~~г~~, 285b.  
 π~~а~~π~~ε~~ρο~~т~~ωι~~п~~ι, 157b.  
 π~~а~~п~~о~~т, 300b.  
 π~~а~~п~~т~~ω~~σ~~, 334b.  
 π~~а~~ре, 292b.  
 π~~а~~ρι~~χ~~ο~~ρ~~еι, 283a.  
 π~~а~~с~~е~~, 323a.  
 π~~а~~т~~е~~, 290a.  
 π~~а~~т~~о~~еι, 292a.  
 π~~а~~т~~о~~ι, 292a, 333a.  
 π~~а~~т~~о~~т, 332a.  
 π~~а~~ψ, 295b.  
 π~~а~~ψ~~е~~, 287a, 320a,  
 330a.  
 π~~а~~ψ~~и~~, 285b, 330a.  
 π~~а~~ψ~~х~~, 329b.  
 π~~а~~ρ~~б~~α~~л~~, 319b.  
 π~~а~~ρ~~е~~, 316a, 319a.  
 π~~а~~ρ~~и~~, 284b, 319a.  
 π~~а~~ρ~~о~~т~~л~~, 316b.  
 π~~а~~ρ~~т~~, 286a, 320a.  
 π~~а~~χι, 337b.  
 π~~е~~, 213b, 270b, 309b.  
 π~~е~~т~~п~~ι~~θ~~ι~~а~~с, 862b.  
 π~~е~~ε~~р~~е, 332a, 333b.  
 π~~е~~ε~~т~~е, 274a.

ⲙⲉⲑⲣⲉ, 334a.  
 ⲙⲉⲗⲱⲧ, 310b.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲛⲥⲁ, 214b.  
 ⲙⲉⲣⲓⲧ, 310a.  
 ⲙⲉⲣⲥ, 213b.  
 ⲙⲉⲣϣ, 283b.  
 ⲙⲉⲥ, 279a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲓⲱ, 321a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲉ, 329a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲧ ⲉⲛⲧ, 55a.  
 ⲙⲉⲥⲱⲣⲛ, 500b.  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲁⲓⲟ, 268b.  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲧⲓⲟⲩ, 331a.  
 ⲙⲉⲩ, 274a.  
 ⲙⲉⲭⲓⲣ, 286a, 434b.  
 ⲙⲉϣ, 295b, 330a.  
 ⲙⲉϣⲁⲕ, 328a.  
 ⲙⲉϣⲱⲧ, 288a.  
 ⲙⲉⲁ, 316a.  
 ⲙⲉⲁⲉ, 275a.  
 ⲙⲉⲁⲙⲟⲩⲁⲉ, 286a.  
 ⲙⲉⲑⲧⲟⲗ, 289b, 330b.  
 ⲙⲛ, 293a.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲩⲩⲉ, 278a.  
 ⲙⲛⲓ, 50b, 270b, 279b.  
 ⲙⲛⲛⲉ, 278b, 297a.  
 ⲙⲛⲣ, 282b, 308a.  
 ⲙⲛⲣⲉ, 279a, 292b,  
 307b.  
 ⲙⲛⲥⲉ, 55a, 324a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧ, 271a, 331a.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲉ, 332a.  
 ⲙⲓⲉ, 268a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛ, 268a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲉ, 297b, 819b.  
 ⲙⲓⲩⲉ, 285b, 320b.  
 ⲙⲓⲭⲧⲟⲗ, 289b.  
 ⲙⲉⲕⲁⲁ, 55b, 330b,  
 331a.  
 ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲁ, 315b.  
 ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲧⲉ, 376b.  
 ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲩ, 44a.

ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲁ, 205a, 264b,  
 265a, 316a.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲛⲛⲉ, 297a.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲛⲉ, 264b, 339a.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲛⲓ, 264b.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲟⲕ, 279a.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲟⲛ, 34a, 51a, 282a.  
 ⲙⲉⲛⲟⲩ, 302b, 345a.  
 ⲙⲓ, 340a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲥⲁ, 265a, 305a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲥⲱⲥ, 305a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲟⲧ, 219b, 307a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧ, 335a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲉⲓ, 306a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲛⲁⲩⲧⲉ, 306b.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲣⲉ, 334a.  
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲱⲗ, 306b.  
 ⲙⲟⲉⲣⲧ, 276b, 277b,  
 280b, 290b.  
 ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲁⲉ, 292b.  
 ⲙⲟⲓ, 50b.  
 ⲙⲟⲓⲁⲉ, 292b.  
 ⲙⲟⲕⲉⲉⲉⲕ, 330b.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲙⲉⲛ, 298a.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲛⲉ, 300b, 301a,  
 302a.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩ, 278a.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩⲧ, 295b.  
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩⲩⲉ, 289b, 330a,  
 741a.  
 ⲙⲟⲣϣ, 283b.  
 ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ, 328a and b,  
 329a and b.  
 ⲙⲟⲧⲉⲛ, 291a.  
 ⲙⲟⲧⲭⲁ, 334b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩ, 295a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲉ, 270a, 274a,  
 375a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲓ, 268a, 269a, 273b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲉ, 320b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲓ, 276a, 288b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲗⲁ, 303b.

ⲙⲟⲩⲙⲉ, 280a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛ, 296b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ, 304b, 305b,  
 306a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲁⲩⲱⲩ, 294a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣ, 313b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 306a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲕ, 305b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲥ, 324a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲧ, 332a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 295b, 335a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁ, 275b, 316b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁ ⲕⲁⲧ, 317a.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲓ, 334b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲧ, 330b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲁ, 338b.  
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲁ, 334b, 338b.  
 ⲙⲟⲧ, 332b, 333a.  
 ⲙⲛⲁⲧⲉ, 213b, 296a.  
 ⲙⲛⲉ, 213b, 218a.  
 ⲙⲛⲣ, ⲙⲛⲣⲉ, 65a, 307b.  
 ⲙⲛⲱⲣ, 307b.  
 ⲙⲛⲩⲩⲁ, 50a, 394a.  
 ⲙⲛⲁⲁⲟⲩ, 438b.  
 ⲙⲛⲥⲁⲁ, 324a, 325b.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲟ, 332a, 333b.  
 ⲙⲛⲧⲱ, 337a.  
 ⲙⲱⲓⲧ, 290a and b,  
 293a, 333b.  
 ⲙⲱⲛⲟ, 306b.  
 ⲙⲱⲩⲁ, 394a.  
 ⲙⲱⲩⲓⲣ, 286a, 330b.  
 ⲙⲱⲁⲁⲩ, 278a, 285a.  
 ⲙⲱⲁⲓⲧ, 318a.

## H

ⲛ, ⲛ, 216b, 339a and b.  
 ⲛⲁ, 339a, 341b, 346b,  
 348a.  
 ⲛⲁⲁ, 341b, 342b.  
 ⲛⲁⲁⲁ, 342b.



пддхгс, 413а.  
 пддг, 342а.  
 пдг, 342b.  
 пдгс, 342а.  
 пддд, 374b.  
 пдддс, 105а.  
 пдддс, 341b.  
 пдддс, 342b.  
 пдддс, 369а.  
 пдддс, 356а.  
 пддс, 344b, 348а, 351а.  
 пддс, 369а, 372b.  
 пддс, 341b, 342b.  
 пддс, 347b.  
 пддс, 344а.  
 пддс, 355b.  
 пддс, 384а.  
 пддс, 342а.  
 пддс, 382b.  
 пддс, 386b.  
 пддс, 413а.  
 пдс, 341b, 342b, 348b.  
 пдс, 362b.  
 пдс, 368а.  
 пдс, 370а.  
 пдс, 354а, 366b.  
 пдс, 370а.  
 пдс, 373а.  
 пдс, 342а.  
 пдс, 342а.  
 пдс, 342а.  
 пдс, 342а.  
 пдс, 382b, 383а.  
 пдс е ддд, 380b.  
 пдс, 381b.  
 пдс, 382а.  
 пдс, 346а.  
 пдс, 357а.  
 пдс, 347а.  
 пдс, 346а.  
 пдс, 61b, 348b, 357а,  
 373а, 375а.

пдс, 369b, 370а.  
 пдс, 395b, 396b, 398а.  
 пдс, 396b.  
 пдс, 780b.  
 пдс, 344а, 396а.  
 пдс, 73а, 414а.  
 пдс, 414а.  
 пдс, 414а.  
 пдс, 367а.  
 пдс, 395b, 396b.  
 пдс, 411а.  
 пдс, 378а.  
 пдс, 396а.  
 пдс, 376b.  
 пдс, 401а.  
 пдс, 342b, 346а.  
 пдс, 353а.  
 пдс, 368а.  
 пдс, 340а.  
 пдс, 356а.  
 пдс, 349b.  
 пдс, 351а.  
 пдс, 378b.  
 пдс, 354b.  
 пдс, 356b, 411а.  
 пдс, 401а.  
 пдс, 412а.  
 пдс, 401а.  
 пдс, 343b.  
 пдс, 355а.  
 пдс, 380а and b.  
 пдс, 385а.  
 пдс, 395а.  
 пдс, 355а.  
 пдс, 355b.  
 пдс, 608а.  
 пдс, 410b.  
 пдс, 344а.  
 пдс, 410b.  
 пдс, 265b.  
 пдс, 324b.  
 пдс, 265b.

пдс, 398b.  
 пдс, 333а, 336а.  
 пдс, 333а.  
 пдс, 333а, 336а, 399а.  
 пдс, 333а.  
 пдс, 333b.  
 пдс, 401а.  
 пдс, 55b, 408а.  
 пдс, 409b.  
 пдс, 336b.  
 пдс, 408а, 409b.  
 пдс, 306а, 401а.  
 пдс, 408а.  
 пдс, 388b, 395b.  
 пдс, 63а.  
 пдс, 384а, 469b.  
 пдс, 397b.

## O

одс, 163b.  
 одс, 5а, 39b, 220а.  
 одс, 12а, 138b.  
 одс, 223b.  
 одс, 41b, 42b.  
 одс, 41b.  
 одс, 41b.  
 одс, 94а.  
 одс, 11а.  
 одс, 49b, 122а.  
 одс, 49b, 122а.  
 одс, 122b.  
 одс, 102а.  
 одс, 36b.  
 одс, 112а.  
 одс, 9b, 90а.  
 одс, 90а.  
 одс, 188а.  
 одс, 12b, 13а, 102а,  
 481b.  
 одс, 110а, 145b, 153а.  
 одс, 168b.  
 одс, 153а.

ⲟⲩⲃⲁϣ, 159a, 160a.  
 ⲟⲩⲃⲉ, 146a, 158a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉ, 144a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓ, 144a, 157b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛ, 124a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲉ, 166a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲓⲛ, 463b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲉ, 181a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦ, 151a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲉⲗⲉ, 157a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲁⲃⲉⲣ, 165b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲛⲁⲃⲣⲉ, 165b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲟϥⲣⲉ, 165b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲦⲧⲉ, 156b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦⲧ, 147a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲟⲱⲛ, 181b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲦⲱⲛ, 184a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦ, 187b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦⲉⲧⲟⲩⲧ, 150a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉϣ, 184b.  
 ⲟⲩⲉϣⲟⲩⲱϣ, 185a.  
 ⲟⲩⲉϣⲁⲃⲛⲉ, 136b,  
 677b.  
 ⲟⲩⲛⲛⲃ, 155a.  
 ⲟⲩⲛⲣ, 158a, 170b.  
 ⲟⲩⲓⲥⲓ, 220a.  
 ⲟⲩⲗⲁⲓ, 174b.  
 ⲟⲩⲗⲉⲟⲩⲧ, 164a.  
 ⲟⲩⲛ, 164b.  
 ⲟⲩⲛⲁⲗ, 168a.  
 ⲟⲩⲛⲟⲩ, 169a.  
 ⲟⲩⲛⲟϥ, 168a.  
 ⲟⲩⲛⲦ, 164b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓ, 32b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲉ, 157b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲛ, 157b, 167a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲦ, 192b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲓ, 499a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲗⲧⲉ, 164a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲛ, 164b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲟⲃⲉ, 179a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲟⲃⲉ, 187b.

ⲟⲩⲟⲛ, 155a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲟⲉⲓⲛ, 149a, 184a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲣ̄, 182b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲩⲟⲩⲉⲧ, 113a, 188b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃ, 74b, 148b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃⲉ, 176a, 179a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃⲓ, 148b, 178b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲭ, 193a.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲭⲓ, 187b.  
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃⲉ, 187b, 206a.  
 ⲟⲩⲣⲁⲥ, 130a, 147a.  
 ⲟⲩⲣⲉⲃ, 35b, 147a, 175a.  
 ⲟⲩⲣⲓⲥ, 175a.  
 ⲟⲩⲣⲟ, 171a.  
 ⲟⲩⲣⲟⲩⲧ, 175b.  
 ⲟⲩⲣ̄ϣⲉ, 175a.  
 ⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 32b, 37a, 102a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱ, 145b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲓⲛⲓ, 157b, 211a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲉ, 157a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲥ, 175a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲗ, 48b, 49b, 168b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲗⲓ, 168b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲗⲟⲩⲛⲣ, 49a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲛ, 166a, 592b, 650a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲛϣ, 169b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲛϣ, 34b, 166b, 169a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲣⲓⲛ, 147a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲥϥ, 181a and b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 150a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲃ, 189a, 191a,  
 195a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉ, 190a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲃ, 97b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲓⲛ, 189a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧϣ, 189b, 191b,  
 195b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲃⲱⲧⲉ, 194b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣ, 148b, 149b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲃ, 185b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲉ, 179b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗ, 186b.

ⲟⲩⲱϣⲥ, 182b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲧ, 186b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣϥ, 91b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣ, 163b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣ, 148a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗ, 176b, 177a.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗⲓ, 187b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗⲓ, 187b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 149b, 187b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 184b, 529b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲣ, 177b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲣ, 147b, 177b,  
 179b.  
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲓ, 193a.  
 ⲟⲩ, 137b.  
 ⲟⲃⲉ, 178a.  
 ⲟⲭⲓ, 14b, 141b, 344a,  
 896a.  
 ⲟⲃⲥ, 803b.

## Π

ⲛⲁⲁⲛⲉ, 236b.  
 ⲛⲁⲓ, 229a.  
 ⲛⲁⲕ ⲉⲓⲛ ⲃⲛⲧ, 252b.  
 ⲛⲁⲛⲟⲩⲣ̄ϣⲉ, 230a.  
 ⲛⲁⲛⲟⲓ, 305a.  
 ⲛⲁⲛⲉ, 233b, 234b, 235a.  
 ⲛⲁⲛⲱⲓ, 230a.  
 ⲛⲁⲣⲉⲗⲃⲁⲧⲓ, 236b.  
 ⲛⲁⲣⲗⲃⲁⲧ, 236b.  
 ⲛⲁⲧ, 233a, 255b.  
 ⲛⲁⲱⲛⲉ, 41b, 236b,  
 504b.  
 ⲛⲁϣ, 245b.  
 ⲛⲁϣⲉ, 248b.  
 ⲛⲁⲃ, 245b, 246a.  
 ⲛⲁⲃⲟ ϣⲟϥ, 234a.  
 ⲛⲁⲃⲟⲩ, 244a.  
 ⲛⲁⲃⲣⲉ, 247a.  
 ⲛⲁⲃⲥ, 243b.  
 ⲛⲁⲃⲧ, 247a and b.  
 ⲛⲁⲃⲧⲉ, 245a.



παϛσε, 249a, 252b,  
 253a.  
 πε, 229a, 234a.  
 πειρε, 240a.  
 πειρε ε βολ, 242a.  
 πεκ, 252b.  
 πεκροϣρ, 233a.  
 πεпт, 231b.  
 пеопи, 236b.  
 перд, 243a.  
 переλλοϣп, 238a.  
 пет, 233b.  
 петен, 229b.  
 петκωκ, 233a.  
 πεϣ, 229b.  
 पेज, 245b, 246a.  
 पेजⲧ, 247a and b.  
 पн, 229a.  
 पनि, 230a, 234b, 236a.  
 प्लoor, 231b.  
 पिरे, 240a.  
 पिसे, 247b.  
 पिते, 253b, 256a.  
 पोov, 232a.  
 पोсе, 247b.  
 पोτпⲧ, 253a.  
 प̄ре, 661b.  
 प्रω, 242b.  
 प̄τΔιοϣ, 250a.  
 पωι, 229b.  
 पωκ, 229b.  
 पωλϛ, 237b.  
 पωп, 229b.  
 पωп̄, 237a.  
 पωпт (read पωпт),  
 237a.  
 पωр̄, 235a, 243b.  
 पωр̄х, 243b.  
 पωс, 229b.  
 पωт, 253a, 255b.  
 पωωпе, 236a and b.  
 पωϣ, 248b, 251a.

पाϣ, 229b.  
 पाज, 244a, 245b, 246a.  
 पाजⲧ, 247a and b.  
 पाϛε, 252b.  
 प्जoor, 438b.

## P

पд, 419a.  
 पदλλи, 424b.  
 पदλλपिते, 257a.  
 पदन, 379b, 426a.  
 पдсov, 432b.  
 पдсovи, 432b.  
 पदсте, 432b.  
 पदт, 435a, 436a.  
 पदтн, 417b.  
 पदϣе, 433a.  
 पदϣи, 433a.  
 पदजт, 431a.  
 पदजте, 429a.  
 पेत (in पस्तтенⲧ),  
 436b.  
 पेϣλλoorпe, 435b.  
 पेϣт†, 866b.  
 पн, 418a.  
 पनि, 419a.  
 पнс, 431b.  
 पि, 419a.  
 पिके, 434a, 435a.  
 पिλλे, 419b, 424a, 428b,  
 611b.  
 पिन, 379b.  
 पिर, 428a.  
 प̄ेен, 424a.  
 प̄ेλλेΔo, 423b, 436a.  
 प̄ेλλेλλेε, 423b.  
 प̄ेерदϣ, 436a.  
 पो, 416a.  
 роεic, 432a.  
 роλλпе, 427a.  
 роovϣ, 131a, 421a,  
 433b.

पोτпe, 436a.  
 पोϣे, 421a, 429a.  
 पो†, 344b, 429a and b,  
 448b.  
 प̄пе, 72b, 423a.  
 प̄ро, 238a.  
 प̄сλλov, 66b.  
 पωκⲧ, 434b.  
 पωλλе, 423b, 425b,  
 435a and b.  
 पωт, 421a and b, 422a.  
 पωϣе, 433b.  
 पωजे, 431a, 435a.  
 प̄ϣωр̄п̄, 734b.

## C

सд, 583a.  
 सΔдϣ, 645a.  
 सΔен, 172a, 572b, 605b.  
 सΔк, 647a.  
 सΔппेज, 608a.  
 सΔрⲧ, 689a, 700b.  
 सΔт, 630b, 714a.  
 सΔтδε, 715a.  
 सΔते, 628a, 630b, 708a,  
 714b, 716a.  
 सΔतेере, 712a.  
 सΔϣ†, 597b.  
 सΔϣ, 614a, 685b, 688b,  
 698a.  
 सΔϣϣ, 665b, 690a.  
 सΔϣ, 664b.  
 सΔϛ, 646a.  
 सΔϛेλλ, 688b.  
 सΔज, 646a.  
 सΔजपे, 613b, 683b,  
 689a.  
 सΔजov, 652a, 683a.  
 सΔज̄р, 684a, 689a, 700b.  
 सΔजте, 685a.  
 सΔखи, 717a.  
 सΔ†, 652b.





сѠѡѣ, 91a, 589a, 628a,  
631a, 640a, 714b.

сѠѡ, 704b.

сѠѡѡ, 704b.

сѡ, 648b, 651a.

сѡѡѡ, 656b, 657b, 660b,  
696b.

сѡѡѡ, 636a, 696b.

сѡѡѡ, 658a.

сѡѡѡ, 640a.

сѡѡѡ, 701b.

сѡѡѡ, 608b, 678a.

сѡѡѡ, 609a.

сѡѡѡ, 607b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 613b, 683a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 651b.

сѡѡѡ, 610b, 679b.

сѡѡѡ, 647a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 629a, 715b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 628a, 710b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 642b.

сѡѡѡ, 614a, 621a, 639a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 614b, 686a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 698a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 646b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 564b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 688b.

сѡѡ, 614b, 615a, 682b,  
688b.

сѡѡѡ, 695a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 265b.

сѡѡѡ, 688a.

сѡѡѡ, 619a, 688a, 689b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 481a, 583a,  
613b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 613b, 689a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 613b, 652a,  
689a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 683a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 702a and b.

сѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 706b.

сѡѡѡ, 627b, 629b, 648a,  
709b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 708a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 585b.

## T

т, 864b.

тѡ, 818b.

тѡѡ, 815a, 824b, 868a.

тѡѡѡ, 818b, 819a, 824a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 819a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 10b, 824a, 865b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 667b, 865b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 843b, 865b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 865b.

тѡѡѡ, 873b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 832a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 832a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 831a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 831a.

тѡѡѡ, 908b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 707b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 101b, 915b.

тѡѡѡ, 823b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 842a, 887a,  
911a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 844a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 891b.

тѡѡѡ, 905b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 865b, 904a, 906a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 827b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 854a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 868b.

тѡѡ, 818b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 833b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 846a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 820a.

тѡѡѡ, 818b.

тѡѡѡ, 819a.

тѡѡѡ, 844a, 859a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 841b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 820a, 841b,  
885b.

тѡѡѡ, 862b.

тѡѡѡ, 815a, 821a, 840b,  
868a, 884b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 827b, 905b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 905b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 881b, 882a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 837b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 822b.

тѡѡѡ, 908b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 822b, 823b, 824a,  
849b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 826b.

тѡѡѡ, 823a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 835b, 836a and b,  
855a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 601a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 836a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 822b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 401b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 839a, 883a.

тѡѡ, 815a, 821b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 254b.

тѡѡѡ, 824a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 821b.

тѡѡѡ, 821b, 824a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 845a, 846a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 836b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 819b, 837a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 879a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 908b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 823b, 869b, 904a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 823b, 853b,  
864a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 819a, 824b,  
870b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 853a.

тѡѡѡ, 832a, 877a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 823b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 819a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 826b.

ٲⲟⲩⲗⲧ̅, 825b.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 826a and b.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲱ, 844b, 852a.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲱ, 846a.  
 ٲⲟⲩⲱ, 846a.  
 ٲⲣⲉ, 909b, 910a and b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣ, 822a.  
 ٲⲣⲟⲩⲱ, 845a, 889b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣ, 840a.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣⲟ, 659b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣ, 696a, 866b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲣⲟ, 678a.  
 ٲⲱ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 254b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 778b, 819b,  
 827b, 874a, 905a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 778b, 819b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 876a.  
 ٲⲱⲗ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲗ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 845a, 846a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 819b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 835b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 715b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲗⲧ, 880a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ ⲡⲗⲗⲗⲧ, 835b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 599a, 837a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 818b, 824b, 837b,  
 838b, 851a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩ, 823b.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩⲗ, 824b, 873a.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩ ⲡⲗⲱⲟⲩ, 825a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 832a, 876b.  
 ٲⲱⲣⲉ, 825b, 844a, 857b,  
 863b, 909b, 910b.  
 ٲⲱⲣⲧ̅, 841a, 885a.  
 ٲⲱⲗ, 820b, 867a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲗⲗ, 874a, 904a,  
 906a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲱⲗⲗ, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲱ, 844b, 889b.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲱ, 818b, 819a.

ٲⲱⲗ, 841b, 842a, 844a,  
 859a, 886a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 842a, 887a.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗ, 846b, 867b,  
 891b.  
 ٲⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 846a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲱⲱ, 732a.  
 ٲⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 866a.

## Υ

ϣⲉⲣⲓ ⲓⲟⲩ, 443b.

## Φ

ϣⲁⲕⲓ, 205b, 252a.  
 ϣⲁⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 236b, 435a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 237a, 427a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 237a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 237a.  
 ϣⲁⲗ, 261b.  
 ϣⲁⲗⲗ, 42a, 233b, 234b,  
 235a.  
 ϣⲁⲗⲗⲗ, 247a and b.  
 ϣⲉⲓ, 234b.  
 ϣⲉⲗ, 261b.  
 ϣⲓⲧ, 256a.  
 ϣⲓⲗ, 261b.  
 ϣⲟⲗⲗ, 219a.  
 ϣⲟⲣⲱⲗ, 243b.  
 ϣⲟⲗ, 261b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲟⲣ, 244b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲧⲗⲗⲗ, 244b.  
 ϣⲣⲗ, 230a.  
 ϣⲱⲣⲗ, 219b.  
 ϣⲱⲗ, 244b.  
 ϣⲱⲱⲗ, 245b.

## Χ

χⲁⲕ, 794a.  
 χⲗⲟⲗ, 767b.  
 χⲉⲣⲗ, 532b.  
 χⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 610b.

χⲗⲟⲩⲗⲗ, 795a.  
 χⲗⲟⲩⲗⲗ, 795a.  
 χⲟⲓⲁⲕ, 691b, 783b.  
 χⲟⲓⲁⲗⲗ, 783b.  
 χⲣⲟⲗⲗ, 572a.  
 χⲱ, 528a.  
 χⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 562b.  
 χⲱⲗⲗ, 553a.

## Ψ

ψⲓⲗ, 250a.  
 ψⲓⲧ, 249b, 250a.

## III

ⲱ, 642a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 5a, 39b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 5b, 42b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 5a.  
 ⲱⲗ, 140a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 94b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 26a, 139b.  
 ⲱⲗ, 7a, 129a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 58a, 60a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 58a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 131a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 112a, 124b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 2b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ ⲡⲗⲗⲗⲗ, 33b.  
 ⲱⲗ, 41a, 42b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 7a, 72a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 112a.  
 ⲱⲗ ⲗⲓ ⲗⲗⲗ, 504b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 7a, 112a, 131a.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 7b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 9b, 10a, 90b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 10a, 614b, 685b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 90b, 614b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗ, 13a, 128a, 140a  
 and b.  
 ⲱⲗⲗⲗ, 13a and b, 97b,  
 102b.



ատժ, 100a.  
 ապ, 17a, 25b, 30a, 136b,  
 137b, 592a, 649b,  
 722b.  
 ապա, 135b.  
 աա, 35a, 642a.  
 աყե, 113b, 114a, 119b,  
 156a.  
 աջե, 133a.  
 աջ, 10a.  
 աхп, 141b.  
 աԾԸ, 12a, 96a, 207a.

### У

աԶ, 535a, 590a, 723a.  
 աԶԱՌԻ, 261a.  
 աԶԱՐ, 532a.  
 աԶՈԼ, 723b.  
 աԶԹՄԼ, 534b.  
 աԶ, 750a.  
 աԶԼ, 561b, 723b.  
 աԶԱԷԵԴ, 548b.  
 աԶԱԷԷԷ, 723a.  
 աԶԱ, 548b.  
 աԶԱԵՄ, 645a.  
 աԶԱԻ, 554a.  
 աԶԱԴԷ, 260b.  
 աԶԱԴԵԳ, 559a, 723b.  
 աԶԱ, 736a.  
 աԶԱ, 532a, 560a.  
 աԶԱԻ, 535b.  
 աԶԴԷ, 723a.  
 աԶԴ, 535b, 722b.  
 աԶԳԷ, 726a, 738b.  
 աԶԳԻ, 545b, 726a.  
 աԶԳԴԷ, 738b.  
 աԶԳԱՄԴ, 738b.  
 աԶԽԷ, 632b, 717a, 719b.  
 աԶԱՄԱ, 617a, 693b.  
 աԶԱՄԴ, 728a, 754b.  
 աԶԷ, 734a.

աԶԵՐ, 636a.  
 աԶԻՐ, 530b, 540a.  
 աԶԻՐ, 736a.  
 աԶԻԷ, 735a.  
 աԶԻԴ, 726a.  
 աԷ, 79a, 525a, 566a,  
 583b, 721b, 739a.  
 աԷԸԻՕ, 735b.  
 աԷԻ, 739a.  
 աԷԱԷԻ, 723b.  
 աԷԱԷՐ, 548a.  
 աԷԱԷԻ, 548b.  
 աԷՆՈՐՉ, 567a, 573a.  
 աԷՆԸ, 653b, 751a, 754a.  
 աԷՆԴԱ, 749a.  
 աԷՐԱԻ, 727b, 734b.  
 աԷԴ, 731b.  
 աԷԴԱԴԴ, 755a, 757b.  
 աԷՄԷ, 747a.  
 աՆԻ, 720a, 724b, 731b.  
 աՆԱ, 546a, 692b, 734a  
 and b, 739a.  
 աՆԱ ՉՐԱՄԷ, 734b.  
 աՆԱ, 745b.  
 աՆՈՒԻ, 538a.  
 աՆԷ, 749b.  
 աՆԴ, 721b, 756b.  
 աՆԴ, 526b.  
 աՆԷ, 529b, 538a.  
 աԶԷԷՐԱ, 757a.  
 աԻ, 526b, 527a.  
 աԻԱ, 526b.  
 աԻԷ, 538b, 735a.  
 աԻԸ, 538b.  
 աԻԸԻ, 538b.  
 աԻԷ, 549a, 744b, 745a,  
 747a.  
 աԻԷ, 541b, 731b, 736a.  
 աԻԷ, 749b.  
 աԻԴԷ, 757b, 758b.  
 աԻԴ, 536b, 614b, 688a.  
 աԻԸԱ, 705b.

աԷԷ, 750b.  
 աԷԸԼ, 726b.  
 աԷԸԼ, 775a.  
 աԷՈՒԸԸԸԸ, 727a.  
 աԷՈԳ, 727a.  
 աԷԱԸ, 547b.  
 աԷԱԸՕ, 740b, 741a  
 and b.  
 աԷԱՄՈՒ, 547b.  
 աԷԱԷԷ, 742a.  
 աԷԷ, 745b.  
 աԷՈԴ, 554a, 617b, 726b.  
 աԷԸԷ, 747b.  
 աԷՈԷԷ, 536b, 538a,  
 723b, 731a.  
 աԷՈԻ, 526b.  
 աԷՈԸ, 561b.  
 աԷՈԸԱԸ, 552a.  
 աԷՈԱ, 739a.  
 աԷԱԸԻ, 548b.  
 աԷՈՒԸ, 577b, 736a.  
 աԷՈՒԴԷ, 749a.  
 աԷՈԳ, 736a.  
 աԷՈԸԷ, 725a, 753a.  
 աԷՈԱԷԷ, 547a.  
 աԷՈՒԸ, 735a.  
 աԷՈՒԸԷ, 528a, 724b,  
 732a, 734a.  
 աԷՈ, 752b, 753a.  
 աԷՈՒ, 562a.  
 աԷՈՒԸ, 499b, 560b.  
 աԷՈԴԷԴ, 567b.  
 աԷՈԸ, 721b.  
 աԷՈԸԷԷԷ, 745b.  
 աԷՈԸ, 734a.  
 աԷՈԸԷԸԸ, 732b.  
 աԷՈԸԷ, 732a.  
 աԷՈԸԸԸ, 735a.  
 աԷՈԸԱՄ, 732a.  
 աԷՈԸԱՄԸ, 724a.  
 աԷՈԸԸԸ, 625a, 701b,  
 728b.

ყო<sup>რ</sup>ე, 10b.  
 ყოყ, 752a, 754b.  
 ყოყოი, 754b.  
 ყოყო<sup>რ</sup>, 752a.  
 ყპე<sup>რ</sup>ე, 544a.  
 ყპ<sup>რ</sup>ე, 544a.  
 ყპ<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 737b.  
 ყ<sup>რ</sup>პე, 617a.  
 ყ<sup>რ</sup>პ<sup>რ</sup>, 617a.  
 ყტ<sup>ა</sup>, 755a.  
 ყტ<sup>ა</sup>ჲ, 708a.  
 ყტე<sup>ო</sup>, 758b.  
 ყტე<sup>ჲ</sup>, 708a, 757a.  
 ყტ<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 758b.  
 ყტ<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 729b.  
 ყტ<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 575a.  
 ყფ<sup>რ</sup>, 636a.  
 ყფ<sup>რ</sup>ი, 544a.  
 ყფ<sup>რ</sup>ა<sup>რ</sup>, 736b.  
 ყა, 137b, 723a, 730a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>, 538b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ე, 725b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ეყ, 536b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი, 536a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ, 536b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ლ, 532a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ლ<sup>ა</sup>, 551a, 747b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ჲ, 740a and b, 770a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ჲე, 739a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი, 746a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>, 725b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ე, 550a, 675a, 744b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ე, 746a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი, 698b, 752a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ე, 541a, 736a, 753a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ყ, 544a, 726a, 737b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>, 734a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>, 562a and b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ც, 728a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ც<sup>რ</sup>, 564b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 622a.

ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტე, 758b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ<sup>ა</sup>, 568a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ა<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 731a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ, 614a, 620b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ ე<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>ლ</sup>, 724a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ<sup>რ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>, 623b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ<sup>რ</sup>ე, 624b, 701a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ, 538b, 544b, 726a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>, 750b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 758b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ<sup>რ</sup>ი, 745b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყ<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 722a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყე, 665b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ყა, 690a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ხო<sup>რ</sup>ჲ, 690b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ხო<sup>რ</sup>, 812b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ<sup>ა</sup>პ, 705b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ<sup>ა</sup>რ, 566a, 589a, 729a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ<sup>ა</sup>რ<sup>ი</sup>, 729a and b.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ<sup>ა</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>პ, 729a and b, 804a.

## ყ

ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 258a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ე, 204b 220a.  
 ყე<sup>რ</sup>, 258a.  
 ყი, 260a.  
 ყი<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 258a.  
 ყი<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ე, 260a.  
 ყი<sup>რ</sup>ე, 237b, 261a.  
 ყო<sup>რ</sup>, 44a.  
 ყო<sup>რ</sup>ე, 262a.  
 ყო<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 44a.  
 ყრე, 242b.  
 ყტო<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 44a, 263a.  
 ყტო<sup>რ</sup>, 44a.  
 ყტა<sup>რ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 44a.  
 ყა, 260a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ი, 260a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტე, 44a, 262b, 263a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ<sup>ა</sup>, 262a.  
 ყა<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 44a, 262b.

## ბ

ბ<sup>ა</sup>, 579b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ე, 527b, 579b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ჲე<sup>ნ</sup>ე, 548a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>რ<sup>ა</sup>ბ<sup>ა</sup>ი, 571b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ბ, 533a, 563a, 573b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ტ, 575a and b.  
 ბე<sup>ლ</sup>ი<sup>ნ</sup>ყ, 582a.  
 ბე<sup>ლ</sup>ო, 532a.  
 ბე<sup>ლ</sup>ყ<sup>რ</sup>ი, 532a, 582b.  
 ბე<sup>ლ</sup>ბე<sup>ლ</sup>, 532b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ჲ, 531a.  
 ბე<sup>ლ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>ე, 485a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ჲ<sup>ე</sup>, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.  
 ბეტ<sup>ა</sup>ბეტ, 575a.  
 ბერ<sup>ა</sup>ბარ, 499b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ნ, 570a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ე</sup>, 530b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ე</sup>ი, 475b, 529a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>რ, 529b, 532a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>რ<sup>ი</sup>, 574a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ჲო<sup>რ</sup>ჲ, 471a, 531a and b, 572b.  
 ბო<sup>რ</sup>ბეტ, 695a.  
 ბო<sup>რ</sup>ი, 575b.  
 ბრე, 528b, 532a, 580b.  
 ბრ<sup>ი</sup>, 579b.  
 ბრო<sup>ტ</sup>, 573b.  
 ბაკ, 574b, 755a.  
 ბა<sup>რ</sup>ი<sup>რ</sup>ე, 558b.  
 ბა<sup>რ</sup>ტე<sup>ნ</sup>, 534a, 575b.

## ბ

ბ<sup>ა</sup>, 579b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ბ<sup>ა</sup>ბ<sup>ა</sup>ბ<sup>ა</sup>, 43b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ე, 527b, 579b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ე<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 443b, 529b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ბარ, 455b.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ი, 439a, 443a, 444a.  
 ბ<sup>ა</sup>ი<sup>ნ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>, 529a.



𐩤𐩡𐩬𐩮, 451b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩬𐩮𐩲𐩠𐩮, 320a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩬𐩮𐩲, 483a and b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩬𐩮𐩲, 320a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮, 444a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮, 441a, 446a, 478a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲, 473a, 506b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲, 582b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲, 443b, 509b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲, 516b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲, 27b, 100a, 520a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲𐩲, 520b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲𐩮, 580a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩮𐩲𐩲𐩲, 480a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 507a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 517a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 445a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 445b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲𐩲, 446a, 476a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 530b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 479b.  
 𐩤𐩡, 439a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 445b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 511b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 440a, 444a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 532a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 499b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲𐩲, 450a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 446b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 447b, 484b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲𐩲, 485a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲𐩲𐩲, 547a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 444a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 490b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 449b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲𐩲𐩲, 62b.  
 𐩤𐩡, 460a, 570a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 475b, 476a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 530b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 530b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 514a.

𐩤𐩡𐩲, 547b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 498b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 460b, 516b, 570a, 571b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲 (in 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲), 443b, 453a, 458a, 459a, 470a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 467b.  
 𐩤𐩡, 468b, 492b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 440b, 445a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 444b, 465a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 499a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 468a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 559b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 448b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 559b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 445a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 470a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 532a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 533b, 574a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 533b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 444b, 523b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 465a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 468b, 632b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 901a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 473b, 514a and b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 514b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 532a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 464a and b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 533a, 572b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 480b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 548a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 447a and b, 482a, 572b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 447a, 547a, 572b, 740a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 485a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 484a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 573a.

𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 482b, 532a, 546b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 442b, 447a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 471a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 265a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 486b, 489b, 487b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 491b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 449a.  
 𐩤𐩡, 460a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 440a, 441b, 448b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 467a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 444b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 458b, 521b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 516b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 464b, 473b, 614a, 684a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 499b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 973a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 485b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 485b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 579a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 449a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 459b, 469b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 132a, 188b, 473b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 473a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 613a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 473a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 451b, 507a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 464b, 511b, 512a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲𐩲𐩲, 512a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 438b, 473b, 517a, 521a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 520b.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 575a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲𐩲, 695a.  
 𐩤𐩡𐩲, 458b.

20ϣ, 459b, 469a.  
 20ϣⲓⲧ, 473b.  
 20ϣⲛ, 575b.  
 20ϣⲟ, 449a, 459a, 469b,  
 470a.  
 20ϣⲣⲱ, 473a.  
 20ϣϥ, 490b.  
 20ϣⲉ, 178a.  
 20ϥ, 471a, 479b.  
 20ⲥ, 445a, 452a.  
 2ⲣⲁⲓ, 498b, 579b.  
 2ⲣⲉ, 450a, 532a, 580b.  
 2ⲣⲏⲣⲉ, 464a, 472b, 500a.  
 2ⲣⲏϣⲉ, 473a.  
 2ⲣⲟⲩⲙⲉⲣⲉ, 560a.  
 2ⲣⲟⲩⲣ, 174b, 499b.  
 2ⲣⲟⲟⲩϣ, 473a.  
 2ⲣⲟϣ, 507a.  
 2ⲣⲣⲉ, 449b.  
 2ⲣⲱⲟⲩ, 560a.  
 2ⲣⲱⲣⲉ, 811b.  
 2ⲧⲁⲣ, 575a.  
 2ⲧⲟ, 517a, 521a.  
 2ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 522b.  
 2ⲧⲟⲣ, 521b.  
 2ⲧⲟⲩⲉ, 870b.  
 2ⲱ, 470b.  
 2ⲱⲃ, 445a.  
 2ⲱⲃⲕ, 441a, 446a.  
 2ⲱⲃ ⲛⲓⲙ, 475b.  
 2ⲱⲃⲥ, 470b, 476b.  
 2ⲱⲕ, 515b, 516a.  
 2ⲱⲗ, 449b, 450a, 472b,  
 532a.  
 2ⲱⲗⲕ, 532b.  
 2ⲱⲗⲥ, 451b.  
 2ⲱⲙⲓ, 482a.  
 2ⲱⲛ, 486b, 487b, 576a.  
 2ⲱⲛⲧ, 558a.  
 2ⲱⲟⲩ, 459b, 467b, 469a.  
 2ⲱⲛ, 463a, 477b.  
 2ⲱⲣ, 500a.

2ⲱⲣⲓ, 451a.  
 2ⲱⲥ, 508a and b.  
 2ⲱⲧ, 473b.  
 2ⲱⲧⲉ, 534a, 575a and b.  
 2ⲱⲧⲓ, 517b.  
 2ⲱⲧⲣ, 520b.  
 2ⲱⲱ, 466a.  
 2ⲱⲱⲕⲉ, 574b, 731a,  
 754b, 755a.  
 2ⲱⲱⲙⲉ, 481b.  
 2ⲱⲱϥ, 470b.  
 2ⲱⲱ, 445a.  
 2ⲱϥⲧ, 471a, 572b.  
 2ⲱⲭ, 464b, 474a.  
 2ⲱⲥ, 516b, 521a.  
 2ϥⲱ, 479b.

## X

xⲁⲓ, 895b.  
 xⲁⲓⲉ, 902a.  
 xⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 895a.  
 xⲁⲗ, 898b, 903b.  
 xⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ, 840a.  
 xⲁⲗⲭⲟⲩ, 891b.  
 xⲁⲙⲓⲏ, 898b.  
 xⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ, 788b.  
 xⲁⲛⲉ, 898b.  
 xⲁⲣⲃⲁⲗ, 899b.  
 xⲁⲥⲓ 2ⲏⲧ, 861b.  
 xⲁⲥϥⲉ, 900a.  
 xⲁⲧⲙⲉ, 814b.  
 xⲁⲧϥⲉ, 914b.  
 xⲁⲉ, 900a.  
 xⲁⲁⲓ, 895b.  
 xⲉ, 913a.  
 xⲉⲃⲉⲗ, 741b.  
 xⲉⲃⲓ, 802a.  
 xⲉⲃⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 802a.  
 xⲉⲕⲕⲓⲕ, 900a.  
 xⲉⲗⲙⲓ, 857a.  
 xⲉⲗⲭⲟⲩ, 885a.  
 xⲉⲙ, 807a.

xⲉⲛⲭⲉⲛ, 803a.  
 xⲉⲛ, 906a.  
 xⲉⲛⲏⲉ, 877b.  
 xⲉⲣ, 899a.  
 xⲉⲥ, 812b.  
 xⲉⲉⲭⲭⲉ, 778b.  
 xⲏ, 804b.  
 xⲏⲙⲉ, 850b, 898a.  
 xⲏⲛ, 803a, 809a, 898b.  
 xⲏⲟⲩ, 800a.  
 xⲏⲣ, 903b.  
 xⲏⲣⲉ, 899b.  
 xⲏⲥ, 767a.  
 xⲏⲩ, 849a.  
 xⲏⲭ, 902a.  
 xⲓ. 100b, 849a.  
 xⲓⲙⲓ, 807a.  
 xⲓⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 101a.  
 xⲓⲛ, 100b, 105b, 232a.  
 xⲓⲛⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 852b.  
 xⲓⲛⲓⲟⲣ, 894b.  
 xⲓ ⲛ ⲥⲟⲛⲥ, 101a.  
 xⲓⲛⲓⲣⲓ, 763b.  
 xⲓⲛⲙⲉ, 271a, 332b.  
 xⲓⲟⲣ, 850a.  
 xⲓⲟⲩⲉ, 849a, 895a.  
 xⲓⲥⲉ, 713b, 861a and b.  
 xⲓϥ, 906b.  
 xⲓⲭⲓ, 892a.  
 xⲛⲁ, 291b.  
 xⲛⲁⲁⲩ, 898b.  
 xⲛⲟ, 882a.  
 xⲛⲟⲟⲩ, 907a.  
 xⲟ, 848a, 896b.  
 xⲟⲉⲓⲥ, 860a and b, 862a.  
 xⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 877a, 903b,  
 913b.  
 xⲟⲓ, 894b, 895a, 896b.  
 xⲟⲗⲉ, 899b.  
 xⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 2ⲙⲉⲥ, 899b.  
 xⲟⲟⲣ, 851a.  
 xⲟⲟⲣⲉ, 851a.



xooꝛϥ, 853a, 854b,  
     897a.  
 xop, 851a.  
 xoc, 812b.  
 xoce, 861a.  
 xotawꝛ, 897a.  
 xotx, 791a.  
 xocꝛ, 897b.  
 xoz, 900a.  
 xp̄, 753a.  
 xpo, 883a, 899a.  
 xpoꝛ, 777a.  
 xꝛoi, 802a, 806a.  
 xw, 895b.  
 xwβ, 802a, 906a.  
 xwi, 895b.  
 xwk, 900a.  
 xwk e βol, 900a.  
 xwλ, 899a, 909b.  
 xwλλ, 898a.  
 xwnꝛ̄, 907b.  
 xwnꝛ̄, 898b.  
 xwp, 899a, 903b.  
 xwpe, 899b.  
 xwpi, 899b.  
 xwpr̄λ, 899b.  
 xwpr̄, 776b, 803b.  
 xwλe, 714b, 903b.  
 xwλλe, 337b, 896b.  
 xwape, 810a, 839a,  
     899a and b.  
 xwꝛ̄, 915b.  
 xwꝛ̄, 814a.  
 xwꝛ̄, 906b.  
 xwz, 858b, 900a.  
 xwx, 901a.

ϥ

ϥααϥe, 139b.  
 ϥαeio, 895a.  
 ϥαiee, 792b, 802b.  
 ϥαλaϥ̄, 764b, 776b.

ϥαλλh, 896b.  
 ϥαλλotλ, 788b, 808a.  
 ϥαπιxh, 544a.  
 ϥαpαꝛe, 803b, 940b.  
 ϥαz, 514b.  
 ϥαzoi, 514b, 812b.  
 ϥαxλλh, 814b.  
 ϥαϥe, 862b.  
 ϥββe, 802a.  
 ϥββc, 806a.  
 ϥβoi, 802a, 806a.  
 ϥe, 809b.  
 ϥeπϥeλo, 717b.  
 ϥeꝛawꝛ, 799b.  
 ϥexϥox, 799b.  
 ϥhπ, 803a, 809a.  
 ϥhoꝛ, 805a.  
 ϥhne, 793b.  
 ϥhπi, 96a.  
 ϥhꝛ, 800a.  
 ϥi, 849a.  
 ϥi (in oꝛeλλϥi), 801b.  
 ϥi aotw, 32b, 101a.  
 ϥiβϥiβ, 768a, 806b.  
 ϥie, 762a.  
 ϥi-π, 765b.  
 ϥin, 105b, 807a.  
 ϥipe, 770a, 807a.  
 ϥipei, 804b.  
 ϥiphpa, 795a.  
 ϥipotwλλ, 761b, 804b.  
 ϥipꝛawꝛ, 761b.  
 ϥipcaw, 761b, 804b.  
 ϥipwλz, 804b.  
 ϥipwπz, 766b, 804b.  
 ϥipϥαλo, 804b.  
 ϥipꝛawꝛ, 796b.  
 ϥioꝛp, 822b.  
 ϥic, 812b, 861b.  
 ϥiꝛei, 230a.  
 ϥi ztop, 101a.  
 ϥix, 805a.

ϥλ, 775a, 810a.  
 ϥλaϥ, 776a.  
 ϥλhλλi, 899b.  
 ϥλil, 764a, 775a and b,  
     796a, 810a.  
 ϥλo, 896b.  
 ϥλλc, 788b.  
 ϥλλc oλλ, 794b.  
 ϥπaϥ, 883a, 898b.  
 ϥπo, 803a, 809a.  
 ϥπon, 803a, 809b.  
 ϥπot, 809a.  
 ϥπwot, 809a.  
 ϥπϥπ, 803a.  
 ϥo, 848a.  
 ϥoiλe, 810b.  
 ϥol, 330b, 776a, 803a.  
 ϥolβi, 776a.  
 ϥoλλ, 807b.  
 ϥonc, 774b, 778a, 795b.  
 ϥooβ, 802a.  
 ϥooλλe, 650a, 741b,  
     808a.  
 ϥootne, 773a and b,  
     801b.  
 ϥon, 786b, 793a, 807a.  
 ϥopꝛe, 536a, 812b.  
 ϥopꝛ, 796b.  
 ϥoc, 812b.  
 ϥoce, 861a.  
 ϥoc̄λ, 814a.  
 ϥotꝛ, 791a.  
 ϥozce, 514b.  
 ϥozci, 812b.  
 ϥoxi, 813a, 814a, 896b.  
 ϥphϥe, 811b.  
 ϥpo, 775b.  
 ϥpoune, 803b, 809b.  
 ϥpouπi, 810b.  
 ϥpoc, 777a.  
 ϥpawz, 899b.  
 ϥw, 804b, 810a.

Ⲫⲱⲛ, 802a, 897a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲛⲥ, 802b, 806a,  
 897a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲗ, 561b, 811b, 899a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲗⲡ, 796a, 810b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲙ, 770a, 788b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲙⲉ, 770a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲡⲧ, 774b, 796a,  
 809b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲡⲉ, 774a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲟⲩ, 782b, 800a, 805a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲡ, 793b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲙ, 790a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲓ, 533a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲉ, 796a, 811a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲧ, 811b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲥ, 813b, 859b.

Ⲫⲱⲥⲙ, 797b, 814a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲧ, 814b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲩ, 792b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲉ, 858b.  
 Ⲫⲩⲟⲩⲣ, 729b.  
 Ⲫⲉⲟⲥ, 514b, 777b,  
 803b, 812b.  
 Ⲫⲭⲟⲥ, 812b.

## Ⲫ

Ⲫⲁⲕⲱ, 865b.  
 Ⲫⲉⲃⲟⲗ, 866a.  
 Ⲫⲉⲫⲁⲉⲟⲩ, 865b.  
 Ⲫⲏ, 868b.  
 Ⲫⲕ, 845a and b.  
 Ⲫⲙⲉ, 836b, 879b.

Ⲫⲙⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 866a.  
 Ⲫⲙⲟⲉ, 866a.  
 Ⲫⲡⲉ, 348b.  
 Ⲫⲡⲉⲓ, 866a.  
 Ⲫⲟⲥⲉ, 865b.  
 Ⲫⲡⲉ, 876b, 877a.  
 Ⲫⲥⲉⲓ, 866b.  
 Ⲫⲥⲉⲥⲃⲟⲉ, 658a.  
 Ⲫⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 865b.  
 Ⲫⲩⲱⲡⲉ, 866b.  
 Ⲫⲩⲓ, 842b.  
 Ⲫⲉ, 842b, 887b.  
 Ⲫⲉⲟ, 436b.  
 Ⲫⲉⲱⲡ, 866a.  
 Ⲫⲉⲙⲟⲙ, 866a.  
 Ⲫⲭⲓ, 865b.  
 Ⲫⲧ, 866b.





# LIST OF THE NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

## I. HEBREW.

| א                            |                      |                           |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| אב, 5a.                      | אִישׁוֹן, 471b.      | בְּהַט, 204b.             |
| √אבד, 39a.                   | אֵל, 449a.           | בָּחַל, 215b.             |
| אָבֶד (read עָבַד), 111a.    | אֶל-גְּבִישׁ, 73a.   | בֵּית, 201a, 202b, 208a.  |
| √אבה, 4b.                    | אֵלָה, 129b.         | בֵּית-אֵל, 208a.          |
| אָבוֹת, 4b.                  | אֵלֹן, 62b.          | בִּפְהַ, 207a.            |
| אֲבִטָּחִים, 227b.           | אֵלִי, 72a.          | בְּמוֹת, 216b.            |
| אָבִיר, 39a.                 | אֵם, 50b.            | בְּנִת-עֵנַת, 203b.       |
| אָבִיר, 39a.                 | אָמוֹן, 51b.         | בַּעַל, 202a, 203b, 213a. |
| אָבִיר, 18b.                 | אָנוּכִי, 60b, 356a. | (הַבַּעַל, 230a.)         |
| אָנָּן, 94b.                 | אָסִיר, 101b.        | בַּעַל-מִדְּהַר, 213a.    |
| אָדוּם, 97b.                 | אָסִינַת, 389b.      | בַּעַל-צִפּוֹן, 213a.     |
| √אהב, 74b.                   | √אפה, 20a.           | בַּעַל־ת, 213a.           |
| אָהַל, 7b, 22a, 74b.         | אָפְעָה, 43b.        | בָּרוּשׁ, 237a.           |
| √אור, 31a.                   | אָצִיב, 905b.        | בָּרוּל, 232a.            |
| אוֹרִים, 172b.               | אָצִיבֹת, 104b.      | בָּרִיר, 204b.            |
| אֹן, 103a.                   | √אצל, 104a.          | √ברך, 204a.               |
| אָוֶר, 141b.                 | אָרִי, 21b, 129a.    | בָּרַח, 204b, 207a.       |
| אָחוּ, 8b, 22b, 75b.         | אָרִיאל, 21b.        | בָּרַחַה, 204b.           |
| אָחִלְמָה, 551b.             | אָרֶן, 62b.          | בָּרַחַה, 204a and b.     |
| אָחִשְׁדִּירְפָּנִים, 566a.  | אָשִׁיהַ, 88b.       | בָּרַל, 204b, 215b.       |
| אָחִשְׁוִירוּשׁ, 534a, 566a. | אָשֶׁל, 90a.         | √בקר, 225a.               |
| אִי, 16a.                    | אָשְׁפָה, 89a.       | בָּקֶר, 225a.             |
| אִיָּה, 26b.                 |                      | √בקק, 224b.               |
| אִיל, 2b, 17b, 129a.         | ב                    | בִּתְעִין, 471b.          |
| אִיָּפָה, 41b.               | בָּאֶר, 203b.        | בִּתְעֵנַת, 208a.         |
|                              | בָּאֶרוֹת, 202a.     |                           |



ג  
גל, 789b.  
גלגל, 789b.  
גמא, 770a.  
גמל, 788b.  
גר, 810b.  
גרון, 11a, 764b.

ד  
דביר, 874b.  
דף, 877a.  
דרוש, 408a, 984b.  
דשן, 890b.

ה  
הבני, 441a, 445b.  
הבנים, 142b.  
הדם, 443a, 452a and b.  
הוא, 633a.  
היא, 633a.  
הנאור, 358b.  
הין, 442a, 448b.  
הן, 486b.  
הר, 442a.  
הראל, 449b.  
הרה, 35a.

ז  
זאב, 588a, 641b, 868a.  
זיקה, 868a.  
זית, 850a, 903b, 913b.  
זכר-בעל, 552a.

ח  
חבר, 530b, 539b, 540a.  
חבש, 476b.

חור, 500a.  
חותם, 568b.  
חטב, 534a.  
חטה, 559b.  
חלד, 580a, 809b.  
חלקלקות, 536b.  
חמיץ, 484a.  
חמים, 572b, 740a.

חמן, 485a.  
חמם, 536b.  
חמיץ, 471a.  
חן, 528a.

חנום, 578a.  
חנטא, 559b.  
חנית, 489b.  
חסה, 534b.  
חפז, 471a.  
חפרע, 466b.  
חרב, 473a.

חרי, 532b.  
חרית, 532b.  
חשב, 510b.  
חשיארש, 566a.  
חשיארש, 534a.  
חשמל, 512a.  
חתם, 568b, 569b.

ט  
טבח, 876b.  
טבעת, 906a.  
טיט, 822b.  
טנא, 882a.

י  
יאר, 35b, 99b, 142a  
and b.

יבל, 142b.  
יבש, 143a.  
יה, 15a, 142a.  
יודע, 143b.  
יון, 157b, 463b.  
יוצר, 143b.  
ים, 142b, 143a.

ימין, 53a.  
ינחם, 143a.  
ינק, 608b, 678a.  
יקר, 93a.  
ירח, 29b, 75b.  
ירעבעל (?), 143b.  
ישב, 1b, 25b, 88b.  
ישראל, 143b.

כ  
כבש, 769a, 787a.  
כבש, 786b.  
כורש, 784b.  
כפר, 789b, 796b.  
כלא, 789b.  
כלי, 789b.  
כלף, 803a.  
כמו, 788b.  
כמן, 789a.  
כמן, 808a.  
כנור, 795a.  
כנעה, 792b.

בְּנִירוֹת, 795a.

בְּסוֹת, 791b.

בְּעֶפֶא, 139b.

בֶּפֶה, 752b, 786b, 793a.

בְּפֶר, 787a.

פֶּר, 790a.

בְּרוּבִים, 562a.

בְּרֶם, 788b, 789a.

בְּרֶפֶס, 790a.

בְּשֶׁף, 814b.

בְּתֶם, 781b, 791a.

# ל

לֹא, 339b.

לֵב, 37b.

לְבִיא, 422b.

לְבָנָה, 348b, 377b, 378a.

לְבַשׁ, 422a.

לְבוּשׁ, 422a.

לְהַב, 429a.

לֹהוּ, 411b.

לְשׁוֹן, 389b.

# מ

מְגִדֹל, 289b, 290a, 330b.

מְדַד, 276b.

מָה, 279b.

מְהִיר, 286b.

מְהַרְבֵּעַל, 284a.

מוֹט, 274a.

מוֹצָקָה, 282b.

מוֹת, 295b.

מְיוֹת, 295b.

מִי, 279b.

מִים, 280a.

מְכַר, 289b.

מְלֹא, 314b.

מְלִקוֹחַ, 283b.

מְנָה, 301b.

מְנוֹרָה, 274b.

מְנִיחָה, 304a.

מְעֶרָה, 225b, 290a.

מְצוֹר, 338b.

מְצָרִים, 338b.

מְקַל, 276a.

מְרִין, 315a.

מְרַכְבָּה, 283b.

מְשָׁאב, 287a.

מְשֻׁחִית, 287a.

מְשֻׁתָּה, 287a.

# נ

נֹא, 342a.

נֶבַח, 343a.

נֶבֶל, 373a.

נֶהַר, 343a and b.

נוֹם, 374b.

נֶחַל, 387b.

נֶחֱשׁ, 386a.

נֶמֶרֶד, 343b.

נֶעֶם, 412a.

נֶעֱסֹ, 347a.

נֶעַר, 342b, 347b.

נֶעָרִים, 342b, 347b.

נֶפֶח, 369b.

נֶתֶר, 407b, 498b.

# ס

סְגוֹר, 729a.

סוּלְתָא, 851b.

סוּם, 618b, 695b.

סוּסִים, 618b, 696a and b.

סוּסִים, 667a, 696b.

סוּף, 853a, 854b.

סוּפֶר, 853a.

סֶלַח, 851a.

סֶלְלָה, 857a.

סֶלְעֵם, 588b, 608a.

סֶלֶת, 851b, 853a.

סֶפְרָא, 853a.

סֶקָא, 647a.

סֶרְפֶּד, 611b, 637b.

# ע

עֶבֶד, 5a.

עֶבֶד, 39a.

עֶגְלָה, 112b.

עֶגְלוֹת, 12a.

עֶרֶשׁ, 113a.

עוֹבֵד, 111a.

עוּף, 111a.

עוֹר, 129a.

עֶטְלָה, 885a.

עֵין, 123b.

עֶלָה, 129a.

עֶלְיָה, 112a.

עֶמֶק, 111b.



עֲנָב, 124a.

עֲנָה, 111b.

עֲנַת, 127b.

עֲנָם, 113a.

עֲנָאִים, 34a.

עֲרָלָה, 764b.

עֲשֶׂק, 112b.

עֲשֻׁתָּרַת, 136b.

עֲשֻׁתָּרוֹת, 136b.

עֲתֶק, 803a.

## פ

פֶּדֶר, 260a.

פּוֹטִיפָרַע, 256b.

פּוֹל, 235a.

פֶּלֶג, 237b.

פֶּרָא, 243b.

פֶּרַח, 243b.

פֶּרִי, 242b.

פֶּרְעָה, 238a.

פֶּרֶפֶר, 243a.

פֶּרֶר, 243a.

פֶּרֶשׁ, 235a.

פֶּשֶׁת, 252a.

פֶּתִיל, 254b, 256b.

## צ

צָב, 905a.

צָבָאִים, 897b.

צָבַע, 897b.

צִנָּה, 191b.

צִחָא, 911b.

צִיץ, 903b.

צִמְאוֹן, 898a.

צִעֶק, 896b.

צִעֶקָה, 896b.

צִפּוֹר, 897b.

צִפּוֹר, 897b.

צִפּוֹרָה, 897b.

צִפְּנֵת פִּעְנֵחַ, 914b.

## ק

קֶדָה, 781a.

קוֹפִים, 792b, 802b, 804a,  
807a.

קוֹץ, 765b.

קוֹר, 775a.

קוֹא, 762a and b.

קוֹנָה, 773a.

קוֹרֹוֹן, 791a.

קִטְרַת, 765a.

קִלְחַת, 764b, 776b.

קִלָּל, 764a, 774b.

קִלְשׁוֹן, 803b.

קִמַּח, 771b.

קִמַּח, 788b, 789a.

קִנָּא, 794b.

קִנָּאָה, 794b.

קִנְבּוֹזִי, 795a.

קִנְהָה, 773a, 795a, 803a,  
808b.

קִפִּים, 807a.

קִצִּיעָה, 563b.

קִצִּץ, 765b.

קִרָּא, 790a.

קִרָּב, 763a, 767b.

קִרְיַת, 765b.

קִרְת, 764b.

קִשְׁיָטָה, 778b.

## ר

רָאָה, 68a.

רָאשׁ, 433b.

רָאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ, 417b.

רוּחַ הַיּוֹם, 421a.

רוֹם, 424b.

רִחִץ, 431a.

רִחֶק, 283b.

רִכָּשׁ, 435a.

רִמוֹן, 62b.

רִמְחָה, 283a.

רִעַ, 418a.

רִשְׁפָּה, 433b.

## ש, ש

שָׁבַט, 726a.

שָׁבִיב, 725a.

שָׁבַלַת, 636a.

שָׁבַלַת, 89a, 725b.

שָׁבַע, 665b.

שָׁדְרָה, 640b.

שָׁה, 587a, 649a.

שׁוּט, 729b.

שׁוּל, 649b.

שׁוּמִים, 822b.

שׁוּק, 659b.

שׁוּשַׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שׁוּשַׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שׁוּשַׁנְתָּא, 688b.  
 שְׁחָרִים, 586a, 634a.  
 שְׁפָה, 749a.  
 שְׁטֵם, 757a.  
 שְׁלָג, 637b.  
 שְׁלֹם, 676a, 727a.  
 שְׁלָמָה, 727a.  
 שְׁמַאל, 671a.  
 שְׁמַבְעַל, 726a.  
 שְׁמִיר, 89b.  
 שְׁמֹנֶה, 547b.  
 שְׁפֹשׁ, 742a.

שְׁעִיר, 611a.  
 שְׁעִיר, 635b.  
 שְׁעַר, 723b.  
 שְׁעָרָה, 635b.  
 שְׁפָר, 853a.  
 שְׁפַת־הַיָּאֵר, 662b.  
 שְׁפָתִים, 662b.  
 שֶׁק, 647a, 701b.  
 שְׁרִיז, 851b, 853a.  
 שְׁרָף, 611b.  
 שֵׁשׁ, 695b, 751a, 754a.

ת  
 תְּאֵנָה, 825a.  
 תְּבָה, 904b.  
 תֹּב, 635b.  
 תַּחַשׁ, 859a.  
 תַּהֲרָה, 822a.  
 תִּינְתָּא, 825a.  
 תַּמִּים, 834a.  
 תַּנּוּר, 840a.  
 תָּהָ, 827a.  
 תַּפּוּחַ, 832b, 877b, 906a.  
 תַּרְעָה, 822a, 823a.

## II. GREEK.

ΑΒΛΑΝΑΘΑΝΑΛΒΑ, 5a.  
 ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ, 118a.  
 ΑΔΗΣ, 443a.  
 ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.  
 ΑΔΗΘΕΙΑ, 130a.  
 ΑΛΛΟΣ, 809b.  
 ΑΛΧΑΙ, 7b.  
 ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ, 551b.  
 ΑΜΕΝΗΒΙΣ, 52b.  
 ΑΜΕΝΟΦΙΣ, 52a.  
 ΑΜΜΩΝ, 51b.  
 ΑΜΟΝΡΑΣΩΝΘΗΡ, 52b.  
 ΑΝΗΘΩΝ, 55a.  
 ΑΝΙΣΩΝ, 63b.  
 ΑΠΕΛΛΑΙΟΣ, 5a.  
 ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ, 5b.  
 ΑΠΡΙΝΣ, 466b.  
 ΑΡΓΥΡΟΣ, 131b.  
 ΑΡΕΝΔΩΤΗΣ, 502b.  
 ΑΡΟΝΤΩΤΗΣ, 502b.  
 ΑΡΟΥ, 130a and b.  
 ΑΡΟΥΗΡΙΣ, 501a.  
 ΑΡΟΥΡΑ, 585b.  
 ΑΡΠΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, 501b.  
 ΑΡΣΙΝΣΙΣ, 504b.  
 ΑΡΤΑΒΗ, 73b.  
 ΑΡΤΑΒΗΣ, 28b.

ΑΡΧΙΚΥΝΗΓΟΣ, 562a.  
 ΑΡΩΗΡΙΣ, 501a.  
 ΑΣΕΝΕΘ, 389b.  
 ΑΣΚΛΗΠΕΙΩΝ, 30b.  
 ΑΣΜΑΧ, 602b, 671a and b.  
 ΑΣΤΗΡ, 10a.  
 ΑΤΤΕΛΑΒΟΣ, 885a.  
 ΑΥΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ, 543b.  
 ΑΦΟΣΟ, 42b.  
 ΑΧΑΙΜΕΝΗΣ, 25a.  
 ΑΧΑΝΗ, 94b.  
 ΑΧΕΣ, 22b.  
 ΑΨΕΥΣΤΩΣ, 119b.

ΒΑΙΗΘ, 211b.  
 ΒΑΚΙΣ, 221b.  
 ΒΑΡΙΣ, 202b.  
 ΒΑΤΑΝΗ, 208b.  
 ΒΕΒΩΝ, 200b.  
 ΒΕΒΩΝΑ, 200b.  
 ΒΗ, 200a.  
 ΒΗΣ, 205b.  
 ΒΙΚΩΤ, 200a.  
 ΒΙΟΥ, 200a.  
 ΒΙΤΗΣ, 203a, 211b.  
 ΒΛΕΜΜΥΕΣ, 204a.  
 ΒΩΩΝ, 502b.

ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΩΝ, 79a.  
 ΔΑΡΕΙΟΣ, 408a, 820a.  
 ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, 385b.  
 ΕΙΔΩΛΩΝ, 782b.  
 ΕΞΑΤΡΑΠΠΗΣ, 566a.  
 ΕΟΡΤΗ, 449b.  
 ΕΠΕΙΔΗ, 414b.  
 ΕΠΙ ΠΛΕΩΝ, 571a.  
 ΕΡΩ, 130a.  
 ΕΣΕΓΧΗΒΙΣ, 81a.  
 ΕΥΛΟΓΙΣΤΗΣ, 790a.  
 ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΔΕΣ, 450a.

ΘΑΛΕΙΑ, 841b.  
 ΘΕΣΟΛΚ, 860a.

ΙΑΩΝΕΣ, 463b.  
 ΙΜΟΥΘΗΣ, 30b.  
 ΙΣΕΙΩΝ, 117b.  
 ΙΣΡΩ, 585a.

ΚΑΘ ΟΛΩΝ, 765a.  
 ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, 801b.  
 ΚΑΚΕΙΣ, 139b.  
 ΚΑΜΒΥΣΗΣ, 763b, 793a.



ΚΑΜΗΦΙΣ, 785a.  
 ΚΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.  
 ΚΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.  
 ΚΑΡΑΒ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΣΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΣΣΙΑ, 563b.  
 ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.  
 ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ, 780b.  
 ΚΕΠΙΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΕΝΤΕΧΘΑΙ, 556b.  
 ΚΗΒ, 805b.  
 ΚΗΒΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΗΠΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΙΚΗΛΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.  
 ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.  
 ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.  
 ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.  
 ΚΙΤΤΩ, 781a.  
 ΚΝΗΦ, 795a.  
 ΚΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.  
 ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.  
 ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.  
 ΚΟΔΟΚΥΝΘΟΣ, 803a.  
 ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.  
 ΚΟΝΙΜΕ, 794b, 795b.  
 ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.  
 ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.  
 ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.  
 ΚΥΔΔΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a,  
 796a and b.  
 ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.  
 ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑΤΩΝ,  
 357a.  
 ΚΥΦΙ, 786b.

ΛΕΣΩΝΙΣ, 313a.  
 ΛΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b.  
 ΛΟΥΤΗΡΙΟΝ, 421a.

ΜΑΝΕΡΩΣ, 452a.  
 ΜΕΙΣΙ, 323b.  
 ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.  
 ΜΙΕΒΙΣ, 315a.  
 ΜΝΗΥΙΣ, 374a.  
 ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.  
 ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.

ΝΕΒΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.  
 ΝΗΘ, 379b, 399b.

ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.  
 ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.

ΞΑΝΘΑ, 797b.  
 ΞΙΦΟΣ, 597b, 666a.

ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.  
 ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.  
 ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.  
 ΟΝΝΩΦΡΙΣ, 165b.  
 ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.  
 ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.  
 ΟΥΑΦΡΙΣ, 466b.  
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ, 185b.  
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.  
 ΟΥΝ, 336b.

ΠΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.  
 ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 891b.  
 ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.  
 ΠΕΡΙΠΛΟΥΣ, 828a.  
 ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.  
 ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.  
 ΠΟΛΥΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΣ, 83a.  
 ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.  
 ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.  
 ΠΡΟΣΗΚΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.  
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.  
 ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.

ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.  
 ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.  
 ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.

ΣΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.  
 ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.  
 ΣΑΞ, 591b.  
 ΣΑΡΙ, 637b, 645b.  
 ΣΑΡΙΣΑ, 635b.  
 ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.  
 ΣΑΩΣΙΣ, 834b.  
 ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.  
 ΣΕΣΜΕ, 557b, 585a, 753b.  
 ΣΕΣΟΩΣΙΣ, 696a.  
 ΣΙΑΞ, 627a.  
 ΣΙΚΕΤ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΣΕΣΜΕ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΣΡΩ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΤ, 755a.  
 ΣΜΑΤ, 603a.  
 ΣΜΥΡΙΣ, 89b.

ΣΟΥΣΟΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.  
 ΣΟΥΧΙΣ, 657b.  
 ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.  
 ΣΟΥΧΩΣ, 575a, 615a, 659a.  
 ΣΠΤΧΝΕ, 636b; 663a.  
 ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.  
 ΣΤΑΤΗΡ, 712a.  
 ΣΤΙΜΜΙΣ, 715b.  
 ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ, 171a.  
 ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 638a.  
 ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.  
 ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.  
 ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ, 609b.  
 ΣΦΗΞ, 539a.  
 ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.  
 ΣΩΘΙΣ, 664a.  
 ΣΩΣΙΣ, 731b.  
 ΣΩΤΗΡ, 653b.

ΤΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.  
 ΤΗΗΒΙΟΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΗΗΧΟΝΤΑ, 831a.  
 ΤΗΗΧΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΠΒΙΟΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΥΦΩΝ, 828a, 875b.  
 ΤΩΜ, 851a.

ΦΙΛΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ, 310a.  
 ΦΟΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.  
 ΦΟΙΝΙΞ, 213b.

ΧΑΛΚΙΑ, 533a.  
 ΧΑΛΚΙΟΝ, 533a.  
 ΧΑΜΨΑΙ, 325b, 485b.  
 ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.  
 ΧΙΤΩΝ, 799b.  
 ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.  
 ΧΝΟΥΒΙΣ, 578a.  
 ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.  
 ΧΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 578a.  
 ΧΟΑΧΥΤΗΣ, 148a.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΧΡΕ, 557a.  
 ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.  
 ΧΥ, 23a.  
 ΧΩΟΥ, 528a.

ΨΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.  
 ΩΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.

## III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

𒌦 𒌦 𒊕, 17b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 95a.

𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 51b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 53a.

𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 52a.

𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 136b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 792b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 822b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 867a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 64a, 408a, 820a.

𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦, 137a.

𒌦𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦𒌦, 185b.

𒌦𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦𒌦, 868a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 534a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 143a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 763b, 793a.

𒌦𒌦𒌦𒌦, "hands" (only in plural, Ashurnāšīrpal I, l. 117), 752b.

𒌦𒌦𒌦, 787a.

𒌦𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 336a.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 286b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦, 387b.

𒌦𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 325b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦, 60a.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 (Berlin tablet No. 102, ed. Winckler, p. 102b), 257a.

𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, pl. 𒌦𒌦, 897b.

𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 897b.

𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦, 765a.

𒊕𒌦𒌦, 587a.

𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 822b.

𒊕𒌦𒌦, 671a.

𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 89a.



𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 647a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 } 859a.  
𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 840a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 64a,  
408a, 820a, 884b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 763b,  
793a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 534a,  
566a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 566a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 185b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 463b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 336a.

## IV. SYRIAC.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 94b.

𐤀𐤁, 129a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 88b.

𐤀𐤁, 457a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 788b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 588a, 868a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 903b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 740a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 876b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 139b.  
𐤀𐤁, 789a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 139b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 795a, 902a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 786b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 787a.

𐤀𐤁, 283a.

𐤀𐤁, 374b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 407b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 597b, 642b, 666a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 671a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 853a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, read 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 647a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 34a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 255b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 897b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 905b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 897b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 771b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 62b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 716a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 608b, 623b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 825a.

𐤀𐤁, 635b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 822b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 637b.

𐤀𐤁, 834a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 846a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 822a, 823a.

## V. ARABIC.

أَبْنِ أَوَى, 4a.

أَرْدَب, 73b.

أَسِيَّة, 88b.

أَصْبَع, 905b.

أَفْعَى, 43b.

أَنْكَح, 345b.

أَيْال, 2b, 129a.

بَرْبَة, 423a.

بَرْق, 204b.

بَطِيخ, 227b.

بَلْع, 203b.

بَنْت الْعَيْن, 471b.

بَيْت, 457a.

تَاب, 635b.

تَغَاح, 877b.

تَلَج, 637b.

تَم, 834a.

تَنْوَر, 840a.

تَيْن, 825a.

ثُوم, 822b.

(الجبس) جبس, 73a.

جَمَل, 788b.

حَبَس, 476b.

حَجَر, 464b.

حَرْبَة, 473a.

حَرِيم, 79a.

حَسَب, 510b.

حَطَب, 534a.

حَمَض, 484a.

حَم, 572b, 740a.

حِنْطَة, 559b.

دَفَّة, 877a.

ذَاب, 868a.

ذَهَبِيَّة, 11a, 762b.

ذَيْب, 588a.

رَشَاد, 899b.

رَمَان, 62b.

زَعْفَرَان, 141b.

زَيْت, 913b.

زَيْتُون, 903b.

زَيْر, 645b.

سَاق, 659b.

سَفَّة, 662a.

سُلْب, 851b.

سَلَمَات, 727a.

سَلَوَقَى, 5a.

سَمِسم, 740a.

سَم, 547a.

سَنْط, 749a.

سَوَس, 608b, 623b.

سَوَق, 549b.

سَيْف, 597b, 642b, 666a.

شَاة, 587a, 649a.

شَبْتَم, 757a.

شَرْق, 723b.

شِمَال, 671a.

صَبَغ, 897b.

صَعَف, 896b.

طَبَخ, 876b.

ظَمَى, 898a.

عَنْقَرِيْب, 43b.

غَنَى, 111b.

فَجَا, 257b.

فَض, 255b.



|                    |                     |                |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| فَلاح, 75a.        | كَبِير, 768b, 806b. | ناريون, 347a.  |
| فول, 69a, 235a.    | كَعَك, 139b.        | نام, 374b.     |
| قَاء, 762b.        | كَفَّر, 787a.       | نَجَّار, 413a. |
| قَتَّة, 765b.      | كَفَّ, 786a.        | نَعِم, 412a.   |
| قَلَّة, 775b.      | كَمَّان, 808a.      | نَبِخ, 343a.   |
| قَمَح, 771b, 789a. | كَمَن, 789a.        | نَفَّح, 369b.  |
| قوس, 795b.         | كنار, 795a.         | نَبَق, 368a.   |
| كَك, 139b.         | لاب, 38a.           | ورد, 147a.     |

## VI. ETHIOPIC AND AMHARIC.

|                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ሀይል : , 129a.        | ቀጥሎ : , 771b, 789a.  | ዝሉብ : , 868a.        |
| መዝገብ : ብሔር : , 522b. | ቀይሎ : , 762b.        | ዘይት : , 903b.        |
| ሠቅ : , 647a.         | በቀልተ : , 276a.       | <b>ደንክ</b> : , 867b. |
| ሮሳ : , 62b.          | ብረት : ዐይነት : , 471b. | ገጽ : , 788b.         |
| ሰብላ : , 725b.        | ኖሎ : , 374b.         | ገጽ : , 770a.         |
| ሰው : , 583a, 729b.   | ነገሥ : ብሔር : , 522b.  | ሐት : , 824b, 870b.   |
| ሰት : , 583a.         | ነፍስ : , 369b.        | ጸሎት : , 898a.        |
| ሰይጣን : , 597b, 666a. | እጽዋት : , 905b.       | ፀብ : , 897b.         |
| ሸፍኑ : , 726a.        | እጽዋት : , 43b.        |                      |

HARRISON AND SONS,

Oriental Printers,

44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AND

PRINTING HOUSE LANE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

---

LIST  
OF  
EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS.





# INDEX.

|                                                        | LIST I.<br>PAGE | LIST II,<br>APPENDIX.<br>PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Alphabet ... ..                                        | 4               | —                             |
| Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down | 5               | 27                            |
| Women ... ..                                           | 7               | 28                            |
| Gods ... ..                                            | 7               | 29                            |
| Human Limbs ... ..                                     | 8               | 29                            |
| Mammalia ... ..                                        | 10              | 31                            |
| Parts of Mammalia ... ..                               | 11              | 32                            |
| Birds ... ..                                           | 12              | 32                            |
| Parts of Birds ... ..                                  | 13              | 33                            |
| Amphibia (reptiles) ... ..                             | 13              | 33                            |
| Fish ... ..                                            | 14              | 34                            |
| Insects ... ..                                         | 14              | 34                            |
| Vegetables ... ..                                      | 15              | 34                            |
| Heaven, Earth, and Water ... ..                        | 16              | 35                            |
| Buildings and their parts ... ..                       | 17              | 35                            |
| Ships and their parts ... ..                           | 19              | 37                            |
| Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands) ... ..       | 19              | 37                            |
| Sacred Vessels and Furniture ... ..                    | 20              | 38                            |
| Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias ... ..    | 20              | 38                            |
| Weapons and Arms ... ..                                | 22              | 39                            |
| Tools and Agricultural Implements ... ..               | 22              | 39                            |
| Network (cord, net, packets) ... ..                    | 23              | 40                            |
| Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures) ... ..          | 24              | 40                            |
| Offerings ... ..                                       | 25              | 41                            |
| Objects (writing, music, and games) ... ..             | 26              | 41                            |
| Strokes and Doubtful Objects ... ..                    | 26              | 42                            |
| APPENDIX—LIST II ... ..                                | 27              | —                             |



## ALPHABET.

—o—

1  *a*2  *ā*3  *ā*4  *b*5  *f*6  *h*7  *h*8  *i*9  *ī*10  *k*11  *k*12  *l*13  *m*14  *n*15  *p*16  *q*17  *r*18  *s*19  *s*20  *t*21  *θ*22  *t*23  *t'*24  *u*25  *x*

## A.

## MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

|                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | <sup>a</sup>    | 21    | 41              | 61    |                                                                                                    |
| 2     |                                                                                                  | 22    | 42              | 62    |                                                                                                    |
| 3     |                                                                                                  | 23    | 43              | 63    |                                                                                                    |
| 4     |                                                                                                  | 24    | <sup>a</sup>    | 44    | 64                |
| 5     | <sup>a</sup>    | 25    | 45              | 65    |                                                                                                    |
| 6     |                                                                                                  | 26    | 46              | 66    |                                                                                                    |
| 7     |                                                                                                  | 27    | <sup>a</sup>    | 47    | 67                |
| 8     | <sup>a</sup>    | 28    | 48              | 68    |                                                                                                    |
| 9     |                                                                                                  | 29    | <sup>a</sup>    | 49    | 69                |
| 10   |                                                                                                  | 30   | <sup>a</sup>   | 50   | 70               |
| 11  |                                                                                                  | 31  |                                                                                                  | 51  | 71              |
| 12  |                                                                                                  | 32  | <sup>a</sup>  | 52  | <sup>a</sup>  |
| 13  |                                                                                                  | 33  |                                                                                                  | 53  | 73              |
| 14  |                                                                                                  | 34  |                                                                                                  | 54  | 74              |
| 15  | <sup>a</sup>  | 35  |                                                                                                  | 55  | 75              |
| 16  |                                                                                                  | 36  |                                                                                                  | 56  | 76              |
| 17  |                                                                                                  | 37  | <sup>a</sup>  | 57  | 77              |
| 18  |                                                                                                  | 38  | <sup>a</sup>  | 58  | 78              |
| 19  |                                                                                                  | 39  |                                                                                                  | 59  | <sup>a</sup>    |
| 20  |                                                                                                  | 40  |                                                                                                  | 60  | 80              |



|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 81                                                                                                      | 102                                                                                                     | 123                                                                                                     | 144                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 82                                                                                                      | 103                                                                                                     | 124                                                                                                     | 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 83                                                                                                      | 104                                                                                                     | 125  <sup>a</sup>      | 146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 84                                                                                                      | 105  <sup>a</sup>      | 126  <sup>a</sup>      | 147                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 85  <sup>a</sup>       | 106                                                                                                     | 127                                                                                                     | 148                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 86  <sup>a</sup>       | 107                                                                                                     | 128                                                                                                     | 149  <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                       |
| 87                                                                                                      | 108                                                                                                     | 129                                                                                                     | 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 88  <sup>a</sup>       | 109  <sup>a</sup>      | 130                                                                                                     |     |
| 89                                                                                                      | 110                                                                                                     | 131                                                                                                     | 152                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 90                                                                                                      | 111  <sup>a</sup>      | 132                                                                                                     | 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 91                                                                                                    | 112                                                                                                   | 133                                                                                                   | 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 92  <sup>a</sup>   | 113                                                                                                   | 134                                                                                                   | 155                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 93  <sup>a</sup>   | 114                                                                                                   | 135                                                                                                   | 156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 94  <sup>a</sup>   | 115  <sup>a</sup>  | 136                                                                                                   | 157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 95  <sup>a</sup>   | 116  <sup>a</sup>  | 137                                                                                                   | 158                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 96                                                                                                    | 117                                                                                                   | 138  <sup>a</sup>  | 159                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 97                                                                                                    | 118  <sup>a</sup>  | 139                                                                                                   | 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 98                                                                                                    | 119                                                                                                   | 140                                                                                                   | 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 99                                                                                                    | 120                                                                                                   | 141                                                                                                   | 162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 100                                                                                                   | 121                                                                                                   | 142                                                                                                   | 163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 101  <sup>a</sup>  | 122  <sup>a</sup>  | 143                                                                                                   | 164                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

B.  
WOMEN.

165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 173 174  <sup>a</sup> 175 176  <sup>a</sup> 177  <sup>a</sup> 178  <sup>a</sup> 179 180 181  <sup>a</sup> 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 

C.  
GODS.

193  <sup>a</sup> 194 195  <sup>a</sup> 196  <sup>a</sup> 197 198  <sup>a</sup> 199  <sup>a</sup> 200 201  <sup>a</sup> 202 203 204  <sup>a</sup> 205 206  <sup>a</sup> 207 208  <sup>a</sup> 209 210 211 212 213  <sup>a</sup> 214 215 216 217  <sup>a</sup> 218 219 220 221 222  <sup>a</sup> 223 224  <sup>a</sup> 225  <sup>a</sup> 226  <sup>a</sup> 227 228 229 230 231  <sup>a</sup> 232  <sup>a</sup> 233 234  <sup>a</sup> 235 236  <sup>a</sup> 



*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 237                                                                                                 | 250                                                                                                 | 263    | 276    |
| 238  <sup>a</sup>  | 251  <sup>a</sup>  | 264    | 277    |
| 239                                                                                                 | 252                                                                                                 | 265    | 278    |
| 240  <sup>a</sup>  | 253                                                                                                 | 266    | 279    |
| 241  <sup>a</sup>  | 254                                                                                                 | 267    | 280    |
| 242                                                                                                 | 255                                                                                                 | 268    | 281    |
| 243                                                                                                 | 256                                                                                                 | 269    | 282    |
| 244  <sup>a</sup>  | 257                                                                                                 | 270    | 283    |
| 245  <sup>a</sup>  | 258                                                                                                 | 271    | 284    |
| 246                                                                                                 | 259                                                                                                 | 272    | 285    |
| 247                                                                                               | 260                                                                                               | 273  | 286  |
| 248                                                                                               | 261                                                                                               | 274  | 287                                                                                      |
| 249                                                                                               | 262                                                                                               | 275  | 288                                                                                      |

## D.

## HUMAN LIMBS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 289  <sup>a</sup>  | 296                                                                                                   | 303                                                                                                   | 310                                                                                                     |
| 290  <sup>a</sup>  | 297                                                                                                   | 304                                                                                                   | 311                                                                                                     |
| 291                                                                                                   | 298  <sup>a</sup>  | 305  <sup>a</sup>  | 312                                                                                                     |
| 292                                                                                                   | 299  <sup>a</sup>  | 306                                                                                                   | 313                                                                                                     |
| 293                                                                                                   | 300                                                                                                   | 307                                                                                                   | 314  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 294                                                                                                   | 301                                                                                                   | 308                                                                                                   | 315                                                                                                     |
| 295                                                                                                   | 302                                                                                                   | 309                                                                                                   | 316  <sup>a</sup>  |

317  <sup>a</sup> 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325  <sup>a</sup> 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334  <sup>a</sup> 335  <sup>a</sup> 336 337  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 338 339 340 341 342  <sup>a</sup> 343 344 345 346  <sup>a</sup> 347  <sup>a</sup> 348 349 350 351  <sup>a</sup> 352 353 354 355 356  <sup>a</sup> 357 358 359  <sup>a</sup> 360 361 362  <sup>a</sup> 363 364  <sup>a</sup> 365  <sup>a</sup> 366  <sup>a</sup> 367 368 369 370  <sup>a</sup> 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378  <sup>a</sup> 379  <sup>a</sup> 380 381 382 383 384  <sup>a</sup> 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393  <sup>a</sup> 394 395  <sup>a</sup> 396 397 398 399  <sup>a</sup> 400 401  <sup>a</sup> 402 403 404 405 406 407  <sup>a</sup> 408 409 410 411 412 



## E.

## MAMMALIA.

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 413                                                                                                     | 433                                                                                                     | 453                                                                                                     | 473  <sup>a</sup>    |
| 414                                                                                                     | 434  <sup>a</sup>      | 454                                                                                                     | 474                                                                                                     |
| 415  <sup>a</sup>      | 435                                                                                                     | 455  <sup>a</sup>      | 475                                                                                                     |
| 416                                                                                                     | 436                                                                                                     | 456                                                                                                     | 476                                                                                                     |
| 417                                                                                                     | 437                                                                                                     | 457                                                                                                     | 477                                                                                                     |
| 418                                                                                                     | 438                                                                                                     | 458                                                                                                     | 478                                                                                                     |
| 419                                                                                                     | 439                                                                                                     | 459                                                                                                     | 479                                                                                                     |
| 420                                                                                                     | 440                                                                                                     | 460                                                                                                     | 480                                                                                                     |
| 421                                                                                                     | 441                                                                                                    | 461                                                                                                    | 481  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 422                                                                                                   | 442                                                                                                   | 462                                                                                                   | 482                                                                                                   |
| 423                                                                                                   | 443                                                                                                   | 463                                                                                                   | 483                                                                                                   |
| 424                                                                                                   | 444                                                                                                   | 464                                                                                                   | 484                                                                                                   |
| 425  <sup>a</sup>  | 445                                                                                                   | 465  <sup>a</sup>  | 485                                                                                                   |
| 426  <sup>a</sup>  | 446                                                                                                   | 466                                                                                                   | 486                                                                                                   |
| 427                                                                                                   | 447                                                                                                   | 467                                                                                                   | 487                                                                                                   |
| 428  <sup>a</sup>  | 448                                                                                                   | 468                                                                                                   | 488                                                                                                   |
| 429                                                                                                   | 449                                                                                                   | 469                                                                                                   | 489                                                                                                   |
| 430                                                                                                   | 450  <sup>a</sup>  | 470  <sup>a</sup>  | 490                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 431                                                                                                   | 451                                                                                                   | 471                                                                                                   | 491                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 432                                                                                                   | 452                                                                                                   | 472                                                                                                   | 492                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## F.

## PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

|     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 493 | 513 | 533 | 553 |
| 494 | 514 | 534 | 554 |
| 495 | 515 | 535 | 555 |
| 496 | 516 | 536 | 556 |
| 497 | 517 | 537 | 557 |
| 498 | 518 | 538 | 558 |
| 499 | 519 | 539 | 559 |
| 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 |
| 501 | 521 | 541 | 561 |
| 502 | 522 | 542 | 562 |
| 503 | 523 | 543 | 563 |
| 504 | 524 | 544 | 564 |
| 505 | 525 | 545 | 565 |
| 506 | 526 | 546 | 566 |
| 507 | 527 | 547 | 567 |
| 508 | 528 | 548 | 568 |
| 509 | 529 | 549 | 569 |
| 510 | 530 | 550 | 570 |
| 511 | 531 | 551 | 571 |
| 512 | 532 | 552 | 572 |



## G.

## BIRDS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 573  <sup>a</sup>      | 593                                                                                                     | 613  <sup>a</sup>      | 633  <sup>a</sup>      |
| 574  <sup>a</sup>      | 594                                                                                                     | 614  <sup>a</sup>      | 634                                                                                                       |
| 575                                                                                                     | 595                                                                                                     | 615                                                                                                     | 635                                                                                                       |
| 576                                                                                                     | 596                                                                                                     | 616                                                                                                     | 636                                                                                                       |
| 577                                                                                                     | 597                                                                                                     | 617                                                                                                     | 637  <sup>a</sup>      |
| 578  <sup>a</sup>      | 598                                                                                                     | 618                                                                                                     | 638                                                                                                       |
| 579                                                                                                     | 599                                                                                                     | 619                                                                                                     | 639                                                                                                       |
| 580  <sup>a</sup>      | 600                                                                                                     | 620  <sup>a</sup>      | 640                                                                                                       |
| 581  <sup>a</sup>    | 601                                                                                                    | 621  <sup>a</sup>    | 641                                                                                                      |
| 582  <sup>a</sup>  | 602                                                                                                   | 622                                                                                                   | 642                                                                                                     |
| 583  <sup>a</sup>  | 603                                                                                                   | 623  <sup>a</sup>  | 643                                                                                                     |
| 584                                                                                                   | 604                                                                                                   | 624  <sup>a</sup>  | 644                                                                                                     |
| 585                                                                                                   | 605                                                                                                   | 625                                                                                                   | 645                                                                                                     |
| 586                                                                                                   | 606                                                                                                   | 626                                                                                                   | 646  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 587                                                                                                   | 607                                                                                                   | 627                                                                                                   | 647                                                                                                     |
| 588  <sup>a</sup>  | 608  <sup>a</sup>  | 628                                                                                                   | 648                                                                                                     |
| 589                                                                                                   | 609                                                                                                   | 629                                                                                                   | 649                                                                                                     |
| 590                                                                                                   | 610                                                                                                   | 630                                                                                                   | 650                                                                                                     |
| 591                                                                                                   | 611                                                                                                   | 631                                                                                                   | 651                                                                                                     |
| 592                                                                                                   | 612                                                                                                   | 632  <sup>a</sup>  | 652  <sup>a</sup>  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 653  | 661                                                                                                                                                                                                | 669                                                                                                 | 677  |
| 654  | 662                                                                                                                                                                                                | 670                                                                                                 | 678  |
| 655  | 663                                                                                                                                                                                                | 671                                                                                                 | 679  |
| 656  | 664  <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                 | 672                                                                                                 | 680  |
| 657  | 665  <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                 | 673  <sup>a</sup>  | 681  |
| 658  | 666                                                                                                                                                                                                | 674  <sup>a</sup>  | 682  |
| 659  | 667  <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                 | 675  <sup>i</sup>                                                                                   | 683                                                                                    |
| 660  | 668  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup>  | 676  <sup>i</sup>                                                                                   | 684                                                                                    |

## H.

## PARTS OF BIRDS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 685  <sup>a</sup>  | 692                                                                                                     | 699                                                                                                   | 706  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 686                                                                                                | 693                                                                                                    | 700  <sup>a</sup>  | 707                                                                                                  |
| 687                                                                                               | 694                                                                                                   | 701                                                                                                 | 708                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 688                                                                                               | 695                                                                                                   | 702                                                                                                 | 709                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 689                                                                                               | 696  <sup>a</sup>  | 703                                                                                                 | 710                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 690            | 697                                                                                                   | 704                                                                                                 | 711                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 691                                                                                               | 698                                                                                                   | 705                                                                                                 | 712                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## I.

## AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 713                                                                                                   | 716  | 719                                                                                                   | 722  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 714  <sup>a</sup>  | 717  | 720                                                                                                   | 723  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 715                                                                                                   | 718  | 721  <sup>a</sup>  | 724  <sup>a</sup>  |



725 726 727 728 729  730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737  738 739 740  741 742  743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 

756

757

758

759

760

## K.

## FISH.

761 762 763 764 765 

766

767

768

769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 

778

779

780

## L.

## INSECTS.

781  782 783  784   785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 

**M.**  
**VEGETABLES.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 797  <sup>a</sup>      | 817                                                                                                     | 837                                                                                                     | 857                                                                                                       |
| 798                                                                                                     | 818                                                                                                     | 838  <sup>a</sup>      | 858                                                                                                       |
| 799  <sup>a</sup>      | 819                                                                                                     | 839                                                                                                     | 859                                                                                                       |
| 800                                                                                                     | 820  <sup>a</sup>      | 840  <sup>a</sup>      | 860                                                                                                       |
| 801                                                                                                     | 821  <sup>a</sup>      | 841  <sup>a</sup>      | 861                                                                                                       |
| 802                                                                                                     | 822                                                                                                     | 842  <sup>a</sup>      | 862                                                                                                       |
| 803                                                                                                     | 823                                                                                                     | 843  <sup>a</sup>      | 863                                                                                                       |
| 804                                                                                                     | 824  <sup>a</sup>      | 844  <sup>a</sup>      | 864                                                                                                       |
| 805                                                                                                     | 825                                                                                                     | 845                                                                                                     | 865  <sup>a</sup>      |
| 806  <sup>a</sup>  | 826                                                                                                   | 846  <sup>a</sup>  | 866                                                                                                     |
| 807                                                                                                   | 827                                                                                                   | 847                                                                                                   | 867                                                                                                     |
| 808  <sup>a</sup>  | 828  <sup>a</sup>  | 848  <sup>a</sup>  | 868                                                                                                     |
| 809                                                                                                   | 829  <sup>a</sup>  | 849                                                                                                   | 869                                                                                                     |
| 810  <sup>a</sup>  | 830  <sup>a</sup>  | 850                                                                                                   | 870                                                                                                     |
| 811  <sup>a</sup>  | 831  <sup>a</sup>  | 851                                                                                                   | 871  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 812                                                                                                   | 832  <sup>a</sup>  | 852                                                                                                   | 872  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 813  <sup>a</sup>  | 833                                                                                                   | 853                                                                                                   | 873                                                                                                     |
| 814  <sup>a</sup>  | 834  <sup>a</sup>  | 854                                                                                                   | 874                                                                                                     |
| 815                                                                                                   | 835                                                                                                   | 855                                                                                                   | 875                                                                                                     |
| 816                                                                                                   | 836                                                                                                   | 856                                                                                                   | 876  <sup>a</sup>  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 877  <sup>a</sup>  | 886                                                                                                 | 895                                                                                                 | 904  |
| 878                                                                                                 | 887                                                                                                 | 896                                                                                                 | 905  |
| 879                                                                                                 | 888                                                                                                 | 897                                                                                                 | 906  |
| 880                                                                                                 | 889                                                                                                 | 898                                                                                                 | 907  |
| 881                                                                                                 | 890                                                                                                 | 899                                                                                                 | 908  |
| 882                                                                                                 | 891                                                                                                 | 900  <sup>a</sup>  | 909  |
| 883                                                                                                 | 892  <sup>a</sup>  | 901  <sup>a</sup>  | 910                                                                                     |
| 884                                                                                                 | 893                                                                                                 | 902                                                                                                 | 911                                                                                     |
| 885                                                                                                 | 894                                                                                                 | 903                                                                                                 | 912                                                                                     |

**N.**

**HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 913  <sup>a</sup>  | 924                                                                                                   | 935                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 946                                                                                                     |
| 914                                                                                                   | 925                                                                                                   | 936                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 947                                                                                                     |
| 915                                                                                                   | 926                                                                                                   | 937                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 948                                                                                                     |
| 916                                                                                                   | 927  <sup>a</sup>  | 938                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 949                                                                                                     |
| 917                                                                                                   | 928                                                                                                   | 939                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 950  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 918                                                                                                   | 929  <sup>a</sup>  | 940  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup>  | 951                                                                                                     |
| 919                                                                                                   | 930                                                                                                   | 941  <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                   | 952  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 920  <sup>a</sup>  | 931  <sup>a</sup>  | 942                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 953                                                                                                     |
| 921                                                                                                   | 932                                                                                                   | 943                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 954                                                                                                     |
| 922  <sup>a</sup>  | 933  <sup>a</sup>  | 944  <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                   | 955  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 923                                                                                                   | 934                                                                                                   | 945                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 956                                                                                                     |

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

17

957

958

959 <sup>a</sup>

960

961

962 <sup>a</sup>

963

964 <sup>a</sup> 965 <sup>a</sup>

966

967

968

969 <sup>a</sup> 970 <sup>a</sup>

971

972

973

974 <sup>a</sup> 975 <sup>a</sup>

976

977

978

979

980

981 <sup>a</sup>

982

983

984 <sup>a</sup>

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

## O.

## BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

1001 <sup>a</sup>

1002

1003

1004 <sup>a</sup>

1005

1006 <sup>a</sup>

1007

1008

1009 <sup>a</sup>

1010

1011

1012 <sup>a</sup>

1013

1014

1015

1016 <sup>a</sup> 1017 <sup>a</sup>

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026 <sup>a</sup>

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

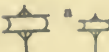
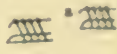
1032



|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1033 | 1054 | 1075 | 1096 |
| 1034 | 1055 | 1076 | 1097 |
| 1035 | 1056 | 1077 | 1098 |
| 1036 | 1057 | 1078 | 1099 |
| 1037 | 1058 | 1079 | 1100 |
| 1038 | 1059 | 1080 | 1101 |
| 1039 | 1060 | 1081 | 1102 |
| 1040 | 1061 | 1082 | 1103 |
| 1041 | 1062 | 1083 | 1104 |
| 1042 | 1063 | 1084 | 1105 |
| 1043 | 1064 | 1085 | 1106 |
| 1044 | 1065 | 1086 | 1107 |
| 1045 | 1066 | 1087 | 1108 |
| 1046 | 1067 | 1088 | 1109 |
| 1047 | 1068 | 1089 | 1110 |
| 1048 | 1069 | 1090 | 1111 |
| 1049 | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 |
| 1050 | 1071 | 1092 | 1113 |
| 1051 | 1072 | 1093 | 1114 |
| 1052 | 1073 | 1094 | 1115 |
| 1053 | 1074 | 1095 | 1116 |

## P.

## SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

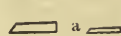
|                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1117  | 1124  | 1131  | 1138  |
| 1118  | 1125  | 1132  | 1139  |
| 1119  | 1126  | 1133  | 1140  |
| 1120  | 1127  | 1134  | 1141  |
| 1121  | 1128  | 1135  | 1142  |
| 1122  | 1129  | 1136  | 1143  |
| 1123  | 1130  | 1137  | 1144  |

## Q.

## FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1145   | 1156   | 1167   | 1178   |
| 1146  | 1157  | 1168  | 1179  |
| 1147  | 1158  | 1169  | 1180  |
| 1148  | 1159  | 1170  | 1181  |
| 1149  | 1160  | 1171  | 1182  |
| 1150  | 1161  | 1172  | 1183  |
| 1151  | 1162  | 1173  | 1184  |
| 1152  | 1163  | 1174  | 1185  |
| 1153  | 1164  | 1175  | 1186  |
| 1154  | 1165  | 1176  | 1187  |
| 1155  | 1166  | 1177  | 1188  |

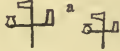
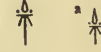
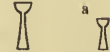
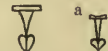


1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 

1216

## R.

## SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 

1249

1250

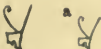
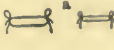
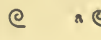
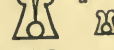
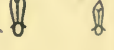
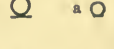
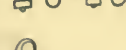
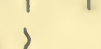
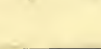
1251

1252

## S.

## CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1261    | 1282    | 1303    | 1324    |
| 1262    | 1283    | 1304    | 1325     |
| 1263    | 1284    | 1305    | 1326     |
| 1264    | 1285    | 1306    | 1327     |
| 1265    | 1286    | 1307    | 1328     |
| 1266    | 1287    | 1308    | 1329     |
| 1267    | 1288    | 1309    | 1330     |
| 1268    | 1289    | 1310    | 1331     |
| 1269    | 1290    | 1311    | 1332    |
| 1270    | 1291    | 1312    | 1333     |
| 1271   | 1292   | 1313   | 1334    |
| 1272  | 1293  | 1314  | 1335   |
| 1273  | 1294  | 1315  | 1336  |
| 1274  | 1295  | 1316  | 1337  |
| 1275  | 1296  | 1317  | 1338  |
| 1276  | 1297  | 1318  | 1339  |
| 1277  | 1298  | 1319  | 1340  |
| 1278  | 1299  | 1320  | 1341  |
| 1279  | 1300  | 1321  | 1342  |
| 1280  | 1301  | 1322  | 1343  |
| 1281  | 1302  | 1323  | 1344  |



## T.

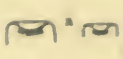
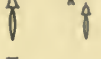
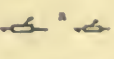
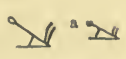
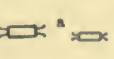
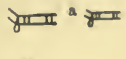
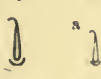
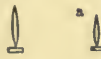
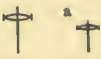
## WEAPONS AND ARMS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1345  <sup>a</sup>    | 1360  <sup>a</sup>      | 1375                                                                                                 | 1390                                                                                                       |
| 1346                                                                                                   | 1361                                                                                                     | 1376                                                                                                 | 1391                                                                                                       |
| 1347                  | 1362                                                                                                     | 1377                                                                                                 | 1392                                                                                                       |
| 1348                                                                                                   | 1363                                                                                                     | 1378  <sup>a</sup>  | 1393  <sup>a</sup>      |
| 1349                                                                                                   | 1364                                                                                                     | 1379                                                                                                 | 1394                                                                                                       |
| 1350                                                                                                   | 1365                                                                                                     | 1380  <sup>a</sup>  | 1395                                                                                                       |
| 1351                                                                                                   | 1366                                                                                                     | 1381                                                                                                 | 1396                                                                                                       |
| 1352                                                                                                   | 1367                                                                                                     | 1382                                                                                                 | 1397                                                                                                       |
| 1353                                                                                                   | 1368                                                                                                     | 1383                                                                                                 | 1398                                                                                                       |
| 1354  <sup>a</sup>    | 1369  <sup>a</sup>      | 1384                                                                                                 | 1399                                                                                                       |
| 1355  <sup>a</sup>  | 1370                                                                                                    | 1385                                                                                                | 1400                                                                                                      |
| 1356                                                                                                 | 1371                                                                                                   | 1386                                                                                               | 1401  <sup>a</sup>  |
| 1357                                                                                                 | 1372  <sup>a</sup>  | 1387                                                                                               | 1402                                                                                                     |
| 1358                                                                                                 | 1373                                                                                                   | 1388                                                                                               | 1403                                                                                                     |
| 1359                                                                                                 | 1374                                                                                                   | 1389                                                                                               | 1404                                                                                                     |

## U.

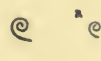
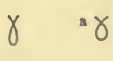
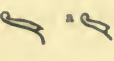
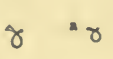
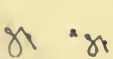
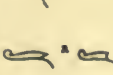
## TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1405  <sup>a</sup>  | 1408  | 1411                                                                                                   | 1414  |
| 1406  <sup>a</sup>  | 1409  | 1412  <sup>a</sup>  | 1415  |
| 1407  <sup>a</sup>  | 1410  | 1413                                                                                                   | 1416  |

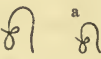
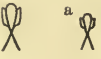
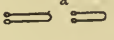
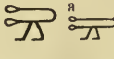
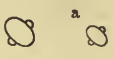
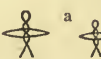
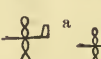
|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1417    | 1430    | 1443    | 1456    |
| 1418    | 1431    | 1444    | 1457    |
| 1419    | 1432    | 1445    | 1458    |
| 1420    | 1433    | 1446    | 1459    |
| 1421    | 1434    | 1447    | 1460    |
| 1422    | 1435    | 1448    | 1461    |
| 1423    | 1436    | 1449    | 1462    |
| 1424    | 1437    | 1450    | 1463    |
| 1425    | 1438    | 1451    | 1464    |
| 1426    | 1439    | 1452    | 1465    |
| 1427   | 1440   | 1453   | 1466   |
| 1428  | 1441  | 1454  | 1467  |
| 1429  | 1442  | 1455  | 1468  |

## V.

**NETWORK** (Cord, Net, Packets).

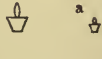
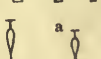
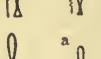
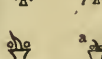
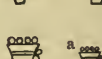
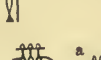
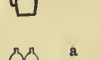
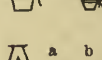
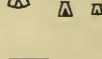
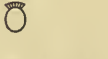
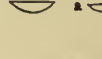
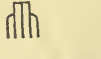
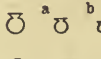
|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1469  | 1475  | 1481  | 1487  |
| 1470  | 1476  | 1482  | 1488  |
| 1471  | 1477  | 1483  | 1489  |
| 1472  | 1478  | 1484  | 1490  |
| 1473  | 1479  | 1485  | 1491  |
| 1474  | 1480  | 1486  | 1492  |



|                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1493  | 1501  | 1509  | 1517  |
| 1494  | 1502  | 1510  | 1518  |
| 1495  | 1503  | 1511  | 1519  |
| 1496  | 1504  | 1512  | 1520  |
| 1497  | 1505  | 1513  | 1521  |
| 1498  | 1506  | 1514  | 1522  |
| 1499  | 1507  | 1515  | 1523  |
| 1500  | 1508  | 1516  | 1524  |

## W.

## VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1525   | 1536   | 1547   | 1558   |
| 1526  | 1537  | 1548  | 1559  |
| 1527  | 1538  | 1549  | 1560  |
| 1528  | 1539  | 1550  | 1561  |
| 1529  | 1540  | 1551  | 1562  |
| 1530  | 1541  | 1552  | 1563  |
| 1531  | 1542  | 1553  | 1564  |
| 1532  | 1543  | 1554  | 1565  |
| 1533  | 1544  | 1555  | 1566  |
| 1534  | 1545  | 1556  | 1567  |
| 1535  | 1546  | 1557  | 1568  |

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1569 | 1581 | 1593 | 1605 |
| 1570 | 1582 | 1594 | 1606 |
| 1571 | 1583 | 1595 | 1607 |
| 1572 | 1584 | 1596 | 1608 |
| 1573 | 1585 | 1597 | 1609 |
| 1574 | 1586 | 1598 | 1610 |
| 1575 | 1587 | 1599 | 1611 |
| 1576 | 1588 | 1600 | 1612 |
| 1577 | 1589 | 1601 | 1613 |
| 1578 | 1590 | 1602 | 1614 |
| 1579 | 1591 | 1603 | 1615 |
| 1580 | 1592 | 1604 |      |

## X.

## OFFERINGS.

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1616 | 1623 | 1630 | 1637 |
| 1617 | 1624 | 1631 | 1638 |
| 1618 | 1625 | 1632 | 1639 |
| 1619 | 1626 | 1633 | 1640 |
| 1620 | 1627 | 1634 | 1641 |
| 1621 | 1628 | 1635 | 1642 |
| 1622 | 1629 | 1636 | 1643 |



## Y.

## OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1644  <sup>a</sup>  | 1648  <sup>a</sup>  | 1652  <sup>a</sup>  | 1656  |
| 1645  <sup>a</sup>  | 1649                                                                                                 | 1653  <sup>a</sup>  | 1657  |
| 1646                                                                                                 | 1650                                                                                                 | 1654                                                                                                 | 1658  |
| 1647                                                                                                 | 1651  <sup>a</sup>  | 1655  <sup>a</sup>  | 1659  |

## Z.

## STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1660   <sup>a</sup>   <sup>b</sup>         | 1674                                                                                                     | 1688                                                                                                     | 1702    |
| 1661     <sup>a</sup>                      | 1675  <sup>a</sup>      | 1689                                                                                                     | 1703    |
| 1662                                       | 1676  <sup>a</sup>      | 1690                                                                                                     | 1704    |
| 1663   <sup>a</sup>                        | 1677                                                                                                    | 1691                                                                                                    | 1705 { }                                                                                   |
| 1664 \ \ <sup>a</sup> \ \ <sup>b</sup> \ \ | 1678                                                                                                   | 1692                                                                                                   | 1706  |
| 1665 >                                     | 1679                                                                                                   | 1693  <sup>a</sup>  | 1707  |
| 1666 x                                     | 1680                                                                                                   | 1694                                                                                                   | 1708  |
| 1667 x                                     | 1681                                                                                                   | 1695                                                                                                   | 1709  |
| 1668 +                                     | 1682                                                                                                   | 1696                                                                                                   | 1710  |
| 1669 ∩                                     | 1683                                                                                                   | 1697                                                                                                   | 1711  |
| 1670 ∪                                     | 1684                                                                                                   | 1698                                                                                                   | 1712  |
| 1671 ∩                                     | 1685                                                                                                   | 1699                                                                                                   | 1713  |
| 1672 ∩                                     | 1686                                                                                                   | 1700                                                                                                   | 1714  |
| 1673 ∩                                     | 1687  <sup>a</sup>  | 1701  <sup>a</sup>  | 1715  |



## APPENDIX. LIST II.

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

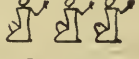
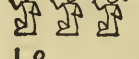
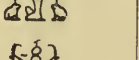
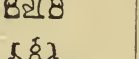
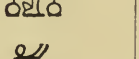
27

A.

**MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).**

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1716    | 1733    | 1750    | 1767    |
| 1717    | 1734    | 1751    | 1768    |
| 1718    | 1735    | 1752    | 1769    |
| 1719    | 1736    | 1753    | 1770    |
| 1720    | 1737    | 1754    | 1771    |
| 1721    | 1738    | 1755    | 1772    |
| 1722   | 1739   | 1756   | 1773   |
| 1723  | 1740  | 1757  | 1774  |
| 1724  | 1741  | 1758  | 1775  |
| 1725  | 1742  | 1759  | 1776  |
| 1726  | 1743  | 1760  | 1777  |
| 1727  | 1744  | 1761  | 1778  |
| 1728  | 1745  | 1762  | 1779  |
| 1729  | 1746  | 1763  | 1780  |
| 1730  | 1747  | 1764  | 1781  |
| 1731  | 1748  | 1765  | 1782  |
| 1732  | 1749  | 1766  | 1783  |



|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1784    | 1800    | 1816    | 1832    |
| 1785    | 1801    | 1817    | 1833    |
| 1786    | 1802    | 1818    | 1834    |
| 1787    | 1803    | 1819    | 1835    |
| 1788    | 1804    | 1820    | 1836    |
| 1789    | 1805    | 1821    | 1837    |
| 1790    | 1806    | 1822    | 1838    |
| 1791    | 1807    | 1823    | 1839    |
| 1792    | 1808    | 1824    | 1840    |
| 1793    | 1809    | 1825    | 1841    |
| 1794   | 1810   | 1826   | 1842   |
| 1795  | 1811  | 1827  | 1843  |
| 1796  | 1812  | 1828  | 1844                                                                                       |
| 1797  | 1813  | 1829  | 1845                                                                                       |
| 1798  | 1814  | 1830  | 1846                                                                                       |
| 1799  | 1815  | 1831  | 1847                                                                                       |

B.  
WOMEN.

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1848  | 1852  | 1856  | 1860  |
| 1849  | 1853  | 1857  | 1861  |
| 1850  | 1854  | 1858  | 1862  |
| 1851  | 1855  | 1859  | 1863  |

C.  
GODS.

1864   
 1865   
 1866   
 1867   
 1868   
 1869   
 1870   
 1871   
 1872   
 1873   
 1874 

1875   
 1876   
 1877   
 1878   
 1879   
 1880   
 1881   
 1882   
 1883   
 1884   
 1885 

1886   
 1887   
 1888   
 1889   
 1890   
 1891   
 1892   
 1893   
 1894   
 1895   
 1896 

1897   
 1898   
 1899   
 1900   
 1901   
 1902   
 1903   
 1904   
 1905   
 1906  
 1907

D.  
HUMAN LIMBS.

1908   
 1909   
 1910   
 1911   
 1912   
 1913 

1914   
 1915   
 1916   
 1917   
 1918   
 1919 

1920   
 1921   
 1922   
 1923   
 1924   
 1925 

1926   
 1927   
 1928   
 1929   
 1930   
 1931 



|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1932    | 1954    | 1976    | 1998    |
| 1933    | 1955    | 1977    | 1999    |
| 1934    | 1956    | 1978    | 2000    |
| 1935    | 1957    | 1979    | 2001    |
| 1936    | 1958    | 1980    | 2002    |
| 1937    | 1959    | 1981    | 2003    |
| 1938    | 1960    | 1982    | 2004    |
| 1939    | 1961    | 1983    | 2005    |
| 1940    | 1962    | 1984    | 2006    |
| 1941    | 1963    | 1985    | 2007    |
| 1942   | 1964   | 1986   | 2008   |
| 1943  | 1965  | 1987  | 2009  |
| 1944  | 1966  | 1988  | 2010  |
| 1945  | 1967  | 1989  | 2011  |
| 1946  | 1968  | 1990  | 2012  |
| 1947  | 1969  | 1991  | 2013  |
| 1948  | 1970  | 1992  | 2014  |
| 1949  | 1971  | 1993  | 2015  |
| 1950  | 1972  | 1994  | 2016  |
| 1951  | 1973  | 1995  | 2017  |
| 1952  | 1974  | 1996  | 2018  |
| 1953  | 1975  | 1997  |                                                                                            |

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

31

2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 

## E.

## MAMMALIA.

2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 



2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 

## F.

## PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 

2148

## G.

## BIRDS.

2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

33

2161   
 2162   
 2163   
 2164   
 2165   
 2166   
 2167   
 2168   
 2169   
 2170   
 2171   
 2172 

2173   
 2174   
 2175   
 2176   
 2177   
 2178   
 2179   
 2180   
 2181   
 2182   
 2183   
 2184 

2185   
 2186   
 2187   
 2188   
 2189   
 2190   
 2191   
 2192   
 2193   
 2194   
 2195   
 2196 

2197   
 2198   
 2199   
 2200   
 2201   
 2202   
 2203   
 2204   
 2205   
 2206   
 2207   
 2208   
 2209 

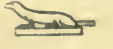
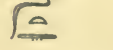
## H.

## PARTS OF BIRDS.

2210 2211 2212 2213 

## I.

## AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

2214   
 2215   
 2216   
 2217 

2218   
 2219   
 2220   
 2221 

2222   
 2223   
 2224   
 2225 

2226   
 2227   
 2228   
 2229 



## K.

## FISH.

2230



2231



2232



2233

## L.

## INSECTS.

2234



2237



2240



2243



2235



2238



2241



2244



2236



2239



2242



2245



## M.

## VEGETABLES.

2246



2256



2266



2276



2247



2257



2267



2277



2248



2258



2268



2278



2249



2259



2269



2279



2250



2260



2270



2280



2251



2261



2271



2281



2252



2262



2272



2282



2253



2263



2273



2283



2254



2264



2274



2284



2255



2265



2275



2285



## N.

## HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

|      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|
| 2286 |  | 2288 |  | 2290 |  | 2292 |  |
| 2287 |  | 2289 |  | 2291 |  | 2293 |  |
|      |  |      |  |      |  | 2294 |  |

## O.

## BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

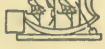
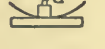
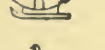
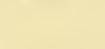
|      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|
| 2295 |  | 2312 |  | 2329 |  | 2346 |  |
| 2296 |  | 2313 |  | 2330 |  | 2347 |  |
| 2297 |  | 2314 |  | 2331 |  | 2348 |  |
| 2298 |  | 2315 |  | 2332 |  | 2349 |  |
| 2299 |  | 2316 |  | 2333 |  | 2350 |  |
| 2300 |  | 2317 |  | 2334 |  | 2351 |  |
| 2301 |  | 2318 |  | 2335 |  | 2352 |  |
| 2302 |  | 2319 |  | 2336 |  | 2353 |  |
| 2303 |  | 2320 |  | 2337 |  | 2354 |  |
| 2304 |  | 2321 |  | 2338 |  | 2355 |  |
| 2305 |  | 2322 |  | 2339 |  | 2356 |  |
| 2306 |  | 2323 |  | 2340 |  | 2357 |  |
| 2307 |  | 2324 |  | 2341 |  | 2358 |  |
| 2308 |  | 2325 |  | 2342 |  | 2359 |  |
| 2309 |  | 2326 |  | 2343 |  | 2360 |  |
| 2310 |  | 2327 |  | 2344 |  | 2361 |  |
| 2311 |  | 2328 |  | 2345 |  | 2362 |  |



|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2363    | 2385    | 2407    | 2429    |
| 2364    | 2386    | 2408    | 2430    |
| 2365    | 2387    | 2409    | 2431    |
| 2366    | 2388    | 2410    | 2432    |
| 2367    | 2389    | 2411    | 2433    |
| 2368    | 2390    | 2412    | 2434    |
| 2369    | 2391    | 2413    | 2435    |
| 2370    | 2392    | 2414    | 2436    |
| 2371    | 2393    | 2415    | 2437    |
| 2372    | 2394    | 2416    | 2438    |
| 2373   | 2395   | 2417   | 2439   |
| 2374  | 2396  | 2418  | 2440  |
| 2375  | 2397  | 2419  | 2441  |
| 2376  | 2398  | 2420  | 2442  |
| 2377  | 2399  | 2421  | 2443  |
| 2378  | 2400  | 2422  | 2444  |
| 2379  | 2401  | 2423  | 2445  |
| 2380  | 2402  | 2424  | 2446  |
| 2381  | 2403  | 2425  | 2447  |
| 2382  | 2404  | 2426  | 2448  |
| 2383  | 2405  | 2427  | 2449  |
| 2384  | 2406  | 2428  | 2450  |

## P.

## SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2451    | 2461    | 2472    | 2483    |
| 2452    | 2462    | 2473    | 2484    |
| 2453    | 2463    | 2474    | 2485    |
| 2454    | 2464    | 2475    | 2486    |
| 2455    | 2465    | 2476    | 2487    |
| 2456    | 2466    | 2477    | 2488    |
| 2457    | 2467    | 2478    | 2489    |
| 2458   | 2468   | 2479   | 2490   |
| 2459  | 2469  | 2480  | 2491  |
| 2460  | 2470  | 2481  | 2492  |
|                                                                                          | 2471  | 2482  | 2493  |

## Q

## FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2494  | 2501  | 2508  | 2515  |
| 2495  | 2502  | 2509  | 2516  |
| 2496  | 2503  | 2510  | 2517  |
| 2497  | 2504  | 2511  | 2518  |
| 2498  | 2505  | 2512  | 2519  |
| 2499  | 2506  | 2513  | 2520  |
| 2500  | 2507  | 2514  | 2521  |



2522

2523

2524

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2530

2531

2532

2533

2534

**R.****SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.**

2535

2536

2537

2538

2539

2540

2541

2542

2543

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549

2550

2551

2552

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

**S****CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).**

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

2583

2584

2585

2586

2587

2588

2589

2590

2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 

2630

## T.

## WEAPONS AND ARMS.

2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 

## U.

## TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 



2669 2671 2673 2675 2670 2672 2674 2676 2677 

## V.

## NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

2678 2685 2692 2700 2679 2686 2693 2701 2680 2687 2694 2702 2681 2688 2695 2703 2682 2689 2696 2704 2683 2690 2697 2705 2684 2691 2698 2706 2699 

## W.

## VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

2707 2715 2723 2731 2708 2716 2724 2732 2709 2717 2725 2733 2710 2718 2726 2734 2711 2719 2727 2735 2712 2720 2728 2736 2713 2721 2729 2737 2714 2722 2730 2738 

*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

41

|                                                                                         |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2739   | 2751    | 2762    | 2773    |
| 2740   | 2752    | 2763    | 2774    |
| 2741   | 2753    | 2764    | 2775    |
| 2742   | 2754    | 2765    | 2776    |
| 2743   | 2755    | 2766    | 2777    |
| 2744   | 2756    | 2767    | 2778    |
| 2745   | 2757    | 2768    | 2779    |
| 2746   | 2758    | 2769    | 2780    |
| 2747   | 2759    | 2770    | 2781    |
| 2748   | 2760   | 2771   | 2782   |
| 2749  | 2761  | 2772  | 2783  |

## X.

## OFFERINGS.

|                                                                                          |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| 2784  | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|

## Y.

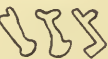
## OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2788  | 2790  | 2792  | 2794  |
| 2789  | 2791  | 2793  | 2795  |



## Z.

## STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

|                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2796    | 2813    | 2830    | 2847    |
| 2797    | 2814    | 2831    | 2848    |
| 2798    | 2815    | 2832    | 2849    |
| 2799    | 2816    | 2833    | 2850    |
| 2800    | 2817    | 2834    | 2851    |
| 2801    | 2818    | 2835    | 2852    |
| 2802    | 2819    | 2836    | 2853    |
| 2803    | 2820    | 2837    | 2854    |
| 2804   | 2821   | 2838   | 2855   |
| 2805  | 2822  | 2839  | 2856  |
| 2806  | 2823  | 2840  | 2857  |
| 2807  | 2824  | 2841  | 2858  |
| 2808  | 2825  | 2842  | 2859  |
| 2809  | 2826  | 2843  | 2860  |
| 2810  | 2827  | 2844  | 2861  |
| 2811  | 2828  | 2845  | 2862  |
| 2812  | 2829  | 2846  | 2863                                                                                       |













BINDING ST. MAY 24 1968

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

For use in  
the Library  
ONLY

FOR USE IN  
LIBRARY ONLY



